

G. C. Amisworth

CATALOGUE
OF THE
PRINTED BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
IN THE LIBRARY OF THE
LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON

CATALOGUE
OF THE
PRINTED BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS
IN THE LIBRARY OF THE
LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON

NEW EDITION

LONDON
SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS, BURLINGTON HOUSE
PICCADILLY, W.1
AND BY LONGMANS, GREEN AND CO.
AND WILLIAMS AND NORGATE
1925

CATALOGUE

PRINTED BY JAMES WILSON & CO. LTD.

AT THE HOUSE OF LORDS

ALFRED ROBERTS OF LONDON

THE HOUSE OF LORDS

PRINTED BY JAMES WILSON & CO. LTD.
AT THE HOUSE OF LORDS
ALFRED ROBERTS OF LONDON

Printed in Great Britain
by Turnbull & Spears, Edinburgh

PREFACE

THE last edition of the Library Catalogue of the Linnean Society was issued in 1896 and has been out of print for many years. To satisfy a widespread desire for a new edition, the present work has been undertaken, and the accessions of the last twenty-nine years have been incorporated with the entries in the previous work. In this revision the Society has been fortunate in having the services of Mr Spencer Savage, whose bibliographical skill and devotion to the present catalogue have been of the greatest value. An effort has been made to include only one main entry for each work, and in order to keep the edition within moderate size, not only has it been printed in a smaller type, but many entries of reprints from sets already on the shelves, have been transferred to a MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.

The works which were in Linnæus's own library are distinguished by the letter **L**. The supplement comprises those entries received too late for inclusion in their proper position, as well as some re-catalogued titles denoted by a*.

No manuscripts have been included, as it is intended to bring out a separate Catalogue of these at a later date.

B. DAYDON JACKSON

General Secretary

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY

OF LONDON

NOTE.—Periodical Publications are entered under their titles in alphabetical order, *e.g.* **The Journal of Botany** under **Journal**; Academies and Societies are entered under their place of publication, but when this is not evident, cross-references are supplied, thus, Abhandlungen der Königlich-böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, under **Prague**, and **Bohemian Academy**, *see* **Prague**.

Octavo publications are not noted as to size.

A.

- Aarau. Aargauische naturforschende Gesellschaft.** Mittheilungen. Heft 6. Aarau, 1892
- Aascow (U. B.).** Insectol. Siælland. *See* **Brünnich (M. T.).**
- Aasen (J.).** Norske Plantenavne. (Budstikken no. 1.) [Christiania?], 1860
- Aasheim (A. M.).** Descript. plant. Surinamensium. *See* **Rottböll (C. F.).**
- Abbe (Robert).** On Chylur and the *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. (New York Med. Journ., xxxi.) New York, 1880
- Abbeville. Société royale d'Émulation.** Mémoires. 1833. Abbeville, 1833
- Abbot (Charles).** Flora Bedfordiensis. Bedford, 1798
- Abbot (Elizabeth O.).** Bartram's garden, Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia, 1915
- Abbot (John).** *See* **Smith (Sir J. E.).** Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia.
- Abbott (Charles C.).** Primitive Industry. (Peabody Acad. Sci.) Salem, 1881
- Abbott (Helen C.).** Chemical basis of plant forms. (Journ. Frankl. Inst.) Philadelphia, 1887
- Comparative chemistry of Higher and Lower Plants. (Amer. Nat., 1887.) Philadelphia, 1887
- Plant Analysis as an applied Science. (Journ. Franklin Inst.) Philadelphia, 1887
- Plant Chemistry, as illustrated in the production of sugar from *Sorghum*. (Proc. Alumin. Assoc.) Philadelphia, 1887
- Abel (Clarke).** Narrative of a journey in the interior of China, with an account of Lord Amherst's embassy to the Court of Pekin. 4to. London, 1818
- Aberdeen.**
- Natural History Society.** Transactions, 1878-1885. Aberdeen, 1878-85
- Agricultural Research Association.** Reports for 1891, 1900, 1906, 1907-8. Aberdeen, 1891-1908
- Aberdeen Working Men's Natural History & Scientific Society.** Transactions, nos. 1, 3, 4, 5; vol. 2, no. 1. Aberdeen, 1903-7
- Ab Horto (Garcia).** *See* **Orta (Garcia da).**

- Abraham (Karl).** See *Normentafeln zur Entw. der Wirbelthiere.*
- Abrahamus (D. Janus).** *Diætetica vera.* 12mo. (L). *Sedini*, 1690
- Abreu (Elias Santos).** *Monografía de los fungivoridos de las Islas Canarias.* (Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. Artes, xvi.) 4to. *Barcelona*, 1920
- *Monografía de los Phoridos de las Islas Canarias.* (Mem. R. Acad. Cienc. Artes, xvii.) 4to. *Barcelona*, 1921
- Abromeit (Johannes).** *Gefäßbündelkryptogamen aus dem Umanak-distrikt.* See *Bibl. Bot.*, Bd. viii. Hft. 42.
- *Samenpflanzen (Phanerogamen) aus dem Umanak- und Ritenbenks-Distrikt.* See *Bibl. Bot.*, Bd. viii. Hft. 42.
- Abruzzi, Duke of.** See **Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando.**
- Academia Cæsarea.** See **Germany.**
- Academia Nacional de Cordova.** See **Buenos Ayres.**
- Accademia Gioenia.** See **Catania.**
- Acerbi (Giuseppe).** *Travels through Sweden, Finland . . . to the North Cape in 1798 and 1799.* 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802
- Achari (K. Ranga).** *A manual of Elementary Botany for India.* *Madras*, 1916
- Acharius (Erik).** *Lichenographiæ Suecicæ prodromus.* *Lincopïæ*, 1798
- (Another copy with notes by Sir J. E. SMITH.)
- *Methodus qua omnes detectos Lichenes secundum organa carpomorphia ad genera . . . tentavit, etc.* *Stockholmia*, 1803
- (Another copy in 2 vols., with notes by Sir J. E. SMITH.)
- (Another copy with notes by J. HAARTMAN.)
- *Lichenographia universalis, etc.* 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1810
- *Synopsis methodica Lichenum, etc.* *Lundæ*, 1814
- *Aphytæia.* See **Linnaeus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 2.
- Achával (Luis).** *Geografía de la provincia de Córdoba.* See **Río (M. E.).**
- Achepohl (L.).** *Das Niederrheinisch-Westfälische Steinkohlen-Gebirge. Atlas der fossilen Fauna und Flora.* 4to. *Oberhausen & Leipzig*, 1880
- Acireale. Società Italiana dei Microscopisti.** *Bollettino.* Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2 (all published). *Acireale*, 1889
- Acland (Sir Henry Wentworth).** *Note on teaching Physiology in the Higher Schools.* *Oxford*, 1885
- Acland (Sir Thomas Dyke).** *Review of Agricultural Experiments.* *London*, 1885
- *An introduction to the chemistry of Farming.* Ed. 2. *London*, 1892
- Acloque (Alexandre Noël Charles).** *Flore des environs de Paris.* *Paris*, 1904
- Acosta (Christobal).** *Trattato della historia natura, et virtu delle droghe medicinali, etc.* 4to. *Venetia*, 1585
- *Aromatum et medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber, ed. II. lat. CAR. CLUSII; impr. cum GARCIAE AB HORTO Aromatum historia. [See also Orto (G. del).]* (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1593
- Ed. tertia; 1605, forming pp. 253-94 of **Clusius**, *Exoticorum libri decem.* See **L'Esculuse (C. de).**
- Acrel (J. G.).** *Prææs. Dissertationes Academicæ.* 4to. *Upsaliæ*
- *De Cholelithis.* Resp. A. M. WADSBERG. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1788
- *De usu Linnææ medico.* Resp. J. D. LUNDMARK. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1788
- *Tal om läkare-vetenskapens grund-läggning och tilväxt vid rikets älsta lärosäte i Upsala.* *Stockholm*, 1796
- *De morsura serpentum.* See **Linnaeus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 1.
- Acton (E. Hamilton).** *Practical Physiology of Plants.* See **Darwin (Sir F.).**
- Acton (Elizabeth).** *Botrydina vulgaris* Brébisson, a primitive lichen. (Ann. Bot., xxiii.) *London*, 1909
- *Coccomyxa subellipsoidea*, a new member of the *Palmellaceæ.* (Ann. Bot., xxiii.) *London*, 1909

- Acton (Elizabeth).** On the structure and origin of "*Cladophora* Balls."
(New Phytol., xv.) London, 1916
- Studies on nuclear division in Desmids. I. *Hyalotheca dissiliens*
(Sm.) Bréb. (Ann. Bot., xxx.) London, 1916
- Adamović (Lujó).** Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer.
See Engler & Drude, Vegetation der Erde, xi.
- Adams (Andrew Leith).** Field and Forest Rambles in eastern Canada.
London, 1873
- Monograph of British Fossil Elephants. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**
- Adams (Archibald).** The western Rajputana States. London, 1899
- Adams (Arthur).** Mollusca and Crustacea of the voyage of H.M.S.
Samarang. See "**Samarang.**"
- See **Adams (Henry).**
- Adams (Charles Baker).** Annual reports on the Geology of the State
of Vermont. Burlington, 1845-6
- Contributions to Conchology. New York, 1849
- Monograph of *Stoastoma*, a new genus of new operculated land
shells. 4to. Amherst, Mass., 1849
- Monograph of *Vitrinella*, a new genus . . . of Turbinidæ. 4to.
Amherst, Mass., 1850
- Catalogue of the Land Shells which inhabit Jamaica.
New York, 1851
- Catalogue of Shells from Panama. (Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York,
v.) 4to. New York, 1852
- Adams (Charles C.).** The ecological succession of Birds. ("The
Auk," xxv.) 4to. New York, 1908
- Adams (George).** Essays on the Microscope: containing a general
history of insects, etc. 4to. London, 1787
- — Ed. 2. Additions by F. KANMACHER. 4to. London, 1798
- Adams (Henry) & Adams (Arthur).** Genera of recent mollusca. 3 vols.
London, 1853-5
- Adams (H. G.).** Humming Birds described and illustrated.
London, 1856
- Adams (James Henry).** Geology of the Coromandel Sub-division,
Auckland. See **New Zealand Geol. Surv.:** Bull., n. ser., no. 4.
- Adamson (John).** Conchological Tables. 12mo.
[Privately printed.] Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1823
- Adanson (Michel).** Histoire naturelle du Sénégal, avec la relation
abrégée de son voyage . . . 1749-53. (Coquillages.) 4to. Paris, 1757
- Familles des plantes. 2 vols. (L.) Paris, 1763
- "**Adansonia**": Recueil périodique d'observations botaniques; rédigé
par H. BAILLON. Vols. i.-xi. Paris, 1860-76
- Adarrio (Carmelo).** Su di un Nematode dell' occhio umano. (Annali
di Ottalmologia, xiv. fasc. 2.) Pavia, 1885
- Adcock (George Henry).** Census of plants of the Cape Otway Forest.
Geelong, 1895
- Census of indigenous plants of the Geelong District.
Geelong, 1897
- Ade (Alfred).** Flora des bayerischen Bodenseegebietes. (Ber. Bayer.
Bot. Ges., viii.) München, 1901
- Adelaide.**
- Government Botanic Garden.** Report on the Botanic Garden
and Government Plantations, 1868-89. By R. SCHOMBURGK.
fol. Adelaide, 1868-90
- Catalogue of Plants. See **Schomburgk (Sir R.).**
- Philosophical Society of Adelaide, South Australia.** Transactions,
Proceedings, and Reports, 1865-72.
[Continued as] Adelaide, 1865-73
- Royal Society of South Australia.** Transactions, Proceedings, and
Reports. Vol. 1 > Adelaide, 1877 >
- Memoirs. Vol. 1 > 4to. Adelaide, 1899 >

Adelaide (*continued*).

Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia. List of named Insects in the South Australian Museum. *See* **Tepper** (**J. G. O.**).

Woods and Forests Department. Annual Progress Report upon State Forest Administration in South Australia. By **WALTER GILL**. For 1889-97. fol. *Adelaide*, 1891-7

Adelung (Edward von). An experimental study of Poison Oak. (Arch. Inter. Med., vol. xi.) *Chicago*, 1913

Adler (Arthur). Untersuchungen über die Längenausdehnung der Gefäßräume. Inaug. Diss. *Jena*, 1892

Adler (C. F.). *Noctiluca marina*. *See* **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 1.

Adler (Hermann). Les Cynipides. Pt. 1. Traduit par **J. LICHTENSTEIN**. (*See* Zeits. Wiss. Zool., xxxv.) *Montpellier & Paris*, 1881

— Alternating Generations: a biological study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies. Transl. & ed. by **C. R. STRATON**. *Oxford*, 1894

Adlerz (Ernst). Bidrag till knoppfjällens anatomi hos träd och buskartade växter. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., Bd. vi. no. 15.) *Stockholm*, 1881

Adlerz (Gottfrid). Myrmecologiska studier.—II. Svenska myror och deras lefnadsförhållanden. Akademisk afhandling. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xi. no. 18.) *Stockholm*, 1887

Ador (Emil). *See* **Marignac (J. C. Galissard de)**. Œuvres complètes.

Ægineta (Paulus). *See* **Paul of Ægina**.

Æjmelæus (C.). *Gladiolus*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

— Arbor tox. Macassar. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Æjmelæus (J.). De sudore lapidum. *See* **Browall (J.)**.

Ælianus (Claudius). Ex Æliani historia per P. G. latina facta; itemque ex Porphyrio, Heliodoro, Oppiano, tum eodem Gyllio aucti, libb. 16 de Vi et Natura Animalium: ejusd. Gyllii lib. unus de gallicis et latinis nominibus Piscium. 4to. *Lugduni*, 1535

Ængelen (Pieter van). De verstandige hovenier. 4to. (L.) *Amsterdam*, 1662

Afforty (Franciscus). An catarrhis epidemicis theriaca. 4to. (L.) *Parisiis*, 1733

Afghanistan, Zoology of. *See* **Burnes**.

Afzelius (Adam). De vegetabilibus Suecanis observationes et experimenta. Sect. prior. pars 1. *Resp.* **A. M. WADSBERG**. 4to.

— Account of the natural productions of Sierra Leone. *Upsaliæ*, 1785

— Genera plantarum Guineensium, revisa et aucta: pars 1. *Resp.* **N. W. ELGENSTIERNA**. 4to. *London*, 1794

— Achetæ Guineenses. *Resp.* **F. W. BRANNIUS**. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1804

— De *Rosis* Suecanis tentamina. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1804-7

— Remedia Guineensia: collectio 1-10. *Resp.* **J. U. NYBERG**. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1813-17

— Stirpium in Guinea medicinalium species cognitæ. Fasc. 1. *Resp.* **A. FLYGARE**. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1817

— De incitamentorum in organismum repetita incitabilitate. *Resp.* **I. P. HÖGMAN**. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1817

— Stirpium in Guinea medicinalium species novæ. Fasc. 1. *Resp.* **E. S. WENNBERG**. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1818

— De origine Myrrhæ controversa. *Resp.* **D. MALMBERG**. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1818

— Egenhändigte anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1823

— Reliquiæ Afzelianæ sistentes Icones Fungorum quos in Guineâ collegit . . . **A. A.** fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1860

Afzelius (Johannes Arvid). Caroli Linnæi exercitatio botanico-physica de nuptiis et sexu plantarum. *See* **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.

- Afzelius (Peter)**, *Præc.* De viribus atque usu *Digitalis purpureæ*.
Resp. F. W. BRANNIUS. (2 copies.) 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1806
- Afzelius (Peter Conrad)**. *Novitiæ floræ Gotlandicæ* . . . præside . . .
 G. Wahlenberg . . . p.p. auctor P. C. Afzelius. *Upsaliæ*, 1844
- See **Wahlenberg (G.)**
- Agar (W. E.)**. *Cytology*: with special reference to the Metazoan
 Nucleus. *London*, 1920
- Agardh (Carl Adolf)**. *Synopsis algarum Scandinaviæ*. *Lundæ*, 1817
- *Species algarum rite cognitæ cum synonymis*. Vol. 1.
Lundæ, 1817-20
- — — Ed. nova. Vol. 1, and vol. 2, part 1. *Gryphiæ*, 1823-8
- *Icones algarum ineditæ*. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1820
- — — Fasc. 2. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1821
- — — Ed. nova. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1846
- *Antiquitates Linnæanæ*. fol. *Lundæ*, 1826
- *Icones algarum europæarum*. *Leipzig*, 1828-35
- *Essai sur le développement intérieur des plantes*. [Lund], 1829
- *Lärobok i botanik*. (Afdel. 1.) *Malmö*, 1829-30
- Agardh (Jakob Georg)**. *Synopsis generis Lupini*.
Recensio specierum generis Pteridis. *Lundæ*, 1835
- *Algæ maris Mediterranei et Adriatici*. *Parisiis*, 1842
- *In systemata algarum hodierna adversaria*. *Lundæ*, 1845
- *Species, genera, et ordines algarum*. Vols. 1-3, pt. 3.
Lipsiæ, 1848-98
- *De cellula vegetabili, fibrillis tenuissimis contexta*. 4to.
Lundæ, 1852
- *Theoria systematis plantarum*. *Lundæ*, 1858
- — — (Another copy.)
- *De Laminariis*. (Lunds Univ. Årss., iv.) 4to. *Lund*, 1867
- *Bidrag till kännedomen af Spetsbergens alger*. (K. Sv. Vet.-
 Akad. Handl., vii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1868
- *Om den Spetbergiska drif-vedens ursprung*. (Öfversigt K. V.
 Akad. Förhandl., xxvi.) *Stockholm*, 1869
- *Om de under korvetten Josephine's expedition, sistliden sommar,*
insamlade algerne. (Öfv. K. V. Akad. Förh., xxvii.) *Stockholm*, 1870
- *Chlorodictyon*; ett nytt slägte af Caulerpeernes grupp. (Öfversigt
 K. V. Akad. Förhandl., xxvii.) *Stockholm*, 1870
- *Om Chatham öarnes Alger*. (Öfversigt K. V. Akad. Förhandl.,
 xxvii.) *Stockholm*, 1870
- *Bidrag till Florideernes systematik*. (Lunds Univ. Årss., viii.)
 4to. *Lund*, 1871
- *Bidrag till kännedomen af Grönlands Laminarieer och Fucaceer*.
 (K. Sv. V. Ak. Handl., x.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1872
- *Till Algernes systematik*. (Lunds Univ. Årsskrift, ix. >) 4to.
Lund, 1872-90
- *Florideernes morphologi*. (K. Sv. V. Ak. Handl., xv.) 4to.
Stockholm, 1879
- *Species Sargassorum Australiæ descriptæ et dispositæ*. (K. Sv. V.
 Ak. Handl., xxiii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1889
- *Analecta Algologica*. I.-V. (Acta k. Univ. Lund.) 4to. *Lund*, 1892-9
- Agassiz (Alexander)**. *Embryology of the Starfish*. 4to. [Boston], 1864]
- *North-American Acalephæ*. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., i.) 4to.
Cambridge, Mass., 1865
- *Application of photography to illustrations of natural history*.
 (Bull. Zool. Mus. Harvard, 1871.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1871
- *Revision of the Echini*. 2 vols. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., iii.)
 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1872-4
- *Embryology of the Ctenophoræ*. (Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., x.)
 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1874
- *North-American Starfishes*. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., v.) 2 pts.
 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1877

- Agassiz (Alexander):** Young stages of Osseous Fishes. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., xvii.) *Boston, 1882*
- Report on the Echini dredged up during the U.S. Coast Survey in the Gulf of Mexico, 1877-8, Caribbean Sea (1878-9), and along the Atlantic Coast of the U.S. (1880). (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1883*
- The Propitidæ and Vellelidæ collected during the exploration of the surface fauna of the Gulf Stream. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., viii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1883*
- Tortugas and Florida Reefs. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.) *Boston, 1883*
- *Calamocrinus Diomedæ*, a new stalked Crinoid, with notes on the apical system and the homologies of Echinoderms. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., xvii. no. 2.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1892*
- A reconnaissance of the Bahamas and of the elevated reefs of Cuba in the Steam Yacht "Wild Duck," January to April 1893. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., xxvi.) *Cambridge, Mass., 1894*
- An address at the opening of the geological section of the Harvard University Museum. *Cambridge, Mass., 1902*
- Letters and recollections, with a sketch of his life and work. Ed. by GEORGE R. AGASSIZ. *London, etc., 1913.*
- Echinoidea. See "Challenger."
- Agassiz (Alexander), Faxon (W.), Fewkes (J. W.), & Mark (E. L.).** Embryological Monographs. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., ix.) 3 pts. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1883-4*
- I. Crustacea. II. Echinodermata. III. Acalephs and Polyps.
- Agassiz (Alexander) & Pourtalès (L. F.).** Zoological results of the Hassler Expedition. Echini, Crinoids, and Corals. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., iv.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1874*
- Agassiz (Alexander) & Whitman (Charles Otis).** The development of Osseous Fishes. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., xiv.) 2 pts. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1885*
- Agassiz (Elizabeth C.), Mrs.** A first lesson on Natural History. New ed. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.) *Boston, Mass., 1880*
- Agassiz (George R.)** See **Agassiz (A.).**
- Agassiz (Jean Louis Rudolph).** Recherches sur les Poissons fossiles. Text & Atlas, tome i.-v. [Incomplete.] 4to. *Neuchâtel et Soleure, 1833-43 [44]*
- Monographies d'Echinodermes vivans et fossiles. 4to. *Neuchâtel, 1838*
- Nomenclator zoologicus; continens nomina systematica generum animalium. 4to. *Soloduri, 1842-6*
- Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis, etc. *Soloduri, 1848*
- Histoire naturelle des Poissons d'eau douce de l'Europe centrale. Embryologie des Salmones par C. Vogt. Text 8vo. Atlas folio. *Neuchâtel, 1842*
- An essay on classification. *London, 1859*
- The structure of Animal Life. (Six Lectures delivered at Brooklyn, 1862.) *London, 1866*
- Address on Centennial anniversary of the birth of ALEXANDER VON HUMBOLDT. *Boston, 1869*
- (Another copy.)
- Report upon Deep-Sea Dredgings. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., i.) *Cambridge, Mass., 1869*
- Letter to Prof. Pierce concerning Deep-sea Dredgings. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., Harv. Coll., iii.) *Cambridge, Mass., 1871*
- Report on the Florida Reefs. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., vii. no. 1.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1880*
- Life, letters, and work of, by JULES MARCOU. 2 vols. *New York & London, 1896*
- Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. See **Ray Society.**

- Agassiz (Jean Louis Rudolph).** Commemorative Notice of. *See* Lyman (T.).
 — [Address by Prof. William James at Cambridge, on December 30, 1896.] *See* James (William).
Agassiz (J. L. R.) & Gould (A. A.). Outlines of Comparative Physiology. Edited by THOMAS WRIGHT. *London*, 1851
Agassiz (Jean Louis Rudolph) & Vogt (Carl). Anatomie des Salmones. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, iii.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1845
Aggregator. *See* Herbarius.
Agnethler (Michael Gottlieb). Diss. inaug. de *Lauro*. 4to. *Halæ*, 1751
Agricola (Georgius). De re metallica; accedit re animantibus subterraneis liber. folio. (T.) *Basileæ*, 1621
Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Vol. 1 > *Sydney*, 1890 >
Agricultural Journal of India. *See* Calcutta: Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.
Agricultural Magazine and Farmers' Journal. Ed. by EDWARD CRISP. 1 vol. *London*, 1846-7
Agricultural Research Association. *See* Aberdeen.
Agricultural Society of India. *See* Calcutta.
Agricultural Students' Gazette. Vols. 1-4. *Cirencester*, 1882-9
Agriculture, Memoirs of the Department of, in India. *See* Calcutta — Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa.
Agulhon (Henri). Recherches sur la présence et le rôle du bore chez les végétaux. Thèses. *Laval*, 1910
Ahl (J. N.). De *Muræno*. De *Benzœe*. *See* Thunberg (C. P.).
Ahlgren (A.) & Ahlgren (J.). Hymenopt. Scand. *See* Dahibohm (A. G.).
Ahlner (Klas). Bidrag till kännedomen om de Svenska formerna af algläktet *Enteromorpha*. *Stockholm*, 1877
Ahlquist (Abraham). Anmärkningar om Ölands fysiska beskaffenhet och vegetation. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1821, st. 2.) *Stockholm*, 1822
 — (Another copy.)
Ahnfelt (Arvid). Carl von Linné's lefnadsminnen. *See* Linnæus.
Ährling (Johan Erik Ewald). Studier i den Linneanska nomenclaturen och synonymiken. *Örebro*, 1872
 — Några af de i Sverige befintliga Linnéanska handskrifterna, kritiskt skärskadade. *Lund*, 1878
 — (Another copy.)
 — Carl von Linné's brevväxling. *Stockholm*, 1885
 — Om Karl von Linné, Linné d. y., Linnean Society of London, Linnéiska Institutet, Linnéiska Samfundet och Linnéiska Samlingarna. *Stockholm*, 1885
 — Carl von Linné's Ungdomsskrifter. Serien 1 & 2. *Stockholm*, 1888
 — Caroli Linnæi Opera. Flora Dalecarlica. *See* Linnæus.
 — Carl von Linné's Svenska Arbeten. *See* Linnæus.
Aikin (Arthur). Manual of Mineralogy. *London*, 1814
 — Address to the Society for the Encouragement of Arts. *London*, 1817
 — List of Indian Woods collected by Dr Wallich. (Trans. Soc. Arts, xlviii.) *London*, 1831
 — *See* White (Gilbert).
Aikin (John). Calendar of Nature. *See* White (Gilbert).
Ainsworth (William). *See* Edinburgh Journal.
Aisslinger (Hans). Beiträge zur Kenntnis wenig bekannter Pflanzenfasern. *Zürich-Selnau*, 1907
Aitchison (James Edward Tierney). Catalogue of the plants of the Punjab and Sindh. *London*, 1869
Aitken (William). Doctrine of Evolution in its application to Pathology. *Glasgow*, 1886
Aiton (William). Hortus Kewensis. 3 vols. *London*, 1789
 — — Ed. 2. 5 vols. (Enlarged by W. T. Aiton.) *London*, 1810-13

- Aiton (William Townsend).** An epitome of the second edition of Hortus Kewensis. *London*, 1814
- *See* **Aiton (W.).**
- Ajmere and Mhairwara.** Administration Reports. 1875-7. fol. 1876-7
- Akermann (J.).** Insect. Suec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Åkerman (R. A.).** Landtmanna genväg till fruckt-trän. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**
- Alabama. Geological Survey.** Monograph no. 8. Economic Botany of Alabama. Forests and Forest Industries. By **ROLAND M. HARPER.** *Alabama*, 1913
- Alander (O. R.).** Inebriantia. *See* **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
- Albanus Torinus** [Joannis Damascenus]. *See* **Apicius (C.).**
- Albany Museum.** *See* **Grahamstown, South Africa.**
- Albany, U.S.A.** Forestry Commission Reports. *Albany*, 1885
- **New York State Museum.** Memoir 12. Birds of New York. Pt. 1. By **E. H. EATON.** 4to. *Albany*, 1910
- Alberg (Albert).** The "Floral King": a life of Linnaeus. *London*, 1888
- Frost flowers on the window. *Chicago*, 1899
- Albers (Johann Christian).** Die Heliceen. *Berlin*, 1850
- Ed. 2. By **E. VON MARTENS.** *Leipzig*, 1860
- *Malacographia Maderensis.* 4to. *Berlin*, 1854
- Albert (Abel) & Jahandiez (Emile).** Catalogue des plantes vasculaires . . . dans le Département du Var. (Géographie botanique par **CH. FLAHAULT.**) *Paris*, 1908
- Albert Honoré Charles Grimaldi, Prince de Monaco.** Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur [ses Yachts l'*Hirondelle* et la *Princesse-Alice*]. Fascicule, 1 > 4to. *Monaco*, 1889 >
- I. Faune malacologiques des Açores. Par **P. DAUTZENBERG.** 1889.
 - II. Spongiaires de l'Atlantique Nord. Par **E. TOPSENT.** 1892.
 - III. Brachiopodes de l'Atlantique Nord. Par **P. FISCHER & D. P. OEHLERT.** 1892.
 - IV. Opisthobranches. Par **R. BERGH.** 1893.
 - V. *Balhyphysa grimaldii.* Par **M. BEDOT.** 1893.
 - VI. Holothuries de l'Atlantique Nord. Par **E. VON MARENZELLER.** 1893.
 - VII. Crustacés décapodes, I. Par **A. M. EDWARDS & E. L. BOUVIER.** 1894.
 - VIII. Zoanthaires. Par **E. JOURDAN.** 1895.
 - IX. Cephalopodes de l'Atlantique Nord. Par **L. JOUBIN.** 1895.
 - X. Poissons. Par **R. COLLETT.** 1896.
 - XI. Stellérides de l'Atlantique Nord. Par **E. PERRIER.** 1896.
 - XII. Échinides et Ophiures. Par **RENÉ KOEHLER.** 1898.
 - XIII. Crustacés Décapodes. Par **A. MILNE-EDWARDS & EUGÈNE L. BOUVIER.** 1899.
 - XIV. Nudibranches et *Marsenia.* Par **RUDOLPH BERGH.** 1899.
 - XV. Géphyriens (Sipunculides et Echiurides). Par **C. PH. SLUITER.** 1900.
 - XVI. Amphipodes. Par **EDOUARD CHEVREUX.** 1900.
 - XVII. Céphalopodes. Par **LOUIS JOUBIN.** 1900.
 - XVIII. Hydraires. Par **CAMILLE PICTET & MAURICE BEDOT.** 1900.
 - XIX. Étude de Fonds marins. Par **J. THOULET.** 1901.
 - XX. Alcyonaires. Par **THEOPHIL STUDER.** 1901.
 - XXI. Holothuries. Par **EDGARD HÉROUARD.** 1902.
 - XXII. Échantillons d'eaux et de fonds. (1901.) Par **J. THOULET.** 1902.
 - XXIII. Bryozoaires. Par **JULES JULLIEN & LOUIS CALVET.** 1903.
 - XXIV. Recherches sur l'existence normale de l'arsenic dans l'organisme. Par **GABRIEL BERTRAND.** 1903.
 - XXV. Spongiaires des Açores. Par **EMILE TOPSENT.** 1904.
 - XXVI. Mollusques Hétéropodes. Par **A. VAYSSIÈRE.** 1904.
 - XXVII. Siphonophores. Par **MAURICE BEDOT.** 1904.
 - XXVIII. Méduses. Par **OTTO MAAS.** 1904.
 - XXIX. Mémoires océanographiques. (Première Série.) Par **J. THOULET.** 1905.
 - XXX. Description des Antipathaires et Cérianthaires. Par **LOUIS ROULE.** 1905.
 - XXXI. Description des encéphales de *Grampus griseus* Cuv., de *Steno frontatus* Cuv., et de *Globicephalus melas* Traill. Par **AUGUSTE PETTIT.** 1905.
 - XXXII. Mollusques. Par **PHILIPPE DAUTZENBERG & HENRI FISCHER.** 1906.
 - XXXIII. Crustacés décapodes (Pénéides). Par **E. L. BOUVIER.** 1908.
 - XXXIV. Échinodermes (Astéries, Ophiures, Échinides et Crinoïdes). Par **R. KOEHLER.** 1909.
 - XXXV. Poissons. Par **ERIC ZUGMAYER.** 1911.
 - XXXVI. Géphyriens (Sipunculides et Echiurides). Par **G. P. SLUITER.** 1912.
 - XXXVII. Mollusques. Par **PH. DAUTZENBERG & H. FISCHER.** 1912.
 - XXXVIII. Copépodes parasites des Poissons et des Échinides. Par **ALEXANDRE BRIAN.** 1912.
 - XXXIX. Pyrosomes et Appendiculaires. Par **PAUL KRÜGER.** 1912.

Albert Honoré Charles Grimaldi (*continued*).

- XL. Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. Première Partie. Par GUNNAR ISACHSEN. 1912.
- XLI. Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. Deuxième Partie. Par GUNNAR ISACHSEN et ADOLF HOEL. 1913.
- XLII. Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. Troisième Partie. Par A. HOEL. 1914.
- XLIII. Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. Quatrième Partie. Par JAKOB SCHETELIG. 1912.
- XLIV. Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. Cinquième Partie. Par H. R. HOLMSEN. 1913.
- XLV. Spongiaires dans les Mers du Nord (1898-9—1906-7). Par EMILE TOPSENT. 1913.
- XLVI. Annélides Polychètes non pélagiques. Par P. FAUVEL. 1914.
- XLVII. Mollusques Euphéropodes (Pteropodes Thécosomes). Par A. VAYSSIÈRE. 1915.
- XLVIII. Annélides Polychètes pélagiques. Par PIERRE FAUVEL. 1916.
- XLIX. Chétognathes. Par L. GERMAIN et L. JOUBIN. 1916.
- L. Crustacés décapodes (Macroures marcheurs). Par E.-L. BOUVIER. 1917.
- LI. Pycnogonides. Par E.-L. BOUVIER. 1917.
- LII. Poissons. Par LOUIS ROULE. 1919.
- LIII. Cirrhipèdes. Par A. GRUVEL. 1920.
- LIV. Céphalopodes. Par LOUIS JOUBIN. 1920.
- LV. Madréporaires. Par CH. GRAVIER. 1920.
- LVI. Contribution à l'anatomie du *Simenichelys parasitensis* Gill. Par MAURICE JAQUET. 1920.
- LVII. Larves d'Actiniaires. Par CH. GRAVIER. 1920.
- LVIII. Etudes d'anatomie comparée sur les Poissons. Par JOSEPH NUSBAUM-HILAROWICZ. 1920.
- LIX. Antipathaires. Par CH. GRAVIER. 1921.
- LX. Hydroides.—Plumularidæ. Par MAURICE BEDOT. 1921.
- LXI. Tomopterides. Par A. MALAQUIN & F. CARIN. 1922.
- LXII. Observations complémentaires sur les Crustacés décapodes (Abstraction faite de Carides). Par E.-L. BOUVIER. 1922.
- LXIII. Hexactinidés. Par CH. GRAVIER. 1922.
- Recherche des animaux marins. Progrès réalisés sur l'*Hirondelle* dans l'Outillage spécial. (C.R. Séances Congrès Intern. Zool.) Paris, 1889
- Zur Erforschung der Meere und ihrer Bewohner. Gesammelte Schriften des Fürsten Albert I. von Monaco. Aus dem französischen von Dr EMIL VON MARENZELLER. Wien, 1891
- Première campagne de la *Princesse-Alice* II^e. (Compt. Rend., cxxxviii.) 4to. Paris, 1899
- Exploration océanographique aux Régions polaires. (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat. 1899.) Paris, 1899
- Notes de géographie biologique marine. (Verh. VII. Internat. Geogr. Kongress, Berlin, 1899.) Berlin, 1900
- Sur la deuxième campagne de la *Princesse-Alice* II^e. (C.R. Acad. Sci., cxxx.) 4to. Paris, 1900
- Deuxième voyage au Spitsberg. (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., 1900.) Paris, 1900
- Sur la troisième campagne de la *Princesse-Alice* II. Compt. Rend., cxxxiv.) 4to. Paris, 1902
- Sur une nouvelle bouteille destinée à recueillir l'eau de mer à des profondeurs quelconques. (Compt. Rend., cxxxiv.) 4to. Paris, 1902
- Sur la quatrième campagne de la *Princesse-Alice* II. (Compt. Rend., cxxxvi.) 4to. Paris, 1903
- Meteorological researches in the High Atmosphere. (Scottish Geogr. Mag., March 1907.) Edinburgh, 1907
- See **Richard (J.)**.
- Alberti (Antonio)**. Del modo di conoscere i funghi. 4to. Milano, 1829
- Alberti (Michael)**. De Roremario. Resp. J. W. SPARMANN. 4to. (L). Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1718
- De Squilla. Resp. J. G. RICHTER. 4to. (L). Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1722
- Albertini (Johannes Baptista von) & Schweinitz (Lewis David von)**. Conspectus fungorum in Lusatiæ Superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium. Lipsiæ, 1805
- — — (Another copy bound with Nees von Esenbeck's "System der Pilze.")

Albinus (Bernhardus), *Præs. Diss. de Tabaco. Resp. J. T. LETSCHIUS.*
4to. (L). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1695

Albinus (Fridericus Bernardus). See **La Roche (D. de)**.

Albinus (Petrus Constantius). *Magia astrologica.* (L). *Hamburgi*, 1716

Albrecht (Paul Carl Martin), *Anatomische Schriften.* 2 vols.

Bruxelles, 1882-7

Alcock (Alfred William). Report on the natural history results of the Pamir Boundary Commission; with a list of the Plants, by J. F. DUTHIE. fol. *Calcutta*, 1898

— A summary of the Deep-Sea Zoological Work of the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*, from 1884 to 1897. (Repr. from Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army of India.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1899

— Zoological gleanings from the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. (Scientific Mem. by Medical Officers, Army, India, part xii.) 4to. *Simla*, 1901

— See **Calcutta—Indian Museum**. [Roy. Ind. Mar. Surv. Ship *Investigator* Reports]: Deep-Sea Brachyura; Deep-sea Madreporaria; Deep-Sea Fishes; Indian Decapod Crustacea.

— See **Maldivæ and Laccadive Archipelagoes**. Marine Crustaceans: Paguridæ.

— Deep-Sea Madreporaria. See **Siboga-Expeditie**.

Alcock (Randal Hibbert). Botanical Names for English Readers.

London, 1876

Alder (Joshua). The British Tunicata. See **Ray Society**.

— British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. See **Ray Society**.

Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh (C. R. W. K. van). New or interesting Malayan Ferns. (Bull. Dept. Agric. Indes Néerl., no. 18.)

Buitenzorg, 1908

— Handbook to the determination of the Ferns of the Malayan Islands (incl. those of the Malay Peninsula, the Philippines, and New Guinea). *Batavia*, 1909

Aldinus (Tobias). Exactissima descriptio rariorum plantarum in horto Farnesiano. fol. *Romæ*, 1625

[More correctly attributed to P. CASTELLI; see Pritzl, Thesaurus, ed. 2, p. 38].

Aldrovandus (Ulysses). Ornithologia. 3 vols. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1599-1634

— De mollibus crustaceis, testaceis, et zoophytis. fol.

Bononiæ, 1606

— De reliquis animalibus exsanguibus. fol.

Bononiæ, 1606

— De quadrupedibus solidipedibus. fol.

Bononiæ, 1616

— Quadrupedum bisulcorum historia. fol.

Bononiæ, 1621

— De quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis. fol.

Bononiæ, 1637

— De animalibus insectis. fol.

Bononiæ, 1638

— De piscibus. fol.

Bononiæ, 1638

— Serpentum et draconum historia. fol.

Bononiæ, 1640

— Monstrorum historia. fol.

Bononiæ, 1642

— Museum metallicum. fol.

Bononiæ, 1648

— Dendrologia. fol.

Bononiæ, 1668

— See **De Toni (Giovanni Battista)**. Illustrazione del secondo volume dell' Erbario di Ulisse Aldrovandi.

"Alert." Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. *Alert*, 1881-2.

London, 1884

Summary of the Voyage, by R. W. COPPINGER. Mammalia, by O. THOMAS. Aves, by R. B. SHARPE. Reptilia, Batrachia, Pisces, by A. GÜNTHER. Mollusca, by E. A. SMITH. Echinodermata, by F. J. BELL. Crustacea, by E. J. MIERS. Coleoptera, by C. O. WATERHOUSE. Lepidoptera, by A. G. BUTLER. Alcyonaria and Spongiida, by S. O. RIDLEY.

Alexander (Sir James Edward). Expedition into the interior of Africa; with an appendix of objects of natural history collected. 2 vols.

London, 1838

Alexander (J. A.). Notes on the flora of the coast and islands of Portuguese East Africa. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xxiii. pt. 2.)

Edinburgh, 1906

- Alexandersson (J.).** Vålmenta årindringar vid Skånska pil-plante-
ringen. See **Trozelius (C. B.).**
- Alfonso X.,** *Re de Castilla.* Libros del Saber de Astronomia; Tomo 4.
(Roy. Acad. Sci. Madrid.) fol. Madrid, 1866
- Libros del Saber de Astronomia. Tomo 5, pte. 1. (Roy. Acad.
Sci. Madrid.) fol. Madrid, 1867
- Algérie.** Explor. Scientif. See **Bory de St Vincent.**
- Algiers.** Société d'Histoire naturelle de l'Afrique du Nord. Bulletin,
tome 1 >. Alger, 1910 >
- Alin (A.).** Tankar om hushållningens noje och nytta. See **Trozelius
(C. B.).**
- Allamand (J. N. S.).** De *Geraniis.* See **Burmanus (N. L.).**
- Allemão (Francisco Freire).** Plantas novas do Brasil. 4to.
Rio de Janeiro, 1844-9
- Breve noticia sobre a Collecção das Madeiras de Brasil apresentada
na Exposição Internacional de Paris, 1867. Rio de Janeiro, 1867
- Allen (Charles Grant Blairfindie).** The Colour-Sense: its origin and
development. London, 1879
- Vignettes from Nature. London, 1881
- The Colours of Flowers as illustrated in the British flora.
London, 1882
- Flowers and their pedigrees. London, 1883
- On CHARLES DARWIN. London, 1885
- (English Worthies.) London, 1886
- Flashlights on Nature. With 150 illustrations by FREDERICK
ENOCK. London, 1899
- See **Rodway (J.).**
- Allen (E. W.).** See **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 16.
- Allen (G. M.).** See **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii. 3, 11.
- Allen (Harrison).** A study of Hawaiian skulls. (Trans. Wagner Free
Inst. Phil., v.) Philadelphia, 1898
- Allen (Henry A.).** Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British
Fossil Phyllocarida. (Append. A. Summary Progress Geol. Surv.,
1901.) London, 1902
- Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Palæozoic
Echinodermata. (Append. B. Summary Progress Geol. Surv., 1901.)
London, 1902
- Catalogue of types and figured specimens of British Lamelli-
branchiata from the . . . Oolites. (Summary of Progress Geol.
Surv. Gt. Brit. for 1903-5. Append. IV.) London, 1904-6
- Allen (Joel Asaph).** On the mammals and winter birds of East Florida.
(Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., ii.) Cambridge, Mass., 1870
- Certain assumed specific characters in birds, and a sketch of the
bird fauna of eastern North America. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv.
Coll., ii.) Cambridge, Mass., 1871
- The American Bisons, living and extinct. (Mem. Mus. Comp.
Zool., iv.) 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1876
- Description of a fossil Passerine Bird, from the insect-bearing
shales of Colorado (*Palæospiza*). (Bull. U.S. Survey, iv.)
Washington, 1878
- History of North-American Pinnipeds; a monograph of the
walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears, and seals of North America.
Washington, 1880
- On an extinct type of Dog from Ely Cave, Lee County, Virginia.
(Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., x.) 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1885
- The Tamandua ant-eaters. (Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., vol. xx.)
New York, 1904
- Rodentia. See **Coues (E.) & Allen (J. A.).**
- Allen (Timothy Field).** Characeæ Americanæ. 4to.
New York, &c. 1879
- The Characeæ of America. Pts. 1, 2. 1888-94 ?

- Allescher (Andreas).** Pilze aus dem Umanakdistrikt. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. viii. Hft. 42.
- Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift für Systematik, Floristik, Pflanzengeographie, etc.** Herausg. von A. KNEUCKER. Jahrgang I. > *Karlsruhe, 1895* >
- Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft.** *See* **Switzerland.**
- Allioni (Carlo).** Rariorum Pedemontii stirpium specimen primum. 4to. (L). *Augustæ Taurinorum, 1755*
- Stirpium præcipuarum littoris et agri Nicænsis enumeratione methodica, cum elencho aliquot animalium ejusdem maris. (L). *Parisiis, 1757*
- — (Another copy.) (L).
- Oryctographiæ Pedemontanæ specimen. (L). *Parisiis, 1757*
- — (Another copy.) (L).
- Flora Pedemontana. 3 vols. fol. *Augustæ Taurinorum, 1785*
- Auctarium ad floram Pedemontanam. 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum, 1789*
- Synopsis methodica stirpium horti Taurinensis. (Miscellanea Taurinensia, tom. ii.) 4to. (L). *Aug. Taur., 1760*
- Auctarium ad Synopsis methodicam stirpium horti regii Taurinensis. 4to. (L). *Aug. Taur. [1762 ?]*
- Stirpium aliquot descriptiones, cum duorum novorum generum constitutione. (Misc. Taurin., tom. iii.) 4to. (L). *Aug. Taur. [1762 ?]*
- Scritti botanici pubblicati nella ricorrenza centenaria della morte di CARLO ALLIONI, 30 Luglio 1804-30 Luglio 1904, di ORESTE MATTI-ROLO. (Istituto Botanico R. Univ. Torino.) 4to. *Genova, 1904*
- Florula Corsicæ, edita a C. Alliono. *See* **Valle (F.).**
- *See* **Buniva (Michel).** Reflexions sur tous les ouvrages publiés et inédits du Dr CHAS. ALLIONI.
- Allis (Edward Phelps, jr.).** The cranial anatomy of the Mail-Cheeked Fishes. *See* **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. xxii. Hft. 57.
- *See* **Journal of Morphology.**
- Allis (Thomas).** On the sclerotic ring of the eyes of birds and reptiles. (Proc. Yorksh. Phil. Soc.) (2 copies.) *York, 1855*
- Allison (Joseph John).** Observations relative to lymphatic hearts. *Philadelphia, 1838*
- Allman (George James).** Report on the Hydroids collected during the exploration of the Gulf Stream by L. F. POURTALES. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., v.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1877*
- Monograph of the Hydroids. *See* **Ray Society.**
- Monograph of Freshwater Polyzoa. *See* **Ray Society.**
- Hydroids. *See* "**Challenger.**"
- Allman (William).** On the mathematical connection between the parts of Vegetables. (Abstract of paper read before the Royal Society.) 4to. *London, 1844*
- Alm (J.).** Plantæ Surinamenses. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Almanack.** The naturalists' pocket almanack. *London, 1843-7*
- Almanacks for 1735, 1742-8.** Containing papers by Linnaeus. *See* **Linnæus.**
- Almquist (Sigfrid).** Monographia Arthoniarum Scandinaviæ. (K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xvii. no. 6.) 4to. *Stockholm, 1880*
- Aloi (Antonio).** Relazioni esistenti tra la traspirazione delle piante terrestri. *Catania, 1891*
- Alpes (Les) : Journal des Sciences naturelles.** Rédigé par G. MORTILLET. Nos. 1-3. 4to. *Geneve, 1850*
- Alphita :** a medico-botanical glossary from the Bodleian manuscript Selden B. 35. Ed. by J. L. G. MOWAT. (Anecdota Oxoniensia, Med. Lex. i. part 2.) Sm. 4to. *Oxford, 1887*

- Alpina**, eine Schrift der schweizerischen Naturgeschichte. Herausg. von C. U. von SALIS und J. R. STEINMÜLLER. Vols. 1-4.
Winterthur, 1806-9
- [Followed by]
Neue Alpina. Herausg. von J. R. STEINMÜLLER. 2 vols.
Winterthur, 1821-7
- Alpinus (Alpinus)**. See **Alpinus (P.)**.
- Alpinus (Prospero)**. De plantis Ægypti liber . . . acc. liber de Balsamo aliàs editio. 4to. Venetiis, 1592
[Bound with Mattioli, "Commentarii," 1563.]
— — — Ed. alt. cum notis J. Veslingii: accedit P. Alpini de Balsamo liber. 4to. (L). Patavii, 1640
— De plantis exoticis, edidit A. Alpini auctoris filii. 4to. (L). Venetiis, 1627
— — — Ed. alt. 4to. (L). Venetiis, 1656
— De Balsamo dialogus. 4to. (L). Venetiis, 1639
— De Medicina Ægyptiorum; accedit liber de Balsamo, et J. Bontii Medicina Indorum. Ed. nova. 4to. Lugd. Batavorum, 1718
— De præsagienda vita et morte Aegrotantium libri septem. Lugd. Batavorum, 1733
- Alston (Charles)**. Index medicamentorum simplicium triplex. (L). Edinburgi, 1752
— Tiocinium botanicum Edinburgense. (L). Edinburgi, 1753
— See **Edinburgh: Royal Botanic Garden**.
- Alston (Edward Richard)**. British Quadrupeds. See **Bell (T.)**.
— Fauna of Scotland. See **British Association**.
— See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, ii.
- Altan di Salvarolo (Conte Federigo)**. Della Somiglianza che passa tra il Regno Vegetabile ed il Regno Animale. (2 copies.) (L). Venezia, 1763
- Aldorf**. Medical Garden. See **Hoffmann (M.)**.
- Althaus (Julius)**. On poisoning by diseased pork; being an essay on Trichinosis or Flesh-worm disease. London, 1864
- Alton (Joseph Samuel Eduard d')**. Vergleichende Osteologie. See **Pander (C. H.)**.
- Alton (J. S. E. d') & Burmeister (Hermann)**. Der fossile Gavial von Boll in Württemberg. fol. Halle, 1854
- Alwyne (Spencer Joshua Compton)**, 2nd Marquis of Northampton. See **Compton**.
- Amama (Francis)**. Catalogue of his drawings of flowers, etc. See **Catalogus, etc.**
- Amann (N. N.)**. Flora Alpina. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Amatus Lusitanus, pseud.** [i.e. **João Rodriguez de Castello Branco**]. In Dioscoridis Anazarbei de Medica Materia libros quinque enarrationes. 4to. (L). Argentorati, 1554
— — — (Another copy.)
— — — Ed. alt. (L). Lugduni, 1558
— — — (Another copy.)
- Ambrosi (Francisco)**. Flora del Tirolo Meridionale. (Flora Tirolæ Australis.) Vols. 1, 2 (1). Padova, 1854-7
- Ambrosinus (Hycinthus)**. Phytologiæ . . . tom. I. fol. (L). Bononiæ, 1666
- Ameghino (Florentino)**. Énumération synoptique des espèces de Mammifères fossiles des formations éocènes de Patagonie. Buenos Ayres, 1894
— Sur les Ongulés fossiles de l'Argentine. (Revis. Jard. Zool., xi.) Buenos Ayres, 1894
— Notas sobre cuestiones de Geología y Paleontología Argentinas. Buenos Aires, 1896
— Sur l'évolution des dents des Mammifères. Buenos Aires, 1896

- Ameghino (Florentino).** La Argentina al través de las ultimas epocas geológicas. Disertacion. *Buenos Aires, 1897*
- Première notice sur le *Neomylodon Listai*. *La Plata, 1898*
- El mamífero misterioso de la Patagonia (*Neomylodon Listai*). (La Piramide, i.) *La Plata, 1899*
- Los Arrhinolemuroidea, un nuevo orden de mamíferos extinguidos. (Comunic. Mus. Nacion. de Buenos Aires, i.) *Buenos Aires, 1899*
- Presencia de Mamíferos Diprotodontes en los depósitos terciarios del Paraná. (An. Soc. Cient. Argent., xlix.) *Buenos Aires, 1900*
- Mamíferos del cretáceo inferior de Patagonia. (Comunic. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, t. i. no. 6.) *Buenos Aires, 1900*
- *Grypotherium*, nom de genre à effacer. (Comunic. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, i.) *Buenos Aires, 1900*
- L'avant-première dentition dans le Tapir. *Buenos Aires, 1900*
- Notices préliminaires sur des Ongulés nouveaux des terrains crétaés de Patagonie. (Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Córdoba, xvi.) *Buenos Aires, 1901*
- Notices préliminaires sur des Mammifères nouveaux des terrains crétaés de Patagonie. (Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Córdoba, xvii.) *Buenos Aires, 1902*
- Première contribution à la connaissance de la faune mammalogique de Couches a Colpodon. (Bol. Acad. Nac. Cienc. Córdoba, xvii.) *Buenos Aires, 1902*
- Nuevas especies de Mamíferos, cretáceos y terciarios de la República Argentina. (An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, lvi., lvii., and lviii.) *Buenos Aires, 1904*
- Paleontologia Argentina. (Public. Univ. La Plata, Facultad Cienio, etc., no. 2.) *La Plata, 1904*
- Le litige des scories et des terres cuites anthropiques des formations néogènes de la République Argentine. *Buenos Aires, 1909*
- La Antigüedad del Hombre en la República Argentina. (Atlantida, t. iii.) *Buenos Aires, 1911*
- See *Revista Argentina*.
- See *MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets*.
- American Academy.** See *Boston*.
- American Association for the Advancement of Science.** Proceedings of Meetings. Vols. 1-49. (Wanting 1, 5-23 & 28.) *Salem, 1849-1900*
- Memoir on Fossil Butterflies. See *Scudder (S. H.)*
- American Entomological Society.** See *Philadelphia*.
- American Journal of Botany.** Vol. 1 > 4to. *Lancaster, Pa., 1914 >*
- American Journal of Conchology.** Ed. by G. W. TRYON. Vols. 5-7. *Philadelphia, 1870-2*
- American Museum.** See *New York*.
- American Naturalist.** Vol. 1 > *Salem & Philadelphia, 1868 >*
- American Ornithologists' Union.** Supplement to the Code of Nomenclature and Check-list of North-American Birds. *New York, 1889*
- Check-list of North-American Birds . . . Ed. 2. *New York, 1895*
- — — Ed. 3. *New York, 1910*
- American Philosophical Society.** See *Philadelphia*.
- American Plants:** Synopsis of the genera. *George Town, 1814*
- Ames (Oakes).** Descriptions of new species of *Acoridium* from the Philippines. (Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xix.) *Washington, 1906*
- *Habenaria orbiculata* and *H. macrophylla*. *Spiranthes ovalis*. (Rhodora, viii.) *Boston, etc., 1906*
- Orchidaceæ Halconenses: an enumeration of the orchids collected on and near Mount Halcon, Mindoro. (Philippine Journ. Sci., vol. ii. no. 4, Sect. C, Botany.) *Manila, 1907*
- Amherst (William Pitt), Earl.** Embassy to China. See *Abel (Clarke)*.
- Amici (Giovani Batista).** Descrizione di alcune specie di *Chara*. (Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Modena, i.) 4to. *Modena, 1827*

Ammann (Johann). Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte
provenientium icones et descriptiones. 4to. (L). *Petropoli*, 1739
—— (Another copy.)

Ammann (Paul). Suppellex botanica: enumeratio plantarum horto
Lipsiensis. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1675

—— Character plantarum naturalis, auctus notisque illustratus a
Dan. Nebelio. 12mo. (L). *Francofurti ad Manum*, 1700

—— (Another copy.)

Ammann (Paulus ? vel Johannes). Herbarium Ammannianum;
secundum methodum Tournefortianum dispositum. (Mus. Imp.
Petrop., vol. 1, pars 2). (L). *Petrop.*, 1745

Amoreux (Pierre Joseph). Tentamen de noxâ animalium. 4to.
Avenione, 1762

[——] *Traité de l'Olivier.* 2^e éd. *Montpellier*, 1784

—— *Recherches sur les lichens.* See **Lyons : Acad. Sci.**

Amphlett (John) & Rea (Carleton). The Botany of Worcestershire.
The mosses and hepatics contributed by JAMES EUSTACE BAGNALL.
Birmingham, 1909

Amsterdam.

Collegium Chirurg. Amstel.

Pharmacopœa Amstelædamensis. 12mo. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1636

—— *Ed. alt.* 12mo. *Amstelædami*, 1660

Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture. See Rotterdam. Horti Medici Amstelædamensis.

Catalogus plantarum. By J. & C. COMMELIN.
Amstelædami, 1697, 1702 & 1724

Koninklijk Akademie van Wetenschappen.

Verhandelingen.

Vol. 1 > 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1854 >

Verslagen en Mededeelingen (Naturkunde).

—— 1st Ser. Vols. 1-17. *Amsterdam*, 1853-65

—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 1-20. *Amsterdam*, 1866-84

—— 3rd Ser. Vols. 1-9. *Amsterdam*, 1885-92

—— *Naam- en Zaakregister.* 1st Ser. Vols. 1-17. *Amsterdam*, 1880

—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 1-20. *Amsterdam*, 1884

—— 3rd Ser. Vols. 1-9. *Amsterdam*, 1893

Proceedings of the section of sciences. Vol. 1 > (English
transl.) 1899 >

—— *Processen-Verbaal vande Gewone Vergaderingen*, 1865-72.
Amsterdam, 1872

Verslagen en Mededeelingen (Letterkunde).

—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 5-12; 3rd Ser. Vols. 1-12; 4th Ser. 1-11.
Amsterdam, 1876-1911

Jaarboek, 1847-51 and 1857 > *Amsterdam*, 1847 >

Overzicht van de Boeken, Kaarten, etc. 1857-91

Catalogus der Boekerij. Vols. 1-2. *Amsterdam*, 1855-68

Koninklijk Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, en Schoone Kunsten.

Nieuwe Verhandelingen. 2nd Ser. Vols. 1-13. 4to.

—— 3rd Ser. Vols. 1-5. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1827-48

Het Instituut af Verslagen en Mededeelingen. Vols. 1-6. *Amsterdam*, 1841-6

Jaarboek, 1847 > *Amsterdam*, 1847 >

Tijdschrift voor de Wis- en Naturkundige Wetenschappen. Vols.

1-5. *Amsterdam*, 1848-52

Catalogus der Bibliotheek. *Amsterdam*, 1881

Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra."

Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1848-88

—— *Feest-nummer.* fol. *Amsterdam*, 1888

Amsterdam—Koninklijk, &c. (continued).

- Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde. Vols. 1-4. *Amsterdam, 1863-74*
- Linnæana in Nederland Aanwezig. *Amsterdam, 1878*
- Eerste Nederlandsch Natuur- en Geneeskundig Congress, gehouden te Amsterdam op den 30^{sten} September en den 1^{sten} October 1887. Uitgegeven door het Bestuur. Handelingen. *Haarlem, 1888*
- Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra," 1838-Mei, 1898. 4to. *Amsterdam, 1898*
- See **Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief.**
- Amyot (Charles Jean Baptiste) & Serville (Audinet). Histoire des Insectes . . . Hémiptères. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris, 1843*
- Anales de Ciencias. Ed. by RAMON DE LA SAGRA. Vol. 2 only. 4to. *Habana, 1828*
- Anatomischer Anzeiger. Centralblatt für die gesammte wissenschaftliche Anatomie. (Amtliches Organ der Anatomischen Gesellschaft.) Herausg. von . . . K. BARDELEBEN. Band. xvii. > *Jena, 1900*
- Ancora (Gaetano d'). Ricerche sopra alcuni fossili metallici della Calabria. *Livorno, 1791*
- Andersen (Knud). See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.) : MAMMALS.** Catalogue of the Chiroptera. *1912*
- Anderson (Andrew). Dissertation on *Eupatorium perfoliatum*, L. *New York, 1813*
- Anderson (Graham). Forest trees in the coffee lands of South Mysore. fol. *Bangalore, 1888*
- Remarks on fungoid disease in Coffee. fol. *Mysore, 1880*
- Coffee-leaf disease. See **Ceylon.**
- Anderson (James). Letters to Sir JOSEPH BANKS on the subject of cochineal insects discovered at Madras. 4to. *Madras, 1788*
- Letters on various subjects connected with natural history. *Madras, 1793-6*
- Essays on agriculture. 3 vols. *Edinburgh, 1777-96*
- Recreations in agriculture, natural history, etc. 4 vols. *London, 1799-1801*
- Anderson (Johann). Nachrichten von Island, Grönland, und der Strasse Davis. *Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1747*
- Anderson (John). Sketch of the comparative anatomy of the Nervous System. 4to. *London, 1837*
- Anderson (John). Report on the Expedition to Western Yunnan, via Bhamo. *Calcutta, 1871*
- Anatomical and zoological researches, comprising an account of the zoological results of the second expedition to Western Yunnan in 1875. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1878*
- Guide to the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. *Calcutta, 1883*
- A contribution to the Herpetology of Arabia, with a preliminary list of the reptiles and batrachians of Egypt. *London, 1896*
- Zoology of Egypt. Vol. 1, Reptilia and Batrachia. 4to. *London, 1898*
- Catalogue of Mammalia. See **Calcutta : Indian Museum.**
- See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
- Anderson (J. R.) Marine shells of British Columbia. *Victoria, B. C., 1893*
- Anderson (Richard John). Ribs in Mammalia. (Monthl. Intern. Journ. Anat. & Phys., vi.) *Leipzig, 1889*
- The Elephants. (A zoological mnemonic.) *Belfast, 1895*
- Anderson (Thomas, F. L. S.). Catalogue of plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, from April 1861 to September 1864. *Calcutta, 1865*
- Report . . . of the damages sustained by the Botanical Gardens in the cyclone of 5th October 1864. fol. *Calcutta, 1865*

- Anderson (Thomas, F.L.S.).** Catalogue of seeds collected in the Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, in 1865-6. *Calcutta*, 1866
 — Notes on the flora of Lucknow. *Calcutta* [n.d.]
 — On the flora of Behar and the Mountain Parasnath. *Calcutta* [n.d.]
 — Obituary Notice of. See **Balfour (J. H.).**
Anderson (Thomas, F.L.S.) & Cleghorn (James). Report . . . on the cultivation and growth of the Mahogany-tree (*Swietenia Mahogany*) in Bengal. fol. *Calcutta*, 1867
Anderson (Thomas, of Girvan). See **Gray (R.) & Anderson (T.).**
Anderson-Henry (Isaac). On pure hybridization; or crossing distinct species of plants. (Farmer, Dec. 1867.) *London*, 1867
Andersson (Lars Gabriel). Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der äusseren Genitalorgane und des Afters bei den Nagetieren. Diss. (Arkiv Zool., v. no. 4.) *Uppsala*, 1909
Andersson (Nils Johan). *Salices Lapponiæ.* *Upsalæ*, 1844
 — *Conspectus vegetationis Lapponicæ.* *Upsalæ*, 1846
 — *Catabrosa algida*, Fr. *Stockholm*, 1849
 — *Plantæ Scandinaviæ.* Fasc. I. *Cyperaceæ*, Fasc. II. *Gramineæ.* *Holmiæ*, 1849-52
 — *Salices boreali-Americaniæ.* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1858
 — Monographia *Salicum* hucusque cognitarum. Pars I. (K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. ny Följd. Bd., vi. no. 1.) *Holmiæ*, 1865
 — See **Botaniska Notiser.**
 — See "**Eugenie.**"
André (William). On the eyes of *Monoculus polyphemus*. (Phil. Trans. 1782.) 4to. (L.) *London*, 1782
Andræ (J. G. R.). Briefe aus der Schweiz. [First appeared in Hannover. Mag. 1764-5.] 4to. (L.) *Zurich*, 1776
Andreini (R.). Anthropologie: analyse des deux mémoires de G. B. ERCOLANI. 4to. *Alger*, 1870
Andres (Angelo). Die Actinien. See **Naples: Zool. Station.**
Andrews (Charles William). See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** FOSSILS.
 — Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. A Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm Egypt. GUIDE BOOKS.—Guide to the Elephants (recent and fossil). EXPEDITIONS.—Monogr. of Christmas Island.
Andrews (E.B.). Geological survey of Ohio. See **Ohio.**
Andrews (Henry C.). Botanist's Repository. 10 vols. in 5. 4to. *London*, 1797-1812
 — The Heathery, or a monograph of the genus *Erica*. 3 vols. *London*, 1804-6
 — Coloured engravings of Heaths. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1802
Andrieux (—). Catalogue des plantes. (L.) *Paris*, 1771
 — Catalogue des meilleures sortes d'arbres fruitiers. (L.) *Paris*, 1771
Angas (George French). Mollusques Nudibranches des environs de Port Jackson. (Journ. Conch.) *Paris*, 1864
Angelin (Nicolaus Petrus). Iconographia Crinoideorum, in stratis Sueciæ Siluricis fossilium. fol. *Holmiæ*, 1878
Angström (A. J.). Fysik. See "**Eugenie.**"
Anguillara (Louis). See **Légré (Ludovic).** La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e Siècle.
Angus (Mrs). Catalogue of the sale of rare and beautiful shells, corals, etc. *London*, 1821
Anhalt (J. C.). Mors in Olla. See **Schulze (J. H.).**
Annalen der Botanick. See **Magazin.**
Annales Agronomiques. Ed. par P. P. DEHÉRAIN. Vols. 1-28. *Paris*, 1875-1902
Annales botanici, cura DOMINICI VIVIANI. Part 2 only. *Genuæ*, 1804
Annales Mycologici. Herausg. von H. SYDOW. Vol. 1 > *Berlin*, 1903 >

Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique, Zoologie et Paléontologie.*(Botanique et Zoologie.)*

Sér. 1. Tomes 1-30.

Paris, 1824-33

Table Générale, Alphabétique, et Raisonnée des Matières, 1824-33.

Paris, 1841

(Botanique.)

Sér. 2. Tomes 1-20.

Paris, 1834-43

" 3. " 1-20.

" 1844-53

" 4. " 1-20.

" 1854-63

" 5. " 1-20.

" 1864-74

" 6. " 1-20.

" 1875-85

" 7. " 1-20.

" 1885-95

" 8. " 1-20.

" 1895-1904

" 9. " 1-20.

" 1905-1917

" 10. " 1 >

" 1918 >

Tables Générale des Matières. Sér. 2-9. 1834-1917.

Paris, 1844-1917

(Zoologie.)

Sér. 2. Tomes 1-20.

Paris, 1834-43

" 3. " 1-20.

" 1844-53

" 4. " 1-20.

" 1854-63

" 5. " 1-20.

" 1864-74

" 6. " 1-20.

" 1874-85

" 7. " 1-20.

" 1886-95

" 8. " 1-20.

" 1896-1904

" 9. " 1-20.

" 1905-1915

" 10. " 1 >

" 1916 >

Atlas to Vols. 10, 11, 12. fol.

Paris, 1827

— 1834-1914.

Paris, 1844-1914

Annales des Sciences Naturelles de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest. Ed. parJ. GUILLAUD, F. JOLYET, L. TESTUT, et L. PÉRIER. Vol. 1 and 3
odd parts.

Bordeaux, 1882-6

Annals of Botany. Ed. by C. D. E. KOENIG and J. SIMS. 2 vols.

London, 1805-6

Annals of Botany. Ed. by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, S. H. VINES, and W.
GIBSON FARLOW [and afterwards] W. T. THISELTON-DYER, D. H.

SCOTT, &c. Vol. 1 >

Oxford, 1887 >

Annals of Nat. Hist. See **Mag. Zool. Bot.****Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist.** See **Mag. Zool. Bot.****Annals of Philosophy.** By T. GARNETT and others. Vol. 1 for 1800.

London, 1801

[Continued as]

Annals of Philosophy. By THOMAS THOMSON. 16 vols.

London, 1813-20

— 2nd Series. Ed. by RICHARD PHILLIPS. Vols. 1-10 only.

London, 1821-26

Annals of Scottish Natural History, The : with which is incorporated"The Scottish Naturalist." Ed. by J. A. HARVIE BROWN, JAMES
W. H. TRAIL, and W. EAGLE CLARKE, &c. 1892 >

Edinburgh, 1892 >

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Ed. by RONALD ROSS.Issued by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Series T. M.
Vol. 1. > 4to.

Liverpool, 1907 >

Annandale (Nelson). Sponges, Hydroids, etc. See **India (British),**
Fauna of.**Ann Arbor.**University of Michigan. Occasional Papers of the Museum of
Zoology. No. 1 >

Ann Arbor, 1913 >

Année Biologique, L' Comptes rendus annuels des travaux de Biologie
générale publiés sous la direction de YVES DELAGE. Vol. 1 >

Paris, 1897 >

- Annesley (George : Viscount Valentia).** Voyages and travels in India, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, Egypt, etc. 3 vols. *London*, 1811
 ——— Vol. 4 (Plates). 4to. *London*, 1811
- Annett (H. E.).** Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria. *See* **Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.**
- Anonymous Works** are catalogued under their known authors, or their principal subjects.
- Ansted (David Thomas).** Geology, introductory, descriptive, and practical. 2 vols. *London*, 1844
 ——— Geologist's text-book. 12mo. *London*, 1845
 ——— Geology as a branch of education. *London*, 1845
 ——— Methods of working and ventilating coal-mines of the North of England. *London*, 1846
 ——— Facts and suggestions concerning the Economic Geology of India. *London*, 1846
 ——— The Ancient World. 12mo. *London*, 1847
 ——— The Gold-seeker's manual. 12mo. *London*, 1849
- [**Anstey (Christopher).** **Bath Guide.** The new Bath Guide, or useful pocket-companion . . . to which is added a sketch of the life of R. NASH, etc. Ed. 3. (L). *Bath* [1762 ?]
- Antaretique Expédition Belge.** *See* **Belgica.**
- Antaretic (National) Expedition, 1901-1904.** *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist).** **EXPEDITIONS.**
- Antarctica.** *See* **Chilton (C.).** Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand.
- Antevs (Ernst).** Die Jahresringe der Holzgewache. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, v. Hefte 3-4.
- Antipa (Gr.).** Die Lucernariden der Bremer Expedition nach Ostspitzbergen im Jahre 1889. Diss. *Jena*, 1891
- Anton (Hermann Eduard).** Verzeichniss der Conchylien in seiner Sammlung. fol. *Halle*, 1839
- Antwerp.**
Société Paléontologique de Belgique.
 Bulletin. Vol. 1. *Anvers*, 1859-62
- Aphonin (M.).** Usus historiæ naturalis in vita communi. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.
- Apicius (Coelius).** De re culinaria libri decem. (L). *Lugduni*, 1541
Contains also :—
 Joannis Damasceni, De condimentum (pp. 100-105).
 Paulus Aegineta, De alimentis (pp. 106-124).
 P. Platin, De tuenda valetudinæ (pp. 125-314).
- Appalachia.** Published by the Appalachian Mountain Club. Vol. 1, parts 1-4 only. *Boston*, 1876-8
- Appel (Louise C.).** *See* **Kleinsehrod (F.).**
- Appel (Otto).** Handbuch der Blütenbiologie. *See* **Knuth (P.).**
- Appellöf (Adolf).** Japanska Cephalopoder. (Kongl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxi. no. 13.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1886
 ——— Untersuchungen über den Hummer. (Bergens Mus. Skr., Ny Række, i.) 4to. *Bergen*, 1909
 ——— Meeresfauna von Bergen. *See* **Bergens Museum.**
- Appenrodt (August).** Die Operationen des *Echinococcus hepatis*. Diss. *Berlin*, 1868
- Apstein (Carl).** Salpen und Cladoceren. *See* **Nordisches Plankton.**
- Die Pyrocysteen. Vertheilung der Salpen. Die Alciopiden und Tomopteriden. *See* **Plankton-Exped.**
- Aquila :** a periodical of Ornithology. Ed. by OTTO HERMAN. Vols. xi., xii. 4to. *Budapest*, 1904-5
- Arago (Dominique François Jean).** Rapport sur le voyage de M. Duperrey. *Paris*, 1825
- Arana (Diego Barros).** El Doctor Don Rodolfo Amando Philippi su vida i sus obras. *Santiago de Chile*, 1904
- Arantius (J. C.).** De humano foetu. 12mo. (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1664

- Araujo (Antonio José Pereira da Silva).** *A Filaria immitis* e a *Filaria sanguinolenta* no Brazil. Bahia, 1878
 ——— (Another copy in French.) Lyon, 1878
- Arbeiten aus dem zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien:** und der zoologischen Station in Triest. Herausg. von C. CLAUS. Vol. 1 > Wien, 1878 >
- Arber (Agnes).** Herbals, their origin and evolution. Cambridge, 1912
 ——— The Phyllode Theory of the monocotyledonous Leaf. (Ann. Bot., xxxii.) 4to. 1918
 ——— Water Plants: a study of aquatic Angiosperms. Cambridge, 1920
- Arber (Edward Alexander Newell).** Plant Life in Alpine Switzerland. London, 1910
 ——— Devonian Floras. Cambridge, 1921
 ——— Bibliography of Literature on Palæozoic Fossil Plants. See **Progressus Rei Botanicae.**
 ——— Les *Nipadites* des Couches Éocènes de la Belgique. See **Seward (A. C.).**
 ——— Catalogue of the fossil plants of the *Glossoptëris* flora. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** FOSSILS.
- Arcangeli (Alceste).** Sulla ricerca microchemica del fosforo nei tessuti vegetali. (Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat., xviii.) Pisa, 1902
 ——— Il mimetismo nel regno vegetale. (Ib., xix.) Pisa, 1903
 ——— Appunti sul tallo dell' *Usnea sulphurea*, Fr. (Ib., xx.) Pisa, 1904
- Arcangeli (Giovanni).** Compendio della Flora Italiana. Torino, 1882
 ——— Esperienze effettuate sopra un piccola allevamento di Baco da seta. (Atti R. Accad. Georgofili, xxv.) Firenze, 1902
 ——— Sulle disposizioni igieniche da adottarsi riguardo all' alimentazione per Funghi. (Soc. Ital. Med. Internat. Congr. Med., xi.) Roma, 1902
- Sul *Tetranychus aurantii* Targioni-Tozzetti e sul *Tetranychus telarius* (L.) Dugès. (Agric. Ital., 1903.) 1903
 — Di nuovo sugli avvelenamenti per funghi. (Atti R. Accad. Georgofili (4) i.) Firenze, 1904
 — Per l'inaugurazione dell' esposizione regionale dei crisantemi tenuta in Pisa dal 10 al 20 Novembre 1904. (Bull. R. Soc. Tosc. Orticol., xxix.) 4to. Firenze, 1904
 — Sull' esplorazioni polari e sui ghiacci polari. (Proc. Verb. Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat., xxiv.) Pisa, 1915
 — Alcune altre osservazioni sulla *Victoria regia*, Lindl. (Ib., xxv.) Pisa, 1916
 — Di nuovo sulle piante di *Pinus Pinea* var. *fragilis*, coltivate nell' Orto botanico pisano. (Ib., xxv.) Pisa, 1916
 — Sopra alcuni fossili della Sardegna e di Jano. (Ib., xxv.) [Pisa, 1916]
 — Sopra alcune varietà del *Diospyros Kaki* e sopra una malattia riscontrata in una di esse. (Ib., xxv.) Pisa, 1916
 — Di nuovo sopra alcune varietà del *Diospyros Kaki* e sul Melanogramma del Kaki. (Ib., xxvi.) [Pisa]
 — See **Caruel (T.),** In Memoria.
- Archer (Colin).** The Fram. See **Norwegian North Polar Exped.** 1893-1896.
- Archer (Thomas Croxen).** Popular Economic Botany. London, 1853
 ——— (Another Copy.)
- Archer (William).** Résumé of recent views respecting the nature of Lichens. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci., xiii.) London, 1873
- Archer (William Henry).** Statistical notes on the progress of Victoria, 1835-60. Ser. 1, pts. 1-2 Melbourne, 1861
- Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen.** Herausg. von WILHELM ROUX. Bd. 1 > Leipzig, 1894 >

Archiv für die systematische Naturgeschichte. Herausg. von F. WEBER und D. M. H. MOHR. 1 part. *Leipzig*, 1804

Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde. Herausg. von Dr OTTO ZACHARIAS.

Band I. >

Stuttgart, 1905 >

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie.

Vols. 1-10. Herausg. von M. SCHULTZE. 1865-71.

Vol. II > Herausg. von LA VALETTE ST GEORGE und W. WALDEYER. *Bonn*, 1865 >

Namen und Sachregister. Vols. 1-8. *Bonn*, 1872

— Vols. 9-20. *Bonn*, 1884

— Vols. 21-30. *Bonn*, 1888

Archiv für Naturgeschichte . . . Herausg. von A. F. A. WIEGMANN [and afterwards] W. ERICHSON, F. H. TROSCHEL, F. MARTENS, & F. HILGENDORF. Jahrg. 175. *Berlin*, 1835-1909

— Register to Vols. 1-25. *Berlin*, 1860

— — 26-60. *Berlin*, 1895

Archiv für Protistenkunde. Begründet von FRITZ SCHAUDINN, herausg. von M. HARTMANN und S. von PROWAZEK. Bd. xiii. > *Jena*, 1908 >

Archives Botaniques du Nord de la France. Revue botanique mensuelle, publiée sous la direction de CHARLES EUGÈNE BERTRAND.

Vols. 1-v. *Paris*, 1881-7

Archives de Biologie. Publiées par E. VAN BENEDEN et C. VAN BAMBEKÉ. Vol. I > *Gand, Leipzig, & Paris*, 1880 >

Archives de Botanique : sous la direction de A. O. GUILLEMIN. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1833

Archives de Flore. Journal botanique rédigé par F. SCHULTZ. 1 no. (Incomplete.) *Wissembourg*, 1854

Archives de la Flore de France et d'Allemagne. Vol. 1 (imperfect). *Bitche*, 1842-8

Archives de l'Institut Botanique de l'Université de Liège. *See Liège.*

Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale.

Histoire Naturelle, Publiée sous la direction de H. DE LACAZE-

DUTHIERS. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1872-82

— Sér. 2. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1883-92

— Sér. 3. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1893-1902

— Sér. 4. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1903-9

— Sér. 5. Vols. 1-10. *Paris*, 1909-13

— Sér. 6. Vol. 1 > *Paris*, 1913 >

Archives Néerlandaises. *See Haarlem.*

Archivio Zoologico. Pubblicato sotto gli auspicii della Unione Zoologica Italiana. Vols. i-iv. *Napoli*, 1908-10

(Continued as)

Archivio Zoologico Italiano. Redattore F. S. MONTICELLI. Vol. v. > *Napoli*, 1912 >

Archivos do Jardim botânico do Rio de Janeiro. *See Rio de Janeiro.*

Ardissona (Francesco). Enumerazione delle Alghie della marca di Ancona. 4to. *Fano*, 1866

— La vie des cellules et l'individualité dans le Règne Végétal.

Traduit par ANDRÉ CHAMPSEIX. *Milan*, 1874

— Le Alghie. *Milano*, 1875

— Phycologia Mediterranea. Parts 1, 2. (Mem. Soc. Crittog. Ital., vols. i-ii.) *Varese*, 1883-7

Ardoino (Honoré). Flore analytique du département des Alpes-Maritimes. *Menton*, 1867

— — — — — Éd. 2^e. *Menton & Nice*, 1879

Arduino (Giovanni). Due lettere sopra varie sue osservazioni naturali. (Nuova racc. Opusc. Sci., vol. 6.) 12mo. (L). *Vicenza*, 1759

Arduino (Pietro). Animadversionum botanicarum specimen. 4to. (L). *Patavii*, 1759

— — — — — (Another copy). (L).

- Arduino (Pietro).** — Specimen alterum. 4to. (**L**). *Venetis*, 1763
 — Del genere degli Olchi o Sorghi. 4to. *Padova*, 1786
 — A letter from Carl von Linné to Prof. P. Arduino. See **Linnaeus**.
- Arenius (G.).** De nutrimento plantarum. See **Mennander (C. F.)**.
- Arenius (J.).** Agric. Sveo-Gothorum. See **Kalm (P.)**.
- Arens (C.).** Observations on the spawning season of the Rainbow Trout. (Rept. Fisheries Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1904, vii.)
Dublin, 1906
- Areschoug (Fredrik Wilhelm Christian).** Jemförande undersökningar öfver bladets anatomi. (K. Fysiög. Sälls. Lund. Minnessk. Art. 9.)
 4to. *Hafnia*, 1873-8
 — Untersuchungen über den Blattbau der Mangrove-Pflanzen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. xi. Heft 56.
- Argenville.** See **Dezalliers d'Argenville**.
- Argotti Botanical Gardens, Floriana.**
 Seed Catalogues for 1893-4, 1894-5, 1896, 1898-9, 1904. 4to. & fol.
Malta, 1893-1904
- Argus (pseud.).** Was Adam the first man created? *London*, 1879
- Ariostus (Franciscus).** De Oleo Montis Zibinii, seu Petroleo agri Mutinensis libellus, editus ab Olig. Jacobæo. *Hafnia*, 1690
- Aristoteles Stagarita.** De historia animalium lib. ix. latine, Theodoro Gaza interprete . . . et THEOPHRASTI de historia et causis plantarum. fol. (**L**). *Venetis*, 1504, i.e. 1514
- Arkansas (State of).**
Geological Survey.
 Report (I) on a Geological reconnaissance of the northern counties of Arkansas. By D. D. OWEN. *Little Rock*, 1858
 Report (II) . . . middle and southern counties of Arkansas . . . 1859-60. By D. D. OWEN. *Philad.*, 1869
- Arkle (J.).** A list of Lepidoptera. See **Chester Society of Nat. Sci. &c.** : Proc. no. 5.
- Armandi (Chevalier Pierre).** Histoire militaire des Éléphants. *Paris*, 1843
- Armstrong (James) & others.** Catalogue of the western Scottish Fossils. See **British Association**, 1876.
- Armstrong (Sydney Frederick).** British Grasses, and their employment in agriculture. *Cambridge*, 1917
- Arnald d'Andilly (Robert).** See **Le Gendre**.
- Arnell (Hampus Wilhelm).** De Skandinaviska löfmossornas kalendarium. (Upsala Univ. Årsskr., Math. och Naturv.) *Upsala*, 1875
 — Om vegetationens utveckling i Sverige åren 1873-5. (Ups. Univ. Årsskr., Mat. och Naturv.) *Upsala*, 1878
- Arnold Arboretum.**
 Publications, nos. 1 and 6. 4to. 1909-17
 1. SHAW (GEORGE RUSSELL). The Pines of Mexico. *Boston, Mass.*, 1909.
 6. TUCKER (ETHELYN MARIA). Catalogue of the Library, vols. 1 and 2. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1914-17
- Journal**, vol. 1 > *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1919 >
- Arnold (Ferdinand Christian Gustav).** Die Lichenen des fränkischen Jura. ("Flora," 1884-5.) *Regensburg*, 1885
 — Die Lichenen des fraenkischen Jura. 4to. *München*, 1890
 — Zur Lichenenflora von München. *München*, 1891
 — Lichenes exsiccati. Nos. 1-1600 (1859-93). *München*, 1894
 — Nos. 1601-1800 (1894-9). *München*, 1899
 — Labrador. [A contribution to its Lichen flora.] *München*, 1896
 — Lichenologische Fragmente. (Oester. Bot. Zeits., xlv.) *Wien*, 1896
 — Flechten auf dem Ararat. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, v.) *Genève*, 1897
 — Lichenologische Ausflüge in Tirol. (Verh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, Bd. 47.) *Wien*, 1897

- Arnold (Ferdinand Christian Gustav).** Zur Lichenenflora von München. München, 1898
 — Zur Lichenenflora von München. (Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges., vii.) München, 1901
- Arnold (Frederick Henry).** Flora of Sussex. London & Chichester, 1887
- Arnold (Joseph).** Memoir of. See **Turner (D.).**
- Arnott (George Arnott Walker).** Disposition méthodique des espèces de Mousses. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. Paris, 1825
 — Article "Botany" from the Encycl. Brit., ed. 7. 4to. Edinburgh [1832]
- *Pugillus plantarum Indiæ orientalis.* (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., xviii.) 4to. Breslau & Bonn, 1836
 — *Clavis analytica: Convolvulaceæ of the peninsula of India.* (Madras Journ. Lit. Sci., v.) Madras, 1837
 — Notes on *Coccoeis*, *Nitzschia*, and some allied genera of Diatomaceæ. (Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, 1868.) Glasgow, 1869
 — Tentamen methodi muscorum. See **Greville (R. K.).**
 — Botany of Capt. Beechey's Voyage. See "**Blossom.**"
 — Contributions, Flora of South America. See **Hooker (Sir W. J.).**
 — *Prodromus floræ peninsulae Indiæ.* See **Wight (R.).**
 — Biographical notice. See **Cleghorn (H.).**
 — The British Flora. See **Hooker (Sir W. J.).**
- Aromatari (Giuseppe).** Epistola de generatione plantarum ex seminibus (see **Jungii** Opusc. bot.).
- Arrhenius (Laurentius),** *Præs. Nova agriculturam emendandi ratio.* Resp. **MAGNUS STRIDZBERG.** (2 copies.) 12mo. (L). Upsaliæ, 1725
- Arrow (G. J.).** *Lamellicornia.* See **India (British),** Fauna of.
- Artedi (Petrus).** *Ichthyologia;* edidit C. LINNÆUS. Partes 1-5. (L). Lugduni Batavorum, 1738
 — — (Another copy.) (L).
- *Synonymia Piscium græca et latina emendata* J. G. SCHNEIDERO. Accedit disputatio de Hippopotamo, auctore J. G. SCHNEIDER. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1789
- A Bicentenary Memoir, written on behalf of the Swedish Royal Academy of Science by EINAR LÖNNBERG. Transl. by W. E. HARLOCK. Upsala & Stockholm, 1905
- Artis (Edmund Tyrell).** *Antediluvian Phytology.* 4to. London, 1825
- Arvet-Touvet (Casimir).** *Hieraciorum præsertim Galliæ et Hispaniæ catalogus systematicus.* Préface de l'Abbé H. COSTE. Paris, 1913
- Arwidsson (Ivar).** *Studien über die Skandinavischen und Arktischen Maldaniden.* (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Suppl., ix. Heft 1.) Jena, 1907
- Ascanius (Petrus).** *Icones rerum naturalium.* fol. (L). Kiöbenhavn, 1767-1805
 Cahiers 2-5 non Linn.
- De obligatione civis. See **Trozelsius (C. B.).**
 — Diss. de irritabilitate. See **Oeder (G. C.).**
- Aschan (J. L.).** De *Acere.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Ascherson (Ferdinand Moritz).** De fungis venenatis. Berolini, 1828
- Ascherson (Paul Friederich August).** Die geographische Verbreitung der Seegräser. (Petermann's Geogr. Mittheil., xvii.) 4to. Gotha, 1871
 — See **Muschler (R.).** A manual Flora of Egypt.
 — See **Barbey (W.).** Floræ Sardiæ compendium.
- Ascherson (Paul F. A.) & Graebner (Paul).** Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora. Lieferung 1-28 > Leipzig, 1896-1903 >
 — — See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Potamogetonaceæ.
- Ascherson (Paul F. A.) & Schweinfurth (G. August).** Illustration de la Flore d'Égypte; et supplément. 4to. Caïre, 1889

- Asclepiad (The).** Ed. by B. W. RICHARDSON. Vols. 1-9. London, 1884-92
- Ashburner (Charles Albert).** The geologic distribution of Natural Gas in the United States. (Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., 1886.) St Louis, 1886
- The geologic relations of the Nanticoke disaster. (Amer. Inst. Min. Engin., 1886.) St Louis, 1886
- Ashby (Edwin).** Definitions of two new species of South Australian Polyplacophora. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, 1900.) Adelaide, 1900
- Description of a new *Ephthianura*. " [n.d.]
- Description of a new *Acanthiza*. (Emu, ix.) [1910]
- Description of a new *Rhipidura*. [n.d.]
- A list of Birds collected by the writer in Western Australia. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, 1901.) Adelaide, 1901
- On the occurrence in South Australia of two previously unrecorded Ferns. (*Ib.*, xxxix.) Adelaide, 1915
- A review of the Australian representatives of the genus *Ischnoradsia*.
- Monograph on the genus *Stenochiton* (Order Polyplacophora), with descriptions of two new species.
- Notes on South Australian Polyplacophora with additions to the fauna; together with a list of Australian Polyplacophora, showing their distribution in the Australian States. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, xlii.) Adelaide, 1918
- Notes on Australian Polyplacophora, including Descriptions of two new genera, etc. (*Ib.*, xliii.) 1919
- Descriptions of six new species of Australian Polyplacophora. (*Ib.*, xliii.) 1919
- A Review of the genus *Loricella* (Order Polyplacophora). (*Ib.*, xliii.) 1919
- Ashby (Edwin) & Torr (W. G.).** Fossil Polyplacophora from Eocene Beds of Muddy Creek, Mornington (Schnapper Point) and Moorabool, Victoria. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, 1901.) Adelaide, 1901
- See **Torr (W. G.).**
- Ashmolean Society.** See **Oxford.**
- Ashworth (J. H.).** Vermes. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
- *Arenicola* (The Lug-Worm). See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. xi.
- See **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.
- Asiatic Researches.** See **Calcutta.**
- Asiatic Society.** See **London : Royal Asiatic Society.**
- Ask (Jonas E.).** De mineræ ferreæ. See **Burman (E.).**
- Askelöf (J. C.).** Supplement, Prodr. Flor. Scand. See **Retzius (A. J.).**
- Askenasy (Eugen).** Botanisch-Morphologische Studien. Habilitationsschrift. Frankfurt-a-Main, 1872
- Asp (Matthias),** Prææs. Wikia Ostrogothica. Resp. W. A. WENNERDAHL. 4to. (L.) Upsalæ, 1733
- Diss. phil. de Arcanis scientiarum. Resp. NICOL. OL. SUND. 12mo. (L.) Upsalæ, 1733
- De Medelpadia antiqua et hodierna. Resp. C. J. GENBERG. 4to. (L.) Stockholmia, 1734
- De Societatibus literariis et scientiarum, præcipue hyperboreis. Resp. ANDREAS WESTÉN. 4to. (L.) Upsalæ, 1734
- Animalia quædam ex hyberno sopore circa ver evigilantia. Resp. CHR. P. OMNBERG. (L.) Upsalæ, 1735
- Guds nådiga anstalt med . . . Olof Celsius, &c. 4to. Upsalæ, 1762.
- Aspegren (Abraham).** Om häck planteringen. 4to. Åbo, 1757
- Aspegren (J. H.).** Plant. indig. See **Kalm (P.).**
- Aspelin (E.).** Flora œconomica. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

Assam.

Administration Reports. By G. MANN. 1874-9. fol.
Shillong, 1874-9

Assheton (Richard). See **Kerr (J. G.).**

Assis Sousa (Manoel de). Memoria sobre a Elephantiasis do Escroto.
Bahia, 1878

"Assistance." Voyage of. See **Belcher (E.).**

Association pour la protection des Plantes. See **Geneva.**

"**Astrolabe.**" Voyage de découvertes de l'*Astrolabe*. Vols. 6, 9
Zoologie. Par QUOY et GAIMARD. Vols. 10, 11, Entomologie, par
BOISDUVAL. (Incomplete.) Paris, 1830-5

Atkins (Mrs. Anna, née Children). British Algæ. Cyanotype impres-
sions. No text. 3 vols. 4to. Halstead?, 1842-53

Atkinson (Edward). On some points of osteology of the Pichiciégo
(*Chlamydochorus truncatus*, Harlan). (Journ. Anat. and Phys., v.)
London, 1870

Atkinson (E. C.). Memoirs on the economic products of N. W. Provinces,
India, 1876-81. Allahabad, 1881

Atkinson (E. L.). Parasitic Worms. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Atkinson (Edwin T.). Notes on Indian Rhynchota. Pts. 1-3, 5-6.
Calcutta, 1885-6

— Notes on the zoology of the N.W. Provinces of India.
St Leonard's-on-Sea, 1882-6

— Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region. Nos. 1-2.
(Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, lviii., lix.) Calcutta, 1889-90

Atkinson (Henry). On the method of determining the Sun's Parallax
by observations on the planet Mars. 4to.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1824

Atkinson (John). Compendium of the Ornithology of Great Britain.
London, 1820

Atkinson (John). Establishment of a Public Museum in Calcutta.
Correspondence between the Government of India and the Asiatic
Society of Bengal. fol. Calcutta, 1859

Atkinson (Thomas Witlam). Oriental and Western Siberia.
London, 1858

— Travels in the regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor.
London, 1860

Atkinson (W. S.). Indian Lepidopterous Insects. See **Hewitson**
(W. C.).

Atlantis: a half-yearly Journal of Literature and Science. Nos.
1-5, 7, 8. London, 1858-63

Atlases.

General Atlas. By ADAM BLACK. fol. Edinburgh, 1860
An Atlas of Antient Geography. By SAMUEL BUTLER.

School Atlas of Classical Geography. By ALEX. KEITH JOHNSTON.
4to. London, 1866

Statistical Atlas of India. Ed. 2. Obl. fol. Calcutta, 1895

Murray's Handy Classical Maps. [Eleven.] London, 1903

Popular Atlas of the British Isles. By G. W. BACON. 4to.
London, 1904

Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. By H. B.
WOODWARD. Ed. 3. London, 1914

"The Times" Survey Atlas of the World. fol. London, 1922

Atlas der Baumarten von Java. See **Koorders (S. H.) & Valetton (T.).**

Attems-Petzenstein (Karl), Graf. Afrikanische Spirostreptiden, nebst
Ueberblick über die Spirostreptiden orbis terrarum. See **Bibl. Zool.**
Bd. 25, Hefte 65, 66.

— Myriopoden. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Attney (Thomas). Fungi from the Coal. See **Hancock (A.).**

- Atwood (Alice Cary).** *See* **Smith (J. D.).**
- Aubert de la Chenaye des Bois (F. A.).** *See* **La Chenaye.**
- Aubert du Petit Thouars.** *See* **Du Petit Thouars.**
- Aubert (Sam.).** *La Flore de la Vallée de Joux.* Diss. (Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat., xxxvi.) *Lausanne, 1901*
- Aublet (Jean Baptiste Christophore Fusée).** *Histoire des plantes de la Guiane française.* 4 vols. 4to. *Londres & Paris, 1775*
- Aubrey (John).** *The Natural History of Wiltshire.* Ed. by JOHN BRITTON. (Wiltshire Topogr. Soc.) 4to. *London, 1847*
- Auckland, N.Z.**
- Acclimatisation Society.**
- Report for 1873. *Auckland, 1873*
- Institute.**
- Reports, 1873, '76, '79. *Auckland, 1873-79*
- Audigé (J.).** *Contribution à l'étude des reins de Poissons Téléostéens.* (Arch. Zool. exp.) *Paris, 1910*
- Audouin (Jean Victor).** *Nécrologie.* (Ann. Sci. Nat.) *Paris, 1841*
- *Histoire des Insectes nuisibles à la Vigne, et particulièrement de la Pyrale.* 4to. *Paris, 1840-2*
- Audouin (J. V.) & Edwards (Henri Milne).** *Recherches sur la circulation dans les Crustacés.* (Ann. Sci. Nat., xi.) *Paris, 1827*
- *Recherches sur le système nerveux des Crustacés.* (Ann. Sci. Nat., xiv.) *Paris, 1828*
- Audubon (John James).** *Birds of America.* Nos. 1-20 and Prospectus. fol. *New York, 1826*
- *Ornithological Biography.* *Edinburgh, 1831-9*
- Audubon (Maria R.).** *Audubon and his Journals; with zoological and other notes by ELLIOTT COUES.* 2 vols. *London, 1898*
- Augusta.** **Maine Board of Agriculture.**
- Sixth Annual Report, 1861.* *Augusta, 1861*
- Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex.** *Addresses read at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society, November 30th, 1837, and November 30th, 1838.* *London, 1837-8*
- "Auk" (The) :** a quarterly journal of Ornithology. Ed. by J. A. ALLEN. *New Series.* Vols. 5-6, 23-30 (Old Ser. 9-10, 31-38). *New York & Cambridge, Mass., 1888, 1906-13*
- Auld (Helen P.).** *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm. :** Mem. iv.
- Aulin (Fredrik Rutger).** *Anteckningar öfver hafsalgernas geografiska utbredning i Atlantiska hafvet.* *Stockholm, 1872*
- Aurivillius (Carl Wilhelm Samuel).** *Bidrag till kännedomen om Krustaceer, som lefva hos Mollusker och Tunikater.* *Stockholm, 1883*
- *En fästing såsom endoparasit.* (Entom. Tidskr., vii.) *Stockholm, 1886*
- *Om Myggors förekomst i sala grufva.* (Entom. Tidskr., ix.) *Stockholm, 1888*
- *Om Acaridväfnad på träd.* (Entom. Tidskr., x.) *Stockholm, 1889*
- *Analyse d'un Mémoire intitulé du Déguisement des Décapodes Oxyrhynques à l'aide d'adaptations singulières du Corps.* (Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool. 7 sér., xiii.) *Paris, 1892*
- Aurivillius (Per Olof Christopher).** *Balanophilus unisetus,* nov. gen. et spec. *Stockholm, 1879*
- *See* **Linnaeus.** *Betydelse såsom natursforskare och läkare.* 1907
- Austaut (Jules Léon).** *Les Parnassiens de la Faune Paléarctique.* *Leipzig, 1889*
- Austen (Ernest Edward).** *See* **Calmette (A.).**
- *The House-fly.* *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.). GUIDE-BOOKS.** *Economic Series.*
- *Dipterous Insects.* *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
- Austen (Nathaniel Lawrence).** *Natural history papers and memoir of the Author.* Ed. by FRANCIS T. BUCKLAND. *London, 1877-80*

Austin. Geological Survey of Texas.

Annual Reports 1-3.

1890-2

— Texas Academy of Science.

Transactions. Vol. 1. No. 2.

Austin, 1893

Australian Association for the Advancement of Science.

Reports. Vols. 1-2.

Sydney, 1889-90

Australian Handbook (incorporating New Zealand, Fiji, and New Guinea), &c.

London, &c., 1891

— Another issue. See **Hamlet (W. M.)**.

Sydney, 1895

Australian Naturalist. Journal and Magazine of the New South Wales Naturalists' Club.

Vol. 1, Part 1 >

Sydney, N.S.W., 1906 >

Australian Museum. See **Sydney**.**Australian Zoologist (The).** See **Sydney : Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales.****Autran (Eugène).** See **Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier.****Autran (Eugène) & Durand (Théophile).** Hortus Boissierianus.

Genève et Bâle, 1896

Auzoux (Théodore Louis Jérôme). Leçons élémentaires d'Anatomie et de Physiologie. Éd. 2.

Paris, 1858

Avebury, Right Hon. Baron. See **Lubbock (Sir John).****Avé-Lallemant (Jules Léopold Edouard).** *Tulbaghiæ* species, quæ hucusque innotuerunt, expositæ.

St Petersburg, 1845

Avelin (G. E.). *Miracula insectorum.* See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.**Avellan (G.).** *Usus anim. sylvestr. dormit.* See **Kalm (P.).****Avellan (N.).** *De perspiratione insensibili.* See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.**Avellar Brotero (Felix de).** See **Brotero (Felix Avellar de).****Avernarius (Josephus).** *De anima vegetativa.* See **Sagittarius (T.).****Avila (Ludovicus de).** Banquet oder Gastmal der Hofe und Edelleute: Das ist, Des gesunden Lebens Regiment. (T). Frankfurt, 1563**Ayers (Howard) & Jackson (C. M.).** *Morphology of the Myxinoidei.* (Journ. Morphol., xvii. no. 2.)

Boston, U.S.A., 1901

Ayres (W. P.). See **Gardeners' Magazine of Botany.****Azara (Felix de).** *Natural history of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River La Plata.* Transl. by W. PERCIVAL HUNTER. Vol. 1. [all published].

Edinburgh, 1838

— (Another copy.)

— *Geografía Física y Esférica de las Provincias del Paraguay, y Misiones Guaraníes. . . . Año de MDCCXC. . . . Anotaciones por RODOLFO P. SCHULLER.* (Ann. Mus. Nac. Montevideo, Secc. Hist. Filos., i.) 4to.

Montevideo, 1904

B.**Bááth (A. U.).** See **Linné Minne.****Babbage (Charles).** *The Constants of Nature: Class Mammalia.* (C.R. trav. Congr. génér. Statist.) 4to.

Brussels, 1853

Babington (Mrs Anna Maria). *Memorials, journal, and botanical correspondence of CHARLES CARDALE BABINGTON.* Cambridge, 1897**Babington (Charles Cardale).** *Flora Bathoniensis.* 12mo. Bath, 1834

— Supplement. 12mo.

Bath, 1839

— *Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ.*

London, 1839

— *Manual of British Botany.* [Ed. 1.]

London, 1843

— Ed. 3.

London, 1851

— Ed. 4.

London, 1856

— Ed. 5.

London, 1862

— Ed. 6.

London, 1867

— Ed. 7.

London, 1874

- Babington (Charles Cardale).** Manual of British Botany. Ed. 8.
London, 1881
- — — Ed. 9. By H. & J. GROVES.
London, 1904
- — — Ed. 10. By A. J. WILMOTT.
London, 1922
- — — Synopsis of the British Rubi.
London, 1846
- — — Flora of Cambridgeshire.
London, 1860
- — — Syllabus of Lectures on Botany.
Cambridge, 1868
- — — British Rubi : an attempt to discriminate the species of *Rubus*
known to inhabit the British Isles.
London, 1869
- — — Obituary notice. See **Britten (J.)**.
- — — Memorials, Journal, etc. See **Babington (Mrs A. M.)**.
- — — Catal. Brit. plants. See **Balfour (J. H.)**.
- — — See **Magazine of Zoology**.
- Babington (Churchill).** The Lichens of New Zealand. (In **HOOKE'S**
Flora of New Zealand.) 4to.
London, 1855
- — — Catalogue of the Birds of Suffolk.
London, 1886
- — — Flora of Suffolk. See **Hinde (W. M.)**.
- Babington (William).** Systematic arrangement of Minerals. 4to.
London, 1795
- Bacci (Andrea).** De Thermis libri septem. fol. (L). Venetiis, 1571
- Bache (A. D.).** U.S. Coast Survey. See **United States**.
- Bachmann (Friedrich).** Die landeskundliche Literatur über die
Grossherzogtümer Mecklenburg. (Arch. Ver. Nat. Mecklenb.
Jahrg. 44.)
Güstrow, 1889
- Bachovius (Gottlob Carolus).** Dissertatio inaug. de *Helleboro nigro*. 4to.
(L). Altorfi Norvicorum, 1733
- Back (Jacobus de).** Dissertatio de Corde. See **Harvey (W.)**.
- Backhouse (James).** Catalogue of Fruit and Forest Trees, etc. Ed. 2.
York, 1821
- — — Narrative of a visit to the Australian Colonies. London, 1843
- Backhouse (James) the younger.** Monograph of the British *Hieracia*.
York, 1856
- — — Handbook of European Birds. London, 1890
- Backman (Johan).** En kort underrattelse om luft blasens upfin-
nelse och beskaffenhet, som på Latin kallas Barometra och Thermo-
metra. 12mo. (L). Stockholm, 1716
- Backmann (E. S.).** De Conglaciacione. See **Browall (J.)**.
- Bacon (Francis, Lord Verulam).** Sylva Sylvarum or a Naturall Historie.
(Ed. by WILLIAM RAWLEY.) Ed. 5. fol. London, 1639
- — — New Atlantis : a worke unfinished (appended to the last-named).
fol. 1639
- Bacon (G. W.).** See **Atlases**. Popular Atlas of the British Isles.
- Bacon (Roger).** De Arte Chymicæ. 12mo. (L). Francofurti, 1603
- Baddeley (Thomas).** See **Coward (T. A.)**. The Vertebrate Fauna of
Cheshire and Liverpool Bay.
- Bade (E.).** Naturwissenschaftliche Sammlungen. Das Sammeln
Pflegen und Präparieren von Naturkörpern. Berlin, 1899
- Badham (Charles David).** Treatise on the Esculent Fungusses of
England.
London, 1847
- — — [Ed. 2.] Edited by F. CURREY.
London, 1863
- Bæck (A.).** Animalia composita. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Bæckman (A. P.).** Fundamenta Ornithologica. See **Linnaeus**. Diss.
Acad., § 1.
- Bæckner (M. A.).** Noxa insectorum. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Baer (Karl Ernst von).** Nachrichten über sein Leben und Schriften :
mitgetheilt von ihm selbst. St Petersburg, 1865
- — — Das fünfzigjährige Doctor-Jubiläum des Geheimraths KARL
ERNST VON BAER, am 29 August, 1864. 4to. St Petersburg, 1865
- Baer (Wilhelm).** Der Vorgeschichtliche Mensch. Ursprung und
Entwicklung des Menschengeschlechtes. Zweite, völlig umgear-
beitete Auflage von FRIEDRICH VON HELLWALD. Leipzig, 1880

- Bagnall (James Eustace).** On *Agrostis nigra*, With. (Journ. Bot., xi.)
London, 1882
- Notes on the *Rubi* of Warwickshire. (Journ. Bot., xi.)
London, 1882
- Handbook of Mosses. London, 1886
- Notes on the Warwickshire Stour Valley and its Flora. (Midland Nat.)
Birmingham, 1888
- The Flora of Warwickshire. London, 1891
- The Flora of Staffordshire. (Journ. Bot., vol. xxxix., Suppl.)
London, 1901
- See **Amphlett (J.)**. The Botany of Worcestershire.
- Bagneris (G.)**. Elements of Sylviculture. Transl. by E. E. FERNANDEZ & A. SMYTHIES.
London, 1882
- Bahamas.**
- Bahama Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge.**
Journal. Nos. 1-12. Havana, 1835-6
- Bahr (P. H.)**. Filariasis and Elephantiasis in Fiji. 4to.
London, 1912
- Baier (Johann Jakkob).** *Præsid.* De Visco. Resp. L. F. HORNUNG.
4to. Altdorff, 1706
- *Ορυκτογραφία* Norica. 4to. Norimbergæ, 1708
- De *Artemisia*. Resp. G. E. HERMANN. 4to. (L). Altdorff, 1720
- De hortis Germaniæ bot.-med. celebrioribus orationes. 4to.
Norimbergæ, 1726
- Baikal-See.** Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See, unter Leitung des Professors ALEXIS KOROTNEFF in den Jahren 1900-1902.
Liefg. 1-5. 4to. Kiel & Berlin, 1905-12
1. MICHAELSEN (W.). Die Oligochæten. 2. KOROTNEFF (A.). Die Comephoriden.
3. BERG (L. S.). Die Cataphracti. 4. LINDHOLM (W. A.). Die Mollusken. 5. KOROTNEFF (A. A.). Die Planarien.
- Baikie (Edwin Simpson).** International Dictionary for Naturalists and Sportsmen, in English, French, and German. London [1880]
- Baikie (William Balfour) & Heddle (Robert).** *Historia naturalis Orcadensis*. Zoology, Pt. 1. Edinburgh, 1848
- Bail (Carl Adolph Emmo Theodor).** System der Pilze. See **Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.)**.
- Bailey (Charles).** Notes on varieties of *Sarothamnus scoparius*, Koch, and *Stachys Betonica*, Benth. (Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., iii.)
London, 1868
- On the adventitious vegetation of the sandhills of St Anne's-on-the-Sea, North Lancashire. (Mem. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., vol. 47.)
Manchester, 1902
- Further notes on the adventitious vegetation of the sandhills of St Anne's-on-the-Sea. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., li.)
Manchester, 1907
- The Oxlip, and its relations with the Cowslip and Primrose in England. (Repr., with additions, from Proc. Manch. Field Club, 1.)
Manchester, 1903
- Note on *Sisymbrium strictissimum*, Linn., at Heaton Mersey (1890-1904). (Mem. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., xlix.)
Manchester, 1905
- De Lamarck's Evening Primrose (*Enothera Lamarckiana*) on the sandhills of St Anne's-on-the-Sea. (Proc. Manch. Field Club, ii.)
Manchester, 1907
- A third list of the adventitious vegetation of the sandhills of St Anne's-on-the-Sea. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., liv.)
Manchester, 1910
- On the contents of a herbarium of British and Foreign Plants for presentation to the Victoria University, Manchester. (Manch. Mem., lxi.)
Manchester, 1917

- Bailey (Fred.).** Forestry in Hungary (with map). (Trans. Roy. Scott. Arbor. Soc., xii.) *Edinburgh*, 1887
- Bailey (Frederick Manson).** Catalogue of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1890
- — — Ed. 2. Comprehensive Catalogue of Queensland plants, both indigenous and naturalised. *Brisbane* [1909-13]
- Synopsis of the Queensland Flora (Phænogamous and Cryptogamous). 3rd suppl. *Brisbane*, 1890
- Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1892
- Contributions to the Flora of Queensland [and New Guinea; and plants reputed poisonous to stock]. (Reprints from the Dept. of Agric. Bot. Bull., and the Queensl. Agric. Journ.) *Brisbane*, 1895-1913
- A Companion for the Queensland Student of Plant Life and Botany. (Abridged.) Ed. 2. *Brisbane*, 1897
- Contributions to the Flora of New Guinea. (Queensl. Agric. Journ.) *Brisbane*, 1898
- Edible Fruits indigenous to Queensland. (Queensl. Agric. Journ.) *Brisbane*, 1898
- Economic Botany. Job's Tears (*Coix Lachryma-Jobi*)—a useful fodder. (Queensl. Agric. Journ., iv.) *Brisbane*, 1899
- A few words about the Flora of the islands of Torres Straits and the mainland about Somerset. (Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci.) *Sydney*, 1898
- The Queensland Flora. 6 parts. *Brisbane*, 1899-1902
1. Ranunculaceæ to Anacardiaceæ. (1899.) II. Connaraceæ to Coriaceæ. (1900.) III. Caprifoliaceæ to Gentianeæ. (1900.) IV. Hygrophyllaceæ to Elæagnaceæ. (1901.) V. Loranthaceæ to Lemnaceæ. (1902.) VI. Alismaceæ to Filices. (1902.) Index.
- The weeds and suspected poisonous plants of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1906-7
- Contributions to the Flora of Queensland and British New Guinea. (Queensl. Agric. Journ., xxiii.) *Brisbane*, 1909
- Descriptive list of Queensland Grasses, an exhibition at the office of the Department of Agriculture and Stock, Brisbane. *Brisbane* [?]
- Bailey (F. M.) & Gordon (Patrick Robertson).** Plants reputed poisonous and injurious to Stock. *Brisbane*, 1887
- Bailey (F. M.) & Staiger (K. T.).** Illustrated monograph of the Grasses of Queensland. Vol. i. 4to. *Brisbane*, 1879
- Bailey (John Whitman).** American Bacillaria. Pts. 1-3. (Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, xli.-xliii.) 1841-2
- Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. (Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., ii.) 4to. *New York*, 1850
- Microscopical observations of soundings made by the U.S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic coast of U.S. (Smithson. Contrib. Knowl., ii.) 4to. *New York*, 1851
- Bailey (Liberty Hyde).** The Survival of the Unlike: a collection of Evolution essays suggested by the study of domestic plants. *New York*, 1896
- The Standard Cyclopedia of Horticulture. Vols. 1-6. 4to. *New York*, 1919
- Baillon (Henri Ernest).** Histoire des Plantes. Vols. 1-12. *Paris*, 1867-94
- Natural history of Plants. Transl. by M. M. HARTOG. Vol. I only. *London*, 1871
- Dictionnaire de Botanique. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1876-92
- Organogénie florale des Papayes et développements de leurs téguments ovulaires. *Paris*, 1878
- See *Adansonia*.
- Baillou (Le Chevalier).** See *Saint-Laurent (J.)*.

- Baily (Francis).** Journal of a tour in unsettled parts of N. America, in 1796-7, with a memoir of the Author. *London*, 1856
- Baily (William Hellier).** On Fossil Plants from the south of Ireland. *London*, 1866
- Figures of characteristic British Fossils ; with descriptive remarks. Parts 1-4. *London*, 1867-75
- Bain (Samuel M.) & Essary (Samuel H.).** Selection for disease-resistant Clover : a preliminary report. A new Clover disease. (Bull. Agric. Exp. Stat. Univ. Tennessee, xix., no. 1.) *Knoxville*, 1906
- A new Anthracnose of Alfalfa and Red Clover. (Journ. Mycol., xii.) *Columbus, Ohio*, 1906
- Baines (Henry).** Flora of Yorkshire. *London*, 1840
- Suppl. By J. G. BAKER & JOHN NOWELL. *London*, 1854
- Baird (John).** Address. See **Berwick-on-Tweed.**
- Baird (Spencer Fullerton).** Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting Specimens of natural history. *Washington*, 1852
- Report on the Fishes of the New Jersey coast. *Washington*, 1855
- Catalogue of the N. American Mammals in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. (Expl. Railr. Pac. Ocean, viii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1857
- Reviews of American Birds in the Museum of the Smithsonian Inst. Pt. 1. (Smithson. Misc. Coll.) *Washington*, 1864-5
- Distribution and migration of N. American Birds. (Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, xli.) *New York*, 1866
- Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1872. 12mo. *New York*, 1873
- Birds, Mammals, Reptiles of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. See **Emory (W. H.).**
- [Bibliography.] See **Goode (G. B.).**
- Baird (S. F.) & Girard (Charles).** Characteristics of new Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithson. Inst. Pts. 2 & 3. (Proc. Acad. N. Sci. Philad., vi.) *Washington*, 1852
- Catalogue of N. American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithson. Inst. Pt. 1. Serpents. *Washington*, 1853
- Baird (S. F.), Brewer (T. M.), & Ridgway (R.).** The Water Birds of North America. 2 vols. 4to. *Boston*, 1884
- Baird (W.).** De methodo floram. See **Boué (A.).**
- De *Humuli Lupuli*. See **Roches (J. J. de).**
- Baird (William).** Catalogue of the species of Entozoa . . . in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- Notes on the food of some Freshwater Fishes, more particularly the Vendace and Trout. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., new ser., vi.) *London*, 1857
- Cyclopædia of Natural Sciences. *London*, 1858
- [—] Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1850
- Natural history of British Entomostraca. See **Ray Society.**
- The Museum of Natural History. See **Richardson (Sir J.).**
- Bajon (—).** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Cayenne et de la Guiane Française. 2 vols. (L). *Paris*, 1777-8
- (Another copy of vol. 1.) (L).
- Baker (E. C. Stuart).** See **India (British), The Fauna of. Birds.** Vol. 1.
- Baker (Edmund Gilbert).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** PLANTS. Catalogue of Plants collected in Oban District, S. Nigeria.
- Baker (Frank Collins).** The Mollusca of the Chicago area : the Pelecypoda. (Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci., no. iii. Part 1 of the Nat. Hist. Surv.) *Chicago*, 1898
- The gross anatomy of *Limnæa emarginata*, Say, var. *Mighelsi*, Binney. (Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci., vol. ii.) *Chicago*, 1900

- Baker (Henry).** Attempt towards a natural history of the Polype. *London*, 1743
- Baker (H. F.).** An introduction to the Theory of Multiple Periodic Functions. *Cambridge*, 1907
- Baker (John Gilbert).** Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain; an attempt to classify them according to their geognostic relations. *London*, 1855
- North Yorkshire: studies of its botany, geology, climate, and physical geography. *London*, 1863
- Review of the British Roses, especially those of the north of England. (Repr. from "The Naturalist.") *Huddersfield*, 1864
- [Papers on Liliaceæ.] (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.) *London*, 1870-80
- Elementary Lessons in Botanical Geography. *London*, 1875
- Flora of the Mauritius and the Seychelles. *London*, 1877
- Systema Iridacearum. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., vol. xvi. no. 90.) *London*, 1877
- Flora of the English Lake District. *London*, 1885
- Handbook of the Fern-Allies: a Synopsis of the genera and species of the natural orders Equisetaceæ, Lycopodiaceæ, Selaginellaceæ, Rhizocarpeæ. *London*, 1887
- Handbook of the Amaryllideæ, including the Alstroemerieæ and Agaveæ. *London*, 1888
- A synopsis of the genus *Tillandsia*. (Journ. Bot., 1887-8.) *London*, 1888
- Handbook of the Bromeliaceæ. *London*, 1889
- Handbook of the Iridæ. *London*, 1892
- Biographical notes on the Early Botanists of Northumberland and Durham. (Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, vol. xiv. pt. 1.) 1902
- Flora Brasil. (Cyatheaceæ et Polypodiaceæ, i. 2; Compositæ, iv. 2, 3; Ampellideæ, Connaraceæ, xiv. 2). See **Martius (C. F. P. von)**.
- Synopsis Filicum. See **Hooker (Sir W. J.)**.
- Botany of the Rose. See **Moore (T.)**.
- Refugium botanicum. See **Saunders (W. W.)**.
- Flora of Yorkshire: Supplement. See **Baines (H.)**.
- See **Journal of Botany**.
- Baker (John Gilbert) & Tate (George Ralph).** A new Flora of Northumberland and Durham . . . with a Sketch of the Geology . . . by GEORGE TATE. (Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumb. & Durham, ii.) *London & Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1868
- Baker (Marcus).** Geographic Dictionary of Alaska. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., no. 187) *Washington*, 1902
- Baker (Richard Thomas).** On two unrecorded Myrtaceous plants from New South Wales. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., vol. xxxvii. pt. 4.) 1912
- A census of Victorian Eucalypts and their economics. (Rept. Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., vol. xiv.) *Melbourne*, 1913
- Descriptions of three new species of Myrtaceæ. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., vol. xxxviii. pt. 4) *Sydney*, 1913
- A new Croton from New South Wales. (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., vol. xlviii.) *Sydney*, 1914
- The Australian "Grey Mangrove." (*Avicennia officinalis*, Linn.). (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., vol. xlix.) *Sydney*, 1915
- On the technology and anatomy of some Silky Oak Timbers. (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., lii.) *Sydney*, 1919
- The Hardwoods of Australia and their economics. 4to. *Sydney*, 1919
- Baker (Richard Thomas) & Smith (Henry G.).** A research on the Eucalypts, especially in regard to their essential oils. (Technolog. Mus. N.S. Wales, Educ. Ser., no. 13.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1902

- Baker (Richard Thomas) & Smith (Henry G.).** A research on the Pines of Australia. (Technol. Mus. N.S. Wales, Educ. Ser., no. 16.) 4to.
Sydney, 1910
- On the Australian Melaleucas and their essential oils.—
Pt. 5. (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., vol. xlvii.) 1913
- A research on the Eucalypts of Tasmania and their essential oils. (Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania, 1912.) Hobart, 1913
- Baker (Rosa) & Baker (Mabel).** Home-life with Herbert Spencer. New ed. Bristol, 1910
- Baker.** See **Clinton-Baker (H.).**
- Bakewell (Robert).** Introduction to Geology. London, 1813
- Balbis (Giovanni Battista).** Elenco delle Piante crescenti ne contorni di Torino. Torino (An xi.), 1801
- [—] Plantarum horti botanici Taurinensis. See **Turin.**
- Elogio. See **Colla (L.).**
- Baldinger (Ernst Gottfried).** *Præses.* Dissertatio de filicum seminibus. Resp. J. P. WOLFF. 4to. Jenæ, 1770
- (Another copy.)
- Ueber das Studium der Botanik. 4to. Jena, 1770
- Index plantarum horti et agri Jenensis. (L.) Göttingæ, 1773
- Baldrey (F. S. H.).** See **Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science.**
- Baldwin (James Mark).** Development and Evolution. New York, 1902
- Darwin and the Humanities. (Library of Genetic Sci. & Phil., vol. ii.) Baltimore, 1909
- Bale (W. M.).** On the Hydroids of South-Eastern Australia. Melbourne, 1881
- Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. See **Sydney—Austral. Museum.**
- Balfour (Andrew).** War against Tropical Disease; being seven sanitary sermons. 4to. London, 1920
- See **Khartoum: Wellcome Research Laboratories.**
- Balfour (Edward).** The Timber-trees, Timber, and Fancy Woods . . . of India and of E. and S. Asia. Ed. 2. Madras, 1862
- Ed. 3. Madras, 1870
- Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific. 3 vols. Ed. 3. London, 1885
- The Agricultural Pests of India, and of eastern and southern Asia. London, 1887
- Balfour (Francis Maitland).** On certain points in the anatomy of *Peripatus capensis*. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., vol. iii.) Cambridge, 1879
- A treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vols. London, 1880-1
- Studies from the Morphological Laboratory at Cambridge. 2 vols. London, 1880
- Address to the Department of Anatomy and Physiology of the British Association. London, 1880
- The Works of F. M. Balfour. Memorial ed. Ed. by MICHAEL FOSTER and ADAM SEDGWICK. 3 vols. text; 1 vol. plates. London, 1885
- The Elements of Embryology. See **Foster (Sir Michael).**
- Balfour (Henry).** See **Tongue (Miss H.).** Bushman Paintings.
- Balfour (Sir Isaac Bayley).** See **Bary (A. de),** Lectures on Bacteria.
- Sachs (J.),** Hist. of Botany. **Solms-Laubach (H.),** Fossil Botany.
- Schimper (A. F. W.),** Plant-Geography. **Warming (J. E. B.),** Oecology of Plants.
- Balfour (John Hutton).** Account of a botanical excursion to Skye and the Outer Hebrides. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., i.) Edinburgh, 1841
- Account of a botanical excursion to the Mull of Cantyre and the Island of Islay. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasg., ii.) Glasgow, 1845
- Notes of a botanical excursion to the mountains of Braemar, Glenisla, and Clova, and to Ben Lawers. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) Edinburgh, 1848

- Balfour (John Hutton).** On the *Aconitum ferox* (Wall.). (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xlvii.) *Edinburgh*, 1849
- Letter to R. K. Greville. *Edinburgh*, 1851
- Sketch of the life of the late Prof. E. Forbes. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [2], xv.) *London*, 1855
- Class-book of Botany. *Edinburgh*, 1859
- Obituary of Prof. George Wilson. (Edinb. Med. Journ., Jan. 1860.) *Edinburgh*, 1860
- Description of the Asafœtida plants (*Narthex Asafœtidæ*, Falc.) which have recently borne flowers and fruit in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. (Trans. R. Soc. Edin., xxii.) 4to *Edinburgh*, 1860
- Description of a new species of *Clerodendron*, from Old Calabar, * which flowered in 1861, in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., n.s., xv.) *Edinburgh*, 1861
- Observations on Temperature in connexion with Vegetation. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., v.) *Edinburgh*, 1861
- On the structure of the bark of *Araucaria imbricata*. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1862
- Introductory remarks on opening Section D of the British Association at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on Aug. 26, 1863. *Edinburgh*, 1863
- Description of the fruit and seed of *Clerodendron Thomsonæ*. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., vii.) *Edinburgh*, 1864
- On Literary and Scientific Studies in connexion with Medicine. (Edinb. Med. Journ., June 1864.) *Edinburgh*, 1864
- Notice of the state of the Open-air Vegetation in the Edinburgh Botanical Garden during December 1863. (Proc. R. Soc. Edin., v.) *Edinburgh*, 1864
- Biographical sketch of John Coldstream. *Edinburgh*, 1864
- On the variation, at different seasons, of a *Hieracium* considered to be *H. stoloniferum*, Waldst. and Kit. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin., xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1868
- Obituary notice of Thomas Anderson. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin., xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1871
- Remarks on plants furnishing varieties of *Ipecacuan*. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin., xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1871
- Balfour (J. H.), Babington (C. C.), & Campbell (W. H.).** Catalogue of British Plants. Part I. *Edinburgh*, 1841
- Balicka (G.).** Tremandracées. See Chodat (R.).
- Balk (L.).** Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. See Linnæus.
- Balkwill (F. H.).** The testimony of the teeth to Man's place in Nature, with other Essays, &c. *London*, 1893
- Ball (John).** Note sur quelques Crucifères. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) *Paris*, 1860
- *Spicilegium floræ Maroccanæ*. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., xvi.) *London*, 1877
- Notes of a Naturalist in South America. *London*, 1887
- Tour in Morocco. See Hooker (Sir J. D.).
- Ball (Robert).** Sketches intended to aid in developing the natural history of the British Seals (Phocidæ). fol. *Dublin*, 1837
- Ball (Sir Robert Stawell).** Dynamics and modern Geometry. (Roy. Irish Acad., "Cunningham Memoirs," no. 4.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1887
- Ball (Valentine).** Memoir of Ferdinand Stoliczka. See Yarkand Mission.
- Geology of India. Vol. 3. See Medicott (H. B.).
- Ball (William Platt).** Are the effects of Use and Disuse inherited? (Nature Series.) *London*, 1809
- Ballarat.**
- School of Mines and Industries.
- Annual Report. 1886-7. *Ballarat*, 1887-8

- Ballenstedt (Johann Georg Justus).** Die Urwelt, oder Beweis von dem Daseyn und Untergange von mehr als einer Vorwelt. Abth. 1-2. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig*, 1818
- Ballou (H. A.).** Insect Pests of the Lesser Antilles. (Pamph. Ser. 71. Imper. Dept. Agric. West Indies.) *Bridgetown, Barbados*, 1912
- Balmis (Francisco Xavier de).** Specifico antivenereo nuovamente scoperto. *Agave et Begonia*. *Rome*, 1795
- Balsamo (Francesco).** Homonymiæ Algarum in plantis animalibusque tentamen. *Neapoli*, 1888
- Balsamo (Giuseppe Gabriel) & De Notaris (Giuseppe).** Prodrromus Bryologiæ Mediolanensis. *Mediolani*, 1834
- Baltimore.**
National Academy of Sciences.
 Proceedings. Vol. 1, no. 1 > *Baltimore*, 1915 >
- Baltimore (Lord F.).** See Calvert (F.).
- Baly (Joseph S.).** Hispidae. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—INSECTS.**
 — See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xxxi.
 — Phytophaga. See **Yarkand Mission.**
- Bamбекé (C. van).** See **Archives de Biologie.**
- Bancroft (Joseph).** Diseases of Animals and Plants that interfere with Colonial progress. (Divinity Hall Sci. Lect.) *Brisbane*, 1879
- Bang (Carolus Georgius).** Compendium Naturalis Scientiæ. 4to. *(L.) Witebergæ*, 1599
- Bangalore.**
Government Botanical Gardens.
 Reports. By J. CAMERON. With the Dewan's Review thereon. 1886-91, 1898-9. fol. *Bangalore*, 1887-92, 1900
- Banker (Howard James).** A contribution to a revision of the North-American Hydnaceæ. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xii.) *New York*, 1906
- Banks (George).** Introduction to the study of English Botany. *London*, 1823
 — Plymouth and Devonport Flora. Nos. 1-8. *Devonport*, 1830-2
- Banks (Sir Joseph, Bart.).** Short account of the cause of the disease in corn, called Blight, Mildew, and Rust. 4to. *London*, 1805
 — On the Merino Sheep. 4to. *London*, 1809
 — Icones selectæ plantarum quas in Japonia collegit Kämpfer. fol. *London*, 1791
 — Popular Biography of, with an historical introduction. *London*, 1844
 — Journal of, 1768-71. Ed. by Sir JOSEPH D. HOOKER. *London*, 1896
 — Eloge. See **Cuvier (G.).**
 — Life. See **Duncan (A.); Smith (Edward).**
 — Letters to, on Cochineal. See **Anderson (James).**
- Banks (Sir Joseph, Bart.) & Solander (Daniel Carl).** Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's Voyage. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.**
- Banks (N.).** See **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.**, Occas. Papers, vii. 10.
- Barbarus (Hermolaus).** In C. Plinii naturalis historiæ libros castigationes. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1534
- Barber (Charles Alfred).** The diseases of Canes. [Address.] (Suppl. Leeward Island Gazette, 1894.)
 — The remedies for Cane diseases. (Ib.) 4to. *St John's, Antigua*, 1894
 — Memorandum on the preparation, packing, and transmission of specimens to the Government Botanist's Office. *Madras*, 1903
 — The study of Sandal seedlings. (Indian Forester, xxx.) *Allahabad*, 1904
 — The haustoria of Sandal roots. (Indian Forester, xxxi.) *Allahabad*, 1905

- Barber (Charles Alfred).** Notes on Sugar-cane cultivation. (District Gaz. Suppl.) fol. *Coimbatore*, 1906
- Studies in Root-Parasitism. The haustorium of *Santalum album*. (Man. Dept. Agric. India.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1906
- Barbey afterw. Barbey-Boissier (William).** *Floræ Sardæ Compendium*. Catalogue raisonné des végétaux observés dans l'île de Sardaigne. Avec supplément par P. ASCHERSON et E. LEVIER. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1884-5
- *Epilobium* genus a cl. Ch. Cuissin illustratum. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1885
- L'Herbier Boissier. See **Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier**.
- Lydie, Lycie, Carie, 1842, 1883, 1887. *Études Botaniques*. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1890
- Notice bibliographique. See **Chodat (R.)**.
- See **Stefani (Carlo de)**.
- Barbieri (Paolo).** Osservazioni microscopiche. Memoria fisiologico-botanica. *Mantova*, 1828
- Barbosa Rodrigues (João).** Enumeratio Palmarum novarum quas valle fluminis Amazonum inventas, et ad sertum Palmarum collectas, etc. *Sebastianopolis*, 1875
- Enumeratio Palmarum novarum seguido de um protesto e de Novas Palmeiras. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1879
- Genera et species Orchidearum novarum. (*Incomplete*.) *Sebastianopolis*, 1881
- Structure des Orchidées. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883
- Les Palmiers, observations sur la monographie de cette famille dans la Flora Brasiliensis. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1882
- *Esenbeckia fasciculata*, Nob. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883
- *Esterhazyia superba*. Espécie nova de familia das Scrophulariaceas. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1885
- O Tamakoare especies novas da ordem das Ternstroemiaceas. fol. *Mandos*, 1887
- Plantas novas cultivadas no Jardim botânico de Rio de Janeiro, descritas, classificadas e desenhadas, no. 1. fol. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1891
- Hortus fluminensis ou breve noticia sobre as plantas cultivadas. no Jardim botânico do Rio de Janeiro, 1893. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1895
- Barbour (John Humphrey).** Local variations and other notes on Blue-eyed Grass (*Sisyrinchium angustifolium*). (Proc. & Trans. Nova Scot. Instit. Sci., xi.) *Halifax, N.S.*, 1905
- On the flora of McNab's Island, Halifax Harbour, N.S. (Proc. & Trans. Nova Scot. Instit. Sci., xi.) *Halifax, N.S.*, 1908
- Barboza du Bocage (José Vicente).** Ornithologie d'Angola. Pts. 1-2 *Lisbonne*, 1877-81
- Mélanges Erpétologiques. 1. Sur un Scincoidien nouveau de Madagascar. 2. Sur une Vipère apparemment nouvelle d'Angola. (Journ. Sci. Mat. Phys.) *Paris*, 1889
- Herpétologie d'Angola et du Congo. *Lisbonne*, 1895
- Publicações científicas de J. V. Barboza du Bocage (1857-1901). *Lisboa*, 1901
- Aves e reptis de Cabo Verde. (Jorn. Sci. Math., Phys. e Nat.) *Lisboa*, 1902
- Les Antilopes d'Angola. (*Ib.*) *Lisboa*, 1902
- Barboza du Bocage (J. V.) & Britto Capello (F. de).** Apontamentos para a Ichthyologia de Portugal. Peixes Plagiostomos. Parte 1, Esqualos. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1866
- Barbut (James).** The genera Vermium . . . in the orders of the Intestina et Mollusca Linnæi. 4to. *London*, 1783
- Helminthologia Portugueza: traduzida por Fr. J. M. DA CONCEIÇÃO VELLOSO. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1799

- Barcellos (Henrique de).** See *Revista do Centro de Ciencias, Letras e Artes de Campinas.*
- Barchaus (A. G.).** De Hist. Nat. See **Ekerman (P.).**
- Barek (Har.).** Vernatio Arborum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Barclay (Sir David).** [Sale Catalogue of the Barclay Collection of Shells.] London, 1891
- Barclay (John).** Inquiry into the opinions, ancient and modern, concerning Life and Organization. Edinburgh, 1822
- Bardeleben (Carl Heinrich von).** See **Anatomischer Anzeiger.**
- Barker (Thomas Herbert).** On Cystic Entozoa in the human kidney. London, 1856
- Barkly (Sir Henry).** Notes on the Flora and Fauna of Round Island. fol. [n.d.]
- Barlow (J. H.).** The daily progress and extraordinary appearance of the chick in the egg. London, 1824
- The art and method of hatching and rearing all kinds of domestic poultry and game birds by steam. London, 1827
- Barlow (John).** The connexion between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy. 12mo. London, 1842
- Barnades (Miguél).** Principios de Botanica. Parte 1. 4to. (L). Madrid, 1767
- Barnéoud (F. Marius).** 1. Recherches sur le développement, la structure générale, . . . des Plantaginées et des Plumbaginées. 2. De l'origine des Lacs. (Thèses.) 4to. Paris, 1844
- Monographie des Crucifères du Chili. (Extr. Flora Chilena de C. Gay.) Paris, 1845
- Monographie générale . . . des Plantaginées. 4to. Paris, 1845
- Mémoire sur le développement de l'ovule, de l'embryon, &c., dans les Renonculacées et les Violariées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. (Bot.)) Paris, 1846
- Barnes (Charles Reid).** Analytic keys to the genera and species of North-American Mosses. Rev. by FRED. DE FOREST HEALD. (Bull. Univ. Wisc., Sci. Ser.) Madison, 1897
- Barr (J. S.).** See **Buffon.**
- Barratt (Joseph).** Salices Americanæ. 4to. Middletown, 1840
- North American Carices. 4to. Middletown, 1840
- Remarks on the Canker-worm Moth (*Geometra vernata*), etc. Middletown, 1840
- On *Eupatoria verticillata*. 4to. Middletown, 1841
- Barraud (Philip J.).** See **Gibbs (A. E.).** List of Hertfordshire Diptera.
- Barrelier (Jacobus).** Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam, et Italiam observatæ. Opus posthumum, cura ANT. DE JUSSIEU; accedit specimen insectorum quorundam marinorum. 3 vols. fol. (L). Parisiis, 1714
- [**Barrère (Pierre).**] Question de Médecine, dans laquelle on examine, si la théorie de la Botanique ou la connaissance des plantes est nécessaire à un médecin? 4to. (L). Narbonne, 1740
- Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la France équinoxiale (Cayenne, &c.). 12mo. (L). Paris, 1741
- Ornithologiæ specimen novum. 4to. (L). Perpiniani, 1745
- Barrett-Hamilton (Gerald E. H.).** Abstract of a physiological hypothesis to explain the winter whitening of mammals and birds inhabiting snowy countries. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., xxiv.) Dublin, 1903
- Barrett-Hamilton (Gerald E. H.) & Hinton (M. A. C.).** A history of British Mammals. Part 1 > London, 1910 >
- Barrington (Richard M.).** The Migration of Birds as observed at Irish Lighthouses and Lightships [1881-1897]. London & Dublin, 1900
- [For previously published reports, see **Harvey-Brown (J. A.),** Reports, 1880-1887.]

- Barrois (Jules).** Recherches sur l'embryologie des Bryozoaires. (Trav. Inst. Zool. Lille.) 4to. *Lille*, 1877
- (Another copy.)
- Mémoire sur la métamorphose des Bryozoaires. (Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.), ix.) *Paris*, 1880
- Barrois (Theodore).** Rôle des insectes dans la fécondation des végétaux. (Fac. Méd. Paris.) *Paris*, 1886
- See *Revue Biologique*.
- Barros Arana (Diego).** Vida e viagens de F. de Magalhães . . . Tradução do Hespanhol de F. de Magalhães Villas Bonas . . . com un appendice original. *Lisboa*, 1881
- Barros Gomez (B.) [Ed.].** Cultura das plantas dão a Quina. *Lisboa*, 1864
- Barrows (Walter Bradford).** The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America, especially in its relation to Agriculture. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Bull. 1.) *Washington*, 1889
- Michigan bird life : a list of all the bird species known to occur in the State, &c. (Spec. Bull. Michigan Agric. Coll.) *Michigan*, 1912
- Barrows (Walter B.) & Schwarz (Eugene Amandus).** The Common Crow of the United States. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Ornithol. & Mamm., Bull. 6.) *Washington*, 1895
- Barry (John).** History of the Orkney Islands. Ed. 2. (Ed. by JAMES HEADRICK.) 4to. *London*, 1808
- Barry (Martin).** On the nucleus of the animal and vegetable cell. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xliii.) *Edinburgh*, 1847
- Ueber die schraubenförmige Beschaffenheit der Elementarfasern der Muskeln, &c. : übersetzt von Prof. PURKINJE. *Berlin*, 1851
- Bartalini (Biagio).** Catalogo delle piante che nascono spontaneamente intorno alla città di Siena. 4to. *Siena*, 1776
- Barth (Fernand).** Anatomie comparée de la tige et de la feuille des Trigoniacées et des Chaillatiacées (Dichapétalées). (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, iv.) *Genève*, 1896
- Barth (Heinrich).** Obituary. See **Koner (W.)**.
- Bartholinus (Caspar).** See **Bartholinus (T.)**.
- Bartholinus (Casparus Bartholdi).** Opuscula quatuor singularia. (L.) *Hafniæ*, 1628
- Bartholinus (Thomas).** De luce animalium. (L.) *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1647
- De luce hominum et brutorum. (L.) *Hafniæ*, 1669
- De transplantatione morborum dissertatio epistolica. 12mo. (L.) *Hafniæ*, 1673
- Acta medica et philosophica Hafniensia. Vols. 1-5. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1673-80
- (Another copy of vols. 1-4.) (L.)
- De unicornu observationes novæ; ed. 2^{da}, à filio Casparo Bartholino. 12mo. (L.) *Amstelædami*, 1678
- Bartlett (Harley Harris).** An account of the cruciate-flowered *Enocheras* of the subgenus *Onagra*. (Amer. Journ. Bot., i.) *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1914
- Twelve elementary species of *Onagra*. ("Cybele Columbiana," i.) *Washington, D.C.*, 1914
- Bartling (Friedrich Gottlieb).** Ordines naturales plantarum, eorumque characteres et affinitates. *Gottingæ*, 1830
- Bartling (F. G.) & Wendland (Heinrich Ludwig).** Diosmeæ descriptæ et illustratæ. (Beitr. z. Botanik, i.) *Gottingæ*, 1824
- Barton (Benjamin Smith).** Memoir concerning the fascinating faculty ascribed to the Rattlesnake. *Philadelphia*, 1796
- (Another copy.)
- Collections for an essay towards a Materia medica of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1798
- (Another copy.)

- Barton (Benjamin Smith).** Supplement to a memoir concerning the fascinating quality of the Rattlesnake and other American Serpents. *Philadelphia*, 1800
- (Another copy.)
- Elements of Botany. *London*, 1804
- Facts, observations, and conjectures, relative to the generation of the Opossum of North America. *Philadelphia*, 1806
- (Another copy.)
- Discourse on some of the principal desiderata in Natural History. *Philadelphia*, 1807
- Memoir concerning an animal of the class of Reptilia or Amphibia known in the U.S. by the name of Alligator and Hellbender. *Philadelphia*, 1812
- Additional facts, observations, and conjectures relative to the generation of the Opossum of North America. *Philadelphia*, 1813
- Biography. See **Barton (W. P. C.)**.
- American Antiquities. See **Sargent (W.)**.
- Barton afterwards Gepp (Ethel Sarel).** Marine Algæ. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—PLANTS. Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Welwitsch.
- *Halimeda*. See **Siboga-Expeditie**.
- Barton (John).** Lecture on the geography of Plants. 12mo. *London*, 1827
- Barton (William P. C.).** Floræ Philadelphicæ prodromus. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1815
- Biographical sketch of Benjamin Smith Barton. *Philadelphia*, 1816
- Account of *Holcus bicolor* as a substitute for Chocolate. *Philadelphia*, 1816
- Vegetable Materia medica of the United States; or Medical Botany, 2 vols. (Vol. i. with Title-page, 2nd Ed. 1825.). 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1817-8
- Flora of North America, illustrated by coloured figures. 3 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1820-3
- Bartram (John).** See **Fox (R. Hingston)**.
- Bartram (William).** Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, &c. Ed. 2. *London*, 1794
- Bartrum (Edward).** The Stewarton: the hive of the busy man. 12mo. *London*, 1881
- Bartsch (Paul).** Report on the Turton Collection of South African Marine Mollusks, etc. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 91.) *Washington*, 1915
- Baruffaldi (Girolamo).** Il Canapajo: libri viii. 4to. *Bologna*, 1741
- Bary (Heinrich Anton de).** De plantarum generatione Sexuali. Diss. Inaug. *Berolini*, 1853
- Untersuchungen über die Brandpilze und die durch sie verursachten Krankheiten der Pflanzen. *Berlin*, 1853
- Untersuchungen über die Familie der Conjugaten (Zygnemeen und Desmidiæen). 4to. *Leipzig*, 1858
- Ueber die Fruchtentwicklung der Ascomyceten. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1863
- Neue Untersuchungen über Uredineen, insbesondere die Entwicklung der *Puccinia graminis*. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1865.) *Berlin*, 1865
- On mildew and fermentation. *Berlin*, 1872
- Die Erscheinung der Symbiose. *Strassburg*, 1879
- Mycetozoen und Bacterien. *Leipzig*, 1884
- Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der Pilze Mycetozoen und Bacterien. *Leipzig*, 1884
- Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. Transl. by F. O. BOWER & D. H. SCOTT. *Oxford*, 1884

- Bary (Heinrich Anton de).** Vorlesungen über Bacterien. *Leipzig*, 1885
 ——— Ed. 2. *Leipzig*, 1887
 ——— Vergleichenden Anatomie der Vegetations Organe der Phanerogamen und Färne. (Handb. phys. Botan., iii.) *Leipzig*, 1887
 ——— Lectures on Bacteria. Ed. 2. Transl. by H. E. F. GARNSEY. Rev. by I. B. BALFOUR. *Oxford*, 1887
 ——— Comparative morphology and biology of the Fungi, Mycetozoa, and Bacteria. Transl. by HENRY E. F. GARNSEY. Rev. by I. B. BALFOUR. *Oxford*, 1887
 ——— Krankheit der Pflanzen. See **Braun (A.)**.
 ——— Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze, Flechten, &c.; and Vergleich. Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane der Phanerogamen. See **Hofmeister (W.)**. Handbuch der Physiologischen Botanik.
 ——— See **Botanische Zeitung**.
Bary (H. A. de) & Woronin (M.). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze. (Abhandl. Senck. Nat. Gesell.) 4to. *Frankfort*, 1864-81
- Basel.**
Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Basel.
 Bericht über die Verhandlungen. Theil 1-10. 1834-52. *Basel*, 1835-52
 Verhandlungen. Theil 1 > *Basel*, 1854 >
 Festrede, am 4. Mai, 1867, von Dr FRITZ BURCKHARDT, "Ueber die physikalischen Arbeiten der Societas Physica Helvetica, 1751-67." *Basel*, 1867
 Festschrift, herausg. von der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, zur Feier des 50-jährigen Bestehens. *Basel*, 1867
Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft.
 Bericht. Heft 1-9. *Basel & Genf*, 1891-9
Societas Physico-Medica Basiliensis.
 Acta Helvetica, physico-mathematico-botanico-medica.
 Vols. 1-8. 4to. *Basilicæ*, 1751-77
 Nova Acta. Vol. 1. 4to. *Basilicæ*, 1787
 See "Festrede," *suprà*.
- Basinér (Theodor Friedrich Julius).** Enumeratio monographica specierum generis . . . *Hedysari*. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1846
 ——— (Another copy.)
- Baskerville (Thomas).** Affinities of Plants; with some observations upon progressive development. *London*, 1839
- Bassæus (Nicolaus).** Eicones plantarum. See **Tabernæmontanus (J. T.)**.
- Bassi (Ferdinando).** *Ambrosina*, novum plantæ genus. 4to. (L). *Bononiæ*, 1763
 ——— (Another copy, without the plates.) (L)
- Bassler (Ray Smith).** Bibliographic Index of American Ordovician and Silurian Fossils. 2 vols. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 92.) *Washington*, 1915
- Baster (Job).** Opuscula subseciva, observationes miscellaneas de animalculis et plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovaris et seminibus continentia. 2 vols. 4to. (L). *Harlemi*, 1759-65
 ——— See **Miller (Philip)**.
- Bastian (Adolf).** Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen, und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit. *Berlin*, 1868
- Bastian (Henry Charlton).** Flora of Falmouth. (Cornwall Polytech. Soc., 1856.) *Pennance*, 1856
 ——— On the structure and nature of the *Dracunculus* or Guinea-worm. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxiv.) 4to. *London*, 1863
 ——— On the anatomy and physiology of the Nematoids, parasitic and free. (Phil. Trans., clvi.) 4to. *London*, 1866
 ——— The modes of origin of Lowest Organisms. *London*, 1871

- Eastian (Henry Charlton).** The Evolution of Life: a review of Dr Bastian's book, entitled "The Beginnings of Life." ("Medical Press and Circular," 1872.) *London, 1872*
 ——— Facts and reasonings concerning the Heterogenous Evolution of Living Things. (Nature, ii.) 4to. *London, 1870*
 ——— Studies in Heterogenesis. Parts 1-4. *London, 1901-3*
 ——— The nature and origin of living matter. *London, 1905*
 ——— The Evolution of Life. *London, 1907*
 ——— The Origin of Life: being an account of experiments with certain superheated saline solutions in hermetically sealed vessels. Ed. 2. *London, 1913*
- Bastin (Edson Sewell) & Trimble (Henry).** Some North-American Coniferæ. (Amer. Journ. Pharm., Jan. 1896 to July 1897.) *Philadelphia, 1897*
- Bastow (Richard A.).** Mosses of Tasmania. *Hobart, 1886*
 ——— Notes on the Lichen-Flora of Victoria. (Vict. Nat., xxx.) *Melbourne, 1914*
 ——— Victorian Hepaticæ. (Vict. Nat., xxxi.) *Melbourne, 1914*
- Bataafsche Genoots. Profond. Wysbegeerte.** See *Rotterdam*.
- Batavia.**
Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.
 Notulen van de Algemeene en Bestuurs Vergaderingen. Vols. 1-19. *Batavia, 1864-81*
 Verhandelingen. Vols. 5, 6, 8, 11-16, 18, 20-41. 8vo. and 4to. *Batavia, 1826-80*
 Catalogus der Ethnologische Afdeeling van het Museum. *Batavia, 1868 & 1877*
 Catalogus der Numismatische Afdeeling van het Museum. *Batavia, 1869*
 Catalogus der Bibliotheek. By J. A. VAN DER CHIJS. *Batavia, 1864*
 Catalogus der Bibliotheek. Nos. 1-2. *Batavia, 1872-7*
 Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land-, en Voldenkunde. Vols. 21-26. *Batavia, 1874-81*
 Bibliotheecæ Societatis Artium Scientiarumque Catalogus. See *Bleeker (P.)*.
- Chemisch-Pharmacologisch Laboratorium.** *Batavia, 1890*
 Mededeelingen uit 'slands Plantentuin.
- Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsche Indië.**
 Natuurkundige Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche Indië. Vol. 2 > *Batavia, 1840 >*
 Verhandelingen (Acta Soc. Sci.). Vols. 1-8. 4to. *Batavia, 1856-60*
 Catalogus der Bibliotheek. *Batavia, 1864*
 Alphabetisch Register, Deel 1-30. 's *Gravenhage, 1871*
 ——— Deel 1-30. Naamregister. 's *Gravenhage, 1872*
 ——— Deel 31-50. 's *Gravenhage, 1891*
- Batchelor (John).** The Ainu of Japan. *London, 1892*
- Bate (Charles Spence).** On the homologies of the Carapace, and on the structure of the antennæ in Crustacea. (Ann. Nat. Hist. (2), xvi.) *London, 1855*
 ——— On the British Diastylidæ. (Ann. Nat. Hist. (2), xvii.) *London, 1856*
 ——— On the British Edriophthalma. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1855.) *London, 1856*
 ——— Amphipodous Crustacea. See *British Museum (Nat. Hist.)*.—
 CRUSTACEA.
 ——— Crustacea Macrura. See "*Challenger*."
- Bate (C. S.) & Westwood (J. O.).** History of the British Sessile-eyed Crustacea. 2 vols. *London, 1863-8*
- Bateman (James).** The Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala. fol. *London [1837-43]*

- Bateman (James)**. Monograph of *Odontoglossum*. fol. London, 1864-74
- Bates (F.)**. Heteromera. See **Yarkand Mission**.
- Bates (Henry Walter)**. Contributions to an insect fauna of the Amazon valley : Coleoptera Longicornes. (Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. & Trans. Ent. Soc.) London, 1861-73
- The naturalist on the River Amazons. 2 vols. London, 1863
- With a memoir of the author by EDWARD CLODD. London, 1892
- Coleoptera from the Great Andes of the Equator. (Suppl. Append. to Whympers' "Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.") London, 1891
- Compendium of Geography and Travel (CENTRAL & S. AMERICA & WEST INDIES). See **Stanford (E.)**.
- Phytophaga. See **Clark (Hamlet)**.
- Geodephaga and Longicornes. See **Yarkand Mission**.
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xv., xxviii.
- Bateson (William)**. Materials for the study of Variation, treated with especial regard to Discontinuity in the Origin of Species. London, 1894
- Variation and Differentiation in Parts and Brethren. 4to. Cambridge, 1903
- Mendel's Principles of Heredity. Cambridge, 1909
- Problems of Genetics. New Haven, 1913
- The progress of Genetics since the rediscovery of Mendel's papers. See **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, Bd. i. Hft. 2.
- Bath**.
- Microscopical Society**.
Extracts from Minutes. Bath, 1862-6
- Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club**.
Proceedings. Bath, 1867-90
Addresses of President. 1870-2. Bath, 1870-2
- See **Jenyns (L.)**.
- Bath Guide**. See **Anstey (C.)**.
- Bather (Francis Arthur)**. Fossil Invertebrate Animals. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—GUIDE BOOKS.
- Blastoidea. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—FOSSILS.
- Caradocian Cystidea from Girvan. (Geol. Mag., x.) 1913
- Echinoderma. See **Lankester (Sir E. R.)**. Treatise on Zoology.
- Batka (Johann B.)**. Ueber Salsaparill. Leipzig, 1834
- Ueber die Entstehung der Harze in der Natur. (Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xxii.) 4to. Breslau & Bonn, 1847
- Ueber die Abstammung der Sennes-Blätter. (Bot. Zeit., vii.) 4to. Berlin, 1849
- Descriptions and figures of *Artemisia contra*, L., *A. santonica*, Gm., *A. glomerata*, Sieber, and *A. judaica*, L. 2 sheets, fol. [n.d.]
- Monographie der Cassien-Gruppe Senna. 4to. Prag, 1866
- Batka (Johann B.)**. *Lauri Malabathri Lamarckii* adumbratio. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur., xvii.) 4to. Breslau & Bonn, 1835
- Batsch (August Johann Georg Carl)**. Elenchus Fungorum. Accedunt icones lvii. [Icones xliiii-lvii desunt.] 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1783-9
- Analyses florum e diversis plantarum generibus. Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 2. (Blumenzergliederungen.) 4to. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1790
- Conspectus horti botanici ducalis Jenensis secundum areolas systematice dispositas, &c. 4to. Jenæ, 1795
- Battandier (Jules Aimé) & Trabut (Louis)**. Flore d'Alger et Catalogue des plantes d'Algérie. Partie [i]. Monocotylédons. Alger, 1884
- — — — — Partie 2^e, fasc. i. Lichens. Par C. FLAGEY.
- — — — — Algues. Par F. DEBRAY. Diatomées. Par P. PETIT. Alger, 1896-7
- — — — — Flore de l'Algérie ancienne, Flore d'Alger transformée. Dicotylédones. Fasc. 1-4. Alger & Paris, 1888-90

- Battarra (Antonio).** Fungorum agri Ariminensis historia. 4to.
Faventia, 1755
- — — Ed. 2. 4to. Faventia, 1759.
- Batters (Edward Arthur Lionel).** A list of the marine Algæ of Berwick-on-Tweed. (Berwick. Nat. Club Trans.) Alnwick, 1889
- Batuta.** See Ibn Batuta.
- Baudrier (Jean Frederic).** Relation des Fossiles decouvertes depuis quelques années dans les environs d'Altdorp. 4to.
(L). Altdorp, 1772
- Bauer (Ferdinand Lucas).** Illustrationes Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ: s. Icones generum quæ in Prodomo Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ van Diemen descripsit ROBERTUS BROWN. Nos. 1-3. fol.
Londini, 1813.
- Bauer (Franz Andreas).** Delineations of Exotick Plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew. Nos. 1-3 (Ericæ). fol. London, 1769.
- — — Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants: with notes and prefatory remarks by JOHN LINDLEY. fol. London, 1830-8
- Bauhin (Caspar).** Φυτοπινὰξ, seu enumeratio plantarum. 4to.
Basileæ, 1596.
- — — Πρόδρομος Theatri Botanici, in quo plantæ supra 600 proponuntur. 4to. Francof. ad Mæn., 1620.
- — — Ed. alt. 4to. (L). Basileæ, 1671
- — — Πινὰξ Theatri Botanici; sive Index in Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, Plinii, et botanicorum, qui a seculo scripserunt, opera. 4to.
(L). Basileæ, 1623
- — — Editio altera. 4to. [Cum nominibus plantarum a manu Linnæi.] (L). Basileæ, 1671
- — — Theatri Botanici liber primus, editus Jo. CASP. BAUHINO. fol.
(L). Basileæ, 1658
- — — See Matthiolus (P. A.).
- — — See Candolle (A. C. P. de). L'herbier de GASPARD BAUHIN.
- Bauhin (Johann).** De plantis à divis sanctisve nomen habentibus; additæ sunt CONRADI GESNERI epistolæ. (L). Basileæ, 1591
- — — Historia novi et admirabilis fontis Bollensis, etc. 4to.
(L). Montisbelgardi, 1598
- — — De thermis aquisque medicatis Europæ præcipuis. 4to.
Montisbelgardi, 1600
- — — De lapidibus, stirpibus, et animalibus in vicinia fontis Bollensis observatis. 4to. Montisbelgardi, 1600
- — — See Legré (L.). La Botanique en Provence au xvi^e Siècle.
- Bauhin (Johann) & Cherler (Joh. Henr.).** Historia plantarum universalis. 3 vols. fol. (L). Ebroduni, 1650-1
- Baumann (Eugen).** Die Vegetation des Untersees (Bodensee). IV. Standorts-Katalog und Oekologie der einzelnen Arten.
Stuttgart, 1911
- Baumgarten (Johann Christian Gottlob).** Enumeratio stirpium Transsylvaniæ. 3 vols. Vindobonæ, 1816
- Baumgartner (Gottlieb).** Das Curfirstengebiet in seinen pflanzengeographischen und wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen. (Diss.)
St Gallen, 1901
- Baumgartner (Paul).** Untersuchungen an Bananenblütenständen. (Beih. Bot. Cent. Abt., i.-xxx.). Dresden, 1913
- Baunemanus (Christophorus).** Miscellanea philosophica ad placidam. 4to. (L). Casellis, 1600
- Baur (Erwin).** Einführung in die experimentelle Vererbungslehre. Berlin, 1911
- Bausch (Johann Laurenz).** De lapide Hæmatite et Ætite.
(L). Lipsiæ, 1665
- — — De Cæruleo et Chrysocolla. (L). Jenæ, 1668
- Baxter (William).** British Phænogamous Botany. 6 vols.
Oxford, 1834-43

- Baxter (William).** *Stirpes Cryptogama Oxonienses (specimina exsiccata)*. Fasc. 1, 2, 4to. Oxford, 1825-8
- Bay (J. Christian).** See **Haller (A. von)**. *Bibliotheca Botanica*.
- Bibliographies of Botany. See **Progress. Rei Bot.**, iii. 1.
- Bayer (Edwin).** Studien im Gebiete der Böhmisches Kreideformation. See **Frič (A.)**.
- Bayer (Johannes).** J. B. Explicatio characterum æneis Uranometrias imaginum tabulis insculptorum. 4to. (L.) *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1654
- Bayerische Academie.** See **Munich**.
- Bayerische Botan. Ges.** See **Munich**.
- Bayley (William Shirley).** The Menominee Iron-bearing district of Michigan. See **U.S. Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. 46.
- Baylis (H. A.).** Oligochaeta. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**. "Terra Nova" Expedition. Zool.
- Baysius (Lazarus).** De re vestiaria, vascularia, & navali. . . . (L.) *Lutetiae*, 1553
- Bazille (G.), Planchon (Jules Émile), & Sahut.** Sur une maladie de la Vigne, actuellement régnante en Provence. (*Comptes Rendus*) 4to. Paris, 1868
- Bazin (Gilles Augustin).** Observations sur les plantes, et leur analogie avec les insectes. (L.) *Strasbourg*, 1741
- Bazin (Henri).** Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur les affections cutanées parasitaires. Redigées et publiées par ALFRED POUQUET. Paris, 1862
- Beadnell (C. Marsh).** On the decline of Scurvy afloat. *Hongkong*, 1899
- "Beagle," Voyage of. See **Darwin (C. R.)**.
- Beal (F. E. L.).** See **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 54.
- Beal (William James) & Wheeler (C. F.).** Michigan Flora. Michigan, 1892
- Beale (Edward John).** English Tobacco culture. London, 1881
- Beale (Lionel Smith).** Protoplasm: or Matter and Life. Ed. 3. London, 1874
- Bean (Tarleton H.).** Catalogue of the Collection of Fishes exhibited in the Fisheries Exhibition. (*Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, no. 27.) Washington, 1883
- Description of a new Cottoid Fish. (*Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. xii.) Washington, 1890
- Fishes. See "Corwin."
- Bean (William Jackson).** The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: historical and descriptive. (Introd. by Sir WILLIAM THISELTON-DYER.) 4to. London, etc., 1908
- Trees and Shrubs hardy in the British Isles. 2 vols. London, 1914
- See **Watson (W.)**.
- Beauchamp (P. de).** See *Faune de France*.
- Beaufort (L. F. de).** See **Weber (Max)**.
- Beaumont (Elie de).** See **Dufrenoy (P. A.)**.
- Beaumont (J. A. B.).** Travels in Buenos Ayres and the adjacent Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. London, 1828
- Beauvois.** See **Palisot de Beauvois**.
- Beaven (E. S.).** Pedigree Seed Corn. (*Journ. R. Agric. Soc. Eng.*, lxx.) London, 1910
- Beccari (Odoardo).** Malesia, piante Indo-Malese e Papuano. 4to. Genova, 1877-90
- Le Palme incluse nel genere *Cocos*, Linn. (*Malpighia*, i.) Messina, 1887
- Fioritura dell' *Amorphophallus Titanum*. (*Bull. R. Soc. Toscanaortic.*, xiv.) Toscana, 1889
- Systematic enumeration of the species of *Calamus* and *Damodorops*, with descriptions of new ones. (*Rec. Bot. Surv. India*, ii.) Calcutta, 1902

- Beccari (Odoardo).** Wanderings in the great forests of Borneo : travels and researches of a naturalist in Sarawak. Transl. by ENRICO HILLYER GIGLIOLI, and ed. by FRANCIS HENRY HILL GUILLEMARD. London, 1904
- Le Palme del genere "*Raphia*." (L'Agric. Coloniale, iv.) Firenze, 1910
- Studio monografico del genere "*Raphia*." (Webbia, iii.) Firenze, 1910
- Il genere *Cocos*, Linn., e le Palme affini. Firenze, 1916
- See **Giorn. Bot. Ital.**
- Beche (Sir Henry T. de la).** See **De la Beche (Sir H. T.).**
- Beck (C.).** De terræ motu. See **Mennander (C. F.).**
- Beck (Henrich Henrichsen).** Index Molluscorum præsentis ævi Musei Principis augustissimi Christiani Frederici. Fascic. i.-ii. Mollusca gastræopoda pulmonata. 4to. Hafnia, 1837
- Beck (Lewis C.).** Botany of the northern and middle States. Albany, 1833
- See **New York State—Geol. Survey.**
- Beck (Richard).** A Treatise on . . . Smith, Beck, and Beck's Achromatic Microscopes. London, 1865
- Beck von Mannagetta (Günther Ritter von).** Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. [Handbuch.] Bände 2. Wien, 1890-3
- *Orobanchæ.* See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. iv. Hft. 19.
- Die Vegetations-verhältnisse der illyrischen Länder begreifend Südkroatien, etc. See **Engler & Prude**, Vegetation der Erde, iv.
- Becker (George Ferdinand).** Geology of Quicksilver deposits of the Pacific Slope. See **U.S. Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. 13.
- Becker (Wilhelm).** Vorarbeiten zu einer Flora Bayerns. Familie der Violaceen. (Ber. Bayer. Bot. Ges., viii.) München, 1901
- Becklin (P. E.).** Insect. Suec. See **Thunberg (P. C.).**
- Beckmann (Johann).** Grundsätze der Teutschen Landwirthschaft. Göttingen & Gotha, 1769
- Schwedische Reise in den Jahren 1765-1766. Tagebuch, mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen im Auftrage der Kgl. Universität Upsala. Herausg. von T. M. FRIES. Upsala, 1911
- Beckwith (W. E.).** Birds of Shropshire. (Trans. Shropshire Arch. Soc.) Shrewsbury 1879
- Beddard (Frank Evers).** On a new Nematoid Worm from Ceylon. (Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb., vii.) Edinburgh, 1883
- On the anatomy and histology of *Pleurochæta Moseleyi*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxx.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1883
- Notes on the respiratory organs in certain Diving Birds. (P.Z.S.) London, 1888
- Notes on a new Gregarine. (P.Z.S.) London, 1888
- Note on the sternal gland of *Didelphys dimidiata*. (P.Z.S.) London, 1888
- On certain points in the visceral anatomy of *Balaniceps rex* bearing upon its affinities. (P.Z.S.) London, 1888
- Animal Coloration. London, 1892
- A monograph of the order of Oligochæta. 4to. Oxford, 1895
- A text-book of Zoogeography. Cambridge, 1895
- Report on Annelids from the Mergui Archipelago, collected . . . by Dr John Anderson. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool., vol. xxi.) London, 1886-9
- A book of Whales. With forty illustrations by W. SIDNEY BERRIDGE. (Progress. Sci. Ser.) London, 1900
- See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vol. ii., Earthworms and Leeches ; vol. x., Mammalia.
- Naiden, Tubificiden und Terricolen. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- Isopoda. See "**Challenger**."

- Beddard (Frank Evers).** Earthworms. *See Willey (A.).*
 — Forbes' Collected Scientific papers. *See Forbes (W. A.).*
 — *See Zoological Record.*
- Beddoes (Thomas) & Watt (James).** Considerations on the medicinal use and production of factitious airs. Parts 3-5. *Bristol*, 1795-6
 — Ed. 2. *London*, 1796
- Beddome (Richard Henry).** The Trees of the Madras Presidency. *Madras*, 1863
 — The Ferns of Southern India: being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. 4to. *Madras*, 1863-4
 — Ed. 2. 4to. *Madras*, 1873
 — The Ferns of British India: being figures and descriptions of Ferns from all parts of British India (exclusive of those figured in the preceding work). 2 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1865-70
 — Icones plantarum Indiæ Orientalis: or plates and descriptions of new and rare plants from Southern India and Ceylon. Vol. 1 (Parts 1-15). 4to. *Madras*, 1868-74
 — Flora Sylvatica for Southern India. 2 vols. 4to. *Madras* (1869-73)
 — Extracts from Report on the vegetable products of the Pulney Hills. (*Madras Journ.*, iii.) *Madras*, 1858
 — Handbook of the Ferns of British India, Ceylon, and the Malay Peninsula. *Calcutta & London*, 1883
- Bedford.**
Natural History Society and Field Club.
 Abstracts of Proceedings and Transactions for 1875-6. *Bedford*, 1877
- Bedford (F. P.).** *See Willey (A.).* Zoological results.
- Beddingfield (James).** Illustrations of Fungi causing the diseases in Corn. 1 sheet folio. *London* [1862]
- Bedot (Maurice).** BathypHYsa. Siphonophores. Hydraires. Plumulariæ. *See Albert.* Fasc. 5, 18, 27, 60.
 — *See Revue Suisse de Zoologie.*
- Bedriaga (I. v.).** Amphibien u. Reptilen. *See Przhewal'skii (N. M.).*
- Bedrock:** A Quarterly Review of Scientific Thought. Vols. i.-ii. *London*, 1912-14
- Beebe (C. William).** Geographical variation in Birds, with especial reference to the effects of humidity. (*Zoologica*, vol. i.) 4to. *New York*, 1907
- Beeby (William Haddon).** On the two [British] Valerians. (*Journ. Bot.*) *London*, 1888
 — On the Flora of Shetland. (*Scott. Nat.*, 1887-8.) *Perth*, 1889-92
 — Pseudo-Nomenclature. *Walton-on-Thames*, 1896
 — On the Flora of Shetland. (*Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*) *Edinburgh*, 1907-9
 — The scape of *Taraxacum*. (*Journ. Bot.*, vol. 46.) *London*, 1908
- Beecher (Charles E.).** Obituary of OTHNIEL CHARLES MARSH. (*Amer. Journ. Sci.*, ser. 4, vii.) *New Haven*, 1899
- Beechey (Capt. Frederick William).** *See "Blossom."*
- Bee-keeping in India.** [Collection of Papers.] fol. *Calcutta*, 1883
- Beer (Johann Georg).** Die Familie der Bromeliaceen. *Wien*, 1857
- Bees,** The Natural History of. *London*, 1744
 — Successful Bee-keeping and useful instructions by an old bee-keeper. *London*, 1888
- Beesley (Thomas).** Botany of the neighbourhood of Banbury, with a sketch of the Geology. *London*, 1841
 — Memoir. *See Woodward (Horace B.).*
- Bégouën (Henri), Vicomte.** La Vibration vitale. 12mo. *Tours*, 1885
- Behrens (Wilhelm Julius).** Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau des Griffels und der Narbe einiger Pflanzenarten. (*Inaug. Diss.*) *Göttingen*, 1875

- Fehrens (Wilhelm Julius).** Leitfaden den Botanischen Mikroskopie.
Braunschweig, 1890
- Beijerinck (M. W.).** Beobachtungen über die Ersten Entwicklungsphasen einiger Cynipidengallen. 4to. Amsterdam, 1882
- Beissner (Ludwig).** Handbuch der Nadelholzkunde, etc. Zweite Auflage. Berlin, 1909
- Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie,** als Festgabe JACOB HENLE zum 4 April, 1882, dargebracht von seinen Schülern. fol. Bonn, 1882
- Beiträge zur Biologie,** als Festgabe dem Anatomen und Physiologen, THEODOR LUDWIG WILHELM VON BISCHOFF zum 50 jährigen medicinischen Doktorjubiläum gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Stuttgart, 1882
- Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen.** Herausg. von FERDINAND COHN. Vol. I > Breslau, 1870 >
- Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz.** Herausg. von einer Kommission der Schweiz. Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Band I > Bern, 1898 >
- Band I. Heft 1. FISCHER (EDUARD). Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über Rostpilze. 1898.
- " I. " 2. CHRIST (HERMANN). Die Farnkräuter der Schweiz. 1900.
- " I. " 3. CHODAT (ROBERT). Algues vertes de la Suisse. Pleurococcoides-Chroolépoides. 1902.
- II. " 1. MARTIN (CHARLES ED.). Le *Boletus submentosus* de la Région Genevoise. Essai de Monographie. 1903.
- " II. " 2. FISCHER (EDUARD). Die Uredineen der Schweiz. 1904.
- " III. " 1. LENDNER (ALFRED). Les Mucorinées de la Suisse. 1908.
- " III. " 2. SCHELLENBERG (HANS CONRAD). Die Brandpilze der Schweiz. 1911.
- " IV. " 1. MEISTER (FRIEDRICH). Die Kieselalgen der Schweiz. 1912.
- " IV. " 2. CHODAT (R.). Monographies d'Algues en culture pure. 1913.
- " V. " 1. BÜREN (GÜNTHER VON). Die schweizerischen Protomycetaceen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entwicklungsgeschichte und Biologie. 1915.
- " V. " 2. RAYSS (TSCHARNA). Le *Celastrum proboscideum* Bohl. 1915.
- " V. " 3. BÜREN (GÜNTHER VON). Weitere Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte und Biologie der Protomycetaceen. 1922.
- Beiträge zur Naturdenkmalpflege.** Herausg. von HUGO CONWENTZ. Heft 2. 4to. Berlin, 1908
2. Bericht über die Staatliche Naturdenkmalpflege in Preussen im Jahre 1907. Von H. CONWENTZ. 1908.
- Beiträge zur Naturkunde, etc.** Herausg. von F. WEBER und D. M. H. MOHR. Vol. I only. Kiel, 1805
- Beiträge zur Physiologie und Morphologie Niederer Organismen.** Aus dem Kryptogamischen Laboratorium der Universität Halle a. S. Herausg. von W. ZOPF. Heft I > Leipzig, 1892 >
- Beiträge zur Wissenschaftlichen Botanik.** Herausg. von MORITZ FÜNFSTÜCK. Bd. I-V. Stuttgart, 1895-1903
- Beitter (Albert).** Pharmacognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Catha edulis*. Inaug. Diss. Strassburg i. E., 1900
- Beke (Charles Tiltstone).** On the alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldea. (Phil. Mag., xiv.) London, 1839
- Summary of recent Nilotic discovery. London, 1851
- Bekker (Ernst).** Der Stachel des Löwen an dessen Schweif-Ende. Darmstadt, 1855
- Bélanger (Charles).** De l'acclimatation des Quinquinas à la Martinique. (Ann. Agric. Col., iii.) Paris, 1861
- Belcher (Edward).** Last of the Arctic Voyages . . . in H.M.S. *Assistance*, in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852-4; with notes on the Natural History, by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, R. OWEN, T. BELL, J. W. SALTER, and L. REEVE. London, 1855
- See "**Samarang.**"
- See "**Sulphur.**"
- Belding (Lyman).** Land birds of the Pacific district. (Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., ii.) San Francisco, 1890

Belfast.**Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society.**

Address of President.

Belfast, 1831

Proceedings, 1871-82.

Belfast, 1873-82

Report and Proceedings, 1882-6.

Belfast, 1883-6**Belfast Naturalists' Field Club.**Annual Report and Proceedings. Series II. Vol. 1 > *Belfast*, 1875Systematic Lists illustrative of the Flora, Fauna, Palæontology,
and Archæology of the North of Ireland. Vol. 1 > *Belfast*, 1870 >Guide to Belfast. *See* **British Association.**

"Belgica." Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-9.

— Bryozoa. By A. W. WATERS. 4to.

Anvers, 1904

— Diatomées. Par H. VAN HEURCK. 4to.

Anvers, 1909**Belgique Horticole (La).** Annales de Botanique et d'Horticulture.
Vols. 1-10. *Liège*, 1876-85**Belgium.** Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. Publié par la Direction
de l'Agriculture à l'usage du service agricole de la Colonie. Vol. v.
No. 3 > *Brussels* [*& London*], 1914 >

— Études de Biologie agricole. No. 1 >

Brussels [*& London*], 1915 >

No. 1. HEGH (E.). Notice sur les Glossines ou Tsétsés.

" 2. NUTTALL (G. H. F.). Les Tiques du Congo Belge et les Maladies qu'elles
transmettent." 3. MAYNÉ (R.). Insectes et autres animaux attaquant le Cacaoyer au Congo
Belge. 1917." 4. HEGH (E.). Comment nos planteurs et nos colons peuvent ils se protéger
contre les moustiques qui transmettent des maladies. [1918.]**Bell (Alfred).** A list of type and figured specimens in the Geological
Gallery, Ipswich Museum. (*Journ. Ipswich Dist. Field Club*, v.)*[Ipswich]*, 1917[**Bell (Rev. Edward).**] The Primrose and Darwinism. *London*, 1902**Bell (Francis Jeffrey).** Echinodermata. *See* "Alert."— British Echinoderms. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—**BRITISH
ANIMALS.**— Guide to the Coral Gallery. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—
GUIDE-BOOKS.— Actinogonidiate Echinoderms. *See* **Maldivé and Laccadive
Archipelagoes.**— *See* **Zoological Record**, vols. xxi.-xxii.**Bell (Jacob).** Pharmaceutical Journal. *See* **London : Pharmaceutical
Society.****Bell (Jacob) & Redwood (Theophilus).** Historical sketch of the pro-
gress of Pharmacy in Great Britain. *London*, 1880.**Bell (James Mackintosh).** *See* **New Zealand Geol. Surv.**, Bull. no. 1.**Bell (Thomas).** Monograph of the Testudinata. fol. *London*, 1836-42— History of British Quadrupeds. *London*, 1837— — Ed. 2. With additions by R. F. TOMES and E. R. ALSTON.
London, 1874— History of British Reptiles. *London*, 1839— — Ed. 2. *London*, 1849— Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. *London*, 1845— History of British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. *London*, 1853— Catalogue of Crustacea in the Collection of the British Museum.
Leucosiadæ. 12mo. *London*, 1855— Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea. Parts 1 & 2. (*Palæont. Soc.*,
x. & xiv.) 4to. *London*, 1858-63— The Address of the President . . . read at the Anniversary
Meeting of the Linnean Society on Thursday, May 24, 1860.*London*, 1860.— Voyage of "Assistance." *See* **Belcher (E.)**.— Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**,
monogr.

- Bell (Thomas).** See **Zoological Journal.**
 — See **White (Gilbert).**
 — **Tortoises, &c.** See **Sowerby (J. De C.) & Lear (E.).**
Bellamy (John Cremer). The Natural History of South Devon. *Plymouth*, 1839
Bellardi (Carlo Antonio Ludovico). Disputatio . . . ut in amplissimum Medicorum Collegium cooptetur. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1764
 — Dell' Olio de' vinaccioli detti Granelli d'Uva. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1773
 — Mezzo . . . per nodrire i bachi da seta in mancanza della foglia recente de' Mori. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1787
 — (Another copy.)
 — Osservazioni botaniche, con un saggio d'appendice alla Flora Pedemontana. *Torino*, 1788
 — Appendix ad Floram Pedemontanam. 4to. *Torino*, 1792
Bellardi (Luigi). Monografia delle Pleurotome fossili del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) ix.) 4to. *Torino*, 1847
 — Monografia delle Columbelle fossili del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) x.) 4to. *Torino*, 1848
 — Monografia delle Mitre fossili del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) xi.) 4to. *Torino*, 1850
 — Saggio di Ditterologia Messicana. 4to. *Torino*, 1859-62
Bellardi (L.) & Michelotti (Giovanni). Saggio orittografico sulla classe dei Gasteropodi fossili dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) viii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1840
Belleval (Pierre Richer de). Opuscules, publiés par M BROUSSONET, avec un traité d'Olivier de Serres sur la manière de travailler l'écorce du Mûrier blanc. *Paris*, 1785
 — (Another copy.)
 — Icones ineditæ. 4to. (L). 1799
 — [A collection of the original impressions.] (L). c. 1600
 — Life. See **Rozier (F.) & Claret de la Tourette.**
 — Eloge de, &c. See **Dorthes (J. A.).**
Belli (Saverio Carlo). See **Mattiolo (O.).** Michele Antonio Piazza da Villafranca (Piemonte), &c.
Belli (Stanislas). Specie di *Trifolium* italiane. See **Gibelli (G.).**
Belon (Pierre). Plurimarum singularium et memorabilium rerum in Græcia, Asia, &c., ab ipso conspectarum observationes: C. CLUSIUS latinas faciebat. Altera editio. (Impr. in Clusii Exot.) fol. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1605
 — De neglecta plantarum cultura atque earum cognitione libellus: CAR. CLUSIUS latinum faciebat. (Impr. in Clusii Exot.) fol. (L). *Antverpiæ* [1605]
 — See **Legré (L.).** La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e Siècle.
Below (Jacobus Fredericus). Præs. Diss. de generatione animalium æquivoca. Resp. ERIC GIERS. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1706
 — De Barometro Toricelliano. Resp. W. S. BREIDHSCANUS. 4to. (L). *Londini Gothorum*, 1705
Belt (Anthony). Prehistoric Hastings. (Hastings and E. Sussex Nat., iii.) *Hastings*, 1918
Belt (Thomas). Naturalist in Nicaragua. *London*, 1874
 — Ed. 2. *London*, 1888
Bemmelen (Johan Frans van). Over den bouw der schelpen van Brachiopoden en Chitonen. Academisch. Proefschrift. *Leiden*, 1882
 — Bemerkungen über den Schädelbau von *Dermochelys coriacea*. See **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. ii.
Benancio (Lisset), Pseud. [i.e. SEBASTIAN COLIN]. Declaratio fraudum et errorum apud pharmacopœos commissorum. (L). *Francofurti*, 1667

- Bendire (Charles E.).** Life histories of North-American Birds, with special reference to their breeding habits and eggs. (Smiths. Contrib. Knowl., xxviii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1892
- Beneden (Édouard van).** Die Anthozoen. *See Plankton-Expéd.*
See Archives de Biologie.
- Beneden (Pierre Joseph van).** Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des Linguatules (*Pentostoma*, Rud.). (Mém. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxiii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1849
- Recherches sur la Faune littorale de Belgique.—Les Vers Cestoïdes, &c. (Mém. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1850
- Mémoire sur les vers intestinaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1858
- (Another copy.)
- Ed. alt. (Paris Acad. Sci., C. R. ii., Suppl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1861
- Les Cétacés, leurs commensaux et leurs parasites. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, xxix.) *Bruxelles*, 1870
- Animals as fellow-boarders. (Intell. Observ., v.) *London*, 1871
- Les parasites des chauves-souris de Belgique. (Mém. Acad. Roy. Belgique, xl.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1873
- Animal parasites and messmates. (Internat. Sci. Ser., xix.) *London*, 1876
- Manifestation en l'honneur de ; à Louvain 18 Juin 1877. *Compte-Rendu.* *Gand*, 1877
- Benedicks (Carl).** *See Uppsala Univ. Årsskr.*, 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter 3.
- Benett (Etheldred).** A catalogue of Wiltshire fossils. fol. *London*, 1831
- Bengal.**
 Administration Reports, 1871-9. By W. SCHLICH. 3 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1871-9
- Benham (William Blaxland).** Platyhelminia, Mesozoa, and Nemertini. *See Lankester (Sir E. R.).* Treatise on Zoology, Part iii.
- Polychaeta Worms. *See Cambridge Nat. Hist.*, vol. ii.
- Benington (R. Crewdson).** An introduction to the study of Craniometry . . . (Lecture). *Hastings*, 1907
- Bennett (Alfred William).** Some account of modern researches into the nature of Yeast. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci., xv.) *London*, 1875
- On the medicinal products of the Indian *Simarubæ* and *Burseraceæ*. *London*, 1875
- Fresh-water Algæ (including Chlorophyllous Protophyta) of the English Lake District. II. (Journ. Roy. Micros. Soc.) *London*, 1888
- Freshwater Algæ and Schizophyceæ of Hampshire and Devonshire. (Journ. R. Micros. Soc.) *London*, 1890
- Reproduction among lower forms of vegetable life. (Trans. Biol. Soc. Liverpool.) *Liverpool*, 1890
- Freshwater Algæ of Hampshire and Devon. (Trans. Biol. Soc. Liverpool.) *Liverpool*, 1890
- Freshwater Algæ of Hampshire and Devon. (Journ. R. Micros. Soc.) *London*, 1890
- An introduction to the study of Flowerless Plants, their structure and classification. *London*, 1891
- Freshwater Algæ and Schizophyceæ of South-west Surrey. (Journ. Roy. Micros. Soc.) *London*, 1892
- On vegetable growths as evidence of the purity or impurity of water. (Rep. St Thomas' Hosp., xx.) *London*, 1892
- The Flora of the Alps. 2 vols. *London*, 1896
- Text-book of Botany. *See Sachs (J.).*
- Alpine Plants painted from Nature. *See Seboth (J.).*
- *See Dalla Torre (K. W. von).* Tourist's Guide to the Flora of the Alps.
- *See Thomé (O. W.).*

- Bennett (A. W.) & Murray (George Robert Milne).** Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany. London, 1889
- Bennett (Arthur).** [27 Botanical Pamphlets.] 1887-1900
- The nomenclature of Potamogetons. (Journ. Bot., xxviii., xxix., xxx.) London, 1890-2
 - Notes on Potamogetons. (Journ. Bot., xxxi.) London, 1893
 - Iceland and Faroe Botany. (Journ. Bot., xxxiv.) London, 1896
 - Notes on "The Flora of Dumfriesshire" by Mr G. F. SCOTT ELLIOT. (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) Edinburgh, 1896
 - *Juncus tenuis*, Willd., in Westernness. (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) Edinburgh, 1897
 - *Carex aquatilis*, Wahlb., in Lake Lancashire. (Naturalist, xxii.) London, 1897
 - Isle of Man plants. (Journ. Bot., xxxv.) London, 1897
 - Notes on British plants. II. *Carex*. (Journ. Bot., xxxv.) London, 1897
 - On *Hierochloa borealis* R. & S. as a Scottish species. (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) Edinburgh, 1899
 - Flora of Cumberland. (Naturalist.) London, 1899
 - Records of Scottish Plants for 1898, additional to Watson's "Topographical Botany," 2nd Ed. (1883). (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) Edinburgh, 1899
 - Contribution towards a Flora of Caithness, No. 3. (Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.) Edinburgh, 1900
 - Notes on *Potamogeton*. (Journ. Bot., xxxviii.) London, 1900
 - Distribution of *Hypochaeris maculata* in England. London, 1902
 - Supplement to "Topographical Botany," Ed. 2. (Repr. Journ. Bot., 1905.) London, 1906
 - *Ceratophyllum demersum*, Linn. in the Orkney Isles. *Ulex nanus*, Forster, in Caithness. (Trans. & Proc. Bot. Soc. Edin., xxvii.) Edinburgh, 1917
- Bennett (Edward Turner).** Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society. 2 vols. Chiswick, 1830-1
- Fishes. See "Blossom."
 - See **White (Gilbert)**.
 - See **Zoological Journal**.
- Bennett (George).** Notices on the native plants of the Island of Rotuma, Southern Pacific Ocean. (Mag. Nat. Hist.) London, 1831
- On the *Jatropha Curcas*, the "Tuva tree" of the Philippine Islands. (Lond. Med. Gazette.) London, 1831
 - Account of the Kava Shrub (*Piper methysticum*), Gambir (*Nauclea Gambir*), and the *Ignatia amara*, or St Ignatius's Bean. (Lond. Med. and Phys. Journ.) London, 1832
 - Botany of New Zealand. London, 1832
 - Wanderings in New South Wales, etc. London, 1834
 - Catalogue of the specimens of natural history in the Australian Museum, Sydney. Sydney, 1837
 - Gatherings of a naturalist in Australasia. London, 1860
 - Silk cultivation. fol. Sydney, 1870
 - On the introduction, cultivation, and economic uses of the Orange, and others of the Citron-tribe, in New South Wales. Sydney, 1871
- Bennett (John Joseph) & Brown (Robert).** Plantæ Javanicæ rariores, descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in ins. Java legit . . . T. HORSFIELD : observationes . . . passim adjecit ROBERTUS BROWN. 4to. Londini, 1838-52
- Bennett (John Whitechurch).** Fishes of Ceylon. 4to. London, 1828-30
- Treatise on the Cocoa-nut tree. London, 1831
 - — Ed. 2. London [n.d.]

- Bentham (George).** Catalogue des plantes indigènes des Pyrénées et du Bas Languedoc. *Paris*, 1826
- (Another copy.)
- Labiatarum genera et species; or a description of the genera and species of Labiata. *London*, 1832-6
- Scrophularineæ Indicæ. *London*, 1835
- Commentationes de Leguminosarum generibus. (Ann. Wien. Mus., ii.) 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1837
- Plantæ Hartwegianæ. *Londini*, 1839-57
- Handbook of the British Flora. *London*, 1858
- Illustrated edition. 2 vols. *London*, 1865
- New edition. *London*, 1866
- Fifth edition, rev. by Sir J. D. HOOKER. *London*, 1887
- Flora Hongkongensis. *London*, 1861
- Transformation des espèces végétales. (Rev. de Cours Scientif. Ann. 7.) 4to. *Paris*, 1870
- On the classification, history, and geographical distribution of Compositæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xiii.) *London*, 1873
- On the recent progress and present state of Systematic Botany. (Rep. Brit. Assoc. for 1874.) *London*, 1875
- Enumeratio plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Hügel. See **Endlicher (S. L.)**.
- Botany of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. See "**Sulphur**."
- Flora Nigritiana. See **Hooker (Sir W. J.)**, Niger Flora.
- See **Lindley (J.)**.
- Bentham (G.) & Hooker (Sir J. D.).** Genera Plantarum: ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata definita. 3 vols. *Londini*, 1862-83
- (Another copy.) [Containing a List in each volume, alphabetically arranged, of the natural orders of plants according to the "Genera Plantarum" of Bentham & Hooker.]
- Bentham (G.) & Mueller (F.).** Flora Australiensis; a description of the plants of the Australian territory. 7 vols. *Londini*, 1863-78
- Bentnck (William Henry Cavendish, Third Duke of Portland).** Catalogue of the Portland Museum. 4to. [*London*] 1786
- Bentley (Robert).** On a species of *Smilax*; and a new sort of Sarsaparilla obtained from it. (Pharm. Journ., xii.) *London*, 1853
- On a monstrosity of *Papaver bracteatum*. (Pharm. Journ., xv.) *London*, 1856
- On the characters of the roots of *Aconitum Napellus* and *Cochlearia Armoracia*. (Pharm. Journ., xv.) *London*, 1856
- On the organic Materia Medica of the British Pharmacopœia. (Pharm. Journ.) *London*, 1864
- Lecture on the properties and uses of *Eucalyptus globulus*. *London*, 1874
- Bentley (R.) & Trimen (Henry).** Medicinal Plants. 4 vols. 4to. *London* [1875-], 1880
- [**Benzelius (Erie).**] Hushålsgrep. (*L*). *Linköping*, 1740
- Bequaert (J.).** See **Katanga**. Rapport sur les Travaux de la Mission Scientifique (1910 à 1912).
- Berch (Anders), Præs.** Dissertationes.
- Angermanna hushollning Nordan skogen. (*L*). *Stockholm*, 1747
- Om särskilda naringars. Resp. G. WESTBECK. (*L*). *Upsala*, 1747
- Jämtlands djur-fänge. Resp. A. NORDHOLM. (*L*). *Upsala*, 1749
- Tal om den proportion. (*L*). *Stockholm*, 1749
- Westmanlands björn- och warg-fänge. Resp. A. HILLERSTRÖM. *Upsalæ*, 1750
- Bruks-patrons egenskaper. Resp. I. J. UHR. (*L*). *Stockholm*, 1750
- Vid Hushåldsröns anställande. Resp. J. N. TENGMAN. (*L*). *Upsala*, 1750

Berekholtz (W.). *Gunnera manicata*, Linden. See *Bibl. Bot.*, v. H. 24.
Berens (Reinhold). Diss. inaug. de Dracone arbore Clusii.* 4to.

(L). *Gottingæ*, 1770

Berg (Carlos). Notas criticas referentes a las contribuciones al estudio de las aves Chilenas de Federico Albert. (An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, iv.)

Santiago, 1901

— See **Museo Nacional de Buenos Ayres.**

— *Zoology of Rio Negro.* See **Roca (J. A.).**

Berg (L. P.). *Observ. Pharm. Suec.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Berg (Lev. Semenovič). On the distribution of *Cottus pæcilopus*, Heck., in Siberia. (Trav. Sous-Section Troïtskosawsk-Kiakhta, Soc. Impér. Russe Géogr., vii.)

St Petersburg, 1905

— Die Cataphracti des Baikal-Sees. See **Baikal-See.** Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition, etc.

— Poissons (Marsipobranchii et Pisces). See **Faune de la Russie et des Pays Limitrophes.**

Berg (P. U.). *Nov. gen. plant.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**

— *De Medic. Afric.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Bergen (Carl August von). Utri systematum an Tournefortiano an Linnæano potiores partes deferendæ sint? 4to.

(L). *Lipsiæ* [1742?]

— *Catalogus Stirpium quas hortus Acad. Viadrinæ complectitur.* (3 copies.) (L). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1744

— *Oratio de Rhinocerote.* 4to. (L). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1746

— *De Alchemilla supina, ejusque coccis.* 4to.

(L). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1748

— (Another copy.) (L)

— *Flora Francofurtana* (L). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1750

— (Another copy.) (L)

— *De Aloide.* 4to. (L). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1753

— *Lapis Lydius Medicamentorum, bonæ notæ Regni Vegetabilis.*

Resp. C. A. ÆHME. 4to. (L). *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1745

— *De dentibus Hippopotami.* *Resp. C. M. BRUECKNERUS.* 4to. 1747

— *De Animalibus hieme sopitis.* *Resp. FRANC. HEYN.* 4to. 1752

Bergen.

Bergens Museum.

Aarsberetning, &c., 1885-91.

Bergen, 1886-92

[Continued as:]

Aarbog . . . Afhandlinger og Aarsberetning, &c., 1892 >

Bergen, 1893 >

[In vol. 1887 → each paper is separately paged.]

Skrifter. Bd. I.-VII. 4to.

Bergen, 1878-1905

Wanting Bd. IV.

I. *Turbellaria ad litora Norvegiæ occidentalia.* *Turbellariet ved Norges vestkyst, af OLAF S. JENSEN.* 1878.

II. *Nye Alcyonider, Gorgondier og Pennatulider tilhørende Norges Fauna, ved JOHAN KOREN og D. C. DANIELSEN.* 1883.

III. *Bidrag til Myzostomernes Anatomi og Histologi, af FRIDTJOF NANSEN.* 1885.

V. On the development and structure of the Whale.—Part I. On the development of the Dolphin. By G. GUILDBERG . . . and F. NANSEN. 1894.

VI. Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations, 1895-7. By Dr JOHAN HJORT, A. NORDGAARD, and H. H. GRAN. 1899.

VII. Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fiords. By A. NORDGAARD. The Protist Plankton and the Diatoms in bottom samples. By E. JØRGENSEN. 1905.

Skrifter. Ny Række, Bd. I > 4to.

Bergen, 1909 >

Bd. I. no. 1. *Untersuchungen über den Hummer, von ADOLF APPELÖF.* 1909.

„ II. no. 1. *Vestlandske Graver fra Jernalderen, av HAAKON SCHELTELIG.*

„ III. no. 1. *Die Pelagischen Nemertinen von AUGUST BRINKMANN.*

Meeresfauna von Bergen. Redigiert von Dr AD. APPELÖF.

Heft 1 >

Bergen, 1901 >

- Berger (Alwin).** Sukkulente Euphorbien. Beschreibung und Anleitung zum Bestimmen der kultivierten Arten, mit kurzen Angaben über die Kultur. *Stuttgart, 1907*
- Hortus Mortolensis; enumeratio plantarum in Horto Mortolensi cultarum. *London, 1912*
- Liliaceæ—Asphodeloideæ—Aloineæ. See **Engler (A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 33.
- Berger (A. M.).** Calendarium Floræ. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Berger (Andreas Reinhold).** Diss. inaug. de fructibus et seminibus ex formatione Lithanthracum. 4to. *Vratislavia, 1848*
- Berger (Louis).** Mémorial historique de W. J. BRODERIP. *Paris, 1856*
- Berget (Jean Pierre).** Phytomatotechnie universelle, &c. Vol. i. only, incomplete. fol. *Paris [1773], 1783*
- Bergert (A.).** Doliolen. See **Plankton Exped.**
- Bergh (Rudolph S.).** Thatsachen aus der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Bluteigel. (Zool Anz., 1884.) *1884*
- Vorläufige Mittheilung über die Geschlechtsorgane der Regenwürmer. (Zool. Anz., 1886.) *1886*
- Vorlesungen über die Zelle und die einfachen Gewebe des thierischen Körpers. Mit einem Anhang: Technische Anleitung zu einfachen Histologischen Untersuchungen. *Wiesbaden, 1894*
- Die Opisthobranchiata. See **Siboga-Expeditie.** Monogr. 1.
- Nudibranches et Marsenia. See **Albert.**
- Nudibranchiata. See "Challenger."
- Marseniadæ. See "Challenger."
- Opisthobranches. See **Albert.** Fasc. 4.
- Bergielund Botaniska Trädgård.** Acta Horti Bergiani. See **Stockholm, K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien.**
- Bergius (Peter Jonas).** Descriptiones plantarum ex Capite Bonæ Spei. (L). *Stockholmia, 1767*
- Materia Medica e regno vegetabili. 2 vols. *Stockholmia, 1778*
- (Another copy.)
- Spiritus Frumenti. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
- Semina Muscorum detecta. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Bergklint (Olaf).** Tal om skaldekonsten, hållit för den i Upsala studerande Wästmanlands och Dala Nationen, den 7 de Maji år 1761. *Upsala (printed) [1761]*
- Bergman (J. G.).** De effectu et cura vitiorum diæticorum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Bergman (Torbern).** Opuscula physica et chemica. 3 vols. *Holmia, 1779-83*
- De systemate fossilium naturali. *Oxonie, 1788*
- Bergmann (B. J.).** Societate æconomica Europæi. See **Lästborn (J.).**
- Bergsma (Cornelis Adrian).** Dissertatio inauguralis de Thea. *Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1825*
- Bergsöe (V.).** *Philichthys Xiphia* Stp. *Kjöbenhavn, 1864*
- Bergstedt (J. S.).** Afhandling om sädens rätta förvaring. See **Trozelius (C. B.).**
- Bergsten (N. A.).** De Calce. See **Ekerberg (A. G.).**
- Bergsträsser (Johann Andreas Benignus).** Icones Papilionum diurnorum. Decuriæ 1 & 2. *Hanovia, 1779-80*
- Entomologia scholarum in usum concinnata. *Hanovia, 1784*
- Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien;** gesammelt und herausg. von **WILHELM HÄNDINGER.** Vols. 1-7. *Wien, 1847-51*
- Berjeau (Philibert Charles).** The varieties of Dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, engravings, and books. 4to. *London, 1863*
- Berkeley (Miles Joseph).** Gleanings of British Algæ. *London, 1832*

Berkeley (Miles Joseph). British Fungi, consisting of dried specimens of the species described in vol. 5 of the English Flora. Fasc. 1-4.

London, 1836-43

— On the fructification of the Pileate and Clavate tribes of Hymenomycetous Fungi. (Ann. Nat. Hist., i.) London, 1838

— On the fructification of *Lycoperdon*, *Phallus*, and their allied genera. (Ann. Nat. Hist., iv.) London, 1839

— On a form of Scab in Potatoes. (Journ. Hort. Soc., iii.) London, 1848

— On the White Rust of Cabbages. (Journ. Hort. Soc., iii.) London, 1848

— On a peculiar form of Mildew in Onions. (Journ. Hort. Soc., iii.) London, 1848

— Enumeration of the Fungi collected in Portugal by Dr F. Welwitsch, 1842-50: with notes and descriptions of the new species.

London, 1853

— Botanical notes on the Mildew of the Vine and Hop. (Journ. Hort. Soc., ix.) London, 1855

— Observations on a form of White Rust in Pear Trees. (Journ. Hort. Soc., ix.) London, 1855

— Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. London, 1857

— Outlines of British Fungology. London, 1860

— Fungi: British Flora. See Smith (Sir J. E.). English Flora.

— Fungi. See Cooke (M. C.), and U.S. Expl. Exped.

— See Montagne (C.).

Berkeley (M. J.) & Broome (C. E.). Decades of Fungi. Nos. 1-620. (London Journ of Bot. and Hooker's Journ of Bot.)

London, 1844-55

— Notices of British Hypogæous Fungi. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xviii.) London, 1846

— On some facts tending to show the probability of the conversion of Asci into Spores in certain Fungi. (Hooker's Journ. of Bot., iii.) London, 1851

— Handbook of British Mosses. London, 1863

— On the Fungi of Ceylon. (Journ. Linn. Soc., xi., xiv.) London, 1870-3

Berkeley (M. J.) & Curtis (Moses A.). Exotic Fungi from the Schweinitzian Herbarium, principally from Surinam. (Journ Acad. Nat. Sci., ii., 1850-4.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1854

— A commentary on the "Synopsis Fungorum in America Boreali mediâ degentium," by L. D. DE SCHWEINITZ. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iii.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1856

— Characters of new Fungi, collected in the North Pacific Exploring Expedition by CHARLES WRIGHT. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., iv., 1857-60.) Boston & Cambridge, 1860

Berkeley (M. J.) & Desmazières (J. B. H. J.). On some Moulds referred by authors to *Fumago*, and on certain allied or analogous forms. (Journ. Hort. Soc., iv.) London, 1849

Berkeley. University of California Publications. Berkeley, 1902 >

Botany. Vol. 1 > 1902 >

Zoology. Vol. 1 > 1902 >

Pathology. Vol. 1 > 1903 >

Physiology. Vol. 1 > 1903 >

Entomology. Vol. 1 > 1915 >

Geology. Vol. 5 > 1906 >

— See Erythea.

Berkenhout (John). Clavis Anglica linguæ botanicæ, or a botanical lexicon, &c. 12mo. London, 1764

— Ed. 2. 12mo. London, 1789

— Outlines of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 2. Vegetable Kingdom. London, 1770

- Berkenhout (John).** Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland; being a second edition of the Outlines. 2 vols. *London*, 1789
- Berkhey (Jan Le Franck van).** Expositio characteristica structurae florum qui dicuntur Compositi. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760
- (Another copy.)
- Idem, cum novo titulo. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1761
- Berlèse (Antonio).** Le Cocciniglie Italiane viventi sugli Agrumi. I. Dactyloficus. II. Lecanium. III. Diaspiti, 3 parts. (Rivista Patol. Veget., Ann., ii., iii., iv.) *Avellino & Firenze*, 1893-6
- Gli insetti. Vol. i > 4to. *Milano*, 1912 >
- See "Redia," *Giornale di Entomologia*.
- See **Canestrini (G.)**.
- See **Revista di Patologia Vegetale**.
- Berlèse (Augusto Napoleone).** Icones Fungorum ad usum Sylloges Saccardianæ adcommodatæ. Fasc. 1 > *Abellini [& Patavii]*, 1890 >
- Phycomycetes. Fasc. 1. *Patavii*, 1898 [1905].
- Pyrenomyces. Vol. i. *Abellini*, [1890-94].
- " Vol. ii. *Patavii*, 1900.
- Sphæriacæ Vol. iii. fasc. 1-5. *Patavii*, 1900-05.
- See **Rivista di Patologia vegetale**.
- Berlin.**
- See **Archiv für Naturgeschichte**.
- See **Botanischer Jahresbericht**.
- See **Botanische Zeitung**.
- Botanischer Verein für die Provinz Brandenburg.**
- Verhandlungen. Jahrgang 1 > *Berlin*, 1859 >
- Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft.**
- Bericht. Vol. 1 > *Berlin*, 1883 >
- Entomologischer Verein.**
- Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift.
- Jahrgang 1-18. *Berlin*, 1857-74
- [Continued as]
- Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift.
- Jahrgang 19-24. *Berlin*, 1875-80
- [Continued as]
- Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift.
- Jahrgang 25 > *Berlin*, 1881 >
- See **Gartenflora**.
- Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.**
- Verhandlungen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1829
- See **Jahrbuch für Wissensch. Botanik**.
- Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.**
- Abhandlungen. Jahre 1827 > 4to. *Berlin*, 1830 >
- Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen, 1710-1870. *Berlin*, 1871
- Inhaltsverzeichniss der Abhandlungen aus den Jahren 1822-72. *Berlin*, 1873
- Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen, 1836-55. *Berlin*, 1836-55
- [Continued as]
- Monatsberichte, 1856-81. *Berlin*, 1856-82
- [Continued as]
- Sitzungsberichte. 1882 > *Berlin*, 1882 >
- Register. 1836-58. *Berlin*, 1860
- Königlich botanischer Garten und botanisches Museum zu Berlin.**
- Jahrbuch. Vol. 1-5. *Berlin*, 1881-9
- Notizblatt. Vol. 1 > *Leipzig*, 1895
- Appendix Species novarum . . . By A. BRAUN and J. F. KLOTSCH. *Berlin*, 1853
- See **Landwirtschaftliche Jahrbücher**.
- See **Linnaea**.
- Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Station zu Neapel.** See **Naples**.

Berlin—Museums für Naturkunde.

Zoologische Sammlung des Museums für Naturkunde.

Mittheilungen, Band I > 4to.

Berlin, 1898 >

See Naturæ Novitates.**Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein v. Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen.**

Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 1 only.

Berlin, 1869

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle.*See* Halle.*See* Repertorium der Naturwissenschaften.**Verein zur Beförderung des Gartenbaues in den königlich Preussischen Staaten.**

Verhandlungen. Vols. 1-21. 4to.

Berlin, 1824-53

— Neue Folge. Jahrg. 1-6, 7, Heft 1 & 2.

Berlin, 1853-60

Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. Herausg. von

KARL KOCH. Jahrg. 1-15. 4to.

Berlin, 1858-72

[Continued as]

Monatsschrift. Jahrg. 16-22. 4to.

Berlin, 1873-80

Katalog, 6^{te} Auflage.

Berlin, 1897

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. *See* Halle.**Das Tierreich.** Herausg. von der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. [u. K. Pr. Akad.] Generalredakteur: F. E. SCHULZE.

Berlin, 1897 >

- Liefg. 1. Aves. Podargidæ, Caprimulgidæ und Macropterygidæ, von E. HARTERT. 1897.
- " 2. Aves. Paradiseidæ, von HON. WALTER ROTHSCHILD. 1898.
- " 3. Acarina. Oribatidæ, von ALBERT D. MICHAEL. 1898.
- " 4. " Eriophyidæ (Phytoptidæ), von ALFRED NALEPA. 1898.
- " 5. Protozoa. Sporozoa par ALPHONSE LABBÉ. 1899.
- " 6. Crustacea. Redakteur: WILHELM GIESBRECHT.
- " Copepoda. I. Gymnoplea, von WILHELM GIESBRECHT und OTTO SCHMIDT. 1898.
- " 7. Acarina. Demodicidæ und Sarcoptidæ, von GIOVANNI CANESTRINI und PAUL KRAMER. 1899.
- " 8. Arachnoidea. Scorpiones und Pedipalpi, von KARL KRAEPELIN. 1899.
- " 9. Aves. Trochilidæ, von ERNST HARTERT. 1900.
- " 10. Vermes. Oligochætæ, von WILHELM MICHAELSEN. 1900.
- " 11. Orthoptera. Forficulidæ und Hemimeridæ, von AUGUSTE DE BORMANN und H. A. KRAUSS. (Tübingen.) 1900.
- " 12. Arachnoidea. Palpigradi und Solifugæ, von KARL KRAEPELIN. 1901.
- " 13. Hydrachnidæ und Halacaridæ, von G. R. PIERSIG und HANS LOHMANN. 1901.
- " 14. Lepidoptera. Libytheidæ, von ARNOLD PAGENSTECHER. 1901.
- " 15. Aves. Zosteropidæ, von OTTO FINSCH. 1901.
- " 16. Mollusca. Cyclophoridæ, von WILHELM KOBELT. 1902.
- " 17. Lepidoptera. Callidulidæ, von ARNOLD PAGENSTECHER. 1902.
- " 18. Aves. Paridæ, Sittidæ und Certhiidæ, von C. E. HELLMAYR. 1903.
- " 19. Porifera. Tetraconia, von ROBERT VON LENDENFELD. 1903.
- " 20. Nemertini, von OTTO BÜRGER. 1904.
- " 21. Amphipoda. I. Gammaridea, von T. R. R. STEBBING. 1906.
- " 22. Lepidoptera. Heliconiidæ, von H. STICHEL und H. RIEFFARTH. 1905.
- " 23. Turbellaria. I. Acœla, von LUDWIG VON GRAFF. 1905.
- " 24. Hymenoptera. Cynipidæ, von K. W. VON DALLA TORRE und J. J. KIEFFER. 1910.
- " 25. Lepidoptera. Brassolidæ, von H. STICHEL. 1909.
- " 26. Ixodidæ, von L. G. NEUMANN. 1911.
- " 27. Reptilia. Chamaeleontidæ, von FRANZ WERNER. 1911.
- " 28. Apidæ I. Megachilinae, von H. FRIESE. 1911.
- " 29. Vermes. Chaetognathi, von RUDOLF VON RITTER-ZÁHONY. 1911.
- " 30. Hymenoptera. Ichneumonidea: Evanidæ, von J. J. KIEFFER. 1912.
- " 31. Crustacea. Ostracoda, von G. W. MÜLLER. 1912.
- " 32. Tunicata. Salpæ I. Desmomyaria, von J. E. W. IHLE. 1912.
- " 33. Reptilia. Lacertilia: Eublepharidæ, Uroplatidæ, Pygopodidæ, von FRANZ WERNER. 1912.
- " 34. Lepidoptera. Rhopalocera. Amathusidæ, von HANS STICHEL. 1912.
- " 35. Platyhelminthes. Turbellaria. II. Rhabdocœlida, von LUDWIG VON GRAFF. 1913.
- " 36. Mollusca. Pteropoda, von J. J. TESCH. 1913.

Berlin—Das Tierreich (*continued*)

- Liefg. 37. Amphibia. Gymnophiona (Amphibia apoda), von FRIEDRICH NIEDEN. 1913.
 „ 38. Mollusca. Solenogastres, von JOHANNES THIELE. 1913.
 „ 39. Crustacea. Cumacea (Sympoda), von T. R. R. STEBBING. 1913.
 „ 40. Tunicata. Salpæ II.: Cyclomyaria et Pyrosomida, von G. NEUMANN. 1913.

Berlin (A. H.). Usus Muscorum. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 3.

Berlin (Karl Henrik). Om de elektriska fiskarna. Akademisk Afhandling. *Upsala*, 1866

Bern.

Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft. See **Switzerland**.

Bernard (Charles). Sur la distribution géographique des Ulmacées. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., 2^{me} sér. v., vi.) *Genève*, 1905-6

— Notes de Pathologie Végétale. I. Sur quelques maladies de *Thea assamica*, de *Kickxia elastica* et de *Hevea brasiliensis*. II. Sur quelques maladies de *Citrus*, sp., *Castilloa elastica*, *Thea assamica*, *Oreodoxa regia*, &c. III. Sur quelques maladies des plantes à Caoutchouc. (Bull. Départ. Agric. Indes Néerl., nos. vi., xi., xii.)

— Protococcacées et Desmidiées d'eau douce, récoltées à Java et décrites par CH. BERNARD. (Dept. Agric. Indes Néerl.) *Buitenzorg*, 1907

— Sur quelques Algues unicellulaires d'eau douce récoltées dans le Domaine Malais. (Dept. Agric. Indes Néerland.) *Buitenzorg*, 1909

Bernard (Claude). Mémoire sur le Pancréas et sur le Rôle du Suc pancréatique dans les phénomènes digestifs. (Paris Acad. Sci., C. R. i., Suppl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856

— Leçons sur les phénomènes de la Vie communs aux Animaux et aux Végétaux. *Paris*, 1878

Bernard (Henry Meyners). The Apopida: a morphological study. (Nature Series.) *London*, 1892

— Some neglected factors in Evolution: an essay in Constructive Biology. Ed. by MATILDA BERNARD. *New York & London*, 1911

— Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals. See **British Museum** (Nat. Hist.).—ANTHOZOA.

— See **Lang (Arnold)**.

Bernard (Matilda). See **Bernard (H. M.)**.

Bernard (Noel). L'Evolution des plantes. Préface de J. CONSTANTIN. *Paris*, 1916

Bernardi (A. Bivona, Baron). See **Bivona-Bernardi (A.)**.

Bernardi (A. C.). Monographie des genres *Galatea* et *Fischeria*. (Journ. Conch.) 4to. *Paris*, 1860

— Monographie du genre *Conus*. 4to. *Paris et Leipzig* [n.d.]

— See **Journal de Conchyliologie**.

Bernardin (M.). Classification de 160 huiles et graisses végétales. Ed. 2. *Gand*, 1874

— Visite à l'Exposition de Vienne. *Gand*, 1874

Bernays (Louis Adolphus). The Olive and its products.

— Economic Tropical Horticulture in Northern Queensland. fol. *Brisbane*, 1872

— Reports of the Acclimatisation Society of Queensland. fol. *Brisbane*, 1880

— Cultural industries for Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1880

Bernhardi (Johann Jakob). Ueber *Asplenium* und einige verwandte Farrenkräuter. *Erfurt*, 1802

— See also **Willdenow (K. L.)**.

Bernheim (J. H.). Catalog des naturhistorischen Museums in Kaiserslautern. 12mo. *Kaiserslautern*, 1842

- Berniard (M.).** Mémoire sur le Caoutchouc, ou Gomme élastique. (Journ. Phys.) Paris [n.d.]
- Bernoulli (Carl Gustav).** Die Gefässkryptogamen der Schweiz. Basel, 1857
- Bernstein (Heinrich Agathon).** *Microstoma hiemale*, eine neue Pilzgattung aus der Gruppe der Pezizoideen. (Nova Acta Ac. Cæs. Leop.-Carol., xxiii.) 4to. Breslau & Bonn, 1852
- Beroldingen (Franz Cölestin von).** Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch die Pfälzischen und Zweybrück'schen Quecksilber-Bergwerke. Berlin, 1788
- Berry (Edward Wilbur).** The Lower Eocene floras of south-eastern North America. (U.S. Geol. Surv. : Prof. Paper 91.) 4to. Washington, 1916
- Berthelot (Joseph).** Diss. inaug. de venenatis Galliae animalibus. 4to. (L.) Monspelii, 1763
- Berthelot (Sabin).** See Webb (P. B.). Histoire Naturelle des îles Canaries.
- Berthold (Gottfried D. W.).** See Naples — Zoologische Station. Bangiaceen, and Cryptonemiaceen. Leipzig, 1886
- Studien über Protoplasma-mechanik. Leipzig, 1898-1904
- Untersuchungen zur Physiologie der Pflanzlichen Organisation. Teil i., Teil ii. Hälfte i. Leipzig, 1898-1904
- Bertoloni (Antonio).** Rariorum Italiae plantarum decas tertia. Accedit Specimen Zoophytorum Portus Lunæ. Pisa, 1810
- Amœnitates Italicae. 4to. Bononiæ, 1819
- Prælectiones rei herbariæ et prolegomena ad Floram italicam. Bononiæ, 1827
- Mantissa plantarum floræ Alpium Apuanarum. 4to. Bononiæ, 1832
- De quibusdam plantis novis aliisque minus cognititis. 4to. Bononiæ, 1832
- Flora Italica. 10 vols. Bononiæ, 1833-54
- Dissertatio de quibusdam novis plantarum speciebus et de Bysson antiquorum. 4to. Bononiæ, 1835
- Commentarius de *Mandragoris*. 4to. Bononiæ, 1835
- Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie di una pianta Gigliacea. (*Strangweia hyacinthoides*.) (Mem. di Fisica Soc. Ital., xxi.) 4to. Modena, 1835
- Continuatio historiae horti botanici et scholæ botanicæ Archigymnasii Bononiensis, adjectis descriptionibus trium novarum plantarum. 4to. Bononiæ, 1837
- Commentarius de itinere Neapolitano in 1834 suscepto. 4to. Bononiæ, 1837
- Horti botanici Bononiensis plantæ novæ vel minus cognitæ. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. Bononiæ, 1838-9
- Florula Guatemalensis; sistens plantas nonnullas in Guatemala sponte nascentes. 4to. Bononiæ, 1840
- Miscellanea Botanica. Nos. 1-24. 4to. Bononiæ, 1842-63
- Piante della Liguria. Manipolo 1. (Mem. di Fisica Soc. Ital., xxiv.) 4to. Modena, 1847
- Sermo de *Robigine Tritici*. 4to. Bononiæ, 1848
- Osservazioni intorno alla *Phalaris aquatica*, L. (N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bolog.) Bononiæ, 1850
- Flora Italica Cryptogama. Pars 1, fasc. 3-5, et pars 2, fasc. 1. Bononiæ, 1859-62
- Bertoloni (Giuseppe).** Descriptio novæ speciei e Coleopterorum ordine. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., iii.) 4to. Bononiæ, 1837
- Commentarius de *Bupreste Fabricii* deque damnis ab *Eruca ejus* illatis. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., v.) 4to. Bononiæ, 1841
- Iter in Apenninum Bononiensem. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., v.) 4to. Bononiæ, 1841

Bertoloni (Giuseppe). De *Botyde silaceali*, deque damno quo afficit. *Cannabim sativam*, L. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., vi.) 4to.

— De duobus Insectis *Ulmo campestri* et *Pyro Malo* infestis. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., vi.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1842

— Historia Lepidopterorum agri Bononiensis. (Nov. Comm. Bonon., vii.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1844

— Illustratio rerum naturalium Mozambici. Diss. 1-3 (de Coleopteris). (Nov. Comm. Bonon., x.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1849

— Illustrazioni dei prodotti naturali del Mozambico. Dissertazione 4-7. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1849-62

— Illustrazione di Piante Mozambicesi. Diss. 1-3. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., ii.-v.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1850-4

— Notizie intorno alle attuali coltivazioni de Bachi da Seta nel Bolognese. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., vii.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1856

— Della Lignite di Sarzanello. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., ix.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1859

— Delle Malattie e dei Danni che soffre l'Albero del Pero nella Prov. Bolognese. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., x.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1860

— Come si comporta il Midollo delle Piante dicotiledonali dopo il suo compiuto Sviluppo. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., xi.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1861

— Descrizione di una nuova malattia della Canapa nel Bolognese. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., xii.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1862

— Erba Spagna. *Bologna*, 1862

— Notizie intorno a cose naturali osservate nei Monti Italiani, &c. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol., ser. 2, iii.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1864

— Piante nuove Asiatiche memoria. 4to. *Bologna*, 1864

Bertrand (Charles Eugène). Recherches sur les Tmésiptéridées. *Lille*, 1885

— See *Archives Botaniques du Nord de la France.*

Bertrand (C. E.) & Renault (B.). Recherches sur les Poroxylons. *Lille*, 1885

Bertrand (Paul). Études sur la fronde des Zygoptéridées. Texte et Atlas. 8vo et 4to. *Lille*, 1909-10

— L'étude anatomique des Fougères anciennes. See *Progressus Rei Botanicae*, iv. Heft 2.

Berwick-on-Tweed. Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.

Annual Addresses of the President. By BAIRD, CARPENTER, CLARKE, DARLING, EMBLETON, JARDINE, JOHNSTON, KNIGHT, and SELBY.

History and Proceedings of the B. N. Club. Vols. i.-iii., and vol. iv. nos. 1, 2, & 4. *Edinburgh*, 1834-60

Berzelius (Benedictus). Nomenclator Botanicus. See *Linnaeus*. Diss. Acad., § 2.

Berzelius (Jöns Jacob). Attempt to establish a pure scientific system of Mineralogy. Transl. from the Swedish by JOHN BLACK. *London*, 1814

Bescherelle (E.). Hépatiques : Mousses. See *Cape Horn.*

Besler (Basil). Hortus Eystettensis. fol. (*Norimbergæ*) 1613

Bessarus (C. A.). Sperm. veget. See *Boehmer (G. R.).*

Bessel (F. W.). See *Königsberger Archiv.*

Besser (Wilhelm Swibel Joseph Gottlieb). Primitiæ Floræ Galiciæ Austriacæ utriusque. Partes 1 & 2. 12mo. *Viennæ*, 1809

Besson (M.). Observations sur la décomposition et récomposition des minéraux en général. (Journ. Phys., xxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1786

Betänkande rörande åtgärder till skydd för vårt lands natur och naturminnesmärken afgifvet af inom Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet för ändamålet tillkallade Sakkunnige. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1907

See also *Stockholm, Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet.*

- Betche (Ernst).** Notes from the Botanic Gardens, Sydney. *See* Maiden (J. H.).
- Handbook of the Flora of New South Wales. *See* Moore (C.).
- Bethune (Charles J. S.).** *See* Canadian Entomologist.
- Bettany (George Thomas).** Simple lessons in Botany. London, 1878
- Simple lessons in Animal Physiology. London, 1878
- First lessons in Practical Botany. London, 1881
- *See* Malthus (T. R.). Essay on the Principle of Population.
- *See* Parker (W. K.). The morphology of the Skull.
- Bettelini (Arnoldo).** La Flora Legnosa del Sottoceneri (Cantone Ticino meridionale). Diss. Bellinzona, 1904
- Bevan (Edward).** The Honey-Bee. 12mo. London, 1827
- Ed. 2. 12mo. London, 1838
- Bevan (Edwin John).** *See* Cross (C. F.).
- Beverwyck (Johan van).** Autarkeia Bavariae, sive introductio ad Medicinam indigenam. 12mo. (L.) Lugduni Bavorum, 1663
- Bevis (J. F.) & Griffin (W. H.).** Flora of Woolwich and West Kent. In: A survey and records of Woolwich and West Kent, 1909. *See* South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.
- Bewick (Thomas).** Memorial edition of THOS. BEWICK'S Works. London, 1885-7
- 5 vols.
- I. British Land Birds. (1885.) II. British Water Birds. (1885.) III. Quadrupeds. (1885.) IV. Æsop's Fables. (1885.) V. Memoir of THOS. BEWICK, written by himself. New ed. prefaced and annotated by AUSTIN DOBSON. (1887.)
- Bews (John William).** The Vegetation of Natal. (Ann. Natal Mus., ii.) Pietermaritzburg, 1912
- An œcological survey of the Midlands of Natal. (Ann. Natal Mus., ii.) Pietermaritzburg, 1913
- Beyerinck (M. W.).** *See* Beijerinck (M. W.).
- Beyersten (J. G.).** Obstacula Medicinæ. *See* Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Bèze (Claude de).** Descriptions de quelques plantes de Malaque. *See* Dodart.
- Bezzi (Mario).** Diptères (Première Série) suivi d'un appendice sur les Diptères cavernicoles recueillis par le Dr Absolon dans les Balcons. (Arch. Zool. Expér. Génér., 48.) Paris, 1911
- The Syrphidæ of the Ethiopian Region. *See* British Museum (Nat. Hist.). Insects (Dipterous).
- Bianchi (Valentin Lwowsky).** *See* Faune de la Russie et des Pays Limitrophes. Vol. 1. Oiseaux (Aves).
- Blasioletto (Bartolommeo).** Viaggio di S. M. Federico Augusto Re di Sassonia, per l'Istria, Dalmazia, e Montenegro. Trieste, 1841
- Escursioni botaniche sullo Schneeberg (Monte Nevoso) nella Carniola. Trieste, 1864
- Biberg (I. J.).** Economia Naturæ. *See* Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 5.
- Bibliographie Anatomique.** Revue des Travaux en langue française. Anatomie — Histologie — Embryologie — Anthropologie. Sous la direction de M. ADOLPHE NICOLAS. Tom. 1 > Paris & Nancy, 1893 >
- Bibliotheca Botanica.** Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Botanik. Herausg. von OSCAR UHLWORM und F. H. HAENLEIN ([und nachher] C. LUERSSEN, B. FRANK). Bd. i. Heft 1 > Cassel & Stuttgart, 1886 >
- 4to.
- Bd. I. Hft. 1. SCHENCK (H.). Vergleichende Anatomie der submersen Gewächse. 1886.
- " " 2. ZOPF (W.). Botanische Untersuchungen über die Gerbstoff- und Anthocyan-Behälter der Fumariaceen und einiger anderen Pflanzen. 1886.
- " " 3. SCHIFFNER (V.). Ueber *Verbascum*-Hybriden und einige Bastarde des *Verbascum pyramidatum*. 1886.
- " " 4. VÖCHTING (H.). Ueber die Bildung der Knollen. 1887.
- " " 5. DIETZ (SANDOR). Ueber die Entwicklung der Blüthe und Frucht von *Sparganium*, Tourn., und *Typha*, Tourn. 1887.

Bibliotheca Botanica (*continued*)

- Bd. II. Hft. 6. SCHENK (A. VON). Fossile Pflanzen aus der Albourskette gesammelt von E. Tietze. 1887.
- „ „ 7. REESS (MAX) und FISCH (CARL). Untersuchungen über Bau und Lebensgeschichte der Hirschtrüffel, *Elaphomyces*. 1887.
- „ „ 8. BUCHTEIN (O.). Entwicklungsgeschichte des Prothallium von *Equisetum*. 1887.
- „ „ 9. HUTH (E.). Die Klettpflanzen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitung durch Thiere. 1887.
- „ „ 10. SCHULZ (A.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. 1888.
- „ „ 11. WIGAND (A.) und DENNERT (E.). *Nelumbium speciosum*, W. 1888.
- „ „ 12. STENZEL (G.). Die Gattung *Tubicaulis*, Cotta. 1889.
- „ „ 13. GEHEEB (ADELBERT). Neue Beiträge zur Mossflora von New-Guinea. 1889.
- Bd. III. Hft. 14. OLTSMANN (FRIEDRICH). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fucaceen. 1889.
- „ „ 15. SCHUMANN (C. R. G.). Anatomische Studien über die Knospenschuppen von Coniferen und dicotylen Holzgewächsen. 1889.
- „ „ 16. BUCHERER (EMIL). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Dioscoreaceen. 1889.
- „ „ 17. SCHULZ (AUGUST). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. II. 1890.
- Bd. IV. Hft. 18. WALTER (GEORG). Ueber die braunwandigen, sklerotischen Gewebeelemente der Farne, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sog. „Stützbündel“ Russows. 1890.
- „ „ 19. BECK VON MANNAGETTA (G.). Monographie der Gattung *Orobancha*. 1890.
- „ „ 20. ROSTOWZEW (S.). Ueber die Entwicklung der Blüthe und des Blütenstaudes bei einigen Arten der Gruppe Ambrosiæ und Stellung der letzteren im System. 1890.
- „ „ 21. STENZEL (G.). Blütenbildungen beim Schneeglöckchen (*Galanthus nivalis*) und Samenformen bei der Eiche (*Quercus pedunculata*). 1890.
- Bd. V. Hft. 22. KARSTEN (G.). Ueber die Mangrove-Vegetation im Malayischen Archipel. Eine morphologisch-biologische studie. 1891.
- „ „ 23. REINKE (J.). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Morphologie der Sphacelariaceen. 1891.
- „ „ 24. BERCKHOLTZ (W.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von *Gunnera manicata*, Linden. 1891.
- „ „ 25. KRICK (F.). Ueber die Rindenknollen der Rotbuche. 1891.
- „ „ 26. WETTSTEIN (R. VON). Beitrag zur Flora Albanien. 1892.
- „ „ 27. BUCHENAU (F.). Ueber den Aufbau des Palmiet-Schiffes (*Pronium serratum*, Drège) aus dem Caplande. 1893.
- Bd. VI. Hft. 28. LUERSSEN (CHR.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora West- und Ostpreussens I.-III. 1894.
- „ „ 29. POHL (JULIUS). Botanische Mittheilung über *Hydrastis canadensis*. 1894.
- „ „ 30. ELPERT (TH.). Ueber die Auflösungsweise der sekundären Zellmembranen der Samen bei ihrer Keimung. 1894.
- „ „ 31. GROPFER (ROBERT). Vergleichende Anatomie des Holzes der Magnoliaceen. 1894.
- „ „ 32. JUNGNER (J. R.). Wie wirkt träufelndes und fließendes Wasser auf die Gestalt des Blattes? Einige biologische Experimente und Beobachtungen. 1895.
- „ „ 33. MAULE (C.). Der Faserverlauf im Wundholz. Eine anatomische Untersuchung. 1895.
- „ „ 34. JARIUS (MAX). Untersuchungen über *Ascochyta Pisi* bei parasitischer und saprophyter Ernährung. 1896.
- „ „ 35. SCHLICKUM (A.). Morphologischer und anatomischer Vergleich der Kotyledonen und ersten Laubblätter der Keimpflanzen der Monokotylen. 1896.
- Bd. VII. Hft. 36. GROB (AUGUST). Beiträge zur Anatomie der Epidermis der Gramineenblätter. 1896.
- „ „ 37. ZANDER (RICHARD). Die Milchsafthaare der Cichoriaceen. Eine anatomisch-physiologische Studie. 1896.
- „ „ 38. GRUBER (EDUARD). Ueber Aufbau und Entwicklung einiger Fucaceen. 1896.
- „ „ 39. GRÜSS (JOHANNES). Ueber Lösung und Bildung der aus Hemicellulose bestehenden Zellwände und ihre Beziehung zur Gummiosis. 1896.
- „ „ 40. WAHL (CARL VON). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau der geflügelten Früchte und Samen. 1897.
- „ „ 41. HEYDRICH (F.). Neue Kalkalgen von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea (Kaiser Wilhelms-Land). 1897.
- Bd. VIII. Hft. 42. Botanische Ergebnisse der von der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin unter Leitung Dr. v. Drygalski's ausgesandten Grönland-Expedition nach Dr. Vanhöffen's Sammlungen bearbeitet.—A. Kryptogamen. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1897

Bibliotheca Botanica (continued)

- Bd. VIII. Hft. 42. i. RICHTER (P.). Grönländische Süßwasseralgen. ii. GRAN (H. H.). Bacillariaceen des Karajakfjords. iii. VANHÖFFEN (E.). Grönländische Peridineen und Dinobryeen. iv. KUCKVUCK (P.). Meeresalgen vom Sermitdletund kleinen Karajakfjord. v. ALLESCHER (A.) & HENNINGS (P.). Pilze aus dem Umanak-distrikt. vi. DARBISHIRE (O. V.). Flechten aus dem Umanak-distrikt. vii. STEPHANI (F.). Lebermoose aus dem Umanak-distrikt. viii. WARNSTORF (C.). Torfmoose vom Karajak-Nunatak. ix. KINDBERG (N. C.). Laubmoose aus dem Umanak-distrikt. x. ABROMEIT (J.). Gefäßbündelkryptogamen aus dem Umanak-distrikt.
- " " 42^a. — B. Phanerogamen. 4to. Stuttgart, 1899
 — B. ABROMEIT (JOHANNES). Samenpflanzen (Phanerogamen) aus dem Umanaks- und Ritenbenks-Distrikt. 1899.
- " " 43. RICHTER (ALADÁR). Ueber die Blattstructur der Gattung *Cecropia* insbesondere einiger bisher unbekannter Imbauba-Bäume des tropischen Amerika. 1898.
- " " 44. GEHEEB (ADALBERT). Weitere Beiträge zur Moosflora von Neu-Guinea. 1898.
- Bd. IX. Hft. 45. DARBISHIRE (O. V.). Monographia *Roccelleorum*. Ein Beitrag zur Flechtensystematik. 1898.
- " " 46. MINDEN (MAX VON). Beiträge zur anatomischen und physiologischen Kenntnis Wasser-secernierender Organe. 1899.
- " " 47. KNOCH (EDUARD). Untersuchungen über die Morphologie, Biologie, und Physiologie der Blüte von *Victoria regia*. 1899.
- " " 48. FISCH (ERNST). Beiträge zur Blütenbiologie. 1899.
- " " 49. HEYDRICH (F.). Ueber die weiblichen Conceptakeln von *Sporolithon*. 1899.
- Bd. X. Hft. 50. HÄMMERLE (J.). Zur Organisation von *Acer Pseudo-platanus*. 1900.
- " " 51. SÜM-JENSEN (J.). Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntnis von *Hyoscyamus niger*, L. 1901.
- " " 52. UEKKÜLL-GYLLENBAND (M. VON). Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. 1901.
- " " 53. CORRENS (CARL ERICH). Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Xenien. 1901.
- " " 54. RICHTER (ALADÁR). Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Luftwurzeln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wurzelhaube. 1901.
- Bd. XI. Hft. 55. STENZEL (K. G. W.). Abweichende Blüten heimischer Orchideen mit einem Rückblick auf die der Abietinen. 1902.
- " " 56. ARESCHOU (F. W. C.). Untersuchungen über den Blattbau der Mangrove-Pflanzen. 1902.
- " " 57. HEYDRICH (FRANZ). Das Tetrasporangium der Florideen, ein Vorläufer der sexuellen Fortpflanzung. 1902.
- " " 58. GÜNTHART (A.). Beiträge zur Blütenbiologie der Cruciferen, Crassulaceen, und der Gattung *Saxifraga*. 1902.
- Bd. XII. Hft. 59. KROEMER (KARL). Wurzelhaut, Hypodermis und Endodermis der Angiospermenwurzel. 1903.
- " " 60. URSPRUNG (ALFRED). Die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Laubblätter. 1903.
- " " 61. FREIDENFELT (T.). Der anatomische Bau der Wurzel in seinem Zusammenhange mit dem Wassergehalt des Bodens. (Studien über die Wurzeln krautiger Pflanzen, II.) 1904.
- Bd. XIII. Hft. 62. RUMPF (GEORG). Rhizodermis, Hypodermis und Endodermis der Farnwurzel. 1904.
- " " 63. LOHAUSS (KARL). Der anatomische Bau der Laubblätter der Festucaceen und dessen Bedeutung für die Systematik. 1905.
- " " 64. LANG (WILHELM). Zur Blüten-Entwicklung der Labiaten, Verbenaceen und Plantaginaceen. 1906.
- Bd. XIV. Hft. 65. DOMIN (KARL). Monographie der Gattung *Koeleria*. 1907.
- " " 66. MAGER (HANS). Beiträge zur Anatomie der physiologischen Scheiden der Pteridophyten. 1907.
- Bd. XV. Hft. 67. PASCHER (ADOLF). Studien über die Schwärmer einiger Süßwasseralgen. 1907.
- " " 68. MATTHIEN (FRANZ). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Podostemaceen. 1908.
- " " 69. HEINZERLING (OTTO). Der Bau der Diatomeenzelle mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der ergastischen Gebilde und der Beziehung des Baues zur Systematik. 1908.
- " " 70. KÜHNS (R.). Die Verdoppelung des Jahresringes durch künstliche Entlaubung. 1910.
- Bd. XVI. Hft. 71. WOLF (THEODOR). Monographie der Gattung *Potentilla*. 1908.
- Bd. XVII. Hft. 72. FOCKE (W. O.). Species *Ruborum*. Monographia generis *Rubi* Prodromus. Pars I.: 1910. Pars II.: 1911.

Bibliotheca Botanica (*continued*)

- Bd. XVII. Hft. 73. GEHEEB (ADALBERT). *Bryologia atlantica*.—Die Laubmoose der atlantischen Inseln (unter Ausschluss der europäischen und arktischen Gebiete). Ergänzt und bearbeitet von THEODOR HERZOG. 1910.
- " 74. BITTER (GEORG). Die Gattung *Acaena*. 1911-12.
- Bd. XVIII. Hft. 75. HEYDRICH (FRANZ). *Lithophyllum incrustans*, Phil. Mit einem Nachtrag über *Paraspora fruticulosa* (Kt.), Heydr. 1911.
- " 76. FUCHS (JOSEF). Ueber die Beziehungen von Agaricineen und anderen humusbewohnenden Pilzen zur Mycorrhizenbildung der Waldbäume. 1911.
- " 77. GÜNTHART (AUGUST). Beitrag zu einer blütenbiologischen Monographie der Gattung *Arabis*. 1912.
- " 78. PETRAK (FRANZ). Die Formenkreis des *Cirsium eriophorum* (L.), Scop. in Europa. 1912.
- " 79. MYLIUS (GEORG). Das Polyderm. Eine vergleichende Untersuchung über die physiologischen Scheiden. Polyderm, Periderm, und Endodermis. 1913.
- Bd. XIX. Hft. 80. FLEISCHER (MAX). Seltene sowie einige neue indische Archipelmoseen nebst *Calymperopsis*, gen. nov. 1913.
- " 81. GERRESHEIM (EDUARD). Ueber den anatomischen Bau und die damit zusammenhängende Wirkungsweise der Wasserbahnen in Fiederblättern der Dicotyledonen. 1913.
- " 82. RIPPEL (AUGUST). Anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen über die Wasserbahnen der Dicotylen-Laubblätter mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der handnervigen Blätter. 1913.
- " 83. FOCKE (W. O.). *Species Ruborum*, Monographiae generis *Rubi* Prodromus. Pars III. 1914.
- " 84. KLINKEN (JOHANNES). Ueber das gleitende Wachstum der Initialen im Kambium der Koniferen und den Markstrahlverlauf in ihrer sekundären Rinde. 1914.
- Bd. XX. Hft. 85. DOMIN (K.). Beiträge zur Flora und Pflanzengeographie Australiens. I. Teil, 1 u. 2 Abt. 1915.
- " 86. FROHNMEYER (MAX). Die Entstehung und Ausbildung der Kieselzellen bei den Gramineen. 1914.
- " 87-88. HERZOG (THEODOR). Die Bryophyten meiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivia. 1916-21.
- " 89. DOMIN (K.). Beiträge zur Flora und Pflanzengeographie Australiens. I. Teil, 3 Abt., Lief. 1.
- " 90. PILGER (R.). Ueber Verzweigung und Blütenstandsbildung bei den Holzgewächsen. 1922.

Bibliotheca Hist.-Naturalis. Vols. 1-19. Göttingen, 1867-87

Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis and Bibliotheca Zoologica. See Carus (J. V.), Engelmann (W.), and Taschenberg (O.).

Bibliotheca Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie. Herausg. von RUD. LEUCKART und CARL CHUN. [After Bd. viii. styled **Zoologica**.]

Bd. i. Heft 1 > 4to. Cassel & Stuttgart, 1888 >

- Bd. I. Hft. 1. CHUN (CARL). Die pelagische Thierwelt in grösseren Meerestiefen und ihre Beziehungen zu der Oberflächenfauna. 1888.
- " 2. STRUBELL (ADOLF). Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung des Rübennematoden *Heterodera Schachtii*, Schmidt, 1888.
- " 3. VANHOFFEN (ERNST). Untersuchungen über semäostome und rhizostome Medusen. 1888.
- " 4. HECKERT (G. A.). *Leucochloridium paradoxum*. Monographische Darstellung der Entwicklung und Lebensgeschichte des *Distomum macrostomum*. 1889.
- " 5. SCHEWIAKOFF (W.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der holotrichen Ciliaten. 1889.
- Bd. II. Hft. 6. BRAEM (F.). Untersuchungen über die Bryozoen des süßen Wassers. 1890.
- " 7. KAISER (JOHANN). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie, Histologie, und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Acanthocephalen. 2 Thl. 1891-93.
- Bd. III. Hft. 8. HAASE (ERICH). Untersuchungen über die Mimicry auf Grundlage eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. 1891-3.
- " 9. HERBST (C.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chilopoden: Drüsen; Coxalorgan; Gefäßsystem und Eingeweidenervensystem. 1891.
- " 10. LEICHMANN (GEORG). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Isopoden. 1891.
- Bd. IV. Hft. 11. SCHMEL (OTTO). Deutschlands freilebende Süßwasser-Copepoden. I. Theil: Cyclopidae. 1892.
- " 12. FRENZEL (JOHANNES). Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentinens. I. Theil: Die Protozoen. 1892.
- " 13. KOHL (C.). Rudimentäre Wirbelthieraugen. Theil I. 1892.

Bibliotheca Zoologica (continued)

- Bd. V. Hft. 14. KOHL (C.). Rudimentäre Wirbelthieraugen. Theil II. 1893.
 " " 15. SCHMEIL (OTTO). Deutschlands freilebende Süßwasser-Copepoden. II. Theil: Harpacticidæ. 1893.
 Bd. VI. Hft. 16. LOOSS (A.). Die Distomen unserer Fische und Frösche. 1894.
 " " 17. LECHE (W.). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere. 1894.
 Bd. VII. " 18. NAGEL (W. A.). Vergleichend physiologische und anatomische Untersuchungen über den Geruchs- und Geschmackssinn und ihre Organe, mit einleitenden Betrachtungen aus der allgemeinen vergleichenden Sinnesphysiologie. 1894.
 " " 19. LIEF. 1-4. CHUN (CARL). Atlantis: Biologische Studien über pelagische Organismen. I. Die Knospungsgesetze der proliferirenden Medusen. II. Auricularia Nudibranchiata. 1895. III. Die Nauplien der Lepadæ. IV. Die secundären Geschlechtscharaktere der Männchen von *Phronima*. 1895. V. Ueber pelagische Tiefsee-Schizopoden. 1896. VI. Leuchtorgane und Fettenaugen. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie des Sehens in grossen Meerestiefen. 1896.
 Bd. VIII. Hft. 20. LIEF. 1-4. Zoologische Ergebnisse der von der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin unter Leitung Dr. von Drygalski's ausgesandten Grönlandexpedition nach Dr. Vanhöffen's Sammlungen bearbeitet. I. VANHÖFFEN (E.). Untersuchungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Arachnactis albidæ*, Sars. 1895. II. VANHÖFFEN (E.). Die grönländischen Ctenophoren. 1895. III. LOHMANN (HANS). Die Appendikularien der Expedition. 1896. IV. BRANDT (KARL). Die Tintinnen. 1896. V. LENZ (HEINRICH). Grönländische Spinnen. 1897. VI. KRAMER (P.). Grönländische Milben. 1897. VII. SOMMER (W.). Drei Grönländerschädel. 1897. VIII. RÜBSAAMEN (E. H.). Grönländische Mycetophiliden, Sciariden, Cecidomyiden, Psylliden, Aphiden und Gallen. 1898. IX. MICHAELSEN (WILHELM). Grönländische Anneliden. 1898.
 " " 21. LIEF. 1, 2. Nachtrag. SCHMEIL (OTTO). Deutschlands freilebende Süßwasser-Copepoden. 1896-8.
 Bd. IX. Hft. 22. LIEF. 1-6. PIERSIG (RICHARD). Deutschlands Hydrachniden. 1897-1900.
 Bd. X. Hft. 23. BRAEM (FRITZ). Die geschlechtliche Entwicklung von *Plumatella fungosa*. 1897.
 " " 24. LIEF. 1. THIELE (JOHANNES). Studien über pazifische Spongien. 1898.
 " " 24². LIEF. 2. *Ibid.* 1899.
 " " 25. STOLLER (J. H.). On the Organs of Respiration of the Oniscidæ. 1899.
 Bd. XI. Hft. 26. WASMANN (ERICH). Die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen. 1899.
 " " 27. PAGENSTECHER (ARNOLD). Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismark-Archipels. Teil I. Die Tagfalter. 1899.
 " " 28. MILTZ (OTTO). Das Auge der Polyphemen. 1899.
 Bd. XII. Hft. 29. LIEF. 1 & 2. PAGENSTECHER (ARNOLD). Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismark-Archipels. Teil II. Die Nachtfalter. 1900.
 " " 30. LIEF. 3 & 4. MÜLLER (G. W.) (Greifswald). Deutschlands Süßwasser-Ositracoden. 1900.
 " " 31. LIEF. 5 & 6. MICHAELSEN (WILHELM). Die holosomen Ascidien des magalhaensisch-südgeorgischen Gebietes. 1900.
 Bd. XIII. Hft. 32. HANDRICK (KURT). Zur Kenntniss des Nervensystems und der Leuchtorgane von *Argyropelecus hemigymnus*. 1901.
 " " 33. HEYMONS (RICHARD). Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Scolopender. 1901.
 " " 34. WOLTERECK (RICHARD). Trochophora-Studien, I. Ueber die Histologie der Larve und die Entstehung des Annelids bei den Polygordius-Arten der Nordsee. 1902.
 Bd. XIV. Hft. 35¹, 111. BÖSENBERG (F. W.). Die Spinnen Deutschlands. 1901-2.
 Bd. XV. Hft. 36. LIEF. 1 & 2. STROMER VON REICHENBACH (ERNST). Die Wirbel der Land-Raubtiere, ihre Morphologie und Systematische Bedeutung. 1902.
 " " 37. LIEF. 3. LECHE (WILHELM). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere. II. Theil: Phylogenie. 1 Heft: Die Familie der Erinaceidæ. 1902.
 " " 38. ILLIG (K. G.). Duftorgane der männlichen Schmetterlinge. 1902.
 Bd. XVI. Hft. 39. SCHAUMSLAND (H. H.). Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 1903.
 Bd. XVII. Hft. 40. STRASSEN (O. L. ZUR). Geschichte der T-Riesen von *Ascaris megaloccephala*. Teil I. 1903.
 " " 41. MÜLLER (H.). Beitrag zur Embryonalentwicklung der *Ascaris megaloccephala*. 1903.
 " " 42. BÖRNER (CARL). Beiträge zur Morphologie der Arthropoden. I. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pedipalpen. 1904.

Bibliotheca Zoologica (*continued*)

- Bd. XVIII. Hft. 43. ESCHERICH (KARL). Das System der Lepismatiden. 1905.
 " " 44. DADAY (EUGEN VON). Untersuchungen über die Süßwasser-Mikrofauna Paraguays. Mit einem Anhang: Zur Kenntnis der Naididen, von WILHELM MICHAELSEN. 1905.
- Bd. XIX. Hft. 45. Liefg. 1. FISCHER (GUIDO). Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Bronchialbaum der Vögel. 1905.
 " " 46. WAGNER (VLADIMIR). Psychobiologische Untersuchungen an Hummeln. 1906.
 " " 47. KUPELWIESER (HANS). Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau und die Metamorphose des *Cyphonautes*. 1906.
 " " 48. BORCHERDING (FRIEDRICH). Achatinellen-Fauna der Sandwich-Insel Molokai, &c. 1906.
- Bd. XX. Hft. 49. LECHÉ (WILHELM). Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugetiere zugleich ein Beitrag zur Stammesgeschichte dieser Tiergruppe. 1907.
 " " 50. SCHWABE (JOSEF). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Histologie der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Orthopteren. 1906.
 " " 51. LEIBER (ADOLF). Vergleichende Anatomie der Spechtzunge. 1907.
 " " 52. BRAEM (FRITZ). Die geschlechtliche Entwicklung von *Fredericella sultana*, nebst Beobachtungen über die weitere Lebensgeschichte der Kolonien. 1908.
 " " 53. HILZHEIMER (MAX). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der nordafrikanischen Schakale, nebst Bemerkungen über deren Verhältnis zu den Haushunden, insbesondere nordafrikanischen und altägyptischen Hunderassen. 1908.
- Bd. XXI. Hft. 54. Liefg. 1-3. KENNEL (JULIUS). Die Paläarktischen Tortriciden. 1908-13.
 " " 55. KAHLE (WALTHER). Die Pädogenese der Cecidomyiden. 1908.
 " " 56. THIELE (JOHANNES). Revision des Systems der Chitonen. Teil I. 1909.
 Bd. XXII. Hft. 56^a. THIELE (JOHANNES). Revision des Systems der Chitonen, in 2 Teilen. 1909-10.
 " " 57. ALLIS (E. P., jr). The Cranial Anatomy of the Mail-Cheeked Fishes. 1909.
 " " 58. STAFF (HANS VON). Die Anatomie und Physiologie der Fusulinen. 1910.
- Bd. XXIII. Hft. 59. DADAY (EUGEN VON). Untersuchungen über die Süßwasser-Mikrofauna Deutsch-Ostafrikas. 1910.
 " " 60. KRAUSS (H. A.). Monographie der Embien. 1911.
- Bd. XXIV. Hft. 61. RÜBSAAMEN (EWALD H.). Die Zoocécidien, durch Tiere erzeugte Pflanzengallen Deutschlands und ihre Bewohner.
 THOMAS (F. A. W.). Verzeichnis der Schriften über deutsche Zoocécidien und Cecidozoen bis einschliesslich. 1906.
 KÜSTER (E.). Allgemeiner Teil.
 NALEPA (ALFRED). Eriophyiden (Gallenmilben). 1911.
- Bd. XXV. Hft. 62. HEMPELMANN (FRIEDRICH). Zur Naturgeschichte von *Nereis dumerilii*, Aud. et Edw. 1911.
 " " 63 1, 11. RÜHE (F. E.). Monographie de genus *Bosmina*. 1912.
 " " 64. PRELL (HEINRICH). Das Chitinskelett von *Eosentomon*, ein Beitrag zur Morphologie des Insektenkörpers. 1913.
 " " 65, 66. ATTEMS (CARL Graf). Afrikanische Spirostreptiden, nebst Ueberblick über die Spirostreptiden orbis terrarum. 1914.
- Bd. XXVI. Hft. 67. Festschrift CARL CHUN zum 60. Geburtstage, 1. Oktober 1912, gewidmet. 1913.
- Bd. XXVII. Hft. 68. MICHAELSEN (WILHELM). Oligochaeten vom tropischen und südlich-subtropischen Afrika. Teil II. 1913.
 " " 69. HONIGSMANN (HANS). Bau und Entwicklung des Knorpelschädels von Buckelwal. 1917.
 " " 70. TOEPLITZ (CHARLOTTE). Bau und Entwicklung des Knorpelschädels von *Didelphys marsupialis*. 1920.
 " " 71. DÖDERLEIN (L.). Betrachtungen über die Entwicklung der nahrungsaufnahme bei Wirbeltieren. 1921.
- Bibron (Gabriel)**. Erpétologie générale. *See Duméril (A. M. C.)*.
Bichat (Marie François Xavier). Recherches physiologiques sur la Vie et la Mort. 3^e éd. *Paris*, 1805
Bicheno (James Ebenezer). Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, Nov. 29, 1826. *London*, 1826
 — On systems and methods in Natural History. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xv.) 4to. *London*, 1827
Bicknell (Clarence). Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Riviera and Neighbouring Mountains. *London*, 1885
 — Flora of Bordighera and San Remo, or a catalogue of the wild plants growing in Western Liguria. *Bordighera*, 1896

- Biddle (N.).** Eulogium on Thomas Jefferson delivered before the Amer. Phil. Soc., 11 April 1827. *Philadelphia*, 1827
- Biddlecombe (A.).** Thoughts on Natural Philosophy, etc. (Several editions.) *London*, 1908-9
- Biddulph (J.).** Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. *Calcutta*, 1880
- Bidie (George).** Report on the ravages of the Borer in Coffee Estates. *Madras*, 1869
- Administration Report of the Madras Government Central Museum, 1880-1. fol. *Madras*, 1881
- Bidloo (Lambert).** De re herbaria. See **Commelin (J.).**
- Bieberstein.** See **Marschall von Bieberstein.**
- Biedermann (Wilhelm).** Die Schillerfarben bei Insekten und Vögeln. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
- Biehringer (Joachim).** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Trematoden. Inaug.-Abhandl. (Arb. zool. zoot. Inst. Würzb., vii.) *Wiesbaden*, 1884
- Bienaimé (Le Capitaine).** See "Manche" (La).
- Bierchén (P.).** Morbi expeditionis classicæ. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Bieschern (Georg.).** Blumengarten. 12mo. (L.) *Nürnberg*, 1663
- Bigard (René).** 2^e Supplément à la petite flore de Champignons les plus vulgaires, publiée en 1903. (Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Saône-et-Loire, Suppl. nos. 7/8.) *Chalon-sur-Saône*, 1906
- Bigard (R.) & Jacquin (A.).** Flore des Champignons supérieurs du Département du Saône-et-Loire. *Chalon-sur-Saône*, 1898
- Bigelow (H. B.).** See **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii. 12.
- Bigelow (Jacob).** Florula Bostoniensis. *Boston*, 1814
- Ed. 2. *Boston*, 1824
- Account of the White Mountains of New Hampshire. (New England Journ. Med. and Surg., 1816.) *Boston*, 1816
- American Medical Botany. 3 vols. bound in one. 4to. *Boston*, 1817-21
- Bigot (J. M. F.).** Diptères. See **Cape Horn.**
- Bijl (Paul Andries van der).** A study on the "Dry-Rot" Disease of Maize caused by *Diplodia Zeæ* (Schw.), Lév. *Pretoria*, 1916
- "Wilt" or "Crown-Rot" Disease of Carnations caused by *Fusarium* sp. (Ann. Appl. Biol., ii.) 4to. *Cambridge* [1916]
- Note on the genus *Coniothecium*, Corda: with special reference to *Coniothecium chromatosporum*, Corda. (S. Afric. Journ. Sci.) 4to. *Cape Town*, 1916
- Note on *Polyporus lucidus*, Leyss., and its effect on the wood of the Willow. (S. Afric. Journ. Sci.) *Cape Town*, 1917
- *Fomes applanatus* (Pers.) Wallr. in South Africa, and its effect on the wood of Black Ironwood Trees (*Olea laurifolia*). (S. Afric. Journ. Sci.) *Cape Town*, 1918
- Bilhard (J. A.).** De *Cuscuta*. See **Wedel (G. W.).**
- Billard (A.).** Hydroides. See **Siboga-Expeditie.** Livr. 70; and **Travailleur & Talisman.**
- Billberg (Gustav Johan).** Synopsis Faunæ Scandinaviæ. Tom. i. Pars 1. 12mo. *Holmia*, 1827
- Åminnelse-tal öfver C. P. Thunberg. *Stockholm*, 1832
- Billett (Albert).** Contribution à l'étude de la morphologie et du développement des Bactériacées. (Bull. Sci. France, xxi.) *Paris*, 1890
- Billot (Paul Constant).** Annotations à la Flore de France et d'Allemagne. *Haguenau*, 1855
- Binet (Alfred) & Féré (Charles).** Animal Magnetism. Ed. 3. *London*, 1891
- Bing (J.).** Causis partis difficilis. See **Buchwald (J. B.).**
- Bingham (C. T.).** See **India (British), Fauna of.**

- Bingley (William).** Memoirs of British Quadrupeds [and A Synopsis of British Quadrupeds]. London, 1809
- Animal Biography or Popular Zoology. Ed. 4. London, 1813
- Practical Introduction to Botany. 12mo. London, 1817
- Ed. 2, by JOHN FROST. 12mo. London, 1827
- Binney (Amos).** Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks of the U.S. Ed. by A. A. GOULD. Vols. 1-5. Boston, 1851-78
- Binney (Edward William).** Structure of Fossil Plants found in the Carboniferous Strata. See **Palæont. Soc.** monogr.
- See **Hooker (Sir J. D.) & Binney (E. W.).**
- Binney (William G.).** Manual of American Land Shells. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., xxviii.) Washington, 1885
- Mollusca of Massachusetts. See **Gould (A. A.).**
- Biologia Centrali-Americana, or Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America.** Edited by F. D. GODMAN and O. SALVIN. 57 vols. 4to. London, 1878-1915
1. Introductory Volume. By F. D. GODMAN. 1915.
 - ZOOLOGY.
 2. Mammalia. By E. R. ALSTON. 1879-82.
 - 3-6. Aves. By O. SALVIN & F. D. GODMAN. 1879-1904.
 7. Reptilia and Batrachia. By A. GÜNTHER. 1885-1902.
 8. Pisces. By C. T. REGAN. 1906-8.
 9. Land and Freshwater Mollusca. By E. VON MARTENS. 1890-1901.
 10. Arachnida-Araneidea, Vol. I. By O. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. 1889-1902.
 11. Arachnida-Araneidea and Opiliones, Vol. II. By F. O. PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE. 1897-1905.
 12. Arachnida-Scorpiones, Pedipalpi and Solifugæ. By R. I. POOCK. 1902.
 13. Arachnida-Acaridea. By O. SROLL. 1886-93.
 14. Chilopoda and Diplopoda. By R. I. POOCK. 1895-1910.
 15. Coleoptera, Vol. I. pt. 1. (Adephaga). By H. W. BATES. 1881-4.
 16. — Vol. I. pt. 2 (Adephaga, contd.). By D. SHARP. 1882-7.
 17. — Vol. II. pt. 1 (Pselaphida, etc.). By D. SHARP, A. MATTHEWS & G. LEWIS. 1887-1905.
 18. — Vol. II. pt. 2 (Pectinicornia and Lamellicornia). By H. W. BATES. 1886-90.
 19. — Vol. III. pt. 1 (Serricornia). By C. O. WATERHOUSE, G. H. HORN & G. C. CHAMPION. 1882-95.
 20. — Vol. III. pt. 2 (Malacodermata). By H. S. GORHAM. 1880-6.
 21. — Vol. IV. pt. 1 (Heteromera). By G. C. CHAMPION. 1884-93.
 22. — Vol. IV. pt. 2 (Heteromera, contd.). By G. C. CHAMPION. 1889-93.
 23. — Vol. IV. pt. 3 (Rhynchophora). By D. SHARP & G. C. CHAMPION. 1889-11.
 24. — Vol. IV. pt. 4 (Rhynchophora, contd.). By G. C. CHAMPION. 1902-6.
 25. — Vol. IV. pt. 5 (Rhynchophora, contd.). By G. C. CHAMPION. 1906-9.
 26. — Vol. IV. pt. 6 (Rhynchophora, contd.). By D. SHARP, W. F. H. BLANDFORD, & K. JORDAN. 1895-1907.
 27. — Vol. IV. pt. 7 (Rhynchophora, contd.). By G. C. CHAMPION. 1909-10.
 28. — Vol. V. (Longicornia). By H. W. BATES. (Bruchides.) By D. SHARP. 1879-86.
 29. — Vol. VI. pt. 1 (Phytophaga). By M. JACOBY.
 30. — (Supplement). 2 vols. 1880-92.
 31. — Vol. VI. pt. 2 (Phytophaga, contd.). By J. S. BALY & G. C. CHAMPION. 1885-94.
 32. — Vol. VII. (Erotylidae). By H. S. GORHAM. 1887-99.
 - 33-35. Hymenoptera. By P. CAMERON & A. FOREL. 3 vols. 1883-1900.
 - 36-38. Lepidoptera-Rhopalocera. By F. D. GODMAN & O. SALVIN. 3 vols. 1879-1901.
 - 39-42. Lepidoptera-Heterocera. By H. DRUCE & LORD WALSLINGHAM. 1881-1915.
 43. Diptera. Vol. I. By C. R. OSTEN-SACKEN. 1886-1901.
 44. — Vol. II. By F. M. VAN DER WULP. 1888-1903.
 45. — Vol. III. By S. W. WILLISTON. 1891-1903.
 46. Rhynchota. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. Vol. I. By W. L. DISTANT. 1880-93.
 47. — Vol. II. By G. C. CHAMPION. 1897-1901.
 48. Hemiptera-Homoptera. Vol. I. By W. L. DISTANT & W. W. FOWLER. 1881-1905.
 49. — Vol. II. By W. W. FOWLER & T. D. A. COCKERELL. 1894-1909.
 50. Neuroptera. Ephemeroidea. By A. E. EATON. Odonata. By P. P. CALVERT. 1892-1908.
 51. Orthoptera. Vol. I. By H. DE SAUSSURE, L. ZEHNTNER, A. PICTET, A. DE BORMANS. 1893-9.
 52. — Vol. II. By L. BRUNER, A. P. MORSE, & R. SHELFORD. 1900-9.
 - BOTANY:
 - 53-57. By W. B. HEMSLEY (Cycadaceæ. By W. T. THISLTON DYER.) 5 vols. 1879-18.
- Biological Bulletin.** Ed. by the Director, etc., of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Holl, Mass. Vol. I. > Boston, U.S.A., 1899 >

- Biologisches Centralblatt.** Unter Mitwirkung von M. REESS und E. SELENKA : herausg. von J. ROSENTHAL. Vol. I > *Erlangen*, 1881 >
- Biologiske Meddelelser.** See **Köbenhavn** : Det. Kgl. Danske Videnskabsnæstelskab.
- Biology.** A Sketch of some new theories in Biology, by a Member of the Zoological Society. *London*, 1899
- Biorek (T. E.).** Plantatione Svec. in America. See **Grönwall (A.).**
- Biorklund (C.).** De usu cognitionis Insect. See **Mennander (C. F.).**
- Biot (Jean Baptiste).** Relation d'un voyage fait dans le département de l'Orne. 4to. *Paris*, An. xi. [1806]
- Zum Gedächtniss an J. B. Biot. See **Martius (C. F. P. von).**
- Bird (Samuel Doughan).** On Hydatids of the Lung. *Melbourne*, 1874
- Birkett (John).** Address delivered at the opening of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital. *London*, 1854
- Birlinger (Anton).** Schwäbisch-Augsburgisches Wörterbuch. *München*, 1864
- Birmingham.**
- Birmingham Field Naturalists' Club.** Trans. See **Field Club (The).**
- Mason Science College.**
- Calendar. 1880-92. *Birmingham*, 1880-92
- See **Midland Naturalist.**
- Philosophical Society.**
- Proceedings. Vol. 2, pt. 1 ; Vols. 3-6, 7, pt. 1. *Birmingham*, 1879-90
- Birmingham (I.).** The Red Stars. (Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Memoirs," v.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1890
- Biroli (Giovanni).** Catalogus Plantarum Regii Horti Botanici Taurinensis. See **Turin—Orto Botanico.**
- Bischoff (Gottlieb Wilhelm).** Kryptogamische Gewächse. Lief. 1 & 2. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1828
- Die Rhizokarpen und Lycopodeen. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1828
- Handbuch der botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde. 3 vols. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1833-44
- Bemerkungen über die Lebermoose. (Nova Act. Acad. Nat. Cur., xvii.) 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1835
- Allgemeine Uebersicht der Organisation der phanerogamen und kryptogamen Pflanzen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1860
- Bischoff (Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm von).** De vera vasorum spiritalium plantarum structura et functione commentatio. *Bonnæ*, 1829
- Ueber Johannes Müller. 4to. *München*, 1858
- Gedächtnissrede auf Friedrich Tiedeman. 4to. *München*, 1861
- Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn J. von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der Physiologie. 4to. *München*, 1874
- See **Beiträge zur Biologie.**
- Bishop (David).** Causal Botany : a treatise on the causes and character of the changes in plants. *London*, 1829
- Bismarck (J. F.).** De *Valeriana*. See **Spies (J. C.).**
- Bisson (E.).** See **Verson (E.).**
- Bitter (Georg).** Die Gattung *Acaena*. See **Bibl. Bot.** (Bd. xvii. Hft. 74).
- Ueber maschenförmige Durchbrechungen der unteren Gewebeschicht oder des gesammten Thallus bei verschiedenen Laub- und Strauchflechten.
- Anhang : Ueber die Korallin verzweigten Auswüchse auf der Oberseite des *Umbilicaria*-Thallus. See **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.
- Bittner (Alexander).** Brachiopoden der Alpenen Trias. (Abh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst., xiv.) [Pt. 1.] 4to. *Wien*, 1891
- Bluur (Jac.).** Incrementa Botanices. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

- Bivona-Bernardi (Antonio)**, *Baron*. Sicularum Plantarum centuria
1 et 2. 4to. *Panormi*, 1806-7
- (Another copy.)
- Monografia delle Tolpidi. fol. *Panormi*, 1809
- Stirpium rariorum minusque cognitarum in Sicilia provenientium descriptiones. Manipuli 1 et 2. 4to. *Panormi*, 1813-14
- Black (Adam)**. See *Atlases*.
- Black (J. M.)**. Additions to the Flora of South Australia, nos. 9-16.
(Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xl., xli., xlii., xliii.) *Adelaide*, 1916
- Results of the South Australian Museum Expedition to Strzelecki and Cooper Creeks. September and October 1916.
(o) Botany. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xli.) *Adelaide* [1917]
- A revision of the Australian Salicorniæ. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., xliii.) *Adelaide*, 1919
- Black (W. T.)**. The Fish River Bush, South Africa, and its wild animals. *Edinburgh & London*, 1901
- Blackburn (Thomas)**. Coleoptera. See *Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia*.
- Blacke (John Hopwood) & Monckton (Horace Woollaston)**. Excursion to Reading. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., xiv. pt. 10.) *London*, 1896
- Blackstone (John)**. Fasciculus plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium. 12mo. (L.) *London*, 1737
- Specimen botanicum quo plantarum plurium rariorum Angliæ indigenarum loci natales illustrantur. *London*, 1746
- Blackwall (John)**. Researches in Zoology. *London*, 1834
- Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. See *Ray Society*.
- Blackwell (Elizabeth)**. A curious Herbal. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1739
- Blackwell (E. W.)**. See *Laing (R. M.)*.
- Bladh (A. J.)**. Fundamenta Entomologiæ. See *Linnaeus*. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Blaine (Gilbert)**. Ungulate Mammals. See *British Museum (Nat. Hist.)*.—MAMMALS.
- Blainville (Henri Marie Ducrotay de)**. Sur les Ichthyolites, ou les poissons fossiles. (Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat., xxviii.) *Paris*, 1818
- Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie. Texte et Atlas. *Paris*, 1825-7
- Mémoire sur les Bélemnites considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement. 4to. *Paris*, 1827
- Cours de Physiologie, générale et comparée. *Paris*, 1829-35
- Manuel d'Actinologie : avec Atlas. *Paris*, 1834
- Blair (Patrick)**. Botanick Essays. (L.) *London*, 1720
- (Ib., Sir J. Banks's copy.)
- Pharmaco-botanologia, . . . a dissertation on all the British indigenous and garden plants of the new London Dispensatory. 4to. *London*, 1723-8
- Blaisdell (Frank E.)**. Coleoptera. See *Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.*
- Blake (Charles Carter)**. On certain "Simious" Skulls, with especial reference to a skull from Louth, in Ireland. (Mem. Anthropol. Soc., ii.) *London*, 1867
- Hybridity. See *Broca (P.)*.
- Blake (J. F.)**. Fauna of the Cornbrash. See *Palæont. Soc.* monogr.
- Blancard (Stephen)**. See *Blankaart (S.)*.
- Blanchard (Emile)**. Discours lus aux séances tenues à la Sorbonne, en Avril 1865, 1867; 1868, 1869, et 1870. *Paris*, 1865-70
- Rapport sur les travaux scientifiques des Sociétés Savantes publiés en 1865. *Paris*, 1866
- Hist. Nat. des Animaux Articulés. Orthopt., Néuropt., Hémipt., Hyménopt., Lepidopt. et Dipt. Vol. iii. [See also *Castelnau*.] *Paris*, 1840

- Blanchard (Raphaël).** Note sur les Sarcosporides et sur un essai de classification de ces Sporozoaires. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, x.)
Paris, 1865
- Documents relatifs à la nomenclature des êtres organisés. (C. R. Congr. Internat. Zool. Paris, 1890.)
Paris, 1890
- Traité de Zoologie. Publié sous la Direction de R. BLANCHARD.
Paris, 1897
- Fascicule XI. Némertiens, par LOUIS JOUBIN. 1897.
 „ XVI. Mollusques, par PAUL PELSENER. 1897.
- Règles internationales de la nomenclature zoologique adoptées par les Congrès internationaux de Zoologie. (Fr. Engl. Germ.)
Paris, 1905
- Encore un cas de *Dipylidium caninum* à Paris. (Arch. Parasitol. 1914.)
Paris, 1914
- Hirundineen. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- See **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**
- Blanco (Manuel).** Flora de Filipinas. *Manila, 1837*
- Flora de Filipinas, por . . . MANUEL BLANCO, Adicionada con el Manuscrito inédito del IGNACIO MERCADO las obras del ANTONIO LLANOS y de un apéndice . . . Gran Edición . . . bajo la Dirección Científica del ANDRÉS NAVES. 4 vols. fol. *Manila, 1877-80*
- Bland (Thomas).** Remarks on certain species of North American Helicidæ. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vi.) *New York, 1860*
- Remarks on classifications of North American *Helices*, by European authors. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, viii.)
New York, 1863
- Note on certain Insect larva-sacs, described as species of *Valvata*. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N.Y., viii.)
New York, 1865
- Blanford (Walter Fielding Holloway).** See **London Entomol. Soc.**
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xxvi.
- Blanford (Henry Francis).** Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. (Palæont. Ind.) 4to. *Calcutta, 1865*
- On the influence of Indian Forests on the rainfall. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., lvi.)
Calcutta, 1887
- List of Ferns of Simla in the N.W. Himalaya. *Calcutta, 1888*
- Blanford (William Thomas).** Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867-8 *London, 1870*
- Eastern Persia; an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-2. Vol. ii. The Zoology and Geology, by W. T. BLANFORD. *London, 1876*
- Stratigraphy and Homotaxis of the Kota-Maledi Deposits. (Mem. Geol. Surv. India.) 4to. *Calcutta, 1878*
- Mammalia; Geology; Reptiles and Amphibia. See **Yarkand Mission.**
- Fauna of British India. See **India (British).**
- Geology of India. See **Medlicott (H. B.).**
- Blankaart (Steven).** Schou-burg der Rupsen, Wormen, Ma'den en vliegende Dierkens daar uit voortkommende. (L). *Amsterdam, 1688*
- (Another copy.)
- Den Nederlandschen herbarius. (L). *Amsterdam, 1698*
- Lexicon medicum renovatum. *Lugduni Batavorum, 1756*
- Blankinship (J. W.).** See **Montana.**
- Blaringhem (L.).** La notion d'espèce et la disjonction des hybrides. See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, iv. Heft 1.
- Blasius (Gerard).** Miscellanea anatomica. *Amstelodami, 1673*
- Zootomiæ seu anatomes rariorum animalium. *Amstelodami, 1676*
- Anatome animalium. 4to. *Amstelodami, 1681*
- Blasius (Johann Heinrich).** Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands. Band 1. Säugethiere. *Braunschweig, 1857*

- Blasius (Johann Heinrich).** List of the Birds of Europe. (Repr. from the German, with the author's corrections.) *Norwich & London*, 1862
- Blau (Johannes).** Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung der schweizerischen *Juncus*-Arten. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1904
- Bleeker (Pieter).** Bibliothecæ Societatis Artium Scientiarumque quæ Bataviæ floret Catalogus. *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der ichthyologische Fauna van Ceram. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., v.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Amboina. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., iv.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Celebes. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., v.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Borneo. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., v.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Bijdrage . . . der troskieuwige visschen van den Indischen Archipel. (Verh. Batav. Genoots., xxv.) 4to. *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Bijdrage tot de Kennis der ichthyologische Fauna van Japan. (Verh. k. Ak. Amsterdam, i.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1853
- Bijdrage . . . der ichthyologische Fauna van Halmabeira. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., vi.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Aanhangel op de bijdrage . . . der Murænoiden, &c., van den Indischen Archipel. (Verh. Batav. Genoots., xxv.) 4to. *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Nalezingen of de ichthyologische Fauna van Banka. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., v.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Overzicht der geschiedenis van het Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen, van 1778-1853. 4to. *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Beschrijvingen van nieuwe . . . vischsoorten van Sumatra. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I., v.) *Bataviæ*, 1853
- Fishes of Madagascar. See **Pollen (F. P. L.)**.
- Bles (Edward J.).** See **Kerr (J. G.)**.
- Bligh (—), Mrs.** See **Swainson (W.)**.
- Blissin (J. F. L.).** See **Letaeq (A. L.)**.
- Bloch (Marcus Eliezer).** Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer, und den Mitteln wider dieselben. 4to. *(L.) Berlin*, 1782
- Ökonomische Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands. 3 Teil u. Atlas. *Berlin*, 1783-7
- Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische. Text and Atlas. *Berlin*, 1786-7
- Titelpuffer zu Dr B.'s Fischwerke. 4 vols. fol. *Berlin* [1787]
- Blochmann (Friedrich).** Untersuchungen über den Bau der Brachiopoden. Theil 2. Die Anatomie von *Discinisca lamellosa* (Broderip) und *Singula anatina* Bruguière. Text and atlas. 4to. *Jena*, 1900
- Mikroskop. Thierwelt. See **Kirchner (O.)**.
- Blochwich (Martin).** Anatomia Sambuci: or the anatomy of the Elder. 12mo. *London*, 1677
- Blom (C. M.).** Lignum *Quassia*. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Blomberg (P.).** Hymenopt. See **Dahlbohm (A. G.)**.
- Blomefield (Leonard).** See **Jenyns (L.)**.
- Blomster Krants af . . . Neriket.** See **Samzelius (A.)**.
- Blondel (François).** Descriptio thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum. 12mo. *(L.) Trajecti ad Mosam*, 1685
- Bloomer (Harry Howard).** On some malformed specimens of *Anodonta cygnea*, L. (Journ. Malac., vii.) *London*, 1900
- Notes on some further malformed specimens of *Anodonta cygnea*, L. (Journ. Malac., vii., ix.) *London*, 1900-2
- The anatomy of the British species of the genus *Solen*. Parts 1-4. (Journ. Malac., viii., ix.) *London*, 1901-2

- Bloomer (Harry Howard).** The anatomy of certain species of *Ceratisolen* and *Solecurtus* (Journ. Malac., x.) London, 1903
- The anatomy of *Pharella orientalis*, Dunker, and *Tagelus rufus*, Spengler. (Journ. Malac., x.) London, 1903
- Classification of the British species of the genus *Solen*, Linné. London, 1903
- On the origin and function of the fourth aperture in some Pelecypoda. (Journ. Malac., x.) London, 1903
- On the anatomy of certain species of Solenidæ. (Journ. Malac., xii.) London, 1905
- Anatomy of various species of Solenidæ: addenda et corrigenda. (Journ. Malac., xii.) London, 1905
- On the anatomy of *Ensis* (*Solen*) *magnus*, Schumacher. (Journ. Malac., xii.) London, 1905
- Anatomy of species of *Siliqua* and *Ensis*. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vi.) London, 1905
- Anatomy of *Ensis macha*, *Solen fonesii*, *S. viridis*. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vii.) London, 1906
- Anatomy of *Tagelus gibbus* and *T. divisus*. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vii.) London, 1907
- Anatomy of British species of *Psammobia*. (Proc. Malac. Soc., ix.) London, 1911
- On the anatomy of species of *Cultellus* and *Azor*. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vol x.) Hertford, 1912
- Solenidæ. See **Smith (E. A.)**.
- Bloomer (Harry Howard) & Overton (H.)**. On *Anodonta cygnea* (Linn.), contrasted with *Anodonta anatina* (Linn.); and on *Pseudanodonta rothomagensis*, Locard. (Proc. Malac. Soc., xii.) Hertford, 1917
- "Blossom."** Zoology of the Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, performed in H.M.S. *Blossom*, in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828: compiled from collections and notes made by Captain BEECHY. 4to. London, 1830-9
- Mammalia. By J. RICHARDSON. Ornithology. By N. A. VIGORS. Fishes. By G. T. LAY and E. T. BENNETT. Crustacea. By R. OWEN. Reptiles, Batrachia, and Mollusca. By J. E. GRAY. Geology. By A. COLLIE. Botany. By W. J. HOOKER and G. A. W. ARNOTT.
- Blow (Thomas Bates).** A Bee-keeper's experience in the East among the Queen-raisers in the North of Italy and Carniola. Welwyn, Herts., 1887
- Bloxam (W. Toppellwell) and others.** Report to the Government of India, containing an account of the research work on Indigo, performed in the University of Leeds, 1905-7. London, 1908
- Bluff (Mathias Joseph) & Fingerhuth (Carl Anton).** Compendium Floræ Germanicæ. Sect. 1. Plantæ Phanerogamæ. (Plantæ cryptogamicæ wanting). 12mo. Norimbergæ, 1825
- — — Ed. alt., aucta et amplificata curantibus Bluff, Nees ab Esenbeck, et J. C. Schauer. 12mo. Norimbergæ, 1836-8
- Blume (Carel Lodewijk).** Catalogus van in's Lands plantentuin te Buitenzorg. [Batavia, 1823]
- Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. 17 Stuk [in 2 vols.] Batavia, 1825-6
- Enumeratio plantarum Javæ et insularum adjacentium. Fasc. I-2. Lugduni Batavorum, 1827-8
- — — Ed. nova, fasc. 1. Hagæ, 1830
- Eenige waarnemingen omtrent den Culilawan-boom van Rumphius. Lugduni Batavorum [n.d.]
- De novis quibusdam plantarum familiis expositio, et olim jam expositarum enumeratio. [Lugduni Batavorum] 1833
- Rumphia, sive Commentationes botanicae, imprimis de plantis Indiæ Orientalis. Tomi 4. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1835-48

- Blume (Carel Lodewijk).** Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum. Tomi 1 & 2 (1-16). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1849-56
- Collection des Orchidées les plus remarquables de l'Archipel Indien et du Japon. Tome 1. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1858-9
- Blume (C. L.) & Fischer (J. B.).** Flora Javæ nec non insularum adjacentium. 2 vols. fol. *Bruxelles*, 1828
- Blumenbach (Johann Friedrich).** Specimen Physiologiæ comparatæ inter animalia calidi sanguinis vivipara et ovipara. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1789
- Essay on Generation. Transl. from the German by A. CRICHTON. 12mo. *London*, 1792
- Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände. Hefte 1-5. *Gottingæ*, 1796-1800
- Specimen historiæ naturalis, antiquæ artis operibus illustratæ. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1808
- Elements of Physiology. Transl. from the Latin of the Fourth Edition [of the "Institutiones Physiologiæ"] by JOHN ELLIOTSON. Ed. 4. *London*, 1828
- Blumenburg (C. F.).** Nov. gen. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- De Cortice Angusturæ. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Blyth (Edward).** Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society. *Calcutta*, 1849
- Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma. (Extra No. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 1875.) *Calcutta*, 1875
- The natural history of the Cranes. Ed. by W. B. TEGETMEIER. *London*, 1881
- See **Burnes & Lord.**
- Blytt (Axel Gulbrand).** Om Vegetationsforholdene ved Sognefjorden. *Christiania*, 1869
- *Christiania omegns Phanerogamer og Bregner.* (Foranstalt Akad. Coll. Univ. Progr., 1870.) *Christiania*, 1870
- Bidrag til Kundskaben om Vegetationen i den lidt sydford og under Polarkredsen liggende Del af Norge. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl. 1871.) *Christiania*, 1871
- Theorien om vexlende kontinentale og insulaere Klimater anvendt paa Norges Stigning. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl.) *Christiania*, 1881
- Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Soparter. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl.) *Christiania*, 1882
- Nye Bidrag til Kundskaben om Karplanternes Udbredelse i Norge. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl.) *Christiania*, 1882
- Handbog i Norges Flora. Efter Forfatterens Dod afsluttet og udgivet ved OVE DAHL. *Christiania*, 1902-6
- Blytt (Mathias Numsen).** Norges Flora. 3 vols. *Christiania*, 1861-70
- Memoir. See **Parlatore (F.).**
- Boas (Franz).** Chinook Texts. (Smiths. Inst. Bur. Ethnol.) 4to. *Washington*, 1894
- Boas (Johan Erik Vesti).** Studier over Decapodernes Slægtskabsforhold. (K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter [6], i.) 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1880
- Text-book of Zoology. Transl. by J. W. KIRKALDY and E. C. POLLARD. *London*, 1896
- *Antilocapra.* See **Copenhagen**: Det. Kgl. Danske Videnskab. Selsk. Biologiske Meddelelser, i. no. 2.
- Ueber Neotenie. See **Gegenbaur (C.), Festschr.**, ii.
- Boate (Gerard).** Natural History of Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1755
- Bobart (Jacob), the younger.** See **Morison (R.).**
- Boccardo (Girolamo).** L'Animale e l'Uomo. *Torino*, 1881
- Boccius (Gottlieb).** Fish in Rivers and Streams: a treatise on . . . artificial spawning, breeding, and rearing. *London*, 1848
- Boccone (Paolo).** Recherches et observations naturelles. (L.) *Amsterdam*, 1674

- Boccone (Paolo).** Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliae, Melitæ, Galliæ, et Italiæ. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1674
- Museo di piante rare della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte e Germania. 4to. (L). *Venetia*, 1697
- Museo di fisica e di esperienze. 4to. (L). *Venetia*, 1697
- Bock (Hieronymus), latine Tragus.** De stirpium maxime earum, quæ in Germania nostra nascuntur, interprete D. KYBER. 4to. (L). *Argentorati*, 1552
- Kreütterbuch. fol. *Strassburg*, 1577
- Bocker (H. H.).** Hort. Upsal. Plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Bocourt (F.).** Reptiles et Poissons. See **Mexico**.
- Bocquillon (Henri).** Revue du groupe des Verbénacées. *Paris*, 1861-3
- Anatomie et physiologie des organes reproducteurs des Champignons et des Lichens. Thèse, &c. [Fac. Med. Paris.] 4to. *Paris*, 1869
- Boddaert (Peter).** De *Chaetodonte Argo* epistola. (Belgice et Latine.) 4to. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1770
- De *Testudine* cartilaginea epistola. (Belgice et Latine.) 4to. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1770
- Brief . . . over den dierlijken oorsprong der Koraalgewassen. (L). *Utrecht*, 1771
- Dierkundig mengelwerk. See **Pallas (P. S.)**.
- Bodin (N. G.).** Nov. Gen. Plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Bodington (Alice).** Studies in Evolution and Biology. *London*, 1890
- Boeck (Axel).** De Skandinaviske og Arktiske Amphipoder. Hefte 1 & 2. 4to. *Christiania*, 1876
- Boecker (August).** Zur Statistik der Echinococcen. Inaug. Diss. *Berlin*, 1868
- Boecler (C. E.).** De Suturis Vulnerum in genere. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Boecler (Johannes).** Cynosuræ materiæ medicæ continuatio secunda. 4to. (L). *Argentorati*, 1731
- Boehm (Anton).** Paraguay. See **Gepp (A.)**.
- Boehmer (Georg Rudolph).** Flora Lipsiæ indigena. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1750
- De plantis fasciatis. 4to. *Wittenbergæ*, 1752
- De ornamentis quæ præter Nectaria in floribus reperiuntur. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1758
- De nectariis Florum. *Resp. J. F. MEISNER*. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1758
- Planta res varia. *Resp. J. F. G. FRIEDRICI*. 4to. *Wittenbergæ*, 1765
- De plantis in cultorum memoriam nominatis. *Resp. J. F. B. BREUEL*. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1770
- De justa plantarum indigenarum in Pharmacopoliis reformandis æstimatione. *Resp. F. E. HEMPEL*. 4to. (L). *Vitembergæ*, 1770
- Spermatologia vegetabilis. Partes 1-7. *Resp. M. T. GRAEVE ; J. SEIZIUS ; E. G. FÜSSEL ; J. G. TIEMANN ; C. A. BESSARUS ; R. L. UHLICH ; and C. R. UHLICH*. *Vitembergæ*, 1777-84
- De plantarum superficiei genera et species definiente exercit. prima (-quarta). (Pt. 2 & 4 L.) 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1770
- Novum adminiculum contra frigus hybernium arbores defendendi. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1773
- De optimo messis tempore. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1776
- De dubia fungorum collectione. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1776
- Bibliotheca scriptorum historiæ naturalis. 7 vols. *Lipsiæ*, 1785-9
- Boehmer (Georg Rudolph) & Kiesling (C. G.).** Plantæ caule bulbifero. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1749

- Boehmig (Ludwig).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Centralnervensystems einiger Pulmonaten Gasteropoden: *Helix pomatia* und *Limnaea stagnalis*. Inaug. Diss. Leipzig, 1883
- Die *Turbellaria*. See **Plankton Exped.**, Bd. ii. H. g.
- Turbellarien: Rhabdocoeliden und Tricladiden. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**.
- Boekh (Georg).** Vorläufige Uebersicht der während der Reise der k.-k. Fregatte *Novara* von den Hn. Naturforschern gesammelten Spinnen. (Verh. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. Wien.) Wien, 1861
- Boerhaave (Herman).** Oratio qua repurgatae medicinae facilis asseritur simplicitas. 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1709
- Index plantarum quæ in horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum reperiuntur. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1710
- Index alter plantarum, &c. 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1720
- — Editio altera. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1727
- Historia plantarum quæ in horto Academico Lugduni Batavorum crescunt: ex ore H. BOERHAAVE. Partes 2. 12mo. (L). *Romæ*, 1721
- — Editio altera. 12mo. (L). *Londini*, 1732
- Elementa Chimiæ. Tomi 2. 4to. *Londini*, 1737
- Bibliotheca Boerhaaviana. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739
- Boerlage (Jacob Gijlsbert).** Handleiding tot de kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. Deelen i.-iii. Leiden, 1890-1900
- See **Haarlem Koloniaal Mus.**
- Icones Bogorienses. See **Buitenzorg**.
- Boerner (Carl).** Morphologie der Arthropoden. See **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. xvii. Hft. 42.
- (Friedrich). Nachrichten von den . . . Aerzte und Naturforscher in und um Deutschland. 2 Bände. 12mo. (L). *Wolfenbüttel*, 1749-53
- Boesenberg (Friedrich Wilhelm).** Die Spinnen. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xiv. Heft 35.
- Boettger (Oskar).** Katalog der Batrachier-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-a.-Main. Frankfurt-a.-Main, 1892
- Katalog der Reptilien-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-a.-Main. Teil i. Teil ii. (Schlangen). Frankfurt-a.-Main, 1898
- Böggild (O. B.).** See **Siboga-Expeditie**, Monogr. lxxv.
- Bogman (E. S.).** Observ. Pharm. Suec. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Bohadseh (Johan B.).** De quibusdam animalibus marinis. 4to. (L). *Dresdæ*, 1761
- Boheman (Carl Henrik).** Monographia Cassidarum. Tomi 4. *Holmiæ*, 1850-62
- Spetzbergen insekt-fauna. (Ofvers. K. Sv. Vet. Akad., xxii.) *Stockholm*, 1865
- Nomenclature of Coleopterous insects. See **British Museum**, (Nat. Hist.).—INSECTS.
- Annulata et Coleoptera. See "**Eugenie**."
- Bohemian Academy.** See **Prague**.
- Bohn (Henry George).** Index to Gordon's Pinetum. See **Gordon (G.).**
- Bohn (Johannes).** See **Fabricius ab Aquapendente**.
- Bohny (Paul).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Digitalisblattes und seiner Verfälschungen mit Berücksichtigung des Pulvers. Inaug. Diss. Basel, 1906
- Bohuslänske Fiskarne,** Beskrifning öfver, utgifven af Kongl. Vetenskaps och Vitterhets samhället i Götheborg. (Handl. Delen iv.) *Götheborg*, 1821
- Boisdela ville ("Le Forestier," pseud.).** Fungiphagie du Canton de L'Aigle (Orne). *Alençon*, 1863

- Boisduval** (Jean Baptiste Alphonse Dechauffeur de). *Europæorum Lepidopterorum Index methodicus*. Pars 1. Paris, 1829
 — Faune Entomologique de l'Océanie. Paris, 1835
 — Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.—Spécies général des Lépidoptères. (Suites à Buffon.) Paris, 1836
 — See "Astrolabe."
- Boisduval** (J. B. A. D. de) & **Guenée** (Achille). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.—Spécies général des Lépidoptères Noctuérites, par GUENÉE. (Suites à Buffon.) Paris, 1852
 — — — Spécies général des Lépidoptères (Deltoides et Pyralites). (Suites à Buffon.) Paris, 1854
 — — — (Uranides et Phalenites.) Paris, 1857
 — — — (Hétérocères.) Paris, 1874
- Boissevain** (Maria). Scaphopoda. See **Siboga-Expeditie**. Monogr. 54.
- Boissier** (Edmond Pierre). Voyage botanique dans le Midi de l'Espagne. 4to. Paris, 1839-45
 — Icones *Euphorbium*. fol. Paris, 1866
 — Flora Orientalis: sive enumeratio plantarum in Oriente, a Græcia et Ægypto ad Indiæ fines, hucusque observatarum. 5 vols. and Suppl. by R. BUSER. Geneva et Basilæ, 1867-88
 — Reise durch Transkaukasien. See **Buhse** (F. A.).
- Boissier** (E. P.) & **Reuter** (G.). Diagnoses plantarum novarum Hispanicarum. (Bibl. Univ., xxxviii.) Geneva, 1842
- Boitard** (Pierre). Manuel complet de Botanique. 12mo. Paris, 1826
- Bojer** (Wenzel). Hortus Mauritanius. Maurice, 1837
 — Planches du genre *Gærtnera*. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvét. Sci. Nat., viii.) 4to. Neuchâtel, 1847
- Bökmán** (O. R.). Sades-masken. See **Gadd** (P. A.).
- Bokorny** (Thomas). Protoplasma. See **Loew** (Oscar).
 — Pflanzenzellen. See **Loew** (O.).
- Boldingh** (I.). Flora voor de Nederlandsch West-Indische eilanden. Amsterdam, 1913
 — The Flora of the Dutch West Indian islands. 2 vols. Leiden, 1909-14
- Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana**. See **Coimbra**.
- Bolland** (B. G. C.). Descriptions of Egyptian Plants. Pt. 2. (Cairo Sci. Journ., vii.) 4to. Alexandria, 1913
- Bollettino di Zoologia Generale e Agraria**. See **Portici**.
- Bollinger** (Otto). Die Kolick der Pferde. München, 1870
 Bologna.
- Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto**.
 Rendiconti delle Sessioni 1839-64. Bologna, 1840-64
- Bolten** (Joachim Friedrich). Nachricht von einer neuen Thierpflanze. 4to. (L.) Hamburg, 1770
 — (Another copy.)
 — Epistola de novo quodam Zoophytorum genere. 4to. (L.) Hamburg, 1771
 — (Another copy.) (L.)
- Bolting** (Gustaf). Klassifikation och diagnostik af de oorganiserade växt- och djur-ämnen, som tillhöra farmakognosien. Första delen. Akad.-Afhandl. Stockholm, 1867
- Bolton** (Henry Carrington). A select bibliography of Chemistry, 1492-1892. (Smiths. Miscell. Collect., xxxvi.) Washington, 1893
 — A catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals, 1665-1895. Ed. 2. (Smiths. Misc. Collect., xl.) 8vo. Washington, 1897
- Bolton** (Herbert). Notes on the Geological Horizon and Palæontology of the "Soapstone Bed," in the Lower Coal-measures, near Coln, Lancashire. (Geol. Mag., ii.) 8vo. 1905
 — Carboniferous Insects. See **Palæont. Soc.** monogr.
 — Nomenclature of Coal Seams. Catalogue of Geological Types. See **Manchester—Owens College**.

- Bolton (James).** *Filices Britanniae.* 4to. *Leeds* (1785)
 — History of Fungusses growing about Halifax. 3 vols. and
 Appendix in 2 vols. 4to. *Huddersfield*, 1788-91
 — [Biography.] *See Crossland (C.).*
- Bolts (William).** Considerations on Indian affairs; particularly
 respecting the present state of Bengal and its Dependencies. Ed. 2.
 4to. *London*, 1772-5
- Bolus (Harry).** Sketch of the Flora of South Africa. (London :
 Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886; Offic. Handb. Cape of Good
 Hope.) *Cape Town*, 1886
 — Orchids of the Cape Peninsula. (Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc., v.)
Cape Town, 1888
 — Icones Orchidearum Austro-Africanarum extra-tropicarum.
 3 vols. *London*, 1893-1913
 — Contributions to the African Flora. (Trans. S. Afric. Phil. Soc.,
 xvi.) *Cape Town*, 1905-6
 — Sketch of the floral regions of South Africa. (Science in S.
 Africa, Aug. 1905.) *Cape Town*, 1905
- Bolus (Harry) & Wolley-Dod (Anthony Hurt).** A list of the Flowering
 Plants and Ferns of the Cape Peninsula. (Trans. S. Afric. Phil.
 Soc., xiv.) *Cape Town*, 1903
- Bolus Herbarium.** Annals. *See Cape Town, South African College.*
- Boman (E.).** Deux *Stipa* de l'Amérique du Sud développant de l'acide
 cyanhydrique. (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., 1905.) *Paris*, 1905
- Bombay.**
Agric-Horticultural Society.
 Transactions. Vol. 1. *Bombay*, 1852
Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
 Journal. Nos. 12-20 and nos. 29-34. *Bombay*, 1849-77
Bombay Natural History Society.
 Journal. Vol. 1 > *Bombay*, 1886 >
Bombay Presidency.
 Forest Reports, 1849-70. 4to. *Bombay*, 1857-70
 — (including *Sind*), 1870-7. 4to. *Bombay*, 1872-7
 Administration Reports (including *Sind*), 1863-98. fol.
Bombay, 1863-98
- Bommer (Charles).** *See Brussels; Jardin Botanique de l'État.*
- Bommer (Joseph Edouard).** Monographie de la Classe des Fougères.
 (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique, v.) *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1867
 — Le Platanes et leur culture. (Ann. Hort. Belg.) *Paris*, 1869
- Bonanni (Filippo).** Recreatio mentis et oculi in observatione
 Animalium Testaceorum. 4to. (L.) *Romæ*, 1684
 — Observationes circa viventia, quæ in rebus non viventibus re-
 periuntur, cum micrographia curiosa. 4to. *Romæ*, 1691
- Bonaparte (Charles Lucien Jules Laurent), Prince of Canino.** Specchio
 comparativo delle Ornitologie di Roma e di Filadelfia. *Pisa*, 1827
 — Supplemento. *Pisa*, 1832
 — The genera of North American Birds, and a synopsis of the species
 found within the United States; and supplement. (Ann. Lyc. N. H. N.
 York, ii.) *New York*, 1828
 — Osservazioni sulla seconda edizione del Regno Animale del
 Barone Cuvier. *Bologna*, 1830
 — — (Another copy.)
 — Saggio di una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati.
Roma, 1831
 — — (Another copy.)
 — Sopra le variazioni delle farfalle del gruppo Melitæa. (Antologia,
 no. 125.) *Roma*, 1831
 — D'una nuova specie d'uccello dell' isola di Cuba. (Antologia,
 no. 130.) *Roma*, 1831

- Bonaparte (Charles Lucien Jules Laurent)**, *Prince of Canino*. Saggio di una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati a sangue freddo. *Roma*, 1832
- *Synopsis Vertebratorum systematis*. (Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat., ii.) *Roma*, 1838
- *Geographical and comparative list of the Birds of Europe and North America*. *London*, 1838
- (Another copy.)
- *Amphibia europæa ad systema nostrum Vertebratorum ordinata*. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, tom. ii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1839
- *Prodromus systematis Herpetologiæ*. *Roma*, 1840
- *Prodromus systematis Ichthyologiæ*. *Roma*, 1840
- Osservazioni sullo stato della Zoologia in Europa, in quanto ai Vertebrati, nell' anno 1840-1. *Firenze*, 1842
- *Catalogo metodico dei Mammiferi Europei*. 4to. *Milano*, 1845
- *Specchio generale dei sistemi erpetologico, anfibiologico, ed ittologico*. 4to. *Milano*, 1845
- *Catalogo metodico dei Ciprinidi d'Europa*. 4to. *Milano*, 1845
- *Catalogo metodico dei pesci Europei*. [Appeared in Atti vii. Riunione Sci. Ital.] 4to. *Napoli*, 1846
- *Notice sur ses travaux zoologiques*. 4to. *Paris*, 1850
- *Notice sur les ouvrages zoologiques du Prince C. L. Bonaparte*. (Rev. Mag. Zool., 1850.) *Paris*, 1850
- *Conspectus generum Avium*. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1850-7
- *Index*. By C. FINSCH. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1865
- *Tableau des Perroquets*. (Rev. Mag. Zool., 1854.) *Paris*, 1854
- *Tableau des Oiseaux-mouches*. (Rev. Mag. Zool., 1854.) *Paris*, 1854
- *Coup d'œil sur l'ordre des Pigeons*. (C. R., xxxix., xl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855
- *Tableaux synoptiques d'ordres des Hérons*. (C. R., xl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855
- *Note sur les Oiseaux des îles Marquises*. (C. R., xli.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855
- *Tableaux paralléliques des Oiseaux précoces*. (C. R., xlii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856
- *Tableaux paralléliques de l'ordre des Échassiers*. (C. R., xlii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856
- *Ornithologie fossile*. (C. R., xlii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856
- *Notes sur les genres Moquinus, Schwaneria, &c.* (Mag. Zool., ix.) *Paris*, 1857
- Bonaparte (Roland Napoléon)**, *Prince*. Fougères du Congo Belge de l'Herbier du Jardin Botanique de l'Etat a Bruxelles. (Bull. Jard. bot. Brux., iv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1913
- Fougères d'Afrique de l'Herbier du Muséum. [3 Papers.] (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. nat., 1913-17.) *Paris*, 1913-17
- *Notes Ptéridologiques*, Fasc. i.-iv. *Paris*, 1915-17
- Bonavia (Emanuel)**. *Studies in the Evolution of Animals*. *Westminster*, 1895
- Bonelli (Giorgio)**. Hortus Romanus . . . species suppeditabat ac describebat LIBERATUS SABBATI [cum CONSTANTINO SABBATI]. 7 vols. fol. (L.) *Romæ*, 1772-84
- Bongard (Heinrich Gustav) & Meyer (Carl Anton)**. Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1838 am Saisang Nor und am Irtisch gesammelten Pflanzen. (Mém. Ac. Sci. St Pétersb., v.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1841
- Bonge (D.)**. De Salmonum natura. See **Roberg (L.)**.
- Böning (R. J.)**. Utländska växter. See **Gadd (P. A.)**.

- “**Bonite**” (La). Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette *La Bonite*, commandée par M. Vaillant. 14 vols. 8vo & fol. *Paris*, 1840-52

Relation du Voyage. 3 vols. Par A. DE LASALLE. (1845-51-2.)

Botanique. 3 vols. Par GAUDICHAUD. (1844-51.)

Zoologie. 2 vols. Par EYDOUX et SOULEYET. (1841-52.)

— (Zoophytologie). Par LAURENT. (1844.)

Géologie et Minéralogie. Par E. CHEVALIER et C. d'ORBIGNY. (1844.)

Observations Magnétiques. 2 vols. Par B. DARONDEAU et E. CHEVALIER. (1842-6.)

Observations Météorologiques. 2 vols. Par B. DARONDEAU et E. CHEVALIER. (1840-1.)

Bonn.

Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. See **Germany.**

See **Archiv für mikrosk. Anat.**

Botanischer Verein am Mittel- und Nieder-Rheine.

Jahresbericht 1. *Bonn & Coblenz*, 1837

Naturhistorischer Verein der Preussischen Rheinlande, &c.

Verhandlungen (mit dem Sitzb. und Correspondenzblatt). Jahrgang 1-5, 7 > *Bonn*, 1844 >

Autoren- und Sachregister zu Band 1-40 (Jahrg. 1844-83). *Bonn*, 1885

Bonnet (Charles). Recherches sur l'usage des feuilles dans les plantes. 4to. *Gottingue et Leide*, 1754

— Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle. (Insectologie.) 2 vols. *Amsterdam*, 1780

Bonnet (Émile). See **Montpellier**; **Acad. des Sci.**

Bonnet (Jean). Reproduction sexuée et alternance des générations chez les Algues. See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, v. Heft 1.

Bonnet (Valère) & Hérail (Joseph). Manipulations de botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. *Paris*, 1891

Bonnevie (Kristine). Tunicata; Hydroida. See **Norwegian N.-Atlantic Exped.**, xxvi.

Bonney (Thomas George). William Pengelly. See **Pengelly (H.).**

Bonnier (Gaston Eugène Marie). Album de la Nouvelle Flore représentant toutes les espèces de plantes photographiées directement d'après nature. *Paris* [1906]

— Flore complète illustrée en couleurs de France, Suisse, et Belgique. Vol. 1 > 4to. *Paris* [1916 >]

— Name this flower: a simple way of finding out the names of common plants. *London & Toronto*, 1917

— See **Revue Générale de Botanique.**

Bonnier (Gaston E. M.) & Layens (Georges de). Nouvelle Flore du Nord de la France et de la Belgique. *Paris*, 1886

— Nouvelle Flore pour la détermination facile des plantes sans mots techniques. *Paris* [1887]

Bonnier (Gaston) & Sablon (Leclerc du). Cours de Botanique. Vol. 1. *Paris*, 1901-4

Bonnier (Jules). Les Bopyriens. See **Giard (A.).**

Bonnier (Pierre). Le sens auriculaire de l'Espace. (Bull. Sci. France et Belg.) *Paris*, 1890

Bonorden (Herman Friedrich). Handbuch der allgemeinen Mykologie, mit Atlas. 8vo & 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1851

— Zur Kenntniss einiger der wichtigsten Gattungen der Coniomyceten und Cryptomyceten. 4to. *Halle*, 1860

— Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Mycologie. Part 1. 4to. *Halle*, 1864

Bonpland (Aimé Jacques Alexandre). Description des plantes rares cultivées à Malmaison et à Navarre. Tome 1. fol. *Paris*, 1813

— Plantæ Æquinoctiales, and Mélastomes. See **Humboldt (A. von) & Bonpland (A. J. A.).**

— Nova genera et species plantarum. See **Humboldt (A. von), Bonpland (A. J. A.), & Kunth (C. S.).**

— Apuntes Biograph. See **Ernst (A.).**

- Bonplandia.** Zeitschrift für die gesammte Botanik. Red. von W. E. G. SEEMANN und B. SEEMANN. 10 vols. 4to. *Hannover*, 1853-62
- Bonsdorff (Gabriel).** Historia naturalis Curculionum Sueciæ. *Auctor* G. B. *Resp.* L. G. BORGSTRÖM [et P. A. NORLIN]. Partes 1 and 2. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1785
- *Præs.* Prospectus methodi rem Pecuariam scientifice pertractandi. *Resp.* ANDREAS BOXSTRÖM. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1787
- Differentiæ capitis insectorum. *Resp.* ULRICH PRYSS. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
- Organa insectorum Sensoria generatim, Oculorumque fabrica et differentiæ speciatim. *Resp.* ABRAHAM SEVON. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
- Fabrica, usus et differentiæ Antennarum in insectis. *Resp.* O. B. ROSENSTRÖM. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1790
- Afhandling om de allmännaste djurfängen i Tavastland. *See Hellenius (C. N.).*
- Bontius (Jacobus).** Historia naturalis et medica Indiæ Orientalis. *See Piso (G.).*
- De medicina Indorum. *See Alpinus (P.).*
- Bonvinus (Elias).** De Theriaca liber. (L). *Vratislaviæ*, 1610
- Bonvouloir (Henry de), Vicomte.** Essai monographique sur la famille des Throscides. *Paris*, 1859
- Monographie de la famille des Eucnemides. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Paris, sér. iv., x. Suppl.) *Paris*, 1871
- Boodle (Leonard Alfred).** *See Solereder (H.).* Syst. Anat. Dicotyledons.
- Boorsma (W. G.).** Ueber Aloëholz und andere Riechhölzer. (Bull. Dépt. Agric. Indes Néerland, vii.) *Buitenzorg*, 1907
- Pharmakologische Mitteilungen, iv. Polygalacæ. (Bull. Dept. Agric. Indes Néerl., xvi.) *Buitenzorg*, 1908
- Booth (William Beattie).** History and description of the species of *Camellia* and *Thea*, and of the Chinese varieties of *C. japonica*. (Hort. Soc. Trans., vii.) 4to. *London*, 1830
- Boott (Francis).** Enumeration of the *Carices* of British North America. (Hooker's Flora Bor.-Amer., vol. 2.) 4to. *Glasgow*, 1838
- Illustrations of the genus *Carex*. 4 parts (the 4th part edited by Sir J. D. HOOKER). fol. *London*, 1858-67
- Borcea (I.).** Recherches sur les système uro-genital des Elasmobranches. (Arch. Zool. Expér., 4 sér. iv.) *Paris*, 1906
- Borch (Michel Jean), Comte de.** Lettres sur les truffes de Piémont. *Milan*, 1780
- Borcharding (Friedrich).** Achatinellen-Fauna der Sandwich-Insel Molokai. *See Bibl. Zool.*, Bd. xix. Hft. 48.
- Bordeaux.**
- See Annales des Sciences Naturelles de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest.*
- Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux.**
- Bulletin. Vol. 3. *Bordeaux*, 1829
- 2nd Ser. Vols. 1 & 2. *Bordeaux*, 1830-45
- Analyse des Travaux. Par J. L. LAPORTE. [In vols. iv.-vi.] *Bordeaux*, 1832-34
- Actes, Vols. 30-59. *Bordeaux*, 1875-1904
- Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux.**
- Mémoires. Vols. 1-10. *Paris & Bordeaux*, 1855-75
- 2nd Ser. Vols. 1-5. " " 1875-84
- 3rd Ser. Vols. 1-5. " " 1884-90
- 4th Ser. Vols. 1-5. " " 1890-5
- 5th Ser. Vols. 1-5. " " 1896-1901
- 6th Ser. Vols. 1-5. " " 1901-14
- 7th Ser. Vol. 1-5. " " 1917-20
- Borden (L. E.).** *See "Neptune,"* Append. I., VI.
- Boreau (Alexandre).** Flore du centre de la France. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1840
- Borellus (Petrus).** Observationes medico-physicæ. *Frankofurti*, 1670

- Borenius (H. G.).** De anim. vectariis. See **Kalm (P.).**
- Borg (G.).** Catalogue of the plants cultivated in the St Antonio Gardens. Revised by F. DEBONO. 4to. Malta, 1896
- Borge (Oscar Frederik).** Ueber die Rhizoidenbildung bei einigen fadenförmigen Chlorophyceen. Inaug.-Diss. Upsala, 1894
- Borgert (Adolf).** Dolioliden und Tripyleen. See **Nordisches Plankton.**
- Die Tripyleen Radiolarien. Medusettidæ. Thaliacea. See **Plankton-Expedition.**
- Börgeson (Frederik C. E.).** The Marine Algæ of the Færøes. (Botany of the Færøes, Part ii.) Copenhagen, 1902
- Om Algevegetationen ved Færøernes Kyster; en Plantegeografisk Undersøgelse. (Botany of the Færøes, Part iii.) Copenhagen, 1904
- Contributions à la connaissance du genre *Siphonocladus*, Schmitz. (Overs. Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk., Forh., 1905, no. 3.) Copenhagen, 1905
- An ecological and systematic account of the Caulerpas of the West Indies. (Kgl. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skrift., 7 Række, Afd. iv. 5.) 4to. Copenhagen, 1907
- The Dasycladaceæ of the Danish West Indies. (Bot. Tids., xxviii.) Copenhagen, 1908
- Gardening and tree-planting in the Færøes. (Botany of the Færøes, pp. 1027-43.) Copenhagen, 1908
- The species of *Avrainvillea* hitherto found on the shores of the Danish West Indies. (Vidensk. Meddel. nat. Foren., 1908) Copenhagen, 1908
- Vegetationen i Dansk-Vestindien. ("Atlanten.") Kjöbenhavn, 1909
- Notes on the shore vegetation of the Danish West Indian Islands: a supplement to my earlier paper on the Halophyte Vegetation of the Islands. (Bot. Tids. xxix.) Copenhagen, 1909
- Some new or little-known West-Indian Floridææ, II. (Bot. Tidsskr., xxx.) Copenhagen, 1910
- Freshwater Algæ from the "Danmark-Expedition" to North-East Greenland. (N. of 76° N. lat.) (Meddel. Grønland, xliii.) Copenhagen, 1910
- The Algal vegetation of the lagoons in the Danish West Indies. (Særtryk af Biologiske Arbejder tilegnede EUG. WARMING den 3 Novr. 1911.) Copenhagen, 1911
- Two Crustaceous Brown Algæ from the Danish West Indies. (Nuova Notarisia, serie xxiii.) 4to. Padova, 1912
- The Marine Algæ of the Danish West Indies. 4 Parts. (Dansk Bot. Arkiv., i., ii., iii.) Copenhagen, 1913-16
- The species of *Sargassum* found along the coasts of the Danish West Indies, with remarks upon the flowering forms of the Sargasso Sea. (Mindeskrift for Japetus Steenstrup.) 4to. Copenhagen, 1914
- Freshwater Algæ. (In **Warming, J. E. B.**, Botany of the Færøes.)
- Börgeson (Frederik C. E.) & Jensen (Christian C. O.).** Utoft Hede-plantage en floristisk Undersøgelse af et styrke Hede i Vestjylland. (Bot. Tidsskr., xxvi.) Copenhagen, 1904
- Börgeson (Frederik C. E.) & Jonsson (Helgi).** The distribution of the Marine Algæ of the Arctic Sea and of the northernmost part of the Atlantic. (Botany of the Færøes, Part iii. Append.) Copenhagen, 1905
- Börgeson (Frederik C. E.) & Paulsen (Ove).** Om Vegetationen paa de Dansk-Vestindiske Øer. Kjöbenhavn, 1898
- [Also in French, Rev. Génér. Bot., xii.]
- Borgström (Ernst).** Ueber *Echinorhynchus turbinella*, *brevicollis*, und *porrigens*. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xvii., Afd. 4) Stockholm, 1892

- Borgström (J.).** Insect. Svec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
 — De *Economia Patria.* *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
- Borgström (L. G.).** *See* **Bonsdorff (G.).**
- Boring (Alice M.) & Pearl (Raymond).** Sex studies.—IX. Interstitial cells in the reproductive organs of the chicken. (*Anat. Recd.*, xiii.) 4to. 1917
 — Sex studies.—XI. Hermaphrodite birds. (*Journ. Exper. Zool.*, 25.) 4to. 1918
 — *See* **Pearl (Raymond).**
- Borkhausen (Moritz Balthazar).** Botanisches Wörterbuch; vermehrt von Dr F. G. DIETRICH. 2 Bände. *Giessen*, 1816
- Bormanns (Auguste de).** Forficulidæ, etc. *See* **Berlin**—Das Tierreich. Liefg. II.
- *Dermaptera.* *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, li.
- Born (Ignaz von), Baron.** Index fossilium quæ collegit, et in classes ac ordines disposuit. (L.) *Pragæ*, 1772-5
 — Ueber einen ausgebrannten vulkan bey Eger in Boehmen. 4to. *Prag*, 1773
 — Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1780
 — Specimen Monachologia Methodo Linnæna [Jocus, sub nom. Physiophili editus]. *Londini*, 1783
- Bornemann (Felix).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lemnaceen. Inaug. Diss. *Berlin*, 1887
- Bornet (Jean Baptiste Édouard).** Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Laminaire (*Laminaria Rodriguezii*) de la Méditerranée. (*Bull. Soc. Bot. France.*) *Paris*, 1888
 — Algues du Département de la Haute-Vienne contenues dans l'herbier d'Édouard Lamy de la Chapelle. (*Bull. Soc. Bot. France.*) *Paris*, 1891
 — Note sur quelques *Ectocarpus*. (*Bull. Soc. Bot. France.*) *Paris*, 1891
 — Note sur l'*Ostrocoblabe implexa*, Born. et Flah. (*Journ. Bot.*) *Paris*, 1891
 — Les Algues de P. K. A. Schousboe, récoltées au Maroc et dans la Méditerranée de 1815 à 1829. (*Mém. Soc. Nat. Sci. Cherb.*, xxviii.) *Paris*, 1892
- Bornet (J. B. Édouard) & Flahault (Charles Henri Marie).** Note sur deux nouveaux genres d'Algues perforantes. (*Journ. Bot.*) *Paris*, 1888
- Bornet (J. B. Édouard) & Thuret (Gustave).** Notes Algologiques. Recueil d'observations sur les Algues. 2 parts. 4to. *Paris*, 1876-80
- Borradaile (Lancelot Alexander).** *See* **Maldivæ and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Hydroids. Land Crustaceans. Marine Crustaceans.
 — *See* **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.
- Borrer (William), Botanist.** Lichenographia Britannica. *See* **Turner (D.)**
- Borrer (William), Ornithologist.** The Birds of Sussex. *London*, 1891
- Borsezow (E. and G.).** *See* **Middendorff's Reise: Botanik.**
- Bory de St Vincent (Jean Baptiste George Marie).** Sur un nouvel appareil propre à dessécher les végétaux pour l'herbier. (*Ann. Sci. Nat.*, iii.) *Paris*, 1823
 — Sur un sous-genre à former parmi les Polypodes sous le nom de *Drynaria*. (*Ann. Sci. Nat.*, v.) *Paris*, 1825
 — Article "Homme." (*Dict. Class. Hist. Nat.*, viii.) *Paris*, 1825
 — Une nouvelle distribution des corps naturels en cinq règnes. (*Revue Encycl.*) *Paris*, 1825
 — Sur le Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle. (*Rev. Encycl.*) *Paris*, 1825
 — Essai d'une classification des animaux microscopiques. (*Encycl. Méth.*) *Paris*, 1826
 — *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Bory de St Vincent (Jean Baptiste George Marie), **Cosson** (E. St C.), **Durieu de Maissonneuve**, **Montagne** (J. F. C.), &c. *Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie. Botanique. Liv. 1-20. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1846-67*

Borzi (Antonino). *Studi Algologici. Fasc. 1, 2. 4to.*

Messina, 1883; Palermo, 1895

— *See Malpighia.*

— *See Palermo—R. Istit. Bot.*

Bos (Hemmo). *Bijdrage tot de kennis van den lichaamsbouw der roode boschmier (Formica rufa, L.). Groningen, 1885*

Bose (Adolphus Julianus). *De motu humorum in plantis, vernali tempore vividior. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1764*

Bose (Caspar). *Programma de calyce Tournefortii. 4to.*

(L). *Lipsiæ, 1733*

— *Dissertatio de motu plantarum sensus æmulo. Resp. G. M. BOSE. 4to. (L). Lipsiæ, 1728*

Bose (Ernst Gottlob). *Programmata 2 de generatione hybrida. 4to.*

Lipsiæ, 1777

Bose (Sir Jagadis Chunder). *Plant Response as a means of physiological investigation. London, 1906*

— *Researches on irritability of plants. London, 1913*

— *An automatic method for the investigation of velocity of transmission of excitation in Mimosa. (Phil. Trans. ser. B, vol. 204.) 4to. London, 1913*

Bose (Sahay Ram). *Descriptions of Fungi in Bengal. (Agaricaceæ and Polyporaceæ.) s.l.e.a.*

— *Polyporaceæ of Bengal. (Bull. Carmichael Med. Coll., no. 1.) 4to. Calcutta, 1920*

Bosgoed (D. Mulder). *Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria.*

Haarlem, 1873

Bosquet (Joseph Augustin Hubert). *Monographie des Crustacés fossiles du terrain Crétacé du Duché de Limbourg. 4to.*

Haarlem, 1854

— *Description des Entomostracés fossiles des Tertiaires de la France. (Mém. Cour. Brux., xxiv.) 4to. Bruxelles, 1850*

Bossu (—). *Travels through Louisiana: translated from the French by J. R. Forster; to which is added a Catalogue of the Plants of North America, and Abstracts from Peter Loefling's Travels. 2 vols. (L). London, 1771*

Bostock (John). *Transl. of the 1st and 33rd Books of Pliny's Natural History. See Plinius.*

Boston, Mass.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Memoirs. Vols. 1-4. 4to. Boston & Cambridge, 1785-1818

— *New Series. Vols. 1-II. 4to. Cambridge, 1833-88*

Proceedings. Vols. 1-26. Boston & Cambridge, 1848-91

See Appalachia.

See Arnold Arboretum.

See "Auk," The.

Boston Society of Natural History.

Anniversary Memoirs, 1830-80. 4to.

Boston, 1880

Boston Journal of Natural History; containing papers read to the Boston Society of Natural History, 1834-63. 7 vols.

Boston, 1837-63

Memoirs, a New Series of the Boston Journal of Natural History. Vol. 1 > 4to.

Boston, 1866 >

Proceedings. Vol. 1 >

Boston, 1844 >

Boston (Mass.)—Boston Society of Natural History (continued).Occasional Papers. Vol. 1 > *Boston, 1869*>

- I. Entomological Correspondence of T. W. HARRIS. 1869.
- II. Spiders of the United States, by N. M. HENTZ. 1875.
- III. Geology of East Massachusetts, by W. O. CROSBY. 1880.
- IV. Geology of the Boston Basin, by W. O. CROSBY. Vols. 1-2. 1893-1900.
- V. *Wanting.*
- VI. Index to North American Orthoptera, by S. H. SCUDDER. 1901.
- VII. Fauna of New England. 1904-1917.
 1. Reptilia. By SAMUEL HENSHAW. 2. Batrachia. By SAMUEL HENSHAW.
 3. Mammalia. By G. M. ALLEN. 4. Echinodermata. By H. L. CLARK.
 5. Crustacea. By M. J. RATHBUN. 6. Odonata. By P. P. CALVERT.
 7. Formicidae. By W. M. WHEELER. 8. Pisces. By W. C. KENDALL.
 9. Araneida. By E. B. BRYANT. 10. Phalangida, Pseudoscorpionida, and Acarina. By N. BANKS. 11. Aves. By G. M. ALLEN. 12. Medusæ Craspedotæ, Siphonophoræ, Scyphomedusæ, Ctenophoræ. By H. B. BIGELOW. 13. Mollusca. By C. W. JOHNSON. 14. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. By H. M. PARSHLEY.

Guides for Scientific Teaching.

- I. Pebbles. By A. HYATT. 1878.
- II. Common Plants. By G. L. GOODALE. 1879.
- III. Sponges. By A. HYATT. 1879.
- V. Hydroids, Corals, and Echinoderms. By A. HYATT. 1879.

Annual Reports of the Custodian, &c. *Boston, 1865-8*Annual, I. (1868-9). *Boston, 1868*Constitution, Bye-Laws, & List of Members. *Boston, 1855*JEFFRIES WYMAN. Memorial Meeting, 1874. [*Boston*], 1874**Harvard College.** See **Cambridge, Mass.**See **Journal of Morphology.****Linnean Society of New England.**Report of Committee, relative to a large Marine Animal, supposed to be a serpent. *Boston, 1817***Marine Biological Laboratory.**Biological Lectures, 1890, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896-7. *Boston, U.S.A., 1891-8***Massachusetts Horticultural Society.**Transactions, 1873-90. *Boston, 1874-91***Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.** See **Cambridge, Mass.**See **New England Journal of Medicine.**See **Zoological Bulletin.****Boström (Andr.).** Febris Upsaliensis. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.**Boström (J. H.).** Skand. Fjärillar. See **Dahlbohm (A. G.).****Boswell (Henry).** See **Hobkirk (C. P.).****Boswell (Johannes).** Dissertatio inauguralis de Ambra. 4to.*Lugduni Batavorum, 1736***Boswell (John Thomas), formerly Syme, and then Boswell-Syme (J. T.).**See **Sowerby (J.).****Botanical Abstracts.** Vol. 1 > 4to. *Baltimore, 1918*>**Botanical Analogy.**A short attempt to recommend the Study of Botanical Analogy in investigating the properties of Medicines from the Vegetable Kingdoms. *London, 1784***Botanical Cabinet (Conrad Loddiges & Sons).** The plates by GEORGE COOKE. 20 vols. *London, 1817-33*

— (Another copy of part 1.)

Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Reports, 1879-1909. *Manchester, etc., 1880-1910*

[Continued as]

Bot. Exch. Club and Society of the British Isles. Report for 1910-1913. *Oxford, etc., 1911-14*

[Continued as]

The Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles. Report for 1914 > *Arbroath, etc., 1915*>— See also **Watson Bot. Exch. Club.**

- Botanical Gazette (The).** Conducted by A. HENFREY. 3 vols.
London, 1849-51
- Botanical Gazette (Coulter's).** Vol. 1 >
Crawfordsville, Logansport, Indianapolis, Chicago, 1875 >
- Botanical Magazine (Curtis's).** 53 vols. London, 1793-1826
Vols. 1-14. Edited by WILLIAM CURTIS. (1793-1800.)
Vols. 15-53. Edited by JOHN SIMS. (1801-26.)
- New Series. Vols. 1-17. (Vols. 54-70. Old Series.) Edited by
SAMUEL CURTIS and WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER. London, 1827-44
- Companion to. See **Hooker (Sir W. J.)**.
- Third Series. Vol. 1 > (Vol. 71 > Old Series.) Edited by
W. J. HOOKER, 1845-64, JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, 1865-1904, and
others. London, 1845 >
- Index to first 107 vols. By E. TONKS. London, 1883
- Botanical Magazine.** Vols. 4-10, 16, 17. (*Imperfect*.) Tokyo, 1890-1903
- Botanical Miscellany.** By W. J. HOOKER. 3 vols. London, 1830-3
[Continued under the title]
- Journal of Botany.** Being a second series of the Botanical Miscellany.
By W. J. HOOKER. 4 vols. London, 1834-42
[Continued under the title]
- London Journal of Botany.** By W. J. HOOKER. 7 vols.
London, 1842-8
[Continued under the title]
- Hooker's Journal of Botany, and Kew Garden Miscellany.** 9 vols.
London, 1849-57
- Botanical Record Club.** See **Manchester**.
- Botanical Register (The).** Consisting of coloured figures of Exotic
Plants. The designs by SYDENHAM EDWARDS. 14 vols.
London, 1815-28
[Continued as]
- Botanical Register, or Ornamental Flower Garden.** Ed. by J. LINDLEY.
19 vols. London, 1829-47
- Botanical Society of Canada.** See **Kingston**.
- Botanic Garden (The).** By B. MAUND. 13 vols. London, 1824-50
- Botanische Abhandlungen** aus dem Gebiet der Morphologie und
Physiologie. Herausg. von J. HANSTEIN. Bd. 1-4. Bonn, 1870-82
Each Hft. contains a separately-paged memoir: for titles see under the respective
authors.
- Botanisch Jaarboek.** Uitgegeven door het Kruidkundig Genootschap
Dodonaea. Jaargang 1-13. Ghent, 1889-1907
- Botanische Jahrbücher,** für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte, und
Pflanzengeographie. Herausg. von A. ENGLER. Vol. 1 >
Leipzig, 1880 >
- Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen.** Herausg. von Dr A. F. W.
SCHIMPER. Heft 1-9 Jena, 1888-1901
- Botanische Zeitung.** 4to. Berlin & Leipzig, 1843-1910
Herausgegeben von H. v. MOHL, D. F. SCHLECHTENDAL, A. DE BARY, G. KRAUS,
L. JUST, H. SOLMS-LAUBACH, J. WORTMAN, F. OLTMANN, & A. PETER.
- General Register der ersten fünfzig Jahrgänge. 4to. Leipzig, 1895
- Botanischer Jahresbericht.** Herausg. von LEOPOLD JUST. Vol. 1 >
Berlin, 1874 >
- Botanischer Verein f. d. Provinz Brandenburg.** See **Berlin**.
- Botanischer Verein Mitt- und Nieder-Rheine.** See **Bonn**.
- Botanisches Archiv** der Gartenbaugesellschaft des österreichischen
Kaiserstaates. Herausg. von CARL FREIHERR von HÜGEL. Nos. 1
& 2 (*all published*). 4to. Wien, 1837
- Botanisches Centralblatt.** Referirendes Organ für das Gesamtgebiet
der Botanik des In- und Auslandes. Herausg. von OSCAR UHLWORM,
J. P. LOTSY u. And. Vol. 1 > Cassel, 1880 >
- Beihefte. Herausg. von Dr OSCAR UHLWORM und Dr F. G.
KOHL. Vol. 1 > Cassel, 1891 >

- Botanisches Institut zu Tübingen.** *See* Leipzig.
Botanisches Institut zu Würzburg. *See* Leipzig.
Botaniska Notiser. Utgifne af A. E. LINDBLOM, N. J. ANDERSSON,
 K. F. THEDENIUS, C. F. O. NORDSTEDT & H. KYLIN för år 1839-46,
 1849-68, 1871 > *Lund*, 1839 >
 — Duplicate copies for 1845, 1853-6.
Botanist (The). Conducted by MAUND & HENSLOW. 5 vols. 4to.
London, 1838-42
Botaniste (Le). Directeur P. A. DANGEARD. Série 1-15. >
Caen, 1888-1923 >
Botano-Theology. *See* Smith (Sir J. E.).
[Botfield (Beriah).] Journal of a tour through the Highlands of
 Scotland, 1829. *Norton Hall*, 1830
 — Shropshire, its History and Antiquities. An Address to the
 British Archaeological Association. *London*, 1860
Bott (Graham). *Chelidonium majus*. (Pharmaceut. Journ., lxvii.)
London, 1901
Botto (G. D.). Catechismo Agrológico. *Torino*, 1846
Bottomley (William Beecroft). Seed and soil inoculation of Leguminous
 crops. *London*, 1908
Boubier (Alphonse Maurice). Remarques sur l'anatomie systématique
 des Rapatéacées et des familles voisines. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., iii.)
Genève, 1895
 — Recherches sur l'anatomie systématique des Bétulacées-Cory-
 lacées. Thèse. (Malpighia, x.) *Genève*, 1896
Bouchard-Chantreaux (Nicolas Robert). Catalogue des Crustacés
 observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant dans le Boulonnais.
Boulogne, 1833
 — Catalogue des Mollusques marins . . . sur les côtes du Boulonnais.
Boulogne, 1835
Bouchardat (Adolphe). Cours des Sciences Physiques. 12mo.
Paris, 1844
Boucher de Crévecœur (Jules Armand Guillaume). Extrait de la Flore
 d'Abbeville. 12mo. *Paris*, 1803
 — Flore d'Abbeville et des environs. (Mém. Soc. Roy. d'Émulation,
 1833.) *Abbeville*, 1833
Boudier (Émile). Les Champignons.
 — Mémoires sur les Ascobolés. (Ann. Sci. Nat., x.) *Paris*, 1869
 — Icones Mycologicæ, ou Iconographie des Champignons de France,
 principalement Discomycetes. 4 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1908-10
Boué (Ami). Dissertatio inauguralis de methodo floram regionis
 cujusdam conducendi. Præs. W. BAIRD. *Edinburgi*, 1817
 — Mémoire géologique sur l'Allemagne. (Journ. de Physique,
 xciv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1822
 — Mémoire géologique sur les terrains anciens et secondaires du
 Sud-ouest de l'Allemagne au Nord du Danube. (Ann. Sci. Nat., ii.)
Paris, 1824
 — Mémoire géologique sur le Sud-ouest de la France. (Ann. Sci.
 Nat., ii.) *Paris*, 1824
 — Mémoire sur les terrains secondaires du versant Nord des Alpes
 Allemandes. (Ann. des Mines, ix.) *Paris*, 1824
 — Recueil d'Itinéraires dans la Turquie d'Europe. 2 vols.
Vienne, 1854
Bouillet (J. B.). Catalogue des Coquilles vivantes et fossiles de
 l'Auvergne. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1836
Boulart (Raoul A.). Les Poissons. *See* Gervais (H. F. P.).
Boulay (Jean Nicolas). Muscinées de la France. 2 parties : I. Mousses.
 II. Hépatiques. *Paris*, 1884-1904
Boulenger (George Albert). Les Poissons du Bassin du Congo.
Bruxelles, 1901
 — Pisces. *See* Victoria History of the County of Hertford.

- Boulenger (George Albert).** Reptilia and Batrachia. See **India (British)**, Fauna of.
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**. Catalogues: Reptiles, Batrachians, and Fishes; Monograph of the Lacertidæ.
- See **Willey (A.)**. Zoological results.
- The Tailless Batrachians of Europe. See **Ray Society**.
- See **Cambridge Natural History**, vii. Fishes (Systematic Account of Teleostei).
- Boulger (George Simonds).** Economic Forestry. (Repr. from Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc., xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1887
- The uses of plants: a manual of Economic Botany. *London*, 1889
- Plant Geography. *London*, 1912
- Botany: chapters on the study of plants. *Halifax*, [1912]
- Familiar Trees. 2 vols. *London*, 1885-8
- See **Johns (C. A.)**
- The Country Month by Month. See **Owen (J. A.) & Boulger (G. S.)**
- Biographical Index. See **Britten (J.) & Boulger (G. S.)**
- Boullet (Eugène) & Le Cerf (F.)**. Catalogue de la Collection de Lépidoptères du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. I. Papilionidæ. *Paris*, 1912
- Bourdalin (Henri François)**. Quæstio medica, an, ut insectis animalibus, sic et foetui sua metamorphosis? 4to. (L). *Parisiis*, 1733
- Bourdillon (Thomas Fulton)**. Report on the Forests of Travancore, 1892. fol. *Trevandrum*, 1893
- Descriptions of some new or rare trees from Travancore. (Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., xii.) *Bombay*, 1899
- Bourdon (R.)**. Étude botanique sur le *Danais fragrans*, Gaert. f. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bord., i.) *Bordeaux*, 1882
- Bourguet (Louis)**. Traité des pétrifications. 4to. *Paris*, 1742
- Bourguignat (Jules René)**. Testacea novissima quæ de Saulcy in itinere per Orientem, annis 1850 et 1851, collegit. *Lutetiæ*, 1852
- Catalogue raisonné des Mollusques recueillis par M. F. de Saulcy en Orient. 4to. *Paris*, 1853
- Monographie des espèces françaises du genre *Sphærium*. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Bord., i.) *Bordeaux*, 1854
- Aménités Malacologiques. 2 vols. (Rev. & Mag. Zool.) *Paris*, 1853-60
- Methodus Conchyliologicus denominationis. *Paris*, 1860
- Malacologie terrestre de l'île du Château d'If, près de Marseille. *Paris*, 1860
- Malacologie terrestre et fluviatile de la Bretagne. *Paris*, 1860
- Étude synonymique sur les Mollusques des Alpes Maritimes. *Paris*, 1861
- Iconographie Malacologique des Animaux Mollusques Fluviatiles du Lac Tanganika. *Corbeil*, 1888
- Mollusques de l'Afrique Equatoriale de Moguedouchou à Bagamoyo et de Bagamoyo au Tanganika. *Paris*, 1889
- Bourne (Gilbert Charles)**. On the anatomy of *Mussa* and *Euphyllia*, and the morphology of the Madreporarian Skeleton. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci., n.s., xxviii.) *London*, 1887
- On the postembryonic development of *Fungia*. (Trans. Roy. Dublin Soc., 2 ser., v.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1893
- Porifera and Coelentera. See **Lankester (Sir E. R.)**. Treatise on Zoology.
- Bournemouth.**
- Bournemouth Natural Science Society.** Proceedings, vol. 1 > *Bournemouth*, 1909 >
- A Natural History of Bournemouth and District. . . . By the Members of the Bournemouth Natural Science Society. Ed. by Sir DANIEL MORRIS. *Bournemouth*, 1914

- Bournon (Jacques Louis de)**, *Count*. *Traité de Minéralogie*. Première partie. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808
- Boutigny (—)**. Note sur une espèce nouvelle d'*Ethionema*. (*Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, iv.) *Paris*, 1857
- Bouton (Louis)**. *Medicinal Plants growing, or cultivated in the Island of Mauritius*. *Maurice*, 1857
- Rapport . . . sur les diverses espèces de Cannes à Sucre, cultivées à Maurice. *Maurice*, 1863
- *Plantes Médicinales de l'île de Maurice*. 2^e édition. *Port Louis*, 1864
- Bouvier (Eugène Louis)**. *Monographie des Onychophores*. (*Ann. Sci. Nat.*, Zool., 9 sér., ii.) *Paris*, 1905
- See **Gruvel (A.)**. *Monographie des Cirrhipèdes*.
- Crustacés Décapodes. See **Albert**, fasc. 13, 33, 62; and "Travailleur."
- Bouvier (E. L.), Giard (A.), & Laveran (A.)**. *Mission d'Etudes de la Maladie du Sommeil*. *Paris*, 1906
- Bovallius (Carl Erik Alexander)**. *Om Balanidernas utveckling*. Akad. Afhandl. *Stockholm*, 1875
- *Mimonectes*, a remarkable genus of Amphipoda Hyperidea. (*Nov. Act. Reg. Soc. Ups.*, ser. 3, xiii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1885
- *Nicaraguan Antiquities*. (*Swedish Soc. Anthropol. & Geogr.*) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1886
- Contributions to a monograph of the Amphipoda Hyperidea. Part I. (*K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl.*, xxi., xxii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1887-9
- The Oxycephalids. (*Nov. Act. Reg. Soc. Ups.*, ser. 3, xiv.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1890
- Boveri (Theodor)**. Ueber Differenzierung der Zellkerne während der Furchung des Eies von *Ascaris megalocephala*. (*Anat. Anz.*) *Jena*, 1887
- Bovillon (D. F.)**. De Lipothymia. See **Hilscher (S. P.)**.
- Bowdich (Thomas Edward)**. *Elements of Conchology*. Parts 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1820-2
- Bower (Frederick Orpen)**. On the development and morphology of *Phylloglossum Drummondii*. (*Trans. Roy. Soc.*) 4to. *London*, 1885
- On Apospory in Ferns. (*Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.*, vol. xxi.) *London*, 1885
- Studies in the Morphology of Spore-producing Members. Parts 1-5: (*Trans. Roy. Soc.*; pt. 2, privately printed.) 4to. *London*, 1894-1903
- (Another copy of Part 2.)
- The origin of a Land Flora: a theory based upon the facts of alternation. *London*, 1908
- Studies in the Phylogeny of the Filicales. I. *Plagiogyria*. II. *Lophosoria* and its relation to the Cyatheoidæ and other Ferns. III. On *Metaxya* and certain other relatively primitive Ferns. IV. *Blechnum* and allied genera. V. *Cheiropleuria bicuspis* (Bl.), Presl, and certain other related Ferns. VI. Ferns showing the "Acrostichoid" condition, with special reference to Dipterid Derivatives. VII. The Pteroidæ. (*ex Annals of Botany*, xxiv.-xxxii.) *London*, 1910-18
- See **Bary (H. A. de)**. *Compar. Anat. of Phanerogams*, etc.
- Bower (Frederick Orpen) & Vines (S. H.)**. *A course of practical instruction in Botany*. *London*, 1888
- Bowerbank (James Scott)**. *History of the fossil fruits and seeds of the London Clay*. *London*, 1840
- Observations on the structure of the shells of molluscos and conchiferous shells. (*Trans. Micros. Soc.*, i.) *London*, 1844
- British Spongiadæ. See **Ray Society**.

- Bowman (Frederic Hungerford)**. Structure of the cotton fibre.
 ——— Structure of wool fibre. *Manchester*, 1881
Manchester, 1885
- Boxall (George E.)**. The Evolution of the World and of Man.
London, 1905
- Boxström (A.)**. Re Pecuaría. See **Bonsdorff (G.)**.
- Boyce (Rubert)**. Oysters and Disease. See **Liverpool**: Lancashire Sea-Fisheries, Memoir 1.
- Boyle (Hon. Robert)**. Noctiluca aëria, sive nova quædam phenomena.
 12mo. (L.) *Londini*, 1682
- Experimenta nova atque observata in glaciale noctilucum facta. 12mo. (L.) *Londini*, 1682
- Paradoxon chymicum novis experimentis innixum. 12mo. (L.) *London*, 1682
- Boys (William)**. Testacea minuta rariora. 4to. *London*, [1784]
- [**Braam-Houckgeest (Andreas Everhard van)**]. Icones plantarum sponte Chinâ nascentium e Bibliotheca Braamiana excerptæ. fol.
London, 1821
- Brabourne**. The Brabourne Papers. (Relating to the Settlement and early History of the Colony (New South Wales); purchased from [Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen] Lord Brabourne by Sir Saul Samuel, Agent-General.) A Pamphlet containing a Summary of the Contents of these important Papers. *Sydney*, 1886
- Bradford (Edward)**. Observations on a collection of articles of Chinese Materia Medica, obtained in 1875-6, in the country traversed by the Yunnan Mission. *London*, 1877
- Bradley Bibliography**. See **Rehder (Alfred)**.
- Bradley (Richard)**. History of Succulent Plants. Decades 1-5. 4to.
London, 1716-27
- Philosophical account of the works of nature. 4to. (L.) *London*, 1721
- Brady (Sir Antonio)**. See **Davies (W.)**.
- Brady (Charles)**. On the Ailant Silk-worm. *Sydney*, 1868
- Silk. *Sydney*, 1871
- Brady (George Stewardson)**. Catalogue of the Marine Algae of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club, iv.) *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1860
- Monograph of the recent British Ostracoda. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1866
- Notes on the Freshwater Entomostraca from South Australia. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1886
- Copepoda. See "Challenger" (Zoology, viii.).
- Ostracoda. See "Challenger" (Zoology, i.).
- Monograph of the British Copepoda. See **Ray Society**.
- Bivalved Entomostraca. See **Palæont. Soc.**, Monogr.
- Entomostraca. See **Palæont. Soc.**, Monogr.
- Brady (Henry Bowman)**. Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera. See **Palæont. Soc.**, Monogr.
- Foraminifera. See "Challenger" (Zoology, ix.).
- Foraminifera of the Crag. See **Palæont. Soc.**, Monogr.
- Brady (Henry Bowman), Parker (William Kitchen), & Jones (Thomas Rupert)**. On some Foraminifera from the Abroholos Bank. (Trans. Zool. Soc., xii.) 4to. *London*, 1888
- Braem (Fritz)**. Die Bryozoen. See **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. ii. Hft. 6.
- *Plumatella fungosa*. See **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. x. Hft. 23.
- *Fredericella sultana*. See **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. xx. Hft. 52.
- Braeuner (Johann Jacob)**. Thesaurus sanitatis, oder menschliches Gesundheit. . . . Drittes Theil, oder Kräuterbuch [pp. 163-474]. (L.) *Frankfurt*, 1728

- Braim (Thomas Henry).** History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 12mo.
London, 1846
- Braithwaite (Robert).** Sphagnaceæ Britannicæ exsiccatae. 4to.
Londini, 1877
- The Sphagnaceæ or Peat-Mosses of Europe and North America.
London, 1880
- The British Moss Flora. 3 vols. London, 1887-1905
- (Another copy.)
- Brand (August).** See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich.
Heft 59, Hydrophyllaceæ; Heft 27, Polemoniaceæ; Heft 6,
Symplocaceæ.
- Brand (F. John).** Select Dissertations translated from the Amœni-
tates academicæ. (L). London, 1781
- Branden (F. Vanden).** See **Katanga.** Rapport sur la Mission Scien-
tifique.
- Brander (F. R.).** De regia piscatura Cumoënsi. See **Mennander**
(C. F.).
- Brander (Gustavus).** Fossilia Hantoniensia. See **Solander.**
- Brander (J.).** De Angelis. See **Mennander (C. F.).**
- Brandis (Sir Dietrich).** List of specimens of some of the woods of
British Burmah sent to England for the Exhibition of 1862. 4to.
Rangoon, 1862
- Supplement to Reports on Forest Management in France,
Switzerland, and Lower Austria. London, 1873
- On the distribution of Forests in India. (Trans. Scott. Arbor.
Soc.) Edinburgh, 1873
- Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the N.W.
Provinces and Oudh. fol. Calcutta, 1882
- Proposed School of Forestry. (Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc.)
Edinburgh, 1888
- Dr Cleghorn's services to Indian Forestry. (Trans. Scott.
Arbor. Soc.) Edinburgh, 1888
- Indian Trees: an account of trees, shrubs, woody climbers,
bamboos, and palms, indigenous or commonly cultivated in the
British Indian Empire. London, 1906
- Forest Flora of India. See **Stewart (J. L.).**
- Forests of Busáhir. See **Busáhir.**
- See **India; Pegu; Tenasserim.**
- Forest Administration, Burmah. See **Burmah.**
- Brandsten (P. W.).** Bombi Scand. See **Dahlbohm (A. G.).**
- Brandström (J. B.).** De Sacerdote Botanico. See **Trozellius (C. B.).**
- Brandt (Alexander).** Ueber das Ei und seine Bildungstätte. Ein
vergleichend-morphologischer Versuch, mit Zugrundelegung des
Insecteneies. Leipzig, 1878
- Brandt (Johann Friedrich).** Fuligulam (Lampronettiam) Fischeri,
novam Avium Rossicarum speciem descripsit J. F. B. 4to.
Petropli, 1847
- [A series of papers on *Rhytina* and the Sirenia.] (Mélanges
Biol. ex Bull. Ac. Imp. St Pétersb., iv.-vi.) St Petersburg, 1863-5
- [Notes on *Hyrax*.] (Mélanges Biol. ex Bull. Ac. Sci. St Pétersb.,
iv.) St Petersburg, 1863
- Bericht über eine in den Sommermonaten des Jahres 1863 unter-
nommene Reise. (Mélanges Biol. ex Bull. Ac. Imp. St Pétersb.,
iv.) St Petersburg, 1863
- Bericht über die acquisition der zool. und zootomischen
Sammlung der K. Ak. der Wissenschaften während des 1864sten
Jahres. (Mélanges Biol. ex Bull. Ac. Imp. St Pétersb., v.)
St Petersburg, 1864
- [Notes on Development of Ganoids.] (Mélanges Biol. ex Bull.
Ac. Imp. St Pétersb., v.) St Petersburg, 1865

Brandt (Johann Friedrich). Mittheilungen über die Naturgeschichte des Mammuth oder Mamout (*Elephas primigenius*).

St Petersburg, 1866

— Untersuchungen über die fossilen und subfossilen Cetacéen Europas. (Mém. Acad. Sci. St Pétersb.) 4to. St Petersburg, 1873

— Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung . . . Arzneykunde . . . Gewächse. See **Hayne (F. G.)**.

— Echinodermen und Krebse. See **Middendorff (A. T. von)**, Reise, Bd. ii., Zool.

— Deutschlands Kryptogamische Giftgewächse. See **Phoebe (P.)**.

Brandt (J. F.) & Ratzeburg (J. T. C.). Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen. 4to. Berlin, 1827-34

Brandt (Karl). Die Tintinnen. See **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. viii. Hft. 20.

— Die Koloniebildenden Radiolarien. See **Naples—Zool. Station**.

— Die Tintinnodeen. See **Plankton Exped.**

Branner (John C.). The Palm trees of Brazil. (Pop. Sci. Month.) 4to. New York, 1902

Brannius (F. W.). Achetæ. See **Afzelius (P.)**.

— De usu *Digitalis*. See **Afzelius (P.)**.

Branson (E. B.). *Dinichthys intermedius*, Newberry, from the Huron Shale. (Science, xxviii.) 4to. 1908

— Amphibian footprints from the Mississippian of Virginia. (Journ. Geol., xviii.) 1910

Branström (P.). Nov. Gen. Plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Branth (Jakob Severin Deichmann). See **Deichmann-Branth (J. S.)**.

Brasemann (J. E.). Bemerkungen über die Entwicklung und Lebensweise des Käfers *Orchesia micans*. (Verh. nat. Ver. Rheinl., i.) Bonn, 1844

Brattström (Julius). Om kraniet och skuldergördeln hos *Muraena anguilla*, Linn. Akad. Afhandl. Upsala, 1875

Braubach (Wilhelm). Religion, Moral, und Philosophie der Darwin'schen Artlehre. Neuwied & Leipzig, 1869

Brauer (August). Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands. Eine Exkursionsfauna. Herausg. von A. BRAUER. Heft I, 2 A, 3-19.

Jena, 1909-12

Brauer (Friedrich). Monographie der Oestriden.

Wien, 1863

— (Another copy.)

— Neuroptera. See "**Novara**."

Braun (Alexander). Examen comparatif de la disposition des écailles sur les cônes des Pins. (Arch. Bot., i.) Paris, 1833

— Monography of the North American species of *Equisetum*. Transl. with some additions, by GEORGE ENGELMANN. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlv.) Newhaven, 1844

— Brief notice of the *Charæ* of North America. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlv.) Newhaven, 1844

— On the North-American species of *Isoëtes* and *Marsilea*. (Amer. Journ. Sci., (2) iii.) Newhaven, 1847

— Betrachtungen über die Erscheinung der Verjüngung in der Natur. 4to. Leipzig, 1851

— Das Individuum der Pflanze in seinem Verhältniss zur Species. 4to. Berlin, 1853

— Algarum Unicellularium genera nova et minus cognita. 4to.

Lipsiæ, 1855

— Ueber Krankheiten der Pflanzen welche durch Pilze erzeugt werden, mit Beiträgen von Robert Caspary und A. de Bary. (Verh. Gartenbauvereins, n.s., i.) Berlin, 1854

— Ueber *Chytridium*, eine Gattung einzelliger Schmarotzergewächse auf Algen und Infusorien. (Abh. k. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1855.) 4to.

Berlin, 1856

- Braun (Alexander).** Ueber Parthenogenesis bei Pflanzen. (Abh. k. Akad. Wiss. Berl., 1856.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1857
- Ueber Polyembryonie und Keimung von *Coelebogryne*. (Abh. Kgl. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1859.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1860
- Characeen von Schlesien. *See Breslau—Schles. Gesell.*
- Rejuvenescence in Nature. *See Ray Society.*
- Braun (Alexander) & Klotzsch (Johann Friedrich).** Appendix specierum novarum, etc., quæ in Horto R. Bot. Berol. coluntur, 1853. 4to. *Berlin*, 1853
- Braun (August).** Ueber die Varietäten des Plexus lumbo-sacralis von *Rana*. (Diss.) *Bonn*, 1886
- Braun (E. Luey).** Ecology of the Cincinnati Region. *See Ohio Biological Survey*, Bull., ii.
- Braun (Heinrich) & Halácsy (Eugen von).** Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. *Wien*, 1882
- Braun (Julius).** Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Schneestufe in den Rätisch-Lepontischen Alpen. Ein Bild des Pflanzenlebens an seinen äussersten Grenzen. (Neue Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges., 48.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1913
- Braun (Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl).** Zwei neue Bandwürmer (1. *Polycephalus radiatus*). (s. l. et a.)
- Trematoden. *See Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.*
- Braunsberg, Ostpreussen.**
Botanisches Institut des Königl. Lyceum Hosianum in Braunsberg.
 Arbeiten 1. 4to. *Braunsberg*, 1901
 I. De Genere *Byrsonima*. (Pars posterior) von FRANZ NIEDENZU. 1901.
- Braus (Hermann).** Tatsächliches aus der Entwicklung des Extremitätenskelettes bei den niedersten Formen. Zugleich . . . des Skelettes der Pinnæ und der Visceralbögen. (Denkschr. med.-nat. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
- Brayley (Edward William).** On certain organs of the Helicidæ, usually regarded as their eyes. (Zool. Journ., i.) *London*, 1826
- Nature of vision in the Invertebrate Animals. (Zool. Journ., x.) *London*, 1827
- On the utility of the knowledge of Nature. *London*, 1831
- Brazier (John).** Mollusca trawled off Merimbula, New South Wales. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., [2], iv.) *Sydney*, 1889
- Trochidæ, and other genera of South Australia, with their synonyms. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust., ix., 1885-6.) *Adelaide*, 1887
- Notes and critical remarks on a donation of Shells sent to the Museum of the Conchological Society. (Journ. Conch., 1889.) *London*, 1889
- Catalogue of Marine Shells. *See Sydney—Australian Museum.*
- Brébisson (Alphonse de).** Flore de la Normandie. 1^{re} partie. Phanerogams. 12mo. *Caen*, 1836
- Breda de Haan (J. van).** De huidige stand der rijstcultuur in Noord-Italië. (Mededeel. 'slands Plantentuin, lxxiv.) *Batavia*, 1904
- Breddin (Gustav).** Hemipteren. *See Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.*
- Bredhscanus (W. S.).** De Barometro. *See Below (J. F.)*
- Bree (Charles Robert).** Species not transmutable, nor the result of Secondary Causes. *London*, 1860
- History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles. 4 vols. *London*, 1858-63
- Brefeld (Oscar).** Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze. Hefte 1-10. [See also *Untersuchungen*.] 4to. *Leipzig*, 1872-92
- *Dictyostelium mucorides*, ein neue Organismus aus der Verwandtschaft der Myxomycete. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Senck., vii.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1869

Brefeld (Oscar). Ueber Gährung.—I. Untersuchungen über Alkoholgährung. (Landwirth. Jahrb., iii.) *Berlin*, 1873

— Untersuchungen über Alkoholgährung. (Verh. Würzb. phys.-med. Ges. N. F., viii.) *Würzburg*, 1874

Brehm (Vincenz). Die Entomotraken der Danmark-Expedition. (Danmark-Exped. Grønlands Nordostkyst, Bind v.; Meddel. om Grønland, xlv.) *Copenhagen*, 1911

— Süßwasserproben aus Südafrika. See **Brunnthaler (J.)**

Breidenstein (W.). Microscopische Pflanzenbilder. 4to. *Darmstadt*, 1856

Brême (F.), Marquis de. Essai monographique de la tribu des Cossyphides. *Paris*, 1842

Bremen.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.

Abhandlungen. Vol. 1 > *Bremen*, 1886 >

Jahresberichte, 1-27. *Bremen*, 1866-92

Bericht über das Naturhistorische Cabinet und die Bibliothek des Museums. *Bremen*, 1871

Bremer (P.). Somnus plantarum. See **Linnaeus.** Diss Acad., § 2.

Bremser (Johann Godfried). Notitia collectionis insignis Vermium Intestinalium Musei. Partes 1, 2. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1811

Brenchley (Winifred Elsie). The weeds of arable land in relation to the soils on which they grow. (Ann. Bot., xxv.) *Oxford*, 1911

Brendel (Adam), Præs. Diss. de Rorella. Resp. J. G. SIEGESBECK. 4to. (L.) *Vitemb. in Saxon.*, 1716

Brendel (Frederick). Flora Peoriana: the vegetation of the climate of Middle Illinois. *Peoria, Ill.*, 1887

Brendelius (Zachary). Chymia, in artis formam redacta. 12mo. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1630

Brenner (Sophia Elizabet). Minne öfver den Amerikanska Aloo, hvilken uppå Noor begynte blomstras i Septembri 1708. fol. *Stockholm*, n.d.

Breslau.

Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. See **Germany.**

See **Beiträge zur Biol. der Pflanzen.**

Königl. Botanischer Garten.

Arbeiten. Herausg. von K. PRANTL. Band 1 > *Breslau*, 1892 >

Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterlandische-Cultur.

Abhandlungen. (Abt. Nat. Med.) 1867-70. *Breslau*, 1868-70

— (Phil.-hist. Abt.) 1867-8. *Breslau*, 1867-9

Jahresberichte 45-7. 1867-9. *Breslau*, 1868-70

Berichte (Botanische Section). 1875, 1876, 1887.

Breslau, 1875-87

Verzeichniss von 1804-63. *Breslau*, 1868

Kryptogamen Flore von Schlesien. Herausg. von F. COHN. Band 1 (Gefass-Kryptogamen von K. GUSTAV STENZEL; Laub und Lebermoose von K. GUSTAV LIMPRICHT; Characeen von ALEX. BRAUN). Band 2 (Algen von OSCAR KIRCHNER; Flechten von BERTHOLD STEIN). (2 vols. in 3.) *Breslau*, 1877-9

See **Zoologische Beiträge.**

Breslauer (A.). Recherches sur l'application du réactif de Chodat (paracrésol-tyrosinase) à l'étude de la protéolyse par les microorganismes. (Univ. Genève—Institut. Bot., ix^e sér. 5^e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917

Bretschneider (Emil). On the study and value of Chinese botanical Works; with notes on the history of plants and geographical botany, from Chinese sources. *Foochow* [1870]

— On the knowledge possessed by the ancient Chinese of the Arabs and Arabian Colonies and other western countries. *London*, 1871

— Notes on botanical questions connected with the export trade of China. *Pekin*, 1880

- Bretschneider (Emil).** On Chinese silkworm trees. *Pekin*, 1881
 — Early European researches into the Flora of China. (Journ. N. China Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc., xvi.) *Shanghai* [1881]
 — Botanicon Sinicum. Notes on Chinese Botany, from native and western sources. (Journ. N. China Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc., xvi.) *London*, 1882
 — History of European botanical discoveries in China. 2 vols. *London*, 1898
- Brett (Alfred T.).** Notes on the fluke in sheep. (Trans. Hert. Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Hertford*, 1881
- Brevoort (James Carson).** Notes on some figures of Japanese fish, taken . . . by the Artists of the U.S. Japan Expedition, under Com. Perry, U.S.N., in 1852-4. 4to. *Washington*, 1856
- Brewer (James Alexander).** New Flora of Reigate, Surrey. 12mo. *London*, 1856
 — Flora of Surrey. Compiled from the papers of the late J. D. SALMON. *London*, 1863
- Brewer (Thomas Mayo).** Birds of North America. See **Baird (S. F.).**
- Brewer (William Henry).** See **Watson (S.).**
- Brewster (Sir David).** See **Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine.**
- Brewster (William).** Description of supposed new birds from Western North America and Mexico. (The Auk, vi.) *New York*, 1889
 — Description of a new marsh-wren, with critical notes on *Cistothorus marianæ*, Scott. ("The Auk," x.) *New York*, 1893
- Breynius (Jacobus).** J. Breynii. . . . Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima. fol. (L). *Gedani*, 1677
 — Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum, anno 1679 in hortis celeberrimis Hollandiæ. . . . observatarum, etc. 4to. *Gedani*, 1680
 — Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum secundus, exhibens catalogum plantarum rariorum anno 1688 in hortis Hollandiæ observatarum. 4to. (L). *Gedani*, 1689
 — (Another copy.)
 — Prodromi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus: edidit J. P. BREYNIUS; accedunt Icones rariorum et exoticarum plantarum, et J. P. BREYNIJ Dissertatio de Radice Ginsem. 4to. (L). *Gedani*, 1739
 — (Another copy.) (L).
- Pugillus rariorum plantarum Indici Botanico. Being an Appendix to C. MENTZELIUS, Index Nominum Plantarum, q.v. (L).
- Breynius (Joannes Philippus).** De melonibus petrifactis montis Carmel. 4to. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1722
 — Dissertatio de Polythalamiis, nova Testaceorum classe; de Belemnitis Prussicis, et de Echinis. 4to. *Gedani*, 1732
 — Dissertatio de radice Ginsem, et *Chrysanthemo bidente*. 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1700
 — Corrigenda et emendanda circa generationem Cocci radicum. [In Act. Acad. Nat. Cur., iii., 1733.] 4to. *Gedani*, 1739
 — Flora quasimodogenita. See **Helwing (Georg Andreas).**
 — See **Breynius (Jacobus).**
- Brez (Jacques).** La Flore des Insectophiles, précédée d'un discours sur l'utilité des insectes et de l'étude de l'Insectologie. *Utrecht*, 1791
- Brian (Alexander).** Copépodes parasites des Poissons et des Échinides. See **Albert**, fasc. 38.
- Briard (Pierre).** Catalogue raisonné des plantes observées jusqu'à ce jour qui croissent naturellement dans le Département de l'Aube. (Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, xlv., xlv.) *Troyes*, 1881
- Brickenden (Lambart) & Mantell (Gideon Algernon).** On the fossil remains of Reptiles, and on Chelonian Foot-tracks. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., viii.) *London*, 1852
- Bridel (Samuel Elisée).** Muscologia recentiorum. 4to. *Gothæ*, 1797-1801

Bridge (Thomas William). Fishes. *See Cambridge Natural History*, vii.

— *See Clark (J. W.).*

Bridges (C. B.). *See Morgan (T. H.).*

Briganti (Francesco). Descrizione di due nuove specie di Funghi. (Atti Ist. Incorrag., vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1838

Briganti (Vincenzio) & Briganti (Francesco). Historia Fungorum Regni Neapolitani. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1848

Briggs (Ella Marion). *Chlamys plicata*. *See Brooklyn Institute*. Cold Spring Harbor Monogr., iv.

Briggs (Thomas Richard Archer). Flora of Plymouth. *Plymouth*, 1880

Brigham (William Tufts). Notes on the Volcanos of the Hawaiian Islands; with a history of their various eruptions. 4to. *Boston*, 1868

Brighton.

Brighton and Sussex Natural History Society.

Report and Abstracts of Proceedings.

Brighton, 1876

Brightwell (Cecilia Lucy). Memorials of the life of Mr. Brightwell of Norwich. *Norwich*, 1869

Brightwell (Thomas). Sketch of a Fauna Infusoria for East Norfolk.

Norwich, 1848

— (Another copy.)

— Memorials of the Life of *See Brightwell (C. L.).*

Brillantowski (Samuel). De animi affectuum in motus musculares involuntarios efficacitate. (Diss. Inaug.) *Berolini*, 1846

Brincki (Dietrich). Prodromus e Norvegica sive descriptio Loufoudiae. 12mo. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1676

Bring (O.). De arena volatili. *See Lidbeck (E. G.).*

Bring (Sven), *Præs.* Dissertatio de Piscaturis in Oceano boreali. Resp. CARL ESTENBERG. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1750

Brink (Carel Fredrik). Nouvelle description du Cap de Bonne-Espérance; avec un journal . . . d'un voyage de terre fait . . . dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique . . . sous . . . Capt. H. Hop. 2 pts. (L). *Amsterdam*, 1778

Brinkman (A.). *See Bergens Museums Skrifter*, N. R., iii. no. 1.

Briosi (Giovanni). *See Pavia, Istituto Botanico.*

Briquet (John). Résumé d'une monographie du genre *Galeopsis*.

Genève, 1891

— Monographie du genre *Galeopsis*. (Mém. cour. Acad. Sci., Brussels, lii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1893

— Études sur les Cytises des Alpes Maritimes comprenant un examen des affinités et une revision générale du genre *Cystisus*.

Genève et Bâle, 1894

— Prodrome de la Flore Corse, comprenant les résultats botaniques des six voyages exécutés en Corse sous les auspices de Émile Burnat. Vols. i.-ii., pt. 1. *Genève, Bâle, Lyon*, 1910-13

— *See Vienna: Kongress Intern. Bot.*

Brisbane.

Acclimatisation Society.

Report for 1875-6.

Brisbane, 1876-7

Queensland Acclimatisation Society.

Annual Report, 43.

Brisbane, 1906

Department of Agriculture.

Annual Reports.

Brisbane, 1892 >

A companion for the Queensland student of Plant Life and Botany abridged. Ed. 2, by F. M. BAILEY.

Brisbane, 1897

Queensland Museum.

Annals. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 10.

Brisbane, 1891-1911

Memoirs. Vol. 1 > 4to.

Brisbane, 1912 >

Brisbane (*continued*)**Royal Society of Queensland.**

Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1884.

Brisbane, 1885

Report on Food-Fishes of Queensland. fol.

Brisbane, 1889

North Queensland Ethnography. Bulletin no. 4. fol.

Brisbane, 1902

No. 4. ROTH (WALTER E.). Games, Sports and Amusements. 1902.

Brisseau de Mirbel (Charles François). See **Mirbel.****Brisson (Mathurin Jacques).** Regnum animale. (Latine et gallice.) 4to. (L). Parisiis, 1756

—— Editio altera. (Latine.) (L). Lugd. Batav., 1762

—— Ornithologia. Editio altera. (Latine.) (L). Lugd. Batav., 1763

Bristol.**Bristol Naturalists' Society.**

Proceedings.

New [2nd] Series. Vols. i.-vii.

Bristol, 1866-72 [-3]

New [3rd] Series. Vols. i.-x.

Bristol, 1874-1903

4th Series. Vol. i. >

Bristol, 1904 >

Annual Reports. 1868, 1871, 1872, 1884.

Bristol, 1868-84

See **West of England Journal.**See **British Association.****Bristol (Blanche Muriel).** On the life-history and cytology of *Chloro-
chytrium grande*, sp. nov. (Ann. Bot., xxxi.) 4to. London, 1917**British Antarctic ("Nimrod") Expedition,** 1907-9, under the command
of Sir E. H. SHACKLETON. . . Reports on the Scientific Investiga-
tions. 4to. London, 1910 >

Biology. Vol. I. pt. 1. On Collecting at Cape Royds. By JAMES MURRAY. Pt. 2.

On Microscopic life at Cape Royds. By JAMES MURRAY. Pt. 3. Antarctic Rotifera.

By JAMES MURRAY. Pt. 4. Musci. By JULES CARDOT. Pt. 5. Tardigrada. By

JAMES MURRAY. Pt. 6. Rhizopodes d'eau douce. By EUGÈNE PENARD. Pt. 7.

Freshwater Algae. By W. WEST and G. S. WEST. 1910-11.

—— Vol. II. pt. 4. Astéries, Ophiures, et Échinides. By R. KOEHLER.

Geology. Vol. I. Glaciology, Physiography, Stratigraphy, and Tectonic Geology of

South Victoria Land. By T. W. EDGEWORTH DAVID and R. E. PRIESTLEY. With

short notes on Palæontology. By T. G. TAYLOR and E. J. GODDARD. 1914.

—— Vol. II. Contributions to the Palæontology and Petrology of South Victoria

Land. By W. N. BENSON; F. CHAPMAN; Miss F. COHEN; L. A. COTTON; C.

HEDLEY; H. I. JENSON; D. MAWSON; Prof. E. W. SKEATS; J. ALLAN THOMSON;

A. B. WALKOM; Prof. W. J. WOOLNOUGH. 1916.

British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. See **British
Museum (Nat. Hist.).—EXPEDITIONS.****British Association for the Advancement of Science.**

Reports. 1831 >

London 1833 >

Index to Reports and Transactions, from 1831 to 1860. London, 1864

—— From 1861 to 1890 inclusive.

London, 1893

*Handbooks :—*Bristol and its Environs, historical, descriptive and scientific. [By
various authors.] (Issued for Brit. Assoc. meeting.) London, 1875Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. By J. ARMSTRONG,
J. YOUNG, and D. ROBERTSON. Glasgow, 1876Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. Notes by ALSTON, GRAY,
CAMERON, RAMSAY, and STIRTON. Glasgow, 1876Industries of the West of Scotland. Notes by St J. V. DAY, MAYER,
PATON, and FERGUSON. Glasgow, 1876

Canadian Economics. Montreal, 1885

Fauna, Flora, and Geology of the Clyde Area. Ed. by G. F. SCOTT
ELLIOT, MALCOLM LAURIE, and J. BARCLAY MURDOCH. Publ.
by the Local Committee for the Meeting of the British Association.

Glasgow, 1901

A Guide to Belfast, etc. Prepared for the Meeting of the British
Association by the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. Belfast, 1902A concise Guide to the Town and University of Cambridge. By
JOHN WILLIS CLARK. Cambridge, 1904

British Association for the Advancement of Science—Handbooks (continued)

Handbook and Guide to Sheffield. Prepared under the Direction of the Local Publications Sub-Committee. Ed. by WILLIAM S. PORTER. *Sheffield, 1910*

Handbook for New South Wales. *Sydney, 1914*

British Birds : With which is incorporated "The Zoologist." Vol. 10. *London, 1916*

British Botanist [by S. CLARKE]. 12mo. *London, 1820*

British Botany, by A. IRVINE. (Issued with the **Phytologist**, New Ser.) 1855-6

British Museum (Natural History). Publications. *London, v.d.*

Note.—The entries are sub-divided as follows :—

Expeditions, p. 98.

Collections, History, etc., p. 99.

Guide Books, p. 100.

Catalogues, etc., of the Natural History Collections—

Mammals, p. 102.

Birds, p. 103.

Reptiles, p. 104.

Batrachians, p. 105.

Fishes, p. 105.

Mollusca, p. 105.

Brachiopoda, p. 106.

Polyzoa, p. 106.

Crustacea, p. 106.

Arachnida, p. 107.

Myriapoda, p. 107.

Insects—

Coleopterous Insects, p. 107.

Hymenopterous Insects, p. 107.

Special Guide Books, p. 101.

— Economic Series, p. 102.

Insects—continued—

Ichneumonidae, p. 107.

Dipterous Insects, p. 108.

Lepidopterous Insects, p. 108.

Neuropterous Insects, p. 108.

Orthopterous Insects, p. 109.

Hemipterous Insects, p. 109.

Homopterous Insects, p. 109.

Vermes, p. 109.

Echinoderms, p. 109.

Anthozoa, p. 109.

British Animals, p. 110.

Plants, p. 110.

Fossils, p. 111.

EXPEDITIONS.

Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Alert," 1881-2. See "**Alert.**"

National Antarctic Expedition (s.s. "Discovery") 1901-4 :—

Natural History. 6 vols. 4to. 1907-12

I. Field Geology. By H. T. FARRER. Plant Remains. By E. A. NEWELL ARBER. Rock specimens. By G. T. PRIOR. 1907.

II. Mammalia (Whales and Seals). By E. A. WILSON. Aves. By E. A. WILSON. Anatomy of the Emperor and Adélie Penguins. By W. P. PYCRAFT. Pisces. By G. A. BOULENGER. *Cephalodiscus*. By W. G. RIDWOOD. Cephalopoda. By W. E. HOYLE. Gastropoda. By E. A. SMITH. Amphineura. By E. A. SMITH. Nudibranchiata. By Sir CHARLES ELIOT. Lamellibranchiata. By E. A. SMITH. Brachiopoda. By E. A. SMITH. Decapoda. By W. T. CALMAN. Cumacea. By W. T. CALMAN. 1907.

III. On Collecting in Antarctic Seas. By T. V. HODGSON. Pteropoda. By Sir CHARLES ELIOT. Amphipoda. By A. O. WALKER. Leptostraca. By J. THIELE. Ostracoda. By G. S. BRADY. Cirripedia. By A. GRUVEL. Pycnogonida. By T. V. HODGSON. Acari. By E. L. TROUESSART. Chætogonatha. By G. HERBERT FOWLER. Nematoda. By OTTO V. LINSTOW. Cestoda. By A. E. SHIPLEY. Alcyonaria. By S. J. HICKSON. Hydroid Zoophytes. By S. J. HICKSON and F. H. GRAVELY. Tentacles of a Siphonophore. By JOHN RENNIE. Porifera Hexactinellida. By R. KIRKPATRICK. Marine Algæ. Phæophyceæ and Florideæ. By A. and E. S. GEPP. Marine Algæ. Corallinaceæ. By M. FOSLIE. Marine Algæ. Musci. By JULES CARDOT. 1907.

IV. Mollusca. Solenogastres. By H. F. NIERSTRASZ. Aptera. By G. H. CARPENTER. Schizopoda. By W. M. TATTERSALL. Copepoda. By R. N. WOLFENDEN. Echinoderma. By F. J. BELL. Echinoderm Larvæ. By E. W. MACBRIDE and J. C. SIMPSON. Myzostomidæ. By RUDOLF RITTER VON STUMMER-TRAUNFELS. Sipunculoidea. By W. F. LANCHESTER. Coelentera. Actinidæ. By J. A. CLUBB. Porifera :—Tetraxonida. By R. KIRKPATRICK; Calcarea. By C. F. JENKIN. 1908.

V. Mammalia (Seal-Embryos). By H. W. MARETT TIMS. Tunicata. By W. A. HERDMAN. Isopoda. By T. V. HODGSON. Nemertinea. By L. JOUBIN. Medusæ. By E. T. BROWNE. Lichenes. By OTTO VERNÓN DARBISHIRE. 1910.

VI. A general notice of the Biological Memoirs. By F. JEFFREY BELL. Synopsis of the contents of the several volumes of Memoirs. Classified summary of the contents of Vols. I.-VI. Echinoderma—On a collection of Young Holothurioids. By E. W. MACBRIDE. Polychæta. By E. EHLERS. Freshwater Algæ. By F. E. FRITSCH. 1912.

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the "Southern Cross." 1902
 British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Reports. 4to. 1914>

- BOTANY.** Vol. I. 1. Freshwater Algæ. By F. E. FRITSCH. 1917.
 2. Marine Algæ. By A. GEPP and E. S. GEPP. 1917.
 Melobesieæ. By Mme. P. LEMOINE. 1917.
- GEOLOGY.** Vol. I. 1. Antarctic Fossil Plants. By A. C. SEWARD. 1914.
- ZOOLOGY.** Vol. I. 1. Fishes. By C. TATE REGAN. 1914.
 2. Natural History of the Adélie Penguin. By G. M. LEVICK. 1915.
 3. Cetacea. By D. G. LILLIE. 1915.
 4. Larval and Post-Larval Fishes. By C. TATE REGAN. 1916.
- Vol. II. 1. List of Collecting Stations. By S. F. HARMER and D. G. LILLIE. 1914.
 2. Oligochaeta. By H. A. BAYLIS. 1915.
 Parasitic Worms, with a note on a Free-living Nematode. By R. T. LEIPER and E. L. ATKINSON. 1915.
 Mollusca. Part I.—Gastropoda Prosobranchia, Scaphopoda, and Pelecypoda. By E. A. SMITH. 1915.
 5. Nemertinea. By H. A. BAYLIS. 1915.
 6. Myzostomida. By C. L. BOULENGER. 1916.
 7. Mollusca. Pt. II. Cephalopoda. By A. L. MASSY. 1916.
 8. Brachiopoda. By J. WILFRID JACKSON.
 9. Mollusca, Part III. Eupteropoda (Pteropoda Thecosomata) and Pterota (Pteropoda Gymnosomata). By ANNE L. MASSY. 1920.
 10. Mollusca, Part IV. Anatomy of Pelecypoda. By R. H. BURNE. 1920.
- Vol. III. 1. Pycnogonida. By W. T. CALMAN. 1915.
 2. Crustacea. Pt. I. Decapoda. By L. A. BORRADAILE. 1916.
 3. Crustacea. Pt. II. *Porcellanopagurus*: An instance of Carcinization. By L. A. BORRADAILE. 1916.
 4. Crustacea. Pt. III. Cirripedia. By L. A. BORRADAILE. 1916.
 5. Crustacea. Pt. IV. Stomatopoda, Cumacea, Phyllocarida, and Cladocera. By W. T. CALMAN. 1917.
 6. Arachnida. Pt. I. Araneæ. By H. R. HOGG. 1918.
 7. Crustacea, Pt. V. Ostracoda. By R. W. BARNEY. 1921.
 8. Crustacea, Pt. VI. Tanaidacea and Isopoda. By W. M. TATTERSALL. 1921.
 9. Insecta, Pt. I. Collembola. By GEORGE H. CARPENTER. 1921.
 Insecta, Pt. II. Mallophaga. By JAMES WATERSTON. 1921.
- Vol. IV. 1. Echinoderma. Pt. I. Actinogonidiata. By F. JEFFERY BELL. 1917.
 2. *Cephalodiscus*. By W. G. RIDGEWOOD. 1918.
 3. Echinoderma, Pt. II., and Enteropneusta. Larvæ of Echinoderma and Enteropneusta. By E. W. MACBRIDE. 1920.
 4. *Rhabdopleura*. By J. R. NORMAN. 1921.
- Vol. V. 1. Cœlenterata. Pt. I. Actiniaria. By T. A. STEPHENSON. 1918.
 2. Cœlenterata. Pt. II. Madrepোরaria. By G. MATTHAI. 1919.
- Vol. VI. 1. Protozoa. Pt. I. Parasitic Protozoa. By H. M. WOODCOCK and OLIVE LODGE. 1921.
 2. Protozoa. Pt. II. Foraminifera. By E. HERON-ALLEN & A. EARLAND. 1922.

A Monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean): Physical Features and Geology, by C. W. ANDREWS. With descriptions of the Fauna and Flora by numerous Contributors. 1900

COLLECTIONS: HISTORY, &C.

- The history of the Collections contained in the Natural History Departments of the British Museum. Vol. I. 1904
 — Vol. II. Separate Historical Accounts of the several Collections included in the Department of Zoology. 1906
 — — Appendix. General History of the Department of Zoology from 1856-95. By ALBERT GÜNTHER. 1912

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

Catalogue of the Books, Manuscripts, Maps, and Drawings in the British Museum (Natural History). Vols. I.-VI. 4to. 1903-22

A Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus (and publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History) (South Kensington). [By B. B. WOODWARD.] 4to. 1907

GUIDE-BOOKS TO THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NAT. HIST.).

Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia (Mammalian, Osteological, Cetacean) . . . [By A. GÜNTHER.]

A Guide to the Gould Collection of Humming Birds . . . [By A. GÜNTHER.]

Guide to the Galleries of Reptiles and Fishes . . . [By A. GÜNTHER.]

Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes) . . . [By A. GÜNTHER.]

Guide to the Collection of Fossil Fishes . . . [By H. WOODWARD.]

A Guide to the Mineral Gallery . . . [By L. FLETCHER.]

An Introduction to the Study of Minerals, with a Guide to the Mineral Gallery . . . [By L. FLETCHER.]

The Student's Index to the Collection of Minerals . . .

An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, with a List of the Meteorites represented in the Collection. [By L. FLETCHER.]

Catalogue of the Collection of Meteorites. By N. S. MASKELYNE. 1871

A Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the Department of Geology and Palæontology. [New Ed. By H. WOODWARD.] 1890

Part I. Fossil Mammals and Birds.

Part II. Fossil Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrates.

Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi in the Department of Botany. By W. G. SMITH. 1893

— Ed. 2. 1908

Guide to the British Mycetozoa exhibited in the Department of Botany . . . By ARTHUR LISTER. 1895

A General Guide . . . [By Sir W. H. FLOWER.] 1896

An Introduction to the Study of Rocks, in the Mineral Department . . . [By L. FLETCHER.] 1896

— Ed. 4. 1909

A Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds in the Department of Geology and Palæontology . . . [Ed. 7. By H. WOODWARD.] 1896

A Guide to the Fossil Reptiles and Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology . . . [Ed. 7. By H. WOODWARD.] 1896

— Ed. — 1922

A Guide to the Fossil Invertebrates and Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology . . . [New Ed. By H. WOODWARD.] 1897

— Ed. — 1902

Handbook of Instructions for Collectors . . .

Guide to the Coral Gallery (Protozoa, Porifera or Sponges, Hydrozoa, and Anthozoa), in the Department of Zoology . . . [By RANDOLPH KIRKPATRICK and FRANCIS JEFFREY BELL.] 1902

Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology . . . [By W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT.] 4to. 1905

Guide to the Great Game Animals (Ungulata) in the Department of Zoology . . . By R. LYDEKKER. 1907

A Guide to the Fossil Invertebrate Animals in the Department of Geology and Palæontology . . . By F. A. BATHER, and others. 1907

Guide to the Specimens of the Horse Family (Equidæ). [By R. LYDEKKER.] 1907

— Ed. — 1922

Guide to the Gallery of Fishes, &c. [By W. G. RIDEWOOD.] 1908

A Guide to the Exhibited Series of Insects. 1908

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

- A Guide to the Domesticated Animals (other than Horses). [By R. LYDEKKER.] 1908
 — Ed. 2. 1912
 A Guide to the Elephants (Recent and Fossil). [By C. W. ANDREWS.] 1908
 Guide to the Specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind (Anthropology), exhibited in the Department of Zoology . . . By R. LYDEKKER. 1908
 — Ed. 2. 1912
 Guide to the Whales, Porpoises, and Dolphins (Order Cetacea) exhibited in the Department of Zoology . . . [By R. LYDEKKER.] 1909
 — Ed. — 1922
 Guide to the British Vertebrates exhibited in the Department of Zoology . . . By W. P. PYCRAFT and others. 1910
 Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda. [By W. T. CALMAN, F. J. BELL, & A. S. HIRST.] 1910
 A Guide to the Fossil Remains of Man in the Department of Geology and Palæontology. [By A. SMITH WOODWARD.] 1915
 — Ed. — 1922
 Instructions for Collectors: No. 1.—Mammals. 1921. No. 1A.—Mammals, Part II. Skeletons, with Special Notes on the Collection of Specimens of Cetacea. 1917. No. 2.—Birds and their Eggs. 1921. No. 12.—Worms. 1915. No. 13.—Alcohol and Alcoholometers. 1916.
 Guide to the British Fresh-Water Fishes exhibited in the Department of Zoology . . . 1917
 Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology. Part I. Text and atlas. 1921
 Summary Guide to the Exhibition Galleries. 1920, and 1922
 Guide to the Specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind (Anthropology) exhibited in the Department of Zoology. 1921
 Guide to the Reptiles and Batrachians exhibited in the Department of Zoology. 1922
 Guide to the Galleries of Mammals in the Department of Zoology. 1921

SPECIAL GUIDE BOOKS.

- No. 1.—Guide to an Exhibition of old Natural History Books, illustrating the origin and progress of the study of Natural History up to the time of Linnaeus. [By B. B. WOODWARD.] 1905
 No. 2.—Books and portraits illustrating the history of Plant Classification exhibited in the Department of Botany. [By A. B. RENDLE.] 1906
 No. 3.—Memorials of Linnaeus, a collection of portraits, manuscripts, specimens, and books exhibited to commemorate the Bi-centenary of his birth. [By A. B. RENDLE.] 1907
 No. 4.—Memorials of Charles Darwin; a collection of manuscripts, portraits, medals, books, and natural history specimens to commemorate the Centenary of his birth and the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of "The Origin of Species." [By W. G. RIDEWOOD.] 1909
 No. 5.—Guide to the Exhibition of Animals, Plants, and Minerals mentioned in the Bible. Ed. 2. 1911
 No. 6.—Guide to the Exhibition of specimens illustrating the Modification of the Structure of Animals in relation to Flight. [By W. G. RIDEWOOD.] 1913
 No. 7.—A guide to the specimens and Enlarged Models of Insects and Ticks exhibited in the Central Hall, illustrating their importance in the spread of disease. [By W. G. RIDEWOOD.] 1916

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)*Economic Series.*

- Economic Zoology. By F. V. THEOBALD. Reports 1-2. 1903-4
- No. 1. The House-fly as a danger to health: its life-history and how to deal with it. By E. E. AUSTEN. 1913
- No. 1A.—The House-fly: its life-history and practical measures for its suppression. By E. E. AUSTEN. 1920
- No. 2.—The Louse and its relation to disease, its life-history and habits and how to deal with it. By B. F. CUMMINGS. 1915
- No. 2A.—The Louse as a menace to Man. Its life-history and methods for its destruction. By JAMES WATERSTON. 1921
- No. 3.—Fleas, as a menace to man and domestic animals. By JAMES WATERSTON. 1916
- No. 4.—Mosquitos and their relation to disease: their life-history, habits, and control. By F. W. EDWARDS. 1916
- No. 5.—The Bed-bug: its habits and life-history, and how to deal with it. By B. F. CUMMINGS. 1917
- No. 6.—Species of Arachnida and Myriopoda (scorpions, spiders, mites, ticks, and centipedes) injurious to Man. By STANLEY HIRST. 1917
- No. 7.—The Biology of Waterworks. By R. KIRKPATRICK. 1917
- No. 8.—Rats and mice as enemies of mankind. 1918
- No. 9.—Birds beneficial to Agriculture. By F. W. FROHAWK. 1919
- No. 10.—Marine Boring Animals injurious to submerged Structures. By W. T. CALMAN. 1919
- No. 11.—Furniture Beetles: their life-history and how to check or prevent the damage caused by the worm. By C. J. GAHAN. 1920
- No. 12.—The Cockroach: its life-history and how to deal with it. By FREDERICK LAING. 1921
- No. 13.—Mites injurious to Domestic Animals (with an appendix on the acarine disease of hive bees). [By A. S. HIRST.] 1921

CATALOGUES, ETC., OF THE NATURAL HISTORY COLLECTIONS.

MAMMALS.

- List of the specimens of Mammalia. By J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1843
- List of the Osteological specimens. By J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1847
- Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia. By E. GERRARD. 1862
- Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. By J. E. GRAY. 1870
- Catalogue of the Chiroptera. By G. E. DOBSON. 1878
- Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia. By J. E. GRAY. 1869
- Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea-Lions, and Sea-Bears. By J. E. GRAY. 1874
- Catalogue of Seals and Whales. By J. E. GRAY. Ed. 2. 1866
- Supplement. By J. E. GRAY. 1871
- List of the specimens of Cetacea in the Zoological Department. By W. H. FLOWER. 1885
- Catalogue of the specimens of Mammalia . . . By J. E. GRAY. 12mo & 8vo. 1850-71
- Part I. Cetacea. 1850. Part II. Seals. 1850. Part III. Ungulata Furcippeda. 1852.
- Parts I. and II. Ed. 2. 1866
- Suppl. 1871
- Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*, Linnæus). By J. E. GRAY. 1872

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

- Hand-list of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant Mammals.
By J. E. GRAY. 1873
- Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata. By OLDFIELD
THOMAS. 1888
- Monograph of the Okapi. By Sir E. RAY LANKESTER. Compiled
with the assistance of W. G. RIDEWOOD. 4to. 1910
- Catalogue of the Chiroptera. Ed. 2. By KNUD ANDERSEN. Vol. I.
Megachiroptera. 1912
- Catalogue of the Mammals of Western Europe (Europe exclusive
of Russia) in the Collection of the British Museum. By G. S.
MILLER. 1912
- Catalogue of the heads and horns of Indian Big Game, bequeathed
by A. O. HUME, C.B., to the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). By
R. LYDEKKER. 1913
- Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals in the British Museum (Nat.
Hist.). 5 vols. 1913-16
- Vol. I. Artiodactyla, Family Bovidæ, Subfamilies Bovinæ to Ovinæ (Cattle,
Sheep, Goats, Chamois, Serows, Takin, Musk-Oxen, etc.). By R. LYDEKKER.
1913.
- Vol. II. Artiodactyla, Family Bovidæ, Subfamilies Bubalinæ to Reduncinæ (Harte-
beests, Gnus, Duikers, Dik-Diks, Klipspringers, Reedbucks, Waterbucks,
etc.). By R. LYDEKKER, assisted by GILBERT BLAINE. 1913.
- Vol. III. Artiodactyla, Families Bovidæ, Subfamilies Æpycerotinæ to Tragelaphinæ
(Pala, Saiga, Gazelles, Oryx group, Bushbucks, Kudus, Elands, etc.),
Antilocapridæ (Prongbuck), and Giraffidæ (Giraffes and Okapi). By R.
LYDEKKER, assisted by GILBERT BLAINE. 1914.
- Vol. IV. Artiodactyla, Families Cervidæ (Deer), Tragulidæ (Chevrotains), Camelidæ
(Camels and Llamas), Suidæ (Pigs and Peccaries), and Hippopotamidæ
(Hippopotamuses). By R. LYDEKKER. 1915.
- Vol. V. Perissodactyla (Horses, Tapirs, Rhinoceroses), Hyracoidæ (Hyraxes), and
Proboscidea (Elephants). With Addenda to the earlier volumes. By
RICHARD LYDEKKER. 1916.

BIRDS.

List of the specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British
Museum. By G. R. GRAY. 5 parts. 12mo. 1844-68

- Part I. Accipitres. 1844.
— 2 Ed. 1848.
- Part II. Section I. Fissirostres. 1848.
- Part III. Gallinæ, Grallæ, and Anseres. 1844.
Section I. Ramphastidæ. 1855.
Section II. Psittacidæ. 1859.
Sections III. & IV. Capitenidæ and Picidæ. 1868.
- Part IV. Columbæ. 1856.
- Part V. Gallinæ. 1867.

Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of Birds. [By G. R. GRAY.]
12mo. 1855

Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean.
By G. R. GRAY. 1859

Hand-list of genera and species of Birds, distinguishing those con-
tained in the British Museum. By G. R. GRAY. 3 parts. 1869-71

- Part I. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, and Dentiostres. 1869.
- Part II. Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ. 1870.
- Part III. Struthionæ, Grallæ, and Anseres, with indices of generic and specific
names. 1871.

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. 27 vols. 1874-98

- I. Accipitres, or Diurnal Birds of Prey. By R. B. SHARPE. 1874
- II. Striges, or Nocturnal Birds of Prey. By R. B. SHARPE. 1875
- III. Passeriformes, or Perching-Birds. Coliormorphæ, containing the families
Corvidæ, Paradiseidæ, Oriolidæ, Dicruridæ, and Prionopidæ. By R. B.
SHARPE. 1877.
- IV. — Cichlomorphæ: Part I., containing the families Campophagidæ and
Muscicapidæ. By R. B. SHARPE. 1879.
- V. — Cichlomorphæ: Part II., containing the family Turdidæ (Warblers
and Thrushes). By H. SEEBOHM. 1881.
- VI. — Cichlomorphæ: Part III., containing the first portion of the family
Timelidæ (Babbling Thrushes). By R. B. SHARPE. 1881.

British Museum (Natural History) (continued)

- VII. — Cichlomorphæ: Part IV., containing the concluding portion of the family Timeliidæ (Babbling Thrushes). By R. B. SHARPE. 1883.
- VIII. — Cichlomorphæ: Part V., containing the families Paridæ and Laniidæ (Tittmice and Shrikes); and Certhiomorphæ (Creepers and Nuthatches). By H. GADOW. 1883.
- IX. — Cinnyrimorphæ, containing the families Nectariniidæ and Meliphagidæ (Sunbirds and Honey-eaters). By H. GADOW. 1884.
- X. — Fringilliformes: Part I., containing the families Dicaeidae, Hirundinidæ, Ampelidæ, Mniotiltidæ, and Motacillidæ. By R. B. SHARPE. 1885.
- XI. — Fringilliformes: Part II., containing the families Cerebidæ, Tanagridæ, and Icteridæ. By P. L. SCLATER. 1886.
- XII. — Fringilliformes: Part III., containing the family Fringillidæ. By R. B. SHARPE. 1888.
- XIII. — Sturniformes, containing the families Artamidæ, Sturnidæ, Ploceidæ, and Alaudidæ. Also the families Atrichiidæ and Menuridæ. By R. B. SHARPE. 1890.
- XIV. — Oligomyodæ, or the families Tyrannidæ, Oxyrhamphidæ, Pipridæ, Cotingidæ, Phytotomidæ, Philepittidæ, Pittidæ, Xenicidæ, and Eurylamiidæ. By P. L. SCLATER. 1888.
- XV. — Tracheophonæ, or the families Dendrocolaptidæ, Formicariidæ, Conopophagidæ, and Pteroptochidæ. By P. L. SCLATER. 1890.
- XVI. Picaridæ. Upupæ and Trochili, by O. SALVIN. Coraciæ of the families of Cypselidæ, Caprimulgidæ, Podargidæ, and Steatornithidæ, by E. HARTERT. 1892.
- XVII. — Coraciæ (*contin.*) and Halcyones, with the families Leptosomatidæ, Coraciidæ, Meropidæ, Alcedinidæ, Momotidæ, Todidæ, and Coliidae, by R. B. SHARPE. Bucerotes and Trogones, by W. R. O. GRANT. 1892.
- XVIII. — Scansores, containing the family Picidæ. By E. HARGITT. 1890.
- XIX. — Scansores and Coccoyges: containing the families Rhamphastidæ, Galbulidæ, and Bucconidæ, by P. L. SCLATER; and the families Indicatoridæ, Capitonidæ, Cuculidæ, and Musophagidæ, by G. E. SHELLEY. 1891.
- XX. Psittaci. By T. SALVADORI. 1891.
- XXI. Columbæ. By T. SALVADORI. 1893.
- XXII. Game Birds (Pterocletes, Gallinæ, Opisthocomi, Hemipodii). By W. R. O. GRANT. 1893.
- XXIII. Fulariæ (Rallidæ and Heliornithidæ) and Alektorides (Aramidæ, Eurypygidæ, Mesitidæ, Rhinocetidæ, Gruidæ, Psophiidæ, and Otididæ). By R. B. SHARPE. 1894.
- XXIV. Limicolæ, containing the families Ædicnemidæ, Cursoriidæ, Parridæ, Charadriidæ, Chionididæ, Thinocorythidæ. By R. B. SHARPE. 1896.
- XXV. Gaviæ (Terns, Gulls and Skuas), by H. SAUNDERS. Tubinares (Petrels and Albatrosses), by O. SALVIN. 1896.
- XXVI. Plataleæ, Herodiones, Steganopodes, Pygopodes, Alcæ, and Impennes. Plataleæ (Ibises and Spoonbills) and Herodiones (Herons and Storks), by R. BOWDLER SHARPE. Steganopodes (Cormorants, Gannets, Frigate-Birds, Tropic-Birds, and Pelicans), Pygopodes (Divers and Grebes), Alcæ (Auks), and Impennes (Penguins), by W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT. 1898.
- XXVII. Chenomorphæ (Palamedæ, Phœnicopteri, Anseres), Crypturi, and Ratitæ. By T. SALVADORI. 1895.

A Hand-list of the genera and species of Birds. [Nomenclator Avium tum fossilium tum viventium.] 5 vols. & index. By R. BOWDLER SHARPE. 1899-1912

Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History). 5 vols. 1901-12

- Vol. I. Ratitæ; Carinatæ (Tinamiformes—Lariformes). By E. W. OATES.
- Vol. II. Carinatæ (Charadriiformes—Strigiformes). By E. W. OATES.
- Vol. III. Carinatæ (Psittaciformes—Passeriformes). By EUGENE W. OATES, assisted by SAVILE G. REID.
- Vol. IV. Carinatæ (Passeriformes *contd.*). By E. W. OATES, assisted by SAVILE G. REID.
- Vol. V. Carinatæ (Passeriformes *completed*). By W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT. 1912.

REPTILES.

Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbæniæns. [By J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1844

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. GRAY. 2 parts. 4to. 1855-72

- I. Testudinata (Tortoises). 1855.
- Supplement. With figures of the skulls of 36 genera. 1870.
- Appendix. 1872.
- II. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbæniæns. 1872.

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

- Hand-list of the specimens of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. GRAY. 1873
 Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles.
 New ed. By G. A. BOULENGER. 1889
 Gigantic Land-Tortoises (living and extinct). By A. C. L. G.
 GÜNTHER. [With a systematic synopsis of the extinct and living
 Gigantic Land Tortoises.] 4to. 1877
 Catalogue of the specimens of Lizards. By J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1845
 Catalogue of the Lizards. Ed. 2. By G. A. BOULENGER. 3 vols. 1885-7

- I. Geckonidæ, Eublepharidæ, Uroplatidæ, Pygopodidæ, Agamidæ. 1885.
 II. Iguanidæ, Xenosauridæ, Zonuridæ, Anguidæ, Anniellidæ, Helodermatidæ,
 Varanidæ, Xantusiidæ, Teiidæ, Amphisbænidæ. 1885.
 III. Lacertidæ, Gerrhosauridæ, Scincidæ, Anelytropidæ, Dibamidæ, Chamæleontidæ.
 1887.

- Catalogue of Snakes (Crotalidæ, Viperidæ, Hydridæ, and Boidæ). By
 J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1849
 Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. By A. GÜNTHER. 12mo. 1858
 Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum. By G. A.
 BOULENGER. 3 vols. 1893-6
 I. Containing the families Typhlopidae, Glauconiidae, Boidæ, Ilysiidæ, Uropeltidæ,
 Xenopeltidæ, and Colubridæ Aglyphæ part. 1893.
 II. Containing and concluding the Colubridæ Aglyphæ. 1894.
 III. Containing the Colubridæ (Opisthoglyphæ and Proteroglyphæ), Amblycephalidæ,
 and Viperidæ. 1896.

- Monograph of the Lacertidæ. By G. A. BOULENGER. 4to. 1920

BATRACHIANS.

- Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia. By A. GÜNTHER. 1858
 Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia s. Ecaudata. Ed. 2. By
 G. A. BOULENGER. 1882
 Catalogue of Amphibia. Part II. Batrachia Gradientia, &c. [By
 J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1850
 Catalogue of the Batrachia Gradientia s. Caudata and Batrachia
 Apoda. Ed. 2. By G. A. BOULENGER. 1882

FISHES.

- List of the specimens of Fish. Part I. Chondropterygii. [By
 J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1851
 Catalogue of Fish collected and described by Laurence Theodore
 Gronow, now in the British Museum. [By J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1854
 Catalogue of Apodal Fish. By J. J. KAUP. 12mo. 1856
 Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish. By J. J. KAUP. 12mo. 1856
 Catalogue of the Fishes. By A. GÜNTHER. 8 vols. 1859-70
 I.-III. Acanthopterygii. 1859-61.
 IV. Acanthopterygii Pharyngognathi and Anacanthini. 1862.
 V.-VII. Physostomi. 1864-8.
 VIII. Physostomi . . . Lophobranchii, Plectognathi, Dipnoi, Ganoidei, Chon-
 dropterygii, Cyclostomata, Leptocardii. 1870.

- Catalogue of the Fishes. Ed. 2. Vol. I. (Centrarchidæ, Percidæ,
 and Serranidæ part.) By G. A. BOULENGER. 1895
 Catalogue of the Fresh-Water Fishes of Africa in the British
 Museum (Natural History). By G. A. BOULENGER. 4 vols. 1909-16

MOLLUSCA.

- Guide to the systematic distribution of Mollusca. Part I. [Gastro-
 poda—all published.] By J. E. GRAY. 12mo. 1857
 List of the Shells of the Canaries in the Collection of the British
 Museum, collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. Described
 and figured by Alcide d'Orbigny in the "Histoire naturelle des
 Iles Canaries." [By J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1854

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

List of the Shells of Cuba in the Collection of the British Museum collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra. Described by A. d'Orbigny in the "Histoire de l'île de Cuba." [By J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1854

List of the Shells of South America in the Collection of the British Museum. Collected and described by M. A. d'Orbigny in the "Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale." [By J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1854

Catalogue of the Collection of Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum [including Bryozoa, by G. BUSK, and Brachiopoda], collected by Frederick Reigen. Described by P. P. CARPENTER. 12mo. 1857

List of Mollusca and Shells in the Collection of the British Museum, collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet in the "Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837, sur la corvette 'La Bonité,'" and in the "Histoire naturelle des Mollusques Pteropodes," par MM. P. C. A. L. Rang et Souleyet. [By J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1855

Catalogue of the Phaneropneumona, or Terrestrial Operculated Mollusca. [By L. PFEIFFER.] 1852.

Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells. Part I. Cyclophoridae. [*All published.*] [By W. BAIRD.] 12mo. 1850

Catalogue of Pulmonata, or Air-breathing Mollusca. Part I. Descriptions by L. PFEIFFER. [*All published.* Ed. by J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1855

Catalogue of the Auriculidae, Proserpinidae, and Truncatellidae. By L. PFEIFFER. 12mo. 1857

Catalogue of the Mollusca. [By J. E. GRAY.] 2 pts. [*All published.*] 12mo. 1849-50

Part I. Cephalopoda Antepedia. 1849.

Part II. Pteropoda. 1850.

List of the Mollusca. By J. E. GRAY. 2 pts. [*All published.*] 12mo. 1855-65

Part I. Volutidae. 1855.

Part II. Olividae. 1865.

Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca. Part I. Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. [*All published.*] [By J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1850

Catalogue of the Conchifera, or Bivalve Shells. [By G. P. DESHAYES.] 2 pts. [*All published.*] 12mo. 1853-4

I. Veneridae, Cyprinidae, Glauconomidae, and Petricoladæ.

II. Petricoladæ (*concluded*); Corbiculadæ.

BRACHIOPODA.

Catalogue of the Mollusca . . . Pt. IV. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda, or Lamp Shells. [By J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1853

POLYZOA.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. BUSK. 3 pts. 1852-75

Parts I. & II. Cheilostomata. 1852, 1854.

Part III. Cyclostomata. 1875.

— See MOLLUSCA (1857).

CRUSTACEA.

Catalogue of Crustacea. Part I. Leucosiadæ. By T. BELL. 12mo. 1855

List of the specimens of Crustacea. [By A. WHITE.] 12mo. 1847

Catalogue of the specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea. By C. S. BATE. 1862

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

ARACHNIDA.

- Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the collection made by E. W. Oates. By T. THORELL. 1895
 Studies on Acari. No. 1. The genus *Demodex*, Owen. By STANLEY HIRST. 4to. 1919

MYRIAPODA.

- List of Myriapoda. [By G. NEWPORT.] 12mo. 1844
 Catalogue of the Myriapoda. By G. NEWPORT. Part I. Chilopoda. [All published.] 12mo. 1856

INSECTS.

Coleopterous Insects.

- Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects. 9 pts. 12mo. 1847-56
 I. Cetoniadæ. By A. WHITE. 1847.
 II. Hydrocanthari. By A. WHITE. 1847.
 III. Buprestidæ. By A. WHITE. 1848.
 IV. Cleridæ. By A. WHITE. 1849.
 V. Cucujidæ, &c. By F. SMITH. [Also issued as "List of the Coleopterous Insects. Part I. Cucujidæ."] 1851.
 VI. Passalidæ. [By F. SMITH.] 1852.
 VII. Longicornia, I. By A. WHITE. 1853.
 VIII. Longicornia, II. By A. WHITE. 1855.
 IX. Cassididæ. By C. H. BOHEMAN. 1856.

- Illustrations of typical specimens of Coleoptera. Part I. Lycidæ. By C. O. WATERHOUSE. 1879
 Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. V. WOLLASTON. 1857
 Catalogue of Halticidæ. By H. CLARK. Physapodes and Cedicopodes. Part I. 1860
 Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. V. WOLLASTON. 1864
 Catalogue of Hispidæ. Part I. [All published.] By J. S. BALY. 1858

Hymenopterous Insects.

- List of the specimens of Hymenopterous Insects. [By F. WALKER.] 2 pts. 12mo. 1846-8
 I. Chalcidites. 1846. II. Chalcidites. Additional Species. Appendix. 1848.
 Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. SMITH. 7 pts. 12mo. 1853-9
 I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. 1853. II. Apidæ. 1854. III. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ. 1855. IV. Sphegidæ, Larridæ, and Crabronidæ. 1856. V. Vespidæ. 1857. VI. Formicidæ. 1858. VII. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ. 1859.
 Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1879
 List of Hymenoptera, with descriptions and figures of the typical specimens in the British Museum. Vol. I. Tenthredinidæ and Siricidæ. By W. F. KIRBY. 1882

ICHNEUMONIDÆ.

- A Revision of the Ichneumonidæ based on the Collection in the British Museum (Natural History). With descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. Tribes Ophionides and Metopiides. Part II. Tribes Rhyssides, Echthromorphides, Anomalides, and Paniscides. Part III. Tribes Pimplides and Bassides. Part IV. Tribes Joppides, Banchides, and Alomyides. By CLAUDE MORLEY. 1912-15

British Museum (Natural History) (continued)*Dipterous Insects.*

- List of the specimens of Dipterous Insects. [By F. WALKER.] 7 pts. 12mo. 1848-55
 A Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes of the World. 5 vols. 1901-11
 By F. V. THEOBALD.
 Illustrations of African Blood-sucking Flies other than Mosquitoes and Tsetse-flies. By E. E. AUSTEN. 4to. 1909
 The Syrphidæ of the Ethiopian Region, based on material in the Collection of the British Museum (Natural History), with descriptions of new genera and species. By M. BEZZI. 1915
 A Handbook of the Tsetse-flies [Genus *Glossina*]. By E. E. AUSTEN. 1911

Lepidopterous Insects.

- Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera. 9 pts. 4to. 1877-93
 I.-III. By A. G. BUTLER. 1877-9; IV. North-American Tortricidæ. By Lord WALSHINGHAM. 1879; V.-VII. By A. G. BUTLER. 1881-9; VIII. The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilghiri District. By G. F. HAMPSON. 1891; IX. The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon. By G. F. HAMPSON. 1893.
 Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Satyridæ. By A. G. BUTLER. 1868
 Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the Collection of the British Museum. By A. G. BUTLER. 1869
 Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycenidæ. By W. C. HEWITSON. 4to. 1862
 Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. Papilionidæ. [All published.] [By G. R. GRAY.] 1852
 List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. [By E. DOUBLEDAY.] 3 pts. 12mo. 1844-8
 I. Papilionidæ, &c. 1844. II. Erycinidæ, &c. 1847. [III.] Appendix to Papilionidæ, Erycinidæ, &c. 1848.
 List of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. Papilionidæ. [All published.] By G. R. GRAY. 12mo. 1856
 List of the specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. By F. WALKER. 35 pts. 12mo. 1854-66
 I.-VII. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 1854-5 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts I.-VII.], 1856. VIII. Sphingidæ. 1856. IX.-XV. Noctuidæ. 1856-8 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts IX.-XV.], 1858. XVI. Deltoïdes. 1856. XVII.-XIX. Pyralides. 1859 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts XVI.-XIX.], 1859. XX.-XXVI. Geometrides. 1860-62 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts XX.-XXVI.], 1862. XXVII. Crambites and Tortricites. 1863. XXVIII. Tortricites and Tineites. 1863. XXIX.-XXX. Tineites. 1864 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts XXVII.-XXX.], 1864. XXXI.-XXXV. Supplement. 1864-5 [with an Alphabetical Index to Parts XXXI.-XXXV.], 1865-6.
 Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum. By Sir GEO. F. HAMPSON, Bart. 15 vols. 1898-1920
 I. Catalogue of the Syntomidæ. II. Catalogue of the Arctiadæ (Nolinæ, Lithosiæ). III. Catalogue of the Arctiadæ (Arctianæ) and Agaristidæ. IV.-XIII. Catalogue of the Noctuidæ. Vol. I. Supplement. Catalogue of the Amatidæ and Arctiadæ (Nolinæ and Lithosiæ). 1914-15. Vol. II. Supplement. Catalogue of the Lithosiadæ (Arctianæ) and Phalænoïdidæ. 1920.

Neuropterous Insects.

- Catalogue of the specimens of Neuropterous Insects. [By F. WALKER.] 4 pts. 12mo. 1852-3
 I. (Phryganides — Perlides). 1852. II. Sialidæ — Nemopterides. 1853. III. Termitidæ — Ephemeridæ. 1853. IV. Odonata. 1853.
 Catalogue of the specimens of Neuropterous Insects. By H. HAGEN. Part I. Termitina. [All published.] 12mo. 1858

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)*Orthopterous Insects.*

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. Part I. Phasmodæ. [*All published.*]
By J. O. WESTWOOD. 4to. 1859

Catalogue of the specimens of Blattariæ. By F. WALKER. 1868

Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera, Saltatoria (Part I.) and Supplement to the Blattariæ. Gryllidæ; Blattariæ; Locustidæ.
By F. WALKER. 5 pts. 1869-70 [-71]

I. Gryllidæ—Suppl. to the Catalogue of Blattariæ—Locustidæ. 1869. II. Locustidæ (*continued*). 1869. III. Locustidæ (*continued*). Acrididæ. 1870. IV. Acrididæ (*continued*). 1870. V. Tettigidæ. —Supplement to the Catalogue of Blattariæ. Supplement to the Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria (with remarks on the geographical distribution of Dermaptera). 1870. [=1871.]

A synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera. By W. F. KIRBY. 3 vols. 1904-10

I. Orthoptera Euplexoptera, Cursoria, et Gressoria. (Forficulidæ, Hemimeridæ, Blattidæ, Mantidæ, Phasmodæ.) II. Orthoptera Saltatoria.—Pt. I. (Achetidæ et Phasgonuridæ.) III. Orthoptera Saltatoria.—Pt. II. (Locustidæ vel Acrididæ.)

Hemipterous Insects.

List of the specimens of Hemipterous Insects. [By W. S. DALLAS.]
2 pts. 12mo. 1851-2

Catalogue of the specimens of Heteropterous Hemiptera. By F. WALKER. 8 pts. 1867-73

I.-II. Scutata. 1867. III. [With an alphabetical Index to Parts I., II., III., and summary of geographical distribution of the species mentioned.] 1868. IV.-VIII. 1871-3.

Homopterous Insects.

List of the specimens of Homopterous Insects. [By F. WALKER.]
4 pts. and suppl. 1850-8

I.-IV. 1850-52; Suppl. 1858.

A Synonymic Catalogue of Homoptera. Part I. Cicadidæ. By W. L. DISTANT. 1906

VERMES.

Catalogue of the species of Entozoa, or Intestinal Worms. By W. BAIRD. [With an index of the animals in which the Entozoa mentioned in the Catalogue are found; and an index of genera and species.] 12mo. 1853

Catalogue of the Chaetopoda in the British Museum (Natural History).

A. Polychæta: Part I. Arenicolidæ. By J. H. ASHWORTH. 1912

ECHINODERMS.

Catalogue of the recent Echinida or Sea Eggs. Part I. Echinida Irregularia. [*All published.*] [By J. E. GRAY.] 12mo. 1855

ANTHOZOA.

Catalogue of Sea-pens or Pennatulariidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. E. GRAY. 1870

Catalogue of Lithophytes or Stony Corals in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. E. GRAY. 1870

Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum. By G. BROOK. 6 vols. 4to. 1893-1906

I. The genus *Madrepora*. 1893. II. The genera *Turbinaria* and *Astræopora*. By H. M. BERNARD. 1896. III. The genera *Montipora* and *Anacropora*. By H. M. BERNARD. 1897. IV. The family Poritidæ.—I. The genus *Goniopora*. By H. M. BERNARD. 1903. V. The family Poritidæ.—II. The genus *Porites*. Part I. *Porites* of the Indo-Pacific Region. By H. M. BERNARD. 1905. VI. The family Poritidæ.—II. The genus *Porites*. Part II. *Porites* of the Atlantic and West Indies, with the European Fossil Forms. The Genus *Goniopora*. A Supplement to Vol. IV. By H. M. BERNARD. 1906.

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*)

BRITISH ANIMALS.

List of the Specimens of British Animals. 17 pts. 12mo.

London, 1848-55

I. Centroniæ or Radiated Animals. By J. E. GRAY. 1848. II. Sponges. By J. E. GRAY. 1848. III. Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1850. IV. Crustacea. By A. WHITE. 1850. V. Lepidoptera. By J. F. STEPHENS. 1850. Ed. 2. By H. T. STANTON and E. SHEPHERD. 1856. VI. Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1851. VII. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda. By J. E. GRAY. 1851. VIII. Fish. By A. WHITE. 1851. IX. Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1852. X. Lepidoptera (*continued*). By J. F. STEPHENS. 1852. XI. Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. By H. DENNY. 1852. XII. Lepidoptera (*continued*). By J. F. STEPHENS. 1852. XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1853. XIV. Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By A. WHITE. 1853. XV. Nomenclature of Diptera. I. By A. WHITE. 1853. XVI. Lepidoptera (*completed*). By H. T. STANTON. 1854. XVII. Nomenclator of Anopleura, Euplexoptera, and Orthoptera. By A. WHITE. 1855.

Catalogue of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1863

List of British Curculionidæ, with Synonyma. By J. WALTON. 12mo. 1856

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. Part I. Apidæ.—Bees. 12mo. 1855

— Ed. 2. Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. By F. SMITH. 1876

Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ. By F. SMITH. 12mo. 1876

Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. By T. DESVIGNES. 12mo. 1856

A Catalogue of the British Non-parasitical Worms. By G. JOHNSTON. 1865

Catalogue of the British Echinoderms. By F. J. BELL. 1892

Illustrations of British Blood-Sucking Flies, with notes by E. E. AUSTEN. 1906

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the family Chalcididæ. By CLAUDE MORLEY. 1910

Catalogue of the British species of *Pisidium* (recent and fossil) . . . with notes on those of Western Europe. By B. B. WOODWARD. 1913

A map showing the known distribution in England and Wales of the Anopheline Mosquitoes, with explanatory text and notes. By W. D. LANG. 1918

A Handbook of British Mosquitoes. By W. D. LANG. 4to. 1920

PLANTS.

List of British Diatomaceæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By W. SMITH. 12mo. 1859

A Monograph of Lichens found in Great Britain : being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium. . . . By the Rev. J. M. CROMBIE. Part I. 1894

— Ed. 2. By ANNIE LORRAIN SMITH. 1918

A Monograph of the British Lichens : a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Department of Botany, British Museum. By ANNIE LORRAIN SMITH. Part II. 1911

A Monograph of the Mycetoza : being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium . . . By A. LISTER. 1894

— Ed. 2. Rev. by GULIELMA LISTER. 1912

Catalogue of African Plants collected by Dr. Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. By WILLIAM PHILIP HIERN [ALFRED BARTON RENDLE and others]. 2 vols. 1896-1901

Dicotyledons, Parts I.-IV. By W. P. HIERN. 1896-1900.

Vol. II. Part 1. Monocotyledons and Gymnosperms. By A. B. RENDLE. 1899. Vol. II. part 2. Cryptogamia. By various authors. 1901.

British Museum (Natural History) (continued)

Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's Voyage round the World in H.M.S. *Endeavour* in 1768-71, by Sir JOSEPH BANKS and DANIEL SOLANDER; with determinations by JAMES BRITTEN. Pts. 1-3. [318 plates.] fol. 1900-5

List of British Seed-Plants and Ferns exhibited in the Department of Botany. By JAMES BRITTEN and A. B. RENDLE. 1907

Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes: a descriptive catalogue of the drawings and specimens in the Department of Botany. By W. G. SMITH. 1908

Flora of Jamaica, containing descriptions of the Flowering Plants known from the Island. By WILLIAM FAWCETT and A. B. RENDLE. Vols. I., III., and IV. 1910-20

I. Orchidaceæ. III. Dicotyledons. Piperaceæ to Connaraceæ. IV. Dicotyledons. Leguminosæ to Callitrichaceæ.

Catalogue of the Plants collected by Mr. and Mrs. P. A. TALBOT in Oban District, South Nigeria. By A. B. RENDLE, E. G. BAKER, H. F. WERNHAM, SPENCER MOORE, and others. 1913

A monograph of the Genus *Sabicea*. By HERBERT FULLER WERNHAM. 1914

A Handbook of the British Lichens. By ANNIE LORRAIN SMITH. London, 1921

FOSSILS.

Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History). By R. LYDEKKER. 5 pts. 1885-7

I. Containing the Orders Primates, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, and Rodentia. 1885.

II. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Artiodactyla. 1885.

III. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborders Perissodactyla, Toxodontia, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda. 1886.

IV. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Proboscidea. 1886.

V. Containing the Group Tillodontia, the Orders Sirenia, Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Monotremata; and Supplement. 1887.

Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Natural History). By R. LYDEKKER. 1891

Descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the Collection of the British Museum. By R. OWEN. 4to. 1876

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). By R. LYDEKKER. 4 pts. 1888-90

I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. 1888.

II. Containing the Orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia. 1889.

III. Containing the Order Chelonina. 1889.

IV. Containing the Orders Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata, and Labyrinthodontia; and Supplement. 1890.

A descriptive Catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. By C. W. ANDREWS. Parts I. and II. 4to. 1910-13

Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History). By A. S. WOODWARD. Pt. I > 1889 >

I. Containing the Elasmobranchii. 1889.

II. Containing the Elasmobranchii (Acanthodii), Holocephali, Ichthyodolulites, Ostracodermi, Dipnoi, and Teleostomi (Crossopterygii and Chondrosteian Actinopterygii). 1891.

III. Containing the Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Orders Chondrostei (concluded), Protospondyli, Ætheospondyli, and Isospondyli (in part). 1895.

IV. Containing the Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Suborders Isospondyli (in part), Ostariophysi, Apodes, Percosces, Hemibranchii, Acanthopterygii and Anacanthini. 1901.

Systematic List of the Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca . . . with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the Geological Department. By R. B. NEWTON. 1891

British Museum (Natural History) (*continued*).

Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). Pt. I > 1888 >

I. & II. Containing part of the Suborder Nautiloidea. . . . By A. H. FOORD. 1888, 1891.

III. Bacritidæ and part of the Suborder Ammonoidea. By A. H. FOORD & G. C. CRICK. 1897.

List of the types and figured specimens of Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). By G. C. CRICK. 1898

Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca in the Department of Geology. . . . By G. F. HARRIS. Part I. The Australasian Tertiary Mollusca. 1897.

A Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea, with their synonyms and the range in time of each genus and order. By H. WOODWARD. 1877

Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department . . . , with an account of the morphology and systematic position of the group, and a revision of the genera and species. By R. ETHERIDGE, jun., and P. H. CARPENTER. 1886

The genera and species of Blastoidea, with a list of the specimens in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). By F. A. BATHER. 1899

Catalogue of the Fossil Plants of the *Glossopteris* Flora in the Department of Geology. . . . Being a monograph of the Permian-Carboniferous Flora of India and the southern hemisphere. By E. A. NEWELL ARBER. 1905

Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa in the Department of Geology. . . . The Jurassic Bryozoa. By J. W. GREGORY. 1896

— The Cretaceous Bryozoa. Vols. I. and II. By J. W. GREGORY. 1899, 1909

— The Cretaceous Bryozoa (Polyzoa), Vols. III. and IV. The Cribrimorphs—Pts. I and II. By W. D. LANG. 1921-2

Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department. With descriptions of new and little-known species. By G. J. HINDE. 1883

Catalogue of the Fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). By T. R. JONES. 1882

Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology. . . . By R. KIDSTON. 1886

Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology. By A. C. SEWARD [and MARIE C. STOPES.] Pt. I > 1894 >

I.-II. The Wealden Flora. 2 pts. [= vols.]. 1894-95. III.-IV. The Jurassic Flora. Pt. i. The Yorkshire Coast. 1900. ii. Liassic and Oolitic Floras of England (excluding the Inferior Oolite Plants of the Yorkshire Coast). 1904. V. The Cretaceous Flora. Bibliography, Algæ and Fungi. By MARIE C. STOPES. 1913. VI. The Cretaceous Flora. Lower Greensand (Aptian) Plants of Britain. By MARIE C. STOPES. 1916.

A descriptive Catalogue of the Tertiary Vertebrata of the Fayûm, Egypt. By C. W. ANDREWS. 4to. 1906

British Mycological Society. Transactions, 1896 >

Worcester (Cambridge), 1896 >

British Naturalist: an Illustrated Magazine of Natural History, conducted by J. E. ROBSON. Vols. i.-iii. *London, 1891-3*

— New Series. Vol. i. *London, 1894*

British Ornithologists' Union. A List of British Birds, compiled by a Committee of the B. O. U. *London, 1883*

— Ed. 2 (revised). *London, 1915*

— See "Ibis," The.

— B. O. U. Expedition. See *Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1910-13.*

British Pomological Society. See *London.*

British Zoological Museum. Catalogue of British Quadrupeds and Birds contained in the Brit. Zool. Mus., Oxford Street. *London, 1795*

- Britten (James).** Contributions to a Flora of Berkshire. (Trans. Newb. Dist. Field Club, 1870-1.) *Newbury*, 1871
- List of Lincolnshire Plants (from White's History & Gazetteer of Lincolnshire). Ed. 3. $\frac{1}{4}$ sheet. 1872
- European Ferns. 4to. *London*, 1881-82
- Obituary Notice of CHARLES CARDALE BABINGTON. (Journ. Bot., xxxiii.) *London*, 1895
- "Botany in England," being some comments on Prof. F. W. Oliver's Address so entitled delivered to the Botanical Section of the British Association at York, 1906. (Journ. Bot., xlv.) *London*, 1906
- The history of Aiton's "Hortus Kewensis." (Journ. Bot., 50, suppl.) *London*, 1912
- (Another copy.)
- Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's Voyage round the World. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**. PLANTS.
- British Seed-Plants and Ferns. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**, PLANTS, and **Rendle (A. B.)**.
- Names of Herbs. See **Turner (W.)**.
- See **Journal of Botany**.
- Britten (James) & Boulger (George S.)**. Biographical Index of British and Irish Botanists. *London*, 1893
- — — 1st Suppl. (Journ. Bot., vols. 36, 37.) *London*, 1899
- — — Second Suppl. (1898-1902.) (Journ. Bot.) *London*, 1905
- — — Third Suppl. (1903-1907.) (Journ. Bot.) *London*, 1908
- Britten (James) & Holland (Robert)**. Dictionary of English Plant-names. (Engl. Dialect Soc.) *London*, 1878-86
- Britton (John)**. Nat. Hist. Wiltshire. See **Aubrey (J.)**.
- Britton (Nathaniel Lord)**. North-American Trees, being descriptions of the Trees growing independently of cultivation in North America, north of Mexico, and the West Indies. With the assistance of JOHN ADOLPH SHAFER. 4to. *London*, 1908
- Flora of Bermuda (illustrated). *New York*, 1918
- Britton (Nathaniel Lord) & Brown (Hon. Addison)**. An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, and the British Possessions. 3 vols. *New York*, 1896-8
- — — (Another copy.)
- Britton (Nathaniel Lord) & Millspaugh (Charles Frederick)**. The Bahama Flora. *New York*, 1920
- Britton (N. L.) & Rose (J. N.)**. The Cactaceæ: descriptions and illustrations of plants of the Cactus Family. Vols. i., ii. 4to. *Washington*, 1919-20
- Britton (Wilton Everett)**. The Hymenoptera of Connecticut. See **Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.** Bull. No. 22.
- Broca (Paul)**. On the phenomena of Hybridity in the genus *Homo*. Ed. by C. CARTER BLAKE. (Anthrop. Soc.) *London*, 1864
- Brocchi (Giovanni Baptista)**. Conchiologia fossile subappennina. Vols. 1-2. [Forms part of Bibl. scelta opera ital., and is apparently a reprint of 1811 ed.] *Milano*, 1843
- Brockmann-Jerosch (Henryk) & Rübel (Eduard)**. Die Einteilung der Pflanzengesellschaften nach ökologisch-physiognomischen Gesichtspunkten. *Leipzig*, 1912
- Brodd (A.)**. Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ. See **Rudbeck (O.)**.
- Brodd (S.)**. De morbis ex Hyeme. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Broderip (William John)**. Hints for collecting animals and their products. *London*, 1832
- Catalogue of shells, corals, &c., of natural history of W. J. B. *London* [1849 ?]

- Broderip (William John).** Mémorial historique de. *See Berger (L.).*
 — Guide to the Gardens of the Zool. Soc. *See Vigors (N. A.).*
- Broeck (Ernest van den).** Étude sur les Foraminifères de la Barbade (Antilles) recueillis par L. Agassiz. *Bruxelles, 1876*
 — *See London—Congrès Géologique International.*
- Bromelius (Olaus).** Lupulogia, eller en liten tractat om Humlegårdar (1687). (L). *Stockholm, 1740*
 — (Another copy.) (L).
 — Chloris Gothica; seu catalogus stirpium circa Gothoburgum nascentium. (L). *Gothoburgæ, 1694*
 — (Another copy.) (L).
- Bromell (Magnus von).** Mineralogia, eller inledning til nödig kundskap, (L). *Stockholm, 1739*
 — Mineralogia, et lithographia Suecana; ins Teutsche übersetzt von Mikrandern. (L). *Stockholm & Leipzig, 1740*
- Bromfield (William Arnold).** Letters from Egypt and Syria. [Privately printed.] *London, 1856*
 — Flora Vectensis: a systematic description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight: ed. by Sir W. J. HOOKER and T. B. SALTER. *London, 1856*
 — (Another copy, with annot. by A. G. MORE.)
 — Supplement. *See More (A. G.).*
- Brøndsted (H. V.).** Porifera. *See Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, iii. 17.*
- Brongniart (Adolphe Théodore).** Observations sur les genres *Cytinus* et *Nepenthes*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., i.) *Paris, 1824*
 — Mémoire sur la famille des Rhamnées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., x.) 4to. *Paris, 1826*
 — Mémoire sur la famille des Bruniacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., viii.) *Paris, 1826*
 — Histoire des Végétaux fossiles, etc. (Livr. 1-15; all published.) 4to. *Paris & Amsterdam, 1828-37*
 — Livr. 1-9 only. *1828-34*
 — Notice sur la structure du fruit des *Lemna*. (Arch. Bot., ii.) *Paris, 1833*
 — Considérations sur la Flore de la Nouvelle Calédonie. (C. R., lx.) 4to. *Paris, 1865*
 — Rapport sur les progrès de la Botanique phytographique. *Paris, 1868*
 — Recherches sur les Graines Fossiles Silicifiées, précédées d'une notice sur ses travaux, par J. B. DUMAS. fol. *Paris, 1881*
- Brongniart (A. T.) & Gris (Arthur).** Description de quelques plantes remarquables de la Nouvelle Calédonie. (Nouv. Arch. Mus., iv.) 4to. *Paris, 1868*
- Brongniart (Charles J. E.).** The Fossil Insects of the Primary Group of Rocks: a rapid survey of the Entomological Fauna of the Palæozoic Systems. *Salford, 1885*
 [Transl. by MARK STIRUP of paper read before the Manchester Geological Society, October 6th, 1885.]
 — Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes Fossiles des Temps Primaires, précédées d'une étude sur la nervation des ailes des Insectes. 2 vols. (Texte & Atlas.) 4to. *Saint-Etienne, 1893*
- Bronn (Heinrich Georg).** De formis Plantarum Leguminosarum primitivis et derivativis. *Heidelbergæ, 1822*
 — Essai sur les lois de la distribution des corps organisés fossiles dans les différents terrains Sédimentaires, suivant l'ordre le leur superposition. (Paris Acad. Sci., C. R., Suppl. ii.) 4to. *Paris, 1861*

Bronn (Heinrich Georg). Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild.

Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1859-94

Säugethiere.	Lief.	1-26.	Von C. G. GIEBEL. (1874-83.)
"	"	27-41.	" W. LECHE. (1884-93.)
Vögel.	"	1-6.	" E. SELENKA. (1860-70.)
"	"	7-41.	" HANS GADOW. (1884-91.)
Reptilien.	Bd.	I.-III.	" C. K. HOFFMANN. (1879-90.)
Amphibien.	"	I.	" C. K. HOFFMANN. (1873-8.)
Fische.	Lief.	1-4.	" A. M. HUBRECHT. (1876-85.)
Malacozoa.	Bd.	I.-II.	" W. KEFERSTEIN und H. G. BRONN. (1862-6.)
Actinozoa.	"	I.	" H. G. BRONN. (1860.)
Arthropoda.	Lief.	1-40.	" A. GERSTAECKER. (1866-94.)
Protozoa.	Bd.	I.-III.	" O. BÜTSCHLI. (1880-9.)
Porifera.	"	I.	" G. C. VOSMAER. (1882-7.)
Amorphozoa.	"	I.	" H. G. BRONN. (1859.)
Cœlenterata.	Lief.	1-10.	" CARL CHUN. (1889-94.)
Echinodermata.	"	1-18.	" HUBERT LUDWIG. (1889-94.)
Mollusca.	Bd. III.	Neu bearbeitet von H. SIMROTH.	Lief. 1-17. (1892-4.)
"	Bd. III.	Supplement.	Lief. 1-3. Tunicata von Osw. SEELIGER. (1893-4.)

Brook (George). Antipatharia. See "**Challenger**" (Zool., xxxii.)

— Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.

Brooke (Sir Arthur de Capell, Bart.). Travels to the North Cape . . . 1820. 4to. *London, 1823*

Brookes (Joshua). Brookesian Museum. 4to. *London, 1827*

— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, November 29, 1828. *London, 1828*

— (Another copy.)

— A Prodomus of a Synopsis Animalium, comprising a Catalogue raisonné of the Zootomical Collection of J. B. . . . Brookesian Museum. *London, 1828*

— A descriptive and historical Catalogue of the remainder of the Anatomical and Zootomical Museum of Joshua Brookes.

London, 1830

Brookes (Samuel). Introduction to the study of Conchology. 4to.

London, 1815

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn Entomological Society.

Entomologia Americana. Edited by J. B. SMITH. Vol. i. pts. 1-2. *Brooklyn, N.Y., 1885*

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences.

Brooklyn Botanic Garden.

Contributions, no. 1 > *Brooklyn, N.Y., 1911 >*

Record, Vol. i. no. 1 > *Brooklyn, N.Y., 1912 >*

Cold Spring Harbor Monographs.

Nos. 1-7. *Brooklyn, 1903-9*

1. SMALLWOOD (MABEL E.). The Beach Flea: *Talorchestia longicornis*. (1903.)
2. DAVENPORT (CHARLES BENEDICT). The Collembola of Cold Spring Beach, with special reference to the movements of the Poduridæ. (1903.)
3. SMALLWOOD (MABEL E.). The Salt-Marsh Amphipod: *Orchestia palustris*. (1905.)
4. BRIGGS (ELLA MARION). The life-history of Case-bearers: I. *Chlamys plicata*. (1905.)
5. DIMON (ABIGAIL CAMP). The Mud Snail: *Nassa obsoleta*. (1905.)
6. WALTER (HERBERT E.). The behaviour of the Pond Snail, *Lymnæus elodes*, Say. (1905.)
7. BYRNES (ESTHER F.). The Fresh-Water Cyclops of Long Island. (1909.)

See **American Journal of Botany**.

Brooks (Archibald J.). The cultivation, &c., of Citrus fruits in the West Indies. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxiv.) *London, 1909*

— A Plea for Citrus cultivation in St. Lucia. [?] 1913

— Artificial cross-fertilisation of the Mango. (W. Indian Bull., vol. xii.) [?]

— Observations on the development of the West Indian Lime Fruit. (W. Indian Bull., vol. xii.) [?]

Brooks (F. T.). See **Evans (A. H.).**

Brooks (William Keith). Stomatopoda. See "**Challenger**" (Zool., xvi.).

— Handbook of Invertebrate Zoology. Boston, 1882

— The Oyster, a popular summary of scientific study. Baltimore, 1891

Brookville.

Indiana Academy of Science.

Proceedings 1891-1908. [*Imperfect.*] Brookville, 1891-1908

Brookville Society of Natural History. See **Richmond.**

Broome (Christopher Edmund). Fungi. See **Berkeley (M. J.).**

Brot (Auguste). Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la famille des Mélaniens.—I. Catalogue systématique des espèces qui composent la famille des Melaniens. Genève, 1862

Brotero (Felix de Avellar). Phitographia Lusitaniæ selector. Fasc. I. fol. Olissipone, 1800

— Phitographia Lusitaniæ selector. Ed. alt. Tom. i. fol. Olissipone, 1816

— Flora Lusitanica. Partes I., II. 2 vols. Olissipone, 1804

— Noticia biographica de Felix de Avellar Brotero. Lisboa, 1847

Brotherus (Victor Ferdinand). Enumeratio Muscorum Caucasi. (Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., xix). 4to. Helsingfors, 1892

— Contributions to the Bryological Flora of Southern India. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, i.). Calcutta, 1899

— Musci. See **Brunthaler (J.).**

Broughton (Arthur). Enchiridion Botanicum, complectens characteres genericos et specificos plantarum per insulas Britannias sponte nascentium . . . Londini, 1782

— Hortus Eastensis; or a catalogue of exotic plants cultivated in . . . Jamaica. 4to. St. Jago de la Vega, 1794

Broun (Thomas). Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts 1-7. Wellington, 1880-93

Brouneus (Gulielmus). See **Browne (William).**

Broussonet (Jean Louis Victor). Exposé des travaux de l'école de médecine de Montpellier pendant l'an neuf. 4to. Montpellier, 1802

— Corona floræ Monspelienensis. Diss. inaug. Monspelii, 1790

Broussonet (Pierre Marie Auguste). Variæ positiones circa Respirationem. 4to. (L). Monspelii, 1778

— Account of the *Ophidium barbatum*, L. (Phil. Trans. lxxi.) 4to. (L). London, 1780

— Ichthyologia, sistens Piscium descriptiones et icones. Decas 1. 4to. (L). Londini, 1782

— (Another copy.)

— See **Belleval (P. R.),** Opusculs.

— Diss. sur les sexes des plantes. See **Linnaeus.**

Browall (Johan). Discursus de introducenda in scholas Historiæ Naturalis lectione. (L). Lugduni Batavorum, 1737

— (Another copy.)

— Tankar öfwer Historiæ Naturalis nytta. 4to. (L). Stockholm, 1737

— Tankar öfwar Naturkunnigheten. 4to. (L). Stockholm, 1737

— De Scientia Naturali ejusque methodo. Resp. P. HEDENBLAD. (L). Upsaliæ, 1737

— De Conglaciatione. Resp. E. S. BACKMANN. 12mo. (L). Aboæ, 1738

— De Vaporibus. Resp. OLAVUS E. HUSS. 12mo. (L). Aboæ, 1738

— Examen epicriseos in systema plantarum sexuale Linnæi, . . . auctore J. G. SIEGESBÆCK. (3 copies). 4to. (L). Aboæ, 1739

— — Ed. alt. Lugduni Batavorum, 1743

- Browall (Johan).** *De Ira. Resp.* BENEDICTUS LUND. 12mo.
(L). Aboæ, 1740
- *De Convallariæ specie vulgo Lilium Convallium dicta. Resp.*
H. LILIUS. 4to. (L). Aboæ, 1741
- *De Sudore Lapidum. Resp.* JOHANNES AJMELÆUS. 12mo.
(L). Aboæ, 1741
- *De Vi Inertiæ. Resp.* LAURENTIUS ENGELLMARCK. 12mo.
(L). Aboæ, 1741
- *De caussis frigoris Hiemalis. Resp.* JOHAN. AD. TÖRNEROOS. 12mo.
(L). Aboæ, 1742
- *De tenebris Aegyptiacis. Resp.* ISAAC M. FLORIN. 12mo.
(L). Aboæ, 1742
- *De harmonia fructificationis plantarum cum generatione animalium. Resp.* S. HANNELIUS. 4to. (L). Aboæ, 1744
- *De numero Regnorum Naturæ. Resp.* J. ESTLANDER. (L). Aboæ, 1744
- *De transmutatione specierum in regno vegetabili. Resp.* I. JUSTANDER. 4to. Aboæ, 1745
- *Betänkande om Vatuminskningen.* (L). Stockholm, 1755
- Brown (Hon. Addison).** *Flora of the Northern United States, &c.*
See Britton (N. L.).
- Brown (Edgar).** *Kentucky Bluegrass Seed. See Pieter (A. J.).*
- Brown (Edward).** *Travels through a great part of Germany.* 4to.
London, 1677
- Brown (Horace Tabberer) & Morris (G. Harris).** *Researches on the Germination of some of the Gramineæ. Part I.* (Journ. Chem. Soc., lvii.) London, 1890
- *Contribution to the Chemistry and Physiology of Foliage Leaves.* (Journ. Chem. Soc., 1893.) London, 1893
- Brown (James D.).** *Adjustable Classification for Libraries; with index.* (Abstracted from "Manual of Library Classification," H. 390.) London, 1898
- Brown (J. P.).** *Catalogue des Plantes . . . de Thoune, et . . . de l'Oberland Bernois.* Thoune et Aarau, 1843
- Brown (James Temple).** *The Whale Fishery and its appliances.* (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27, E.) Washington, 1883
- Brown (John Croumbie).** *School of Forest Engineers in Spain.* Edinburgh, 1886
- *Treatises on matters pertaining to Modern Forest Science and Modern Forest Economy.* 1887
- *African Fever and the culture of the Blue Gum-Tree to counteract Malaria in Italy.* Aberdeen, 1890
- *The Pine Trees of Europe.* Kirkcaldy, 1890
- Brown (John Ednie).** *A practical treatise on Tree Culture in South Australia.* Edinburgh, 1881
- *The Forest Flora of South Australia. Pts. 4-8. fol.* Adelaide, 1884-8
- *Report upon State Forest Administration in South Australia for the years 1881-9.*
- Brown (Robert), of the British Museum.** *On the Natural Order of plants called Asclepiadææ.* (Mem. Wern. Soc., i.) Edinburgh, 1811
- *Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ Van Diemen. Vol. i.* Londini, 1810
- — *Illustrationes. See Bauer (F.).*
- *Supplementum 1^{um} Prodromi Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ.* Londini, 1830
- *General remarks, geographical and systematical, on the Botany of Terra Australis. With plates.* [Repr. from M. Flinders' "Voyage to Terra Australis."] 4to & fol. London, 1814
- — (Another copy, without plates).

- Brown (Robert)**, of the British Museum. Observations, systematical and geographical, on the Herbarium collected by Prof. C. Smith in the vicinity of the Congo, during the Expedition under the command of Capt. Tuckey in 1816. 4to. London, 1818
- Chloris Melvilleana: a list of plants collected in Melville Island in 1820 by the officers under Capt. Parry; with characters and descriptions of new genera and species. 4to. London, 1823
- Character and description of *Kingia*. (King's Survey.) London, 1826
- Vermischte botanische Schriften; übersetzt von C. G. Nees von Esenbeck. 5 vols. Leipzig & Nürnberg 1825-34
- Observations on the structure and affinities of the more remarkable Plants collected by Walter Oudney, Major Denham, and Capt. Clapperton in 1822-4, during their expedition in Central Africa. 4to. London, 1826
- Microscopical observations on Pollen; and on the general existence of active molecules in organic and inorganic bodies. London, 1828
- Observations on the organs and mode of fecundation in Orchideæ and Asclepiadæ. (Cf. Trans. Linn. Soc., xvi.) London, 1831
- On Cyrtandrea. (In **Bennett (J. J.) & Brown (R.)**. Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores.)
- Botanical Appendix to Capt. Sturt's expedition into Central Australia. London, 1849
- Miscell. Botanical Works. 3 vols. See **Ray Society**.
- Botany of Parry's Voyage. See **Parry (W. E.)**.
- Plantæ Javanicæ rariores. See **Bennett (J. J.) & Brown (R.)**
- Brown (Robert)**, of Campster. Florula Discoana: contributions to the Phyto-geography of Greenland. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., ix.) Edinburgh, 1868
- Observations on the medicinal and economic value of the Oulachan (*Osmerus pacificus*, Rich.), a fish found on the N.W. coast of America. (Pharm. Journ., ix.) London, 1868
- Monograph of the Coniferous genus *Thuja*, L., and of the North-American species of the genus *Libocedrus*, Endl. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., ix.) Edinburgh, 1868
- Synopsis of the Birds of Vancouver Island. (Ibis, n.s., iv.) London, 1868
- On the nature of the discoloration of the Arctic Seas. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., ix.) Edinburgh, 1868
- (Farmer, Jan. 1, 1868.) fol. London, 1868
- On the geographical distribution of the Coniferæ and Gnetaceæ. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., x.) Edinburgh, 1869
- (Another copy.)
- Die geographische Verbreitung der Coniferen und Gnetaceen. (Petermann's Geogr. Mitth., xviii.) 4to. Gotha, 1872
- Descriptions of some new or little-known Oaks from N.W. America. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (4) vii.) London, 1871
- Remarks on the formation of Fjords and Cañons. (Journ. Roy. Geogr. Soc., xli.) London, 1871
- Manual of Botany. Edinburgh & London, 1874
- Bibliography of Morocco. See **Playfair (R. L.)**.
- Brown (Robert Neal Rudmose)**. Antarctic Botany: its present state and future problems. (Scot. Geol. Mag., xxii.) Edinburgh, 1906
- Brown (Stewardson) & Schäffer (Mrs Charles)**. Alpine Flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains. New York & London, 1907
- Brown (Thomas)**. Elements of Conchology. London, 1816
- Brown (William)**. The natural history of the Salmon, as ascertained by the recent experiments in the artificial spawning and hatching of the ova . . . at Stormontfield, on the Tay. Glasgow, 1862

- Browne (Edward T.).** *See* **Maldivé and Laccadive Archipelagoes.**
Hydromeduse. Scyphomedusæ.
- *See* **Kerr (John Graham).**
- Browne (H. J.).** The higher branches of Science, or Materialism refuted by facts. *Melbourne*, 1884
- Browne (Montagu).** The Vertebrate Animals [recent and fossil] of Leicestershire and Rutland. 4to. *Birmingham & Leicester*, 1889
- Browne (Patrick).** Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. fol.
(L). *London*, 1756
- (Another copy.)
- Browne (Sir Thomas).** Notes and letters on the Natural History of Norfolk, more especially on the Birds and Fishes, from the MSS. of Sir T. B., with Notes by THOMAS SOUTHWELL. *London*, 1902
- Souvenir of. *See* **Williams (Charles).**
- Browne (William) & Stephens (Philip).** Catalogus horti botanici Oxoniensis. Ed. 2. *Oxonii*, 1658
- Bruce (Adam Todd).** Observations on the embryology of Insects and Arachnids. 4to. *Baltimore*, 1887
- Bruce (Alexander).** Para Rubber. *See* **Wright (Herbert).**
- Bruce (Sir David).** Further Report on the Tsetse Fly Disease or Nagana, in Zululand. fol. *London*, 1897
- Bruce (William S.).** *See* **Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory.**
- Bruch (Carl Ludwig).** Dissertatio medica de *Anagallide*. 4to.
Argentorati, 1758
- Bruch (Philipp).** Bryologia Europæa. *See* **Schimper (W. P.).**
- Bruckmann (Hellmuth).** Untersuchungen über *Selaginella spinulosa*, A. Br. *Gotha*, 1897
- Ueber die Prothallien und die Keimpflanzen mehrerer europäischer Lycopodien, etc. *Gotha*, 1898
- Bruderlein (Jean).** *Mucor lusitanicus*. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ix^e sér. 5^e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917
- Contribution à l'étude de la Panification et à la Mycologie du maïs. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ix^e ser. 8^e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917
- Brueckmann (Franz Ernest).** Dissertatio de *Avellana americana* (Cacao). *Præs. Jo. CAR. SPIES*. 4to. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1721
- De duabus Conchis marinis. 4to. *Brunsvigæ*, 1722
- Epistolæ Itinerariæ. 5 vols. 4to. *Wolfenbüttel & Brunsvigæ*, 1735-56
- (Another copy of Cent. 2^{do}, 1749.) (L).
- Bericht von den Erd-Aepfeln. 4to. (L). *Wolfenbüttel*, 1747
- Bruecknerus (C. M.).** De Dent. Hippo. *See* **Bergen (C. A.).**
- Bruening (Eduard).** Ueber die Harzbalsame von *Abies canadensis* (L.), Miller, *Picea vulgaris*, Link, und *Pinus Pinaster*, Solander. Inaug. Diss. *Bern*, 1900
- Brues (Charles Thomas).** Hymenoptera of Connecticut. *See* **Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.**, Bull. no. 22.
- Brugmannus (Antonius).** Oratio inauguralis de proferendis Physicis Pomeriis. 4to. (L). *Groningæ*, 1767
- Brugmans (Sebaldus Justinus).** Lithologia Groningana. Diss. inaug. (L). *Groningæ*, 1781
- (Another copy.)
- Bruguère (Jean Guillaume).** *See* **Encyclopédie Méthodique.**
- *See* **Journal d'Hist. Nat.**
- Bruhn (Olaf).** Colles ad Uddewalliam Conchaeos. *See* **Wallerius (J. G.).**
- Brullé (Gaspard Auguste).** *See* **Lepeletier de St. Fargeau (A. L. M.); Webb (P. Barker); and Castelnau (Laporte de).**
- Brumati (L.).** Catalogo sistematico delle Conchiglie terrestri e fluviatili osservate nel territorio di Monfalcone. *Gorizia*, 1838
- Brun (Rudolf).** Die Raumorientierung der Ameisen und das Orientierungsproblem im allgemeinen. *Jena*, 1914

Bruner (L.). See *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, lii.

Brunetti (Enrico). Diptera Nematocera. See *India (British)*, Fauna of.

Brunfels (Otho). Herbarum vivæ eicones. [folio b. 2 deest.] fol.

(L). *Argentorati*, 1532

Brünn.

Naturforschender Verein.

Verhandlungen. Vol. 1 >

Brünn, 1862 >

Berichte der meteorologischen Commission, i.-x.

Brünn, 1884-92

Katalog der Bibliothek, 1874, Suppl. 1880.

Brünn, 1875-80

Ergebnisse der phaenologischen Beobachtungen aus Mähren und Schlesien im Jahre 1905.

Brünn, 1907

Brunner von Wattenwyl (Carl). Ueber die von der Fregatte *Novara* mitgebrachten Orthopteren. (Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ver. Wien, xii.)

Wien, 1862

— Monographie der Phaneropteriden.

Wien, 1878

— Prodomus der Europäischen Orthoptera.

Leipzig, 1882

— Monographie der Pseudophylliden. Atlas 4to. (Herausg. von der K. K. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.)

Wien, 1895

Brünnieh (Morten Thrane). Prodomus Insectologiæ Siællandicæ.

Resp. URB. BRUUN AASCOW.

(L). *Hafniæ*, 1761

— Eder-Fuglens beskrivelse.

(L). *Kiöbenhavn*, 1763

— Tillæg til Ederfuglens beskrivelse.

(L). *Hafniæ*, 1763

— Ornithologia borealis.

(L). *Hafniæ*, 1764

— Entomologia.

(L). *Hafniæ*, 1764

— Ichthyologia Massiliensis; acced. Spolia maris Adriatici.

(L). *Hafniæ et Lipsiæ*, 1768

— Zoologiæ fundamenta.

(L). *Hafniæ et Lipsiæ*, 1771

— Animalium genera. [Imperfect.]

(L). *Hafniæ*, 1771

— Mineralogie.

(L). *Kiöbenhavn*, 1777

— Dyrenes historie og dyre-samlingen udi universitetets Theater. I. 4to.

(L). *Kiöbenhavn*, 1782

— Catalogus bibliothecæ historiæ naturalis.

Hafniæ [1793]

Brunnthaler (Josef). Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-Ostafrika und Südafrika (Kapland, Natal und Rhodesien). Tiel I. 4to.

Wien, 1913

1. Reptilien und Amphibien. Von F. WERNER. 2. Termiten. Von Y. SJÖSTEDT.

3. Süßwasserproben aus Südafrika. Von V. BREHM. 4. Hepaticæ. Von F. STEPHANI.

5. Musci. Von V. F. BROTHÉRUS.

— See *Vienna: Wiener Kryptogamen-Tauschanstalt.*

Brunschwyg (Hieronymus, i.e., Jerome). Liber de Arte distillandi de Simplicibus. [Folio Cj deest.] fol.

Strassburg, 1500

— See *Hollybush (John).*

Brunswick.

Verein für Naturwissenschaft.

Jahresberichte. 1879-80.

Braunschweig, 1880

Brunton (Sir Thomas Lauder). See *Klein (E. E.).*

Brusina (Spiridione). Contribuzione pella Fauna dei Molluschi Dalmati. (Verh. k. zool.-bot. Ges., xvi.)

Vienna, 1866

Brussels.

Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Belgique.

Nouveaux Mémoires. Vols. 3-49 > (Vols. 1, 2, 4, & 5 wanting.) 4to.

Bruxelles, 1826 >

[Continued as]

Mémoires. Vols. 20-54. 4to.

Bruxelles, 1847-1904

[Continued as]

Mémoires. (Classe des Sciences.) Série 2. Vol. 1 > 4to.

Bruxelles, 1904 >

Mémoires sur les questions proposées par l'Académie, &c. Vols. 1, 3, & 5 (Vols. 2 & 4 wanting). 4to.

Bruxelles, 1818-26

Brussels—Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Belgique
(continued)

[Continued as]

Mémoires couronnés par l'Académie, et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers. Vols. 6-51 (vol. 7 wanting). 4to.

— Collection in 8vo. Vol. 5 > *Bruxelles, 1827-91*
Bruxelles, 1852 >

Bulletins. Vols. 1-23. *Bruxelles, 1832-56*

— Série 2. Vols. 1-50. *Bruxelles, 1857-80*

— Série 3. Vol. 1 > *Bruxelles, 1881 >*

Bibliographie Académique : Ouvrages des Membres, 1854. 12mo.

Bruxelles, 1855

Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques. 12mo.

Bruxelles, 1875

Tables des Mémoires des Membres, 1816-78. 12mo.

Bruxelles, 1858-79

Annuaire, 1836-91, 1896-7. 12mo.

Bruxelles

Notices, extraites de l'Annuaire pour 1873. 12mo.

Bruxelles

Centième Anniversaire de Fondation (1772-1872). 2 vols.

Bruxelles, 1872

Observations des phénomènes périodiques. (Mém. de l'Acad., tomes 19-33.) 4to.

Bruxelles, 1845-61

Des moyens de soustraire l'exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion. *Bruxelles, 1840*

Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de l'Académie.

Bruxelles, 1850

— Part I. (1881), II. Sciences (1883), III. Lettres (1887).

Bruxelles, 1881-7

— Part II. (Ouvrages non Périodiques.)

Bruxelles, 1890

Bibliothèque de Baron de Stassart.

Bruxelles, 1863

Règlements et Documents concernant les Trois Classes. 1896

12mo.

Bruxelles, 1896

Congrès (III^{me}) International de Botanique, 1910.

Actes. 2 vols. 4to.

Bruxelles, 1912

Congrès (I^{re}) International d'Entomologie. 1-6 Août, 1910. 2 vols.

4to.

Bruxelles, 1911-12

I. Historique et Procès Verbaux. 1911. II. Mémoires. 1912.

Congrès International d'Horticulture à Bruxelles.

Établissement Géographique, Lettre sur.

Bruxelles, 1836

Ouvrages publiés par cet Établissement.

Bruxelles, 1836

Bulletin, 1864.

Gand, 1864

Congrès de Botanique et d'Horticulture.

Comptes Rendus.

Bruxelles, 1881

Fédération des Sociétés d'Horticulture de Belgique.

Bulletin, 1860-86.

Bruxelles, 1861-88

Institut Botanique de l'Université de Liège. See Liège.

Jardin Botanique de l'État.

Bulletin. Vol. ii.

Bruxelles, 1910

Les aspects de la Végétation en Belgique. Par CHARLES

BOMMER & JEAN MASSART. 2 vols. fol.

Bruxelles, 1908-12

1. Les districts littoraux et alluviaux, par J. MASSART. 1908.

2. Les districts flandrien et campinien, par J. MASSART. 1912.

— See **Recueil de l'Institut Botanique.** Léo Errera. (Université de Bruxelles.)

Musée du Congo.

Annales, &c. Série 1. Botanique. Vol. i. fasc. 1 > 4to.

Bruxelles, 1899

— Série 2. Zoologie. Vol. i. fasc. 1 > 4to. *Bruxelles, 1898-9*

— Série 3. Ethnographie et Anthropologie. Vol. i. fasc. 1 >

4to.

Bruxelles, 1899

Brussels (*continued*)**Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (Annales).**Description des Ossements Fossiles des Environs d'Anvers. 4 vols.
fol. *Bruxelles*, 1877-80**Observatoire Royale.**Annales Météorologiques années 1-2. By A. QUETELET. 4to.
Bruxelles, 1868
Rapport . . . 1856. *1856***Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique.**Bulletin. Vol. 1 > *Bruxelles*, 1862 >**Société Entomologique de Belgique.**Annales. Vol. 1 > *Bruxelles*, 1857 >— Table Générale: Vols. 1-30. *Bruxelles*, 1887Mémoires. Vol. 1 > *Bruxelles*, 1892 >Comptes Rendus. Années 1867-80. *Bruxelles*, 1867-80[*Continued as*]Bulletin, ou Comptes Rendus. Années 1881 > *Bruxelles*, 1881 >

[“Comptes Rendus” and “Bulletin” bound with “Annales.”]

Société de Flore.Expositions publiques de la Société, 5, 6, & 7. *Bruxelles*, 1824-5**Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique.**Annales. Vols. 1-10. *Bruxelles*, 1863-75— Vols. 11-15. (Sér. 2. Vols. 1-5.) *Bruxelles*, 1876-80— Vols. 16-20. (Sér. 3. Vols. 1-5.) *Bruxelles*, 1881-5— Vols. 21-27. (Sér. 4. Vols. 1-7.) *Bruxelles*, 1886-92— Vol. 28 > *Bruxelles*, 1893 >

[“Bulletins” and “Mémoires” bound with “Annales.”]

Procès-verbaux des Séances. Vol. 5 > *Bruxelles*, 1876 >**Bruzelius (C.).** *Avena.* See Jörlin (E.).**Bryan (William Alanson).** Key to the Birds of the Hawaiian Group.
(Mem. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Mus., vol. i.) 4to. *Honolulu*, 1901**Bryant (Charles).** Flora Diætetica, or history of esculent plants.*London*, 1783**Bryant (E. B.).** See Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers, vii. 9.**Bryce (James).** Personal reminiscences of Charles Darwin and of
the reception of the “Origin of Species.” (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc.,
xlviii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1909**Bryologist, The**; an illustrated bimonthly devoted to North American
mosses, hepatics, and lichens. Vols. i.-vii. *Brooklyn*, 1898-1904**Bubák (Franz).** Die Pilze Böhmens. Teil I. Rostpilze (Uredinales).
(Arch. Naturw. Landesdurchf. Böhmen, xiii. no. 5.) *Prag*, 1908**Buch (Leopold von).** Lagerung der Braunkohlen in Europa. (Sitzb.
K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1851.) *Berlin*, 1851— Ueber Blattnerven und ihre Vertheilung. (Sitzb. K. Akad.
Wiss. Berlin, 1852.) *Berlin*, 1852**Buchan (Alexander).** Report on Oceanic Circulation, &c. Physics
and Chemistry. See “Challenger.”**Buchan Field Club.** See Peterhead.**Buchanan afterwards Hamilton (Francis).** Dissertatio medica
inauguralis de Febris Intermittentibus medendo.*Edinburgii*, 1783— A journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara,
and Malabar. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807— Account of the Fishes of the River Ganges and its branches.
4to. *Edinburgh*, 1822— Geographical, statistical, and historical description of Dinajpur
in Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1833— A sketch of the Life of Francis Hamilton. See Prain (Sir
David).**Buchanan (John).** Manual of Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand.*Wellington, N.Z.*, 1880

- Buchanan (John Young).** On the occurrence of Sulphur in Marine Muds and Nodules, and its bearing on their mode of formation. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin., xviii.) *Edinburgh*, 1890
- Composition of Oceanic and Littoral Manganese Nodules. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin., xxxvi.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1891
- Ice and its natural history. (Proc. Roy. Inst. Great Brit., xviii.) *London*, 1908
- Narrative, Physics and Chemistry. See "Challenger."
- Buchegger (Josef).** Beitrag zur Systematik von *Genista Hassertiana*, *G. holopetala*, und *G. radiata*. (Oester. bot. Zeits., 62.) *Wien*, 1912
- Kritisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt beschriebenen *Juncaceen*, nebst diagnosen neuer arten. *Bremen*, 1880
- Flora der Ostfriesischen Inseln. *Norden*, 1881
- Monographia Juncacearum. (Engler, Bot. Jahrb., xii.) *Berlin*, 1890
- Ueber Einheitlichkeit der botanischen Kunstaussdrücke und Abkürzungen. (Extra Beilage Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, xiii.) *Bremen*, 1893
- Ueber den Aufbau des Palmiet-Schilfes. See **Bibl. Bot.** Bd. v., Hft. 27.
- Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene. *Leipzig*, 1894
- Tropaeolaceae. See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 10.
- Scheuchzeriaceae, Alismataceae und Butomaceae. See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 16.
- Juncaceae. See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 25.
- Bucherer (Emil).** Dioscoreaceen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, iii. H. 16.
- Buchner (Andreas Elias).** Bibliotheca Acad. Cæs. Naturæ Curiosorum. See **Germany—Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur.**
- Dissertatio de genuinis viribus Tabaci. Resp. J. J. FRAUENKNECHT. 4to. (L.) *Halæ*, 1746
- Buchner (Eugene).** Säugthiere. See **Przhewalski (N. M.)**.
- Buc'hoz (Pierre Joseph).** Première centurie de planches des Animaux, des Végétaux, et des Minéraux. Décades 4 & 7. fol. (L.) *Paris* (? 1777)
- Buehtien (Otto).** *Equisetum*. See **Bibl. Bot.**, ii. H. 8.
- Buchwald (Balthasar Joannes de).** Specimen medico-practico-botanicum. 4to. (L.) *Hafnia*, 1720
- Causis Partus difficilis notabilioribus. Subj. JANUS BING. 4to. (L.) *Hafnia*, 1746
- Febres Intermittentes per corticem Cinchonæ. Subj. CHRISTOPH. GRAM. 4to. (L.) *Hafnia*, 1751
- De Partu difficili ex funiculo umbilicali. Subm. auct. BARTHOLD WICHMANN. 4to. (L.) *Hafnia*, 1749
- Meditationes de Sale communi, ejusque existentia in omnibus rebus mundanis. Subm. JOH. GOTTFR. LICHT. 4to. (L.) *Hafnia*, 1794
- Specimen Insectologiæ Danicæ. Resp. auct. C. C. KRAMER. 4to. (L.) *Hafnia*, 1760

Buckhurst Hill.

Epping Forest and County of Essex Naturalists' Field Club.

Transactions. Vols. 1, 2. 1880-2. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1881-2
[Continued as]

Essex Field Club.

Transactions. Vols. 3, 4. 1882-5. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1884-5
Journal of Proceedings. Vol. 4, pt. 1. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1885

Buckhurst Hill—Essex Field Club (*continued*)[*Continued as*]

"Essex Naturalist." Vol. 1 > Ed. by W. COLE.

Buckhurst Hill from Vol. xii. onward; *Stratford*, 1887 >
Special Memoirs, Vols. 1, 2. *Buckhurst Hill & London*, 1885-90I. Report on the East Anglian earthquake of April 22nd, 1884. By R. MELDOLA
& W. WHITE. 1885. II. The Birds of Essex: a contribution to the Natural History
of the County. By MILLER CHRISTY. 1890.Museum Handbooks, nos. 2-5. *Chingford & Stratford*, 1895-1901The Coming of Age of the Essex Field Club: a record of local
scientific work, 1880-1901. Presidential Address. [Reprinted
(with separate pagination) from the Essex Nat. xii., April 1902.].*Stratford*, 1902**Buckland (Francis Trevelyan).** Fish Hatching.*London*, 1863

— Reports on Salmon Fisheries. fcap. fol.

1868-9

— Salmon Disease. See **Great Britain & Ireland—Fishery Reports.**— See **Austen (N. L.).****Buckland (William).** *Vindiciæ Geologicæ*; or the connexion of Geology
with Religion explained. 4to. *Oxford*, 1820— *Reliquiæ Diluvianæ*; observations on the organic remains in
Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, etc. 4to. *London*, 1823— Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural
Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 2 vols. *London*, 1836— See **Crawford (J.).****Buckler (William).** Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. See
Ray Society.**Buckley afterwards Fisher (Arabella Burton).** A short History of
Natural Science . . . Ed. 2. *London*, 1879— *Winners in Life's Race*, or the Great Backboned Family. 2 vols.
London, 1888— *Moral Teachings of Science.**London*, 1891**Buckley (S. B.).** Descriptions of some new species of plants. (Silli-
man's Journ., xlv.) *New Haven*, 1843**Buckman (James).** On the nature of Fairy Rings. Repr. from "The
Veterinarian," May and June, 1870. *London*, 1870— On the Cephalopoda-bed and the Oolite-sands of Dorset and part
of Somerset. (Proc. Somerset Nat. Hist. Soc., x.) *Taunton*, 1874— Botanical guide to the environs of Cheltenham. *Cheltenham*, 1844— Science and practice of Farm cultivation. *London*, 1865**Buckman (Sydney Savory).** Monograph on the Inferior Oolite
Ammonites. Parts 1-9. (Palæont. Soc., xl, xlv., xlv.) 4to.*London*, 1887-94**Buckmann (S. S.) & Walker (John Francis).** On the Spinose
Rhynchonellæ (genus *Acanthothyris*, D'Orbigny) found in England.
(Yorksh. Phil. Soc. Rep. 1888.) *York*, 1889**Buckton (George Bowdler).** British Aphides. See **Ray Society.**

— Monograph of the British Cicadæ or Tettigidæ. 2 vols.

London, 1890-1— Notes on Indian Aphides. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iii.) *Calcutta*, 1893— The Mango-Shoot Psylla. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iii.) *Calcutta*, 1893— Notice of a new Indian Homopteron. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iv.)
Calcutta, 1895— The natural history of *Eristalis tenax* or the Drone-fly.*London*, 1895— Notes on a new Psyllid. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iii.) *Calcutta* [1895 ?]— Notes on two new species of Gall-Aphids from the North-Western
Himalayan Region. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iv.) *Calcutta*, 1896

Budapest.**Magyar Tudományos Akadémia.**

Természettudományi Pályamunkák. Kötet 1-3. *Budán*, 1836-44
 Elmékedések &c. írta D. Mosci Mihály. *Budán*, 1839
 Ertesítő. Új Folyam. Mathem. és Természet. Közlönye. Kötet 1.
Pesth, 1860

Buddenbrook (W. von). *See Nordisches Plankton.*

— *See Aquila.*

Budgett (J. Herbert). *See Kerr (J. Graham).***Budgett Memorial Volume.** *See Kerr (J. Graham).*

Buek (Heinrich Wilhelm). Index generalis et specialis ad De Candolle
 Prodromum. 4 vols. *Berolini*, 1842-74

Buen (Odón de). Historia Natural. Novísima edición profusamente
 ilustrada. (T. viii.-xi.) Botánica. Vols. 1-4. *Barcelona*, 1891-4

Buenos Ayres.**Academia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas en la Universidad de Cordova.**

Boletín. Vols. 1-11. *Buenos Ayres*, 1874-89

Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires.

Anales. Vol. 1 > Edited by HERMANN BURMEISTER [and CARLOS
 BERG.]. 4to. *Buenos Ayres*, 1864 >

Memoria. 1894-6. Ed. by CARLOS BERG. *Buenos Aires*, 1897

See Revista Argentina de Historia Natural.

Bueren (Günther von). *See Beitrage zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz.*
 Bd. v. Heft 1, 3.

Buesgen (M.). Bau und Leben unserer Waldbäume. *Jena*, 1897

Buetschli (Otto). Vorläufige Mittheilung über Untersuchungen
 betreffend die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge im befruchteten Ei
 von Nematoden und Schnecken. 1875

— Ueber den Bau der Bacterien und verwandter Organismen
 Vortrag. *Leipzig*, 1890

— Investigations on microscopic forms and on Protoplasm. Author-
 ised transl. by E. A. MINCHIN. *London*, 1894

— Protozoa. *See Bronn (H. G.).*

Buettner (David Sigismund August). Enumeratio methodica plantarum
 carmine J. C. Cuno recensitarum. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1750

Buffalo.**Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.**

Bulletin. Vols. 1-5. *Buffalo*, 1873-91

Buffham (T. H.). *Chantransia trifila*, a new Marine Alga. (Journ. Quek.
 Micros. Club, [2] v.) 1892

Buffon (Georges Louis Le Clerc de, Comte). Histoire naturelle générale
 et particulière. Tom. 1-15. 4to. *Paris*, 1749-67

— — — Supplément. Tom. 1-7 4to. *Paris*, 1774-89

— — — (Another copy of Suppl. tome 5^e.) 4to.

— — — (L). *Amsterdam*, 1781

— — — (Another copy of Suppl. tome 6^e.) 4to. (L). *Paris*, 1783

— Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux (par MM. DE BUFFON and GUENEAU
 DE MONTBEILLARD). Tom. 1-9. 4to. *Paris*, 1770-83

— Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et des Serpens (par

LACÉPÈDE). Tom. 1-2. (Suites à Buffon.) 4to. *Paris*, 1788-9

— Histoire naturelle des Poissons (par LACÉPÈDE). Tom. 1-4.
 (Suites à Buffon.) 4to. *Paris*, 1798-1802

— Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux (Planches enluminées). 10 tomes.
 fol. *Paris*, 1770-86

— Histoire naturelle des Minéraux. Tom. 1-5. 4to. *Paris*, 1783-8

— Manuel du Naturaliste. 12mo. *Paris*, 1771

— Natural History; transl. from the French, with notes, by J. S.
 BARR. 10 vols. *London*, 1797

Buffon (Georges Louis Le Clerc de, Comte). Natural History of Birds, Fishes, Insects, and Reptiles. Another edition. 5 vols. [A continuation of the preceding ?]. *London*, 1798

— Suites à Buffon, Cours complet d'Histoire naturelle. *Paris*, 1834-90

Cétoacés. Par F. CUVIER. (1838.) Reptiles. Par DUMÉRIL et BIBRON. 9 vols. and Atlas. (1834-41.) Poissons. Par A. A. DUMÉRIL. 2 vols. (1865-70.) Entomologie (Introduction). Par LACORDAIRE. 2 vols. (1834-8.) Coléoptères. Par LACORDAIRE et CHAPUIS. 12 vols. and Atlas. (1854-.) Orthoptères. Par SERVILLE. (1839.) Hémiptères. Par AMYOT et SERVILLE. (1843.) Lépidoptères (Nocturnes). Par BOISDUVAL et GUENÉE. 8 vols. (1852-4.) Névroptères. Par RAMBUR. (1842.) Hyménoptères. Par LEPELETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU et BRULLÉ. 3 vols. and Atlas. (1836-46.) Diptères. Par MACQUART. 2 vols. (1834-5.) Aptères. Par WALCKENAER et GERVAIS. 4 vols. and Atlas. (1836-44.) Crustacés. Par MILNE-EDWARDS. 3 vols. and Atlas. (1834-40.) Helminthes. Par DUJARDIN. (1844.) Zoophytes Acalèphes. Par LESSON. (1843.) Zoophytes Echinodermes. Par DUJARDIN et HUPÉ. (1862.) Zoophytes Coralliaires. Par MILNE-EDWARDS et HAIME. 3 vols. and Atlas. (1857-60.) Zoophytes Infusoires. Par DUJARDIN. (1841.) Zoophytes Annelés. Par A. DE QUATREFAGES et LÉON VAILLANT. 4 vols. (1865-90.)

— Histoire naturelle des Végétaux: Phanerogames. *See Spach, E.*

— *See Latreille (P. A.).*

Bugnion (Edouard). Ankylostome Duodénal et l'Anémie du Saint Gothard. (Rev. Méd. Suisse.) *Genève*, 1881

— Recherches sur le développement postembryonnaire, l'anatomie et les mœurs de l'*Encyrtus fuscicollis*. (Rec. Zool. Suisse, v.) *Genève*, 1891

Buhle (J. G.). Calendarium Palestinæ œconomicum. 4to. *Göttingæ*, 1785

Buhse (F. A.) & Boissier (E.). Aufzählung der auf einer Reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien gesammelten Pflanzen. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Hist. Mosc., xii.) 4to. *Moscow*, 1860

Buitenlandsch Musea. *See Leyden.*

Buitenzorg.

's Lands Plantentuin.

Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. Vol. 1 >

Batavia, Leide, 1876 >

Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique de Buitenzorg. Nos. 18-22. 4to.

Buitenzorg, 1904-5

Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, etc. Sér. 2. No. 1 >

Buitenzorg, 1911 >

Flora de Buitenzorg, publié par le Jardin Botanique de l'État.

Partie 1 >

Leide, 1898 >

1. Die Pteridophyten. Von M. RACIBORSKI. 1898.

2. Die Myxomyceten. Von O. PENZIG. 1898.

3. Les Algues. Par E. de WILDEMAN. 1900.

4. Die Hepaticæ. Von V. SCHIFFNER. Bd. 1 > 1900 >

5. Die Musci. Von M. FLEISCHER. Bd. i-iv. 1900-22.

6. Die Orchideen von Java. Von J. J. Smith. 1906; Atlas, Hft. 1-6, 1908-14.

Catalogus van in 's Lands Plantentuin. By C. L. BLUME.

[Batavia, 1823]

Der Botanische Garten "'s Lands Plantentuin": Festschrift zur Feier seines 75 jährigen Bestehens.

Leipzig, 1893

Mededeelingen van het Afdeeling voor Plantenziekten. Nos. 1-8.

Buitenzorg, 1912-14

[Continued as]

Mededeelingen van het Laboratorium voor Plantenziekten. Nos. 9-37.

Buitenzorg, 1915-19

[Continued as]

Mededeelingen van het Instituut voor Plantenziekten. No. 38 >

Buitenzorg, 1919 >

Mededeelingen uit den Cultuurtuin. No. 1 >

Buitenzorg, 1913 >

Mededeelingen van het Agricultuur Chemisch Laboratorium. No. 1 >

Buitenzorg, 1912 >

Icones Bogorienses. Vols. I-IV.

Batavia, Leide, 1897-1914

Contributions à la Faune des Indes Néerlandaises, etc. Vol. 1 >

Buitenzorg, [1914 >]

Buitenzorg (*continued*)**Dept. van Landbouw.**

Jaarboek. 1906 >

Batavia, 1907 >

Verslag. 1902-5.

Batavia, 1903-6

Département de l'Agriculture aux Indes Néerlandaises.

Bulletin, Nos. 1-36, 38-47.

Buitenzorg, 1906-11

Bulawayo.**Rhodesia Scientific Association.**

Proceedings, Vols. i.-v. part 1.

Bulawayo, 1903-5

Bulger (George Ernest). Notes of a tour from Bangalore to Calcutta, thence to Delhi and to British Sikim.

Secunderabad, 1869

Bull (Henry Graves). Notes on the Birds of Herefordshire.

London & Hereford, 1888

Bullen (G. Ebsworth). Notes upon Hydroids observed in Aberdeen Trawl Refuse.

Stratford-on-Avon [?]

— Plankton studies in relation to the Western Mackerel Fishery. (Journ. Marine Biol. Assoc., viii.)

1908

— Some notes upon the feeding-habits of Mackerel and certain Clupeoids in the English Channel. (Journ. Marine Biol. Assoc., ix.)

1912

— Mera Publications. See **Swithinbank (H.).****Bullen (Robert Ashington).** Notes on Land-Shells from a Holocene Deposit at the Horseshoe Pit, Colley Hill, Reigate. (Proc. Malac. Soc., iii.)

London, 1899

— Eolithic Implements. (Trans. Vict. Inst.)

London, 1900

— Harlyn Bay and the discoveries of its prehistoric remains. Ed. 2.

London, 1902

— — Ed. 3.

Harlyn Bay, 1912

— Notes on Holocene Mollusca from North Cornwall. (Proc. Malac. Soc., v.)

1902

— A late Keltic cemetery at Harlyn Bay. (Trans. S.E. Union of Sci. Soc.)

London, 1903

— Descriptions of new species of Non-Marine Shells from Java, and a new species of *Corbicula* from New South Wales. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vi.)

London, 1904

— Javan and Australian Mollusca. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vi.)

London, 1904

— Pleistocene and recent Shells from Crete; recent and Holocene Shells from Spain. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vi.)

1905

— Land and Fresh-water Mollusca from Sumatra. Pts. 1 & 2. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vii.)

London, 1906

— Holocene deposit at Harlton. (Proc. Malac. Soc., vii.)

London, 1906

— Microzoa and Mollusca from East Crete. (Geol. Mag., n.s. Dec. 5, iii.)

London, 1906

— Geology of the Bermuda Islands.

London, 1911

Buller (Arthur Henry Reginald). Researches on Fungi. Vols. i. & ii. London & New York, 1909, 1922**Buller (Sir Walter Lawry).** Essay on the Ornithology of New Zealand. Dunedin, 1865

— Anniversary Address to the Wellington Philosophical Society, 7 August, 1875. Wellington, 1875

— Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. Wellington, N.Z., 1882

— A History of the Birds of New Zealand. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 4to.

London, 1888

— — Suppl. vols. 1 & 2. 4to.

London, 1905

— A classified list of Mr S. William Silver's Collection of New Zealand Birds (at the Manor-House, Letcombe Regis.) London, 1888

Buller (*Sir Walter Lawry*). Illustrations of Darwinism; or the Avifauna of New Zealand considered in relation to the Fundamental Law of Descent with Modification. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.)

Wellington, 1894

— Notes on the Ornithology of New Zealand. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.)

Wellington, 1894

— On a new species of Fern-bird (*Sphenœacus*) from the Snares Islands.

Wellington, 1894

— Notes on the Flightless Duck of the Auckland Islands (*Nesometta auklandica*).

Wellington, 1894

— Notes on *Phalacrocorax Colensoi*, of the Auckland Islands, and on *P. Onslowi*, of the Chatham Islands. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.)

Wellington, 1894

— Note on *Æstrelata neglecta*, &c. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.)

Wellington, 1894

— Some curiosities of Bird-life. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.)

Wellington, 1894

— On the Wetas, a group of Orthopterous Insects inhabiting New Zealand; with descriptions of two new species. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.)

Wellington, 1894

— Observations on some peculiar Maori remains, with remarks on the ancient institution of Tapu. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.)

Wellington, 1894

— Note on the Vegetable Caterpillar (*Cordiceps Robertsii*). (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.)

Wellington, 1894

— Illustrations of Darwinism, and other papers. (Trans. New Zeal. Inst., xxvii.)

Wellington, 1895

Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. See Belgium.

Bulletin Botanique, ou Collection de Notices Originales. . . . Par N. C. SERINGE. Nos. 1 & 2 only.

Genève, 1830

Bulletin of the Botanical Department, Jamaica. See Jamaica.

Bulletin du Département de l'Agriculture aux Indes Néerlandaises. See Buitenzorg.

Bulletin of Entomological Research, issued by the Entomological Research Committee (Tropical Africa), appointed by the Colonial Office. Vol. I, part I. >

London, 1910 >

Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier. Sous la direction de E. AUTRAN. Tom. I >

Genève, 1893 >

Bulletin des Annonces et des Nouvelles Scientifiques. Sous la Direction du Baron de FÉRUSAC. Vols. 1-4.

Paris, 1823

Bulletin des Sciences Médicales. Sous la direction du Baron de FÉRUSAC. Vols. 1-6.

Paris, 1824-5

Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie; deuxième section du Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie. Publié sous la direction du Baron de FÉRUSAC. Vols. 1-27.

Paris, 1824-31

Bulletin des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles en Néerlande: rédigé par F. A. W. MIQUEL, G. F. MULDER, et W. WENKELBACH. 4to

Leyde, 1838

Bulletin Scientifique, Historique et Littéraire du Département du Nord et des pays voisins.

Vols. I-III. Par Prof. GOSSELET et DESPLANQUE.

Lille, 1869-71

" IV-VII. " Prof. GOSSELET et L'Abbé DEHAISNE.

Lille, 1872-5

" VIII-IX. " Prof. GOSSELET.

Lille, 1877-8

" X-XI. " ALFRED GIARD et JULES DE GUERNE.

Lille, 1879-80

" XII-XIII. " ALFRED GIARD et JULES DE GUERNE.

Paris, 1880-1

" XIV-XV. " ALFRED GIARD.

Paris, 1882-3

" XVI-XVII. " ALFRED GIARD et GEORGES DUTILLEUL

Paris, 1884-6

[Continued as]

Bulletin Scientifique du Nord de la France et de la Belgique.

Vol. XVIII. Par ALFRED GIARD et GEORGES DUTILLEUL.

Paris, 1887

Vols. XIX-L. " ALFRED GIARD.

Paris, 1888-1917

[Continued as]

- Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique.** Vol. LI. > Par
ALFRED GIARD. *Paris, 1917* >
- Bulliard (Pierre).** Herbar de la France, ou collection complete des
plants indigènes de ce royaume. 12 tom. [in 6 vols.]. 4to.
Paris, 1780-95
- (Another copy.) 13 Ann. [in 6 vols.]. fol. *Paris, 1780-[93]*
- (two odd volumes of the plates).
- Histoire des Plantes vénéneuses et suspectes de la France, &c.
fol. *Paris, 1784*
- Ed. 2. *Paris, An. vi. (1798)*
- Histoire des Champignons de la France. Vol. i. Text pp. 1-368,
and 600 plates. *Paris, 1791-1812*
- Suppl. See **Letellier (J. B. L.)**.
- (Another copy of Vol. i.)
- Vol. ii. Text, pp. 369-700. Par **BULLIARD** et **VENTENAT**.
fol. *Paris, 1809*
- Dictionnaire élémentaire de Botanique, &c. Nouvelle édition,
&c. fol. *Paris, An. vi. [1797]*
- Bullmore (W. K.).** Cornish Fauna. (Rep. Cornwall Polytech. Soc.,
xxxiv.) *Truro, 1867*
- Bullock (William).** Companion to the London Museum. Ed. 17.
12mo. *London, 1816*
- Journey through the Western States of North America. 12mo.
London, 1827
- Bullock-Webster (George Russell).** See **Groves (James)**.
- Bumaldus (J. A.).** See **Montalbanus**.
- Bunbury (Sir Charles James Fox).** Journal of a residence at the Cape
of Good Hope; with notes on the Natural History. 12mo.
London, 1848
- Botanical fragments. *London, 1883*
- Botanical notes at Barton and Mildenhall, Suffolk.
Mildenhall, 1889
- Life, letters, and journals of Sir Charles J. F. Bunbury, Bart.
Edited by his wife, Frances Joanna Bunbury. 3 vols.
London [1895]
- Bund (John William Willis).** Salmon problems. *London, 1885*
- A list of the Birds of Worcestershire and the adjoining Counties.
Worcester, 1891
- See **London**.—**National Fish Culture Assoc.**
- Bunge (Alexander von).** Plantas Abichianas in itineribus per Caucasum
Regionesque Transcaucasicas collectas. (Mém. Acad. Sci. St.
Petersb., (6) vii.) 4to. *St. Pétersburg, 1858*
- Buniva (Michele Francesco).** De generatione plantarum.
Augustæ Taurinorum, 1788
- Réflexions sur tous les ouvrages publiés et inédits du D. CHARLES
ALLIONI. *Turin [1805]*
- Burberry (H. A.).** The amateur Orchid cultivator's guide book. Ed. 2.
Liverpool, 1895
- Burbidge (Frederick William).** Cool Orchids, and how to grow them.
London, 1874
- Burchard (Ernst Friedrich).** Ad solemne iter in gratiam Historiæ
Naturalis Patriæ suscipiendum invitat. 4to. (L.) *Rostochii, 1747*
- De glandula inguinali. See **Detharding (G. C.)**.
- Burchell (William John).** Travels in the interior of Southern Africa.
2 vols. 4to. *London, 1822-4*
- List of Quadrupeds brought by him from Southern Africa, and
presented to the British Museum. *London [1817]*
- Burck (Carl).** Zur Kenntniss der Histologie einiger Hornschwämme,
sowie Studien über einige Choanoflagellaten. Inaug. Diss.
Heidelberg, 1909

- Burckard (Johannes Jacobus).** Diss. inaug. de radice Senecka. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1750
- Burckhard (Johann Heinrich).** Epistola ad G. G. Leibnitium, de caractere plantarum naturali; cum præfatione L. HEISTERI. 4to. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1750
- Burckhardt (F.).** Festrede. See **Basel—Naturforschende Gesellschaft.**
- Burckhardt (Rudolf).** Das Centralnervensystem von *Protopterus annectens*. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Studie. *Berlin*, 1892
- Burdaek (Ernst).** Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Affen. (Ber. K. Anat. Anstalt., ix.) *Königsberg*, 1838
- Burdett (Sir Henry Charles).** See **Science Progress.**
- Burdon-Sanderson.** See **Sanderson (John Scott Burdon).**
- Bureau (Edouard).** Liste des plantes phanérogames recueillies à Jan Mayen et au Spitzberg. See "**Manche**" (La).
- Burg (H. von der).** De Acetariis. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
- Burgeff (Hans).** Die Wurzelpilze der Orchideen, ihre Kultur und ihr Leben in der Pflanze. *Jena*, 1909
- Burger (Otto).** Nemertinen. See **Naples—Zool. Station; Hamburger Magalhaensische; and Berlin—Das Tierreich.** Liefg. 20.
- Burgerstein (Alfred).** Die Transpiration der Pflanzen. Eine physiologische Monographie. *Jena*, 1904
- Fortschritte in der Technik des Treibens der Pflanzen. See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, iv., Heft 1.
- Burgess (Edward Sandford).** Studies in the history and variations of Asters. Part I. History of Pre-Clusian Botany in its relation to Aster. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, x.) *New York*, 1902
- — — Part II. Species and variations of Biotian Asters, with discussion of variability in *Aster*. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xiii.) *New York*, 1906
- Burgess (Edward).** See **Hentz: Spiders of the United States.**
- Burggrafius (Johannes Philippus).** Dissertatio de Malo sinensi aureo. Præs. P. R. VITRIARIO. 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1694
- Burman (J. C.).** See **Hallman (D. Z.).** Diss. de Corona de Spinis.
- Burkill (Isaac Henry).** A working list of the Flowering Plants of Baluchistan. *Calcutta*, 1909
- Burlingham (Gertrude Simmons).** A study of the Lactariæ of the United States. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xiv.) *New York*, 1908
- Burmah.**
 Progress Report of Forest Administration, 1861-3. By D. BRANDIS and H. LEEDS. 4to. 1863-4
 Administration Reports, 1863-79. By D. BRANDIS. fol. *Calcutta*, 1865-79
 Report on the Pyinkadoh Forests; the Ironwood of Burmah. By W. SCHLICH. fol. *Rangoon*, 1870
- Burman (Erik),** Præs. Specimen academicum de Mineræ Ferreæ per Magnetem investigatione. Resp. JONAS E. ASK. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1728
- Burman (Johan).** Thesaurus Zeylanicus. 4to. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1737
- Catalogi duo plantarum Africanarum (impr. cum Thesauro Zeylan.). 4to. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1737
- Rariores Africanæ plantæ. Dec. 1-10. 4to. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1738-9
- Wachendorfia. fol. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1757
- Flora Malabarica; sive index in omnes tomos Horti Malabarici. fol. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1769
- Index alter in omnes tomos Herbarii Amboinense Rumphii. fol. (L). *Lugd. Batav. et Amstelæd.*, 1769
- See **Plumier (C.).** Plantarum Americanarum.

- Burmanus (Nicolaus Laurentius).** Oratio in Agyrtas Medicorum Simias. 4to. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1751
- De Geraniis specimen inaugurale. *Præs. J. N. S. ALLAMAND.* 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1759
- (Another copy). (L).
- Flora Indica; cui accedit series Zoophytorum Indicorum, et Prodromus floræ Capensis. 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1768
- Burmeister (Carl Hermann Conrad).** Descriptiones et icones Rhyn-
gotorum a Meyenio collectorum. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat.-Curiosor., xvi., suppl.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1832
- Handbuch der Entomologie. Bande 1-5 (in 6). *Berlin*, 1832-47
- Manual of Entomology (vol. i.); translated from the German with original notes and plates, by W. E. SHUCKARD. *London*, 1836
- Die Organisation der Trilobiten, aus ihren lebenden Verwandten entwickelt. 4to. *Berlin*, 1843
- Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Gattung *Tarsius*. 4to. *Berlin*, 1846
- Die Labyrinthodonten aus dem Bunten Sandstein von Bernburg. Abth. 1-3. 4to. *Berlin*, 1849-50
- Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens. Thiele 1-2. *Berlin*, 1854-6
- Erläuterungen zur Fauna Brasiliens. fol. *Berlin*, 1856
- Zoonomische Briefe. 2 Bände. *Leipzig*, 1856
- Ein neuer Chlamyphorus. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, vii.) 4to. *Halle*, 1863
- Ueber das Klima von Buenos Ayres. 4to. *Halle*, 1863
- Los Caballos fósiles de la Pampa Argentina. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1875
- Suplemento. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1889
- Description physique de la République Argentine: traduite de l'Allemand par E. MAUPAS. Vols. 1-2-3-5. *Paris & Buenos Ayres*, 1876-9
- Atlas de la description Physique de la République Argentine. 2ndé Sect.: Mammifères. Pts. 1-3. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1881-6
- Der fossile Gavial von Boll in Württemberg. See **Alton (E. d')**.
- The organization of Trilobites. See **Ray Society**.
- Insect. Meyen. coll. See **Erichson (W.)**.
- Museo Nacional de Buenos Ayres. See **Buenos Ayres**.
- Burmester (J. H.).** Monumenta Diluvii. See **Stobæus (K.)**.
- Burnat (Emile).** Flore des Alpes Maritimes, ou Catalogue raisonné des Plantes qui croissent spontanément dans la Chaîne des Alpes Maritimes, etc. Vols. 1-4. *Genève & Basle*, 1892-1906
- Burnat (Emile) & Gremli (August).** Les Roses des Alpes Maritimes. *Genève, etc.*, 1879
- Catalogue raisonné des *Hieracium*, etc. *Genève & Basle*, 1883
- Burnay (Edwardo).** See **Lisbon: Acad. R. das Sc.**
- Burne (Richard Higgins).** See **London**—Royal College of Surgeons.
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**. "Terra Nova" Expedition. Zoology, vol. ii. no. 10.
- Burnes (—) and Lord (—).** Zoology of Afghanistan. Unpublished plates. With notes by EDWARD BLYTH. fol. [n.d.]
- Burnett (Gilbert T.).** Outlines of Botany. 2 vols. *London*, 1835
- Burr (Malcolm).** Orthoptera. See **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes**.
- Orthoptera of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.)**.
- Dermaptera. See **India (British)**, Fauna of.
- [**Burrell (John)**]. Prodromus Lepidopterum Britannicorum. 4to. *Holt*, 1802
- Letter to E. Donovan, F.L.S. (In defence of the Entomological Society.) *London*, 1810

- Burri (Robert).** Ueber einige zum Zwecke der Artcharakterisirung anzuwendende bacteriologische Untersuchungsmethoden nebst Beschreibung von Zwei neuen aus Rheinwasser isolirten Bacterien. *München*, 1893
- Burrow (Edward J.).** Elements of Conchology. *London*, 1815
- Burrows (A. J.).** The Agricultural depression and how to meet it. *London*, 1882
- Burrows (George Man).** Account of two cases of death from eating Mussels; with some general observations on fish-poison. *London*, 1815
- Burrows (Henry William).** Table of the distribution of the Foraminifera in the Crag. See **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.
- Burserus (Joachimus).** Introductio ad Scientiam Naturalem. (*L*). *Amstelædami*, 1652
- Burton (Edward).** Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds in the Museum of the Army Medical Department, at Fort Pitt, Chatham. *Chatham*, 1838
- Burt-Davy.** See **Davy (Joseph Burt)**.
- Burwash (E. M.).** The Geology of Michipicoten Island. (Univ. Toronto Studies, Geol. Ser., no. 3.) *Toronto*, 1905
- Bury (Mrs P. S.).** Polycystines. Figures of remarkable forms in the Barbados Chalk deposits. Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1862
- Bury St Edmunds : Botanic Garden.**
Catalogue of Hardy Trees, etc., in the Botanic Garden, Bury St Edmunds. [By J. DENSON.] *Bury*, 1822
- Busáhir.**
Suggestions on the management of the leased Forests of Busáhir in the Sutlej Valley of the Punjab. By D. BRANDIS. fol. *Simla*, 1881
- Buser (Robert).** Flora Orient. Suppl. See **Boissier (Edmond Pierre)**.
- Busk (George).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—POLYZOA. MOLLUSCA.
— Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. See **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.
— Observations on a systematic mode of Craniometry. (Trans. Ethn. Soc., i.) *London*, 1861
— The Alteration of Generations. See **Ray Society : Steenstrup (J. J. S.)**.
— Observations on the structure and nature of the *Filaria medinensis*, or Guinea Worm. (Trans. Micro. Soc., ii.) *London*, 1849
— Polyzoa. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, x., xvii.).
— See **Journal of Microscopical Science**.
— See **Microscopic Journal**, 1841-2.
— See **Natural History Review**, 1861-5.
- Busk (Lady Marian).** The Natural History of Plants. See **Kerner von Marilaun (A.)**.
- Busser (Johan Benedikt).** Utkast til Beskrifning om Upsala. (*L*). *Upsala*, 1773
- Busuttil (Giuseppe Ruggero).** Cenni biografici de Prof. GAVINO GULIA. 4to. *Malta* [n.d.]
- Butler (Arthur Gardiner).** British Birds' Eggs. *London*, 1886
— [Ornithological Papers.] 2 vols. *London*, 1904-19
- Butler (Edward Albert).** A Biology of the British Hemiptera Heteroptera. 4to. *London*, 1923
— Hemiptera of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.)**.
— Insects. See "**Erebus**" and "**Terror**."
— Catalogue of the Lepidoptera. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.
— Lepidoptera. See "**Alert**."
- Butler (Edwin John).** An account of the genus *Pythium* and some Chytridiaceæ. (Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Bot. Ser., i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1907

- Butler (Edwin John).** Some diseases of Cereals caused by *Sclerospora graminicola*. (Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Bot. Ser., ii.) 4to.
Calcutta, 1907
- Fungi and disease in Plants. Calcutta & Simla, 1918
- Butler (Edwin John) & Hayman (J. M.).** Indian Wheat Rusts. With a note on the relation of weather to Rust on Cereals, by WILLIAM HARRISON MORELAND. (Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Bot. Ser., i.) 4to.
Calcutta, 1906
- Butler (Samuel).** See Atlases. An Atlas of Antient Geography.
- Butler (Samuel).** Life and Habit. London, 1877
- Ed. 2. London, 1878
- Evolution, old and new; or the theories of Buffon, Dr Erasmus Darwin, and Lamarck, as compared with that of Mr Charles Darwin. London, 1879
- (Another copy.)
- Luck, or Cunning, as the main means of organic modification? An attempt to throw additional light upon Darwin's theory of Natural Selection. London, 1886
- Selections from previous Works. With remarks on Mr G. J. Romanes's "Mental Evolution in Animals," and a Psalm of Montreal. London, 1890
- Essays on Life, Art, and Science. Edited by R. A. STREETFELD. London, 1908
- Unconscious Memory. New Edition, with an introduction by MARCUS HARTOG. London, 1910
- Bütschli.** See Buetschli.
- Buttel-Reepen (H. von).** Zur Kenntniss der Gruppe des *Distomum clavatum*, insbesondere des *Dist. ampullaceum* und des *Dist. Siemersi*. (Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., xvii.) Jena, 1902
- Buxbaum (Johann Christian).** Enumeratio plantarum in agro Halensi. (I). Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1721
- Plantarum minus cognitarum centuriæ v. (cum iconibus). 4to. (I). Petropoli, 1728-40
- (Another copy.)
- Buzzacott (Francis H.) & Wymore (Mary Isabel).** Bi-sexual Man, or Evolution of the Sexes. Scientific edition. Chicago, 1912
- Byrne (W. L.).** See Holt (E. W. L.).
- Byrnes (Esther F.).** Fresh-Water Cyclops. See Brooklyn Inst. Arts & Sci., Cold Spring Harbor Monogr., vii.

C.

- Cabanis (J.).** Vögel Ost-Afrikas. See Deeken (C. C. von der).
- Cabot (Louis).** The immature state of the Odonata. I. *Gomphina*; II. *Æschnina*; III. *Cordulina*. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., ii., viii., xvii.) 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1872-'81-'90
- Caccia (A. M. F.).** See D'Arcy (W. E.).
- Caddy (Mrs Florence).** Through the fields with Linnæus. 2 vols. London, 1887
- Caen.**
- See Botaniste, Le.
- Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen.
- Annuaire publié par M. E. EUDES-DESLONGCHAMPS. Vol. I. Caen & Paris, 1880
- See Revue Bryologique.
- Société Linnéenne du Calvados; afterwards Société Linnéenne de Normandie.
- Mémoires. 2 vols. only. Caen, 1824-5
- Bulletin. Vols. 1-10. Caen, 1855-65
- Sér. 2. Vols. 1-10. Caen, 1866-76

Caen—Société Linnéenne du Calvados (*continued*)

- Bulletin. Sér. 3. Vols. 1-9. [Vol. 10 missing.] *Caen*, 1876-83;
 — Sér. 4. Vols. 1-10. *Caen*, 1886-96
 — Sér. 5. Vols. 1-10. *Caen*, 1897-1906
 — Sér. 6. Vols. 1-10. *Caen*, 1909-17
 — Sér. 7. Vol. 1 > *Caen*, 1918 >
 Souvenirs de l'Assemblée Générale, 1835. *Caen*, 1835
Cæsalpinus (Andreas). De plantis libri xvi. 4to. (L). *Florentiæ*, 1583
 — (Another copy.)
 — De metallicis libri iii. 4to. *Romæ*, 1596
Cæsius (Bernhardus). Mineralogia. fol. (L). *Lugduni*, 1636
Caillaud (Frédéric). Note sur un nouveau fait relatif à la perforation
 des Pierres par les Pholades. *Nantes*, 1852
 — Notice sur le genre *Clausilia*. (Ann. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf.)
Nantes, 1853
 — Observations sur les Oursins perforants de Bretagne. (Ann. Soc.
 Acad. Loire-Inf.) *Nantes*, 1856
 — Supplément. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) *Paris*, 1857
Cairneross (David). The origin of the Silver Eel. 12mo. *London*, 1862
Cairo.

Egyptian Government School of Medicine.

Records, Vol. ii. 4to. *Cairo*, 1904

Khedivial Agricultural Society.

Year Book for 1905. 4to. *Cairo*, 1906

Zoological Gardens.

Reports, 1901, 1906-7, 1909-13. 4to. *Cairo*, 1902-14

Cajalen (A.). Stickelbärs busken. See **Kalm (P.)**.

Cajaner (Z.). De usu præstat œconom. See **Kalm (P.)**.

Cajanus (J.). Potatoes i Finland. See **Gadd (P. A.)**.

Cajus (Johannes). De canibus Britannicis; præter libros de rarioribus
 animalibus, et de libris propriis. *Londini*, 1570

— [Repr. In **Paullini (C. F.)**. Cynographia curiosa. pp. 231-
 234.]

Calandrucelo (S.). Intorno ad una Malattia parassitaria. See **Grassi**
 (**Battista**).

Calcar (R. P. van). Die Fortschritte der Immunitäts- und Spezifizitäts-
 lehre seit 1870, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tuberkelbazillen
 und der säurefesten Stäbchen. See **Progr. Rei Bot.**, i. Heft 3.

Calceolarius. See **Calzolari**.

Calcutta.**Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.**

Transactions. 2 vols. only. *Serampore*, 1829-32

Proceedings. Jan. 1841 to June 1842. *Calcutta*, 1842-3

Journal. Vols. 1-14. *Calcutta*, 1842-66

— New Series. Vols. 1-4; vol. 7, pt. 4; vol. 8, pt. 4. *Calcutta*, 1867-72

— Index to vols. 1-9. *Calcutta*, 1857

Reports, 1841 and 1842. *Calcutta*, 1842-3

Lists of Members, 1854-72. *Calcutta*, 1873

Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Asiatic Researches: or Transactions instituted in Bengal for inquir-
 ing into the History, the Antiquities, the Arts and Sciences, and
 Literature of Asia. Vols. 1-20. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1788-1839

— Index to Vols. 1-18. *Calcutta*, 1835

Journal. Vols. 1-74. *Calcutta*, 1832-1910

— Extra Numbers, 1875, 1878, 1880, 1882. *Calcutta*, 1875-82

— Index to Vols. 1-23. *Calcutta*, 1856

Proceedings, 1865-1904. *Calcutta*, 1865-1905

— (History, Antiquities, &c.) Part 1. Vols. 46-54. *Calcutta*, 1877-85

Calcutta—Asiatic Society of Bengal (*continued*)

- Journal and Proceedings. Vol. I > *Calcutta, 1906 >*
 Rules. *Calcutta, 1876*
 List of Periodicals in Library. *Calcutta, 1878*
 Centenary Review, 1784-1883. *Calcutta, 1885*
 Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum. By E. BLYTH. *Calcutta, 1849*
Calcutta, 1905 >
 Memoirs. Vol. I > 4to.
 See Plague Commission.
 See Calcutta Journal of Natural History.

Forest Department.

- Code of Instructions. *Calcutta, 1886*

Imperial Department of Agriculture.

- Annual Report for Year 1904-5. 4to. *Calcutta, 1907*

Imperial Institute. See London.

- Indian Forest Records. Vol. I > *Calcutta, 1908 >*

Indian Museum.

- Annual Report, Natural History Section, for 1907-9. *Calcutta, 1908-9*
 Annual Report, Industrial Section, for 1907-8. *Calcutta, 1908*
 Memoirs. Vol. I. > 4to. *Calcutta, 1907 >*
 Records. Vol. I. > *Calcutta, 1907 >*
 The Indian Museum, 1814-1914. *Calcutta, 1914*
 Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. By G. E. DOBSON. *London, 1876*
 Catalogue of Mollusca. By G. NEVILL. *Calcutta, 1877*
 Hand-list of Mollusca. By G. NEVILL. Parts I & 2. *Calcutta, 1878-84*
 Catalogue of Mammalia. By J. ANDERSON. Part I. Primates, Prosimiæ, Chiroptera, and Insectivora. *Calcutta, 1881*
 — Part II. Rodentia, &c. By W. L. SCLATER. *Calcutta, 1891*
 Catalogue of the remains of Siwalik Vertebrata. Parts I & 2. By R. LYDEKKER. *Calcutta, 1885-6*
 Catalogue of the remains of Pleistocene and Pre-Historic Vertebrata. By R. LYDEKKER. *Calcutta, 1886*
 Index of the genera and species of Mollusca in the hand-list of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Parts I & 2. *Calcutta, 1889*
 A monograph of the Oriental Cicadidæ. By W. L. DISTANT. Parts 1-5. 4to. *London & Calcutta, 1889-92*
 A catalogue of the Mantidæ. By WOOD-MASON. Parts I & 2. *Calcutta, 1889-91*
 List of Snakes. By W. L. SCLATER. *Calcutta, 1891*
 List of the Batrachia. By W. L. SCLATER. *London, 1892*
 Deep-Sea Madreporaria collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. By A. W. ALCOCK. 4to. *Calcutta, 1898*
 An account of the Deep-Sea Brachyura collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. By A. W. ALCOCK. 4to. *Calcutta, 1899*
 A descriptive catalogue of the Indian Deep-Sea Fishes in the Indian Museum. Being a revised account of the Deep-Sea Fishes collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. By A. W. ALCOCK. 4to. *Calcutta, 1899*
 Echinoderma of the Indian Museum: Ophiuroidea collected by R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. Pt. I.-VIII. 4to. *Calcutta, 1899-1914*
 I., II. Ophiuroidea. By R. KOEHLER. 1899-1900.
 III., IV. Holothurioidea. By R. KOEHLER & C. VANEY. 1905, 1908.
 V., VI. Asteroidea. By R. KOEHLER. 1909, 1910.
 VII. Crinoidea. By A. H. CLARK. 1912.
 VIII. Echinoidea. By R. KOEHLER. 1914.

Calcutta—Indian Museum (*continued*)

A descriptive catalogue of the Indian Deep-Sea Crustacea Decapoda, Macrura, and Anomala in the Indian Museum. Being a revised account of the Deep-Sea Species collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. By A. W. ALCOCK. 4to.

Calcutta, 1901

Catalogue of the Indian Decapod Crustacea in the collection of the Indian Museum. By A. ALCOCK. Pt. I. > 4to.

Calcutta, 1901 >

An account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator*. By F. E. SCHULZE. Transl. by ROBERT V. LENDENFELD. 4to.

Calcutta, 1902

An account of the Alcyonarians collected by the R.I.M.S. Ship *Investigator* in the Indian Ocean. By J. ARTHUR THOMSON & W. D. HENDERSON.—I. The Alcyonarians of the Deep Sea. 4to.

Calcutta, 1906

[For Illustrations, see *Investigator*.]

Aids to the identification of Rats connected with Plague in India, with suggestions as to the collection of specimens. By W. C. HOSSACK. Allahabad, 1907

Ethnographic Survey of India.—Craniological data from the Indian Museum, Calcutta. By B. A. GUPTA. 4to. Calcutta, 1909

— See **Indian Forest Manual**.

Indian Tea Association. Publ. no. 3. Calcutta, 1906

3. The Blister Blight of Tea. By H. H. MANN. 1906.

Medical and Physical Society.

Transactions. Vols. 1-7. Calcutta, 1825-35

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers. Parts I-II. 4to.

Calcutta, 1885-99

Public Library.

Catalogue of Public Library. Calcutta, 1846

Reports, 1847-8. Calcutta, 1848

Royal Botanic Gardens.

Annals. Vol. 1 > fol. Calcutta, 1887 >

See **Stray Feathers**.

Calcutta Journal of Natural History, and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences in India; conducted by JOHN MCLELLAND, W. GRIFFITH, R. WIGHT, GEORGE GARDNER, &c. Vols. 1-7, and nos. 29-30

Calcutta, 1841-7

Caldcleugh (Alexander). Travels in South America, during the years 1819-21. 2 vols. London, 1825

Caldwell (G. B.). See "**Neptune**," The Cruise of, Appendix I.

Caldwell (J.). Report on New Caledonia. folio. (Mauritius ?) N.D.

Caldwell (Otis W.). Contributions from the Hull Botanical Laboratory. XII. The life-history of *Lemna minor*. (Bot. Gaz., xxvii.)

Chicago, 1899

Caledonian Hort. Soc. See **Edinburgh**.

California.**Geological Survey.**

Botany of California, by BREWER, WATSON, & GRAY. 2 vols. Ed. 2. 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1880

State Board of Horticulture.

Report, 1889. Sacramento, 1890

State Board of Forestry.

Report. Sacramento, 1888

California. Trees and Flowers: descriptions of the wild flowers, ornamental trees, etc. San Diego, California, 1891

Californian Academy. See **San Francisco**.

Calkins (Gary N.). The Protozoa. (Columbia Univ. Biol., ser. vi.) New York & London, 1901

Calkins (William Wirt). Lichen-Flora. See **Chicago Acad. Sci., Bull.**

- Call (R. Ellsworth).** A study of the Unionidæ of Arkansas, with incidental reference to their distribution in the Mississippi Valley. (Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, vii.) *St. Louis*, 1895
- Calman (William Thomas).** Note on a genus of Euphausiid Crustacea. (Rept. Sea & Inland Fisheries of Ireland, 1902-3. No. IV., append., part ii.) *Dublin*, 1905
- See **Lankester (Sir E. Ray).** A treatise on Zoology. Pt. VII.
- Crustacea, etc. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide-books.
- Cumacea. See **Siboga-Expeditie**, Livr. 23.
- Calmette (A.).** Venoms, venomous animals, and antivenomous serum-therapeutics. Transl. by E. E. AUSTEN. 4to. *London*, 1908
- Calonne (Charles Alexander de).** Museum Calonnianum. Specification of the various articles . . . consisting of . . . subjects in Entomology, Conchology, Ornithology, Mineralogy, etc. Part I. [Sale Catalogue, by GEORGE HUMPHREYS.] 4to. *London*, 1797
- Calvert (Frederick), 6th Baron Baltimore.** Reise in den Orient in den Jahren 1763 und 1764. (L). *Leipzig*, 1768
- Gaudia Poetica Latina Anglica et Gallica lingua composita. 4to. (L). *Leipzig*, 1770
- Calvert (P. P.).** See **Biologia Centrali Americana**, vol. 1.
- See **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.**, Occas. Papers, vii. 6.
- Calvet (Louis).** Bryozoen. See **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise**, Liefg. 7.
- Bryozoaires. See **Albert**; and **Travailleur & Talisman**.
- Calzolari (Francisco).** Iter Baldi montis (impr. cum Compendium Matthioli). 4to. *Venetis*, 1571
- — Editio altera. 4to. (L). *Francofurti ad Maenum*, 1586
- — Editio altera (lig. cum Seguieri Catalogus plantarum). (L). *Verona*, 1745
- See **De Toni (G. B.) & Forti (A.).** Intorno alle relazioni di Francesco Calzolari con Luca Ghini.
- Calzolari Museum.** See **Chioceus (A.) & Olivus (J. B.).**
- Cambessedes (Jacques).** Monographie du genre *Spiræa*. (Ann. Sci. Nat.) *Paris*, 1824
- Enumeratio plantarum quas in insulis Balearibus collegit J. C. (See Mém. Mus., Par. xiv.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1827
- Mémoire sur les Ternströmiacées et Guttifères. (Mém. Mus., Par. xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828
- Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Géraniacées. (Mém. Mus., Par. xviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1830
- Note sur deux genres nouveaux des Sapindacées. (Nouv. Ann. Mus., Par. iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1834
- Plantes des Brésiliens. See **Saint-Hilaire (A.).**
- Cambiaso (F. Luigi).** Memoria sulla Vite ed i Vini delle Cinque Terre. *Genova*, 1825
- Cambridge (Frederick A.).** Arachnida. See **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford.
- Cambridge (Octavius Pickard).** The Spiders of Dorset. 2 vols. (Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Sherborne*, 1879-81
- See **Moggridge (J. T.).**
- Arachnida. See **Yarkand Mission**.
- Araneidæ. See **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**
- Cambridge.**
- **Botanic Garden.**
- Catalogus. See **Martyn (Thomas).**
- Hortus Cantabrigiensis. See **Donn (J.).**
- **British Ecological Society.**
- Journal (The) of Ecology. Vols. 1-3, ed. by FRANK CAVERS. Vol. 4>, by A. G. TANSLEY. *Cambridge*, 1913>
- **Christ's College Magazine.** Vol. xxiii. no. 70. Darwin Centenary number. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1909

Cambridge (*continued*)**Christ's College Magazine.** (Another copy.)**Entomological Society.** See **Oxford.****International Congress (4th) of Zoology.** Cambridge, 22-27 August, 1898. Proceedings. Ed. by ADAM SEDGWICK. London, 1899**Philosophical Society.**

Proceedings. Vols. 3-7. 1876-89.

Cambridge, 1880-92

Transactions. Vol. 1 > 4to.

Cambridge, 1822 >

Charter and Bye-laws.

Cambridge, 1833

Cambridge, Mass.**American Academy of Arts and Sciences.** See **Boston.****Harvard University.** Gray Herbarium Memoirs. No. 1. 4to.

[Cambridge, Mass.], 1917

Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.

Bulletin. Vol. 1 >

Cambridge, Mass., 1863 >

Memoirs. Vol. 1 > 4to.

Cambridge, Mass., 1864 >

Illustrated Catalogue. Nos. 1, 2, and 7. 4to.

Cambridge, 1865 & 1872-4

Annual Reports of the Trustees. 1862-91.

Boston & Cambridge, 1862-91

Foundation of the Massachusetts Professorship of Natural History at Harvard College. Boston, 1805

Cambridge (The) Natural History. Edited by S. F. HARMER and A. E. SHIPLEY. Vol. I.-X. London, 1895-1909

Vol. I. Protozoa. By MARCUS HARTOG. 1906.

Porifera (Sponges). By IGNERA B. J. SOLLAS. 1906.

Coelenterata and Ctenophora. By S. J. HICKSON. 1906.

Echinodermata. By E. W. MACBRIDE. 1906.

Vol. II. Flatworms and Mesozoa. By F. W. GAMBLE. 1896.

Nemertines. By L. SHELDON. 1896.

Thread-worms and *Sagitta*. By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1896.

Rotifers. By MARCUS HARTOG. 1896.

Polychaet Worms. By W. B. BENHAM. 1896.

Earthworms and Leeches. By F. E. BEDDARD. 1896.

Gephyrea and Phoronis. By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1896.

Polyzoa. By S. F. HARMER. 1896.

Vol. III. Molluscs. By A. H. COOKE. 1895.

Brachiopods (Recent). By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1895.

Brachiopods (Fossil). By F. R. C. REED. 1895.

Vol. IV. Crustacea. By GEOFFREY SMITH. 1909.

Trilobites. By HENRY WOODS. 1909.

Introduction to Arachnida, and King-Crabs. By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1909.

Eurypterida. By HENRY WOODS. 1909.

Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks, etc. By CECIL WARBURTON. 1909.

Tardigrada (Water-Bears). By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1909.

Pentastomida. By A. E. SHIPLEY. 1909.

Pycnogonida. By D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. 1909.

Vol. V. *Peripatus*. By ADAM SEDGWICK. 1895.

Myriapods. By F. G. SINCLAIR. 1895.

Insects.—Part I. By DAVID SHARP. 1895.

Vol. VI. Insects.—Part II. By DAVID SHARP. 1899.

Vol. VII. Hemichordata. By S. F. HARMER. 1904.

Ascidians and *Amphioxus*. By W. A. HERDMAN. 1904.

Fishes (exclusive of the systematic account of Teleostei). By T. W. BRIDGE.

1904. Fishes. (Systematic account of Teleostei.) By G. A. BOULENGER. 1904.

Vol. VIII. Amphibia and Reptiles. By HANS GADOW. 1899.

Vol. IX. Birds. By ARTHUR HUMBLE EVANS. 1899.

Vol. X. Mammalia. By F. E. BEDDARD. 1902. (Reprint.) 1909.

Cambridge Natural Science Manuals. Biological Series. General Editor—ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY. Cambridge, 1895 >

Zoogeography. By FRANK E. BEDDARD. 1895.

Fossil Plants. By A. C. SEWARD. 4 vols. 1898-1919.

Outlines of Vertebrate Palaeontology for students of Zoology. By A. S. WOODWARD.

1898.

Soluble Ferments and Fermentation. By J. REYNOLDS GREEN. 1899.

Grasses. By H. M. WARD. 1901.

A treatise on the British Freshwater Algæ. By G. S. WEST. 1904.

Classification of Flowering Plants. By A. B. RENDLE. Vol. I. Gymnosperms and Monocotyledons. 1904.

Trees. By H. MARSHALL WARD. 5 vols. 1904-10.

- Camden (William).** *Britannia: or a chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland.* Revised by EDMUND GIBSON. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1722*
- Camellus (Georgius Josephus).** *Historia stirpium ins. Luzonis.* See **Ray (J.),** *Hist. Plantar.* Tom. 3.
- Camerarius (E.).** *De plantis vernis.* See **Camerarius (R. J.).**
- Camerarius (Joachimus), the younger.** *Dissertatio de animalium proprietate.* (L). *Norimbergæ, 1582*
- *Symbolorum at emblematum centuriæ duæ.* 4to. (L). *Norimbergæ, 1590-5*
- *Hortus medicus et philosophicus; item (THALII) Sylva Hercynia, cum iconibus.* 4to. (L). *Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1588*
- *De plantis epitome utilissima; and Kreutterbuch.* See **Matthioli (P. A.).**
- Camerarius (Rudolphus Jacobus).** *De sexu plantarum epistola.* [Ex Valentini, *Polychresta exotica*, pp. 225-71.] 4to. (L). [*Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1701*]
- *Dissertatio de plantis vernis.* Resp. E. CAMERARIUS. 4to. (L). *Tubingæ, 1688*
- Cameron (Charles).** *Microbes in fermentation, putrefaction, and disease.* *London, 1882*
- Cameron (Sir Charles A.).** *History of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and of the Irish Schools of Medicine.* *Dublin, 1886*
- Cameron (John), of Bangalore.** *Catalogue of plants in the Botanical Garden, Bangalore, and its vicinity.* *Bangalore, 1880*
- *Ed. 2.* *Bangalore, 1891*
- *Notes on a botanical tour made in the Mysore district in February, 1895.* fol. *Bangalore, 1895*
- *The prevention of leaf-disease in Coffee. Report of a visit to Coorg.* *Madras & Bangalore, 1899*
- *The Forest Trees of Mysore and Coorg.* Ed. 3. *Bangalore, 1894*
- *Firminger's Manual of Gardening for India.* Ed. 5. *Calcutta, 1904*
- *Note on the introduction, cultivation, and propagation of Agave rigida, var. sisalana, in the Lal-Bagh, Bangalore.* fol. *Bangalore, 1904*
- *List of Botanical Drawings, in water colours, in the collection of the State Botanical Gardens, Lal Bagh, Bangalore.* *Bangalore, 1907*
- *Bangalore Botanic Garden.* See **Bangalore.**
- Cameron (John), of Sunderland.** *Gaelic names of plants; Scottish and Irish.* (Scottish Naturalist.) *Edinburgh & London, 1883*
- Cameron (Peter).** *British Phytophagous Hymenoptera.* See **Ray Society.**
- *Hymenoptera.* See **Biologia Centr.-Amer.,** xxxiii.-xxxv.
- *Fauna of Scotland.* See **British Association.**
- See **Maldivæ and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** *Hymenoptera.*
- Camoens (Luiz de).** *Flora dos Luisadas.* See **Ficalho (Conde de).**
- Campbell (Douglas Houghton).** *The structure and development of the Mosses and Ferns (Archegoniata).* *London, 1895*
- *Ed. 2.* *New York & London, 1905*
- *A morphological study of . . . Pallavicinia.* See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**
- *The derivation of the Flora of Hawaii.* *Ibid.*
- Campbell (Francis Maule).** *On Instinct.* (Trans. Hert. Nat. Hist. Soc. iii.) *Hertford, 1884*
- *The Spiders of the neighbourhood of Hoddesdon: a contribution to the arachnidial fauna of Hertfordshire.* (Trans. Hert. Nat. Hist. Soc. ii.) *Hertford, 1883*
- *The means of protection possessed by Plants.* [Address to Anniversary Meeting of the Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc.] (Trans. Hert. Nat. Hist. Soc. v.) *Hertford, 1888*

- Campbell (J. M.).** Notes on the natural history of the Bell Rock. *Edinburgh*, 1904
- Campbell (W. H.).** Catal. British Plants. See **Balfour (J. H.).**
- Campbell (Walter Scott).** Flowering Plants and Ferns of N.S.W. See **Maiden (J. H.).**
- Camperda (François).** Monographie des *Rumex*; précédée de quelques vues générales sur la famille des Polygonées. 4to. *Paris*, 1819
- Campen (F. A. W. van).** Potto van Bosman. See **Hoeven (J. van der).**
- Camper (Adrien Gilles).** Notice de la vie et des écrits de PIERRE CAMPER, traduite du Hollandais par H. J. JANSEN. *Paris*, 1803
- Camper (Pieter).** Kort berigt van de ontleding eens jongen Elephants. [*Klein Lankum* ?], 1774
- Œuvres de Pierre Camper sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la Physiologie et l'Anatomie comparée. 3 vols. and Atlas. *Paris*, 1803
- Memoir. See **Jardine (Sir W.); and Camper (A. G.).**
- Camus (Aimée), Mlle.** Les Cyprès: genre *Cupressus*. 4to. *Paris*, 1914
- Camus (Edmond Gustave).** Monographie des Orchidées de France. (*Journ. Bot.* 1891-3). Text and atlas. *Paris*, 1894
- Les Bambusées. Monographie biologie, culture, principaux usages. Atlas fol. Text 4to. *Paris*, 1913
- Iconographie des Orchidées d'Europe et du bassin Méditerranéen. Text and atlas. 4to. & fol. *Paris*, 1921
- Flore de France. See **Rouy (G.).**
- Canada.**
- Agricultural Department.**
- Reports of the Experimental Farms for 1887 > *Ottawa*, 1888 >
- Bulletin of the Experimental Farm. No. 28. *Ottawa*, 1897
- Geological and Natural History Survey.**
- Reports for the years 1853-8, 1871-89. *Toronto & Ottawa*, 1857-91
- Palæozoic Fossils. Vol. iii. pt. 2-4 [=Papers nos. 2-8]. *Ottawa*, 1895-1906
2. Revision of the Fauna of the Guelph formation of Ontario, with description of a few new species. By J. F. WHITEAVES. 1895.
 3. Systematic List, with references, of the Fossils of the Hudson River or Cincinnati formation at Stony Mountain, Manitoba. By J. F. WHITEAVES. 1895.
 4. The Fossils of the Galena-Trenton and Black River formations of Lake Winnipeg and its vicinity. By J. F. WHITEAVES. 1897.
 5. The Fossils of the Silurian (Upper Silurian) rocks of Keewatin, Manitoba, the north-eastern shore of Lake Winnipegosis, and the lower Saskatchewan River.
 6. The Canadian species of *Plectoceras* and *Barrandeoceras*.
 7. Illustrations of seven species of fossils from the Cambrian, Cambro-Silurian, and Devonian rocks of Canada.
 8. Revised list of the fossils of the Guelph formation of Ontario. By J. F. WHITEAVES. 1906.
- Plans of various lakes and rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa to accompany the Geological Reports. 4to. *Toronto*, 1857
- Descriptive catalogue of the economic minerals of Canada, and notes on a stratigraphical collection of Rocks. *Montreal*, 1886
- Geological Survey of Canada.**
- Catalogue of a stratigraphical collection of Canadian Rocks prepared for the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. By W. F. FERRIER. *Ottawa*, 1893
- Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. I. pt. 2 > *Ottawa*, 1889 >
- Preliminary report on the Klondike Gold Fields, Yukon District, Canada. By R. G. McCONNELL. *Ottawa*, 1900
- Descriptive note on the Sydney Coal Field, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, to accompany a revised edition of the Geological Map of the Coal Field. By HUGH FLETCHER. *Ottawa*, 1900
- Catalogue of Canadian Birds. Pt. 1-3. By JOHN MACOUN. *Ottawa*, 1900-4

Canada—Geological Survey of Canada (*continued*)

- Catalogue of Canadian Birds. By JOHN MACOUN & JAMES MELVILLE MACOUN. *Ottawa*, 1909
- General Index to the Reports of Progress, 1863 to 1884. Compiled by D. B. DOWLING. *Ottawa*, 1900
- 1885-1906. Compiled by F. J. NICOLAS. *Ottawa*, 1908
- Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada, with a relief map of North America. By JAMES WHITE. *Ottawa*, 1901
- Catalogue of the Marine Invertebrata of eastern Canada. By J. F. WHITEAVES. *Ottawa*, 1901
- Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Part VII. Lichenes and Hepaticæ. By JOHN MACOUN. *Ottawa*, 1902
- Geological Map of Dominion of Canada. (Western Sheet, no. 783.) Scale: 50 miles = 1 inch. *Ottawa*, 1902
- Report on Tertiary Plants of British Columbia collected by Lawrence M. Lambe in 1906, together with a discussion of previously recorded Tertiary Floras. By D. P. PENHALLOW. *Ottawa*, 1908
- 4to. *Ottawa*, 1913
- — — Guide Books, nos. 1-5, 8, 9, 10. *Ottawa*, 1913
- — — Victoria Memorial Museum. Bulletin nos. 1, 3-5, 7, 8, 10-15, 17, 18, 20-28, 30. *Ottawa*, 1913-9
- Canadian Entomologist** (The). Ed. by C. J. S. BETHUNE, WILLIAM SAUNDERS, and others. Vol. 1 > *Toronto & London*, 1869 >
- Canadian Institute.** See **Toronto.**
- Canadian Naturalist and Geologist**, and Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Series 1. Vols. 1-8. *Montreal*, 1857-63
- Second Series. Vols. 1-10. *Montreal*, 1864-83
- [*Continued as*]
- Canadian Record of Science**, including the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal, etc. Vol. 1. *Montreal*, 1884
- Canadian Ornithologist.** Ed. by A. M. ROSS. 1 number. *Toronto*, 1873
- Canadian Record of Science.** See **Canadian Naturalist.**
- Canara.**
- Administration Report, 1869-70. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870
- Candéze** (Ernest Charles Auguste). Catalogue méthodique des Elatérides connus en 1890. *Liège*, 1891
- Candler** (Chas.). Birds of Harlesden. See **Galpin (F. W.).**
- Candolle** (Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de). Monographie des Campanulées. 4to. *Paris*, 1830
- Mémoire sur la famille des Anonacées, et en particulier sur les espèces du pays des Birmans. (Mém. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève.) 4to. *Genève*, 1832
- Introduction à l'étude de la Botanique. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1835
- — — (Another copy.)
- Distribution géographique des Plantes alimentaires. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1836
- Note sur le genre *Weigela*, Thunb. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xix.) *Genève*, 1839
- Second et troisième mémoires sur la famille des Myrsinacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xv.) *Paris*, 1841
- Sur le Musée Botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1845
- Sur les causes qui limitent les espèces végétales des Côtes-du-Nord, en Europe et dans les régions analogues. (Ann. Sci. Nat., ix.) *Paris*, 1848
- Du mode d'action de la Chaleur sur les Plantes, et en particulier, de l'effect des rayons solaires. *Paris*, 1850
- Sur l'origine du *Datura Stramonium*, et espèces voisines. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1854
- Géographie botanique raisonnée. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1855
- Espèces nouvelles du genre *Thesium*. *Paris*, 1857

- Candolle (Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de).** Note sur la famille des Santalacées. *Paris*, 1857
- La vie et les écrits de Sir William Hooker. (Arch. Sci. Bibl. Univ.) *Genève*, 1866
- Lois de la Nomenclature Botanique adoptées par le Congrès International de Botanique, tenu en août, 1867 *Paris*, 1867
- [A translation of the above, by H. A. WEDDELL, together with an historical introduction, and a commentary.] *London*, 1868
- Réflexions sur les ouvrages généraux de botanique descriptive. *Genève*, 1873
- Des effets différents d'une même température sur une même espèce au Nord et au Midi. (C. R. d. Acad. Sci., lxxx.) 4to. *Paris*, 1876
- L'âge d'un Arbre, a-t-il une influence sur l'époque moyenne de sa feuillaison ? (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1876
- Feuillaison, défeuillaison, effeuillaison. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève*, 1878
- La Phytographie, ou l'art de décrire les végétaux. *Paris*, 1880
- Darwin considéré au point de vue des causes de son succès et de l'importance de ses travaux. (Arch. Sci. Bibliogr. Univ., vii.) *Genève*, 1882
- (Another copy.)
- Origin of cultivated Plants. Ed. 2. *London*, 1886
- Candolle (A. L. P. P. de) & Candolle (A. C. P. de).** Monographia Phanerogamarum. 9 vols. *Paris*, 1878-93
- Candolle (Anne Casimir Pyramus de).** Théorie de l'angle unique en phyllotaxie. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxiii.) *Genève*, 1865
- Mémoire sur la famille des Pipéracées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xviii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1866
- Théorie de la feuille. (Arch. Sci.) *Genève*, 1868
- Sur la structure et les mouvements des feuilles du *Dionæa muscipula*. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., lv.) *Genève*, 1876
- Observations sur l'enroulement des vrilles. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., lviii.) *Genève*, 1877
- Considérations sur l'étude de la phyllotaxie. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., lxii.) *Genève*, 1881
- Recherches sur les inflorescences epiphylls. (Mém. Soc. Phys. & d'Hist. Nat. Genève.) 4to. *Genève*, 1890
- Piperaceæ. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg., xxx.) *Bruxelles*, 1891
- Piperaceæ Bolivianæ. (Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, xix.) *New York*, 1892
- Begoniaceæ et Piperaceæ Ins. St Thomæ. (Bol. Soc. Brot., x.) *Coimbra*, 1892
- Étude de l'action des rayons ultraviolets sur la formation des fleurs. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, xxviii.) *Genève*, 1892
- Sur les bractées florifères. (Bull. Herb. Boiss., i.) *Genève*, 1893
- Contributions à la flore du Paraguay : Pipéracées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. d'Hist. Nat., xxxii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1893
- Meliaceæ novæ. (Bull. Herb. Boiss., ii.) *Genève*, 1894
- Piperaceæ Africanæ et Madagascarienses. (Engler's Bot. Jahrb., xix.) *Leipzig*, 1894
- Sur la vie latente des graines. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat. Genève, xxxiii.) *Genève*, 1895
- Nouvelles considérations de la phyllotaxie. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat., t. xxxiii.) *Genève*, 1895
- Rapport du Président de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève pour l'année 1896. (Mém. Soc. Phys. d'Hist. nat., xxxii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1897
- Remarques sur la tératologie végétale. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat., sér. 4, iii.) *Genève*, 1897

- Candolle (Anne Casimir Pyramus de).** Sur les feuilles peltées. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, 1898-9, no. 9.) *Genève*, 1899
- Sur un *Ficus* à hypoascidies. (Arch. Sci. phys. et nat., 4 sér., xii.) *Genève*, 1901
- L'herbier de GASPARD BAUHIN. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., 2^{me} Sér., iv.) *Genève*, 1904
- Meliaceæ novæ. (Ann. Conserv. Jardin bot. Genève, x., 1906-1907.) *Genève*, 1907
- Sur deux *Peperomia* à feuilles singulières. (Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat., 4 sér., xxiii.) *Genève*, 1907
- A revision of the Indo-Malayan species of *Cedrela*. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, vol. iii. no. 4.) *Calcutta*, 1908
- Sur des fleurs anormales du *Leontopodium alpinum* β *nivale* (Ten.), DC. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, 2 sér., ii.) *Genève*, 1910
- Sur les feuilles anormales du *Strelitzia reginae*, Ait. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, 2 sér., ii.) *Genève*, 1910
- Philippine Piperaceæ. (Leaflets of Philippine Bot., iii., Art. 44.) *Manila*, 1910
- A revision of Philippine Piperaceæ. (Philippine Journ. Sci., vol. v., C. Bot.) 4to. *Manila*, 1910
- Piperaceæ and Meliaceæ of New Guinea. (Rés. Expéd. Sci. Néerl. Nouvelle Guinée, viii. Bot., livr. 2.) 4to. *Leide* [1910]
- Note sur la distribution géographique des espèces du genre *Peperomia*, R. et Pav. (Bull. Géogr. Bot. organe Acad. intern. Bot., 4 sér., xx. no. 255.) *Genève*, 1911
- Les ligules de *Trithrinax campestris* Drude et Grisebach. (Bull. Soc. Bot. de Genève, 2^{me} sér., vol. v. no. 3.) 1913
- Meliaceæ Centrali-Americanæ et Panamenses. (Smiths. Misc. Coll., vol. 68.) 4to. *Washington*, 1917
- Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis : Piperaceæ. See **Durand (T.) & Pittier (H.)**.
- Monogr. Phanerog. See **Candolle (A. L. P. P. de)**.
- Candolle (A. C. P. & Augustin de).** Sur la ramification des *Sequoia*. (Arch. phys. et nat., xliii.) *Genève*, 1917
- Candolle (Augustin Pyramus de).** Astragalologia : nempe *Astragali*, etc., historia illustrata. fol. *Parisiis*, 1802
- Icones plantarum Galliae rariorum. Fasc. I. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1808
- Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique. *Paris*, 1813
- Catalogus plantarum horti botanici Monspelienis ; addito observationum circa species novas aut non satis cognitæ fasciculo. *Monspelii*, 1813
- Recueil de mémoires sur la botanique. 4to. *Paris*, 1813
- Regni vegetabilis Systema naturale. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1818-21
- Théorie élémentaire de la botanique. 2^{me} éd. [Avec notes de ROBERT BROWN.] *Paris*, 1819
- Mémoire sur la famille des Crucifères. (Mém. Mus., vii.) 4to. *Paris* [1820]
- Essai élémentaire de géographie botanique. (Dict. Sci. Nat., xviii.) *Paris*, 1820
- Mémoire sur quelques genres nouveaux de la famille des Büttneriacées. (Mém. Mus., x.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823
- Mémoire sur la famille des Légumineuses. 4to. *Paris*, 1825-26
- Note sur les Myrtacées. (Dict. Class. Hist. Nat., xi.) *Paris*, 1826
- Revue de la famille des Lythraires. (Mém. Soc. Phys., iii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1826
- Revue de la famille des Portulacées. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827
- Organographie végétale. *Paris*, 1827
- Premier mémoire sur les lenticelles des arbres, et le développement des racines qui en sortent. (Ann. Sci. Nat., vii.) *Paris*, 1826

- Candolle (Augustin Pyramus de).** Mémoire sur la famille des Mélastomacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1828
- Mémoire sur la famille des Combrétacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys., iv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1828
- Botanicon Gallicum. Editio secunda, ex herbariis et schedis Candollianis propriisque digestum a J. E. Duby. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1828-30
- Note sur quelques plantes en fleur au mois de janvier, dans la serre de M. Saladin. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, iv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1828
- Mémoire sur la famille des Crassulacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1828
- Mémoire sur la famille des Loranthacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1828-30
- Mémoire sur la famille des Onagraires. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
- Mémoire sur la famille des Paronychiées. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
- Mémoire sur la famille des Ombellifères. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
- Revue de la famille des Cactées. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
- Notice sur la longévité des arbres, et les moyens de la constater. (Bibl. Univ., xlvii.) *Genève*, 1831
- Physiologie végétale. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1832
- Mémoire sur la famille des Valérianées. 4to. *Paris*, 1832
- Notice sur les progrès de la Botanique pendant l'année 1832. (Bibl. Univ., lii.) *Genève*, 1833
- Mémoire sur quelques espèces de Cactées, nouvelles ou peu connues. 4to. *Paris*, 1834
- Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Desfontaines. (Ann. Sci. Nat.) *Paris*, 1834
- Notice sur les graines de l'Ananas. (Mém. Soc. Phys., vii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1835
- Observations sur la structure et la classification des Composées. 4to. *Paris*, 1838
- Statistique de la famille des Composées. 4to. *Paris*, 1838
- Revue sommaire de la famille des Bignoniacées. (Bibl. Univ., xvii.) *Genève*, 1838
- Description d'une nouvelle espèce de figuier, *Ficus Saussureana*. (Mém. Soc. Phys., ix.) 4to. *Genève*, 1840
- Mémoire sur la famille des Myrtacées. 4to. *Genève*, 1842
- Inauguration du buste de . . . dans le jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. (Gaz. Méd. Montpellier.) *Montpellier*, 1854
- Mémoires et souvenirs de (par lui-même, et publiés par son fils.) *Genève*, 1862
- Les Liliacées. *See Redouté (P. J.).*
- Memoirs of. *See Daubeny (C.); and La Rive (A. de).*
- Eloge sur. *See Flourens; and Dunal (F.).*
- Flore Française. *See Lamarek.*
- Candolle (A. P. de) & Candolle (A. L. P. P. de).** Rapport et notices 1-9 sur les Plantes rares cultivées dans le jardin de Genève. 4to. *Genève*, 1823-45
- Prodromus systematis naturalis regni vegetabilis. 17 vols. *Parisiis*, 1824-73
- — (Another copy.) 5 vols. 1824-36
- — (Another copy.) 4 vols. only.
- Index generalis et specialis. *See Buek (H. W.).*
- Monstruosités végétales. Fasc. 1. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet., v.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1841
- Candolle (A. P. de) & Sprengel (K.).** Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Pflanzenkunde. *Leipzig*, 1820
- Icones selectæ plantarum. *See Delessert (B.).*
- Candolle (Augustin Pyramus de) the younger.** Biologie des capsules monospermes. (Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat. (4), xxv.) *Genève*, 1908
- À propos du mémoire de A. Woeikof sur l'extension du hêtre fonction du Climat. (Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat. (4), xxx.) *Genève*, 1910

- Canestrini (Giovanni).** Prospetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana. Vols. 1-3. *Padova*, 1885-8
- Demodicidæ und Sarcoptidæ. See **Berlin**: Das Tierreich—Liefg. 7.
- Canestrini (G.) & Berlese (A.).** La stregghia degli Imenotteri. (Atti Soc. Veneto-Trentina Sci. Nat., 1880.) *Padova*, 1880
- Canino (Prince of).** See **Bonaparte (C. L.).**
- Canterbury.**
East Kent Natural History Society.
 Reports 17 and 22. *Canterbury*, 1875 & 1879
- Cantley (Nathaniel).** See **Singapore.**
- Canto (J. G. do).** Dictionary of the Portuguese Language. See **Dictionaries.**
- Canton (Edwin).** An account of some parasitic ova found attached to the conjunctivæ of the Turtle's eyes. (Q. Journ. Med. Sci. Dublin, xxx.) *Dublin*, 1860
- Cantor (Theodore Edwin).** Conspectus of collections made by T. C. during his employment with H.M. 26th Regiment in China. [*London*, 1840]
- General features of Chusan, with remarks on its flora and fauna. (Ann. Nat. Hist. ix.) *London*, 1842
- Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xv.) [*Fort William, Calcutta*] 1846
- Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xvi.) *Calcutta*, 1847
- Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii.) *Calcutta*, 1850
- Descriptions of two species of Indian Eels. (Nat. Tijds. Nederl. Indië.) *Batavia*, 1853
- Cantrill (T. C.).** Some chemical characters of ancient charcoals. (Arch. Camb., 1919.) *London* (printed), 1919
- Cape Horn.** Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882-3. (Ministères de la Marine et de l'Instruction Publique.) Vols. 1-7. 4to. *Paris*, 1885-91
- I. Histoire du voyage, par L. F. MARTIAL. 1888.
- II. Météorologie, par J. LEFAY. 1885.
- III. Magnétisme terrestre, par F. O. LE CANNELLIER.
 Recherches sur la constitution chimique de l'atmosphère, d'après les expériences de Dr HYADES, par A. MÜNTZ et E. AUBIN. 1886.
- IV. Géologie, par HYADES. 1887.
- V. Botanique.
 Cryptogamie :
 Algues, par PAUL HARIOT.
 Diatomacées, par PAUL PETIT.
 Lichens, par J. MÜLLER d'ARGOVIE.
 Champignons, par PAUL HARIOT.
 Muscinées : I. Hépatiques, par EMILE BESCHERELLE et C. MASSALONGO.
 II. Mousses, par EMILE BESCHERELLE.
 Phanérogamie, par A. FRANCHET. 1889.
- VI. Zoologie.
 Mammifères, par A. MILNE-EDWARDS. 1891.
 Oiseaux, par E. OUSTALET. 1891.
 Poissons, par LEON VAILLANT. 1888.
 Anatomie comparée, par H. P. GERVAIS. 1891.
 Insectes :
 Coléoptères, par L. FAIRMAIRE.
 Hémiptères, par V. SIGNORET.
 Neuroptères, par J. MABILLE.
 Lépidoptères, par P. MABILLE.
 Diptères, par J. M. F. BIGOT. 1888.
 Arachnides, par E. SIMON. 1887.
 Crustacés, par A. MILNE-EDWARDS. 1891.
 Crustacés Isopodes, par N. DOLFFUSS.
 Mollusques, par A. T. DE ROCHEBRUNE et J. MABILLE. 1889.
 Priapulides, par JULES DE GUERNE. 1888.
 Bryozoaires, par J. JULLIEN. 1888.
 Echinodermes, par E. PERRIER. 1891.
 Protozoaires, par A. CERTES. 1889.
- VII. Anthropologie.—Ethnographie, par P. HYADES et J. DENIKER. 1891.

- Capel (Rudolf).** Norden; oder . . . Erfahrung und Vorstellung des Norden. 4to. (L). *Hamburg & Stockholm*, 1678
- Capellini (J.).** Catalogue des Oscabrions de la Méditerranée. (Journ. Conch., iii.) *Paris*, 1858
- Cape of Good Hope.**
Department of Agriculture.
 Marine Investigations in South Africa. Vols. i.-v. *Cape Town*, 1902-8
 Report of the Marine Biologist for the year 1901-2. By JOHN D. F. GILCHRIST. *Cape Town*, 1902-3
- Cape of Good Hope Association** for Exploring Central Africa. See *London*.
- Cape Town.**
South African Philosophical Society.
 Transactions. Vols. i-18. *Cape Town*, 1877-1909
 [Continued as]
- Royal Society of South Africa.** Transactions. Vol. I. > *Cape Town*, 1910 >
- South African College.**
 Annals of the Bolus Herbarium. Ed. by H. H. W. PEARSON. Vol. I. > *London*, 1914 >
- South African Museum.**
 Annals, vol. i. > *London*, 1898 >
 Report for 1896-8, 1905. fol. *Cape Town*, 1897-9, 1906
- See **South African Association for the Advancement of Science.**
 — See **South African Quarterly Journal.**
- Cappelle, fil. (H. van).** Les escarpements du "Gaasterland" sur la côte méridionale de la Frise: contribution à la connaissance du Quaternaire des Pays-Bas. (Bull. Soc. Belg. Géol., iii.) *Bruxelles*, 1889
- Cappeller (Mauritius Antonius).** Prodrömus Crystallographiæ. 4to. *Lucernæ*, 1723
Basileæ, 1767
- *Pilati montis historia.* 4to.
- Caracas.**
Sociedad de Ciencias Físicas y Naturales.
 "Vargasia." Boletín de la Sociedad. Vol. i, nos. 1-3 & 5-7 *Caracas*, 1868-70
- Universidad Central de Venezuela.**
 Revista científica. Vol. i. 4to. *Caracas*, 1887
- Caradoc Field Club.** See **Shrewsbury.**
- Carano (Enrico).** Sulla particolare struttura delle radici tuberizzate di *Thrinicia tuberosa*, DC. (Ann. Bot., i.) *Roma*, 1903
- Alcune osservazioni sulla morfologia delle Hypoxidacæ. (Ann. Bot., ii.) *Roma*, 1904
- Contribuzione alla conoscenza della morfologia e dello oviluppo del fascio vascolare delle foglie delle Cicadacee. (Ann. Bot., i.) *Roma*, 1903
- Su la struttura di stami anomali nel *Papaver Rhæas*, L. (Ann. Bot., ix.) *Roma*, 1911
- Su l'origine e su la differenziazione dei tessuti nelle foglie. (Ann. Bot., ix.) *Roma*, 1911
- Ricerche sull' embriogenesi delle Asteracee. (Ann. Bot., xiii.) *Roma*, 1915
- Sull' embriologia di *Poinsettia pulcherrima*, R. Grah. (Ann. Bot., xiii.) *Roma*, 1915
- Cardiff.**
Cardiff Naturalists' Society.
 First Annual Report, 1867-8. Ed. 2. *London* [1868]
 Report and Transactions. Vol. i. > *London*, 1868 >
 The Birds of Glamorgan. Compiled by a committee of the Cardiff Naturalists' Society. 4to. *Cardiff*, 1900

- Cardot (Jules).** *See* **British Antariete Exped.** Biol., pt. 4.
 — *See* **Renauld (F.).**
- Carestia A.).** Epatiche pennine. *See* **Massalongo (C.).**
- Carey (Alfred E.) & Oliver (F. W.).** Tidal Lands: a study of shore problems. *London*, 1918
- Carey (W.).** *See* **Roxburgh (W.).** Flora Indica.
- Carfort (R. de).** *See* "Manche" (La).
- Carin (F.).** Tomoptérides. *See* **Albert.** Fasc. 61.
- Carl (Joannes Samuel).** Lapis lydius philosophico-pyrotechnicus ad Ossium fossilium docimasiam analytice demonstrandum adhibitus. *Frankofurti*, 1704
- Carlander (C.)** Quidæ Linnæo patri debeat Medicina. *See* **Hedin (S. A.).**
- Carlbohm (J. G.).** Censura medicamentorum simplicium vegetabilium. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Carlgren (Oskar).** Studien über Nordische Actinien., I. (Inaug. Diss.) (K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxv.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1893
- Actinaria and Zoantharia. *See* **Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nørdostkyst**, iii.
- *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Actinienlarsen.
- Zoantharien. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- Carling (A.).** De Serico ex telis Araneorum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
- De Byssos. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
- Carlisle.**
 Cumberland Association for the Advancement of Arts & Sciences. Transactions. Part 2 > *Carlisle*, 1876 >
- Carlisle (Anthony).** The Hunterian Oration for 1826. 4to. *London*, 1826
- Carlson (C. A.).** *Resp.* Flora Strengnesensis. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Carlson (Frederick Ferdinand).** Minnesteckning öfver E. G. GEIJER. *Stocholm*, 1870
- Carlsruhe.**
See **Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift.**
Botanischer Garten.
 Index plantarum Horti Carolsruhani. *See* **Thran (C.).**
 Hortus; et Catalogue. *See* **Risler (J.).**
- Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.**
 Verhandlungen. Heft 1-2. 4to. *Carlsruhe*, 1864-6
- Carlsson (B. A.).** Skand. fjärrillar. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).**
- Carlster (A. J.).** *Resp.* De Phylca. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Carnegie Institution,** Desert Botanical Laboratory of the. *See* **Washington.**
- Carnoy (Joseph B.).** La Biologie Cellulaire. Fasc. 1. *Lierre*, 1884
- *See* **Cellule, La.**
- Caron (Frans).** Rechte Beschryvinge . . . van Jappan. 4to. (L.)'s *Gravenhage* [?] 1636]
- Carpenter (George C.).** Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. *Edinburgh*, 1849
- Carpenter (G. D. Hale).** A naturalist on Lake Victoria. With an account of Sleeping Sickness and the Tse-Tse Fly. *London* [1920]
- Carpenter (George Herbert).** A list of the Spiders of Ireland. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad. (3), v.) *Dublin*, 1898
- Insect Transformation. *London* [1921]
- (Ed.) *See* **Irish Naturalist.**
- Carpenter (Philip Herbert).** Crinoidea. *See* "Challenger" (Zoology, xi.).
- Blastoidea. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
- Carpenter (Philip P.).** Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum collected by F. Reigen. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** MOLLUSCA.
- Carpenter (William Benjamin).** Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany. Ed. by EDWIN LANKESTER. *London*, 1858
- *See* **Natural History Review.**

- Carpenter (William Benjamin).** Principles of Physiology general and comparative. Ed. 3. *London*, 1851
- An abyssal type of the genus *Orbitolites*. (Phil. Trans., clxiv.) *London*, 1883
- 4to.
- The Microscope and its revelations. *London*, 1856
- — Ed. 5. *London*, 1875
- — Ed. 6. *London*, 1881
- — Ed. 7, by W. H. DALLINGER. *London*, 1891
- — Ed. 8, by W. H. DALLINGER. *London*, 1901
- *Orbitolites*. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, vii.).
- "Valourous." See **Jeffreys (J. G.)**.
- Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. See **Ray Society**.
- Carpenter (W. B.), Jeffreys (J. G.), & Thomson (Sir Charles Wyville).** Report on the Scientific Exploration of the Deep Sea, in H.M.S. "Porcupine," during the summer of 1869. (Proc. Roy. Soc., xviii.) *London*, 1870
- Carr (Daniel C.).** The Life of Linnæus . . . to which is added a short account of the Botanical Systems of Linnæus and Jussieu . . . *Holt*, 1837
- Carr (John Wesley).** Nottinghamshire Fungi. (Proc. Nott. Nat. Soc., 1897-8.) *1898*
- Carriehier (Bartholomæus).** Kräutтерbuch. (**L**). *Strassburg*, 1597
- Carrière (Elie Abel).** Traité générale des Conifères. Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1867
- Carrière (Justus).** Die Sehorgane der Thiere. *München & Leipzig*, 1885
- Carrington (Benjamin).** British Hepaticæ. Vol. 1, parts 1-4 (all published). *London*, 1874-6
- Carrington (John Thomas).** See **Hardwicke's Science Gossip**.
- See **Entomologist**.
- Carruthers (William).** On the structure of a Fern-stem from the Lower Eocene of Herne Bay and its allies, recent and fossil. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xxvi.) *London*, 1870
- On the structure of the stems of the arborescent Lycopodiaceæ of the Coal-Measures. (Month. Micr. Journ., vii.) *London*, 1872
- Memoir of JOHN MIERS (1789-1879). (Journ. Bot., xviii.) *London*, 1880
- British Diatomaceæ. See **Gray (J. E.)**.
- Catalogue of African Plants collected by Dr Welwitsch. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)—PLANTS**.
- Carson (Madeline).** On the assimilatory tissue of Mangrove seedlings. (New Phytol., vi.) *London*, 1907
- Carter (Henry John).** Geology of the Island of Bombay. (Journ. Bombay Br. Asiatic Soc.) *Bombay*, 1852
- Geological papers on Western India, including Cutch, Scinde, and the South-east Coast of Arabia. *Bombay*, 1857
- On fossil Sponge-spicules from the Carboniferous Strata of Ben Bulbin near Sligo. [Repr. from Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), vi., 1880.] (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. vi., 1880-1.) *Belfast*, 1882
- Carter's Practical Gardener.** Ed. by E. J. BEALE. *London*, 1881
- Cartheuser (Johann Friedrich), Præs.** Dissertatio de Ligno nephritico, colubrinio, et Semine Santonico. Resp. S. B. WOLFF. 4to. (**L**). *Frankfurti*, 1749
- Caruana (A. A.).** "Enumeratio ordinata Molluscorum Gaulo-Melitensium" of the late Giuseppe Mamo. *Malta*, 1867
- Caruana-Gatto (Contino Alfredo).** Prima contribuzione alla Fauna Lepidotterologica dell' Isola di Malta. (Revista Ital. Sci. Nat., etc., xi.) 4to. *Siena*, 1891
- Dello stato presente delle nostre cognizioni sulla vegetazione Maltese. (Congr. Bot. Intern. 1892.) *Genova*, 1892

- Caruana-Gatto (Contino Alfredo).** The Slugs of the Maltese Islands. *Malta* [1893]
 — Common-beetles of the Maltese Islands. *Malta*, 1894
- Caruel (Teodoro).** Studi sulla Polpa che involge i semi in Alcuni frutti carnosì. (Ann. R. Mus. Storia Nat. Firenze, 1864.) 4to. *Firenze*, 1864
 — Brevi riflessioni sull' insegnamento della botanica in Italia. (Nuova Antologia, Nov. 1873.) *Firenze*, 1873
 — Prodrómo della Flora Toscana. [And Supplements 1 & 2.] *Firenze*, 1860-70
 — I generi delle Ciperoidæ Europee. 4to. *Firenze*, 1866
 — Flora Italiana. Vols. v.-x. See **Parlatore (F.)**.
 — Epítome Floræ Europæ terrarumque affinium. Fasc. 1. *Florentiæ*, 1892
 — In memoria di T. C. *Firenze*, 1899
 — Biografia di T. C., da ORESTE MATTIROLO. (Malpighia, xii.) *Genova*, 1899
 — [Volume of about 25 reprints, chiefly by Caruel alone.] 1877-9
 — See **Giornale Botanico Italiano**.
- Carus (Carl Gustav).** Traité élémentaire d'Anatomie comparée : traduit de l'allemand par A. J. L. JOURDAN. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1835
 — *Necdhamia expulsoria* Sepiæ officinalis. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol., xviii.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1839
- Carus (Julius Victor).** Jahresbericht über die im Gebiete de Zootomie, 1849-52. *Leipzig*, 1856
- Carus (J. V.) & Engelmann (Wilhelm).** Bibliotheca Zoologica. (1846-60.) *Leipzig*, 1861
 [For previous part of this publication, see **Engelmann (W.)** ; for later part, see **Taschenberg (O.)**.]
- Carus (J. V.) & Gerstaecker (C. E. A.).** Handbuch der Zoologie. Band I. Molluscoiden. *Leipzig*, 1868-75
 — Band II. Arthropoden. *Leipzig*, 1863
 — Prodrómus Faunæ Mediterraneæ, sive Descriptio Animalium Maris Mediterranei Incolarum. Pars 1. Cœlenterata, Echinodermata, Vermes. *Stuttgart*, 1884
 — Pars 2. Arthropoda. *Stuttgart*, 1885
 — See **Zoologischer Anzeiger**.
 — See **Zoologischer Jahresbericht**.
- Carus-Wilson (Cecil).** The natural inclusion of stones in woody tissue. *Teddington*, 1909
 — On the presence of Copper in the Sandstones of Exmouth. (Paper read before the Brit. Assoc., 1913.) *Teddington*, 1913
- Carvalho (Thomas de).** See **Lisbon : Acad. R. das Sc.**
- Carver (Jonathan).** On the culture of the Tobacco-plant. (L.) *London*, 1779
- Casado (Manuel).** Estudio sobre la enfermedad de los Naranjos y Limoneros de la Provincia de Málaga. *Málaga*, 1886
- Casaretto (Giovanni).** Novarum stirpium Brasiliensium decades. *Genæ*, 1842
- Casaux (Charles de).** Account of a new method of cultivating the Sugar-cane. 4to. *London*, 1779
- Casey (George Edward Comerford).** Riviera nature notes. *Manchester*, 1898
 — — (Another copy.) *London*, 1903
 — — Ed. 2. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1912-22
- Casey (Thomas L.).** Memoirs on the Coleoptera. Vols. iii., v.-x. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1912-22
- Cash (James).** British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa. See **Ray Society**.
- Caspari (Hermann).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hautgewebes der Cacteen. Inaug.-Diss. *Halle a/S.*, 1883

- Caspary (Johann Xaver Robert).** *Dissertatio inauguralis de Nectariis.* 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1848
 — Ueber Wärme-Entwicklung in der Blüthe der *Victoria regia*. (Monatsb. Ak. Berl. 1855.) *Berlin*, 1856
 — *Conspectus systematicus Hydrillearum.* (Monatsb. Ak. Berl., 1855.) *Berlin*, 1857
 — Ueber das Vorkommen der *Hydrilla verticillata*, Casp., in Preussen. 4to. *Königsberg*, 1860
 — De Abietinearum (Carr.) floris feminei structura morphologica. 4to. *Regiomonti*, 1861
 — Ueber zwei- und dreierlei Fruchte einiger Schimmel Pilze. (Monatsb. Ak., Berl., 1855.) *Berlin*, 1855
 — Ueber die Flora von Preussen. (*Ex Festg.* 24 Vers. deutsch. Land- u. Forstwirth Königsb.) *Königsberg*, 1863
 — Nymphæaceæ a Fridr. Welwitsch in Angola lectæ. (Jorn. Sci. Math., xvi.) *Lisboa*, 1873
 — Krankheit der Pflanzen. See **Braun (A.)**.
- Caspian Sea Fisheries.** See **Russia**.
- Cassel (Franz Peter).** *Morphonomia Botanica; sive observationes circa proportionem et evolutionem partium plantarum.* *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1820
- Cassel.**
 See **Botan. Centralblatt**.
 See **Malak. Blätter**.
- Cassell's Natural History.** Ed. by PETER MARTIN DUNCAN. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1878-82
- Cassin (John).** *Mammalogy and Ornithology.* See **United States Exploring Expedition**.
- Cassini (Alexandre Henri Gabriel), Comte de.** *Opuscules Phytologiques.* 3 vols. in 2. *Paris*, 1826-34
 — Notice sur M. H. de Cassini. See **Gossin (—)**.
- Cassino (Samuel E.).** *The Naturalists' Directory.* *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1890
 — *The Scientist's International Directory.* *Boston*, 1892
- Caström (S. N.).** *Novæ Insect.* See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Castelli (Pietro).** *Exactissima descriptio rariorum quarundam plantarum quæ continentur Romæ in horto Farnesiano.* See **Adinus (T.)**.
 — *Opobalsamum triumphans.* 4to. *Basileæ*, 1640
- Castello Blanco (J. R. de).** See **Amatus**.
- Castello de Paiva (— Do), Baron.** *Roteiro da Viagem de Vasco da Gama em 1497.* *Lisboa*, 1861
- Castelnau (Alexandre Westphal).** See **Westphal-Castelnau**.
- Castelnau (François L. de Laporte), Comte de.** *Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés. Insectes Coléoptères*, par CASTELNAU. Avec une introduction renfermant l'anatomie et la physiologie des animaux articulés, par M. BRULLÉ. Vols. i. & ii. *Paris*, 1840
 — — Orthopt., Névropt., Hémipt., Hyménopt., Lépidopt., et Dipt., par E. BLANCHARD. Vol. iii. *Paris*, 1840
 — — Crustacés, Arachnides, et Myriapodes; par M. LUCAS. *Paris*, 1842
 — See **Hupé (H.)**.
- Castelnau (F. L. de Laporte), Comte de, & Brullé (A.).** *Monographie du genre Diaperis.* (Ann. Sci. Nat., xxiii.) *Paris*, 1831
- Castle (Lewis).** *Cactaceous Plants, their history and culture, with numerous illustrations.* *London*, 1884
 — *Orchids; their structure, history, and culture.* *London*, 1886
 — (Another issue.) *London*, 1887
- Castle (William E.).** *Genetics and Eugenics.* [Text-book.] *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1916
 — See **Washington, Carnegie Institute.** Publ. nos. 23, 49, and 70.

Castracane (Count **Francesco**). Diatomaceæ. See "Challenger" (Botany).

Catalogue des plantes d'usage, suivant l'ordre de leurs vertus. (L). [Paris, s.a.]

Catalogue systématique et raisonné d'une superbe collection d'objets des trois règnes de la Nature. [Sale Catalogue.] (L). Amst., 1773

Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. London, 1845

Catalogus vieler nach dem Leben geschilderten Blumen und Kräuter. [A catalogue of a collection of drawings by FRANCISCUS AMAMA.] (L). n.d.

Catania.

Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali.

Atti. Vol. I. 4to.

Catania, 1825

Catesby (Mark). Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. 2 vols. fol. London, 1731-43

— Hortus Britanno-Americanus: or, a curious collection of Trees and Shrubs, the produce of the British Colonies in North America; adapted to the soil and climate of England, etc. 4to. London, 1763

— Hortus Europæ Americanus. fol. London, 1767

Catlow (Agnes) & **Reeve** (Lovell). Conchologist's Nomenclator. London, 1845

Caton (John Dean). The Antelope and Deer of America. New York, 1877

Cattaneo (Achille). See **Pavia, Istituto Botanico.**

Caullery (Maurice). Titres et travaux scientifiques. (1894-1908.) 4to. Laval, 1908

— La nature des lois biologiques. (Revue de Métaph. et de Morale.) Paris [1914]

— Ernst Haeckel et son "Evolution" à propos du militarisme. Paris [1916]

— The present state of the problem of Evolution. (Science, xliii., 1916.) 4to. [New York, 1916]

Caullery (M.) & **Mesnil** (F.). Sur la structure d'un Copépode parasite *Xenocæloma brumpti*, n. g., n. sp.) et ses rapports avec son hôte (*Polycirrus arenivorus*, Caull.). [Paris, 1915]

— Viviparité et parthénogenèse chez les Annelides polychètes: un nouveau Syllidien vivipare (*Ehlersia nepiotoca*, n. sp.). [Paris, 1916]

— "Xenocæloma brumpti," C. & M., Copépode parasite de *Polycirrus arenivorus*, C. (Bull. Biol., liii.) Paris, 1919

— Metchnikovellidae et autres protistes parasites des Grégarines d'Annélides. (Ann. Inst. Pasteur, xxxiii.) Paris, 1919

Cautley (Proby T.). Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. See **Falconer** (H.).

Cavanilles (Antonio José). Monadelphix classis Dissertationes x. 4to. Parisiis & Matriti, 1785-90

— Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescut, aut in hortis hospitantur. Tomi i.-vi. fol.

— Descripción de las Plantas que demostró en las lecciones públicas. Madrid, 1802

— Observationes in quintum fasciculum de L'Héritier. 4to. Madrid, 1789

— Observations sur le cinquième fascicule de L'Héritier. 4to. Madrid, 1789

— Carta de D. A. C. en respuesta á la que se insertó en la segunda parte del Memorial Litterario del mes de Septiembre de 1788, donde se hace critica de sus disertaciones botánicas par uno que se titula vecino de Lima. Madrid, 1789

[Contains also 'Carta de un Vecino de Lima á los Autores del Memorial Literario, acerca de las Disertaciones Botánicas de D. Antonio Joseph Cavanilles.']

— See **Cavanilles y Centi** (Antonio).

- Cavanilles y Centi (Antonio) & La Gasca (Mariano).** Dos noticias históricas del immortal y sacerdote hispano-valentino Don Antonio José Cavanilles . . . con anotaciones y los estudios bio-bibliográficos . . . por el Dr EDUARDO REYES PRÓSPER. 4to. *Madrid* [privately printed], 1917
- Cavara (Fridiano).** Sulla necessita della coltura di piante medicinali in Italia. (R. Istit. d'Incor. Napoli, 1918.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1918
- Cavendish (William), 7th Duke of Devonshire.** Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science. See **Great Britain and Ireland**—Royal Commission, etc.
- Cavers (Frank).** Notes on Yorkshire Bryophytes. II. *Pallavicinia Flotowiana*. ("The Naturalist," 1903.) *Leeds*, 1903
- Contributions to the Biology of the Hepaticæ. Part I. *Targionia, Reboulia, Preissia, Monoclea*. *Leeds & London*, 1904
- See **Journal of Ecology**.
- Cavolini (Filippo).** Memorie per servire alla storia de' Polipi marini. 4to. *Napoli*, 1785
- (Another copy, incomplete.)
- Memorie sulla generazione dei Pesci e dei Granchi. 4to. *Napoli*, 1787
- Memoria sulla Sertolaria e Tubolaria. 4to. *Napoli* [n.d.]
- Cazaud.** See **Casaux (Charles de)**.
- Cederhielm (C. W.).** Tal om wilda trånsplantering i Sverige. (L). *Upsala*, 1740
- Cedeslöf (O.).** Vålment up muntran at ratt nyttja landsens goda. See **Trozelius (C. B.)**.
- Cellule, La.** Recueil de Cytologie et d'Histologie générale, publié par CARNOY, GILSON, et DENYS. Vol. I > *Louvain, Gand, & Liege*, 1884 >
- Cels (François).** Catalogue des Arbres, Arbustes, et autres plantes de serre chaude, d'orangerie et de pleine terre. *Paris*, 1817
- Celsius (Olaus), the elder.** Melones Ægyptii ab Israëlitis desiderati. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1726
- Plantarum circa Upsaliam sponte nascentium catalogus. (Acta Lit. et Scient. Suec.) 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1732
- (Five other copies.)
- Hierobotanicon, sive de plantis Sacræ Scripturæ Dissertationes breves. Partes 2. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1745-7
- (Another copy of part I.) (L).
- Oratio Funebris. See **Ihre (J.)**.
- See **Asp (M.)**.
- Cépède (Casimir).** Recherches sur les Infusoires Astomes, anatomie, biologie, ethologie parasitaire, systématique. (Arch. Zool. expér., 5° sér., iii.) *Paris*, 1910
- See **Giard (A.)**.
- Céréssole (V.).** See **Lausanne : Société Vaudoise des Sci. nat.**
- Cermelli (Pier Maria).** Carte corografiche, e memorie . . . per servire alla storia naturale delle provincie del Patrimonio, Sabinà, &c. 4to. *Napoli*, 1782
- Certes (A.).** Protozoaires. See **Cape Horn**.
- Cesalpino (Andrea).** See **Caesalpinus (A.)**.
- Cesati (Vincenzo).** Saggio su la geografia botanica e su la flora della Lombardia. *Milano*, 1844
- Cesati (Vincenzo) & De Notaris (Giuseppe).** Schema di classificazione degli Sferiaci Italici aschigeri. *Genova*, 1863
- Ceylon Administration Reports** (Department of Agriculture). 1915, 1916. fol. *Colombo*, 1915-16
- (Marine Biology.) 1910-II. fol. *Colombo*, 1911
- Ceylon Marine Biological Laboratory.** See **Colombo**.
- Ceylon**—Royal Botanic Gardens. See **Péradeniya**.

Chabert (Alfred). De l'emploi populaire des plantes sauvages en Savoie. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., iii.) Genève, 1895

Chabræus (Dominicus). Stirpium icones et sciagraphia. fol. (L). Geneva, 1666

Chabrier (J.). Sur quelques parties de la mécanique des mouvemens progressifs de l'homme et des animaux. (Journ. Phys.) Paris, 1820

Chadwick (Herbert Clifton). *Echinus, Antedon* Echinoderm Larvæ, *Asterias*. See **Liverpool Marine Biol. Comm.**: Mem., iii., xv., xxii., xxv.

Chagas (Manuel Pinheiro). Descobrimentos Portuguezes, etc. See **Lisbon—Academia.**

"Challenger." Reports on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873-6, under the command of Captain NARES and Captain THOMSON. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir CHARLES WYVILLE THOMSON and JOHN MURRAY. 4to. London, 1880-95

NARRATIVE. Vols. I., II. By T. H. TIZARD, H. N. MOSELEY, J. Y. BUCHANAN, and JOHN MURRAY. (1882-5.)

SUMMARY OF THE SCIENTIFIC RESULTS. Vols. I., II. By JOHN MURRAY. (1895.) Containing:—

I. Summary, &c. By JOHN MURRAY.
Report on Spirula. By HUXLEY & PELSENER.

Oceanic Circulation. By A. BUCHAN.

II. Oceanography; Observing Stations; Bathymetrical and Geographical distribution; Charts; Indices, &c. By JOHN MURRAY.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY. Vols. I., II. By W. DITTMAR, J. Y. BUCHANAN, P. G. TAIT, A. BUCHAN, E. W. CREAK, and A. RENARD. (1884-9.)

ZOOLOGY. Vols. I.-XXXII. (1880-9) as under:—

- | | |
|------------|---|
| | { Brachiopoda. By T. DAVIDSON. |
| | { Pennatulida. By A. v. KOELLIKER. |
| Vol. I. | { Ostracoda. By G. S. BRADY. |
| (1880.) | { Bones of Cetacea. By W. TURNER. |
| | { Development of the Green Turtle. By W. K. PARKER. |
| | { Shore Fishes. By A. GÜNTHER. |
| Vol. II. | { Corals. By H. N. MOSELEY. |
| (1881.) | { Birds. By P. L. SCLATER, and others. |
| Vol. III. | { Echinoidea. By A. AGASSIZ. |
| (1881.) | { Pycnogonida. By P. P. C. HOEK. |
| Vol. IV. | { Anatomy of Petrels. By W. A. FORBES. |
| (1882.) | { Deep-sea Medusæ. By E. HÆCKEL. |
| | { Holothurioidea. By H. THÉEL. (Part II., see Vol. XIV.) |
| Vol. V. | { Ophiuroidea. By T. LYMAN. |
| (1882.) | { Anatomy of the Thylacine, Cuscus, and Phascogale. By D. CUNNINGHAM. |
| | { Actiniaria. By R. HERTWIG. (Suppl., see Vol. XXVI.) |
| Vol. VI. | { Tunicata. By W. A. HERDMAN. (Pts. II., III., see Vols. XIV. and |
| (1882.) | { XXVII.) |
| | { Anatomy of Spheniscidæ. By M. WATSON. |
| Vol. VII. | { Pelagic Hymenoptera. By F. B. WHITE. |
| (1883.) | { Hydroids. By G. J. ALLMAN. (Pt. II., see Vol. XXIII.) |
| | { Orbitolites. By W. B. CARPENTER. |
| Vol. VIII. | { Copepoda. By G. S. BRADY. |
| (1883.) | { Calcareæ. By N. POLÉJAEFF. |
| | { Cirripedia. By P. P. C. HOEK. |
| Vol. IX. | { Foraminifera. By H. B. BRADY. |
| (1884.) | { Nudibranchiata. By R. BERGH. |
| | { Myzostomida. By L. v. GRAFF. (Pt. II., see Vol. XX.) |
| Vol. X. | { Cirripedia. By P. P. C. HOEK. |
| (1884.) | { Human Crania. By W. TURNER. |
| | { Polyzoa. By G. BUSK. (Pt. II., see Vol. XVII.) |
| Vol. XI. | { Keratosa. By N. POLÉJAEFF. |
| (1884.) | { Crinoidea. By P. H. CARPENTER. |
| | { Isopoda. By F. E. BEDDARD. (Pt. II., see Vol. XVII.) |
| Vol. XII. | { Annelida Polychæta. By W. C. MCINTOSH. |
| (1885.) | { Lamellibranchiata. By E. A. SMITH |
| Vol. XIII. | { Gephyrea. By E. SELENKA. |
| (1885.) | { Schizopoda. By G. O. SARS. |

"Challenger"—ZOOLOGY (*continued*)

- Vol. XIV. (1886.) { Tunicata. Part II. W. A. HERDMAN. (Pt. III., *see* Vol. XXVII.)
 { Holothurioidæ. Pt. II. By H. THEEL.
 Vol. XV. (1886.) { Marseniadæ. By R. BERGH.
 { Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda. By R. B. WATSON.
 { Polyplacophora. By A. C. HADDON.
 { Cephalopoda. By W. E. HOYLE.
 Vol. XVI. (1886.) { Stomatopoda. By W. K. BROOKS.
 { Reef Corals. By J. J. QUELCH.
 { Human Crania, &c. By W. TURNER. Pt. II.
 { Isopoda. Pt. II. By F. E. BEDDARD.
 Vol. XVII. (1886.) { Brachyura. By E. J. MIERS.
 { Polyzoa. Pt. II. By G. BUSK. (Suppl., *see* Vol. XXXI.)
 Vol. XVIII. (1887.) { Radiolaria (1st Pt., Introduction and Porulosa). By E. HÆCKEL.
 { — (Pt. II., Osculosa). By E. HÆCKEL.
 { — Plates.
 { Nemertea. By A. A. W. HUBRECHT.
 Vol. XIX. (1887.) { Cumacea. By G. O. SARS.
 { Phyllocarida. By G. O. SARS.
 { Pteropoda. Pt. I. By P. PELSENEER.
 { Monaxonida. By S. O. RIDLEY and A. DENDY.
 { Myzostomida (Supplement). By L. v. GRAFF.
 { Cephalodiscus dodecalophus. By W. C. MCINTOSH.
 Vol. XXI. (1887.) { Hexactinellida. By F. E. SCHULZE.
 Vol. XXII. (1887.) { Deep Sea Fishes. By A. GÜNTHER.
 { Pteropoda Thecosomata. By P. PELSENEER.
 Vol. XXIII. (1888.) { Anatomy of Pteropoda. By P. PELSENEER.
 { Hydroida. Pt. II. By G. J. ALLMAN.
 { Entozoa. By O. v. LINSTOW.
 { Heteropoda. By E. A. SMITH.
 Vol. XXIV. (1888.) { Crustacea Macrura. By C. S. BATE.
 Vol. XXV. (1888.) { Tetractinellida. By W. J. SOLLAS.
 Vol. XXVI. (1888.) { Crinoidea (Comatulæ). By P. H. CARPENTER.
 { Seals. By W. TURNER.
 { Actiniaria. (Suppl.). By R. HERTWIG.
 { Anomura. By J. R. HENDERSON.
 Vol. XXVII. (1888.) { Anatomy of Molluscs. By P. PELSENEER.
 { Phoronis Buskii. By W. C. MCINTOSH.
 { Tunicata. (Pt. III.). By W. A. HERDMAN.
 Vol. XXVIII. (1888.) { Siphonophore. By E. HÆCKEL.
 Vol. XXIX. (1888.) { Amphipoda. By T. R. R. STEBBING.
 { — Second half.
 { — Plates.
 Vol. XXX. (1889.) { Asteroidea. By W. P. SLADEN.
 { Alcyonaria. By E. P. WRIGHT and TH. STUDER. (Suppl., *see* Vol. XXXII.)
 Vol. XXXI. (1889.) { Pelagic Fishes. By A. GÜNTHER.
 { Polyzoa. (Supplement). By A. W. WATERS.
 { Antipatharia. By GEORGE BROOK.
 Vol. XXXII. (1889.) { Alcyonaria. (Supplement). TH. STUDER.
 { Deep Sea Keratosa. By E. HÆCKEL.

[DEEP SEA DEPOSITS.]

1 vol., 1891. By JOHN MURRAY and A. F. RENARD.

[BOTANY.]

Vol. I. By W. B. HEMSLEY (1884-5).

Vol. II. Diatomaceæ. By Count FRANCESCO CASTRACANE (1886).

Chalon-sur-Saône.

Société des Sciences Naturelles de Saône et Loire.

Mémoires. Tomes i.-vii. 4to.

Chalon-sur-Saône, 1878-90

Bulletin. Tome i. > [Incomplete.] 4to.

Chalon-sur-Saône, 1882 >

— Tremblements de terre et éruptions volcaniques au Centre-Amerique. *See* MONTESUS DE BALLORE (F. de).

Chalubinski (Tytus). *Grimmiæ* Tatrenses: ex autopsia descriptit et adumbravit T. C. (Pam. Fizy. ii.) Varsoviæ, 1882

- Chalubinski (Tytus).** Enumeratio Muscorum frondosorum Tatrensium hucusque cognitorum. 4to. *Warszawa*, 1886
- Chamberlain (Charles Joseph).** Morphology of Angiosperms. See *Coulter (J. M.)*.
- Chamberlain (Houston Stewart).** Recherches sur la sève ascendante. *Neuchâtel*, 1897
- Chamberlaine (W.).** On the efficacy of *Stizolobium* or Cowhage [*Dolichos pruriens*, L.] in diseases occasioned by worms. Ed. 5. *London*, 1792
- Chambers (Robert).** Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. Ed. 5. *London*, 1846
- — — Ed. 6. *London*, 1847
- — — Ed. 10. *London*, 1853
- — — Ed. 12. With an introduction relating to the authorship of the work by A. IRELAND. *London & Edinburgh*, 1884
- Chambers (William).** Diss. inaug. de *Ribes* Arabum et ligno Rhodio. *Præs. F. FABRICIUS*. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1724
- Chambers (William) & Chambers (Robert).** Chambers's Encyclopædia. New Edition. 10 vols. 4to. *London &c.*, 1888-92
- Chamisso (Adelbert von).** De animalibus quibusdam e classe vernium Linnæana in circumnavigatione terræ auspicante Comite N. Romanzoff duce Ottone de Kotzebue annis 1815-18 peracta observatis. Fasc. I., De *Salpa*. 4to. *Berolini*, 1819
- Chamisso (Adelbert von) & Eysenhardt (Carl Wilhelm).** *Ibid.* Fasc. II., reliquos vermes continens. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs.-Leop., x.) 4to. *Bonn*, 1821
- Champagneux (Anselm Benoit)** Notice sur. See *Roffavier*.
- Champion (George Charles).** See *London Entomol. Soc.*
- See *Biologia Centr.-Amer.*, xix.; xxi.-xxv.; xxvii.; xxxi. and xlvii.
- Chandler (Stafford Edwin).** See *Freeman (W. G.)*. The World's commercial products.
- Chapman (Alvin Wentworth).** Flora of the Southern United States, &c. The Ferns by D. C. EATON. *New York*, 1860
- — — (Another ed.) *New York*, 1872
- Chapman (Bertha L.).** Mallophaga. See *San Francisco: Californ. Acad. Sci.*, Occas. Papers, vi.
- Chapman (Frederick).** The Foraminifera of the Gault of Folkestone, Pts. 1-10. (Journ. Roy. Micros. Soc. (2), xi., xii., xiii., xiv., xvi., xviii.) *London*, 1891-8
- The Bargate Beds of Surrey and their microscopic contents. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., 1.) *London*, 1894
- On some Foraminifera obtained by the . . . "Investigator," from the Arabian Sea, near the Laccadive Islands. (P.Z.S., 1895.) *London*, 1895
- On Rhætic Foraminifera from Wedmore, in Somerset. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvi.) *London*, 1895
- Foraminifera and Ostracoda from the Cretaceous of East Pongoland, South Africa. (Ann. S. African Mus., iv.) *Cape Town*, 1904
- New or little-known Victorian Fossils in the National Museum, Melbourne. Parts 3-7, 9, 11-18, 20-23. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, xvi., xvii., xviii., xx., xxii., xxiii., xxiv.-xxviii., xxx., xxi.) *Melbourne*, 1904-19
- Notes on the older Tertiary Foraminiferal Rocks on the west coast of Santo, New Hebrides. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxx.) *Melbourne*, 1905
- Report on Pleistocene Microzoa from a boring in the bed of the Buffalo River, East London. (Rec. Albany Mus., vol. ii. no. 1.) *Grahamstown*, 1907
- A monograph of the Silurian Bivalved Mollusca of Victoria. (Mem. Nat. Mus. Melbourne, no. ii.) 4to. *Melbourne*, 1908

- Chapman (Frederick).** See *Paleontogr. Soc.* Monogr.
 — See *MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.*
- Chapman (Frederick) & Gabriel (Charles J.).** On a shell-bed underlying volcanic tuff near Warrnambool; with notes on the age of the deposit. (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict.*, vol. xxx.) *Melbourne*, 1917
- Chapman (Frederick) & Pritchard G. B.** Fossil Fish-remains from the Tertiaries of Australia. 2 pts. (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria*, xvii., xx.) *Melbourne*, 1904
- Chapman (Henry C.).** On the structure of the Orang Outang. (*Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, 1880.) *Philadelphia*, 1880
- Observations upon the Hippopotamus. (*Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.*, 1881.) *Philadelphia*, 1881
- Chapman (Thomas Algernon).** The type-specimen of *Phalena-Bombyx atra* Linn.=*Acanthopsyche opacella*. (*Entom. Record*, vol. xiv. no. 3) *London*, 1902
- Remarks on some Psychids. (*Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg.*, t. li.) *Bruxelles*, 1907
- Chapuis (M. F.).** Coléoptères. See **Lacordaire (T.).**
- Charborski (Gabriela).** Recherches sur les levures thermophiles et cryophiles. (*Univ. Genève, Thèse No. 627.*) *Genève*, 1918
- Charleston.**
 Elliott Society of Natural History of Charleston and South Carolina. Proceedings. Vol. 1 (1853-8). *Charleston*, 1859
 Journal. Vol. 1 (articles 1 & 2). 4to. *Charleston*, 1859
 Constitution and Bye-laws. *Charleston*, 1857
- Charlesworth (Edward).** Natural History Illustrations, no. 1. *London*, 1839
- Catalogue of British Marine recent Shells. *York*, 1856
- The Stone-boring problem. Half sheet. 12mo. *London*, 1869
- On the enigmatical flint bodies bearing the name Paramoudra. (*Trans. Vict. Inst.*) *London*, 1891
- See *Magazine of Natural History.*
- See *London Geological Journal.*
- See *York—British Nat. Hist. Soc.*
- Charleton (Walter).** Onomasticon zoicon; seu de differentiis et nominibus animalium; cui accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, et de variis fossilium generibus. 4to. (*L.*) *Londini*, 1668
- Exercitationes de differentiis et nominibus Animalium. Quibus accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, et quædam de variis Fossilium generibus, deque differentiis et nominibus colorum. Editio secunda. fol. *Oxonæ*, 1677
- Charnock (Richard Stephen).** Verba nominalia; or words derived from proper names. *London*, 1866
- Charpentier (Toussaint de).** Libellulinæ Europææ descriptæ ac depictæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1840
- Chaster (G. W.) & Heathcote (W. M.).** A contribution towards a list of the Marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda of the neighbourhood of Oban. (*Journ. Conchol.*, vii.) *London*, 1894
- Chatel (Victor).** Culture du Colza et du Blé. (*Journ. Maine et Loire.*) *Caen*, 1862
- Conservation des Oiseaux. (*Journ. Maine et Loire.*) *Caen*, 1862
- Nouvelles observations sur la maladie de la Vigne, avec supplément. (*Journ. Maine et Loire.*) *Caen*, 1863
- Chatelain (Joannes Jacobus).** Specimen inaugurale de Corallorhiza. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1760
- Chatin (Gaspard Adolphe).** Sur la vrille des Cucurbitacées. (*C.R. Soc. Biologie*, iii.) *Paris*, 1866
- Anatomie comparée des Végétaux. I. Plantes aquatiques. II. Plantes parasites. *Paris*, 1856, 1858

- Chatin (Johannes).** La Trichine et la Trichinose. *Paris*, 1883
 — La Cellule animale : sa structure et sa vie. *Paris*, 1892
 — Recherches sur l'Anguillule de la Betterave (*Heterodera schachtii*). *Paris*, 1891
- Chauffard (Paul Emil).** La Vie : études et problèmes de biologie générale. *Paris*, 1878
- Chauveaud (Gustave).** La constitution des plantes vasculaires révélée par leur ontogénie. *Paris*, 1921
- Chauvet (Gustave) & Welsch (Jules).** Les Plantes miocènes de Péruzet, près Laroche-foucauld (Charente). Lettre de GASTON DE SAPORTA. (Soc. Géol. France, 1916.) 4to. [*Paris*] 1916
- Chauvin (François Joseph).** 1. Recherches sur l'organisation, la fructification, et la classification de plusieurs genres d'Algues. 2. Essai d'une répartition des Polypiers calcifères de Lamoureux dans la classe des Algues. 4to. *Caen*, 1842
- Chavannes (Edouard).** Monographie des Antirrhinées. 4to. *Paris*, 1833
- Cheek (H. H.)** See **Edinburgh Journal**.
- Cheel (Edwin).** See **Ewart (A. J.) & Davies (O. B.)**.
- Cheeseman (Thomas Frederic).** Catalogue of the Plants of New Zealand. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1906
 — Manual of the New Zealand Flora. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1906
 — Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora. Ed. by T. F. CHEESEM-
 MAN, with the assistance of W. B. HEMSLEY. The plates drawn by
 MATILDA SMITH. 2 vols. 4to. *Wellington*, 1914
- Cheesman (William Norwood).** Recently discovered Fungi in York-
 shire. (Nat., 1907). *London, etc.*, 1907
 — A contribution to the Mycologic Flora and the Mycetozoa of the
 Rocky Mountains. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 1910.) 4to. *Worcester*, 1910
 — Economic Mycology : the beneficial and injurious influences of
 Fungi. (The Nat., 1917.) *London, etc.*, 1917
- Cheesman (W. N.) & Lister (G.).** Mycetozoa of Australia and New
 Zealand. (Journ. Bot., liii.) *London*, 1915
- Chelmsford.**
Felsted School Natural History Society.
 Report. 1886-8, 1916-21. *Chelmsford*, 1887-8, 1916-21
- Cheltenham.**
Cheltenham Natural History Society.
 Science Papers and Proceedings. 1880-7. 12mo & 8vo. *Cheltenham*, 1880-7
- Chemnitz (Johann).** Index plantarum circa Brunsvigam nascentium ;
 cum appendice iconum. (2 copies). 4to. (L). *Brunsvigæ*, 1652
- Chemnitz (Johann Hieronymus).** Enumeratio systematica Conchyli-
 orum. See **Holten (H. S.)**.
 — Conchylien-Cabinet. See **Martini (F. H. W.)**.
- Chenon (L. J.).** Nova plantarum genera. See **Linnæus**. Diss.
Acad., § 2.
- Chenu (Jean Charles).** Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. Recueil et
 traduction en françois des travaux les plus importantes sur la
 Conchyliologie. *Paris*, 1845-6
 — Leçons élémentaires sur l'histoire naturelle des Animaux. (Con-
 chyliologie.) *Paris*, 1847
 — Illustrations Conchyliologiques. Livr. 1-17. fol. *Paris*, 1843-53
 — Manuel de Conchyliologie. Tomes 1-2. *Paris*, 1859-62
 — Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle. Coléoptères (avec M. E.
 DESMAREST), 2 vols. 4to. *Paris* [1851-60]

Cherbourg.**Société des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg.**Mémoires. Sér. 1. Vols. 1-10. *Paris & Cherbourg, 1852-64*— Sér. 2. Vols. 1-10. *Paris & Cherbourg, 1865-76*— Sér. 3. Vols. 1-10. *Paris & Cherbourg, 1877-97*— Sér. 4. Vols. 1-8. *Paris & Cherbourg, 1897-1912*Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. Pt. 1-2, livr. 1 *Paris, 1870-73***Cherler (Jean Henri).** See **Legré (L.).** La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e Siècle.— Hist. plant. See **Bauhin (J.).****Cheshire (Frank Richard).** Bees and bee-keeping: scientific and practical. 2 vols. *London, 1886-8***Chesnecopherus (Johannes),** *Præs.* Dissertatio phys. de plantis. *Resp. J. L. Starbecchius.* 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ, 1621***Chesnut (Victor King).** Principal poisonous plants of the United States. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Bull., no. 20.) *Washington, 1898*— Thirty poisonous plants of the United States. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Farmer's Bull., no. 86.) *Washington, 1898*— Plants used by the Indians of Mendocino county, California. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. vii. no. 3.) *Washington, 1902***Chesnut (V. K.) & Wilcox (E. V.).** The stock-poisoning plants of Montana. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Bull., no. 26.) *Washington, 1901***Chester.****Chester Society of Natural Science [Literature and Art].**Proceedings. Nos. 1-5. *Chester, 1874-1903*No. 5. A list of Lepidoptera found in the Counties of Cheshire, Flintshire, Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire, and Anglesea. Compiled and edited by GEORGE O. DAY, with the assistance of J. ARKLE, HERBERT DOBIE, and ROBERT NEWSTEAD. *Chester, 1903*Annual Report. (16th.) *Chester, 1887***Chevalier (Charles).** Des microscopes et de leur usage. *Paris, 1839***Chevalier (E.).** Géologie et Minéralogie. See "**Bonite.**"**Chevalier (Thomas).** Hunterian Oration, delivered February 14th, 1821. 4to. *London, 1821***Chevreul (Michael Eugène).** Moyen de définir et de nommer les couleurs. fol. *Paris, 1861***Chevreux (Edouard).** Amphipodes. See **Albert.****Chevrolat (Auguste).** Coléoptères du Mexique. 12mo. *Strasbourg, 1834*
— Histoire naturelle et iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères (fragment). *Strasbourg, 1883***Chicago.****Chicago Academy of Sciences.**Proceedings (Sheets 1-3), Act of Incorporation, Report of Trustees, etc. *Chicago, 1865*Transactions. Vol. 1, pts. 1 and 2. 4to. *Chicago, 1867-9*Annual Reports for 1896 and 1897. *Chicago, 1898-9*Bulletin of the Geological and Natural History Survey. Nos. 1-2. *Chicago, 1896-7*

No. 1. CALKINS (W. W.). The Lichen-Flora of Chicago and Vicinity. 1896.

No. 2. LEVERETT (FRANK). The Pleistocene Features and Deposits of the Chicago Area. 1897.

Bulletin. Vol. I. no. 9; vol. II. nos. 2, 3; vol. III. nos. 3-10; vol. IV. nos. 1, 2. *Chicago, 1886-1913*

Bulletin of the Natural History Survey.

No. III. Part I. BAKER (F. C.). The Mollusca of the Chicago Area. The Pelecypoda. 1898.

No. IV. Part I. WELLER (STUART). The Paleontology of the Niagaran Limestone in the Chicago Area. The Crinoidea. 1900.

Chicago—Chicago Academy of Sciences (*continued*)

Special Publication—

No. 2. Baker (F. C.) The Chicago Academy of Sciences: Its Past History and Present Collections *Chicago*, 1908

No. 3. Baker (F. C.) The Lymnæidæ of North and Middle America, Recent and Fossil. *Chicago*, 1911

Field Columbian Museum. Publications 1 > *Chicago*, 1894 >
 Anthropological Series. Vol. I. > 1895 >
 Botanical Series. Vol. I. > 1895 >
 Geological Series. Vol. I. > 1895 >
 Ornithological Series. Vol. I. > 1897 >
 Report Series. Vol. I. > 1895 >
 Zoological Series. Vol. I. > 1895 >

Chijs (J. A. van der). *See* **Batavia.**

Child (Charles Manning). Senescence and Rejuvenescence.

Chicago, Ill., 1915

— *Researches on Mimicry.* *See* **Haase (E.).**

Child (Thomas). Root-Principles in rational and spiritual things.

London, 1905

Children (John George). Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society in 1827. *London*, 1827

— Address at the Anniversary of the Entomological Society in 1835. *London*, 1835

— *See* **Zoological Journal.**

[**Childrey (Joshua).**] *Histoire des singularitez naturelles d'Angleterre, d'Escoce, et du Pays de Galles.* 12mo. (L). *Paris* [166—]

Chiliani (Nic.). *De Plantagine.* *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

— *De Centauryo minori.* *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Chilton (Charles). On an example of Polymorphism in the Amphipoda. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [5], xv.) *London*, 1885

— On a new species of *Idotea*. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* [5], xv.)

London, 1885

— The distribution and varieties of the Freshwater Crayfish of New Zealand. (*Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, xxi.)

— Revision of the New Zealand Idoteidæ. (*Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, xxii.) *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1888

— Notes on the New Zealand Squillidæ. (*Trans. New Zealand Inst.*, xxiii.) *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1889

— The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand. Reports on the geophysics, geology, zoology, and botany of the Islands lying to the south of New Zealand; based mainly on observations and collections made during an expedition in the Government steamer *Hinemoa* (Captain J. Bollons) in November 1907. Ed. by CHARLES CHILTON. 2 vols. 4to. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1909

Chimmo (William). Bed of the Atlantic. 4to. *Weymouth*, 1870

Chimney Construction. Nova Observata circa Ferrum et Ignem.

(L). *Amstelodami*, 1721

China. The Chinese Miscellany. Designed to illustrate the Government, etc., of China. Nos. 1, 3, 4. *Shanghai*, 1849-50

No. 1. A Glance at the Interior of China, obtained during a Journey through the Silk and Green Tea Districts. 1849.

„ 3. Dissertation on the Silk-manufacture, and the Cultivation of the Mulberry; translated from the works of TSEU-KWANG-K'HE, called also PAUL SIU. 1849.

„ 4. General Description of Shanghai and its Environs, extracted from native authorities. 1850.

China Grass. Treatment of *China Grass*. “*Times*” of August 2, 1882 (pamphlet).

— *See also* **Lini-Soie.**

Chioceus (Andreas). Musæum Calceolarii. fol. (L). *Veronæ*, 1622

Chiolini (Carlo). *Sui Gelsi de Seta.* *See* **Moretti (G.).**

- Chipp (Thomas Ford).** A list of trees, shrubs, and climbers of the Gold Coast, Ashanti, and the northern territories. *London*, 1913
- The Forest Officers' Handbook of the Gold Coast, Ashanti, and the Northern Territories. *London* [1922]
- Chirtoiu (Marie).** Observations sur les *Lacistema* et la situation systématique de ce genre. (Univ. Genève, Thèse no. 6103.) *Genève*, 1918
- Chisholm (George Goudie).** Compendium of Geography and Travel (EUROPE). See **Stanford (E.)**.
- Chittenden (F. H.).** See **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull. No. 45.
- Chittenden (Frederick James).** Contributions from the Wisley Laboratory. Nos. vi.-xv. *London*, 1910-14
- VI. A Disease of *Lavatera trimestris*. 1910.
- VII. A Disease of *Antirrhinum*. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxv.) 1910.
- VIII. Inoculation of Garden Crops. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc. xxxv.) 1910.
- IX. Calcium Cyanamide and Nitrate of Lime. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvi.) 1911.
- On Potato "Leaf Blotch" and "Leaf Curl." By A. S. HORNE. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvi.) 1911.
- X. Leaf-Spot of Celery. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvii.) 1912.
- XI. Note on habits of Narcissus Fly. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvii.) 1912.
- XII. Pollination in Orchards.—I. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvii.) 1912.
- XIII. On Tumour and Canker in Potato. By A. S. HORNE. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvii.) 1911.
- XIV. On some Plant Diseases new to or little known in Britain. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvii.) 1912.
- XV. Pollination in Orchards:—
- II. The Flowering of Pears.
- III. Self-fruitfulness and self-sterility in Apples. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxix.) 1913-14
- The effect of the frosts of the Winter of 1908-9 on Vegetation. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvi.) *London*, 1910
- Stations de recherches horticoles dans le Royaume-Uni de la Grande Bretagne. (Congrès d'Hort., Gand, 1913.) *Bruxelles*, 1913
- Research in Horticulture in the United Kingdom. (Congrès d'Hort., Gand, 1913.) *Bruxelles*, 1913
- Chmielevsky (W. F.).** Matériaux pour servir à la morphologie et physiologie des procès sexuels chez les plantes inférieures. (Trav. Soc. Univ. Kharkov, xxv.) (In Russian.) *Kharkov*, 1890
- Chodat (Robert).** Sur la distribution et l'orgine de l'espèce . . . chez les Polygalacées. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxv.) *Genève*, 1891
- Structure anormale de la tige de *Thunbergia laurifolia*. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat., sér. 3, xxvii.) *Genève*, 1892
- Contribution à l'étude des anomalies du bois. (Atti Congr. Bot. Inter., 1892.) *Genova* [1892]
- Nouvelles recherches sur les *Raphidium*. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat., xxxi., 1894.) *Genève*, 1894
- Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Protococcoidées. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, ii., iii., iv.) *Genève*, 1894-6
- *Chroococcus turgidus*. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxii.) *Genève*, 1894
- Algues des environs de Genève. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxii.) *Genève*, 1894
- Plantæ Hasslerianæ soit énumération des plantes récoltées au Paraguay par le Dr ÉMILE HASSLER, d'Aarau (Suisse) de 1885-1895 et de 1898-1900. Partie I. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, vi. Append. i., 2 ser., i., ii.) *Genève*, 1898-1902
- — — Partie II. See **Chodat (R.) & Hassler (E.)**.
- Les dunes lacustres de Sciez et les Garides. (Bull. Soc. bot. Suisse, fasc. xii.) *Berne*, 1902
- Les ferments oxydants. (Journ. Suisse de Chemie et Pharm. 1905, nos. 46/48.) *Zürich*, 1905

Chodat (Robert). Nouvelles recherches sur les ferments oxydants. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., 4 ser., xxiii., xxiv.) Genève, 1907

I. Sur le mode d'action de la Tyrosinase, par R. CHODAT et W. STAUB. 1907.

II. Sur le partage dans l'action de la Peroxydase en présence de la Catalase, par R. CHODAT et J. PASMANIK. 1907.

III. La spécificité de la Tyrosinase et son action sur les produits de la dégradation des corps protéiques, par R. CHODAT et W. STAUB. 1907.

— Principes de Botanique. Genève, 1907

— Les ptéridopsides des temps paléozoïques. Étude critique. (Arch. Sci. Phys. et Nat., 4 ser., xxvi.) Genève, 1908

— Étude critique et expérimentale sur le Polymorphisme des Algues. Genève, 1909

— La notion d'Espèce et les méthodes de la Botanique moderne. (Revue l'Univ. de Brux.) Bruxelles, 1914

— Die geographische Gliederung der *Polygala*-Arten in Afrika. Leipzig & Berlin, 1914

— WILLIAM BARBEY-BOISSIER (1842-1914). Notice biographique. (Bull. Soc. bot. Genève, vol. vi. no. 9.) Genève, 1914

— Polygalaceæ andinæ. (Engler's Bot. Jahr., xlii.) Leipzig [1908]

— Polygalaceæ novæ. (Engler's Bot. Jahr., lii. Heft 1 u. 2.) Leipzig, 1914

— [Paper subdivided as follows :—]

I. Les espèces du genre *Prosopanche*.

II. Sur la valeur morphologique de l'échelle dans le cône du *Pinus Laricio*.

III. A propos des ovaires infères.

IV. Notes biologiques sur les Broméliacées (avec VISCHER).

(Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) Genève, 1915

— Nouvelles recherches sur les ferments oxydants. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., tome xxxix.) Genève, 1915

— Le Jardin alpin et la Laboratoire de biologie alpine de la Linnaea à Bourg-Saint Pierre (Valais) 1700 mètres d'altitude en 1915. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) Genève, 1915

— La Végétation du Paraguay. Résultats scientifiques d'une Mission botanique Suisse au Paraguay. Premier fascicule. Genève, 1916

— Muraltia novæ. (Mitt. bot. Mus. Univ., Zurich, lxxvi.) Zurich, 1916

— Un voyage botanique au Paraguay (1914). (Actes Soc. helv. Sci. nat. 1917.) Berne, 1917

— CASIMIR DE CANDOLLE, 1836-1918. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. (5), i.) Genève, 1919

— La panachure et les chimères dans le genre *Funkia*. (C. R. Soc. Phys. d'Hist. Nat. Genève, 36.) Genève, 1919

— See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

— See **Beitrag zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz.** Bd. i. Heft 3, Bd. iv. Heft 2.

Chodat (R.) & Balicka (G.). Remarques sur la structure des Tremandracées. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) Genève, 1893

Chodat (R.) & Hassler (Emile). Novitates Paraguarienses. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, 2me sér., vi.) Genève, 1906

— Plantæ Hasslerianæ, soit énumération des plantes récoltées au Paraguay par le Dr E. HASSLER, d'Aarau (Suisse). Part II. (Bull. Herb. Boiss., 2me sér., iii., iv., v., vii.) Genève, 1903-7

[For part I. see **Chodat (R.)**.]

Chodat (R.) & Huber (Jacob). Développement des *Pediastrum*. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxi.) Genève, 1894

— Remarques sur le système des algues vertes inférieures. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. xxxi., 1894.) Genève, 1894

— Recherches expérimentales sur le *Pediastrum Boryanum*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Suisse, livr. v.) Berne, 1895

- Chodat (R.) & Kummer (R. H.).** Ueber den Nachweis von Peptiden im Harn mittels der p-Kresol-Tyrosinase-Reaktion. (Biochem. Zeits., Bd. 65.) Berlin, 1914
- Chodat (R.) & Lendner (Alfred).** Sur les mycorhizes du *Listera cordata*. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, iv.) Genève, 1896
- Une excursion botanique à Majorque. (Univ. Genève Inst. Bot., 7 ser., fasc. 1.) Genève, 1905
- Chodat (R.) & Malinesco (O.).** Sur le polymorphisme du *Scenedesmus acutus*, Mey. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) Genève, 1893
- Sur le polymorphisme du *Raphidium Braunii* et du *Scenedesmus caudatus*, Corda. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) Genève, 1893
- Chodat (R.) & Pampanini (R.).** Sur la distribution des plantes des Alpes Austro-orientales, et plus particulièrement d'un choix de plantes des Alpes Cadoriques et Vénitiennes. (Le Globe, xli, 1902.) Genève, 1902
- Chodat (R.) & Rouge (E.).** La Sycochymase ou le Labferment du *Ficus Carica*. (Centralbl. f. Bakter., Parasit., und Infektionsk. Abt., ii., xvi.) Jena, 1906
- Chodat (R.) & Wilczek (E.).** Contributions à la Flore de la République Argentine. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., 2nd ser., tome ii.) Genève, 1902
- Choisy (Jacques Denys).** Prodrômus d'une monographie des Hypéricinées. 4to. Genève, 1821
- Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Guttifères. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Hist., i.) 4to. Paris, 1822
- Des doctrines exclusives en philosophie rationnelle. Genève, 1828
- Convolvulaceæ Orientales . . . et quædam Australasiæ. 4to. Genève, 1834
- De Convolvulaceis dissertatio tertia (*Cuscuta*). 4to. Genève, 1841
- Note sur les Convolvulacées du Brésil. (Mém. Soc. Phys., x.) 4to. Genève, 1844
- Considérations sur la famille des Nyctaginées. (Mém. Soc. Phys., xii.) 4to. Genève, 1848
- Description des Guttifères de l'Inde . . . et d'Amérique. (Mém. Soc. Phys., xii.) 4to. Genève, 1849
- Mémoire sur les familles des Ternstroemiacées et Camelliacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys., xiv.) 4to. Genève, 1855
- Choix des Mémoires.** See **Journal d'Histoire naturelle.**
- Chopard (L.).** See **Faune de France**, fasc. iii.
- Christ-Socin (Hermann).** Die Rosen der Schweiz mit Berücksichtigung der umliegenden Gebiete Mittel- und Süd-Europa's. Basel, 1873
- Das Pflanzenleben der Schweiz. Zurich, 1892
- Monographie des Genus *Elaphoglossum*. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges. gesammten Nat., xxxvi. Abth. i.) 4to. Zürich, 1899
- Die Farnkräuter der Erde. Beschreibende Darstellung der Geschlechter und wichtigeren Arten der Farnpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der exotischen. Jena, 1897
- Die Farnkräuter der Schweiz. (Beitr. Krypt.-Flora der Schweiz, Band I. Heft 2.) Bern, 1900
- Die Geographie der Farne. Jena, 1910
- Filices Wilsonianæ. (Bot. Gaz., li.) 4to. Basel, 1911
- Die ungarisch-oesterreichische Flora des CARL CLUSIUS vom Jahre 1583. (Nekrologie des C. CLUSIUS.) (Oester. bot. Zeits., lxii.) Wien, 1912
- Die illustrierte spanische Flora des CARL CLUSIUS vom Jahre 1576. (Oester. bot. Zeitschr., lxii.) Wien, 1912
- Die Ansichten des SILVIO BOCCONE über künstliche Befruchtung von Kulturpflanzen 1697. (Deutsch. Bot. Gesell., xxx. Heft 7.) Berlin, 1912

Christ-Socin (Hermann). Ueber das Vorkommen des Buchsbaums (*Buxus sempervirens*) in der Schweiz und weiterhin durch Europa und Vorderasien. (Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel, xxiv.) Basel, 1913

— Der Briefwechsel der Basler Botaniker des 18. Jahrhunderts
ACHILLES MIEG, WERNER DE LA CHENAL und JACOB CHRISTOPH
RAMSPECK mit ALBRECHT v. HALLER. (Verh. Nat. Ges. Basel,
xxix.) Basel, 1918

— Filices. See **Hochreutiner (B. P. G.).** Plantæ Hochreutineranæ.

Christchurch.

Canterbury Museum.

Records. Vol. I. no. 1.

Christchurch, N.Z., 1907

Christensen (Carl). Index Filicum, sive enumeratio omnium generum
specierumque filicum et hydropteridum ab anno 1753 ad annum
1905. Hafnia, 1906

— Supplementum, 1906-12. Hafnia, 1913

— A monograph of the genus *Dryopteris*. Part I. The tropical
American Pinnatifid-bipinnatifid Species. (Kgl. Danske Vid. Selsk.
Skrifter, 7 Række, Nat. x. no. 2.) 4to. København, 1913

Christian (F. W.). The Caroline Islands: travel in the sea of the little
lands. London, 1899

Christiania.

Kongelige Norske Fredriks Universitet.

Stiftelse Fremstillet i Anledning af dets Halvhundreaarsfest;
af M. J. MONRAD. Christiania, 1861

Halvhundreaarsfest. Beretning og Act-stykker. Christiania, 1862

Universitets-program. See **Hiortdahl (Th.), Sars (M.), & Schübeler
(F. C.).**

Aarsberetning 1861-3. Christiania, 1862-5

Physiographiske Förening.

Nyt Magazin för Naturvidenskaberne; udgivet af den P. F. med
CHR. LANGBERG. Vols. 7, 8, & 9 (i.-ii.); 23<; 77<

Christiania, 1853-6

— Grundlagt af den Physiographiske Forening. Udgivet ved
TH. KJERULF, D. C. DANIELSSEN, H. MOHN, TH. HIORTDAHL,
W. C. BRØGGER. Vols. 30-6. Christiania, 1886-96

Christol (Jules de). Notice sur les ossements humains fossiles des
cavernes du département de Gard. Montpellier, 1829

Christophersson (A.). Genera Tournefortii. See **Hernquist (P.).**

Christy (Henry). Reliq. Aquit. See **Lartet (E.).**

Christy (Robert Miller). On the species of the genus *Primula* in Essex,
etc. (Trans. Essex Field Club, iii.) [Buckhurst Hill] 1884

— Notes on the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Manitoba. (Journ.
Conchol. iv.) Leeds, 1885

— Notes on the Birds of Manitoba. (Zoologist, 1885). London, 1885

— Durrant's Handbook for Essex. Chelmsford, 1887

— Sport in Manitoba. (Field, 1888.) Liverpool, 1888

— On the interbreeding of Blackbird and Thrush. (Trans. Norf. &
Norwich Nat. Soc., iv.) Norwich, 1888

— A biographical notice of Henry Doubleday of Epping. London, 1889

— The Birds of Essex: a contribution to the natural history of the
county. Chelmsford & London, 1890

— Why are the Prairies treeless? (Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc., 1892.)
London, 1892

— On the extermination of the Rabbit in Australia. (Zoologist,
1892.) London, 1892

— A scheme for mapping the geographical distribution of Vertebrate
Animals. (Zoologist, 1893.) London, 1893

- Christy (Robert Miller).** On an early notice and figure of the Great Auk. (Zoologist, 1894.) *London*, 1894
- About Rockall. (The Yachtsman, 2nd May 1895.) *London*, 1895
- On the abnormal fruiting of the Common Elm in 1909. (Essex Nat., xvi.) *Stratford*, 1910
- Dr BENJAMIN ALLEN (1663-1738) of Braintree: a forgotten Essex naturalist. (Essex Nat., xvi.) *Stratford*, 1910
- More about Dr BENJAMIN ALLEN (1666-1738) of Braintree, naturalist. (Essex Nat., xvii.) *Stratford*, 1914
- The RAY, DALE, and ALLEN Commemoration Fund, 1912: First and Final Report. (Portraits.) (Essex Nat., xvii.) *Stratford*, 1913
- The indifferent coiling of Arum spathes. (Journ. Bot., lii.) *London*, 1914
- "Witches' Brooms" on British Willows (a gall new to Britain). (Journ. Bot., liii.) *London*, 1915
- JOHN GIBB (1822-? 92): an Essex botanist. (Essex Nat., vol. xviii.) *Colchester*, 1917
- SAMUEL DALE (1659?-1739), of Braintree, botanist, and the Dale Family: some genealogy and some portraits. (Essex Nat., 1919.) *Stratford*, 1919
- On the arboreal habits of Field Mice. (Essex Nat., xix.) *Stratford*, 1919
- Hornets, Wasps, and Flies sucking the sap of Trees. (Essex Nat., xix.) *Stratford*, 1919
- The ancient legend as to the Hedgehog carrying fruits upon its spines. (Mem. Proc. Man. Lit. Phil. Soc., 63.) *Manchester*, 1919
- Christy (Thomas).** Forage plants and their economic conservation by ensilage. *London*, 1877
- New commercial plants and drugs. Parts 1, 2. *London*, 1877-89
- No. 12 (*Dimorphandra Mora*). *London*, 1897
- Hydro-Incubation in theory and practice: a guide to commercial poultry farming. Ed. 4. *London*, 1879
- Ensilage. *London*, 1883
- Christy (Thomas) & Leonard (C. Henri).** Dictionary of Materia medica and Therapeutics. *London*, 1892
- Christy (William).** Brief notice of the plants observed during a tour through part of North Wales, in 1832. (Mag. Nat. Hist., vi.) *London*, 1833
- Chubb (Ernest Charles).** See *Durban Museum—Annals*.
- Chumley (James).** The Fauna of the Clyde sea area; being an attempt to record the zoological results obtained by the late Sir JOHN MURRAY and his assistants on board the S.Y. "Medusa" during the years 1884 to 1892. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1918
- Chun (Carl).** Aus den Tiefen des Weltmeeres: Schilderungen von der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Zweite umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. 4to. *Jena*, 1903
- Die pelagische Thierwelt in grösseren Meerestiefen und ihre Beziehungen zu der Oberflächenfauna. See *Bibl. Zool.*, Bd. i. Hft. 1.
- Atlantis. Biologische Studien über pelagische Organismen.—I.-VI. See *Bibl. Zool.*, Bd. iv. Hft. 19.
- Festschrift C. CHUN zum 60. Geburtstage, 1. Oktober, 1912, gewidmet. See *Bibl. Zool.*, Bd. xxvi. Hft. 67th.
- Die Ctenophoren. Die Siphonophoren. See *Plankton-Exped.*
- Ctenophora. See *Naples—Zool. Station*.
- Coelenterata. See *Bronn (H. G.)*.
- Church (Arthur Harry).** Types of Floral Mechanism, a selection of diagrams and descriptions of common flowers, arranged as an introduction to the systematic study of Angiosperms. Part I. Types I.-XII. 4to. *Oxford*, 1908

Church (Arthur Harry). On the relation of Phyllotaxis to mechanical laws. *London*, 1901-4

I. Construction by Orthogonal Trajectories. (A. H. CHURCH.) 1901.

II. Asymmetry and Symmetry. (A. H. CHURCH.) 1902.

III. Secondary Growth Phenomena. (A. H. CHURCH.) 1904.

Mathematical Notes on Log. Spiral Systems and their Application to Phyllotaxis Phenomena. (E. H. HAYES & A. H. CHURCH.) 1904.

— Elementary notes on Gymnosperms and Angiosperms. With special reference to Forest-types. *Oxford*, 1919

— Botanical Memoirs. No. 1 > *Oxford*, 1919 >

No. 1. The building of an Autotropic Flagellate. By A. H. CHURCH. 1919.

" 2. *Gossypium* in pre-Linnean Literature. By H. J. DENHAM. 1919.

" 3. Thalassiphyta and the Subaerial Transmigration. By A. H. CHURCH. 1919.

" 4. Elementary notes on Structural Botany. By A. H. CHURCH. 1919.

" 5. Elementary notes on the reproduction of Angiosperms. By A. H. CHURCH. 1919.

" 6. On the interpretation of phenomena of Phyllotaxis. By A. H. CHURCH. 1920.

" 7. Elementary notes on the morphology of Fungi. By A. H. CHURCH. 1920.

" 8. Elementary notes on Conifers. By A. H. CHURCH. 1920.

" 9. Form-factors in Coniferæ. By A. H. CHURCH. 1920.

" 10. The somatic organization of the Phaeophyceæ. By A. H. CHURCH. 1920.

" 11. Elementary notes on the systematy of Angiosperms. By A. H. CHURCH. 1921.

" 12. Introduction to the systematy of Indian Trees. By A. H. CHURCH. 1921.

" 13. Introduction to the Plant-life of the Oxford district. I. General view. By A. H. CHURCH. 1922.

Church (Sir Arthur Herbert). See Royal Society: Archives.

Churchill (J. M.). Medical Botany. See Stephenson (J.).

Ciampini (Joannes). De incombustibili lino. 4to. *Romæ*, 1691

Ciceone (Antonia). Études sur le Corps gras du Ver à Soie: traduit de l'Italien par le Dr MONTAGNE. (Journ. Agric. pract.) *Paris*, 1861

Ciccotti (Ettore). La costituzione così detta di Licurgo. Saggio critico sull' Evoluzione del Diritto a Sparta. *Napoli*, 1886

Cieslar (Adolph). ROBERT HARTIG. Ein Nachruf von A. Cieslar. (Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstwesen, 1902.) *Mariabrunn*, 1902

Cinchona. Account of the medical properties of a new Bark from South America. 4to. *London*, 1789

— See India (East).

Cirencester. See Agric. Students' Gazette.

Cirillo (Domenico). De essentialibus nonnullarum plantarum characteribus. *Neapoli*, 1784

Cistula Entomologica, sive Insectorum novorum diagnoses. By E. W. JANSON. 3 vols. *London*, 1869-84

Clairville (Joseph Philippe de). Manuel d'Herborisation en Suisse et en Valais. *Winterthur*, 1811

— Entomologie Helvétique. See Schellenberg (J. R.).

Clanny (William Reid). Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Gilsland. *Sunderland*, 1816

Claparède (Jean Louis René Antoine Edouard). De la formation et de la fécondation des œufs chez les vers Nematodes. (Mém. Soc. Phys., xv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1859

— Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte Wirbelloser Thiere an der Küste von Normandie angestellt. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1863

— Recherches sur des Annélides présentant deux formes sexuées distinctes. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., xxxvi.) *Genève*, 1869

— Remarques a propos de l'ouvrage de M. ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE sur la Théorie de la Sélection naturelle. (Arch. Sci. Biblio. Univ., 1870.) *Genève*, 1870

— Recherches sur la structure des Annélides sédentaires. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Genève, xxii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1873

Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.) & Lachmann (Johann). Études sur les Infusoires et les Rhizopodes. Livr. 1-3. 4to. *Genève*, 1858-61

Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.) & Panceri (Paolo). Nota sopra un Alciopide parassito della *Cydippe densa*, Forsk. 4to. *Milano*, 1867

- Clapmarius (Arnoldus).** Oratio. 4to. (L). Casselis, 1600
- Claremont.** Pomona College Journal of Entomology. Ed. by W. A. HILTON. Vol. 1 > 4to. Claremont, 1909 >
- Claret de Fleurieu.** See **Fleurieu (Charles Pierre Claret de).**
- Claret de la Tourette (Marc Antoine Louis).** Voyage au Mont Pilat, contenant des observations sur l'histoire naturelle de cette montagne, suivies du catalogue raisonné des plantes qui y croissent ("Botanicon Pilatense"). (L). Avignon, 1770
- Démonstrations de Botanique. See **Rozier (F.).**
- Clark (Austin Hobart).** Catalogue of Fishery Products, and of the Apparatus used in their Preparation. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27 K.) Washington, 1884
- A Monograph of the Existing Crinoids. Vol. I. The Comatulids. Part 1. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 82.) 4to. Washington, 1915
- The Unstalked Crinoids. See **Siboga Expeditie**, Livr. lxxxiii.
- Crinoidea. See **Calcutta: Indian Museum.** Echinoderma.
- Clark (Bracy).** [Two volumes containing a collection of his publications on Veterinary Science.] 4to. London, 1815-50
- Clark (Edwin).** A visit to South America; with . . . observations on the . . . physical features of the country. London, 1878
- Clark (George H.) & Fletcher (James).** Farm weeds of Canada; with illustrations by NORMAN CRIDDLE. 4to. Ottawa, 1906
- Clark (Hamlet).** On the Mexican species of *Hydropori*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3rd ser., x.) London, 1862
- Description of a new species of *Hydroporus*, Clairv. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3rd ser., x.) London, 1862
- Catalogue of Chrysomelidæ of S. Africa. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3rd ser., xiv.) London, 1864
- Descriptions of species of Phytophaga received from Pulo Penang or its neighbourhood. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3rd ser., xv.) London, 1865
- Examination of the . . . genus *Cælomera* and its affinities. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 3rd ser., xvi.) London, 1865
- Descriptions of new East Asiatic species of Halipidæ and Hydroporidæ. (Trans. Entom. Soc., 3rd series, i.) London, 1862
- Notes on the genus *Hydaticus*, Leach; with descriptions of new species. (Trans. Entom. Soc., 3rd series, ii.) London, 1864
- Notes on the genus *Schematiza*; with descriptions of new species. (Trans. Entom. Soc., 3rd series, ii.) London, 1864
- Descriptions of new Phytophaga from W. Australia. (Trans. Entom. Soc., 3rd series, ii.) London, 1865
- Descriptions of species of . . . *Hydroporus*, new to the European or British Catalogues. (Journ. Entom., i.) London, 1862
- Descriptions of new Australian Phytophaga. (Journ. Entom., ii.) London, 1864
- Catalogue of the Dytiscidæ and Gyrinidæ of Australasia; with descriptions of new species. Parts 1-3. (Journ. Entom., i., ii.) London, 1862-4
- Examination of the Halticidæ of South America. (Journ. Entom., ii.) London, 1865 (1866)
- [—] A Letter to the Trustees of the British Museum on the Condition of the National Collection of Invertebrata. By PHILCOSMOS. London, 1865
- Catalogue of Phytophaga (Coleoptera Pseudotetramera). Part I, with an Appendix, containing descriptions of new species, by H. W. BATES and Rev. H. CLARK. London, 1866
- Letters home, from Spain, Algeria, and Brazil. London, 1867
- Catalogue of the Halticidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. London, 1860

- Clark (Hubert Lyman).** The Apodous Holothurians. A monograph of the Synaptidæ and Molpadiidæ. (Smiths. Contrib. Knowledge, vol. xxxv. no. 1723.) *Washington, 1907*
 — See **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.**, Occas. Papers, vii. 4.
- Clark (James).** Ueber den Einfluss niederer Sauerstoffpressungen auf die Bewegungen des Protoplasmas. (Ber. deutsch. bot. Ges., vi.) *Berlin, 1888*
- Clark (Josephine Adelaide).** Systematic and alphabetic index of new species of North American Phanerogams and Pteridophytes, published in 1891. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 5.) *Washington, 1892*
 — Reference list of publications relating to Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Libr. Bull. no. 20.) *Washington, 1898*
- Clark (J. D.).** Address delivered to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at the anniversary meeting, Sept. 3rd, 1845. *Edinburgh, 1845*
- Clark (John Willis).** Guide to Cambridge. See **British Association.**—**HANDBOOKS.**
- Clark (John Willis) & Bridge (Thomas William).** Illustrations of Comparative Anatomy, vertebrate and invertebrate, for the use of students in the Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. *Cambridge, 1875*
- Clark (R. Ingham).** A few notes on Varnishes and Fossil Resins. 4to. *London, 1891*
- Clark (William Bullock).** The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. liv.
- Clark (W. S.).** Observations on the phenomena of Plant-life. (22nd Ann. Rep. Mass. State B. of Agric.) *Boston, 1875*
- Clarke (Benjamin).** New arrangement of phanerogamous plants, with especial reference to their relative position, including their relations with the Cryptogams. fol. *London, 1866*
 — On Systematic Botany and Zoology, including a new arrangement of phanerogamous plants. fol. *London, 1870*
- Clarke (Charles Baron).** A list of the flowering plants, ferns, and mosses of Andover. *Calcutta, 1866*
 — Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses (paucis aliis ex terris adjacentibus additis). fol. *Calcutta, 1874*
 — Compositæ Indicæ, descriptæ et secus genera Benthamiana ordinatæ. *Calcutta, 1876*
 — (Another copy.)
 — Review of the Ferns of Northern India. (Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot. [2], i.) 4to. *London, 1880*
 — On the Indian species of *Cyperus*. (Journ. Bot., xxi.) *London, 1884*
 — Cyrtandraceæ. (DC. Monogr. Phanerog., v.) *Paris, 1888*
 — Philippine Acanthaceæ. See **Manila: Dept. of Interior, Bureau Govt. Laborat.**, Bull. 35.
 — New Philippine Acanthaceæ. (Philippine Journ. Sci., vol. i. suppl. iv.) 4to. *Manila, 1906*
 — Illustrations of Cyperaceæ. Preface by BENJAMIN DAYDON JACKSON. 144 plates. *London, 1909*
 — New genera and species of Cyperaceæ. See **Kew: Roy. Bot. Gard.**, Bull., Add. Ser., viii.
- Clarke (Edward Daniel).** Address at the first Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. 4to. *Cambridge, 1821*
- Clarke (H. G. C.).** Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at the Anniversary Meetings, Sept. 19, 1838, and Sept. 22, 1847. *Edinburgh, 1838 & 1847*

- Clarke (J. Jackson).** Rhizopod Protozoa: the cause of Cancer and other diseases. Being Part IV. of "Protozoa and Disease." 4to.
London, 1915
- Protists and Disease.
London, 1922
- Clarke (R.).** On the topography and diseases of the Gold Coast, including a notice of the Etua tree (*Kiglia africana*). (Epidem. Soc.)
London, 1860
- Clarke (Stephen).** See **British Botanist.**
- Clarke (William Ambrose).** First records of British Flowering Plants. Reprinted, with additions and corrections, from the "Journal of Botany," 1892-6. Together with a note on nomenclature.
London, 1897
- — Ed. 2.
London, 1900
- Clarke (William Branwhite).** Remarks on the Sedimentary formations of New South Wales. Ed. 4.
Sydney, 1878
- Clarke (William Eagle).** Studies in Bird Migration. 2 vols.
London & Edinburgh, 1912
- Migration of Birds. See **Harvie-Brown (J. A.)** and others. Reports.
- Claudius (Matthias).** Mittheilungen über ein auf dem Wartberg bei Kirchberg aufgefundenenes Knochenlager. Inaug.-Diss. 4to.
Marburg, 1861
- Claus (Carl).** Grundzüge der Zoologie. 2 Bände. Marburg, 1866-8
- Zur Kenntniss der Malacostracenlarven. [1887]
- Zur morphologischen und phylogenetischen Beurtheilung des Bandwurmkörpers. (Wien. klin. Wochenschr., 1889, Nr. 36 u. 37.)
Wien, 1889
- Die Platysceliden. fol.
Wien, 1887
- Ueber die ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung von *Chaetogaster*. (Würzburger Nat. Zeitschr., i.)
Wien, 1860
- Zur Morphologie der Copepoden. (Würzburger Nat. Zeitschrift, i.)
Wien, 1860
- Ueber die Trichine. 12mo.
Wien, 1877
- Elementary Text-book of Zoology. Transl. & ed. by ADAM SEDGWICK. 2 vols.
London, 1884-5
- Copepodenstudien. Heft I. Peltidien. fol.
Wien, 1889
- Die Halocypriden des Atlantischen Oceans und Mittelmeeres. 4to.
Wien, 1891
- Arbeiten Zool. Inst. See **Vienna.**
- Clausen (Heinrich).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Athmung der Gewächse und des pflanzlichen Stoffwechsels. Inaug.-Diss.
Berlin, 1890
- Claypole (Edith J.).** On the classification of the Streptothrices, particularly in their relation to Bacteria. (Journ. Exper. Med., vol. xvii.) 4to.
1913
- Human Streptotrichosis and its differentiation from Tuberculosis. (Arch. Intern. Med., vol. xiv.)
Chicago, 1914
- Clayton (John).** The "Sequoias," with special reference to the Section of the Big Tree named "Mark Twain." 4to.
Bradford, 1896
- The Cowthorpe Oak. 4to.
Bradford, 1899
- Clayton (Richard).** Connubia florum. See **La Croix (D. de).**
- Cleghorn (Hugh Francis Clarke).** On the hedge-plants of India. (Ann. Nat. Hist., vi.)
London, 1850
- Remarks on *Calysaccion longifolium*, Wight. (Pharm. Journ., x.)
London, 1851
- General index to Dr Wight's "Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis." 4to.
Madras, 1856
- Report, as Conservator of Forests, to the Secretary of Government, dated Mangalore, May 1858. 4to.
Madras, 1858
- Memorandum upon the Pauchontee, or Indian Gutta tree (*Bassia elliptica*, Dalz.). 4to.
Madras, 1858

- Cleghorn (Hugh Francis Clarke).** The Forests and Gardens of South India. London, 1861
- (Another copy.)
- Biographical notice of the late Dr Walker Arnott. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., ix.) Edinburgh, 1868
- Address delivered at the opening of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Session 1869-70. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., x.) Edinburgh, 1870
- Notes on the Botany and Agriculture of Malta and Sicily. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., x.) Edinburgh, 1870
- Obituary notice of Dr Robert Wight. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xi.) Edinburgh, 1873
- Forests. See Madras.
- Cleghorn (James).** Mahogany Tree. See Anderson (T.).
- Cleland (J. Burton).** See Gilruth (J. A.) & Sweet (G.).
- Clemens (Brackenridge).** Tineina of North America; with notes by the editor, H. T. STANTON. London, 1872
- Clements (Edith Schwartz).** See Clements (F. E.).
- Clements (Frederic Edward).** Plant Physiology and Ecology. London, 1907
- Plant Succession: an analysis of the development of vegetation. Washington, 1916
- Plant Indicators: the relation of plant communities to process and practice. 4to. Washington, 1920
- Clements (Frederic Edward) & Clements (Edith Schwartz).** Rocky Mountain Flowers: an illustrated guide for plant-lovers and plant-users. New York, 1914
- Clerck (Carl Alexander).** Aranei Svecici descriptionibus et figuris illustrati (suecice et latine). 4to. (L). Stockholm, 1757
- Nomenclator extemporaneus rerum naturalium . . . Systema Naturæ Linnæanum (editionis Xma) editus a CAR. CLERCK. (L). Stockholm, 1759
- (Two other copies.) (L).
- Icones insectorum rariorum. Sections 1 and 2. 4to. (L). Holmiæ, 1759-64
- Clericus (A. de).** De atrophia infantili. See Janthe (J. J.).
- Clericus seu Le Clerc (Daniel).** Historia naturalis et medica latorum Lumbricorum, intra hominem et alia animalia nascentium. 4to. Geneva, 1715
- Clericus (Johannes).** Physica: seu de rebus corporeis libri v. ("Liber iv., de plantis et animalibus.") 12mo. Cantabrigiæ, 1705
- Clermont, Lord.** See Fortescue (Thomas) Lord Clermont.
- Clessin (S.).** Nomenclator Heliceorum. See Pfeiffer (L.).
- See Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.
- Cleve (Pehr Theodor).** Försök till en monografi öfver de Svenska arterna af algfamiljen Zygnemaceæ. (Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Upsal., ser. 3, vol. vi.) 4to. Upsala, 1868
- A treatise on the Phytoplankton of the Atlantic and its tributaries and on the periodical changes of the Plankton of Skagerak. fol. Upsala, 1897
- Clifford (John).** The attitude of Men of Science to Christianity. London [1874]
- Clift (William).** See Crawford (J.).
- Clinton-Baker (H.).** Illustrations of Conifers. 3 vols. 4to. Hertford, 1909-13
- Clinton (De Witt).** Discourse delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May 4th, 1814. 4to. New York, 1815
- [] Letters on the natural history and internal resources of the State of New York. ("By Hibernicus.") 12mo. New York, 1822
- Clodd (Edward).** A primer of evolution. London, 1895

- Clodius (G.)**. Die Vögel der Grossherzogthümer Mecklenburg mit kurzen Beschreibungen. See **Wüstnei (C.)**.
- Clouston (Charles)**. Guide to the Orkney Islands, including their scenery, natural history, &c. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1862
- Clusia**: Recueil d'Observations de Tératologie végétale. Edited by C. & E. MORREN. *Liège*, 1852-74
- Clusius (Carolus)**. See **L'Escluse (Charles de)**.
- Clutius (Augerius)**. Calsuee; seu de Lapide Nephritico. 12mo. (L). *Rostochii*, 1627
- Opuscula de Nuce Medica et de Hemerobio. 4to. (L). *Amsterodami*, 1634
- (Another copy.)
- Cobalcescu (Grigori)**. Studii geologice si paleontologice asupra unor țărături terțiare diu unile părți ale României. (Rumanian and French.) 4to. *Bucuresci*, 1883
- Cobb (N. A.)**. Host and habitat index of the Australian Fungi. *Sydney*, 1893
- Plant Diseases and their remedies: diseases of the Sugar-Cane. (Dept. Agric. Sydney, N.S.W., 1893.) *Sydney*, 1893
- Cobbold (Thomas Spencer)**. Observations on the Canal of Petit. (Edinb. Monthly Journ. Med. Sci.) *Edinburgh*, 1852
- Description of a malformed Trout. *Edinburgh*, 1855
- Ruminantia (Todd's Cyclopædia). *London*, n.d.
- On the scope, tendency, &c., of the Natural History Sciences. *London*, 1861
- Entozoa. *London*, 1864
- [—] Recent discoveries in Entozoology. (Intell. Obs.) *London*, 1864
- On the present state of our knowledge respecting Entozoa. (Bath & W. of Engl. Agric. Journ., xiii.) *London*, 1865
- National Sanitary Question. New entozootic malady. *London*, 1865
- On the development of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* . . . [London, 1870 ?]
- Vermi: serie di letture sulla Elmintologia pratica. 12mo. *Milano*, 1872
- Parasiti interni degli Animali domestici. (Bound with last.) 12mo. *Milano*, 1872
- Parasites and parasitic diseases. (Veterinarian.) *London*, 1872
- The Internal Parasites of our domestic animals. *London*, 1873
- Entozoa in Beef. (Veterinarian.) *London*, 1873
- Observations on Hæmatozoa. (Ibid.) *London*, 1873
- Remarks on the Entozoa and Ectozoa of Fish. (Ibid.) *London*, 1873
- Sheep Rot in Australia. (Ibid.) *London*, 1873-4
- Remarks on Mègnin's Tapeworm. (Ibid.) *London*, 1874
- Remarks on the classification of Animal Parasites. (Ibid.) *London*, 1874
- Observations on rare parasites from the Horse. (Ibid.) *London*, 1874
- Parasitic diseases of Animals. (Ex. W. William's Principles of Veterinary Medicine.) *London*, 1874
- Further remarks on rare parasites from the Horse. (Veterinarian.) *London*, 1874
- Fatal epidemic affecting Ponies. (Ibid.) *London*, 1874
- The Grouse disease. (Ibid.) *London*, 1874
- Report on Parasites from India. (Ibid.) *London*, 1874
- Parasites, and the part they play in the economy of Nature. (Ibid.) *London*, 1874
- Revised list of Entozoa, with notes and references. (Ibid.) *London*, 1875

- Cobbold (Thomas Spencer).** Further remarks on Parasites from the Horse and Elephant, with a notice of new Amphistomes from the Ox. (Veterinarian.) London, 1875
- Epizooty in the Horse. (*Ibid.*) London, 1875
- Further experimental researches with the eggs of the beef tapeworms. (*Ibid.*) London, 1875
- On the destruction of Elephants by Parasites. (*Ibid.*) London, 1875
- Record of preliminary experiments with the eggs and embryos of the husk-producing Strongyle of the Calf. (*Ibid.*) London, 1875
- Remarks on recent contributions to our knowledge of the Parasitic Nematoids. (*Ibid.*) London, 1876
- On Hydatid disease of man and animals. (*Ibid.*) London, 1876
- Remarks on the human Fluke fauna. (*Ibid.*) London, 1876
- Observations on the large human Fluke (*Distoma crassum*, Busk). (*Ibid.*) London, 1876
- Cruelty to Animals. (*Ibid.*) London, 1876
- Remarks on the study of parasites, with suggestions in reference to the management of Sheep suffering from Nematoid Worms. (*Ibid.*) London, 1876
- The Egyptian Horse Plague in relation to the question of Parasitism. (*Ibid.*) London, 1876
- On Measly meat and Measles in Man. (*Ibid.*) London, 1876
- Observations respecting the large-mouthed Maw-worm of the Horse. (*Ibid.*) London, 1877
- Description of the new Equine Fluke (*Gastrodiscus sansinoi*). (*Ibid.*) London, 1877
- On worm-like organisms found within the mitral valve of a Horse. (*Ibid.*) London, 1877
- Remarks on Perroncito's researches. (*Ibid.*) London, 1877
- Remarks on *Bothriocephalus latus*. (*Ibid.*) London, 1878
- Remarks on *Eustrongylus gigas*. (*Ibid.*) London, 1879
- On the occurrence of the larvæ of *Blaps mortisaga* in the Horse. (*Ibid.*) London, 1879
- Introductory address to Royal Veterinary College, 1879-80. [Parasites in relation to Veterinary science.] London, 1880
- Parasites; a treatise on the Entozoa of men and animals. London, 1879
- La Trichinosi ed i peri coli dovuti al consumo di carni come alimento. (Osservatore Gaz. Clin.; transl. from Sanit. Record.) Torino, 1880
- Parasitic disease in Batrachia and Salmonidæ. (Veterinarian.) London, 1880
- List of parasites of Fish and other aquatic animals shown at the Intern. Fisheries Exhibition by Dr COBBOLD. (Extract from Catalogue.) London, 1883
- See **London—Royal College of Surgeons.**
- Museum of Natural History. See **Richardson (Sir John).**
- See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
- Coblentz.**
- Botanischer Verein am Mittel- und Nieder-Rheine. See **Bonn.**
- Cobres (Joseph Paul von).** Deliciæ Cobresianæ. 2 Thl. (L). Augsburg, 1781-2
- Cocchi (Antonio Celestino).** De usu Artis Anatomicæ oratio. 4to. Florentiæ, 1736
- Elogio di P. A. Micheli. 4to. Firenze, 1737
- Cochu (Francisco Felicitas).** An diuturniori Pulmonum Catarrho tonica. 4to. (L). [Parisii], 1735
- Cockayne (Leonard).** Report on a botanical survey of Kapiti Island. fol. Wellington, 1907

- Cockayne (Leonard).** Report on a botanical survey of the Tongariro National Park. fol. *Wellington*, 1908
- Report on a botanical survey of the Waipoua Kauri Forest. fol. *Wellington*, 1908
- Report on a botanical survey of Stewart Island. fol. *Wellington*, 1909
- Report on the sand dunes of New Zealand. fol. *Wellington*, 1909
- New Zealand plants and their story. *Wellington*, 1910
- — Ed. 2. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1919
- New Zealand plants suitable for North American gardens. *Wellington*, 1914
- See **Engler (A.) & Drude (O.).** Die Vegetation der Erde, xiv.
- Cockerell (A.).** See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xlix.
- [**Cockfield (Joseph).** Catalogue of scarce plants in the neighbourhood of London. 12mo. *London*, 1813
- Cocks (John).** The Sea-weed collector's guide. *London*, 1853
- Cocks (T.).** Specimens of Marine Algæ, found in Devon and Cornwall, collected and named after Dr Harvey's Phycologia Britannica. 3 vols. fol. [n.d.]
- Coe (Wesley Roswell).** Nemerteans of the west and north-west coasts of America. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., vol. 47) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1905
- Coelln (J. von).** Specifica Canadensium. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Coemans (Eugène).** Notice sur quelques Cryptogames critiques de la Flore Belge. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., v.) *Bruxelles*, 1858
- Coffee.** Drey nue curieuse tractatgen, Cafe, The, Chocolata. (L). 1688
- Coghlan (T. A.).** The wealth and progress of New South Wales, 1893 Seventh Issue. *Sydney*, 1893
- (Six subsequent issues.) *Sydney*, 1895-1902
- Cogniaux (Alfred Célestin).** Diagnoses de Cucurbitacées nouvelles; et observations sur les espèces critiques. Fasc. 1. (Mém. cour. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1876
- *Roseanthus*, a new genus of Cucurbitaceæ from Acapulco, Mexico. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 9.) *Washington*, 1896
- Note sur une Cucurbitacée nouvelle de la Chine. (Bull. Soc. Roy. bot. Belg., xlii.) *Bruxelles*, 1906
- Notes sur les Orchidées du Brésil et des régions voisines. (Bull. Soc. Roy. bot. Belg., xliii.) *Bruxelles*, 1907
- À propos de l'achèvement de la "Flora Brasiliensis." (Bull. Soc. Roy. bot. Belg., xliii.) *Bruxelles*, 1908
- La botanique en Belgique pendant le dernier demi-siècle 1862-1912. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg., 2 ser., i., vol. Jubilaire) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1912
- Melastomataceæ peruvianæ. (Engler's Bot. Jahr., Bd. xlii. 1 Heft.) *Leipzig*, 1908
- Un complément aux Règles de Nomenclature botanique. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg., xlvii.) *Gand*, 1911
- See **Dictionnaire iconographique des Orchidées.**
- Cogswell (Charles).** On the local action of Poisons. *London*, 1852
- Cohn (Ferdinand Julius).** Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Pilobolus crystallinus*. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop. Carol., xxiii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1851
- Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mikroskopischen Algen und Pilze. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop. Carol., xxiv.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1854
- *Empusa muscæ* und die Krankheit der Stubenfliegen. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop. Carol., xxv.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1855

- Cohn (Ferdinand Julius).** Die Orchideen. *Breslau* [?]
 ——— Natural history of *Protococcus pluvialis*. See **Ray Society**.
 ——— Kryptogam. von Schlesien. See **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**
 ——— See **Beiträge z. Biol. Pflanzen.**
 ——— *Stephanosphæra*. See **Wichura (M.)**.
 ——— Blätter der Erinnerung. See **Cohn (Pauline)**.
Cohn (Pauline). FERDINAND COHN. Blätter der Erinnerung. Zusammen-
 gestellt von seiner Gattin PAULINE COHN. Mit Beiträgen von
 FELIX ROSEN. *Breslau*, 1901
Coimbra.
Sociedade Broteriana.
 Boletim Annual. Vols. 1-8. 4to. *Coimbra*, 1880-1902
Col (A.). Recherches sur la disposition des faisceaux dans la tige
 les feuilles de quelques Dicotylédones. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., 8 ser.,
 xx.) *Paris*, 1904
Colbeau (Jules A. J.). Matériaux pour la Faune Malacologique de
 Belgique.—No. 1. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de Belgique.
Bruxelles, 1859
Cold Spring Harbor Monographs. See **Brooklyn Institute of Arts
 and Sciences.**
Colden (Cadwallader). Explication of the first causes of Action in
 Matter. 12mo. (L.) *New York*, 1745
Coldstream (John). Obituary. See **Balfour (J. H.)**.
Coldstream (William). Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the
 Southern Punjab. fol. *London & Calcutta*, 1889
Cole (Abdiah). See **Riverius (L.)**. The practice of Physick, &c.
Cole (Arthur Charles). Studies in Microscopical Science. 4 vols.
London, 1883-7
Cole (Frank J.). *Pleuronectes*. See **Liverpool Marine Biology Com-
 mittee**, Memoir, viii.
Cole (George Watson). Bermuda and the "Challenger" Expedition,
 1873. *Boston*, 1901
 ——— Bermuda in periodical literature, with occasional references to
 other works: a bibliography. *Brooklin, Mass.*, 1907
Cole (William). Remarks on a parasite of Humble Bees.
Buckhurst Hill, 1875
 ——— The Essex Museum of Natural History . . . A short statement
 of the constitution, aims, and methods of the Museum. (Essex
 Field Club Mus. Handb., no. 3.) *Stratford*, 1900
 ——— Essex Field Club. See **Buckhurst Hill**.
Coleman (William Higgins). Flora Hertfordiensis. See **Webb (R. H.)**.
Colenso (William). Essay on the Botany of the North Island of New
 Zealand. (N.Z. Exhibition, 1865.) *Otago, N.Z.*, 1865
 ——— Description of some newly-discovered Cryptogamic Plants.
 (Hawke's Bay Phil. Inst., 1885.) *Otago*, 1885
 ——— Notes on the bones of a species of *Sphenodon* (*S. diversum*, Col.).
 (Hawke's Bay Phil. Inst., 1885.) *Otago*, 1885
 ——— Description of a new species of *Coccinella* found in New Zealand.
 (Trans. N.Z. Inst., xx.) *Wellington*, 1887
 ——— On new Phænogamic plants of New Zealand. (*Ibid.*)
Wellington, 1887
 ——— On newly-discovered and imperfectly-known Ferns of New
 Zealand, with critical observations. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1887
 ——— On new indigenous Cryptogams of the orders Lycopodiaceæ,
 Musci, and Hepaticæ. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1887
 ——— Ancient Tide-lore, and tales of the Sea, from the two ends of
 the World. (*Ibid.*) *Wellington*, 1887
 ——— Phænogams: a description of a few (more) newly-discovered
 indigenous plants . . . of New Zealand. (*Ibid.*, xxvi., xxvii.) 1893-4
 ——— A list of Fungi recently collected in the Bush district, county
 of Waipawa. (*Ibid.*, xxvi.) 1893

- Colenso (William).** Notes, remarks, and reminiscences of two peculiar introduced and naturalised South American plants. (Trans. N.Z. Inst., xx.) 1893
- On four notable foreign plants: (1) Of the Banana, or Plantain. (2) Of *Vanilla planifolia*. (3) Of the Edelweiss=*Leontopodium alpinum*, Cass. (4) Of the Rose of Jericho=*Anastatica hierochuntica*, Linn. (*Ibid.*) 1893
- "More Last Words": being an appendix to several papers read here during past sessions on the volcanic mountain-range of Tongariro and Ruapehu, with its adjoining district. (*Ibid.*) 1893
- Notes and observations on M. A. de Quatrefages' paper "On Moas and Moa-hunters," republished in vol. xxv. Trans. N.Z. Inst. (*Ibid.*) 1893
- Notes and reminiscences of early crossings of the romantically-situated Lake Waikaremoana, county of Hawke's Bay, of its neighbouring country, and of its peculiar botany; performed in the years 1841 and 1843. (*Ibid.*, xxvii.) 1894
- A description of two new Ferns and one new *Lycopodium*, lately detected in our New Zealand forests. (*Ibid.*) 1894
- The modern history of a block of Greenstone. (*Ibid.*) 1895
- Cryptogams: a description of two new Ferns, a new *Lycopodium*, and a new Moss, lately detected in our New Zealand forests. (*Ibid.*, xxviii.) Wellington, 1895
- A description of three Ferns, believed to be undescribed, discovered more than fifty years ago in the northern district of New Zealand. (*Ibid.*) Wellington, 1895
- Memorabilia of certain Animal Prodigies, native and foreign, ancient and modern. (*Ibid.*) Wellington, 1895
- New Zealand Cryptogams: a list of a few additional Cryptogamic plants, of the orders Hepaticæ and Fungi, more recently detected in New Zealand. (*Ibid.*) Wellington, 1895
- Phanogams: a description of a few more newly-discovered indigenous plants, being a further contribution towards the making known the Botany of New Zealand. (*Ibid.*) Wellington, 1895
- A description of some indigenous New Zealand forest Ferns. (*Ibid.*, xxix.) Wellington, 1896
- Presidential Address. (*Ibid.*) Wellington, 1896
- A Maori-English Lexicon: being a comprehensive dictionary of the New Zealand tongue. Part 1. Wellington, 1898
- Colenutt (G. W.).** Geology of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.)**.
- Colerus (Johannes).** *Œconomia ruralis et domestica*. fol. (L.) Maintz, 1645
- Colgan (Nathaniel).** *Cybele Hibernica*. See **More (A. G.)**.
- Colin (—).** *Céréales*. See **Edwards (H. M.)**.
- Colin (Sebastian).** See **Benancio**.
- Colla (Luigi).** *Illustratio generis Dysodii*; addita icone nondum cognitæ speciei. (Mem. Accad. R. di Torino, xxvii.) 4to. Torino, 1822
- Observations sur le *Limodorum purpureum*, Lam., et création d'un nouveau genre dans la famille des Orchidées. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, iii.) Paris, 1824
- Hortus Ripulensis, seu enumeratio plantarum quæ Ripulis coluntur. 4to. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1824
- Illustrationes et icones rariorum stirpium quæ in ejus horto Ripulis florebant anno 1824: addita ad Hort. Rip. append. 1-4. (Mem. Accad. Reale di Torino, xxxi.) 4to. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1825
- *Freyliniæ* genus; addita icone. 4to. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1825
- Mémoire sur le *Melanopsidium nigrum*. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, iv.) Paris, 1825
- (Another copy.)
- Elogio storico . . . GIOV. BAPT. BALBIS. 4to. Torino, 1832

- Colla (Luigi).** Herbarium Pedemontanum. 6 vols. *Torino*, 1833-6
 — Plantæ rariores in regionibus Chilensibus a M. D. BERTERO
 detectæ. (Mem. Accad. Reale di Torino, xxxvii.) Fasc. 1-6. 4to.
Augustæ Taurinorum, 1834
- Icones plantarum rariorum Herbarii Pedemontani. Fasc. 1 & 2.
 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum* [?]
- Colladon (Louis Théodore Frédéric).** Histoire naturelle et médicale
 des Casses. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1816
- Collaert (Adrien) & Galle (Theodor).** Avium vivæ Icones. 31 plates
 and title (pl. 1), probably a 3rd ed. about 1650. 4to.
- Collection.** Short Directions for collecting, preserving, and trans-
 porting Specimens of Natural Productions. [n.d.]
- Collett (Sir Henry).** Flora Simlensis. A handbook of the flowering
 plants of Simla and the neighbourhood. (Introduction by W.
 BOTTING HEMSLEY; illustrations by Miss M. SMITH.)
Calcutta, Simla, & London, 1902
- Collett (Robert).** On *Chlamydoselachus anguineus*, Garm., a remarkable
 Shark found in Norway, 1896. (Universitets-program for 2^{det}
 Semester 1897.) *Christiania*, 1897
- Poissons. See **Albert**.
- Zoologisk-Botaniske Observationer fra Gudbrandsdalen og Dovre.
 (Nyt Mag. Nat., xiv.) *Christiania*, 1865
- Norges Fiske, med Bemærkninger om deres Udbrelse.
Christiania, 1875
- Collett (Robert) & Nansen (Fridtjof).** An account of the Birds. See
 Norwegian North Polar Exped., 1893-6.
- Colliander (J. G.).** De Spigelia Anthelmia. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad.,
 § 4.
- Colliander (Z.).** Moræa. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Collie (A.).** Geology of "Blossom" voyage. See "Blossom."
- Collin (Jonas).** Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuværende marine
 Fauna. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884
- Collin (Nils).** Förslag af några Nord Americas träd. (K. Sv. Vet.
 Ak. Handl., xliii.) *Stockholm*, 1823
- Collin de Planey.** See **Planey (Collin de)**.
- Collinder (Erik).** Medelpads Flora, växtgeografisk öfversikt och
 systematisk förteckning öfver kärlväxterna. 4to.
Uppsala & Stockholm, 1909
- Collinge (Walter Edward).** Report on the non-operculate Land Mollusca
 [from the Malay Peninsula]. (Annandale and Robinson's Fasc.
 Malay., Zool., part ii., pp. 205-18, plates xi.-xiii.) 4to. *London*, 1903
- Some recent investigations on the Black-Currant Gall-mite,
Eriophyes ribis (Nalepa). *Birmingham*, 1904
- The life-history of the Pear Midge, *Diplosis pyrivora*, Riley.
Birmingham, 1905
- Report on the injurious insects and other animals observed in
 the Midland counties during 1904-7. Reports II.-V.
Birmingham, 1905-8
- The possibility and danger of the introduction of the San José
 Scale into Great Britain. (Proc. Assoc. Econ. Biol., vol. i.)
London, 1908
- Report to the Council of the Land Agents' Society upon the
 feeding habits of the Rook. *London*, 1910
- The food of some British wild birds: a study in Economic
 Ornithology. *London*, 1913
- Descriptions of three new varieties of British Woodlice. 1917
- The necessity of State action for the Protection of Wild Birds.
 (Avicultural Mag., x.) *London*, 1919
- See **Journal of Economic Biology**. Ed. by W. E. COLLINGE.
- See **Conchologist**.
- See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets**.

- Collingwood (Cuthbert).** On the scope and tendency of Botanical Study. *London*, 1858
- Fauna of Blackheath and its vicinity. Part 1. Vertebrata. *London*, 1859
- Ancient and modern views on the migration and habits of Birds. *Liverpool*, 1859
- The influence of the Microscope upon the progressive advance of Medicine. (Liverpool Royal Infirmary.) *Liverpool*, 1859
- On Homomorphism; or organic representative forms. *Liverpool*, 1860
- Visit to the Kibalan village of Sano Bay, N.E. coast of Formosa. *London*, 1867
- Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea. *London*, 1868
- Instinct and Reason. (Trans. Vict. Inst.) *London*, 1889
- Slugs. *See Willey (A.).*
- *See MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.*
- Collins (Frederick Howard).** The diminution of the Jaw in the civilized races, an effect of disuse. *Lond. & Edinb.*, 1891
- (Another copy.)
- The Tidal Streams of the North Sea. 4to. *London*, 1894
- The Tidal Streams on the West Coast of Scotland. 4to. *London*, 1894
- An epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy, with a preface by HERBERT SPENCER. *London*, 1889
- Supplement. *London*, 1894
- Author and Printer: a guide for authors, editors, etc. *London*, 1905
- Collins (G. N.).** The Mango in Porto Rico. *See U.S. Dept. Agric., Bureau Plant Industry*, Bull. no. 28.
- Collins (James).** On India-rubber: its history, commerce, and supply. (Journ. Soc. Arts.) *London*, 1869
- Report on the Caoutchouc of commerce. *London*, 1872
- Collins (J. W.).** Catalogue of the collection of Fishing Vessels and Boats, and their equipment, in the Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27, I.) *Washington*, 1884
- Mackerel Fishery. *See Goode (G. B.).*
- Collins (Samuel).** A systeme of Anatomy, treating of the body of Man, Beasts, Birds, Fish, Insects, and Plants. fol. *London*, 1685
- Collinson (Peter).** Account of P. C. *See Fothergill (J.).*
- Hortus Collinsonianus. *See Dillwyn (L. W.).*
- Colmeiro y Penido (Miguel).** La Botanica y los Botanicos de la Peninsula Hispano-Lusitana. *Madrid*, 1858
- Resumen de los Datos Estadísticos concernientes a la vegetación espontánea de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana e Islas Baleares. *Madrid*, 1890
- Colombo.**
- Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.**
- Journal, 1865-6. *Colombo*, 1866
- Ceylon Marine Biological Laboratory.**
- Reports, Nos. 1-4. 4to. *Colombo*, 1905-6
1. HORNELL (JAMES). The Biological results of the Ceylon Pearl Fishery of 1904, with notes on divers and their occupation. 1905.
 2. Report on the *Placuna placenta* Pearl Fishery of Lake Tampalakamam. By JAMES HORNELL. 1906.
 3. Report on the operations on the Pearl Banks during the Fishery of 1905. By JAMES HORNELL. 1906.
 4. Ecological and systematic studies of the Ceylon species of *Caulerpa*. By NILS SVEDELIUS. 1906.
- Colombo (The) Museum, Ceylon.** *See Spolia Zeylanica.*
- Royal Botanic Gardens.** *See Péradeniya.*
- See Tropical Agriculturalist.*

Colonna, Lat. Columna (Fabio). Φυτοβάσανος: sive plantarum aliquot historia. 4to. Neapoli, 1592

— — — Editio altera, cum annotationibus JANI PLANCI. 4to. (L). Florentiæ, 1744

— — — Minus cognitarum stirpium έκφρασις: item de aquatilibus aliisque nonnullis Animalibus. 4to. (L). Romæ, 1616

— — — (Another copy.)

— — — Purpura, h. e. de Purpura ab animali testaceo fusa, . . . etc. 4to. (L). Romæ, 1616

Columbus.

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2.

Columbus, 1890

Comber (Thomas). Catalogue of Diatomaceæ coll. by Welwitsch. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.**

Combes (Raoul). Détermination des intensités lumineuses optima pour les Végétaux aux divers states du développement. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., 9 ser., xi.) Paris, 1910

Commelin (Caspar). Flora Malabarica.

(L). Lugduni Batavorum, 1696

— — — Horti medici Amstelædamensis plantæ rariores et exoticæ. 4to. (L). Lugduni Batavorum, 1706

— — — Horti medici Amstelædamensis plantarum usualium catalogus. Editio tertia. (L). Amstelædami, 1724

— — — Prælua Botanica. Accedunt plantarum rariorum et exoticarum in Prælud. Bot. recensitarum Icones et Descriptiones. 4to. (L). Lugduni Batavorum, 1703

— — — Ed. 2. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1715

Commelin (Jan). Catalogus plantarum indigenarum Hollandiæ; cui premissa L. BIDLOO Dissertatio de re herbaria. 12mo. (L). Amstelodami, 1683

— — — Ed. 2. 12mo. (L). Lugduni Batavorum, 1709

— — — Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones. Pars 1. Opus posth. a FR. RUYSCHIO et FR. KIGGELARIO editum. fol. (L). Amstelodami, 1697

— — — Pars altera. fol. (L). Amstelodami, 1701

— — — Catalogus plantarum horti medici Amstelodamensis. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1702

— — — Vrugt-boomen. See **Le Gendre.**

Commercium Literarium ad Rei Medicæ et Scientiæ Naturalis incrementum instituti Hebdom. 1-52. 4to. (L). Norimbergæ, 1743-4

Commerson (Philibert), the life of. See **Oliver (S. P.).**

Comparetti (Andreas). Observationes dioptrica et anatomicæ comparatæ, de coloribus apparentibus, visu et oculo. 4to. Patavii, 1798

Compton (Spencer Joshua Alwyne), 2nd Marq. of Northampton of 2nd creation. Addresses read at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society in 1839, 1842, 1844, 1845, and 1848. London, 1840-9

Comstock (Anna Botsford). See **Comstock (J. H.).**

Comstock (John Henry). Evolution and Taxonomy . . . a study of the evolution of the wings of insects and . . . to the classification of the Lepidoptera. (Wilder Quarter-Century Book.)

— — — The Spider Book. 4to. Ithaca, N.Y., 1893

Comstock (John Henry) & Comstock (Anna Botsford). A Manual of the study of Insects. Ed. 15. New York, 1913

Comstock (Theodore B.). The scientific value of Yellowstone Park. (Amer. Nat., viii.) Ithaca, N.Y., 1917

Comte (Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier). See **Lewes (G. H.).** Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences. Salem, 1874

Conard (Henry S.). The Waterlilies: a monograph of the genus *Nymphæa*. (Carnegie Inst. Publ., 4.) 4to. Washington, 1905

- Conchologist (The).** Ed. by W. E. COLLINGE. Vols. 1, 2.
[Continued as]
The Journal of Malacology. Vol. 3 > 1894 > London, 1891 >
- Concordantia Botanica.** See Wolf (N. M. de).
- Conder (Josiah).** The Flowers of Japan and the art of floral arrangement. fol. Tokio, 1891
- Congresses.**
d'Archæologie Internat. See Moscow.
Botan. et Hortie. See Brussels.
Botan. Internat. See Genoa, Vienna.
Botan. et Hortie Internat. See Paris, Genoa, Leyden, Brussels, and Rotterdam.
Cientifico Jeneral Chileno. See Santiago.
d'Entomologie Internat. (Ire). See Brussels.
Géologique International. See London.
Hortie. Internat. See Brussels.
Nederlandsch Natuur-en Geneeskundig (Eerste). See Amsterdam.
Zoology Internat. See Cambridge, Paris, Moscow.
- Conklin (Edwin Grant).** The Embryology of *Crepidula*. (Journ. Morphol., xiii.) Boston, 1897
— The organization and cell-lineage of the Ascidian egg. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., ser. 2, xiii.) fol. Philadelphia, 1905
— The World's debt to Darwin. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xlviii.) 4to. [Philadelphia] 1909
— Heredity and environment in the development of Men. Princetown, 1915
- Conn (Herbert William).** A Report on the Freshwater Algæ. See Connecticut: State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull. no. 10.
- Connecticut.**
Agricultural Experiment Station.
Bulletin. Nos. 178-182 New Haven, 1913-14
Reports: Station Botanist, 1911-12 1913
State Entomologist, 1913. New Haven, 1914
- Connecticut Academy.** See New Haven.
- State Geological and Natural History Survey.**
Bulletins nos. 8, 10, 11 & 22 New Haven & Hartford, 1907-16
No. 8. Bibliography of the Geology of Connecticut. By H. E. GREGORY. 1907.
„ 10. CONN (HERBERT WILLIAM) and WEBSTER (LUCIA WASHBURN). A preliminary report on the Algæ of the fresh waters of Connecticut. 1908.
„ 11. EVANS (ALEXANDER WILLIAM) and NICHOLS (GEORGE ELWOOD). The Bryophytes of Connecticut. 1908.
„ 22. Guide to the insects of Connecticut. Prepared under the direction of WILTON EVERETT BRITTON. Part III. The Hymenoptera, or wasp-like insects, of Connecticut. By HENRY LORENTZ VIERECK, with the collaboration of ALEXANDER DYER MACGILLIVRAY, CHARLES THOMAS BRUES, WILLIAM MORTON WHEELER, and SEVERT ALLEN ROHWER. Hartford, 1916.
- Connold (Edward Thomas).** British Vegetable Galls. 4to. London, 1901
— British Oak Galls. London, 1908
— Plant Galls of Great Britain. London, 1909
- Conrad (Timothy Abbot).** American marine Conchology. Philadelphia, 1831
— New freshwater Shells of the United States. Philadelphia, 1834
— Monograph of the family of the Unionidæ of North America. Philadelphia, 1836
— See New York State—Geol. Survey.
- Constantin (Antoine).** See Legré (L.).
- Conti (Pascal).** Classification et distribution des espèces Européennes du genre *Matthiola*. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., v.) Genève, 1897
- Conwentz (Hugo).** Die Linné-Feier in Schweden. (Schlesische Zeitung.) Breslau [1878 ?]

- Conwentz (Hugo).** Die Flora des Bernsteins. (Goeppert & Menge, Die Flora des Bernsteins, &c., Bd. ii.) fol. Dantzig, 1886
- Monographie der Baltischen Bernsteinbäume. 4to. Dantzig, 1890
- Untersuchungen über fossile Hölzer Schwedens. (K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., xxiv.) 4to. Stockholm, 1892
- Die Eibe in Westpreussen. (Abh. Landesk. Provinz. Westpreuss., Heft 9.) 4to. Danzig, 1892
- Beobachtungen über seltene Waldbäume in Westpreussen, mit Berücksichtigung ihres Vorkommens im Allgemeinen. (Abh. Landesk. Provinz. Westpreuss., Heft 9.) 4to. Dantzig, 1895
- Forstbotanische Merkbuch. Nachweis der beachtenswerthen und zu schützenden urwüchsigen Sträucher, Bäume und Bestände im Königreich Preussen. Berlin, 1900
- *Betula nana* lebend in Westpreussen. (Naturwis. Wochen, 1901.) Hamburg, 1901
- Die Gefährdung der Flora der Moore. (Prometheus, nr. 635, xiii. Jahr. 1901-1902, nr. 11.) [Neuhaltenleben] [1902]
- The care of Natural Monuments with special reference to Great Britain and Germany. Cambridge, 1909
- See **Beiträge zur Naturdenkmalpflege.** Herausg. von H. C.
- Cook (A. J.).** Manual of the Apiary. Lansing, Michigan [n.d.]
- Cook (Orator Fuller).** Inventory no. 2 of Foreign Seeds and Plants imported by the Section of Seed and Plant Introduction. Nos. 1001-1900. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot.) Washington, 1899
- Shade in Coffee culture. See **U.S. Depart. Agric., Div. Bot.,** Bull. no. 25.
- Cooke (Alfred Hands).** Molluscs. See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** iii.
- Cooke (Jean V.).** Chorio-epithelioma of the testicle. (Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., xxvi. no. 292.) Baltimore, 1915
- Cooke (John Henry).** The Har Dalam cavern, Malta, and its fossiliferous contents. With a report on the organic remains, by ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD. (Proc. Roy. Soc., liv.) London, 1893
- — — Ed. 2. Malta [1893]
- Cooke (Mordecai Cubitt).** Plain and easy account of British Fungi. London, 1862
- Manual of Botanic terms. London, 1862
- Our Reptiles: a plain and easy account of the lizards, snakes, newts, toads, &c., indigenous to Great Britain. London, 1865
- British Hepaticæ: or Scale-Mosses and Liverworts. (Hardwick's Science Gossip.) London, 1865
- Fungi Britannica exsiccata, i.-vii. London, 1865
- — — New ed. London, 1893
- Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould: an introduction to the study of microscopic fungi. London, 1865
- [72 page woodcuts of "Indian Plants"; unpublished. London, 1870 ?]
- Natural History rambles. Ponds and ditches. London, 1880
- — — Microscopic Fungi. Ed. 4. London, 1878
- Decades of British Fungi. (Journ.*Bot., iv.) London, 1866
- Follicolous *Sphæriæ*. (Ib.) London, 1866
- Index Fungorum Britannicorum. London, 1865
- Fern book for everybody. London, 1867
- Handbook of British Fungi. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1871
- — — Ed. 2. London, 1883-5
- Illustrations of British Fungi: to serve as an atlas to handbook of British Fungi. 8 vols. London, 1881-91
- Report on the gums, resins, oleo-resins, and resinous products of the India Museum, or produced in India. fol. London (I.M.), 1874
- Mycographia: seu icones fungorum. Vols. 1-6. London, 1875-9

- Cooke (Mordecai Cubitt).** Report on the Oil-seeds and Oils in the Indian Museum or produced in India. fol. *London*, 1876
 — Contributions to Mycologia Britannica. *London*, 1877
 — Freaks and marvels of Plant-Life. *London*, 1881
 — British Fresh-water Algæ. 2 vols. *London*, 1882-4
 — British Desmids: a supplement to British Fresh-water Algæ. *London*, 1887
 — Introduction to Fresh-water Algæ, with an enumeration of all the British species. (Intern. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1890
 — British Edible Fungi: how to distinguish and how to cook them. *London*, 1891
 — A handbook of Australian Fungi. *London*, 1892
 — A handbook of British Hepaticæ. *London*, 1894
 — One thousand objects for the Microscope, with a few hints on mounting. *London*, 1900
 — Fungoid pests of cultivated plants. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxvii.-xxix., 1902-5.) *London*, 1906
 — See **Hardwicke's Science Gossip**.
 — See **Grevillea**.
- Cooke (M. C.) & Berkeley (Miles Joseph).** Fungi: their nature, influence, and uses. (Intern. Scient. Ser.) Ed. 2. *London*, 1875
- Cooke (Theodore).** The Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. 2 vols. *London*, 1901-8
- Cooke (Wells W.).** Our greatest travellers: Birds that fly from Pole to Pole and shun the darkness; Birds that make 2500 miles in a single flight. (Nat. Geog. Mag., 1911.) 4to. *Washington*, 1911
- Cooper (A. W.).** Sporting sketches. See **Francis (F.)**.
- Cooper (C. Forster).** See **Maldivæ and Laccadivæ Archipelagoes**. Antipatharia. Cephalochorda.
- Cooper (C. S.) & Westell (William Percival).** Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles, native and acclimatised. Parts I, 2 [=vols.]. *London*, 1909
 — (Another copy.)
- Cooper (Daniel).** Flora Metropolitana; or botanical rambles within 30 miles of London. 12mo. *London*, 1836
 — Supplement. 12mo. *London*, 1837
 — See **Microscopic Journal**.
- Cooper (Ellwood).** Forest culture and Eucalyptus trees. *San Francisco*, 1876
- Cooper (F. A.).** The origin of zymotic Diseases. *Birmingham*, 1897
- Cooper (Thomas Henry).** Botany of the county of Sussex. *Lewes*, 1834
- Cooper (W. M.).** Map of the Buller Coalfields, N.Z. Under direction of J. HECTOR. fol.
- Coorg.**
Forest Administration Report of the Province of Coorg, 1870-7. By G. J. VAN SOMEREN. fol. *Calcutta*, 1870-7
- Cope (Edward Drinker).** The Vertebrata of the Cretaceous formation of the West. (Hayden, Rept. U.S. Geol. Surv. Territories, ii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1875
 — Check-list of North American Batrachia and Reptilia. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 1.) *Washington*, 1875
 — Zoological position of Texas. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 17.) *Washington*, 1880
 — Catalogue of Batrachians and Reptiles of Central America and Mexico. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 32.) *Washington*, 1887
 — The Origin of the Fittest. Essays on Evolution. *London*, 1887
 — (Another ed.) *New York*, 1887
 — Batrachia of North America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 34.) *Washington*, 1889

Cope (Edward Drinker). On Vertebrata from the Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks of the North-west Territory. (Geol. Surv. Canada Contrib. Canad. Palæontol., iii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1891

— The Crocodilians, Lizards, and Snakes of North America. (Ann. Rep. of Boards of Regents Smiths. Inst. for year 1898; Rep. U.S. Mus.) *Washington*, 1900

— ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. *New York*, 1891

Cope (E. D.) & Matthew (William Diller). Hitherto unpublished plates of Tertiary Mammalia and Permian Vertebrata. (American Mus. Nat. Hist., Monogr. Ser., no. 2.) 4to. [*New York*] 1915

Copeland (Edwin Bingham). I. The Polypodiaceæ of the Philippine Islands. II. New species of edible Fungi. See **Manila: Dept. of Interior: Bureau Govt. Laborat.**, Bull. 28.

— Keys to the Ferns of Borneo. (Sarawak Mus. Journ., ii.) [*Sarawak*] 1917

Copeland (Henry v. d. B.). See **Wimbledon (The) and Merton Annual**, 1904.

Copenhagen.

Botaniske Forening.

Botanisk Tidsskrift. Vol. 1 > *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866 >

Meddelelser. Vol. 1, nos. 1-7; Vol. 2, nos. 1-7 and 9.

Kjöbenhavn, 1882-91

Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab.

Naturvidenskabelige og Mathematiske Afhandlinger. Vols. 6-12. 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1837-46

Oversigt over det Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selskabs Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbejder. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1836 >

Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Skrifter. 5th Ser. Vols. 1-12. 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1849-80

— 6th Ser. Vol. 1 > 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1880 >

Fortegnelse, 1742-1891. Udgivne Videnskabelige Arbejder.

Kjöbenhavn, 1892

Biologiske Meddelelser. Vol. 1 > *Kjöbenhavn*, 1917 >

E Museo Lundii. En Samling af Afhandlinger om de i det indre Brasiliens Kalkstenshuler af Prof. P. V. Lund udgravede og i den Lundske palæontologiske Afdeling af Kjöbenhavns Universitets Zoologiske Museum opbevarede Dyr og Menneskeknogler. . . . Udgivet af Dr C. F. LÜTKEN. Bd. i. 4to.

Kjöbenhavn, 1888

Naturhistorie-Selskab.

Skifter. Vol. 1 (1 and 2); Vol. 2 (1).

Kjöbenhavn, 1790-2

See **Natur. Tidsskrift.**

Naturhistoriske Forening.

Videnskabelige Meddelelser. Vol. 1 > *Kjöbenhavn*, 1849 >

Register, 1849-68. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1868

Festskrift i Anledning af den Naturhistoriske Forenings Bestaaen fra 1833-1883. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1890

Trondhiemske Selskab Skrifter. Vols. 1-3. (L). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1761-5
[Continued as]

Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Vols. 4-5
[Vol. 5 non Linn.] (L). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1768-74

Dansk Botanisk Forening. Arkiv. Vol. 1 > *Kjöbenhavn*, 1913 >

See **Fisheries.** Conseil permanent international pour l'exploration der la Mer.

See **Danish Ingolf-Expedition.**

[**University Botanic Garden.**] See **Jacobsen (J. C.) & Rothe (T.).**

Cöper (J.). De Diaboli. See **Eberhard (J.).**

Coppinger (Charles). Hydatid Tumours of the bones. (Trans. Ac. Med. Ireland.) *Dublin*, 1883

- Coppinger (Richard William).** Cruise of the *Alert*. Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters (1878-82). *London*, 1883
 — Summary of the voyage. See "*Alert*."
- "Coquille."** See **Duperry (L. I.).**
- Corbière (L.).** Nouvelle Flore de Normandie. *Caen & Paris*, 1893
- Corde (August Carl Joseph).** Ueber Spiralfaserzellen in dem Haargeflecht der Trichien. 4to. *Prag*, 1837
 — Beiträge zur Lehre von der Befruchtung der Pflanze. English translation by ASA GRAY. (Amer. Journ. Sci.) *New Haven*, 1837
 — Bibliographical notices. *Leipzig & Dresden*, 1839
 — Flore illustrée de Mucédinées d'Europe. fol. *Leipzig*, 1840
 — Anleitung zum Studium der Mycologie. *Prag*, 1842
 — Icones fungorum hucusque cognitorum. [Abbild. der Pilze und Schwämme.] 5 vols. fol. *Prag*, 1837-42
 — Tome 6 (ult.) curante J. B. ZOBEL. fol. *Prag*, 1854
- Cordeaux (John).** Migration of Birds. In **Harvie-Brown (J. A.) & others.** Reports.
- Cordemoy (Edmond Jacob de).** Flore de l'Île de la Réunion. Fasc. 1. (Cryptogames vasculaires, etc.) *Paris*, 1891
 — Flore de l'Île de la Réunion (Phanérogames, Cryptogames vasculaires, Muscinées) avec l'indication des propriétés . . . des plantes. *Paris*, 1895
- Corden (George).** The Meteorology of Croydon. A paper read before the Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club. *Croydon*, 1878
- Cordier (François Simon).** Histoire des Champignons. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. *Paris*, 1836
- Cordus (Valerius).** (Opera, viz.) Annotationes in Dioscoridis de medica materia, Historiæ stirpium libri iv., Sylva. Accessit CONRADI GESNERI de hortis Germaniæ liber. fol. (L.) *Argentorati*, 1561
 — De Halosantho, seu Spermate Ceti cum corollario CONR. GESNERI. (L.) *Tiguri*, 1566
- Cornarius (Janus).** Vulpecula excoriata. 4to. (L.) *Francofurti*, 1595
- Cornell University.** See *Ithaca*.
- Cornellissen (N.).** Bouquet offert au bienfaiteurs de la Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique à Gand. *Gand*, 1816
- Cornevin (Charles Ernest).** Traité de Zootechnie générale. *Paris*, 1891
- Corning (Hanson Kelly).** Merocyten und Umwachsungsrand bei Teleostiern. "See **Gegenbaur (C.)**, Festschr. ii.
- Cornish (C. J.).** The Living Animals of the World. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, n.d.
- Cornut (Jacques Philippe).** Canadensium plantarum historia. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1635
- Cornwall.**
Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.
 Reports 1-56. *Falmouth*, 1835-88
Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.
 Transactions. Vol. 1. *London*, 1818
- Corrado (Parona).** Di alcuni Elminti raccolti nel Sudan Orientale da O. BECCARI e P. MAGRETTI. (Ann. Mus. Genova, ser. 2, ii.) *Genova*, 1885
- Correa de Serra (Joseph).** On the fructification of the submersed Algæ. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1796
 — (Another copy.)
- Correns (Carl Erich).** Die neuen Vererbungsgesetze. *Berlin*, 1912
 — Bastarde zwischen Maisrassen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, x. Heft 53.
 — Ueber Scheitelwachsthum Blattstellung und Astanlagen des Laubmoosstämmchens. See **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

- Correvon (Henri).** Les Plantes des Alpes. *Genève*, 1885
 — Nos Arbres. *Genève & Paris*, 1906
 — Les Plantes des Montagnes et des Rochers : leur acclimatation et leur culture dans les jardins. *Genève & Paris*, 1913
- Correvon (Henri) & Robert (Philippe).** La Flore Alpine. Illustrée de 100 aquarelles, donnant 180 études de fleurs. *Genève* [1909]
- "Corwin."** Cruise of the Revenue-steamer "Corwin" in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic Ocean in 1881. 4to. *Washington*, 1883
 Anthropology. By I. C. ROSSE. Botany. By JOHN MUIR. Birds. By E. W. NELSON. Fishes. By T. H. BEAN.
- Cory (Charles B.).** The Birds of Eastern North America, known to occur east of the Ninetieth Meridian. Key to the families and species. 4to. *Chicago*, 1899
 [Special edition printed for the Field Columbian Museum.]
- Cosmos :** Revue Éncyclopédique Hebdomadaire des Progrès des Sciences. *Paris*, 1869-70
- Cossigny (—).** Procès-verbal des expériences faites à Paris, chez MM. Baumé et Margueron . . . sur les Cannes-à-sucre venues dans une serre chaude, aux Jardin des Plantes. . . . 4to. *Paris*, 1804
- Cosson (Ernest St Charles).** Notes sur quelques plantes critiques, rares et nouvelles, et additions à la Flore des environs de Paris. Fasc. 1-4. *Paris*, 1848-52
 [Contains :]
 Notes sur quelques plantes . . . du Midi de l'Espagne, pp. 25-48, 93.
 Notes sur quelques plantes d'Algérie. [Avec DURIEU DE MAISONNEUVE], pp. 133-9.
- Compendium Floræ Atlanticæ. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1881-7
 — Illustrationes Floræ Atlanticæ. Fasc. 1-4. 4to. *Paris*, 1882-90
 — Flore d'Algérie. See **Bory de St-Vincent**.
- Cosson (E. St C.) & Germain (E.).** Observations sur quelques Plantes critiques des environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1840
 — Flore des environs de Paris. Avec Atlas. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1845
 — — — 2me éd. *Paris*, 1882
- Cosson (E. St C.) & Weddell (H. A.).** Introduction à une Flore analytique et descriptive des environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1842
- Costa (Antonio Candido Ribeiro da).** See **Lisbon : Acad. R. das Sc.**
- Costa (Emanuel Mendes da).** Natural history of Fossils. Vol. 1, part 1. 4to. (L). *London*, 1757
 — Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britannicæ; or British Conchology. 4to. (L). *London*, 1778
- Costa (Oronzio Gabriele).** Catalogo dei Lepidotteri del regno di Napoli. (Diz. Univ. Agric.) *Napoli* [1841]
 — Risultamenti del Viaggio per le coste dell' Adriatico. 4to. *Napoli*, 1843
- Costa (Pereira da).** Molluscos Fosseis : Gasteropodes Terciarios de Portugal. Cadenio 1 & 2. (Commissão Geol. de Portugal.) 4to. *Lisboa*, 1866-7
- Costantin (J.).** See **Bernard (N.).**
- Coste (Hippolyte).** Flore descriptive et illustrée de la France de la Corse et des contrées limitrophes. (L'introduction par CHARLES FLAHAULT.) Vols. i., ii. *Paris*, 1900-1
- Cotes (E. C.).** A preliminary account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India. *Calcutta*, 1888
- Cotes (E. C.) & Swinhoe (C.).** Catalogue of the Moths of India. *Calcutta*, 1888
- Cothenius (Christianus Andreas).** Dispositio vegetabilium a staminum numero. *Berolini*, 1790

- Cotta (Bernhard von).** Ueber das Entwicklungsgesetz der Erde.
Leipzig, 1867
- Cotteau (Gustav).** Echinides Tertiaires de la Belgique. (Mém. Prés.
Acad. Sci. Belge, xliii.) 4to. Bruxelles, 1880
- Cotton (Charles).** See **Walton (Izaak).**
- Couch (Jonathan).** On the natural history of the Pilchard. (3rd Ann.
Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) Truro, 1836
- A Cornish Fauna; being a compendium of the natural history
of the county. Part 1. Truro, 1838
- Observations in further illustration of the history and statistics
of the Pilchard Fishery. (Trans. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) Truro, 1840
- Calendar of Natural History, observed at Polperro. (10th Ann.
Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) Truro, 1842
- Natural history of the Mackerel and its fishery. (12th Ann.
Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) Truro, 1844
- Illustrations of Instinct, deduced from the habits of British
Animals. 12mo. London, 1847
- On a supposed new Fossil (*Astræa*) found in Cornwall. (Trans.
Geol. Soc. Cornw., vii.) Truro, 1854
- Description of the Fossils found near Trelawny, Cornwall.
(Trans. Geol. Soc. Cornw., vii.) Truro, 1855
- On some circumstances connected with the process of exuviation
in the common Edible Crab. (26th Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.)
Truro, 1860
- History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols.
London, 1860-5
- See **Plinius.**
- Couch (Jonathan) & Couch (T. Q.).** The history of Polperro.
Truro & London, 1871
- Couch (Richard Quiller).** Essay on the Zoophytes of Cornwall. (9th
Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) Truro, 1841
- Observations on the Sponges of Cornwall. (10th Ann. Rept.
Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) Truro, 1842
- Observations on the development of the Frog (*Rana temporaria*).
(10th Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) Truro, 1842
- Notice of a new Zoophyte of a genus new to Europe, found on
the south coast of Cornwall. (1 page.) [s. a. et l.]
- Coues (Elliott).** Field notes on Birds observed in Dakota and
Montana. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., iv.) Washington, 1873-4
- Second instalment of American Ornithological Bibliography.
(Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ., v.) Washington, 1874
- Present status of *Passer domesticus* in America. (Bull. U.S.
Geol. Surv., v.) Washington, 1874
- Field Ornithology; comprising a manual of instruction for
procuring, preparing, and preserving Birds, and a check-list of
North-American Birds. Salem, 1874
- Birds of the North-west: a handbook of the region drained by
the Missouri River. Washington, 1874
- Abstract of results of a study of the genera *Geomys* and *Thomomys*;
with addenda on the osteology of the Geomyidæ, and on
the habits of *Geomys Tuza*. (Rept. of Major J. W. Powell's
Exploration of the Colorado River in 1869-72.) 4to.
Washington, 1875
- Account of *Zapus Hudsonius*, and of the White-tailed Ptarmigan
(*Lagopus leucurus*). (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. [2], i.)
Washington, 1875
- Account of the various publications relating to the travels of
Lewis and Clarke; with a commentary on the zoological results
of their expedition. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. [2], i.)
Washington, 1876

- Coues (Elliott).** Fur-bearing Animals: a monograph of North-American Mustelidæ. (U.S. Geol. Surv. Territories, Miscell. Public., no. 8.) Washington, 1877
- Birds of the Colorado Valley. Part I. Passeres to Laniidæ. Bibliographical appendix. Washington, 1878
- The Check-list of North-American Birds. Ed. 2. Boston, 1882
- Key to North-American Birds; containing a concise account of every species of living and fossil Bird at present known from the continent north of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Ed. 2, rev. Boston, 1884
- Biogen: a speculation on the Origin and Nature of Life. Ed. 2. Boston, 1884
- The Dæmon of Darwin. Boston, 1885
- Handbook of Field and General Ornithology. London, 1890
- Another ed. London, 1896
- Audubon and his Journals. See **Audubon (Maria R.)**.
- Coues (Elliott) & Allen (J. A.).** Monographs of North-American Rodentia. (Rep. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ., xi.) 4to. Washington, 1877
- Coulon (André de).** Étude de la luminescence du *Pseudomonas luminescens*. Neuchâtel, 1916
- Coults (Harland).** What may be learnt from a Tree. New York, 1860
- — Ed. 2. New York, 1863
- Coulter (John Merle).** Manual of the Botany (Phænogamia and Pteridophyta) of the Rocky Mountain region, from New Mexico to the British boundary. New York & Chicago, 1885
- A collection of Plants made by Mr G. C. Nealley in the region of the Rio Grande, in Texas, from Brazos Santiago to El Paso county. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., ii.) Washington, 1890
- Manual of the Phanerogams and Pteridophytes of Western Texas. Polypetalæ, Gamopetalæ. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., ii.) Washington, 1891-2
- Preliminary revision of the North American species of *Cactus*, *Anhalonium*, and *Lophophora*. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii.) Washington, 1894
- The Botanical Outlook. Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A., 1895
- Preliminary revision of the North-American species of *Echinocactus*, *Cereus*, and *Opuntia*. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 7.) Washington, 1896
- Notes on the fertilization and embryogeny of Conifers. (Bot. Gaz., xxi.) Chicago, 1896
- The origin of Gymnosperms and the seed habit. (Bot. Gaz., xxvi.) Chicago, 1898
- The origin of the leafy Sporophyte. (Bot. Gaz., xxviii.) Chicago, 1899
- Relation of megaspores to embryo sacs in Angiosperms. (Bot. Gaz., xlv.) Chicago, 1908
- The embryo sac and embryo of *Gnetum Gneumon*. (Bot. Gaz., xliii., xlv.-xlix.) Chicago, 1908
- The history of Gymnosperms. (Pop. Sci. Month., 1912.) 1912
- The endosperm of Angiosperms. (Bot. Gaz., lii.) Chicago, 1911
- The evolution of sex in Plants. Illinois [1916]
- See **Botanical Gazette**.
- Flora of Colorado. See **Porter (T. C.)**.
- Botany of N. United States. See **Gray (A.)**.
- Coulter (John Merle) & Chamberlain (Charles Joseph).** Morphology of Spermatophytes. New York & London, 1903
- — Morphology of Angiosperms. New York & London, 1903

- Coulter (J. M.) & Land (William Jesse Goad).** An American *Lepidostrobos*. (Bot. Gaz., vol. 51.) *Chicago*, 1911
- The problems of Plant Breeding. (Trans. Illin. Acad. Sci., iv.) *Chicago*, 1912
- Coulter (J. M.) & Rose (Joseph Nelson).** Report on Mexican Umbelliferae, mostly from the State of Oaxaca, recently collected by C. G. Pringle and E. W. Nelson. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 5.) *Washington*, 1895
- *Leibergia*, a new genus of Umbelliferae from the Columbia River region. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 9.) *Washington*, 1896
- *Hesperogenia*, a new genus of Umbelliferae from Mount Rainier. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1899
- Monograph of the North American Umbelliferae. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vii. no. 1.) *Washington*, 1900
- Coulter (Thomas).** Mémoire sur les Dipsacées. 4to. *Genève*, 1823
- Coupin (Henri), Jodin (Henri), & Dauphiné (André).** Atlas de botanique microscopique. Manuel de travaux pratiques, etc. 4to. *Paris*, 1908
- Courmelles (Foveau de).** Les facultés mentales des Animaux. *Paris*, 1890
- Court Letter Writer.** (L.) *London*, 1773
- Courtois (Richard).** Flora Belgica. See **Lejeune (A. L. S.)**.
- Cousins (Herbert H.).** The Chemistry of the Garden. A primer for amateurs and young gardeners. *London*, 1906
- Coussmaker (George).** The Tussur Silkworm. *London*, 1873
- Couteaud (P.).** Rapport sommaire sur les collections d'histoire naturelle. See "**Manche**" (La).
- Coutière (H.).** Les Alpheidæ, morphologie, externe et interne formes, larvaires, bionomie. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool., sér. 8, ix.) *Paris*, 1899
- See **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Marine Crustaceans—Alpheidæ.
- Coutinho (Antonio Xavier Pereira).** A Flora de Portugal (Plantas Vasculares). *Lisboa, &c.*, 1913
- Coville (Frederick Vernon).** Botany of the Death Valley Expedition. [Report on the Botany of the Expedition sent out in 1891 by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.] (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iv.) *Washington*, 1893
- Botany of Yakutat Bay, Alaska. With a field report by FREDERICK FUNSTON. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 6.) *Washington*, 1895
- *Crepis occidentalis* and its allies. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 9.) *Washington*, 1896
- Notes on the Plants used by the Klamath Indians of Oregon. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., v. no. 2.) *Washington*, 1897
- Observations on recent cases of Mushroom poisoning in the district of Columbia. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Circul., no. 13.) *Washington*, 1898
- See **Washington**, Carnegie Institution.
- Covolo (G.).** See **Del Covolo (G.)**.
- Cowan (John Francis).** See **Ely (L. W.)**.
- Cowan (Thomas William).** The Honey Bee: its natural history, anatomy, and physiology. *London*, 1890
- Ed. 2. *London*, 1904
- Coward (T. A.).** The Vertebrate Fauna of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay. 2 vols. *London*, 1910
- I. The Mammals and Birds of Cheshire. By T. A. COWARD and C. OLDHAM. II. The Dee as a Wildfowl Resort. By J. A. DOCKRAY. The Reptiles and Amphibians of Cheshire. By T. A. COWARD and C. OLDHAM. The Fishes of Cheshire and Liverpool Bay. By JAMES JOHNSTONE.

- Cowley (Abraham).** Poëmata Latina (de Plantis). (L). Londini, 1668
- Cowthorp Oak.** See **Clayton (J.)**; **Maude (T.)**.
- Cox (Charles James).** On the destructive powers of *Scolitus destructor* and *Cossus ligniperda*. 4to. London, 1849
- Cox (Edward T.).** First Ann. Rep. Geol. Survey. See **Indiana**.
- Cox (Edward William).** Spiritualism answered by Science. London, 1871
- Cox (Herbert Edward).** A handbook of the Coleoptera, or Beetles, of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. London, 1874
- Cox (James C.).** Monograph of Australian Land-Shells. Sydney, 1868
- Observations on a *Cytherea* found in Bass Straits. Sydney, 1895
- Catalogue of Land Mollusca. See **New Zealand—Colonial Mus.**
- Coyte (William Beeston).** Index plantarum. Vol. 1. London, 1807
- Craanen (Theodor).** Oeconomia animalis. 12mo. (L). Amstelodami, 1703
- Cramer (Carl).** Physiologisch-systematische Untersuchungen über die Ceramiaceen. Heft I. (Neue Denkschr. schweiz. naturf. Ges., xx.) 4to. Zürich, 1863
- Bildungsabweichungen bei einigen wichtigeren Pflanzenfamilien und die morphologische Bedeutung des Pflanzeneies. Heft I. 4to. Zürich, 1864
- Ueber die geschlechtslose Versuchung des Farn-Prothallium namentlich durch Gemmen resp. Conidien. (Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Gesel., xxviii.) 4to. Zürich, 1880
- Drei gerichtliche mikroskopische Expertisen betreffend Textilfasern. (Progr. Schweiz. Polytech.) 4to. Zürich, 1881
- Ueber die verticillirten Siphoneen, besonders *Neomeris* und *Cymopodia*. (Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Gesel., xxx.) 4to. Zürich, 1887
- Ueber die verticillirten Siphoneen, besonders *Neomeris* und *Bornetella*. (Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Gesel., xxxii.) 4to. Zürich, 1890
- Ueber *Caloglossa Leprieurii* (Mont. Harv.), J. G. Agardh. (Nägeli & Kölliker's Festschrift.) 4to. Zürich, 1891
- Ueber das Verhältniss von *Chlorodictyon foliosum*, J. Ag. (Caulerpeen), und *Ramalina reticulata* (Woehden), Krphb. (Lichenen). (Bull. Soc. Bot. Suisse, i.) Basel & Genf, 1891
- Leben und Wirken von CARL WILHELM VON NÄGELI. Zürich, 1896
- Pflanzenphysiologie. See **Naegeli (Carl von)**.
- Ueber oligodynamische Erscheinungen in lebenden Zellen. See **Naegeli (C. von)**.
- Cramer (Frank).** The method of Darwin: a study in scientific method. Chicago, 1896
- Cramer (Gulielmus Christianus Philippus).** Dissertatio inauguralis de Lichene islandico. 4to. Erlangæ, 1780
- Cramer (Johann Andreas).** Elementa Artis docimasticæ. Lugdani Batavorum, 1739
- Cramer (P. J. S.).** Gegevens over de variabiliteit van de in Nederlandsch-Indie verbouorde koffie-soorten. (Mededeel. Dept. Landbouw, n. 11.) 4to. Batavia, 1913
- Crantz (Heinrich Johann Nepomuc).** Stirpes Austriacæ. Fasc. 1 & 2. (L). Viennæ, 1762-3
- — — Fasc. 3. Lipsiæ, 1767
- — — (Another copy.)
- Classis Umbelliferarum emendata. Lipsiæ, 1767
- Classis Cruciformium emendata, cum figuris æneis in necessarium institutionum rei herbariæ supplementum. Lipsiæ, 1769
- Craus (Rudolf Wilhelm).** De varietate Lusuum naturalium, speciatim in animalibus et cum primis hominibus. 4to. (L). Jenæ, 1705

- Craven (Alfred E.).** Observations sur l'*Helix ligulata*, Férussac, de Madras. (Ann. Soc. Malacol. Belg., iv.) *Bruxelles*, 1869
- Quelques observations sur l'*Hyalæa tridentata*, Lamarck. (Ann. Soc. Malacol. Belg., viii.) *Bruxelles*, 1873
- Crawford (David L.).** A monograph of the Jumping Plant-Lice or Psyllidæ of the New World. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 85.) *Washington*, 1914
- Crawfordsville, Indiana.** See **Botanical Gazette.**
- Crawfurd (John).** Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China; with an appendix, containing a description of the fossil remains, by Prof. BUCKLAND and Mr CLIFT. 4to. *London*, 1828
- A grammar and dictionary of the Malay Language, with a preliminary dissertation. 2 vols. *London*, 1852
- A descriptive dictionary of the Indian Islands and adjacent countries. *London*, 1856
- Creak (E. W.).** Physics and Chemistry. See "**Challenger.**"
- Crell (Joannes Fridericus),** *Præses.* De cortice Simarouba. *Resp.* J. S. LEINCKER. 4to. (L.) *Helmstadii*, 1746
- Crépin (François).** Manuel de la Flore de Belgique. Ed. 1. *Bruxelles*, 1860
- Les Roses de l'herbier de Rau. (C.-r. Soc. roy. bot. Belg., 1883.) *Bruxelles* [1883]
- Sur la Valeur. Que l'on peut accorder au mode d'évolution des sépales après l'anthèse dans le genre *Rosa*. (C.-r. Soc. roy. bot. Belg. Bull., xxiv.) *Bruxelles* [1885]
- Les *Rosa* du Yun-nan. (*Ibid.*, xxv.) *Bruxelles* [1886]
- Nouvelles remarques sur le *Rosa oxyacantha*, MB. (*Ibid.*) *Bruxelles* [1886]
- Le rôle de la buissonnomanie dans le genre *Rosa*. (*Ibid.*) *Bruxelles* [1886]
- *Rosæ Synstylæ.* Études sur les Roses de la section des Synstylées. (*Ibid.*) *Gand (printed)*, 1887
- Nouvelles recherches à faire sur le *Rosa obtusifolius*, Desv. (*Ibid.*, xxvi.) *Bruxelles* [1889]
- Les Roses des Iles Canaries et de l'Ile de Madère. (*Ibid.*) *Bruxelles* [1889]
- Examen de quelques idées émises par MM. BURNAT et GREMLI sur le genre *Rosa*. (*Ibid.*, xxvii.) *Gand (printed)*, 1888
- Les Roses de l'herbier de Koch, l'auteur du Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. (*Ibid.*, xxxii.) *Bruxelles* [1893]
- Quelques mots sur les Roses de l'herbier de Besser. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., i.) *Genève* [1893]
- *Rosa Fischeriana*, Bess. et *R. gorenkensis*, Bess. (C.-r. Soc. roy. bot. Belg. Bull., xxxiii.) *Bruxelles* [1894]
- Sur la nécessité d'une nouvelle monographie des roses de l'Angleterre. (*Ibid.*, xxxiii.) *Bruxelles* [1894]
- Mes excursions rhodologiques dans les Alpes en 1891 et 1892. (Bull. l'Herb. Boiss., ii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1894
- *Rosæ Hybridæ.* Études sur les Roses Hybrides. (Bull. Soc. roy. bot. Belg., xxxiii.) *Gand (printed)*, 1894
- Quelques considérations sur la distribution géographique des *Rosa* en Scandinavie. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1894
- Les idées d'un anatomiste sur les espèces du genre *Rosa* et sur leur classification. (Bull. Soc. roy. bot. Belg., xxxvii.) *Bruxelles* [1898]
- Hortus Boissierianus. See **Autran (E.).**
- Crescentiis (Petrus de).** De Agricultura vulgari. 4to. *Venetii*, 1511
- Crespigny (Eyre C. de).** See **De Crespigny (E. C.).**
- Cresson (Ezra T.).** Notes on Ichneumonides of America, North of Mexico. (Trans. Amer. Entom. Soc., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1877

- Cressy (Noah)**. Second and third annual reports of the disease of domestic Animals in Connecticut. *Hartford*, 1873-4
- Cretzschmar (Philip Jakob)**. See **Rueppell (E.)**. Reise in Africa.
- Crevaux (J.) & Silva Lima (J. F. da)**. Memoria sobre a Hematuria Chylosa ou Gordurosa, dos paizes quentes. (*Gaz. Med. Bahia*.) *Bahia*, 1876
- Crichton (Alexander)**. Catalogue of his Collection. See **Sowerby (G. B. primus)**.
- Crick (George Charles)**. List of Fossil Cephalopoda. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**—FOSSILS.
- Criddle (Norman)**. See **Clark (George H.)**. Farm Weeds of Canada.
- Crisp (Edwards)**. The Lamb Disease of which parasites in the lungs are generally the consequence. (*Bath and West of England Agricultural Journ.*) *London*, 1863
- See **Agricultural Magazine**.
- Crisp (Sir Frank, Bt.)**. Guide to Friar Park, Henley-on-Thames. Ed. 3. *Henley-on-Thames*, 1909
- Ed. 4, pt. 2.—Illustrations of some Mediæval Gardens. *Henley-on-Thames*, 1914
- Cristofoletti (Ugo)**. Studien über *Rheum rhaiponticum*. Inaug.-Diss. *Bern*, 1905
- Critien (L.)**. Guide to Malta and its dependencies. *Malta*, 1888
- Croall (Alexander)**. British Sea-weeds. See **Johnston (W. G.)**.
- Crocker (Emmeline)**. Thirty-nine articles on Gardening. *London*, 1908
- Croll (James)**. Discussions on Climate and Cosmology. *Edinburgh*, 1885
- Stellar Evolution and its relations to Geological Time. *London*, 1889
- Crombie (James Morrison)**. The Geological relations of the Alpine Flora of Great Britain. (*Geol. Assoc.*) *Lewes*, 1868
- Lichenes Britannici: seu Lichenum in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia vigentium enumeratio, cum eorum stationibus et distributione. *Londini*, 1870
- Lichenological Contributions. I. *London*, 1871-85
- A monograph of Lichens found in Britain. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**—PLANTS.
- Cronberg (B. F.)**. Beskrifning Mälarna uti Skåne. See **Trozellius (C. B.)**.
- Cronmeyer (G.)**. Alphabetical catalogue of Plants growing in the open air in the garden of Thomas Hanbury, Palazzo Orengo, La Mortola. 4to. *La Mortola*, 1889
- Systematic catalogue of Plants growing in the open air in the garden of Thomas Hanbury, Palazzo Orengo, La Mortola. 4to. *La Mortola*, 1889
- Cronhielm (Gustav)**. *Præses*. Dissertatio de Succedaneis Acaciæ Egyptiacæ. Resp. R. C. TRACHT. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1737
- Crookes (Sir William)**. See **Quarterly Journal of Science**.
- Crookshank (Edgar March)**. Manual of Bacteriology. Ed. 2. *London*, 1887
- Croom (Henry B.)**. Catalogue of Plants in the vicinity of Newbern, North Carolina. *New York*, 1837
- Observations on the genus *Sarracenia*. (*Ann. Lyc. N. Y.*, iv.) *New York*, 1837
- Cropp (F. L. C.)**. Resp. Observationes botanici. See **Haller (A. von)**.
- Crosby (William O.)**. Contributions to the Geology of Eastern Massachusetts. (*Occas. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, iii.) *Boston*, 1880
- Crosfield (George)**. Calendar of Flora at Warrington in 1809. *Warrington*, 1810

- Cross (Charles Frederick) & Bevan (Edward John).** The Chemistry of Bast Fibres. (Journ. Chem. Soc.) *London*, 1882
 ——— Cellulose. *London*, 1895
- Cross (C. F.) and others.** Report on Indian Fibres and fibrous substances exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, by C. F. CROSS, E. J. BEVAN, and C. M. KING, in association with E. JOYNSON, with notes of methods of treatment and uses prevalent in India, by G. WATT. *London*, 1887
- Cross (Whitman).** Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado. *See* Emmons (S. F.).
- Crosse (H.).** *See* Journal de Conchyliologie.
 ——— *See* Mexico—Mission Scientifique.
- Crosse et Fischer.** *See* Journ. de Conchyliologie.
- Crosskey (Henry William).** *See* Lewis (H. C.). Glacial Geology.
 ——— Post-Tert. Entomostraca. *See* Palæont. Soc., Monogr.
- Crossland (Charles).** The Fungus Flora of the Parish of Halifax. (Repr. from the "Flora of Halifax," by W. B. CRUMP and C. CROSSLAND.) *Halifax*, 1904
 ——— Fungus foray at Mulgrave Woods, Whitby, 15th to 21st September, 1900. (Naturalist, Nov. 1900.) *Leeds*, 1900
 ——— Fungus foray at Cadeby, Melton, Sprotborough, and Warmsworth, 21st to 26th September, 1901. (Naturalist, Nov. 1901.) *Leeds*, 1901
 ——— Fungi of Masham and Swinton. (Naturalist, Jan. 1902.) *Leeds*, 1902
 ——— Fungus foray at Egton Bridge and Arncliffe woods, near Whitby. (Naturalist, Nov. 1902.) *Leeds*, 1902
 ——— New Fungi. (Naturalist, Jan. 1904.) *Leeds*, 1904
 ——— *Mollisia cinerea* and its varieties. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 1898-9.) *Worcester*, 1899
 ——— Fungus foray at Helmsley. (Naturalist, Nov. 1903.) *Leeds*, 1904
 ——— An eighteenth-century naturalist: JAMES BOLTON, Halifax. (Repr. from the "Halifax Guardian," with slight alterations.) *Halifax*, 1910
 ——— The Fungus-Flora of Yorkshire. *See* Massee (G.).
 ——— *See* Crump (W. B.).
- Crossman (Alan Fairfax).** Aves and Mammalia. *See* Victoria History of the County of Hertford, Vol. I.
- Crosweller (William Thomas).** The Gardeners' Company: a short chronological history, 1605-1907 (with an introduction). *London*, 1908
- Crouan (Pierre Louis) & Crouan (Hippolyte Marie).** Florule du Finistère. *Paris & Brest*, 1867
- Crouch (Edmund A.).** Illustrated introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. 4to. *London*, 1827
- Croydon.**
Croydon Microscopical and Natural History Club. Report and Abstract of Proceedings, i.-viii. *Croydon*, 1871-8
 [Continued as]
 Proceedings and Transactions, 1878-96. Vol. 1 > *Croydon*, 1878 >
- Crozier (Arthur Alger).** A dictionary of Botanical Terms. *New York*, 1892
- Crüger (B. E.).** Entomothologia. *See* Wilcke (S. G.).
- Crump (William Bunting) & Crossland (Charles).** The Flora of the parish of Halifax. *Halifax*, 1904
- Cryptogamic Society of Scotland.** *See* Perth.
- Cuénot (Lucien).** Les moyens de défense dans la série Animale. *Paris* [1892]

- Cufino (Luigi).** Un piccolo contributo alla Flora micologica della Provincia di Napoli. *Napoli*, 1904
- Uno nuova specie di *Erica* dell' Africa australe. (Bull. Soc. bot. ital., 1903.) [1903]
- Contributo alla Flora briologica del Canada. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., 1903.) [1903]
- Cullen (W. H.).** Flora Sidostiensis; or a catalogue of the plants indigenous to the vicinity of Sidmouth. *Sidmouth*, 1849
- Cullum (Sir Thomas Gery).** Floræ Anglicæ specimen, imperf. et ined. [Privately printed] 1774
- Culpeper (Nicholas).** See **Riverius (L.).** The practice of Physick, &c.
- Cumberland Assoc.** See **Carlisle.**
- Cumming (Linnæus).** List of the plants found in the country around Rugby. *Rugby*, 1923
- Cunningham (Allan).** Specimen of the indigenous Botany of the Blue Mountains. (In *Field's Geogr. Mem.* on N.S.W.) *Sydney*, 1825
- Memoir of. See **Heward (R.).**
- King's Survey of Australian Coast. See **King (P. P.).**
- Cunningham (David Douglas).** Microscopic examinations of Air. fol. [Calcutta, 1873]
- Microscopical notes regarding Fungi in Opium-Blight. *Calcutta*, 1875
- On certain effects of starvation upon Vegetable and Animal Tissues. *Calcutta*, 1879
- Some Indian Friends and Acquaintances: a study of the ways of birds and other animals frequenting Indian streets and gardens. *London*, 1903
- Plagues and pleasures of life in Bengal. *London*, 1907
- Leprosy and Cholera. See **Lewis (T. R.).**
- Cunningham (D. J.).** Lumbar curve in Man and the Apes. (Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Memoirs," 2.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1886
- Thylacine, &c. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, v.).
- Cunningham (Joseph Thomas).** The Scottish Marine Station for Scientific Research, Granton, Edinburgh, its work and prospects. *Edinburgh*, 1886
- A treatise on the Common Sole (*Solea vulgaris*) considered both as an organism and as a commodity. 4to. *Plymouth*, 1890
- Sexual Dimorphism in the Animal Kingdom; a theory of the evolution of Secondary Sexual Characters. *London*, 1900
- See **Eimer (G. H. T.).** Organic Evolution, etc.
- Cunningham (Robert Oliver).** Notes on the natural history of the Straits of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia. *Edinburgh*, 1871
- Cunnington (William A.).** Studien an einer Daphnide, *Simocephalus sima*. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Centralnerven-Systems und der feineren Anatomie der Daphniden. Inaug.-Diss. *Jena*, 1902
- Cuno (Joan Christian).** Enum. plant. See **Buettner (D. S. A.).**
- Cupani (Francesco).** Hortus Catholicus; cum Suppl. *Neapoli*, 1696
- Supplementum alterum ad hortum Catholicum. *Panormi*, 1697
- Panphyton Siculum, ed. BONANNI. 4to. *Panormi*, c. 1713
- [Fars altera sub titulo "Panphysis Sicula,"] ed. C. S. RAFINESQUE SCHMALTZ. 4to. *Panormi* (1807)
- Curio (Joannes).** Conservandæ bonæ valetudinis præcepta. See **Salerno: Schola Salernitana.**
- Curran (J. Milne).** The Geology of Sydney and the Blue Mountains: a popular introduction to the study of Geology. Ed. 2. *Sydney*, 1899
- Currey (Frederick).** On two new Fungi. (Journ. Micr. Sci., ii.) *London*, 1854
- On the spiral threads of the genus *Trichia*. (Journ. Micr. Sci., iii.) *London*, 1855

- Currey (Frederick).** On the reproductive organs of certain Fungi. (Journ. Micr. Sci., iii., iv.) London, 1855-6
- Hartig on the phytozoa of Antheridia. (Journ. Micr. Sci., iv.) London, 1856
- Points in the structure and physiology of certain Fungi. (Journ. Micr. Sci., v.) London, 1857
- New species of *Peziza*, being the full development of *Sclerotium roseum*, Kneiff. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., ii.) London, 1857
- Existence of amorphous starch in a new Tuberaceous Fungus. (Proc. Roy. Soc.) London, 1858
- On *Stephanosphæra pluvialis*. (Journ. Micr. Sci., vi.) London, 1858
- On British Freshwater Algæ. (Journ. Micr. Sci., vi.) London, 1858
- Synopsis of the fructification of the compound *Sphæriæ* of the Hookerian Herbarium. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxii.) 4to. London, 1858
- Mycological notes. (Journ. Micr. Sci., vii.) London, 1859
- Fructification of certain Sphærian Fungi. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1885
- The Microscope. See **Schacht (H.)**.
- See **Natural History Review**.
- See **Badham (C. D.)**. Esculent Funguses.
- Currie (Mark John).** Journal of an excursion to the south of Lake George, New South Wales. In **Field (B.)**. Geogr. Memoirs.
- Curt (Elze).** Des Menschen. See **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere**, viii.
- Curtis (Carlton Clarence).** A text-book of General Botany. New York, London, & Bombay, 1897
- Curtis (Charles).** A Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found growing wild in the Island of Penang. ["The Botanists of Penang," by H. N. RIDLEY, at end.] [Singapore, 1894]
- Curtis (John).** British Entomology. 16 vols. London, 1823-40
- Guide to arrangement of British Insects. London, 1829
- Ed. 2. London, 1837
- Description of some nondescript British species of May-flies of Anglers. (Phil. Mag.) Edinburgh, 1834
- Observations on the natural history and economy of the Insects affecting the Turnip crop. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc., ii.) London, 1841
- List of Insects injurious to Agriculture, or of interest to the farmer. (Morton's Cyclopædia of Agric.) London, 1851
- Observations on the natural history of various Insects, Snails, Slugs, &c., affecting Clover-crops and Pasture-lands. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc., xviii.) London, 1857
- Farm Insects. Glasgow, 1860
- Curtis (Maynie R.)**. See **Pearl (Raymond)**.
- Curtis (Moses Ashley).** Commentary of the "Synopsis Fungorum." See **Berkeley (M. J.)**.
- Characters of new Fungi. See **Berkeley (M. J.)**.
- Exotic Fungi from the Schweinitzian Herbarium. See **Berkeley (M. J.)**.
- Fungi. See **U.S. Exploring Exped.**
- Curtis (William).** Instructions for collecting and preserving Insects. (L.) London, 1771
- [—] Catalogue of Plants growing wild in the environs of London. London, 1774
- Flora Londinensis. fol. London, [1775-98]
- New series by W. J. HOOKER. fol. London, 1817-28
- Proposals for opening the London Botanic Garden. 12mo. London, 1778
- History of the brown-tail Moth. 4to. London, 1782

- Curtis (William).** Practical observations on the British Grasses. Ed. 2. London, 1790
- Lectures on Botany, as delivered in the Botanic Garden, at Lambeth. London, 1805
- Fundamenta Entomologiæ: or an introduction to the knowledge of Insects. Transl. by W. C. See **Linnaeus**.
- See **Botanical Magazine**.
- Curtius (J.).** De Ruta. See **Slevogt (J. H.)**.
- Cushing (John).** Der exotische Gärtner; übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen erläutert von G. F. SEIDEL. Dresden, 1811
- Cushman (Joseph Augustine).** A monograph of the Foraminifera of the north Pacific Ocean. Part IV. Chilostomellidæ, Globigerinidæ, Nummulitidæ. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 71.) Washington, 1914
- Cussans (Margaret).** *Gammarus*. See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.**, Mem. xii.
- Cuvier (Frédéric).** Des dents des Mammifères considérées comme caractères zoologiques. Strasbourg, 1825
- Histoire naturelle des Cétacés. (Suites à Buffon.) Paris, 1838
- Cuvier (F.) & Geoffroy St Hilaire (Etienne).** Histoire naturelle des Mammifères. Tomes 1-3. fol. Paris, 1824-5
- Cuvier (Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, Baron).** Tableau général des Classes des Animaux. Paris, an viii. (1800)
- [Published in Vol. I. of the 1st ed. of *Leçons d'Anat. Comp.*]
- *Leçons d'Anatomie comparée: recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. DUMÉRIL.* 5 vols. Paris, an viii.-xiv. (1800-5)
- — (Another copy.)
- *Le Règne animal.* 4 vols. Paris, 1817
- *Nouv. éd. (Crustacées, Arachnides, et Insectes, par M. LATREILLE.)* 5 vols. Paris, 1829
- *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des Mollusques.* 4to. Paris, 1817
- [A series of 23 mémoires, each separately paged, the greater part of which were originally published in the *Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris* from 1802.]
- *Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles.* 5 vols. Ed. 2. 4to. Paris, 1821-4
- *Discours sur les révolutions du globe, et sur les changemens qu'elles ont produits dans le règne animal.* 4to. Paris, 1826
- *Eloge historique de M. Banks.* 4to. Paris, 1827
- *The Animal Kingdom, arranged in conformity with its organization; with additional descriptions of . . . species . . . by EDWARD GRIFFITH and others.* 15 vols. London, 1827-32
- — (Another set, incomplete.)
- — *Classified Index and Synopsis.* London, 1853
- *The Animal Kingdom.* [Crustacea, by LATREILLE.] Transl. by H. McMURTRIE. 4 vols. text, 2 vols. plates. London, [1833-] 1834-7
- *Histoire de ses travaux.* See **Flourens**.
- Cuvier and his works: or, the rise and progress of Zoology.** (Anon.) 12mo. London, 1844
- Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D.) & Valenciennes (A.).** Histoire naturelle des Poissons. Tomes i.-xxii. Paris, 1828-49
- Cyclopædia (The) of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, &c.** See **Balfour (E.)**.
- Cyprianus (A.).** [Epistola medica ad Thomam Millington.] (L). Lugd. Batav., 1700
- Cyrillo.** See **Cirillo**.
- Czapek (Friedrich).** Biochemie der Pflanzen. Band i. Jena, 1905
- — *Zweite Auflage.* Band i.-iii. Jena, 1913-21
- *Die Ernährungsphysiologie der Pflanzen seit 1896.* See **Progr. rei bot.**, Bd. i. Heft 2.

Czerniavskyo (Voldemaro). Crustacea, Decapoda, Pontica Littoralia: materialia ad zoographiam Ponticam comparatam. Fasc. 2. (Beilage zu Tr. Soc. Univ. Kharkow, xiii.) (In Russian.)
Kharkov, 1884

D.

- D., R. W.** See **Darwin (R. W.).**
Daalhemius (Daniel). Artis Medicinalis. II. See **Hoffwenius (P.).**
Da Costa. See **Costa.**
Daday (Jenő). Die Süßwasser-Mikrofauna Paraguays. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xviii. Heft 44.
 — Die Süßwasser-Mikrofauna Deutsch-Ostfrikas. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xxiii. Heft 59.
 — Myriopoda Regni Hungariæ. 4to. *Budapest, 1889*
Daffner (Franz). Die Voralpenpflanzen. Bäume, Sträucher, Kräuter, Arzneipflanzen, Pilze, Kulturpflanzen ihre Beschreibung, Verwertung und Sagen. *Leipzig, 1893*
Dahl (Andreas). Observationes botanicæ circa systema vegetabilium divi à Linné, Gottingæ 1784 editum. (L.) *Havniæ, 1787*
 — Bigæ Insectorum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Dahl (Friedrich). Vergleichende Physiologie und Morphologie der Spinnentiere unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Lebensweise. Teil 1. *Jena, 1913*
 — See **Berlin**: Das Tierreich—Arachnoidea.
 — Halobates. See **Plankton Exped.**
Dahl (Maria). Die Copepoden. See **Plankton-Expedition.**
Dahl (Ove). Carl von Linnés förbindelse med Norge. (Udgivet af det Kongl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab i Anledning af 200-Aarsdagen for Linnés Fødsel, 23. Mai 1907.) 4to. *Trondhjem, 1907*
Dahlberg (N. E.). Metamorphoses plantarum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Dahlbom (Phillip Anders Gustav). Monographia Pompilorum Sueciæ. Præs. C. F. FALLÉN. *Londini Gothorum, 1829*
 — Exercitationes Hymenopterologicæ, ad illustrandam Faunam Suecicam. Partes 1-6. Resp. S. E. KERNELL; S. HAMMARGREN; C. HESSELMAN; N. P. RINGSTRAND; H. J. FRIBERG; P. BLOMBERG. *Lundæ, 1831-3*
 — Bombi Scandinaviæ. Resp. P. W. BRANDSTEN. *Lundæ, 1832*
 — Synopsis Hymenopterologiæ Scandinaviæ. Skandinaviska Steklarnes Natur-Historia (Crabro.). 4to. *Lundæ, 1839-40*
 — Clavis novi Hymenopterorum systematis. 4to. *Lundæ, 1835*
 — Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum, et Oryssinorum Scandinaviæ. 4to. *Havniæ, 1835*
 — Prodrömus Hymenopterologiæ Scandinaviæ. Resp. B. A. CARLSSON; C. J. LINDSKOG; J. AHLGREN; A. AHLGREN. *Lundæ, 1836*
 — Iakttagelser öfver Skandinavien's Fjärillar. Resp. J. H. BOSTRÖM; C. E. FLORMAN; O. TYDEN; K. J. NYGREN. 4to. *Lundæ, 1837*
 — Underrättelse om Skandinaviska insekters allmännare skada och nytta i hushållningen. *Lundæ, 1837*
 — Hymenoptera Europæa, præcipue Borealia. 2 Tom. *Lundæ & Berolini, 1843-54*
 — Zoologiska Studier. Band 1, Häftet 1-3, & Atlas. *Lund, 1857*
Dahlgren (J. A.). De Erica. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
 — De Maro. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Dakin (William John). Pecten. See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.**, Mem. xvii.
 — Buccinum (The Whelk). See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.**, Mem. xx.

Dalbeth -Botanic Garden. Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden, Dalbeth, in 1813. [By T. HOPKIRK.]

Glasgow [1813 ?]

Dal Covolo (Conte Giovambatista). Della irritabilità d'alcuni fiori. (2 copies.) (L). Firenze, 1764

Dale (Charles W.). The history of Glanville's Wootton in the county of Dorset, including its zoology and botany. London, 1878

Dale (Samuel). Pharmacologia, seu manuductio ad materiam medicam. (L). Bremæ, 1713

[**Dalechamps (Jacques)**]. Historia generalis plantarum. Partes 2. (Altera pars, 1586.) fol. (L). Lugduni, 1586-7

Dalgado (D. G.). The Climate of Portugal, and notes on its health resorts. Lisbon, 1914

Dalibard (T. F.). Floræ Parisiensis prodromus. 12mo. (L). Paris, 1749

— (Another copy.)

Dall (William Healey). Index of names applied to subdivisions of the class Brachiopoda. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 8.) Washington, 1877

— Preliminary report on the Mollusca and Brachiopoda obtained in 1887-8 by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross." (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xii.) Washington, 1889

— Catalogue of the shell-bearing marine Mollusks and Brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 37.) Washington, 1889

— Contributions to the Tertiary Fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the Silex Beds of Tampa and the Pliocene Beds of the Caloosahatchie River. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Phil., iii.) 5 parts. Philadelphia, 1890-1900

I. Pulmonate, Opisthobranchiate, and Orthodont Gasteropods. II. Streptodont and other Gastropods. III. A new classification of the Pelecypoda. IV. Prionodesmacea: *Nucula* to *Julia*. Teleodesmacea: *Teredo* to *Eruilia*. V. Teleodesmacea: *Solen* to *Diplodonta*.

— Notes on the Palæontological publications of Professor WILLIAM WAGNER. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Phil., v.)

Philadelphia, 1898

— On the synonymic history of the genera *Clava* Martyn and *Cerithium* Bruguière. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil., Aug. 1907.)

Philadelphia, 1907

— Linnæus as a Zoologist. (Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. ix.) Washington, D.C., 1907

— A monograph of the Molluscan fauna of the *Orithaulax pugnax* zone of the Oligocene of Tampa, Florida. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 90.) Washington, 1915

— Mollusca of Point Barrow. See Ray (P. H.).

— See Guppy (R. J. L.).

Dall (William Healey) & Simpson (Charles Torrey). The Mollusca of Porto Rico. (Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. for 1900, vol. i.) 4to.

Washington, 1901

Dalla Bella (Joao Antonio). Sobre o modo de aperfeiçoar a manufactura do Azeite de Oliveira em Portugal. 4to. Lisboa, 1784

— Sobre a cultura das Oliveiras em Portugal. 4to. Coimbra, 1786

Dalla Torre, Lat. Turra (Georgio). Catalogus plantarum horti Patavini. [Ed. 2.] 12mo Patavii, 1662

— Historia plantarum; s. Dryadum, Amadryadum, Chloridisque triumphus. fol. (L). Patavii, 1685

Dalla Torre (Karl Wilhelm von). Die Fauna von Helgoland. See Zoolog. Jahrb.

— The tourist's guide to the Flora of the Alps. Transl. & ed. by A. W. BENNETT. London, 1886

Dalla Torre (Karl Wilhelm von). Catalogus Hymenopterorum hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. Vols. I.-X.

Lipsiæ, 1892-1902

I. Tenthredinidæ, incl. Uroceridæ (Phyllogaga and Xylophaga). 1894. II. Cynipidæ. 1893. III. Trigonaliidæ, Megalyridæ, Stephanidæ, Ichneumonidæ, Agriotypidæ, Evanidæ, Pelecinidæ. 1901-1902. IV. Braconidæ. 1898. V. Chalcididæ et Proctotrupidæ. 1898. VI. Chrysididæ (Tubulifera). 1892. VII. Formicidæ (Heterogyna). 1890. VIII. Fossores (Sphegidæ). 1897. IX. Vespidæ (Diploptera). 1894. X. Apidæ (Anthophila). 1896.

— Cynipidæ. See **Berlin**. Das Tierreich. Liefg. 24.

Dalla Torre (K. W. von) & Harms (Hermann). Genera Siphonogamarum ad systema Englerianum conscripta. Fasciculi 1-5. 4to.

Lipsiæ, 1899-1902

— — — Register. 4to.

Leipzig, 1908

Dallas (James). Library Catalogue. See **London—Geological Society**.

Dallas (James Henry). Dissertatio physiologica inauguralis vitæ indole. *Edinburgh*, 1828

Dallas (William Sweetland). List of Hemipterous Insects. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)—INSECTS**.

— Natural History of the Animal Kingdom. *London*, 1856

— Elements of Entomology. *London*, 1857

— Facts and arguments for Darwin. See **Müller (Fritz)**.

— The Museum of Natural History. See **Richardson (Sir John)**.

— Parthenogenesis. See **Siebold (C. T. E. von)**.

— See **Popular Science Review**.

Dallinger (W. H.). The Microscope. See **Carpenter (W. B.)**.

Dallman (Arthur A.). A contribution towards a Flora of Flintshire. (*Journ. Bot.*, vols. 45, 46, 48, 49.) *London*, 1907-11

— Notes on the Flora of Denbighshire. (*Journ. Bot.*, vol. 49, Suppl.) *London*, 1911

— Further notes on the Flora of Denbighshire. (Suppl. *Journ. Bot.*) *London*, 1913

Dallman (A. A.) & Wood (Margaret H.). A biographical list of deceased Lancashire botanists. (*Trans. Liverp. Bot. Soc.*, i.) *York*, 1909

Dalman (Joannes Wilhelm). Analecta Entomologica. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1823

Dalman (K.). Svenska red-dejan eller wälofwada hushållerskan.

(**L**). *Stockholm & Upsala*, 1743

Dalman (R. N. L.). De *Dracæna*. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Dalton (Edward Tuite). Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. fol.

Calcutta, 1872

Dalton (William Herbert). A brief sketch of the Crag formation of East Anglia, etc. (*Essex Field Club Mus. Handb.*, no. 4.)

Stratford, 1900

Dalyell (John Graham). Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland. 4to. *London*, 1847

— The Powers of the Creator displayed in Creation, or observations on Life, with practical comments. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1851-8

Dalzell (Nicol Alexander). Observations on the influence of Forests in Bombay. *Bombay*, 1863

Dalzell (N. A.) & Gibson (Alexander). Bombay Flora. *Bombay*, 1861

Dalziel (John McEwen). A Hausa botanical vocabulary. *London* [n.d.]

Dam (D. C. Van). Madagascar. See **Pollen (F. P. L.)**.

Damascenus (Joannis) s. **Albanus (Torinus).** De Condituris variis. *In*: **Apicius (C.)**. De re Culinaria, pp. 100-5.

Dammer (Udo). Pflanzen Teratologie. See **Masters (M. T.)**.

— Handbuch für Pflanzensammler. *Stuttgart*, 1894

Dana (James Dwight). Conspectus Crustaceorum in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione, C. Wilkes duce, collectorum. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1847

— On certain laws of Cohesive Attraction. (*Amer. Journ. Sci.* [2], iv.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1847

- Dana (James Dwight).** Synopsis of the genera of Gammaracea. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], viii.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1849
- Isothermal Oceanic Chart; illustrating the geographical distribution of Marine Animals. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xvi.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1853
- Second supplement to his Mineralogy. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxi.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1856
- Science and the Bible; a review of Prof. Lewis's "Six Days of Creation." *Andover, U.S.*, 1856
- Review of Marcou's "Geology of North America." (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxiii.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1858
- On the higher Subdivisions in the Classification of Mammals. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxxv.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863
- On Cephalization; and on megasthenes and microsthenes. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxxvi.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863
- On Time-boundaries in geological history; and on the homologies of Insects and Crustaceans. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxxvi.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863
- 1. On parallel relations of the classes of Vertebrates, etc.—2. The classification of Animals, based on the principle of Cephalization. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxxvi.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863
- On Fossil Insects from the Carboniferous formation in Illinois. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xxxvii.) *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1864
- Synopsis of report on Zoophytes. *New Haven*, 1865
- On Cephalization. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xli.) *New Haven*, 1866
- A word on the Origin of Life. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2], xli.) *New Haven*, 1866
- Corals and Coral Islands. *London*, 1872
- Zoophytes and Crustacea. See **United States Exploring Expedition.**
- Dana (J. D.) & Herriek (E. C.).** Description of *Argulus catastomi*, a new parasitic Crustacean. (Yale Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Yale*, 1836
- Dana (Johannes Petrus Maria).** De *Hirudinis* nova specie, noxa, remediisque adhibendis. (Misc. Taur., iii.) 4to. (L.) [1766]
- De quibusdam Urticæ marinæ vulgo dictæ differentiis. (Misc. Taur., iii.) 4to. (L.) [1766]
- Dancer (Thomas).** Catalogue of plants . . . in the botanical garden, Jamaica. 4to. *St Jago de la Vega*, 1792
- Medical Assistant; or Jamaica practice of Physic. Ed. 2. *St Jago de la Vega*, 1809
- Dandenelle (C. A.).** De *Hermannia*. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Dangeard (P. A.).** See **Botaniste, Le.**
- Daniell (William Freeman).** A view in Ceylon exhibiting the Talpat Palm (*Corypha umbraculifera*) in various stages of growth. 4to. *London*, 1827
- On the Copals of western Africa. (Pharmac. Journ., 1857.) *London*, 1857
- On the Cascarilla plants of the West India and Bahama islands. *London* [1862]
- Notes on some Chinese condiments obtained from the Xanthoxylaceæ. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3], x.) *London*, 1862
- Danielssen (Daniel Cornelius).** Echinida, etc. See **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**, xxi.
- Danielssen (Daniel Cornelius) & Koren (Johan).** Nye Alcyonider, etc. See **Bergens Museum.**
- Danielsson (D.).** De studio Entomologiæ. See **Retzius (A. G.).**
- Danielsson (P. P.).** Den nya och förbättrade Skånska Sädes-harpen. See **Trozelius (C. B.).**
- Danish Ingolf-Expedition** in 1895-6 under Command of Commodore C. F. WANDEL. Vol. I > 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1899 >

Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906-8.

København, 1916

- Bind III, nr. 16. LEVINSEN (G. M. R.). Bryozoa.
 " " 17. BRONSTED (H. V.). Porifera.
 " " 18. JUNGENSEN (HECTOR F. E.). Alcyonaria.
 " " 19. CARLIGREN (OSKAR). Actiniaria and Zoantharia.

Dannemann (Johann Friedrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie und Entwicklung der *Mesembryanthema*. Inaug.-Diss. Halle, 1883

Dannevig (H. C.). See **Fisheries, Commonwealth of Australia.**

Dansk Botanisk Arkiv. See **Copenhagen, Dansk Botanisk Forening.**

Danzig.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Danzig.

Schriften. Vol. 1.

Danzig, 1869

Schriften. Neue Folge, vol. x. Heft 1.

Danzig, 1899

Darbishire (Arthur Dukinfield). On the difference between Physiological and Statistical Laws of Heredity. (Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc., vol. 50, pt. iii.)

Manchester, 1906

— Recent advances in Animal Breeding and their bearing on our knowledge of Heredity. (Roy. Hort. Soc. Rep. of Conference on Genetics.) 4to.

London, 1907

— Some Tables for illustrating Statistical Correlation. (Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc., vol. 51.)

Manchester, 1907

— See **Vries (H. de).** The Mutation Theory, &c.

Darbishire (Otto Vernon). Flechten aus dem Umanakdistrikt. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. viii. Heft 42.

— Monographia Roccelleorum. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. ix. Heft 45.

— *Chondrus*. See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.**, Mem. ix.

Darboux (G.) & Houard (C.). Catalogue systématique des Zoocécidies de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen. Avec une préface par ALFRED GIARD. (Bull. Sci. Fr. et Belg. Giard, xxxiv. bis.)

Paris, 1901

D'Arey (W. E.). Preparation of Forest working-plans in India. Ed. 4. (Rev. by A. M. F. CACCIA.)

Calcutta, 1910

Dardana (Josephus Antonius). In *Agaricum campestrem veneno in patria infamen acta.*

Augustæ Taurinorum, 1788

Darelius (J. A.). Lignum Colubrinum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

— Thesium Medicarum. See **Wallerius (J. G.).**

Daries (Petrus Joannes Andrias). De *Atropa Belladonna*. See **Plaz (A. G.)**

Darling (George). Address to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at its Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 28th, 1842.

Berwick-on-Tweed, 1842

Darlington (William). Florula Cestrica.

West-Chester, Penn., 1826

— [Ed. 2, entitled]: *Flora Cestrica; an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and fucoid Plants of Chester County, Pennsylvania.*

West-Chester, Penn., 1837

Darondeau (B.). Observations Magnétiques, etc. See "Bonite."

Daruty de Grandpré (Clement). Contribution à la Matière médicale de l'île Maurice. Étude sur l'Herbe de Flacq ou Herbe Grasse, Guerit-Vite, Herbe Divine, *Siegesbeckia orientalis*, Linn. (Bull. Soc. Méd. de l'île Maurice, Août 1888.)

Port-Louis, 1888

Darwin and Modern Science. See **Seward (A. C.).**

Darwin Celebration. Order of the Proceedings at the Darwin Celebration held at Cambridge, June 22 to June 24, 1909. With a sketch of Darwin's life. 4to.

Cambridge, 1909

— See **Cambridge: Christ's College Magazine: Darwin Centenary number.**

Darwin (Charles Robert). Extracts from letters addressed to Prof. Henslow.

Cambridge, 1835

— Monograph of the Fossil Lepadidæ of Great Britain. (Palæont. Soc., v.) 4to.

London 1851

- Darwin (Charles Robert).** Geological observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands, and on South America : being the Geology of the Voyage of the "Beagle" under Capt. Fitzroy, 1832-6. *London*, 1845
- Journal of the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle," under Captain Fitzroy, R.N. New ed. *London*, 1852
- Another ed. *London*, 1890
- Monograph of the fossil Balanidae of Great Britain. (Palæont. Soc., viii.) 4to. *London*, 1855
- Origin of Species, by means of Natural Selection. *London*, 1859
- — Ed. 4. *London*, 1866
- — Ed. 5 (with add.) *London*, 1869
- — Ed. 6. *London*, 1880
- On the various contrivances by which . . . Orchids are fertilized by Insects ; and on the good effects of intercrossing. *London*, 1862
- — Ed. 2. *London*, 1877
- Movements and habits of Climbing Plants. *London*, 1865
- — Ed. 2. *London*, 1875
- Variation of Animals and Plants under domestication. 2 vols. *London*, 1868
- The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. *London*, 1871
- — Ed. 2. *London*, 1875
- The expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. *London*, 1872
- Structure and distribution of Coral Reefs. Ed. 2. *London*, 1874
- — Another ed. With introduction by J. W. JUDD. (The Minerva Library.) *London*, &c. [1891 ?]
- Insectivorous Plants. *London*, 1875
- Effects of Cross- and Self-Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. *London*, 1876
- Different Forms of Flowers in plants of the same species. *London*, 1877
- — Ed. 2. *London*, 1880
- — Ed. 2. rev. *London*, 1882
- Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worms. *London*, 1881
- The Descent of Man. *New York*, 1885
- More letters of C. DARWIN. A record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. Ed. by FRANCIS DARWIN. 2 vols. *London*, 1903
- The foundations of the Origin of Species : two Essays written in 1842 and 1844. Ed. by FRANCIS DARWIN. *Cambridge*, 1909
- Flowers and their unbidden guests. See **Kerner von Marilaun (A.)**.
- Monograph of the subclass Cirripedia. See **Ray Society**.
- Index Kewensis. See **Jackson (B. D.)**.
- A posthumous Essay on Instinct. See **Romanes (G. J.)** : Mental Evolution.
- Life and letters of ; including an autobiographical chapter. Ed. by FRANCIS DARWIN. 3 vols. *London*, 1888
- See **Geikie (Sir A.)**. Charles Darwin as Geologist.
- See **Nature Series**. Memorial notices of Charles Darwin.
- See **Rutherford (H. W.)**. Catalogue of the Library of Charles Darwin.
- Darwin (Charles Robert) & Darwin (Francis).** The power of Movement in Plants. *London*, 1880
- [**Darwin (Erasmus)**]. The Botanic Garden : a poem in two parts, &c. 2 pts. [=vols.]. 4to. *London*, 1791
- Life. See **Seward (Anna)**.
- Darwin (Sir Francis).** See **Darwin (C.)**. The foundations of the Origin of Species.

- Darwin (Sir Francis).** CHARLES DARWIN: his life told in an autobiographical chapter, and in a selected series of his published letters. Ed. by F. DARWIN. *London*, 1892
- More letters of C. DARWIN. *See Darwin (C.).*
- *See Rutherford (H. W.).* Catalogue of the Library of Charles Darwin.
- Darwin (Francis) & Acton (Edward Hamilton).** Practical Physiology of Plants. *Cambridge*, 1894
- D'arwin] (R[obert] W[aring]).** Principia Botanica. *Newark*, 1787
- Darwinism,** Doubts about, by a Semi-Darwinian. *See Morrison (C.).*
- **The Primrose and,** by a Field Naturalist. *See Bell (E.).*
- Dassow (Carolus Magnus).** Nova genera plantarum Zeylanicarum. *See Linnæus.*
- Daubenton (Louis Jean Marie).** Tableau méthodique des Minéraux. *[Paris, 1784]*
- [Miscellanea: Icones ineditæ Historiæ naturalis; cum annot. Linnaei]. fol. max. *(L). s.l.e.a.*
- A present to Linnæus from the King of Sweden, Adolf Fredrik.
- Daubeny (Charles Giles Bridle).** Specimen of a proposed Index to the Oxfordshire Flora. *Oxford [n.d.]*
- On the occurrence of Iodine and Bromine in certain mineral waters of South Britain. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1830
- Remarks on a certain kind of organic matter found in sulphureous springs. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xvi.) 4to. *London*, 1833
- Inaugural lecture on the Study of Botany, read in the Library of the Botanic Garden, Oxford. *Oxford*, 1834
- Narrative of an excursion to the Lake Amsanctus, and to Mount Vultur in Apulia in 1834. *Oxford*, 1835
- On the action of Light upon Plants. (Phil. Trans., 1836.) 4to. *London*, 1836
- Sketch of the Geology of North America. *Oxford*, 1839
- Three lectures on Agriculture, delivered at Oxford in 1840-1. *Oxford*, 1841
- On the Public Institutions for the advancement of Agricultural Science. (Journ. Agric. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1842
- On the chemical constituents of Crops. *London*, 1842
- Lecture on the Application of Science to Agriculture. (Journ. Agric. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1842
- Sketch of the writings and philosophical character of A. P. De Candolle. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xxxiv.) *Edinburgh*, 1843
- Memoir on the Rotation of Crops, and on the Quantity of inorganic matters abstracted from the soil by various plants under different circumstances. (Phil. Trans., 1845.) 4to. *London*, 1845
- Description of active and extinct Volcanos, of Earthquakes, and of Thermal Springs. Ed. 2. *London*, 1848
- Oxford Botanic Garden. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1850
- — Ed. 2. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1853
- On the variation in the relative proportion of Potash and Soda present in samples of Barley. (First appeared in Journ. Chem. Soc., v.) *Oxford*, 1853
- Address to the members of the University, May 20th, 1853, on the completion of the arrangements for receiving the Fielding Herbarium. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1853
- Can Physical Science obtain a home in an English University? *Oxford*, 1853
- Dream of the New Museum. *Oxford*, 1855
- Address to the members of the British Association in 1856. *Oxford*, 1856
- Lectures on Roman Husbandry: with notices of the plants mentioned in Columella and Virgil. *Oxford*, 1857

- Daubeny (Charles Giles Bridle).** On the final causes of the Sexuality of Plants, with reference to Darwin's "Origin of Species." *Oxford*, 1860
 — Remarks on the eruption of Vesuvius, 1861. *Oxford*, 1861
 — On the power ascribed to the roots of plants of rejecting poisonous . . . substances presented to them. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.*, xiv.) *London*, 1862
 — On the physical forces concerned in the phenomena of Vegetation. (Repr. from "The Gardener's Chronicle.") *London*, 18—
 — Reply to . . . M. Marcet on the power of selection ascribed to the Roots of Plants. (*Edinb. New Phil. Journ.*, xvii.) *Edinburgh*, 1863
 — Climate; an inquiry into the causes of its differences, and into its influence on vegetable life. *Oxford & London*, 1863
 — On the supposed Deterioration of the Soil of Great Britain through the exhaustion of its vegetable mould. 4to. *Oxford*, 1863
 — Essay on the trees and shrubs of the Ancients. *Oxford*, 1865
 — Letter to the Provost of Oriel on University Extension. *Oxford*, 1865
 — Address to the members of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, at Tiverton, June 28, 1865. *Tiverton*, 1865
 — Christianity and Rationalism in their relations to Natural Science. *Oxford*, 1867
 — On Ozone. (*Journ. Chem. Soc.*, v.) *London*, 1867
 — On the Temperature of the Ancient World. (*Trans. Devon. Assoc.*, ii.) *Plymouth*, 1867
 — Miscellanies; being a collection of memoirs and essays on scientific and literary subjects. 2 vols. *Oxford & London*, 1867
 — Obituary notice of, by J. P. *Oxford*, 1868
Daubuisson (J. F.). On the Basalts of Saxony (transl., with notes, by PATRICK NEILL). *Edinburgh*, 1814
Daudin (François Marie). *Traité d'Ornithologie.* 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1800
 — *Histoire naturelle des Reptiles.* 8 vols. *Paris*, 1801-4
Dauphiné (André). See **Coupin (H.)** *Atlas de Botanique microscopique.*
Dauthenay (René) and others. *Répertoire de Couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits.* 2 vols. *Paris*, 1905
Dautzenberg (Philippe). *Mollusques provenant des dragages effectués a l'ouest de l'Afrique.* See **Albert.**
 — *Malac. Açores. Mollusques.* See **Albert.**
Davaine (Casimir Joseph). *Recherches sur les Hydatides.* (*Gaz. Méd. Paris.*) *Paris*, 1856
 — *Recherches sur l'anguillule du blé nielle considérée au point de vue de l'Histoire naturelle et de l'Agriculture.* *Paris*, 1857
 — *De l'action du Coenure sur le cerveau.* (*Gaz. Méd. Paris.*) *Paris*, 1859
 — *Recherches sur le frémissement hydatique.* (*Gaz. Méd. Paris.*) *Paris*, 1862
 — *Mélanges helminthologiques.* (*Gaz. Méd. Paris.*) *Paris*, 1863
 — *Les Cestoides.* (*Dict. Encycl. Sci. Méd.*) *Paris*, 1874
 — *Traité des Entozoaires et des maladies vermineuses de l'homme et des animaux domestiques.* *Paris*, 1877
Davenport (Charles Benedict). *The Collembola of Cold Spring Beach.* See **Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sciences.** *Cold Spring Harbor Monogr.*, ii.
 — *Experimental Morphology.* 2 pts. *New York & London*, 1897-9
 I. Effect of chemical and physical agents upon Protoplasm. 1897.
 II. Effect of chemical and physical agents upon Growth. 1899.
 — *Inheritance in Poultry.* See **Washington, Carnegie Institute,** *Publ. no. 52.*

Davenport (Iowa).**Davenport Academy of Natural Science.**

Proceedings. Vol. 1 (1867-76); Vol. 3, pt. 3 (1879-81); Vol. 4 (1882-4). *Davenport, Iowa, 1867-86*

Davey (Frederick Hamilton). A tentative list of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, &c., known to occur in the county of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles. *Penryn, 1902*

— Flora of Cornwall; being an account of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles. *Penryn, 1909*

— — — Supplement. By EDGAR THURSTON & CHAMBRÉ C. VIGURS, *Truro, 1922*

— CHARLES WILLIAM PEACH, A.L.S. (Rept. Roy. Cornw. Polyt. Soc., 1910.) *Penryn, 1911*

David (Alexander). See **Dyer (B.).** Fertilisers.

David (L'Abbé Armand). Journal de mon troisième voyage d'exploration dans l'empire Chinois. 2 vols. *Paris, 1875*

David (Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth). Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin-Mining Field, New South Wales. 4to. *Sydney, 1887*

David (Sir T. W. E.) & Pittman (E. F.) Note on the stratigraphy of the Fish-bearing beds of the Talbragar River. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W. Palæont., no. 9.) 4to. *Sydney, 1895*

Davidoff (M. von). Ueber die Entstehung des Endokardepithels bei den Reptilien. See **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr., ii.

Davidsohn (Ludovicus). De Trichiniasi. Diss.-Inaug. *Berlin, 1864*

Davidson (John). The Cascara tree in British Columbia. *Ottawa, 1922*

Davidson (Thomas). Sketch of a classification of recent Brachiopoda. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [2], ix.) *London, 1852*

— Brachiopoda of the Inferior Oolite of Bradford Abbas and vicinity. (Proc. Dorset. Nat. Hist. Club.) *Sherborne, 1877*

— Liste des principaux ouvrages mémoires ou notices qui traitent directement ou indirectement des Brachiopodes vivants et fossiles, from 1606 to 1876. (Ann. Soc. Malacol. Belg., xii. 877.) *Bruxelles, 1880*

— On a living spinose *Rhynchonella* from Japan. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1886.) [London] 1886

— British Fossil Brachiopoda. See **Palæont. Soc., monogr.**

— Brachiopoda. See "**Challenger.**"

Davies (H.). The Cerebellum. 12mo. *London, 1888*

— Another ed. *London, 1898*

Davies (Hugh). Welsh Botany. *London, 1813*

Davies (Olive B.). See **Ewart (A. J.).**

Davies (Thomas), Major-Gen. Instructions for collecting and preserving objects of Natural History. *London [1800?]*

Davies (William). Catalogue of the Pleistocene Vertebrata from Ilford, Essex, in the collection of Sir Antonio Brady. 4to. *London, 1874*

Davila (Pedro Franco). Catalogue . . . des curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art qui composent mon Cabinet. 3 vols. (L). *Paris, 1767*

Davis (G. G.). In Arctic Seas. See **Keely (R. N.).**

Davis (James Richard Ainsworth). T. H. HUXLEY. (English Men of Science.) 1907

— A text-book of Biology: comprising vegetable and animal Morphology and Physiology, &c. *London, 1888*

— See **Knuth (P. E. O. W.).** Handbook of Floral Pollination.

— *Patella.* See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm., Mem. x.**

— Zoological pocket-book. See **Selenka (E.).**

Davis (James William) & Lees (Frederic Arnold). West Yorkshire: an account of its geology, physical geography, climatology, and botany. *London, 1878*

- Davis (John).** Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas in the year 1802. (Transl. from the French by J. D.) *New York*, 1806
- Davy (Sir Humphry).** Lecture on the plan for improving the Royal Institution, etc. *London*, 1810
- Six discourses delivered before the Royal Society in 1820-6. 4to. *London*, 1827
- Suggestions on Wire Gauze Lamps. *London*, 18—
- Salmonia: or days of Fly-fishing. Ed. 4. *London*, 1851
- Davy (Joseph Burt) & Loughridge (R. H.).** Investigations on the native vegetation of Alkali lands. (Univ. of Calif., Rept. for 1895-7.) *Berkeley*, 1898
- Davy (Joseph Burt) & Tott-Leendertz (Mrs Reno).** A first check-list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland. (Ann. Mededel. Transv. Mus., iii.) *Pretoria*, 1912
- [**Davy (Martin).**] Observations upon Mr Fox's letter to Mr GREY [on the song of the Nightingale]. 4to. [n.d.]
- Dawe (Morley Thomas).** Report on a Botanical Mission through the forest districts of Buddu and the western and Nile Provinces of the Uganda Protectorate. fol. *London*, 1906
- Account of a journey down the Magdalena river, through the Magdalena province and the peninsula of Goajira (Colombia). 4to. *Bogota*, 1917
- Account of a journey through the western portion of Colombia, showing the possibilities of the economic development of the Districts visited. 4to. *London* [1919]
- Dawkins (William Boyd).** British Pleistocene Mammalia. See **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.
- Dawson (George M.).** Notes on the Locust invasion of 1874. (Canad. Nat.) *Montreal*, 1876
- Dawson (Robert A.).** See **Liverpool**: Lancashire Sea-Fisheries. Mem. ii.
- Dawson (Sir John William).** Acadian Geology. The geological structure, organic remains, and mineral resources of Nova Scotia. Ed. 3. *London*, 1878
- Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. Ed. 3. *London*, 1878
- Fossil Woods and other plant-remains from the Cretaceous formations of Western Canada. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, iv.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1887
- *Eozoon canadense* and its geological and other relations. (Red-path Mus. McGill Univ. publ.) *Montreal*, 1888
- The geological history of plants. (Inter. Sci. Ser.) *New York*, 1888
- Fossil plants from the Mackenzie and Bow Rivers. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1889
- New species of Fossil Sponges from the Siluro-Cambrian. With notes by G. J. HINDE. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1890
- Modern ideas of Evolution as related to Revelation and Science. *London*, 1900
- Dawson (Sir John William) & Penhallow (David Pearce).** *Parka decipiens*. Notes on specimens from the collections of James Reid, Esq., of Allan House, Blairgowrie, Scotland. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, ix.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1891
- Day (Francis).** The Land of the Permauls; or Cochin, its past and its present. *Madras*, 1863
- Fishes of Malabar. 4to. *London*, 1865

- Day (Francis).** [Collection of opuscula on Fishes, including a collection of newspaper articles.] 9 vols. 1867-89
 — Monograph of Indian Cyprinidæ. (Journ. A. S. B., xl., xli.)
 Calcutta, 1871-2
 — Report on the freshwater Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma.
 Calcutta, 1873
 — Report on the Sea Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma.
 Calcutta, 1873
 — The Fishes of India. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1875-8
 — Geographical distribution of Indian freshwater Fishes. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool.) *London*, 1876-8
 — The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. and plates, bound in 4 vols. *London*, 1880-4
 — British and Irish Salmonidæ. *London*, 1887
 — Fishes. See **India (British)**, Fauna of; and **Yarkand Mission**.
Day (George O.). A list of Lepidoptera found in Cheshire, etc. See **Chester Soc. of Nat. Sci. &c., Proc.**
Day (St John Vincent). The Iron and Steel industries of the west of Scotland. (Brit. Assoc. Rep.) *Glasgow*, 1876
Deakin (Richard). Florigraphia Britannica; or, engravings and descriptions of the flowering plants and ferns of Britain. 4 vols. *London*, 1841-8
Dean (Bashford). A Bibliography of Fishes. Enlarged and edited by CHARLES ROCHESTER EASTMAN. Vol. I. (A-K); II. (L-Z). (American Museum of Natural History.) *New York*, 1916-7
Dean (William). An account of Croome d'Abitot . . . to which are annexed an Hortus Croomensis, and observations on the propagation of exotics, etc. 4to. *Worcester*, 1824
Deane (Henry). Presidential Address, March 25th, 1896. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 2 ser., x.) *Sydney*, 1896
Deane (Henry) & Maiden (Joseph Henry). Observations on the Eucalypts of New South Wales. Part 4. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1898.) *Sydney*, 1898
Deane (Ruthven). Letters from William Swainson to John James Audubon. (The "Auk," xxii.) *New York*, 1905
De Beaufort (L. F.). See **Beaufort (L. F. de)**.
Debeaux (J. Odon). Essai sur la Pharmacie et la Matière médicale des Chinois. *Paris*, 1865
Debono (F.). Report on the Vine and Potato diseases in Malta and Treatment thereof. fol. *Malta*, 1898
 — See **Borg (G.)**. Catalogue of . . . St Antonio Gardens.
Debray (Ferdinand). Les Algues marines du nord de la France. (Mem. Soc. Sci. l'Agric. et Arts, xi.) 4to. *Lille*, 1883
 — Catalogue des Algues. See **Battandier (J. A.) & Trabut (L.)**. Flore de l'Algérie.
Deby (Julien). Analysis of the Diatomaceous genus *Campylodiscus*. *London* [1891]
Deby Julien) & Kitton (Frederic). A bibliography of the Microscope and Micrographic studies. Part III. Diatomaceæ (all published). *London*, 1882
Decaisne (Joseph). Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la Garance. (Mém. Couronn., xii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1837
 — Mémoire sur la famille des Lardizabalées. (Arch. Mus., i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1837-9
 — — Plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse recueillies par P. E. Botta. (Arch. Mus., ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1839
 — Mémoire sur le développement du pollen, de l'ovule, &c., du Gui (*Viscum album*, L.). (Mém. Ac. Brux., xiii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1840
 — Histoire et culture de l'Igname de Chine, *Dioscorea Batatas*, Dne. (Rev. Hort.) *Paris*, 1854

- Decaisne (Joseph).** Notice historique de M. ADRIEN DE JUSSIEU. (Mém. Soc. Imp. et Cent. Agric.) (Paris), 1854
- Traité général de Botanique. See **Le Maout (E.)**.
- Handbook of Hardy Trees. (From the French.) See **Hemsley (W. B.)**.
- Decaisne (J.) & Fournier (Pierre Nicolas Eugène).** Mexicanarum plantarum—Pars I. Cryptogamia. (Mission Scientifique au Mexique, &c.) 4to. Parisii, 1872
- Decken (Carl Claus von der).** Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859-65. 4 vols. Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1869-73
- I. Erzählender Theil. Die Insel Sansibar. II. Neue Reisen im Inneren und an der Küste. Die ostafrikanische Inselwelt. Reisen in den Ländern der Galla und Somali, von OTTO KERSTEN. III. Abth. I. Säugethiere, Vögel, Amphibien, Crustaceen, Molusken und Echinodermen, von W. C. H. PETERS, J. CABANIS, F. HILGENDORF, ED. VON MARTENS und C. SEMPER. Abth. II. Gliederthiere (Insekten' Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden), von A. GERSTAECKER. [Abth. III. wanting.] IV. Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas, von OTTO FINSCH und G. HARTLAUB.
- De Crespigny (Eyre Champion).** New London Flora. London, 1877
- Dede (James).** English botanist's pocket companion. 12mo. London, 1809
- Deering (Charles).** Catalogue of plants growing about Nottingham. (L). Nottingham, 1738
- — (Another copy.) (L).
- Deflers (Albert).** Voyage au Yemen. Journal d'une excursion botanique faite en 1887. Paris, 1889
- De Geer (Charles).** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. 7 vols. [Vol. 7 non Linn.] 4to. (L). Stockholm, 1752-78
- — (Another copy).
- De Geer (Gerard).** See **Swedish Explorations in Spitzbergen**, 1758-1908.
- De Geer (Jan Lodewijk Willem).** Plantarum Belgii confederati indigenarum spicilegium alterum. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1814
- Degen (Árpád von).** Két új *Solenanthus*-faj Európában. Ueber zwei neue *Solenanthus*-Arten in Europa. (Ungar. botan. Blätter., 1903.) Budapest, 1904
- Ueber das spontane Vorkommen eines Vertreters der Gattung *Sibiraea* in Südkroatien und in der Hercegovina. (Ungarische Bot. Blätter, Jahrg. 1905, Budapest, 1905
- See **Janchen (E.) & Watzl (B.)**.
- Degen (Edward).** On some of the main features in the evolution of the Bird's Wing. With notes by W. P. PYCRAFT. (Bull. Brit. Ornith. Club, ii.) London, 1894
- Degland (Come Dagnet).** Ornithologie Européenne. 2 vols. Paris, 1849
- De Gorter (David).** Flora Gelro-Zutphanica. (L). Harderovici, 1745
- — Appendix. (L). Harderovici, 1757
- Flora Ingrica, ex schedis S. Kraschennikow. (L). Pctropoli, 1761
- Flora Belgica. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1767
- — (Another copy.)
- Flora vii provinciarum Belgii Fœderati indigena. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1814
- De Gorter (Johannes), Præs.** De febrium intermittentium causa. Resp. C. LINNÆUS. See **Linnæus**.
- De Graaf (Henri William).** Over den bouw der geslachtsorganen bij de Thalangiden. (Dutch and French.) 4to. Leiden, 1882
- Bijdrage tot de kennis van den bouw en de ontwikkeling der Epiphyse bij Amphibien en Reptilien. 4to. Leiden, 1886
- De Graaf (Regnerus).** De mulierum organis generationi inservientibus. (L). Lugduni Batav., 1672
- De Grey (Thomas), Baron Walsingham.** See **Swinhoe (C.)**. Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera.
- Lepidoptera. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.

- De Grey (Thomas), Baron Walsingham, & Durrant (John Hartley).** Rules for regulating Nomenclature, with a view to secure a strict application of the Law of Priority in Entomological work. *London*, 1896
- Dehaisne (l'Abbé).** See **Bulletin Scientifique.**
- Dehaut (E. G.).** Contributions à l'étude de la vie vertébrée insulaire dans la région Méditerranéenne occidentale et particulièrement en Sardaigne et en Corse. *Paris*, 1920
- Dehérais (P. P.).** Travaux de la Station agronomique de l'École d'Agriculture de Grignon. *Paris*, 1889
- See **Annales agronomiques.**
- Dehnecke (Carl).** Ueber nicht assimilirende Chlorophyllkörper. Inaug.-Diss. *Köln*, 1880
- Dehorne (Lucienne).** Les Naïdimorphes et leur reproduction asexuée. (Arch. Zool. Expér. Gen., 56.) *Paris*, 1916
- De Janczewski.** See **Janczewski (Édouard de).**
- Dejean (Comte Pierre François Marie Auguste).** Species général des Coléoptères. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1825-31
- De Kay (J. E.).** Zoology of New York. (Mollusca.) See **New York.**
- Dekkers (Friedrich).** Oratio inauguralis de Medicina et de arte Medendi. 4to. (L.) *Lugd. Bat.*, 1695
- De la Beche (Sir Henry).** Tabular view of the Tertiary and Secondary Rocks.
- A selection of the Geological Memoirs contained in Annales des Mines. *London*, 1824
- Geological Manual. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1832
- — Ed. 3. *London*, 1833
- Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 16, 1849. *London*, 1849
- Inaugural discourse at the opening of the Government School of Mines. (Mus. Pract. Geol.) *London*, 1851
- Delage (Yves).** L'Hérédité et les grands problèmes de la Biologie générale. 2^e éd. *Paris*, 1903
- Delage (Yves) & Hérouard (Edgard).** Traité de Zoologie concrète. Tome 1 > *Paris*, 1896 >
- I. La Cellule et les Protozoaires. 1896. II. Partie 1. Mésozoaires. Spongiaires
Partie 2. Les Coelentérés. 1901. III. Les Échinodermes. 1903. V. Les Vermidiens
1897. VIII. Les Procordés. 1898.
- See **Année Biologique (L').**
- Delaroche (François).** Eryngiorum nec non generis novi *Alepidea* historia. fol. *Paris*, 1808
- - Observations sur de Poissons recueillis dans un voyage aux îles Baléares et Pythiuses. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., xiii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1809
- Observations sur la Vessie aérienne des Poissons. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1809
- Les Liliacées. See **Redouté (P. J.).**
- De la Sagra (Ramon).** See **Ramon de la Sagra.**
- De la Saussaye (Petit).** See **La Saussaye (P.).**
- Delastre (Charles Jean Louis).** Flore du Département de la Vienne. *Paris*, 1842
- De Laumont.** See **Laumont (Gillet de).**
- De Laval.** See **Laval (Patrik Fabian Honoré de).**
- Delavay (L'Abbé).** Plantæ Delavayanæ. See **Franchet (A.).**
- Delavigne (Gislain François).** Hist. des *Carex*, etc. See **Schukr (C.).**
- De Laet (Joannes).** De Gemmis et Lapidibus. Ed. 3. *Lugd. Batavorum*, 1647
- Americae utriusque descriptio. fol. (L.) *Lugd. Batav.*, 1633
- Delbrouck (Conrad).** Die Pflanzen-Stacheln. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., Bd. ii. Hft. 4.) *Bonn*, 1875

- Del Castillo (E. D.).** *See Drake del Castillo (E.).*
- Del Huerto (Garcia).** *See Orta (Garcia del).*
- Déléano (Nicolas T.).** Étude sur le rôle de la fonction des Sels minéraux dans la vie de la plante. (Univ. Genève, Inst. Bot., 7^{me} ser., fasc. 9.)
Genève, 1907
- Delessert (Adolphe).** Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839.
Paris, 1843
- Delessert (Benjamin).** Icones selectæ plantarum, descriptis A. P. de CANDOLLE. Ex archetypis speciminibus a P. J. F. TURPIN delineatae et editæ a B. DELESSERT. fol.
Paris, 1820-46
- Recueil de Coquilles décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans vertèbres, et non encore figurées. fol.
Paris, 1841
- Musée Botanique de. *See Lasague (A.); and Candolle (A. L. P. P. de).*
- Deleuze (J. P. F.).** Histoire et description du Muséum Royal d'Histoire naturelle. 2 vols.
Paris, 1823
- (English Transl. by A. A. ROGER.) 2 vols.
Paris, 1823
- Delf (Ellen Marion).** The meaning of Xerophily. (Journ. Ecol., vol. iii.)
Cambridge, 1915
- The Algal Vegetation of some ponds on Hampstead Heath. (New Phytol., xiv.)
London, 1915
- Delgado (Joaquin Filipe Nery).** Da existencia do Homem no nosso solo em tempos mui remotos, provada pelo estudo das Cavernas. Opusc. 1. Noticia acerca das Grutas da Cesareda. (Dir. Trab. Geol.) 4to.
Lisboa, 1867
- Sobre a existencia do Terreno Siluriano no Baixo Alemtejo (cum a traducção em Francez). (Dir. Trab. Geol.) 4to.
Lisboa, 1876
- Delicata (Giovanni Carlo Grech).** *See Grech Delicata (G. C.).*
- Deliciæ et Arcana Florum.** *See Mueller (Johann G.).*
- Delile (Alice).** *Afterwards Raffenu Delile, q.v.*
- Delise (Dominic François).** Histoire des Lichens. Genre *Sticta* (avec Atlas). fol.
Caen, 1825
- (Another copy.)
- Delisle.** *See Romé Delisle (J. B. L. de).*
- Delius (Henricus Fridericus).** Rudera terræ mutationum particularium testes possibiles pro diluvii universalis testibus non habenda, occasione inversionis Limæ et Collo in America meridionali. 4to.
Lipsiæ, 1747
- *Præs.* Dissertatio med.-bot. de Peucedano Germanico. *Resp.* autor P. C. L. WAGNER. 4to.
Erlangæ, 1753
- Della Fratta et Montalbano (Marchese Marco Antonio).** Practica Minerale. 4to.
Bologna, 1678
- Catascopia Minerale; ovvero modo di far saggio d'ogni miniera metallica. 4to.
Bologna [n.d.]
- Della Porta (Giovanni Battista).** Phytognomonica. (I). Francofurti, 1591
- — Ed. alt. (I). Francofurti, 1608
- (Another copy.)
- De Humana Physiognomonica libri iii. &c. (I). Vercellis, 1601
- Della Valle (A.).** Gammarini. *See Naples: Zool. Station.*
- Dellien (Friedrich).** Ueber die systematische Bedeutung der anatomischen Charaktere der Caesalpinieen. Inaug.-Diss. München, 1892
- Delondre (Augustin).** *See Soubiran (J. L.).*
- Delpino (Giacomo Giuseppe Federico).** Note critiche sull' opera "La distribuzione dei Sessì nelle Pianta," del Prof. Federico Hildebrand.
Milano, 1867
- Pensieri sulla biologia vegetale, sulla iassonomia, . . . e proposta di un genere nuovo delle Labiate. (Nuovo Cimento, xxv.)
Pisa, 1867
- Sugli apparecchi della fecondazione nelle piante antocarpee (Fanerogame).
Firenze, 1867

- Delpino (Giacomo Giuseppe Federico).** Ulteriori osservazioni sulla dicogamia nel Regno vegetale. (Pt. 1; pt. 2, fasc. 1.) (Appeared in Atti Soc. Ital. Sci.) *Milano, 1868-70*
- Sulla Darwiniana teoria della Pangenesi. *Torino, 1869*
- Alcuni appunti di geografia botanica e proposito delle tabelle fitogeografiche del Prof. Hoffmann. (Boll. Soc. Geogr. Ital., fasc. 3.) *Firenze, 1869*
- Breve cenno sulle relazioni biologiche e genealogiche delle Marantacee. (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., i.) *Firenze, 1869*
- Applicazioni della teoria Darwiniana ai fiori ed agli insetti visitatori dei fiori. (Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital., ii.) *Firenze, 1870*
- Studi sopra un lignaggio anemofilo delle Composte; ossia, sopra il gruppo delle Artemisiaceæ. *Firenze, 1871*
- Rapporti tra Insetti in alcune Piante. (Bull. Entomol., vi.) *Vallombrosa, 1874*
- Il Materialismo nella Scienza. (Discorso Reg. Univ.) *Genoa, 1881*
- Theoria generale della Fillotassi. (Atti R. Univ. Genoa, iv.) *Genoa, 1883*
- Applicazione di nuovi criterii per la Classificazione delle Piante. Mem. I.-II. (Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Ist. Bolog., ix.-x.) 4to. *Bologna, 1888-9*
- Osservazioni supra i batteriocecidii e la sorgente d'azoto in una pianta di *Galega officinalis*. (Malpighia, ii.) *Messina, 1888*
- Valore morfologico della squama ovulifera delle Abietinee e di altre Conifere. (Malpighia, iii.) *Messina, 1889*
- Fiori monocentrici e policentrici. (Malpighia, An. iii. vol. iii.) *Genova, 1890*
- Note ed osservazioni botaniche. Decuria prima & second. (Malpighia, An. iii. & iv.) *Genova 1889-90*
- Sulla impollinazione dell' *Arum Dracunculus*, L. (Malpighia, An. iii.) *Genova, 1890*
- Contribuzione alla teoria della pseudanzia. (Malpighia, An. iv.) *Genova, 1890*
- Studi di geografia botanica secondo un nuovo indirizzo. (Mem. R. Accad. Bologna, ser. 5, vii.) 4to. *Bologna, 1898*
- De Man (Johannes Govertus).** Die einheimischen, frei in der reinen Erde und im süßen Wasser lebenden Nematoden. (Tijdsch. Nederl.-Dierk., Ver. v.) *Leiden, 1881*
- Anatomische Untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee Nematoden. fol. *Leipzig, 1886*
- Die frei in der reinen Erde und im süßen Wasser lebenden Nematoden der Niederländischen Fauna. 4to. *Leiden, 1884*
- (Another copy.)
- Ueber einige neue oder seltene Indopacifische Brachyuren. (Zool. Jahrb., iv.) *Jena, 1889*
- Espèces et genres nouveaux de Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., ii.) *Paris, 1889*
- Troisième note sur les Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., ii.) *Paris, 1889*
- Quatrième note sur les Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., iii.) *Paris, 1889*
- Carcinological studies in the Leyden Museum. (Notes Leyden Mus., xii., xiii.) *Leyden, 1890-91*
- Cinquième note sur les Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., vi.) *Paris, 1893*
- Ueber neue und wenig bekannte Brachyuren des Hamburger und Pariser Museums. (Beih. Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., xiii.) *Hamburg, 1896*
- Decapoda. See *Siboga-Expeditie*. Livr. 60, 69.
- See *Pollen (F. P. L.) & Van Dam (D. C.)*. Faune de Madagascar, pt. 5.

Demerara.**Royal Agricultural Society of British Guiana.**

Journal "*Timehri*." Edited by E. F. IM THURN. Vols. 1-5.

Demerara & London, 1882-6

— — — New Series. Edited by J. J. QUELCH. Vols. 1-6.

Demerara & London, 1887-92

— — — Edited by JAS. RODWAY. Vols. 7-11

Demerara & London, 1893-7

— — — 3rd Series, vol. 3 >

Demerara, 1915 >

Demoor (Jean), Massart (Jean), & Vandervelde (Émile). Evolution by Atrophy in Biology and Sociology. Transl. by Mrs CHALMERS MITCHELL. (Intern. Sci. Ser.)

London, 1899

De Morgan (Campbell). On the structure and functions of the hairs of the Crustacea. (Phil. Trans.) 4to.

London, 1858

Denburgh (John van). The Reptiles of the Pacific coast and Great Basin. (Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., v.)

San Francisco, 1897

Dendy (Arthur). Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.

London, 1912

— Monaxonida. See "**Challenger**": Zoology, xx.

— Report on the Calcareous and non-Calcareous Sponges. See **Hornell (J.).** Report . . . on the Marine Zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar.

Dendy (Arthur & Lucas (A. H. S.)). An introduction to the study of Botany, with a special chapter on some Australian natural orders.

Melbourne & London, 1892

Densfers (Johann Heinrich). See **Schreber (D. G.).**

Denham (H. J.). See **Church (A. H.).** Botanical Memoirs, no. 2.

Deniker (Joseph) & Hyades (Paul Daniel Jules). Anthropologie ; Ethnographic. See **Cape Horn**—Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882-3.

Dennert (E.). On *Nelumbium speciosum*, W. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. ii. Heft 11.

Dennet (Charles). On Vegetable Fibres (Rhea, Jute, New-Zealand Flax, etc.). 12mo ($\frac{1}{2}$ sheet).

Brighton, 1875

Dennistoun (James). Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino. 3 vols.

London, 1851

Denny (Alfred). The Cockroach. See **Miall (L. C.).**

Denny (Henry). Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmaenidarum Britanniae.

Norwich, 1825

— Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae.

London, 1842

— On the geological and archæological contents of the Victoria and Dowkerbottom Caves in Craven. (Proc. Geol. Soc. W. Yorks., iv.)

Leeds, 1860

— Dowkerbottom Caves. See **Farrer (J.).**

— On the former existence of the Roebuck in the West Riding of Yorkshire. (Proc. Geol. Soc. W. Yorks., iv.)

Leeds, 1863

— Observations on the distribution of the extinct Bears of Britain. (Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc., iv.)

Leeds, 1864

— Notice of early British Tumuli on the Hambleton Hills, near Thirsk.

Leeds, 1866

— Parasitic Insects. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—BRITISH ANIMALS.

De Notaris (Giuseppe). Musci Italici. Fasc. 1. 4to.

Genuæ, 1862

— Sferiacei Italici. Cent. 1. Fasc. 1 and 2. 4to.

Genuæ, 1863

— Proposte di alcune rettificazioni al profilo dei Discomiceti.

Genova, 1864

— Elementi per lo studio delle Desmidiaceæ Italiane.

Genova, 1867

— Cronaca della Briologia Italiana. Parte 2.

Genova, 1867

— Pentimenti.

(Genova, 1867)

— Epilogo della Briologia Italiana. (Atti R. Univ. Genova, i.) 4to.

Genova, 1869

- De Notaris (Giuseppe).** Epatiche di Borneo, raccolte dal Dr O. Beccari nel ragiato di Sarawak durante 1865-7. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxviii.) 4to. Torino, 1874
- Descrizione di una nuova specie del genere *Trapa*, trovata nel Seno d'Angero, al Lago Maggiore. (Atti R. Accad. Lincei [2], iii.) 4to. Roma, 1876
- Prod. Bryol. Mediol. See **Balsamo (G. G.)**.
- Sferiacei Italici. See **Cesati (V.)**.
- Florula Capraria. See **Moris (J.)**.
- Denso (Johann Daniel).** Physikalische briefe. 4to. (L). Stettin, 1750-1
- Denson (John).** See **Bury-St Edmunds**. Botanic Garden.
- Dent (Hastings Charles).** A year in Brazil. London, 1886
- Denys, J.** See **Cellule (La)**.
- Denys de Montfort (P.).** Conchyliologie systématique; et classification méthodique des Coquilles. 2 vols. Paris, 1808-10
- Derbès (Alph.) & Solier (A. J. J.).** Mémoire sur quelques points de la physiologie des Algues. (Paris Acad. Sci., C. R. i., Suppl.) 4to. Paris, 1856
- Derham (William).** Physico-theology. Ed. 2. London, 1714
- Life and correspondence of John Ray. See **Ray Society**.
- Select Remains of the learned John Ray. See **Ray (J.)**.
- Derry (Robert).** Report on experimental tapping of Para Rubber. See **Ridley (H. N.)**.
- Derschau (Max von).** Einfluss von Kontakt und Zug auf rankende Blattstiele. Inaug.-Diss. Frankfurt-am-Main [1895]
- Descemet (J.).** See **Paris : Jardin des Apothicaires**.
- Deschisau (Pierre).** Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des plantes de Russie. Ed. 2. (L). Paris, 1728
- Descourtilz (Michel Etienne).** Voyages d'un naturaliste et ses observations. Paris, 1809
- Déséglise (Alfred).** Observations on the different methods proposed for the classification of the species of *Rosa*. Huddersfield, 1865
- Catalogue raisonné ou énumération méthodique des espèces du genre Rosier pour l'Europe, l'Asie, et l'Afrique. Spécialement les Rosies de la France et de l'Angleterre. (Bull. Soc. roy. bot. Belg., xv.) Genève, 1877
- Description d'un Rosier nouveau pour la Flore Française. (Bull. Soc. d'Études Sci. d'Angers, 1878.) Angers, 1878
- Descriptions et observations sur plusieurs Rosiers de la Flore Française. Fasc. i. (Bull. Soc. roy. bot. Belg., xix.) Gand, 1880
- Description de plusieurs Rosiers de la Flore Française. Fasc. II. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, ix.) Lyon, 1882
- Recherches sur l'habitat en France du *Rosa cinnamomea*, Linn. (Bull. Soc. d'Études Sci. d'Angers, 1883.) Lyon, 1883
- Desfontaines (René Louiche).** Description d'un nouveau genre de plante (*Spaendoncea*). Paris, 1795
- Flora Atlantica. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1798
- Choix de plantes du Corollaire des Instituts de Tournefort. 4to. Paris, 1808
- Tableau de l'École de Botanique du Jardin du Roy. 2^e éd. Paris, 1815
- Catalogus plantarum Horti Reg. Parisiensis. [Ed. 3 of above] Paris, 1829
- Notice sur la vie. See **Candolle (A. P. de)**.
- Deshayes (Gérard Paul).** Anatomie du genre *Dentale*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. Paris, 1825
- Catalogue des Mollusques de l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon). (Ex. L. MAILLARD, Notes sur l'île de la Réunion.) Paris, 1863
- Histoire naturelle des Mollusques. See **Férussac**.

- Deshayes (Gérard Paul).** Catalogue of the Conchifera or Bivalve Shells.
See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—MOLLUSCA.**
— See **Encyclop. Méthodique.**
- De Simone (Giuseppe).** Della Zoofitogenia: Generazione animale-vegetale dei Moscherini del Caprifico. *Andria*, 1893
- Desjardins (Julien).** Notice historique sur Charles Telfair.
Port Louis, Ile Maurice, 1836
— See **Mauritius.**
- Deslongchamps (E. Eudes).** *See* **Caen.** Musée d'Histoire naturelle de Caen.
- Desmarest (Anselm Gaëtan).** Mémoire sur la Gyrogonite. (*Journ. des Mines*, xxxii.) *Paris*, 1812
— Mémoire sur les couches naturelles de Passy. (*Journ. des Mines*, 1813.) *Paris*, 1813
— [Article "Kangaroo."] (*Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.*) *Paris*, 1815
— Note sur un Mammifère de l'ordre des Rongeurs, mentionné par quelques auteurs. (*Journ. de Phys.*, lxxxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1819
— Note sur le Condylure d'Illiger. (*Journ. de Phys.*, lxxxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1820
— Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de Mammifères. 2 vols. (*Ency. Méth.*) 4to. *Paris*, 1820-2
— Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Mammifères de l'ordre des Rongeurs, nommé *Capromys*. (*Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris*, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823
— Première décade Ichthyologique; ou description complète de dix espèces de Poissons nouvelles ou imparfaitement connues de l'île de Cuba. *Paris*, 1823
— Considérations générales sur la classe de Crustacées. *Paris*, 1825
— Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelles (Coleoptères). *See* **Chenu (J. C.).**
- Desmarest (Anselm G.) & Lesueur (C. A.).** Extrait d'un mémoire sur le Botrylle étoilé, *Botryllus stellatus*, Pall. (*Bull. Soc. Philom.*) 4to. *Paris*, 1815
- Desmazières (Jean Baptiste Henri Joseph).** Observations microscopiques sur le blanc du Rosier *Oidium leuconium*. (*Ann. Sci. Nat.*, xvii.) *Paris*, 1829
— Iconographie de deux Plantes Cryptogames à ajouter à la Flore Française. (*Ann. Sci. Nat.*, xix.) *Paris*, 1830
— Observations Cryptogamiques et Zoologiques. (*Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille*.) *Paris*, 1830
- Des Moines.**
Iowa Academy of Sciences.
Proceedings, vol. i. pt. 4. *Des Moines*, 1894
Iowa Geological Survey. Supplementary Report 1903. The Grasses of Iowa.—Part II. By L. H. PAMMEL, CARLETON R. BALL, and F. LAMSON-Scribner. *Des Moines*, 1904
— Bulletin No. 5. The Rodents of Iowa. By DAYTON STONER. *Des Moines*, 1918
- Desmoulins (A.) & Magendie (F.).** Anatomie des Systèmes nerveux des animaux à vertèbres. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1825
- Desmoulins (Charles).** Notice sur des graines trouvées dans des tombeaux romains, et qui ont conservé leur faculté germinative. (*Ann. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux*, vii.) *Bordeaux*, 1835
— Etat de la végétation sur le Pic du Midi de Bigorre. (*Actes Ac. Sci. Bordeaux*.) *Bordeaux*, 1844
— Note sur le *Sisymbrium lursifolium*, Lap. (*Actes Ac. Sci. Bordeaux*.) *Bordeaux*, 1845
— Documents relatifs à la faculté germinative conservée par quelques graines antiques. *Bordeaux*, 1846

Desmoulins (Charles). Examen des causes qui paraissent influer particulièrement sur la croissance de certains végétaux dans des conditions déterminées. 4to. Caen, 1847

— *Erythraea* et *Cyclamen* de la Gironde. Bordeaux, 1851

— Études organiques sur les Cuscutées. Toulouse, 1853

— Eclaircissement sur une question d'Orthographe. (Actes Acad. Sci. Bordeaux.) Bordeaux, 1861

— De la connaissance des Fruits et des Graines. (Actes Acad. Sci. Bordeaux.) Bordeaux, 1862

— Quatre Mémoires: (1) Autonomie réelle du genre *Schufia*.

(2) Notes sur une publication récente de M. Dominique Clos.

(3) Vrilles de la Vigne-Vierge. (4) Vites Boreali-Americanae.

Bordeaux, 1862

— Sur divers sujets relatifs à l'histoire des végétaux.

Bordeaux, 1862

Desplanque (—). See **Bulletin Scientifique.**

Desportes (Narcisse Henri François). Flore de la Sarthe et de la Mayenne. Paris, 1838

Desvaux (Augustin Nicaise). Flore de l'Anjou. Angers, 1827

— Dictionnaire raisonné de Botanique. See **Gerardin (S.).**

Desvignes (Thomas). Catalogue of the British Ichneumonidae. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—BRITISH ANIMALS.**

De Tabley (Lord). See **Warren (J. B. L.).**

Detharding (Georg). *Præses.* Disquisitio vermium in Norvegia qui novi visi. Resp. A. A. ROGGENKAMP. 4to. (L.) Havnia, 1742

— De salubritate aeris Rostochiensis. Resp. J. GERHARD. 4to.

(L.) Havnia, 1744

Detharding (Georg Christofer). Dissertatio solemnitis de Glandula Inguinali. Resp. E. F. BURCHARDUS. 4to. Havnia, 1746

— Dissertatio de Seneca. Resp. C. SIEMERLING. 4to.

(L.) Rostochii, 1749

Detmer (Wilhelm). Vergleichende Physiologie des Keimungsprocesses der Samen. Jena, 1880

— Das Pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. Jena, 1888

De Toni (Giovanni Battista). Sylloge Algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vols. i.-v. Patavii, 1889-1907.

— [Notice of Vols. i.-iv. By MARTIN MÖBIUS.] (Naturwiss. Wochenschr., xx.) 4to. Jena, 1905

— Sulla *Griffithsia acuta*, Zanard. herb. (Nuovo Notarisia, xvii.) Padova, 1905

— Sul Reagente di Schweizer. Nota. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, vol. 65.) Venezia, 1906

— Il R. Orto Botanico di Modena dal 1772 al 1906. (Malpighia, xx.) Genova, 1906

— I placiti di LUCA GHINI (primo lettore dei semplici in Bologna) intorno a piante descritte nei Commentarii al Dioscoride di P. A. MATTIOLI. 4to. Venezia, 1907

— Spigolature Aldrovandiane. Nos. 1-13. (From various publications.) 1907-12

— Le lettere del medico FRANCESCO PETROLLINI ad ULISSE ALDROVANDI e FILIPPO TEODOSIO. Padova, 1908

— Observations sur l'anthocyane d'*Ajuga* et de *Stribilanthes* (C. R. Assoc. Française Advanc. Sci., Congrès de Reims, 1907.)

Paris, 1908

— Illustrazione del secondo volume dell' Erbario di ULISSE ALDROVANDI. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., &c., vol. 67.) Venezia, 1908

— MATTEO LANZI. (Malpighia, xxi.) Genova, 1908

— Illustrazione del terzo volume dell' Erbario di ULISSE ALDROVANDI. (Malpighia, xxii.) Genova, 1908

- De Toni (Giovanni Battista).** Contributo delle relazioni del Patrizio Veneziano PIETRO ANTONIO MICHELI con ULISSE ALDROVANDI. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci., &c. Modena, ser. 3, ix., 1908.) *Modena*, 1908
 — Il Centenario di CARLO DARWIN. (Riv. l'Univ. Ital., viii.) *Bologna*, 1909
- FRANCESCO ARDISONE (8 SETTEMBRE 1837-4 April 1910). (Nuova Notarisia, serie xxi.) *Padova*, 1910
 — Catalogo delle alghe raccolte nella regione di Bengasi dal R. P. D. Vito Zanon. *Venezia*, 1916
 — Alcune considerazioni sulla flora marine. *Padova* [1916]
 — Rassegna di mostruosità florali in individui di *Digitalis purpurea*, L., coltivati nel Giardino pubblico di Modena. 4to. *Modena*, 1916
 — Nuove osservazioni di teratologia florale nella *Digitalis purpurea*, L. (Atti R. Istit. Ven., lxxvi.) *Venezia*, 1917
 — La flora marina dell' isola d'Elba e i contributi di Vittoria Altoviti-Avila Toscanelli. *Padova*, 1916
 — In memoria del socio nazionale prof. sen. LORENZO CAMERANO. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, lxxvii.) *Venezia*, 1918
 — In memoria del socio prof. GUILIO CAMUS (1847-1917). (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Modena, xiii.) 4to. *Modena*, 1918
 — Intorno un caso di diafisi floripara nella *Digitalis purpurea*, L. 4to. [n.d.]
 — Notizii bio-bibliografiche intorno Evangelista Quattrami. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, lxxvii.) *Venezia*, 1918
 — Contributo alla tetratologia del genere "Chrysanthemum," L. (Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, liv.) *Modena*, 1918
 — Commemorazione del membro effettivo ENRICO FILIPPO Trois nell' adunanza del 26 Gennaio 1919 del Reale Istituto Veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, lxxviii.) *Venezia*, 1919
 — Notizii storiche sulla fruttificazione del Banano a Modena nel secolo xviii. (Atti Mem. R. Deput. Stor. Patria Prov. Modenesi (v.), xii.) *Modena*, 1919
 — Appunti su GIACINTO CESTONI. (Riv. Stor. Crit. Sci. Med. Nat., x.) *Siena*, 1919
 — FABIO COLONNA et l'Eterocarpia (Notizia storica di biologia). (Rev. Biol., i.) *Roma*, 1919
 — See LINNÆUS. A letter from C. von Linné to Prof. Pietro Arduino, at Padua. With an introduction by G. B. DE TONI.
 — Algarium Zanardini. See **Venice**.
 — See **Notarisia Comm. Phycologicum**; and **Nuova Notarisia**.
 — Algae. See **Florence**: Soc. Bot. Ital.: Flora Italiana Cryptogama.
- De Toni (G. B.) & Forti (Achille).** Intorno alle relazioni di FRANCESCO CALZOLARI con LUCA GHINI. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Ital., 1906.) *Firenze*, 1907
- De Toni (G. B.) & Tognoli (E.).** Osservazioni botaniche e sperimentali intorno alla *Digitalis lanata*, Ehrh. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, lxxviii.) *Venezia*, 1919
- Detto (Carl).** Die Theorie der direkten Anpassung und ihre Bedeutung für das Anpassungs- und Deszendenzproblem . . . [und] des Lamarckismus. *Jena*, 1904
- Deubel (Friedrich).** See **Holdhaus (K.).** Die Zoogeographie der Karpathen.
- Deusingius (Antonius).** Dissertationes de Manna et Saccharo. 12mo. *Groningæ*, 1659
- Deutsch (D. H.).** Studium œconom. et hist. nat. See **Kalm (P.).**
- Deutsche Botan. Ges.** See **Berlin**.
- Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft.** See **Leipzig**.
- Deutsche zweite Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869-70.** See **Koldewey (K.).**
- Deutscher Naturforscher.** See **Germany**.
- Deutscher Wiss. Verein für Santiago.** See **Valparaiso**.

- Devaux (Henri).** Du mécanisme des échanges gazeux chez les plantes aquatiques. (Thèse.) *Paris*, 1889
- [**Devaux (Jean).**] Le médecin de soi-même, ou l'art de se conserver la santé par l'instinct. 12mo. (L.) *Leyde*, 1682
- De Villa Maior.** See **Villa Maior**.
- De Visiani (Roberto).** *Plantæ quædam Ægypti ac Nubiæ enumeratæ atque illustratæ.* *Patavii*, 1836
- Illustrazione delle piante nuove o rare dell' Orto botanico di Padova. Mem. 1 and 3. 4to. *Padova e Venezia*, 1840-56
- Flora Dalmatica. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1842-52
- — Supplementum. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1872
- — Supplementum alterum. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1877
- Del metodo . . . che si usano nell' Orto botanico di Padova per la cultura della Vaniglia. 4to. *Venezia*, 1844
- Della vita scientifica del Cav. ALBERTO PAROLINI. *Venezia*, 1867
- Osservazioni sull' erbario di Linneo. *Firenze*, 1870
- (Another copy.)
- De Visiani (R.) & Massalongo (Abramo).** Flora de' Terreni Terziarii di Novale nel Vicentino descritta. (Mem. Ac. Sci. Torino, xvii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1856
- De Visiani (R.) & Pančič (Josef).** *Plantæ Serbicæ rariores aut novæ, descriptæ et iconibus illustratæ.* Decas 3. (Mem. R. Istit. Veneto, vols. x., xii., xv.) 4to. *Venetiis*, 1862-70
- Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science.**
Report and Transactions, Vol. 1 > *London & Plymouth*, 1863 >
[Extra volume, "The Devonshire Doomsday." *Plymouth*, 1889]
- Devonshire (7th Duke of).** See **Cavendish (William)**.
- De Vos (André).** Flore complète de la Belgique. *Mons*, 1885
- De Vries (Hugo).** Untersuchungen über die mechanischen Ursachen der Zellstreckung, &c. *Leipzig*, 1877
- Intracelluläre Pangenesis. *Jena*, 1889
- Unity in Variability. Transl. by H. T. A. HUS. (Univ. Chron., i., 1898.) *Berkeley*, 1898
- Die Mutationstheorie. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Entstehung von Arten im Pflanzenreich, 2 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1901-3
I. Die Entstehung der Arten durch Mutation. II. Elementare Bastardlehre.
- — [Translation:] The Mutation Theory: experiments and observations on the Origin of Species in the Vegetable Kingdom. Transl. by J. B. FARMER and A. D. DARBISHIRE. 2 vols. *London*, 1910-11
I. Origin of Species by Mutation. II. The Origin of Varieties by Mutation.
- Species and Varieties: their origin by mutation. Lectures delivered at the University of California. Ed. by DANIEL TREMBLY MACDOUGAL. *London*, 1905
- Plant-Breeding: comments on the experiments of Nilsson and Burbank. *London & Chicago*, 1907
- Gruppenweise Artbildung unter spezieller Berücksichtigung der Gattung *Enothera*. *Berlin*, 1913
- De Vriese (Willem Hendrik).** Mémoire sur les *Rafflesias Rochussenii* et *Patma*, &c. fol. *Leide et Düsseldorf*, 1853
- Goodenovieæ. (Nat. Verh. Haarlem Maatsch., x.) 4to. *Harlemi*, 1854
- Mémoire sur le Camphrier de Sumatra et de Borneo. 4to. *Leide*, 1856
- *Plantæ Indiæ Batavæ orientalis, quas in itinere per insulas archipelagi Indici . . . annis 1815-21, exploravit C. G. C. Reinwardt.* 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1856
- See **Tijdschrift Nat. Geschiedenis Physiol.**
- De Vrij (Johan Eliza).** Quinine in Java. See **Junghuhn (F. W.)**.
- Dewar (A. Redcote).** From Matter to Man: a new theory of the Universe. *London*, 1898

- Dewèvre (Alfred).** Les Caoutchoucs Africains. *Bruxelles*, 1895
- Dewey (Frederic Perkins).** Preliminary descriptive catalogue of the Collections in Economic Geology and Metallurgy in the U.S. National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 42.) *Washington*, 1891
- Dewey (Lyster Hoxie).** The Russian Thistle: its history as a weed in the United States, etc. See **U.S. Dept. Agric.**, Div. Bot. Bull., no. 15.
- Tumbling Mustard (*Sisymbrium altissimum*). See **U.S. Dept. Agric.**, Div. Bot., circular no. 7.
- Wild Garlic (*Allium vineale*, L.). See **U.S. Dept. Agric.**, Div. Bot., circular no. 9.
- Three new weeds of the Mustard family. See **U.S. Dept. Agric.**, Div. Bot., circular no. 10.
- Dewhurst (Henry William).** On the study of Natural History. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- On the component parts of an Animal Body. 12mo. *London*, 1831
- De Wildeman (Émile).** Les Caféiers. (Publication de l'État Indépendant du Congo.) *Bruxelles*, 1901
- Plantæ Laurentianæ, ou énumération des plantes récoltées au Congo en 1893 et 1895-6 par ÉMILE LAURENT. (Publication de l'État indépendant du Congo.) *Bruxelles*, 1903
- Notices sur des plantes utiles ou intéressantes de la Flore du Congo. (Publication de l'État Indépendant du Congo.) *Bruxelles*, 1903
- Mission Émile Laurent (1903-1904). Énumération des plantes récoltées par ÉMILE LAURENT . . . pendant sa dernière Mission au Congo. 2 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1905-7
- Études sur la Flore des Districts des Bangala et de l'Ubangi (Congo Belge). Plantæ Thonnerianæ Congolenses, Série II. Introd. par FRANZ THONNER. *Bruxelles*, 1911
- [Pt. 1 is by DE WILDEMAN & T. DURAND.]
- Compagnie du Kasai. Mission permanente d'études scientifiques. Résultats de ses recherches botaniques et agronomiques, mis en ordre et annotés par E. De W. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1910
- Plantes nouvelles ou peu connues contenues dans l'Herbier de l'Hortus Thenensis. Avec les descriptions ou annotations de M. Em. de Wildeman. Vols. i., ii., livr. 1-3. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1904-10
- Les Algues de la Flore de Buitenzorg, &c. See **Flore de Buitenzorg**, pt. iii.
- See **Brussels**. Congrès (III^{me}) Internat. de Botanique. 4to. 1912
- De Wildeman (Em.) & Durand (Théophile).** Contributions à la Flore du Congo. (Ann. Mus. Congo, ser. i, Bot. i.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1898-9
- — — Plantæ Thonnerianæ Congolenses; ou énumération des plantes récoltées en 1896 par M. FR. THONNER dans le district des Bangalas. *Bruxelles*, 1900
- [Pt. 2 is by DE WILDEMAN alone, v. *supra*.]
- Deyrolle (Henri).** Description des Buprestides de la Malaisie recueillies par M. WALLACE pendant son voyage dans cet archipel. (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., viii.) *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1864
- Dezallier d'Argenville (Antoine Joseph).** L'histoire naturelle éclaircie dans . . . la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie. 4to. (L.) *Paris*, 1742
- Enumeratio fossilium quæ in omnibus Galliæ provinciis reperiuntur. (L.) *Paris*, 1751
- Conchyliologie. 3^e édition, par MM. DE FAVANNE DE MONT-CERVELLE, père et fils. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1780
- Dias (Arthur).** The Brazil of to-day, etc. *Nivelles*, n.d.
- Dickie (George).** Flora Abredonensis. *Aberdeen*, 1838
- Botanist's guide to the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. *Aberdeen*, 1860
- Dickinson (Joseph).** Flora of Liverpool. *London*, 1851

- Dickinson (William).** Essay on the Agriculture of east Cumberland. *Carlisle*, 1853
- Glossary of words and phrases pertaining to the dialect of Cumberland: including a list of Cumberland names of plants. *London*, 1878
- Dickson (James).** *Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britanniae*. Fasc. 1-4. 4to. *Londini*, 1785-1801
- (Another copy.)
- Dickson (Robert).** Lecture on the Dry Rot and on the most effectual means of preventing it. *London*, 1837
- Observations on the Trees and Shrubs proper for National Cemeteries. (*Prov. Med. Journ.*, Mar., 1844.) *London*, 1844
- Dictionaries :**
- English Language. By N. WEBSTER. 4to. *London*, 1889
- Another edition. 4to. *London*, 1891
- (Etymological). By WALTER W. SKEAT. Ed. 3. *Oxford*, 1887
- English-Latin. By Sir W. SMITH and THEOPHILUS D. HALL. 4to. *London*, 1888
- Latin-English. By Sir WILLIAM SMITH. Ed. 22. *London*, 1904
- Latin-English. By WHITE & RIDDELL. 4to. *London*, 1880
- English-Greek. By N. CONTOPOULOS. *Athens*, 1880
- Greek-English. By LIDDELL & SCOTT. *London*, 1864
- English-French and French-English. By HAMILTON & LEGROS. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1868
- English-French and French-English. By J. C. TARVER. 2 vols. *London*, 1879
- English-German and German-English. By J. L. HILPERT. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1857
- English-German and German-English. By FELIX FLUEGEL. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1891
- English-Dutch and Dutch-English. By J. M. CALISCH. 2 vols. *Kiel*, 1875
- English-Italian and Italian-English. Based on BARETTI, by COME-LATI & DAVENPORT. 2 vols. *London*, 1854
- English-Spanish and Spanish-English. By NEUMAN & BARETTI. Ed. SEOANE. 2 vols. *London*, 1854
- Portuguese-English. By J. G. DO CANTO. *London*, 1826
- English-Swedish. By NILSSON, WIDMARK & COLLIN. *Stockholm*, 1875-81
- Swedish-English. By V. E. OMAN. *Stockholm*, 1881
- Danish-English. By FERRALL, REPP, & ROSING. 4to. *London*, 1863
- Russian-English and English-Russian. By A. ALEXANDROW. 2 vols. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1879
- Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles.** 60 vols. *Strasbourg & Paris*, 1816-30
- Dictionnaire Iconographique des Orchidées.** Direction et rédaction par ALFRED COGNIAUX, dessins et aquarelles par A. GOOSSENS. Nos. 1-61. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1897-1907
- Dictionnaire (Nouveau) d'Histoire naturelle appliquée aux Arts, à l'Agriculture, à l'Économie rurale et domestique, à la Médecine, etc., par une Société de Naturalistes et d'Agriculteurs.** Nouvelle édition. 33 vols. (incomplete). *Paris*, 1816-19
- Dieck (Rudolphus).** *Dissertatio inauguralis de sterno Avium.* *Halis Saxorum*, 1865
- Dieffenbach (Ernest).** Travels in New Zealand [with contributions towards a Fauna of New Zealand, Auckland Islands, and Chatham Islands by J. E. GRAY]. 2 vols. *London*, 1843
- Diels (Ludwig).** Jugendformen und Blütenreife im Pflanzenreich. *Berlin*, 1906

- Diels (Ludwig).** See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 26
 Droseraceæ; Heft 46. Menispermaceæ.
 — Die Pflanzenwelt von West-Australien südlich des Wendekreises.
 See **Engler & Drude,** Vegetation der Erde, vii.
- Dierbach (Johan Heinrich).** Repertorium botanicum. Lemgo, 1831
- Dierckx (Fr.).** Étude comparée des glandes pygidiennes chez les
 Carabides et les Dytiscides avec quelques remarques sur le classe-
 ment des Carabides. (La Cellule, vi.) Louvain, 1899
- Diesing (Carl Moritz).** Monographie der Gattungen *Amphistoma* und
Diplodiscus. (Ann. Wiener Mus., i.) 4to. Wien, 1836
- Neue Gattungen von Binnenwürmern. (Ann. Wiener Mus., ii.)
 4to. Wien, 1840
- Systema Helminthum. 2 vols. Vindobonæ, 1850-1
 — (Another copy.)
- Sechzehn Gattungen Binnenwürmern und ihre Arten. (Denkschr
 k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, ix.) 4to. Wien, 1855
- Zwanzig Arten von Cephalocotyleen. (*Ibid.*, xii.) 4to.
 Wien, 1856
- Sechzehn Arten Nematodeen. (*Ibid.*, xiii.) 4to. Wien, 1857
- Vierzehn Arten von Bdellideen. (*Ibid.*, xiv.) 4to. Wien, 1858
- Berichtigungen und Zusätze zur Revision der Cercarien. (Sitz.
 k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxi.) Wien, 1858
- Revision der Myzhelminthen, Abtheilung Trematoden. (*Ibid.*,
 xxxii.) Wien, 1858
- Nachträge und Verbesserungen zur Revision der Myzhelminthen.
 (*Ibid.*, xxxv.) Wien, 1859
- Revision der Myzhelminthen, Abtheilung Bdellideen. (*Ibid.*,
 xxxiii.) Wien, 1859
- Revision der Turbellarien, Abtheilung Rhabdocoelen. (*Ibid.*,
 xlv., xlv.) Wien, 1861
- Revision der Cephalocotyleen, Abtheilung Paramacotyleen.
 (*Ibid.*, xlviii.) Wien, 1863
- Revision der Cephalocotyleen, Abtheilung Cyclocotyleen. (*Ibid.*,
 xlix.) Wien, 1864
- Revision der Prothelminthen, Abtheilung Mastigophoren. (*Ibid.*,
 li.) Wien, 1866
- Revision der Prothelminthen, Abtheilung Amastigen. (*Ibid.*,
 li., liii.) Wien, 1866
- Dieterich (Carl Friedrich).** Pflanzenreich. 2 vols. (L). Erfurt, 1770
- Dietrich (Albert).** Flora Marchica; oder Beschreibung der in der Mark
 Brandenburg wildwachsenden Pflanzen. Berlin, 1841
- Species plantarum. See **Linnaeus.**
- Dietrich (F. G.).** Botan. Wörterbuch. See **Borekhausen (M. B.).**
- Dietz (Sandor).** *Sparganium* and *Typha.* See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. i. Heft 5.
- Dietzius (Johannes Heinrichus).** Dissertatio de Nuce moschata. 4to.
 (L). Giessæ Hassorum, 1681
- Digby (L.).** See **Farmer (J. B.).**
- Dijon.**
 Académie de Dijon.
 Mémoires. 2 vols. Dijon, 1769-74
- Dillenian Herbaria (The).** See **Druce (G. C.).**
- Dillenius (Johann Jacob).** Catalogus plantarum sponte circa Gissam
 nascentium. (L). Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1719
- Hortus Elthamensis. 2 vols. fol. Londini, 1732
- Historia Muscorum. 4to. (L). Oxonii, 1741
- (Another copy.)
- Editio altera. 4to. Edinburgi, 1811
- Editio altera. [Tabb.] 4to. Londoni, 1763
- Dillwyn (Lewis Weston).** British Confervæ. 4to. London, 1802-9
- (Another copy, imperfect.)

Dillwyn (Lewis Weston). Grossbritanniens Conferven nach Dillwyn für deutsche Botaniker bearbeitet F. WEBER und D. M. H. MOHR. Heft. 1. Göttingen, 1803

- (Another copy.)
 — Descriptive catalogue of recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnean method. 2 vols. London, 1817
 — Index to the "Historia Conchyliorum" of Lister. fol. Oxford, 1823
 — On Fossil Shells. (Phil. Trans., 1823.) 4to. London, 1824
 — Memoranda relating to the Coleopterous Insects found in the neighbourhood of Swansea. Swansea (privately printed), 1829
 — Review of the references to the Hortus Malabaricus. Swansea (privately printed), 1839
 — Contributions towards a history of Swansea: including zoological memoranda and a list of the rare plants found within twenty miles of Swansea. Swansea, 1840
 — Hortus Collinsonianus. Swansea (privately printed), 1843
 — Account of a *lusus* of the hybrid *Cytisus Adami* in the Shubbery at Sketty Hall. Swansea, 1845
 — Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood. Swansea (privately printed), 1848
 — Botanists' guide. See **Turner (D.)**.

Dimmock (George). Anatomy of the mouth-parts of Diptera. Boston, Mass., 1881

Dimon (Abigail Camp). The Mud-Snail: *Nassa obsoleta*. See Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sci., Cold Spring Harbour monogr., v.

Dingler (Hermann). Die Flachspresse der Phanerogamen. Hft. 1. *Phyllanthus*, Sect. *Xylophylla*. München, 1885

— Die Bewegung der pflanzlichen Flugorgane. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der passiven Bewegungen im Pflanzenreich. München, 1889

Dinter (Kurt). Alphabetical catalogue of Plants growing in the open air in the garden of Thomas Hanbury, Palazzo Orenco, La Mortola. 4to. La Mortola, 1897

Dioscorides (Pedanios). De Medica materia: latine, Jo. RUELLIO interprete, cum annotationibus per GUALTH. RYFF. fol.

- — latine, Jo. RUELLIO interprete. (L.) Francofurti, 1543.
 — — hispanice, por A. DE LAGUNA. fol. Lugduni, 1552
 — — latine, interprete J. A. SARACENO. Salamanca, 1566

— — (L.) (Francofurti), 1598
 — Opera omnia, græce et latine; interprete J. A. SARACENO; cum ejus scholiis. fol. (Lugduni Batavorum), 1598

— Icones plantarum ineditæ, e Musæo Cæs. Vindoboni. obl. fol. (L.) Vindobonæ [1764]

— Codex Aniciae Julianae picturis illustratis nunc Vindobonensis Med[ic]us Gr[æ]ecus I. photographice editis [duce S. G. de Vries] moderante Josepho de Karabacek . . . prefati sunt Antonius de Premierstein, Carolus Wesseley, Josepho Mantuani. 2 vols. fol. max. Lugduni Batavorum, 1906

— See **Matthioli (P. A.)**.

— See **Amatus Lusitanicus**.

Dippel (Leopold). Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. Thl. I.-III. Berlin, 1889-93

Disselhorst (Rudolf). See **Oppel (A.)**.

Distant (William Lucas). Rhopalocera Malayana. Pts. I-II. 4to. London, 1882-6

— Rhynchota. See **Yarkand Mission**.

— Monograph of Oriental Cicadidae. See **Calcutta**.—Indian Museum.

— See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xlv.-xlviii.; **Zoologist**, 4th Series.

- Distant (William Lucas). Rhynchota. See **India (British)**, Fauna of.
 — See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—INSECTS. A synonymic catalogue of Homoptera.
 — See **Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes**. Rhynchota.
 Ditlevsen (Hjalmar). A marine *Dorylaimus* from Greenland waters—*Dorylaimus maritimus*, n. sp. (Medd. Grönl., xliii.) *Copenhagen*, 1913
 Dittman (William). Physics and chemistry of the voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*. See "**Challenger**."
 Dixon (Charles). Birds' Nests, an introduction to the science of Caliology. *London*, 1902
 Dixon (George). Voyage round the World, in 1785-8, . . . by Captains Portlock and Dixon; with natural history appendix. 4to. *London*, 1789
 Dixon (Gertrude C.). *Tubifex*. See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.** Mem. xxiii.
 Dixon (H. H.). The possible function of the nucleolus in Heredity. (Ann. Bot., xiii.) *London*, 1899
 Dixon (Hugh Neville). Studies in the Bryology of New Zealand. See **Wellington**, New Zealand Institute. Bull. no. 3.
 — Contributions to Antarctic Bryology. (The Bryologist, xxiii.) *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1920
 Dixon (Hugh Neville) & Jameson (Hampden Gurney). The student's handbook of British Mosses. *Eastbourne & London*, 1896
 ———— Ed. 2. *Eastbourne & London*, 1904
 Dixon (H. N.) & Watts (W. Walter). Mosses. (Austral. Antarctic Exped. Sci. Rpts., ser. c.-vii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1918
 Dixon (Ralph) & Watson (John William). A descriptive manual of British Land and Fresh-Water Shells. *Darlington*, 1858
 Dixon (Will A.). The Plants of New South Wales: an analytical key to the flowering plants (except grasses and rushes) and ferns of the State. *Sydney*, 1906
 Djupedius (P.). De *Gardenia*. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
 Dobie (Herbert). A list of Lepidoptera found in Cheshire, etc. See **Chester Society of Nat. Sci., &c.**, Proc. no. 5.
 Dobie (William Murray). Note on the observation of cilia in *Grantia*. (Goodsir, Ann. Anat. Phys.) 2 copies. *Edinburgh*, 1851
 Dobson (Austin). See **Bewick (Thomas)**.
 Dobson (George Edward). On the Andamans and Andamanese. (Journ. Anthropol. Instit., iv.) *London*, 1875
 — Monograph of Asiatic Chiroptera and catalogue of the Bats in the collection of the Indian Museum. *London*, 1876
 — Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the collection of the British Museum. *London*, 1878
 — A monograph of the Insectivora, systematic and anatomical. Parts 1 & 2. 4to. *London*, 1882-3
 — Chiroptera. See **Yarkand Mission**.
 Dockray (John A.). See **Coward (T. A.)**. The Vertebrate Fauna of Cheshire.
 Docte (Henri le). See **Le Docte (H.)**.
 Dodart (Dionys). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Plantes; avec les descriptions de quelques arbres et de quelques plantes de Malaque, par le Père DE BÉZE. 4to. *Amsterdam & Leipzig*, 1758
 Dodd (James Solas). Essay towards a natural history of the Herring. *London*, 1752
 Dode (Louis Albrecht). Extraits d'une monographie inédite du genre "*Populus*." (Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Autun, xviii.) *Autun*, 1905
 — Procédés de transport des graines et des boutures. (Rev. Hort., no. 1.) *Orléans*, 1906
 — Arbores et frutices novi. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., vol. 55.) *Paris*, 1908.

- Dode (Louis Albrecht).** Revue des espèces du continent asiatique de la section *Tetradium* et de la section nouvelle *Evodioceras* du genre *Evodia*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., 55.) Paris, 1908
- Notes dendrologiques. (Bull. Soc. Dendrol. Fr., 1808.) Paris [1907], i.e. 1908
- Les *Davidia*. (Rev. Hort., 1 Sept. 1908.) 4to. Paris, 1908
- Sur les *Sapindus* rustique. (Bull. Soc. Dendrol. Fr., 1909.) Paris, 1909
- Peupliers et Saules a feuilles persistantes. (Bull. Soc. Dendrol. Fr., 1909.) Paris, 1909
- Dodel-Port (Arnold).** On the fertilization of Red Seaweeds by animalculæ. (Transl. from the German; Zoologist, Oct. 1879.) London, 1879
- Biologische Fragmente. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzen. Theile i., ii. fol. Cassel & Berlin, 1885
- Dodel-Port (Arnold) & Dodel-Port (Carolina).** Anatomisch-physiologischen Atlas der Botanik, 1878-83. 4to. Esslingen, 1878-83
- Doderlein (L.).** Fische Japan's. See **Steindachner (F.).**
- Dodge (Charles Richards).** A report on the uncultivated Bast Fibers of the United States. See U.S. Dept. Agric., Fiber Investig. Rep., no. 6.
- Dodonæus** seu **Dodoens (Rembert).** Posteriorum trium de stirpium historia commentariorum imagines. Antverpiæ, 1554
- Historia frumentorum, leguminum, palustrum, et aquatilium herbarum. (L.) Antverpiæ, 1566
- — Editio altera. (L.) Antverpiæ, 1569
- Florum et coronariarum odoratarumque herbarum historia. (L.) Antverpiæ, 1569
- A Nieuwe Herball, or Historie of Plantes; translated out of French by HENRY LYTE. (Imperfect.) fol. London, 1578
- — (Another copy, wanting title-page, etc.)
- — Corrected and amended. (No figures.) fol. London, 1619
- Historia Vitis Vinique, et Stirpium nonnullarum aliarum, item Medicinalium observationum exempla. Colonia, 1580
- Stirpium historiae pemptades sex. fol. Antverpiæ, 1583
- — Ed. alt. fol. (L.) Antverpiæ, 1616
- Doebel** afterwards **von Döbeln (Johann Jacob).** Regiæ Academiæ Lundensis historia. 4to. (L.) Londini Gothorum, 1740
- De causâ Chymificationis. Resp. J. G. WALLER. 4to. (L.) Londini Gothorum, 1741
- Doederlein (Ludwig).** Die gestielten Crinoiden. See **Siboga-Expedition**, monogr., 42a.
- See **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. 27, Heft 71.
- Doederlinus (Joannes Georgius Zacharias).** Dissertatio botanico-medica inauguralis de *Lilio convallium* quam [Praes. J. J. BAIER] . . . exponet J. G. Z. Doederlinus, &c. 4to. Altdorf, Noricum, 1718
- Doell (J. C.).** Rheinische Flora. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1843
- Doellinus (J. P.).** De Contrayerva. See **Wedel (G. W.).**
- Doerfler (Ignaz).** Botaniker-Adressbuch. Wien, 1896
- Ed. III. Wien, 1909.
- Doering (A.).** Zoology and geology of Rio Negro. See **Roca (J. A.).**
- Doeveren (Wouter van).** Sermo Academicus de recentiorum inventis medicinam hodiernam veteri præstantiorem reddentibus. 4to. (L.) Lugduni Batavorum, 1771
- Musei Doevereniani catalogus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1785
- Doflein (Franz).** Lehrbuch der Protozoenkunde. (Zweite Auflage der "Protozoen als Parasiten und Krankheitserreger.") Jena, 1909
- Dogiel (V.).** Catenata. St Petersburg, 1910
- Dohrn (Anton).** Studien zur Urgeschichte des Wirbelthierkörpers. (Mitt. Zool.-Stat. Neapel, xvii.) Berlin, 1904
- Pantopoda. See **Naples—Zool. Station.**

- Dole (Nathan Haskell).** See **Michael (Helen A.).**
- Doleschall (C. Ludwig).** Auszüge aus Briefen des in Amboina verstorbenen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ges., ix.) Wien, 1862
- Dollfus (Adrien).** Isopodes. See **Cape Horn.**
- Geologie. See **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**
- Dollo (Louis).** La vie au sein des Mers. Paris, 1891
- Dolomieu (D. G. S. T. G. de).** Vie et Ouvrages. See **Lacépède.**
- Domin (Karl).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der böhmischen Potentillenarten. (S.B. Kgl. böhm. Ges. Wiss., 1903.) Prag, 1903
- Fragmente zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Koeleria*. (Magyar Botanikai Lapok. (Ungar. Bot. Blätter, Jahrg. iii.) Budapest, 1904
- Monogr. der Gattung *Koeleria*. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. xiv. Heft 65; xx. Heft 85, 89.
- Dominica.**
- Report on the Coffee cultivation. fol. Trinidad, 1875
- Don (David).** Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis. London, 1825
- See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
- Don (George, the elder).** Account of the native Plants and Animals of Forfar. Edinburgh [n.d.]
- The life and work of. See **Druce (G. C.).**
- Don (George, the younger).** Monograph of the genus *Allium*. (Mem. Wern. Soc., vi.) Edinburgh, 1826
- General System of Gardening and Botany, or a general history of dichlamydeous plants. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1831-8
- See **Loudon (J. C.).** Encyclopædia.
- Don (P. N.).** Hortus Cantabrigiensis. Ed. 13. See **Donn (J.).**
- Donati (Antonio).** Trattato dei semplici, pietre, e pesci marini, che nascono nel lito di Venetia. 4to. Venetia, 1631
- Donati (Vitaliano).** Storia naturale marina dell'Adriatico. 4to. (L). Venezia, 1750
- Auszug seiner Naturgeschichte des Adriatischen Meers; nebst L. Sesler's Anhang einer besondern Bergpflanze, *Vitaliana*. 4to. (L). Halle, 1753
- Doncaster (Leonard).** An introduction to the study of Cytology. Cambridge, 1920
- See **Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Chatognatha.
- Donisthorpe (Horace St John Kelly).** British Ants: their life-history and classification. Plymouth, 1915
- The Myrmecophilous Lady-Bird, *Coccinella distincta*, Fald., its life history and association with Ants. (Entom. Record, xxxi. & xxxii.) London, 1919-20
- See **Fowler (W. W.).** The Coleoptera of the British Islands.
- Coleoptera of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.).**
- Donkin (H. B.).** On inheritance of Mental Characters. The Harveian Oration for 1910. London, 1910
- Donn (James).** Hortus Cantabrigiensis. Cambridge, 1796
- — Ed. 2. Cambridge, 1800
- — Ed. 3. Cambridge, 1804
- — Ed. 5. Cambridge, 1809
- — Ed. 7. Cambridge, 1812
- — Ed. 13, by P. N. DON. London, 1845
- Donné (Alfred).** Cours de Microscopie. (Avec atlas.) 8vo & fol. Paris, 1844-5
- Donnelly (Ignatius).** Atlantis: the Antediluvian World. New York, 1882
- Donovan (Edward).** Natural history of British Insects. Vols. i.-v.: Vol. vi., pages 1-6, with 3 plates, only. London, 1792-7
- Natural history of British Birds. Vols. i.-iv., only. London, 1794-7

- Donovan (Edward).** Epitome of the natural history of the Insects of India. 4to. *London*, 1800
- Naturalists' Repository; or monthly miscellany of exotic natural history. Vols. i.-iii. only. *London*, 1823-5
- Natural history of the Insects of China. New ed. by J. O. WESTWOOD. 4to. *London*, 1842
- Doppler (Christian).** Ueber das farbige Licht der Doppelsterne und einiger anderer Gestirne des Himmels. Neu herausg. von F. J. STUDNIČKA. *Prag*, 1903
- D'Orbigny (Alcide).** See **Orbigny**.
- Dorchester.**
- **Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.** Proceedings. Vols. i.-xx. *Dorchester & Sherborne*, 1877-99
- Dorsey (James Owen).** The Cegiha Language. (U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surv. Rocky Mt. Region, vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1890
- Omaha and Tonka Letters. *Washington*, 1891
- Dakota language. See **Riggs (S. R.)**.
- Dorstenius (Theodoricus).** Botanicon. fol. (L). *Francofurti*, 1540
- Dorthes (J. A.).** Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de PIERRE RICHER DE BELLEVAL. *Avignon*, 1786
- Éloge de Pierre Richer de Belleval. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1788
- Synopsis de differentiis sexuum externis. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1788
- Sur les atterrissemens de la Méditerranée dans le Bas Languedoc. *Montpellier*, 1789
- Dortous de Mairan (Jean Jacques).** Dissertation sur la Glace. (L). *Paris*, 1749
- Doubleday (Edward).** Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Illustr. by W. C. Hewitson. (Pt. 9-13.) fol. *London*, 1847
- Catalogue of the Diurnal Lepidoptera. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**,—INSECTS.
- Doubleday (Henry).** Nomenclature of British Birds; being a systematic catalogue of all the species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1836
- Biography. See **Christy (R. M.)**.
- Doubleway (A.), pseud.** See **Smith (John)**.
- Douglas.**
- **Isle of Man Natural History and Antiquarian Society.** Transactions. Vol. i. 1879-84. *Douglas*, 1888
- Douglas (David).** Journal kept by David Douglas during his travels in North America, 1823-1827: together with a particular description of thirty-three species of American Oaks and eighteen species of *Pinus*. With appendices. . . . *London*, 1914
- Douglas (James).** Arbor Yemensis fructum Cofé ferens: or a description and history of the Coffee-tree. fol. *London*, 1727
- Douglas (John William).** The world of Insects. *London*, 1856
- Natural history of the Tineina. See **Stainton (H. T.)**.
- Douglas (J. W.) & Scott (John).** List of British Hemiptera (Heteroptera). *London*, 1862
- Catalogue of British Hemiptera; Heteroptera and Homoptera. *London*, 1876
- The British Hemiptera. See **Ray Soc.**
- Dowglass (G. Norman).** On the Herpetology of the Grand Duchy of Baden. (Repr. from the "Zoologist," 1891, with corrections, etc.) *London*, 1894
- Dourez (Valerand).** See **Legré (L.)**.
- Dove (H. W.).** Circulation of the waters on the surface of the Earth. *Berlin*, 1871
- Dowden (Richard).** Walks after wild flowers. *London*, 1852
- Dowleams (A. M.).** Official, classified, and descriptive Catalogue of the contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1862

- Dowling (D. B.).** General Index to the Reports of Progress, 1863-1884.
See Canada: Geological Survey.
- Downes (Harold).** Henry Lyte of Lyte's Cary. (Repr. from Somerset & Dorset Notes & Queries.) 1917
- Dozy (Franz).** *See Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief.*
- Dozy (F.) & Molkenboer (J. H.).** Musci frondosi inediti Archipelagi Indici, sive descriptio et adumbratio Muscorum frondosorum in insulis Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Celebes, Amboina, nec non in Japonia nuper detectorum minusve cognitorum. 4to.
Lugduni-Batavorum, 1845-54
- Drabble (Eric).** A note on Vascular Tissue. (New Phytol., iv.)
London, 1905
- The British Pansies. (Reprint, Journ. Bot., 1909.) *London, 1909*
- Drabble (E.) & Drabble (Hilda).** The relation between the osmotic strength of cell-sap in plants and their physical environment. (Bio-Chemical Journ., ii.) *Liverpool, 1907*
- Drabble (E.), Drabble (Hilda), & Scott (Daisy G.).** On the size of the cells of *Pleurococcus* and *Saccharomyces* in solutions of a neutral salt. (Bio-Chem. Journ., ii.) *Liverpool, 1907*
- Drabble (E.) & Nierenstein (Maximilian).** On the rôle of phenols, tannic acids, and oxybenzoic acids in cork formation. (Bio-Chemical Journ., ii.) *Liverpool, 1907*
- Drabble (E.) & Lake (Hilda).** On the effect of carbon dioxide on geotropic curvature of the roots of *Pisum sativum*, L. (Proc. Roy. Soc. B., vol. 76.) *London, 1905*
- The osmotic strength of cell-sap in plants growing under different conditions. (New Phytol., iv.) *London, 1905*
- Drabble (E.) & Scott (Daisy G.).** On the effect of acids, alkalis, and neutral salts on the fermentative activity and on the rate of multiplication of Yeast cells. (Bio-Chem. Journ., ii.) *Liverpool, 1907*
- Drabble (Hilda).** *See Drabble (E.).*
- Dragendorff (Johann George Noël).** Plant Analysis: qualitative and quantitative. Transl. from the German by HENRY G. GREENISH.
London, 1884
- Dragnewitsch (Pawla).** Spongien von Singapore. Inaug. Diss.
Bern, 1905
- Drake (Carl J.).** *See Osborn (H.).*
- Drake del Castillo (E.).** Flore de la Polynésie Française, &c.
Paris, 1893
- Draparnaud (Jacques Philippe Raymond).** Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France. 4to.
Paris, An XIII. (1805)
- Complément. *See Michaud (A. L. G.).*
- Draper (David).** Notes on the occurrence of *Sigillaria*, *Glossopteris*, and other plant-remains in the Triassic rocks of South Africa. (Q. Journ. Geol. Soc., liii.) *London, 1897*
- Draper (Lyman C.).** Madison, the capital of Wisconsin. *Madison, 1857*
- Draper (Walter).** Notes on the injurious Scale Insects and Mealy Bugs of Egypt; together with other insect pests and fungi. *Cairo, 1907*
- Drasche-Wartenberg (Richard von).** Helminthologische Notizen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, xxxii.) *Wien, 1882*
- Die Synascidien der Bucht von Rovigno (Istrien). Ein Beitrag zur Fauna der Adria. 4to. *Wien, 1883*
- Revision der in der Nematoden-Sammlung des K. K. Zoolog. Hofcabinetes befindlichen original Exemplare Diessing's und Molin's. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, xxxii.) *Wien, 1883*
- Nematoden aus *Testudo græca*. *Wien, 1883*
- Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der Polychæten. Hefte 1 & 2. *Wien, 1885*
- Drechsler (J. M.).** De Urticis. *See Slevogt (J. H.).*

- Drège (Johan Franz)**. Herbarien der südafrikanischen aussertropischen Flora. *Hamburg, 1847*
- Dresden**.
Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. See **Germany**.
 See **Hedwigia**.
- Dresig (Sigismund Friedrich)**, *Præses*. Dissertatio de Cicuta Atheniensium pœna publica. *Resp.* A. D. STEGER. 4to. (L). *Lipsiæ, 1734*
- Dresser (Christopher)**. Unity in Variety. *London, 1859*
 — Rudiments of Botany, structural and physiological. *London, 1860*
- Dresser (Henry Eeles)**. A list of European Birds, including all species found in the Western Palearctic Region. *London, 1881*
 — A monograph of the Meropidæ, or family of the Bee-eaters. [Published in 5 parts.] fol. *London, 1884-6*
 — A monograph of the Coraciidæ, or family of the Rollers. fol. *Farnborough, Kent, 1893*
 — A manual of Palearctic Birds. 2 pt. *London, 1902-3*
 — Addenda Pallasii Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. See **Eversmann (E. von)**.
- Dreves (Johann Friedrich Peter)**. Botanisches Bilderbuch. Bd. 1, Hefte 1-6, und Bd. 2, Hefte 1-3. 4to. *Leipzig, 1794-5*
- Dreyer (Friedrich)**. Ziele und Wege biologischer Forschung, beleuchtet an der Hand einer Gerüstbildungs-mechanik. *Jena, 1892*
 — Die Polycystinen. See **Plankton-Expedition**.
- Driesch (Hans)**. The science and philosophy of the Organism. [Gifford Lectures.] 2 vols. *London, 1908*
- Drinkwater (Harry)**. Account of a family showing minor brachydactyly. (Journ. Genet., ii.) 4to. *Cambridge, 1912*
 — Inheritance of artistic and musical ability. (Journ. Genet., v.) 4to. *Cambridge, 1916*
- Driver (Samuel Rolles)**. Modern research as illustrating the Bible. [Schweich Lectures, 1908, British Academy.] *London, 1909*
- Drossander (Andreas)**, *Præses*. Dissertationes. De humore melancholico cogitationes physico-medice. 12mo. (L). *Upsalæ, 1684*
 — Propagatio plantarum. *Resp.* OL. RUDBECK, fil. (L). *Upsalæ, 1686*
 — De augmentatione in genere, et de generatione Lapidum Metallo-
 lorumque in specie. *Resp.* J. UNONIUS. (L). *Upsalæ, 1687*
 — Meditationes physicas de spiritu animali, amplissimi Philoso-
 phorum ordinis suffragio, in alma Upsalensium musarum palæstra.
Resp. JOHANNES FOLCHER. (L). *Stockholmiae, 1689*
- Drouet (Henri)**. Essai sur les Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guiane Française. (Mém. Soc. Ac. Aube, xxiii.) *Paris, 1859*
 — Eléments de la Faune Açoréenne. 4to. *Paris, 1861*
 — Catalogue de la Flore des Îles Açores. (Mém. Soc. Ac. Aube, xxv.) *Paris, 1866*
- Druce (Adam Todd)**. Observations on the embryology of Insects and Arachnids. 4to. *Baltimore, 1887*
- Druce (George Claridge)**. The Flora of Oxfordshire, being a topographical and historical account of the flowering plants and ferns found in the county. *London, 1886*
 — The Flora of Berkshire: being a topographical and historical account of the flowering plants and ferns found in the county, with short biographical notices of the botanists who have contributed to Berkshire botany during the last three centuries. *Oxford, 1897*
 — Notes on Mr Britten's review of "The Flora of Berkshire," etc. *London, 1898*
 — The life and work of GEORGE DON. (Notes Roy. Bot. Gard. Edinb., no. 12.) *Edinburgh, 1904*
 — The Dillenian Herbaria; an account of the Dillenian collections in the Herbarium of the University of Oxford, together with a biographical sketch of Dillenius, selections from his correspondence, notes, &c. Ed., with an introduction, by S. H. VINES. *Oxford, 1907*

- Druce (George Claridge).** List of British Plants, containing the Spermatophytes, Pteridophytes and Charads, found either as natives or growing in a wild state in Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Isles. *Oxford*, 1908
- *Botanologia of Northamptonshire* (MORTON). (*Journ. Northampton. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, xiv.) *Northampton*, 1908
- *Northamptonshire Botanologia.* JOHN CLARE. (*Journ. Northampton. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, xxvi.) *Northampton*, 1912
- Address on the unveiling of the monument to George Don at Forfar, September 8, 1910. *Oxford*, 1910
- Linnæus's "Flora Anglica." (Repr. from *Scott. Bot. Rev.*, July 1912.) *Edinburgh*, 1912
- Supplement to Botanical Exchange Club Report for 1913. (Rept. Bot. Exch. Club, 1913, pp. 405-40.) *Arbroath*, 1914
- See **Gregory (Mrs E. S.).** British Violets.
- See **Vines (S. H.).** An account of the Morisonian Herbarium.
- See **Hayward (Ida M.).**
- Druce (Herbert).** Heterocera. See **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, xxxix.-xlii.
- Drude (Oscar).** Die Biologie von *Monotropa Hypopitys*, L., und *Neottia Nidus-avis*, L., unter vergleichender Hinzuziehung anderer Orchideen. Gekrönte Preisschrift. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1873
- Die Florenreiche der Erde. (Petermann's Mitth., *Erganz.* xv.) 4to. *Gotha*, 1884
- Atlas der Pflanzenverbreitung. fol. *Gotha*, 1887
- Handbuch der Pflanzengeographie. *Stuttgart*, 1890
- Die Ökologie der Pflanzen. *Braunschweig*, 1913
- Die Vegetation der Erde. See **Engler (H. G. A.) & Drude (O.).**
- Druery (Charles Thomas).** Observations on a singular mode of development in the Lady Fern (*Athyrium Filix-femina*). (*Journ. Linn. Soc. Bot.*, vol. xxi.) *London*, 1885
- Choice British Ferns: their varieties and culture. *London*, 1889
- Drummond (A. T.).** The prairies of Manitoba. (*Canad. Rec. Sci.*) *Montreal*, 1888
- The distribution and physical and past-geological relations of British North-American Plants. (*Canad. Rec. Sci.*) *Montreal*, 1888
- Drummond (James).** Animals of New Zealand. See **Hutton (F. W.).**
- Drummond (James Lawson).** Thoughts on the study of Natural History. 12mo. *Belfast*, 1820
- First steps to Botany. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1826
- Drummond (James Montagu Francis).** See **Haberlandt (G.).** Physiological plant anatomy.
- Drury (Dru).** Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited figures of Exotic Insects. (In English and French.) 3 vols. 4to. (L.) *London*, 1770-82
- Thoughts on the precious metals, particularly Gold. *London*, 1801
- Drury (Heber).** Useful plants of India. *Madras*, 1858
- Dryander (Jonas).** Dissertatio gradualis Fungos regno vegetabili vindicans. 4to. *Londini*, 1766
- Botanical description of the Benjamin-tree of Sumatra. (Phil. Trans., lxxvii.) 4to. *London*, 1787
- Catalogus bibliothecæ historico-naturalis Josephi Banks, Baroneti. Tomi 5. *Londini*, 1798-1800
- Dublin.**
- Botanical School of Trinity College.**
- Notes. Vol. i. nos. 5, 6, vol. iii. no. 1 >. 8vo & 4to. *Dublin*, 1902-19 >
- Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland.**
- Fisheries Branch.
- Scientific Investigations:
- 1902-1903. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 7, 10, 11. (1905.)
1904. Nos. 1-7. (1905-6.)
1905. Nos. 1, 4. (1906.)
1908. No. 1; 1909, no. 1; 1912, nos. 1-3. *Dublin*, 1905-13

Dublin (*continued*)

- Guinness Research Laboratory.**
Transactions, Vol. 1. pts. 1 & 2. *Dublin, 1903-6*
- Geological Society of Dublin.**
Journal. Vols. 1-10. *Dublin, 1834-66*
[*Continued as*]
- Royal Geological Society of Ireland.**
Journal. N.S. Vols. 1-8 *London, Dublin, 1864-87*
- International Exhibition, 1865.**
(Kingdom of Italy) Official Catalogue. Ed. 2. *Turin, 1865*
- See Irish Naturalist.*
- See Natural History Review.*
- National Museum of Science and Art.**
Hand-list of Irish Flowering Plants and Ferns. By Miss M. C. KNOWLES. *Dublin, 1910*
- Natural History Society of Dublin.**
Proceedings. Vols. 1-3 (in 1 vol.), 1849-62; Vol. 4, pts. 1-2. *Dublin, 1863*
Dublin, 1839
- First Report. *Dublin, 1839*
- Royal Dublin Society.**
Journal. Vols. 1-7. *Dublin, 1856-78*
Scientific Proceedings. New Series. Vol. 1 > *Dublin, 1877->*
Scientific Transactions. Series 2. Vol. 1 > 4to. *Dublin, 1877->*
Catalogue of Natural History subjects in the Museum, by BERNARD O'REILLY. *Dublin, 1813*
- Royal Irish Academy.**
Transactions. Vol. 1 > 4to. *Dublin, 1787->*
— (Cunningham Memoirs, nos. 1-5.) 4to. *Dublin, 1880-90*
— (Irish Manuscript Series, Vol. 1, pt. 1.) 4to. *Dublin, 1880*
Proceedings. Vols. 1-10. *Dublin, 1841-70*
— 2nd Series (Science). Vols. 1-4. [=Vol. 11-14.] *Dublin, 1870-88*
— 3rd Series. Vols. 1-7. [=Vol. 17-23.] *Dublin, 1889-1902*
— Section B. Biological, Geological and Chemical Science. Vol. 24 > *Dublin, 1902->*
- Royal Zoological Society of Ireland.**
Annual Report, nos. 74, 76, 77; 79 *Dublin, 1905-10*
- Dublin University** (*Trinity College*).
- The Dublin University Museum.**
[Reports 1-3], 1846-8. [*Dublin*], 1846-8
- The Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association.**
Proceedings. Vols. 1, 2. *Dublin, 1858-60*
- Dubois** (—). The voyages made by the Sieur D. B. to the Islands Dauphine or Madagascar and Bourbon or Mascarenne [1669-72]. (Transl. and ed. by Capt. S. PASFIELD OLIVER.) *London, 1897*
- Dubois** (Charles). Catalogue of Shells sold by C. Dubois. *London, 1823*
- Dubois** (G.). De *Tania*. *See* Linnaeus. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Du Bois Larbalestier** (C.). *See* Larbalestier (C. Du Bois).
- Duby** (Jean Etienne). Notice sur quelques Cryptogames nouvelles des environs de Bahia, Brésil. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, vii.) 4to. *Genève, 1836*
- Note sur une maladie des feuilles de la Vigne. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, vii.) 4to. *Genève, 1836*
- Mémoire sur la famille des Primulacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, x.) 4to. *Genève, 1844*
- Revue des publications relatives aux Cryptogames. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève, 1853*
- Esquisse du progrès de la Cryptogamie. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) *Genève, 1858*
- Note sur une espèce de *Dothidea* (Hypoxylées). (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xy.) 4to. *Genève, 1860*

- Duby (Jean Etienne).** Mémoire sur la tribu des Hystérinées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xvi.) 4to. *Genève, 1861*
- Choix de Cryptogames exotiques, nouvelles ou mal connues. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xix.) 4to. *Genève, 1867*
- Botanicon Gallicum. *See Candolle (A. P. de).*
- Duchamp (G.).** Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Ligules. *Paris, 1876*
- Duchartre (Henri).** Organisation de la fleur des *Delphinium*, en particulier du *D. elatum*, cultivé. (Mem. Soc. Philomath., 1888.) 4to. *Paris, 1888*
- Observations sur le sous-genre *Lemoinea*, Fourn. (Bégonias tubereux proprement dits.) *Paris, 1889*
- Duchartre (Pierre Etienne).** Note sur deux faits de Tératologie végétale. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., i.) *Paris, 1844*
- Sur l'organogénie de la fleur et . . . de l'ovaire chez les plantes à placenta central libre. (*Ibid.*, ii.) *Paris, 1844*
- Note sur l'anatomie de l'*Orobanche Eryngii*, Vauch. (*Ibid.*, iv.) *Paris, 1845*
- Sur l'organogénie de la fleur . . . des Malvacées. (*Ibid.*, iv.) *Paris, 1845*
- Note sur l'*Hypopitys multiflora*, Scop. (Rev. Bot., ii.) *Paris, 1846*
- Note sur une monstruosité de *Narcissus tubæformis*. (Rev. Bot., ii.) *Paris, 1846*
- Sur l'organogénie florale des Caryophyllées. (Rev. Bot., ii.) *Paris, 1846*
- Observations anatomiques et organogéniques sur la Clandestine d'Europe (*Lathræa clandestina*, L.). 4to. *Paris, 1847*
- Sur l'organogénie florale, et sur l'embryogénie des Nyctaginées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., ix.) *Paris, 1848*
- Sur les embryons qui ont été décrits comme Polycotylés. (*Ibid.*, x.) *Paris, 1848*
- Note sur des feuilles ramifères des Tomates. (*Ibid.*, xix.) *Paris, 1853*
- Tentamen methodicæ divisionis generis *Aristolochiæ* . . . novique generis *Holostylis*. (*Ibid.*, sér. 4, ii.) *Paris, 1854*
- Sur quelques monstruosité de *Tulipa Gesneriana*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, vii.) *Paris, 1854*
- Expériences sur des boutures droites et renversées. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., i.) *Paris, 1854*
- Famille des Aristolochiées. *Paris, 1854*
- Expériences sur la végétation des plantes épiphytes. *Paris, 1856*
- Influence de l'humidité sur la direction des racines. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., iii.) *Paris, 1856*
- Recherches sur les rapports des plantes avec la Rosée. (*Ibid.*, iv.) *Paris, 1857*
- Observations sur la transpiration des plantes pendant la nuit. (*Ibid.*, iv.) *Paris, 1857*
- Sur la fanaison des plantes. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, x.) *Paris, 1857*
- Géographie botanique. (Encycl. Moderne.) [*Paris, 1857?*]
- Note sur le *Dioscorea Batatas*, Decaisne. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Hort., iv.) 4to. *Paris, 1858*
- Deux notes:—1. Sur une Crucifère à siliques comestibles. 2. Sur le *Vanilla lutescens*. (*Ibid.*, v.) *Paris, 1859*
- Recherches physiologiques, &c., sur la . . . *Colocasia Antiquorum*, Schott. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, xii.) *Paris, 1859*
- Quelques observations sur des Raisins soufrés et brûlés au soleil. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Hort., v.) *Paris, 1859*
- Deux Notes:—1. Sur l'*Himantophyllum miniatum*, Hook. 2. Sur un hybride d'*Himantophyllum*. (*Ibid.*, v.) *Paris, 1859*

- Duchartre (Pierre Etienne).** Examen physiologique des cultures forcées de Lilas. (*Ibid.*, vi.) *Paris*, 1860
- Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. L. Vilmorin. (*Ibid.*, vi.) *Paris*, 1860
- L'eau de la pluie qui mouille et lave les organes extérieures des plantes, est-elle absorbée directement? (*Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.*, vii.) *Paris*, 1860
- Notice de ses travaux de botanique. 4to. *Paris*, 1861
- Recherches expérimentales sur les rapports des plantes avec la Rosée et les Brouillards. (*Ann. Sci. Nat.*, sér. 4, xv.) *Paris*, 1861
- Note sur deux Orchidées (*Angræcum sesquipedale* et *Oncidium splendidum*). (*Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.*, ix.) *Paris*, 1862
- Note sur le polymorphisme de la fleur chez quelques Orchidées. (*Ibid.*, ix.) *Paris*, 1862
- Rapport sur la floraison du *Vanda Batemanni*. (*Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Hort.*, viii.) *Paris*, 1862
- Éléments de Botanique. *Paris*, 1867
- — 2^e éd. *Paris*, 1877
- Rapport sur les progrès de la Botanique physiologique. *Paris*, 1868
- Observations sur le genre Lis (*Lilium*, Tourn.). (*Journ. Soc. Centr. Hort. France*, iv., v.) *Paris*, 1870
- Observations sur les bulbes des Lis. (*Bibl. École Hautes Études*, vii.) *Paris*, 1873
- Sur l'organisation des fleurs doubles. (*Journ. Soc. d'Hort. Fr.* [2], xi.-xii.) *Paris*, 1877-8
- Note sur des Safrans (*Crocus*) à fleur monstrueuse. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1879
- Observations sur des Marronniers hâtifs (*Æsculus Hippocastanum*). (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1879-80
- Notice sur le Jardin d'Essai, ou *Hamma*, près d'Alger. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1880
- Observations sur *Pinguicula caudata*, Schlecht. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1887
- Notice sur Jean Antoine Scopoli, botaniste. (*Soc. Nat. d'Agric. Fr.*, i.) *Paris*, 1887
- Note sur des fleurs hermaphrodites de *Begonia*. (*Journ. Soc. Hort. Fr.*) *Paris*, 1887
- Quelques observations sur la floraison du *Tigridia Pavonia*, Red. (*Ibid.*) *Paris*, 1888
- Note sur L'enracinement de l'albumen d'un *Cycas*. (*Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr.*, xxxv.) *Paris*, 1888
- Note sur un cas d'abolition du géotropisme. (*Ibid.*, xxxv.) *Paris*, 1888
- Fleurs prolifères de Bégonias tubéreux. (*Ibid.*, xxxv.) *Paris*, 1888
- Duchassaing de Fontbressin (P.).** Revue des zoophytes et des spongiaires des Antilles. *Paris*, 1870
- Duchesne (Antoine Nicholas).** Manuel de Botanique. 12mo. (*L.*) *Paris*, 1764
- Histoire naturelle de Fraisières. 12mo. (*L.*) *Paris*, 1766
- — (Another copy.)
- Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des Fraisières. (*Encyclop. Méthod.*, ii.) [*Paris*, 1790]
- Du Clos (D.).** Observationes super aquis mineralibus diversarum provinciarum Galliae. Et ejusdem dissertatio super principiis mixtorum naturalium. 12mo. (*L.*) *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1685
- Duclos (P. L.).** Histoire naturelle . . . de tous les genres de Coquilles Univalves marines. Monographie du genre Olive. 6 pts. fol. *Paris*, 1835-43
- Monograph du genre Colombelle. 2 pts. fol. *Paris*, 1840
- Ducret (Eugène).** Contribution à l'étude du développement des membres pairs et impairs des poissons téléostéens type *Trutta lacustris*. (*Diss.*) *Lausanne*, 1894

- Dudgeon (Gerald C.).** The Boll Worm in Egypt. *London*, 1916
 — Egyptian Agricultural Products. *Gossypium* spp., Cotton; history, development, and botanical relationship of Egyptian cottons. 4to. *Cairo*, 1917
- Dudley (William Russel).** Memorial volume. See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**
- Duegeli (Max).** Pflanzengeographische und wirtschaftliche Monographie des Sihltales bei Einsiedeln. (Vierteljahrsschr. Nat. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 48.) *Zürich*, 1903
- Duemlez (Wolfgang Jacob).** Baum- und Obst-Garten. (L.) *Nürnberg*, 1664
- Duennenberger (Eugen).** Ueber eine neuerdings als "Jaborandi" in den Handel gekommene Alcornoco-Rinde und über "Alcornoco-Rinden" in Allgemeinen. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1900
- Duff (Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant).** A biographical notice of the late LORD DE TABLEY. See **Warren, J. B. L., &c.**, Flora of Cheshire.
- Dufour (Jean Marie Léon).** Recherches anatomiques sur les Scolies, et sur quelques autres Insectes Hyménoptères. (Journ. Phys.) 4to. *Paris*, 1818
 — Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Hémiptères. 4to. *Paris*, 1833
 — Études anatomiques et physiologiques sur une Mouche, dans le but d'éclaircir l'histoire des Métamorphoses, et de la prétendue circulation des Insectes. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi.) *Paris*, 1841
 — Histoire des métamorphoses des Cécidomyies du pin maritime et du peuplier. *Paris*, 1840
 — Note sur la larve du *Pachygaster mezomelas*, insecte de l'ordre des Diptères. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi.) *Paris*, 1841
- Dufour (Léon Marie).** Atlas des Champignons comestibles et vénéneux. *Paris*, 1891
- Dufrenoy (Pierre Armand) & Beaumont (Élie de).** Notice sur le gisement, l'exploitation, et le traitement des minerais d'étain et de cuivre du Cornouailles. (Ann. des Mines, ix.) *Paris*, 1824
- Duftschmid (Kaspar).** Fauna Austriaca: oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten. *Linz & Leipzig*, 1805-25
- Duggar (Benjamin Minge).** Fungous diseases of Plants. *Boston & London*, 1910
- [**Du Gort**] L'Histoire et pourtrait des Plantes et Herbes dont on use . . . en Médecine. 12mo. (L.) *Du Gort, Lyon*, 1561
- Du Halde (Jean Baptiste).** History of China. 4 vols. *London*, 1736
- Duhamel du Monceau (Henri Louis).** Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. 4to. (L.) *Paris*, 1755
 — La Physique des Arbres. 4to. (L.) *Paris*, 1758
 — Naturgeschichte der Bäume. Editio altera Germanice, a OELHAFEN VON SCHÖLLENBACH. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1764-5
 — Des semis et plantations des Arbres. 4to. (L.) *Paris*, 1760
 — Traité de la culture des Terres. 12mo. (L.) *Paris*, 1761
 — Eléments d'Agriculture. 2 vols. (L.) *Paris*, 1762
- Duhamel du Monceau (H. L.) & Tillet (Math.).** Histoire d'un Insecte qui dévore les grains de l'Angoumois. 12mo. (L.) *Paris*, 1762
- Duhamel du Monceau (Jean Baptiste).** Opera Philosophica. 2 vols. 4to. (L.) *Norimbergæ*, 1681
- Dujardin (Félix).** Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes. Infusoires. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1841
 — Histoire naturelle des Helminthes, ou Vers Intestinaux. (Avec atlas.) *Paris*, 1845
- Dujardin (Félix) & Hupé (H.).** Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes Echinodermes. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1862
- Dulacca.** See **Queensland.** Prickly-Pear Experimental Station.

Dulwich.**Dulwich College Science Society.**

Reports, 1-7.

Dulwich, 1878-85

Dumaine (Claude J.). Remarks on the wild Silk-yielders found in the Hazarebagh District. (*Journ. Agric. Hort. Soc. Ind.*, vii.)

Chandernagore, 1886

— Notes on the Tusser Cocoon (*Antheræa mylitta*) and symptoms of the diseases of its larva. (*Journ. Agric. Hort. Soc. Ind.*, viii.)

Chandernagore, 1887

Dumas (Jean Baptiste André). Leçon sur la statique chimique des êtres organisés.

Paris [n.d.]

— Hybridité des plantes. *See* **Guillemin (J. B. A.).**

— *See* **Annales des Sciences naturelles.** Tom. i.-xxx. 1824-33

— *See* **Brongniart (A.).** Recherches sur les Graines fossiles silicifiées.

Duméril (André Marie Constant). Considérations générales sur la classe des Insectes.

Paris, 1823

— Rapport sur deux mémoires de M. Guérin-Méneville sur la Muscardine et sur les Vers rongeurs des Olives.

Paris, 1851

— Prodrome de la classification des Reptiles Ophiidiens. (*Mém. Ac. Sci. Paris*, xxiii.) 4to.

Paris, 1853

— Ichthyologie analytiques, ou essai d'une classification naturelle des Poissons. (*Mém. Ac. Sci. Paris*, xxvii.) 4to.

Paris, 1856

— Leçons d'Anatomie comparée. *See* **Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D.).**

Duméril (André M. C.), Duméril (Auguste), & Bibron (G.). Erpétologie Générale : ou histoire naturelle complète des Reptiles. (Suites à Buffon.) 9 vols. and atlas.

Paris, 1834-54

Duméril (Auguste Henri André). Description des Reptiles . . . de la collection du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. *Mém.* 1-2. (*Arch. Mus.*, vi.-viii.) 4to.

Paris, 1852-6?

— Monographie de la tribu des Torpéidiens ou Raies électriques. (*Rev. Mag. Zool.* [2], iv.)

Paris, 1852

— Rapport sur les travaux de la Société Imp. zoologique d'acclimation.

Paris, 1855

+ Histoire naturelle des Poissons : ou Ichthyologie générale. (Suites à Buffon.) Tomes 1 & 2.

Paris, 1865-70

Duméril (A. H. A.) & Bocourt (Firmin). Études sur les Reptiles et les Batraciens de Mexique. (*Mission Scient. Mexique. Zool.* Part iii.) 4to.

Paris, 1881-2

— *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Dumfries.**Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific, Antiquarian, and Natural History Society.**

Transactions and Journal of Proceedings. Nos. 1-6.

Dumfries & Galloway, 1876-90

Dumont d'Urville (Jules Sébastien César). Flore des Iles Malouines. (*Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris*, iv.)

Paris, 1825

— *See* "**Astrolabe.**"

Dumortier (Barthélemy Charles), Comte. Commentationes Botanicae.

Tournay, 1822

— Agrostographiæ Belgicæ tentamen. (Observations sur les Graminées de la Flore Belgique.)

Tournay, 1823

— Notice sur un nouveau genre de Plantes (*Hulthemia*).

Tournay, 1824

— Verhandelinge over het Geslacht der Wilgen (*Salix*). (*Bijdr. Nat. Wet. Amsterdam*.)

Amsterdam, 1826

— Florula Belgica (Staminacia). *Tornaci Nerviorum*, 1827

— Sylloge Jungermannidearum Europæ indigenarum, earum genera et species complectens.

Tornaci, 1831

— Recherches sur la structure comparée et le développement des Animaux et des Végétaux. 4to.

Bruxelles, 1832

- Dumortier (Barthélemy Charles).** Notice sur le genre *Maellenia* de la famille des Orchidées. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1834
- Essai Carpographique, présentant une nouvelle classification des fruits. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1835
- *Hepaticæ Europæ. Jungermanniæ Europæ*, post semiseculum recensitæ; adjunctis *Hepaticis*. *Bruxellis et Lipsiæ*, 1874
- Dunal (Michel Félix).** Histoire naturelle, médicale, et économique des *Solanum*. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1813
- *Solanorum generumque affinium synopsis*. *Montpelii*, 1816
- Considérations sur la nature et les rapports de quelques-uns des organes de la Fleur. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
- Considérations sur les fonctions des Organes floraux colorés et glanduleux. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
- Éloge historique de A. P. DE CANDOLLE. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1842
- Petit bouquet Méditerranéen. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1847
- De l'influence minéralogique du sol sur la végétation. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848
- Des effets de la gelée sur les plantes. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848
- Sur une nouvelle espèce fossile de *Prêle*, *Equisetum sulcatum*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848
- Description de *Pinus Salzmanni*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, ii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1851
- Maladies régnantes de la Vigne. See **Fabre (E.)**.
- *Ægilops*. See **Fabre (E.)**.
- Dunbar (W. P.).** Zur Frage der Stellung der Bakterien, Hefen und Schimmelpilze im System. *München & Berlin*, 1907
- Duncan (Andrew).** Tentamen inaugurale de *Swietenia Soymida*. *Edinburgi*, 1794
- Life of Sir Joseph Banks. *Edinburgh*, 1821
- Catalogue of Medicinal Plants, according to their natural orders. *Edinburgh*, 1826
- Supplement to the Edinburgh New Dispensatory. *Edinburgh*, 1829
- Duncan (David).** The life and letters of Herbert Spencer. *London*, 1908
- Duncan (John Shute).** Botanical Theology. Ed. 2. *Oxford*, 1826
- Analogies of Organized Beings. *Oxford*, 1831
- Introduction to the Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum. *Oxford*, 1831
- Duncan (Peter Martin).** Description of the Madreporaria dredged during the voyage of H.M.S. "Porcupine" in 1869-70. 2 pts. (Trans. Zool. Soc., viii., x.) 4to. *London*, 1871-9
- On some Thallophytes parasitic within recent Madreporaria. (Proc. Roy. Soc., xxv.) *London*, 1876
- On deep-sea and littoral Corals from the Atlantic, &c. (P. Z. S.) *London*, 1876
- On the Echinodermata of the Australian Cainozoic (Tertiary) Deposits. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xxxiii.) *London*, 1877
- The Seashore. *London*, 1879
- On a part of the life-cycle of *Clathrocystis æruginosa*, Kützinger. (Journ. Micros. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1880
- Monograph of the Fossil Corals and Alcyonaria of Sind. (Palæont. Ind., i.) 4to. *London & Calcutta*, 1880
- On a Radiolarian and some Microspongida from great depths in the Atlantic. (Micro. Soc. Journ., l.) *London*, 1881
- On some points in the anatomy of *Palæechinus*, and a proposed classification. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], iii.) *London*, 1889
- British Fossil Corals. See **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.
- Syringosphaerida. See **Yarkand Mission**.
- Ed. See **Cassell's Natural History**.

- Duncan (P. M.) & Sladen (W. P.).** Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous fauna of Western Sind. (Palæont. Ind., i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1882-6
 ———— Objections to the genera *Pseudopygaulus*, *Trachyaster*, and *Ditremaster*: their species restored to *Eolampus*, Duncan & Sladen and *Hemiaster*, Desor (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], ii.) *London*, 1888
 ———— Memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the west of Greenland. 4to. *London*, 1881

Dundee.

Naturalist's Society.

- Annual Reports, 1876-89. *Dundee*, 1878-89
 The Grallatores (Waders) and Natatores (Swimming Birds) of the Estuary of the Tay. By DRUMMOND HAY. *Dundee*, 1881
 1874-95. The Coming of Age of the Dundee Naturalists' Society: a retrospect and a prospect. An address delivered by FRANK W. YOUNG. *Dundee*, 1895

Dundee University College.

- Studies from the Museum of Zoology. Vol. i. Ed. by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON. 4to. *Dundee*, 1888-90

Dunedin.

Naturalists' Field Club.

- Reports, 1878-80, with rules and list of Members. *Dunedin*, 1880
 See *New Zealand Journal of Science*.

- Dunglison (Robley).** Public discourse in commemoration of Dr Peter Du Ponceau, Pres. Amer. Phil. Soc. *Philadelphia*, 1844

- Dunker (Wilhelm Bernard Rudolf Hadrian).** De Septiferis genere Mytilaceorum, et de Dreisseniiis. 4to. *Marburgi*, 1855

- Novitates Conchologicæ. See **Pfeiffer (L.)**.

- Dunman (Thomas).** A Glossary of anatomical, physiological, and biological Terms. Edited, with an appendix, by V. H. W. WINGRAVE. *London*, 1879

- Dunn (Stephen Troyte).** Flora of south-west Surrey, including Leatherhead, Dorking, Guildford, Godalming, Farnham, and Haslemere. *London*, 1893

- Alien Flora of Britain. *London*, 1905
 ———— Flora of Kwangtung. See **Kew, Roy. Bot. Gard.** Bull., add. ser., x.

- Du Pas (Crispin).** See **Pas (Crispijn van de)**.

- Duperrey (Louis Isidore).** Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette *La Coquille*.—Zoologie. Par LESSON, GARNOT, et GUÉRIN-MÈNEVILLE. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1826-30

- Du Petit Thouars (Louis Marie Aubert).** Mélanges de Botanique et de Voyages. *Paris*, 1811

- Recueil de rapports sur la culture des arbres fruitiers. *Paris*, 1815
Du Ponceau (Pierre Etienne). Eulogium in commemoration of W. TILGHMAN. *Philad.*, 1827

- Eulogy. See **Dunglison (R.)**.

- Duponchel (P. A. J.).** Papillons de France. See **Godart (J. B.)**.

- Dupont (Edouard).** Les Îles Coralliennes de Roly et de Philippeville. (Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belg., i.) *Bruxelles*, 1882

- Dupont (R.).** Report on a visit of investigation to St Pierre, Astove, Cosmoledo, Assumption and the Aldabra group of the Seychelles Islands. fol. *Seychelles*, 1907

- Dupuy (Dominique).** Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France. 4to. *Paris*, 1847-52

- Duræus (Samuel).** Utkast til forelasningar öfver Natur-kunnigheten. (L.) *Upsala*, 1759

- Durand (Elias).** Plantæ Kaneanæ Grœnlandicæ. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., ser. 2, iii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1856

- Sketch of the Botany of the basin of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., xi.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1859

- Memoir of the late Thomas Nuttall. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., vii.) *Philadelphia*, 1860

- Durand (Hélène).** Sylloge Floræ Congolanæ. *See* **Durand (T.).**
- Durand (Théophile).** Index generum Phanerogamorum. *Bruxelles*, 1888
- Hortus Boissierianus. *See* **Autran (E.).**
- Plantæ Thonnerianæ Congolenses. *See* **Wildeman (Em. de).**
- Durand (Théophile) & Durand (Hélène).** Sylloge Floræ Congolanæ. [Phanerogamæ.] *Bruxelles*, 1909
- Durand (Théophile) & Jackson (Benjamin Daydon).** Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum supplementum primum . . . confecerunt T. DURAND et B. D. JACKSON. 4to. *Brussels*, 1901-6
- Durand (Théophile) & Pittier de Fábrega (Henri F.).** Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. Tome i. *Bruxelles*, 1891-3
- — — — — Tome ii. fasc. 1, 2. By JOHN DONNELL SMITH. *San José de Costa Rica, A. C.*, 1898
- — — — — Tome ii. fasc. 3. Ord. Piperacæ. Auctore : CASIMIR DE CANDOLLE. *San José de Costa Rica, A. C.*, 1899
- Durand (Théophile) & Schinz (Hans).** Conspectus Floræ Africæ. Vol. I. 2^{me} partie & Vol. V. [All published.] *Bruxelles, &c.*, 1895, '98
- Durand (Théophile) & Wildeman (Em. de).** Contributions à la Flore du Congo. (Ann. Mus. Congo, ser. i. Bot. i.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1898-9
- Durazzo (Ippolito).** Il Giardino botanico dello Zerbino *Genova*, 1804
- D'Urban (William Samuel Mitchell) & Mathew (Murray Alexander).** The Birds of Devon. *London*, 1892
- — — — — Supplement. *London*, 1895
- Durban.**
- Botanic Society.**
- Report on Natal Botanic Gardens, 1890-7. By JOHN MEDLEY WOOD. *Durban*, 1891-8
- Colonial Herbarium.**
- Report for the years 1892-7 by J. MEDLEY WOOD. *Durban*, 1893-8
- Durban Museum.**
- Annals. Edited by E. C. CHUBB. Vol. I. > *Durban*, 1914 >
- Durekheim (Hercule Strauss).** *See* **Strauss-Durekheim.**
- Dureau de la Malle (Adolphe Jules César Auguste).** Climatologie de l'Italie et de l'Andalousie. *Paris*, 1849
- Duret (Claude).** Histoire admirable des plantes et herbes esmerveillables et miraculeuses en nature. (L.) *Paris*, 1605
- Duret (—).** Plantes de la Côte d'Or. *See* **Lorey & Duret.**
- Durham University.** *See* **Newcastle-on-Tyne.**
- Durham (H. E.).** Report of the Yellow Fever Expedition to Pará in September 1901. (Liverp. School of Trop. Med., Mem. vii.) 4to. *Liverpool*, 1902
- Durieu de Maisonneuve (Michel Charles).** Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie. *See* **Bory de St Vincent.**
- Plants of Algeria. *See* **Cosson (E. St C.).**
- Durkheim on the Hart.** Cf. **Landau.**
- Durme (Paul van).** Quelques notes sur les embryons de *Strongyloïdes intestinalis* et leur pénétration par la peau. (Liverp. School of Trop. Med., Mem. iv.) 4to. *Liverpool*, 1902
- Du Roi (Johann Philipp).** Dissertatio inauguralis observationes botanicas sistens. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1771
- Durrant (—).** Handbook for Essex. *London*, 1887
- Durrant (John Hartley).** Pterophoridae and Tineina. *See* **Swinhoe (C.).** Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera. *See* **De Gray (Thomas), Baron Walsingham.**
- D'Urville (Jules Sébastien César Dumont).** *See* **Dumont d'Urville.**
- Dusén (Karl Fredrik).** Om Sphagnaceernas utbredning i Skandinavien. En Västgeografisk Studie. Akademisk Afhandling. 4to. *Upsala*, 1887

- Duss (Le R. P.).** Flore phanérogamique des Antilles françaises (Guadeloupe et Martinique) . . . Avec annotations du . . . E. HECKEL sur l'emploi de ces plantes. (Ann. Inst. Colonial Marseille, iii.) *Marseille, 1897*
 — Flore Cryptogamique des Antilles françaises. *Lons-le-Saunier, 1904*
- Dusseau (J. L.).** Musée Vrolik : catalogue de la collection d'Anatomie humaine, comparée et pathologique, de G. et W. VROLIK. *Amsterdam, 1865*
- Dutailly (Didier Edme Rodolphe Gustav).** Recherches organogéniques sur les formations axillaires chez les Cucurbitacées. *Paris, 1877*
 — Sur quelques phénomènes déterminés par l'apparition tardive d'éléments nouveaux dans les tiges et les racines des Dicotylédones. *Paris, 1879*
- Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1910-13.** Reports on the Collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition and the Wollaston Expedition. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1916*
- Duthie (John Firminger).** On the Botany of the Maltese Islands in 1874. (Journ. Bot., xiii.) *London, 1875*
 — Field and garden crops of the North-western Provinces and Oudh, with illustrations. Parts i.-iii. 4to. *Roorkee, 1882-83-93*
 — Report on an examination of the indigenous Grasses and other fodder-yielding Plants growing on the Hissar Bir land. fol. *Saharanpur, 1885*
 — Illustrations of the indigenous fodder Grasses of the plains of north-western India. Parts i.-ii. 4to. *Roorkee, 1886-7*
 — The fodder Grasses of Northern India. *Roorkee, 1888*
 — On *Afridia*, a new genus of Labiatæ from the North-west Frontier of India. (Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc., xi.) *Bombay, 1898*
 — The Botany of the Chitral Relief Expedition, 1895. (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., i.) *Calcutta, 1898*
 — Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain, and of the adjacent Siwalik and Sub-Himalayan tracts. 2 vols. *Calcutta, 1903-11*
 — Vol. iii. pt. 1 *Calcutta, 1915*
 — A list of the Plants of the Pamir Boundary Commission. See **Alcock (A. W.).**
 — See **Strachey (Sir R.).** Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon, &c.
- Dutilleul (G.).** See **Bulletin Scientifique.**
- Dutour de Salvert (—) & Saint-Hilaire (Aug. de).** Observations sur le genre *Glaux*. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris, 1815*
- Dutrochet (René Joachim Henri).** Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des Animaux et des Végétaux. *Paris, 1824*
 — L'agent immédiat du mouvement vital dévoilé dans la nature et dans son mode d'action chez les Végétaux et chez les Animaux. *Paris, 1826*
 — Recherches physiques sur la force épipolique. Pts. i.-ii. *Paris, 1842-3*
- Dutt (H. L.).** See **Woodhouse (E. J.).** Further work against surface Caterpillars at Mokameh in 1912.
- Dutt (Uday Chand).** The materia medica of the Hindus : with a glossary of Indian plants, by GEORGE KING. *Calcutta, 1877*
- Dutton (J. Everett).** Preliminary note upon a Trypanosome occurring in the blood of Man. (Liverp. School of Trop. Med., Mem. iv.) 4to. *Liverpool, 1902*
 — Reports of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria. See **Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.**
- Duval (Guillaume).** Phytologia. (L.) *Parisiis, 1647*
- Du Val.** See **Jacquelin Du Val (Camille).**
- Duval-Jouve (Joëph).** Histoire naturelle des *Equisetum* de France. 4to. *Paris, 1864*

- Duval (Mathias).** Études sur l'embryologie des Chéiroptères. Partie I. (Journ. l'Anat. et Physiol.) 4to. *Paris*, 1899
- Duvernoy (Johannes Georgius).** Designatio plantarum circa Tubingensem arcem florentium. *Tubingæ*, 1722
- Dwight, jr. (Jonathan).** The sequence of plumages and moults of the Passerine Birds of New York. (Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., xiii. pt. 1.) *New York*, 1900
- Dybowski (Benedict Nalecz).** Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der in dem Baikal-See vorkommenden niederen Krebse, aus der Gruppe der Gammariden. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1874
- Dyck (Walther).** Ueber die wechselseitigen Beziehungen zwischen der reinen und der angewandten Mathematik. Festrede. 4to. *München*, 1897
- Dyer (Bernard).** Results of investigations on the Rothamsted Soils. Lectures. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Office Exper. Stations, Bull. no. 106.) *Washington*, 1902
- Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs, their properties and uses. With the full text of the Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1893, the Regulations and Forms of the Board of Agriculture and notes on the Act, by A. J. DAVID. Ed. 4. *London*, 1903
- — Ed. 5. *London*, 1908
- Dyer (Bernard) & David (Alexander J.).** Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs, their properties and uses. *London*, 1894
- Dyer (Bernard) & Shrivell (Frederick W. E.).** The manuring of market garden Crops. New ed. *London*, 1910
- Dyer (Thomas Firminger Thiselton).** The Folk-lore of Plants. *London*, 1889
- Dyer (Sir W. T. Thiselton).** See **Thiselton-Dyer.**
- Dykes (William Rickatson).** The genus *Iris*. With forty-seven coloured drawings by F. H. ROUND. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1913
- Dymes (Thomas Alfred).** The nature-study of Plants. With an introduction by F. E. WEISS. *London*, 1920
- Dymock (William), Warden (C. J. H.), & Hooper (David).** Pharmacographia Indica : a history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in British India. Vols. i. & ii. part 1. *London, Bombay, Calcutta*, 1889-92
- Dyson (David).** The Land and Freshwater Shells of the districts around Manchester. 12mo. *Manchester*, 1850

E.

- Ealand (Charles Aubrey).** Insects and Man : an account of the more important harmful and beneficial Insects, their habits and life-histories. *London*, 1915
- Eales (Nellie B.).** *Aplysia*. See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.**, Mem. xxiv.
- Ealing.**
- Ealing Microscopical Society.**
- Annual Reports, 1877-92. *Ealing*, 1877-92
- [Continued as]
- Ealing Natural Science and Microscopical Society.**
- Report and Transactions for 1895-7. *Ealing*, 1896-7
- Earl (George Windsor).** The Eastern Seas, or voyages . . . in 1832-4, comprising a tour of the island of Java, visits to Borneo, the Malay Peninsula, Siam, &c. *London*, 1837
- Correspondence with Lord Colchester, relating to the discovery of Gold in Australia. *London*, 1853
- Earland (Arthur).** See **Halkyard (E.).**
- See **Heron-Allen (E.).** The recent and fossil Foraminifera of the shore-sands at Selsey Bill.

- Earland (Arthur).** Foraminifera. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
 "Terra Nova" Expedition.
- Earll (R. Edward).** Catalogue of the Fish-Cultural Exhibit of the
 United States Fish Commission. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27, L.)
 Washington, 1884
- Catalogue of the Apparatus for the capture of Fish. (Bull. U.S.
 Nat. Mus., no. 27, J.) Washington, 1884
- Mackerel Fishery. See **Goode (G. B.).**
- Eastbourne.**
- Natural History Society.**
 Transactions and Reports. Vols. 1 & 2. 4to. Eastbourne, 1868-81
 " " New Series. Vols. 1-4, pt. 3. Eastbourne, 1881-1910
- Local Flora and Fauna. See **Roper (F. C. S.).**
- East Indian Assoc.** See **London.**
- East Kent Nat. Hist. Soc.** See **Canterbury.**
- East (Edward Murray) & Jones (Donald F.).** Inbreeding and Outbreed-
 ing: their genetic and sociological significance. Philadelphia, 1919
- East of Scotland Union.** See **Perth.**
- Eastman (Charles Rochester).** A bibliography of Fishes. See **Dean**
(B.).
- Eaton (Alfred Edwin).** See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, 1.
- Eaton (Alvah Augustus).** Pteridophytes observed during three
 excursions into southern Florida. (Torrey Bot. Club, xxxiii.)
 New York, 1906
- Eaton (Daniel Cady).** Filices Wrightianæ (Cubenses) et Fendlerianæ
 (Venezuelanæ). (Mem. Amer. Ac. Sci., viii.) 4to.
 Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Angl., 1860
- Flora of the southern United States. See **Chapman (A. W.).**
- See **Rose (J. N.).**
- Eaton (Elon Howard).** Birds of New York. Pt. 1. Introductory
 chapters; water birds and game birds. (N. York State Mus., Mem.
 12.) 4to. Albany, 1910
- Eaton (H. Hulbert).** Notices of western Botany and Conchology.
 See **Short (C. W.).**
- Biography. See **Short (C. W.).**
- Ebel (Wilhelm).** Dissertatio botanica de *Armeriæ* genere. 4to.
 Regiomonti Prussorum, 1840
- Geographische Naturkunde. Königsberg, 1850
- Eberdt (Oscar).** Die Transpiration der Pflanzen und ihre Abhängig-
 keit von äusseren Bedingungen. Marburg, 1889
- Eberhard (Johannes).** Dissertatio physica de diaboli magorumque
 extra se operandi modis ac viribus. Resp. J. CÖPER. 4to.
 (L.) Bremæ, 1677
- Eberhard (Johann Peter).** Von dem Ursprung der Perle.
 (L.) Halle, 1751
- Eberhardt (Philippe).** Décades botaniques. No. 1. [Pls. 1-10, col.]
 4to. Hanoi, 1906
- Ebersbach (C. A.).** Definitiones plantarum. See **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**
- Ebert (Felix).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Chinesischen Arzneischatzes,
 Fürchte und Samen. Inaug.-Diss. Zürich, 1907
- Eberth (Carl Josef).** Zur Organisation von *Heterakis vesicularis*.
 (Würzb. Nat. Zeits., i.) Würzburg, 1860
- Untersuchungen über Nematoden. 4to. Leipzig, 1863
- Eccles (Robert Gibson).** Darwinism and Diabetes. (Medical Record.)
 New York, 1908
- Parasitism and Natural Selection: a medical supplement to
 Darwin's "Origin of Species." (Ibid.) New York [1909]
- Darwinism and Malaria. (Ibid.) New York [1909]
- A Darwinian Interpretation of *Anaphylaxis*. (Ibid.)
 New York [1911]

- Eck (Cornelius van).** *Præses. De Mandragora. Resp.* ANDREAS HOLTZBOM. 4to. (L). *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1704.
- Eckel (Joseph Hilaire).** Notice. See **Millin de Grandmaison**.
- Ecker (Alexander) & Wiedersheim (R.).** *Die Anatomie des Frosches.* Braunschweig, 1884.
- Eckfeldt (John W.).** List of Lichens from California and Mexico, collected by Dr Edward Palmer from 1888 to 1892. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., i. no. 8.) Washington, 1893.
- See **Rose (J. N.).**
- Eckhard (J. G.).** *De Hyoscyamo.* See **Wedel (G. W.).**
- Ecklon (Christian Friedrich) & Zeyher (Carl).** *Enumeratio plantarum Africæ australis extratropicæ.* Pars. 1. Hamburgi, 1835.
- Eden (William).** *History of New Holland.* London, 1787.
- Edgeworth (Michael Pakenham).** Catalogue of plants found in the Banda district, 1847-9. (Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxi.) Mooltan, 1851.
- Pollen. London, 1877.
- — Ed. 2. London, 1879.
- Edholm (E.).** *Reform. Pharm. Suec.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Edinburgh.**
- Annals Scottish Nat. Hist.** See **Annals Scottish Nat. Hist.**
- Botanical Society.**
- Annual Reports and Proceedings. Edinburgh, 1837-44.
- Proceedings. 1855-6. Edinburgh, 1855-6.
- Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 1 > Edinburgh, 1841 >
- Caledonian Horticultural Society.**
- Memoirs. Vol. ii. pt. 7, Vol. iv. pt. 1. Edinburgh, 1817-27.
- Prizes proposed by the Society for 1827. Edinburgh, 1827.
- See **Edinburgh, Journal Nat. Geogr. Sci.**
- See **Edinburgh Philosoph. Journ.**
- Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.**
- Prize Essays and Transactions. Vol. ii. Edinburgh, 1883.
- List of Members. Edinburgh, 1873.
- Premiums. Edinburgh, 1873.
- International Forestry Exhibition.**
- Catalogue of the collections of Forest Products exhibited by the Northern circle, Madras Forest Department, . . . 1884, with a short account of the forests [by J. S. GAMBLE]. Madras, 1884.
- See **Magazine Zool. and Bot.**
- Naturalists' Field Club.**
- Transactions. Vols. 1-3. Edinburgh, 1882-7.
- Philosophical Society.**
- Essays and Observations. Vol. iii. (L). Edinburgh, 1771.
- Royal Botanic Garden.**
- Report for the year 1875. Edinburgh [1875 ?]
- Catalogue. By J. SUTHERLAND. Edinburgh, 1683.
- Index plantarum officinalium quæ in horto Edinensi aluntur. [? By C. ALSTON.] (L). [Edinburgi, 1740 ?]
- Catalogus arborum et fruticum in horto Edinensi crescentium. Ann. 1778. Edinburgh, 1778.
- Catalogus plantarum officinarum quæ in horto Edinensi seorsim servantur. Edinburgh [1778 ?]
- List of medical plants cultivated in the open air in the . . . Garden . . . May 1846. Edinburgh, 1846.
- Notes, no. 1 > Glasgow & Edinburgh, 1900 >
- Lists of Seeds collected in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, during the years 1908, 1912, and 1913. Glasgow, 1908-13.
- Royal Caledonian Horticultural Society.**
- Memoirs. Vol. i. pt. 1. Edinburgh, 1905.

Edinburgh (*continued*)**Roy. Coll. Physicians.**

Pharmacopœia Collegii Reg. Medicorum Edinburgensis.

Edinburgi, 1783**Royal Infirmary.**

Pharmacopœia Pauperum, in usum Nosocomii Regii Edinburgensis.

Edinburgh, 1759**Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.**

Proceedings. Vol. 1 >

Edinburgh, 1858 >**Royal Scottish Geographical Society.**

Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. 1 only.

Edinburgh, 1885**Royal Society of Edinburgh.**

Proceedings. Vol. 1 >

Edinburgh, 1845 >

Transactions. Vol. 1 > 4to.

Edinburgh, 1788 >**Scottish Arboricultural Society.**

Transactions. Vol. iii. pt. 2 & 3; vi. pt. 1; vii. pt. 2 & 3; viii. pt. 1 & 2; ix. pt. 1; x. pt. 3.

Edinburgh, 1865-84**Scottish Microscopical Society.**

Proceedings. Vol. i.-iii., iv. nos. 1-3, vi.

Edinburgh, 1889-1912**Scottish Naturalist.** *See* **Scottish Naturalist.****Societas Naturæ Studiosorum Edinburgena.**

Laws of the Society instituted at Edinburgh, 1782.

Edinburgh, 1783**University.**

Catalogus librorum ad rem medicam spectantium, in bibliotheca Academiæ Edinburg.

Edinburgæ, 1773

Schediasma fossilium in usus Academicos.

Edinburgi, 1781

Delineatio fossilium in usus Academicos.

Edinburgi, 1782**Wernerian Natural History Society.**

Memoirs. Vols. 1-7, and Vol. 8, pt. 1.

Edinburgh, 1811-39**Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science**: conducted by WILLIAM AINSWORTH & H. H. CHEEK. Vols. 1-2.*Edinburgh*, 1830

— New Series, conducted by H. H. CHEEK. Pt. 1-4 & 6.

Edinburgh, 1831**Edinburgh Pharmacopœia.** *See* **Edinburgh—Royal Coll. Physicians.****Edinburgh Philosophical Journal**: conducted by DAVID BREWSTER and ROBERT JAMESON. Vols. 1-14.*Edinburgh*, 1819-26[*Continued as*]**Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal**: conducted by R. JAMESON.

Vols. 1-53 only.

Edinburgh, 1826-52**Edmondston (Thomas).** Flora of Shetland. Ed. 2. Ed. & rev. by C. F. ARGYLL SAXBY; also a biographical sketch . . . of T. E.*Edinburgh & London*, 1903**Edward (Thomas).** *See* **Smiles (S.).** Life of T. E.**Edwards (Alphonse Milne).** Études sur les Xiphosures et les Crustacés de la région Mexicaine. *See* **Mexico.**— Crustacés. *See* **Albert.**— Mammifères; et Crustacés. *See* **Cape Horn.**— Crustacés Décapodes. *See* **Albert.**— Crustacés Décapodes. *See* "Travailleur."— *See* **Edwards (H. M.).****Edwards (Arthur Mead).** On a deposit of Bacillaria from Texas and New Mexico. (*Nuova Notarisia*, xvii.)*Padova*, 1906— The examination of certain Infusorial Earths or Clays for the United States Geological Survey. (*Ibid.*)*Padova*, 1906— The Magnesian Limestone of New Jersey and the search for Bacillaria in it. (*Ibid.*)*Padova*, 1906**Edwards (Frederic E.).** Eocene Mollusca. *See* **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.

- Edwards (George).** A natural history of uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals, Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, &c. [Col. plates.] 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1743-51
- Gleanings of Natural History, exhibiting figures of Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, &c. [English and French.] 3 vols. 4to. (L). *London*, 1758-64
- (Another copy.)
- Essays upon Natural History. *London*, 1770
- Edwards (Henri Milne).** Mémoires sur quelques Crustacés nouveaux. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xiii.) *Paris*, 1828
- Histoire naturelle des Crustacés. (Suites à Buffon.) 3 vols. and plates. *Paris*, 1834-40
- Zoophytes (les Intestinaux) in Cuvier, Règne Animal. *Paris*, 1836-46
- Éléments de Zoologie. *Bruxelles*, 1837
- Recherches sur la circulation du sang chez les Annelides. (Ann. Sci. Nat., II. x.) *Paris*, 1838
- Observations sur les Ascidies Composées des côtes de Manche. (Mém. Acad. Sci., xviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1841
- Cours élémentaire d'Histoire naturelle. (Zoologie, partie 1.) 12mo. *Paris*, 1841
- — Zoologie. 7^{me} éd. *Paris*, 1855
- Histoire naturelle des Coralliaires. (Suites à Buffon.) 3 vols. and atlas. *Paris*, 1857-60
- British Fossil Corals. See **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.
- See **Audouin (V.)**.
- See **Ann. Sci. Nat.**
- See **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**
- Edwards (H. M.) & Colin (—).** Mémoire sur la végétation des Céréales sous de hautes températures. *Versailles*, 1835
- Edwards (H. M.) & Edwards (A. M.).** Recherches pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Mammifères. Tome 1 texte, et Tome 2 atlas. 4to. *Paris*, 1868-74
- Edwards (Henry).** Bibliographical catalogue of the described transformations of North-American Lepidoptera. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 35.) *Washington*, 1889
- Edwards (Sydenham Teast).** See **Botanical Register**.
- Edwards (Thomas).** The Salmon and its worst enemies. (Banffshire Journ.) 12mo. *Banff*, 1881
- Protection of Wild Birds. (Banffshire Journ.) 12mo. *Banff*, 1880
- Edwards (William Frederick).** De l'influence des agens physiques sur la vie. *Paris*, 1824
- Edwards (William H.).** Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America, north of Mexico. Pt. 1. (Amer. Entom. Soc. Trans., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1877
- Edwards (William Seymour).** Into the Yukon. Ed. 2. *Cincinnati*, 1905
- Eeden (Frederik William van).** Lijst der planten die in de Nederlandsch duinstreken gevonden zijn (Floré des dunes maritimes de la Néerlande). (Nederl. Kruidk. Archief, i.) *Nijmegen*, 1874
- Eenens (A.).** Mémoire sur la fertilisation des Landes, de la Campine et des Dunes. (Mém. Couronn., ii.) *Bruxelles*, 1849
- Eff (E. E.).** De hæmorrhagiis uteri sub statu graviditatis. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Egede (Hans).** Des alten Grönlands neue Perlustration. (L). *Franckfurt*, 1730
- Det gamle Grönlands nye Perlustration, eller Naturel-historie. 4to. (L). *Kiöbenhavn*, 1741
- Egerton (Sir Philip de Malpas Grey).** Some remains of Ganoid Fishes from the Deccan. (Palæont. Indica, ser. 4, ii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1887
- See **Great Britain and Ireland—British Museum**.

Egging, (Heinrich). Zur Morphologie des Manubrium sterni. (Denkschr. med.-nat. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. Jena, 1904

Eggers (Baron Henrik Franz Alexander). Flora of St Croix and the Virgin Islands. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 13.) Washington, 1879

Egleston (T.). Catalogue of Minerals and synonyms alphabetically arranged for the use of museums. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 33.) Washington, 1889

Eglinton (William). Spiritualism : its facts and philosophy. London, 1884

Egypt.

Map of Western Palestine in 24 sheets, from Surveys conducted for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund during the years 1872-7. [Scale 1 in.=1 m.]

— in 16 sheets. [Scale $\frac{3}{4}$ in.=1 m.]

— in 4 sheets, giving the drainage districts.

COMMISSION D'ÉGYPTÉ. Description de l'Égypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée Française [1798-1801]. (Text, Hist. Nat., Tom. i. pt. 3 only; and an imperfect set of the plates.)

Tom. i. pt. 3. Système des Annelides principalement des celles des côtes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie . . . par J. C. SAVIGNY. 4to. Paris [1822]

[Plates illustrating the botanical portion by A. RAFFENEAU-DELILE, nos. 1-62 (complete); the Zoological portion by E. & I. GEOFFROY ST HILAIRE, & J. C. SAVIGNY (incomplete); and those of the mineralogical portion by Rozière, nos. 1-15 (complete). fol. max.]

Ministry of Agriculture.

Technical and Scientific Service Bulletin, no. 1 > 4to.

Cairo, 1916 >

Report on the great invasion of Locusts in Egypt in 1915, and the measures adopted to deal with it. 4to. Cairo, 1916

See **Swedish Zoological Expedition** to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901.

Ehlers (Ernst). Die Borstenwürmer (Annelida Chaetopoda) nach systematischen und anatomischen Untersuchungen dargestellt. Band i. Abth. 1-2. 4to. Leipzig, 1864-8

— Report of Annelids from the Gulf of Mexico. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., xv.) 4to. Cambridge, 1887

— Zoologische Beiträge. See **Keferstein** (W.).

— See **Zeitschrift für wissenschaft Zoologie**.

— Polychaeten. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**.

Ehrenbaum (E.). See **Nordisches Plankton**. Fischen.

Ehrenberg (Christian Gottfried). Ueber das Pollen der Asclepiadeen. 4to. Berolini, 1831

— Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes. 2^{ter} Beitrag. fol. Berolini, 1832

— Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. fol.

Leipzig, 1838

— Naturreich des Menschen; oder das Reich der willensfreien beseelten Naturkörper, in 29 Classen geordnet. 1 sheet. Berlin, 1835

— Beitrag zur Bestimmung des stationären mikroskopischen Lebens in bis 20,000 Fuss Alpenhöhe. (Abhandl. K. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858.) 4to. Berlin, 1859

— Ueber mächtige Gebirgs-Schichten vorherrschend aus mikroskopischen Bacillarien, unter und bei der Stadt Mexico. (Abh. Akad. Berlin.) 4to. Berlin, 1869

Ehrenberg (C. G.) & **Hemprich** (F. G.). Symbola physicae. 2 vols. [Insecta ab F. KLUG.] fol. Berolini, 1828-45

Ehrenmalm (A.). Resa igenom W. Norrland till Äschle Lappmark. (L.) Stockholm, 1743

Ehret (Georg Dionysius). Plantæ selectæ. See **Trew** (C. J.).

- Ehrhart (Balthazar).** Dissertatio inauguralis de Belemnitis Suecicis. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1724
- Ed. alt. 4to. (L). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1727
- Von einer neuen Meinung welche den Ursprung derer versteinten Sachen betrifft. 4to. (L). *Memmingen*, 1745
- Ehrhart (Friedrich).** Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der um Hannover wild wachsende Pflanzen. (Hannover. Mag., Stück xiv.) 4to. *Hannover*, 1780
- Beiträge zur Naturkunde, und den damit verwandten Wissenschaften. Bd. 1-7. *Hannover & Osnabrück*, 1787-92
- Ehrhart (Projectus Josephus).** Dissertatio medica de Ciruta. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1763
- Ehrlich (H. C.).** De *Scrophularia*. See **Slevogt (J. H.)**.
- Ehrmann (Johannes Christianus).** Dissertatio medica inauguralis de *Cumino*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1733
- Eichler (August Wilhelm).** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Blattes, &c. *Marburg*, 1861
- Ueber die Ursachen des Gummiflusses bei den Kirschbäumen. *München*, 1862
- Bewegung im Pflanzenreiche. *München*, 1864
- Versuch einer Charakteristik der natürlichen Pflanzenfamilie Menispermaceæ. 4to. *München*, 1864
- Sind die Coniferen gymnosperm oder nicht? (Flora, 1873.) *Regensburg*, 1873
- Ueber den Blütenbau von *Canna*. (Bot. Zeitg., xxxi.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1873
- Blüthendiagramme. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1875-80
- Syllabus der Vorlesungen über specielle und medicinische Botanik. *Berlin*, 1880
- Jahrbuch des K. Bot. Gartens. See **Berlin**.
- Cycadeæ et Coniferæ. In **Martius**, Flora Brasiliensis.
- Excursus morphologicus de Fumariaceis et Cruciferis. In **Martius**, Flora Brasiliensis.
- Eichler (Julius).** See **Stuttgart**: Verein f. vaterländische Naturkunde.
- Eichwald (Carl Eduard von).** Zoologia specialis. 3 vols. *Vilnæ*, 1829-31
- Naturhistorische Skizze von Lithauen, Volhynien, und Podolien. 4to. *Wilna*, 1830
- Nils von Nordenskiöld und Alexander von Nordman nach ihren Leben und Werken geschildert. *St Petersburg*, 1870
- Elfrig (Rev. —).** See "Neptune," The Cruise of, Appendix 2.
- Eigenmann (Carl H.) & Smith (Rosa).** Revision of the South-American Nematognathi or Cat-Fishes. (Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci., i.) *San Francisco*, 1890
- Eilenburg (C. H.).** Vom Topf- oder Laver-Stein. See **Schulze (C. F.)**.
- Eimer (Gustav Heinrich Theodor).** Zoologische Studien von Capri. I. Ueber *Beroë ovatus*; II. *Lacerta muralis cærulea*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1873-4
- Die Entstehung der Arten auf Grund von Vererben erworbener Eigenschaften nach den Gesetzen organischen Wachstums. *Jena*, 1888
- Die Artbildung und Verwandtschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Text 8vo and plates fol. *Jena*, 1889
- Organic Evolution as the result of the inheritance of acquired characters according to the laws of organic growth. Transl. by J. T. CUNNINGHAM. *London*, 1890
- Eisengrein (Georg Adolf).** Die Familie der Schmetterlingsblüthigen oder Hülsengewächse; mit besonderer Hinsicht auf Pflanzenphysiologie. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1836
- Eisenhut (Hermann).** Ueber Terrinauffüllungen und Kehrlichtablagerungen in der Stadt Zürich und ihren Einfluss auf den Keimgehalt des Bodens. Inaug.-Diss. *Herisau*, 1901

- Eisig (Hugo). *Ichthyotomus sanguinarius*. See Naples: Zoological Station, Monogr. 28.
- Capitelliden. See Naples—Zool. Station.
- Ek (Johann). Fruct. part. var. See Thunberg (C. P.).
- De *Antholyza*. See Thunberg (C. P.).
- Ekeberg (Andreas Gustavus). De materiis oleosis e regno animali. Resp. AND. TIDBECK. 4to. Upsalæ, 1789
- De calce phosphorata. Resp. N. A. BERGSTEN. 4to. Upsalæ, 1793
- De oleis seminum. See Løstbom (J.).
- Ekelund (M. J.). Novæ insect. See Thunberg (C. P.).
- Ekerman (Peter). Præses. De Alandia. Pars posterior. Resp. C. TARNSTRÖM. 4to. Upsalæ, 1745
- De Historia Naturali, lumine scriptorum Ciceronianorum collustrata. Resp. A. G. BARCHÆUS. 4to. Upsalæ, 1759
- Eklund (Eric). Upföstrings-Läran. (L). Stockholm, 1746
- Ekman (Gustav). Hydrografiska Undersökningar vid Bohuskusten. 4to. Göteborg, 1880
- Ekman (Joh.). Spec. fossilium. See Klingenstierna (S.).
- Ekman (O. J.). Iris. See Thunberg (C. P.).
- Ekman (Sven). Die Phyllopoden, Cladoceren, und freilebenden Copepoden der nord-schwedischen Hochgebirge. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., xxi.) Jena, 1904
- Ekman (Th. Thorsten). Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Stieles der Brachio-poden. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeits. wiss. Zool., lxii. H. 2.) Upsala, 1897
- Ekmarek (C. D.). Migrationes avium. See Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Elberfeld.
- Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Elberfeld.
- Jahres-Bericht. Heft 6. Elberfeld, 1884
- Elcho (Lord). Papers relating to the enlargement of the British Museum. See Great Britain and Ireland—British Museum; 1858.
- Elditt (H. L.). Die Metamorphose des *Caryoborus* (*Bruchus*) *gonagra*, Fabr. 4to. Königsberg, 1860
- Eldridge (George Homans). Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado. See Emmons (S. F.).
- Elfert (Theodor). Ueber die Auflösungsweise der sekundären Zell-membranen der Samen bei ihrer Keimung. See Bibl. Bot., vi. H. 30.
- Elfstrand (Mårten). *Hieracia alpina* aus den Hochgebirgsgegenden des mittleren Skandinaviens. Upsala, 1893
- Studier öfver alkaloidernas lokalisering förete sig inom familjen Loganiaceæ. Akademisk Afhandling. Upsala, 1895
- Ueber giftige Eiweisse welche Blutkörperchen verkleben. Habilitationsschrift. Upsala, 1897
- Elfving (Fredrik). Studien über die Einwirkung des Lichtes auf die Pilze. Inaug.-Diss. Helsingfors, 1890
- Elfwendahl (P.). De Beta. See Fallen (C. F.).
- Elgee (Frank). The Moorlands of north-eastern Yorkshire: their natural history and origin. London, 1912
- Elgenstierna (N. W.). Gen. plant. See Afzelius (A.).
- Eliasson (Albin Gottfrid). Om sekundära, anatomiska förändringar inom Fanerogamernas florala region. Akademisk Afhandling. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xix.) Stockholm, 1894
- Eliot (Sir Charles). See Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Nudi-branchiata.
- Elisha Mitchell Society. See Raleigh.
- Elkan (Ludwig). Tentamen monographiæ generis *Papaver*. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. Regiomonti Borussorum, 1839
- Ellacombe (Henry Nicholson). The plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. Ed. 2. London, 1884
- — — New Ed. London & New York, 1896

- Elles (Gertrude L.).** British Graptolites. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
- Elliman (E. G.).** Coleoptera of Hertfordshire. See **Victoria History of the County of Hertford.**
- Elliot (Daniel Giraud).** Classification and synopsis of the Trochilidæ. (Smiths. Contrib. Knowl., no. 317.) 4to. *Washington*, 1879
- The Land and Sea Mammals of middle America and the West Indies. (Field Columbian Mus. Public. 95, Zool., ser. iv. pt. 1, 2.) *Chicago*, 1904
- A review of the Primates. (American Mus. Nat. Hist., monogr.) 3 vols. 4to. *New York*, 1912-13
- I. Lemuroidea—Anthropoidea. II. Anthropoidea (continued). III. Anthropoidea (concluded).
- Elliot (George Francis Scott).** Flora of Dumfriesshire. Pt. I. *London*, 1891
- The Flora of Dumfriesshire, including part of the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. *Dumfries*, 1896
- A naturalist in mid-Africa; being an account of a journey to the Mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika. *London*, 1896
- Nature Studies (Plant Life). *London*, 1903
- Can the British Empire be made self-supporting? (Proc. Roy. Phil. Soc. Glasgow.) *Glasgow*, 1903
- The romance of Plant Life; interesting descriptions of the strange and curious in the plant world. *London*, 1906
- A first course in practical Botany. *London*, 1906
- Chile; its history and development, natural features, products, etc. (Introd. by MARTIN HUME.) *London*, 1907
- Botany of to-day: a popular account of recent notable discoveries. Ed. 2. *London*, 1911
- The life of Philibert Commerson. See **Oliver (S. P.).**
- Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde Area. See **British Association. Handbooks.**
- Elliot (Walter).** Flora Andhrica; a vernacular and botanical list of plants commonly met with in the Telugu districts of the Northern Circars. Pt. I (all published). *Madras*, 1859
- Elliott (Henry W.).** Monograph of the Seal Islands of Alaska. 4to. *Washington*, 1882
- Elliott (J. H.).** Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria. See **Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.**
- Elliott (Jessie S. Bayliss).** Fungi in the nests of Ants. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.) *Worcester*, 1914
- Studies in Discomycetes.—I. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.) *Worcester*, 1916
- Some new species of Fungi imperfecti. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc.) *Worcester*, 1917
- Elliott (J. S. B.) & Grove (W. B.).** *Roesleria pallida*, Sacc. (Ann. Bot., xxx.) 4to. *London*, 1916
- Elliott (Stephen).** Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. *Charleston, S.C.*, 1821-4
- Ellis (David).** Outlines of Bacteriology. (Technical and Agricultural.) *London*, 1909
- Ellis (John).** Essay towards a natural history of Corallines. 4to. (L.) *London*, 1755
- Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des Corallines. 4to. *La Haye*, 1756
- Letter to P. C. Webb, attempting to ascertain the tree that yields the common Varnish used in China and Japan. (Phil. Trans., xlix.) (2 copies.) 4to. (L.) *London*, 1757
- On a Red Coral from the East Indies. (Phil. Trans., l.) 4to. (L.) *London*, 1758
- Account of the plants *Halesia* and *Gardenia*. (Phil. Trans., li.) 4to. *London*, 1760

- Ellis (John).** Account of an *Encrinus* or Starfish with a jointed stem, taken on the coast of Barbadoes. (Phil. Trans., lii.) 4to. (L.) London, 1762
- Account of the Sea Pen, *Pennatula phosphorea*, &c. (Phil. Trans., liii.) 4to. (L.) London, 1763
- Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East Indies. (2 copies.) 4to. (L.) London, 1770
- Additional observations on the method of preserving Seeds from foreign parts; with an account of the Garden at St Vincent. 4to. (L.) London, 1773
- Description of the *Dionæa Muscipula*. (Printed with the preceding.) (2 copies.) 4to. (L.) London, 1769
- Beschreibung der *Dionæa Muscipula*; übersetzt von J. C. D. SCHREBER. (Latine et germanice.) 4to. Erlangen, 1771
- Historical account of Coffee. 4to. (L.) London, 1774
- Natural history of Zoophytes, systematically arranged and described by DANIEL SOLANDER. 4to. London, 1786
- Ellis (John W.).** The Coleopterous fauna of the Liverpool District. (Liverp. Biol. Soc., ii.-iii.) Liverpool, 1888-9
- Ellis (William).** Three visits to Madagascar during the years 1853, 1854, 1856; including a journey to the capital, with notices of the country. London, 1858
- Elmgren (G.).** Plantarum Jamaicensium pugillus. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Elmgren (J.).** Termini botanici. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Elmstedt (P.).** De *Blavia*. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Elrington (George Henry Aidan).** Some points in the structure of the larva of *Lanice conchilega*. (La Cellule, xxv.) 4to. Louvain, 1908
- Eltringham (Harry).** African Mimetic Butterflies; being descriptions and illustrations of the principal known instances of mimetic resemblance in the Rhopalocera of the Ethiopian region . . . 4to. Oxford, 1910
- Elsholz (Johann Sigismund).** Flora Marchica. (L.) Berolini, 1663
- Elwert (Johann Caspar Philipp).** Diss. inaug. fasciculus plantarum e flora Marggravatus Baruthini. 4to. Erlangæ, 1786
- Elwes (Henry John).** Monograph of the genus *Lilium*. fol. London, 1877-80
- Elwes (Henry John) & Henry (Augustine).** The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. 7 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1906-13
- Ely (Leonard W.) & Cowan (John Francis).** Bone and joint Studies. See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**
- Embleton (Dennis).** Lives of Joshua Alder and Albany Hancock. See **Ray Society**. Brit. Tunicata, ii.
- Embleton (Robert).** Addresses at the Anniversary Meetings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; Sept. 16th, 1835, and Sept. 16th, 1846. Edinburgh, 1846
- Emerson (George Burrell).** Report . . . Forests of Massachusetts. See **Massachusetts—Zool. & Bot. Survey**.
- Emerton (J. H.).** The structure and habits of Spiders. Boston, 1883
- Spiders of United States. See **Henty (N. M.)**.
- Emery (Charles).** Fierasfer. See **Naples—Zool. Station**.
- Emmerich (George).** Dissertatio medica Theologiam ejusque infusum. Resp. C. F. NEITHARD. Regiomonti, 1698
- Emmons (Samuel Franklin).** Geology of the Denver Basin in Colorado. See **U.S. Geol. Surv.**, monogr. 27.
- Emory (William Hemsley).** Report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. 3 vols. 4to. Washington, 1857-9
- Mammals, by S. F. BAIRD. Birds, by S. F. BAIRD. Reptiles, by S. F. BAIRD. Fishes, by C. GIRARD. Botany, by C. C. PARRY, J. TORREY, & G. ENGELMANN.

Empeyta (Eugène). Catalogue descriptif des arbres, arbustes, arbrisseaux et sous-arbrisseaux indigènes ou naturalisés en Suisse, d'un dictionnaire des principaux noms vulgaires donnés dans la Suisse Romande . . . Genève, 1887

Enander (Sven Johan). Studier öfver *Salices* i Linnés Herbarium. See Uppsala Univ. Årsskr., 1907, Linnefest-Skrifter, 2.

Encyclopædias.

Chambers's Encyclopædia. New ed. 10 vols. 4to.

The English Cyclopædia. Conducted by C. KNIGHT. 12 vols. 4to. London, &c., 1888-92

Encyclopædia Americana. Supplemental Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, &c., A-Cen. Vol. 1. 4to. London, 1854-68

Encyclopædia Britannica. Ed. 11 [& 12]. Vols. 1-32. 4to. New York, 1883

Encyclopédie Méthodique. Cambridge [1911-22]

Mammalogie. Par DESMAREST.

Insectes. Par OLIVIER, LATREILLE, GODART, LE PELLETIER, SERVILLE, et GUÉRIN.

Hist. nat. des Vers. Par BRUGUIÈRE, LAMARCK, et DESHAYES.

Hist. nat. des Zoophytes. Par LAMOUROUX, BORY, et EUDES-DESLONGCHAMPS.

Vers, etc.

Vers Infusoires. Par BRUGUIÈRE.

Vers Intestins. Par BORY.

Livr. 1-4, Planches 1-488.

Botanique.

Botanique. Par LAMARCK, continuée (du tome v.), par J. L. M. POIRET. Tomes i.-viii.

Supplément. Tomes i.-v.

Illustration des Genres. Texte, Tomes i.-iii., et Supplément. Planches 1-1000. (Pl. 1-900 en 3 vols., et Pl. 901-1000, avec la Texte, aux Illustrations des Genres, Tomes ii. et iii.)

Endlicher (Stephan Ladislaus). Flora Posoniensis, exhibens plantas circa Posonium sponte crescentes aut frequentius cultas methodo naturali dispositas. Posonii, 1830

— Prodrum Floræ Norfolkicæ: sive catalogus stirpium quæ in insulâ Norfolk annis 1804-5 a Ferdinando Bauer collectæ, &c.

— Atacta Botanica: nova genera et species plantarum descripta et iconibus illustrata. fol. Vindobonæ, 1833-4

— Genera plantarum, secundum ordines naturales disposita: accedit supplementum primum. Vindobonæ, 1836-40

— — Supplementa 2-4. Vindobonæ, 1842-7

— — Supplementum 5. Vindobonæ, 1850

— Iconographia generum plantarum. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1838

— Stirpium Australasicarum herbarii Hügelianni decades tres. 4to. Vindobonæ, 1838

— Synopsis Coniferarum. Sangalli, 1847

— Flora Brasiliensis. See Martius (C. F. P. von).

— Genera plantarum Floræ Germanicæ. See Nees von Esenbeck

(T.).

— Plants of Chili, Peru, etc. See Poeppig (E. F.).

— Meletemata Botanica. See Schott (H. W.).

Endlicher (S. L.), Bentham (George), Fenzl (Eduard), & Schott

(Heinrich). Enumeratio plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit

Karl von Hügel. Vindobonæ, 1837

Endlicher (S. L.) & Fenzl (Eduard). Sertum Cabulicum. Fasc. 1.

4to. Vindobonæ, 1836

— Novarum Stirpium decades I.-X.: editæ e Musæo Cæsareo

Palatino Vindobensi. [Vindobonæ], 1839

Endlicher (S. L.) & Unger (Franz). Grundzüge der Botanik. Wien, 1843

Engelhart (J. H.). De Moro albo. See Lidbeck (E. G.).

Engellmærek (L.). De vi inertiae. See **Browall (J.).**

Engelmann (George). Icones florum Antholyticorum.

- *Francfurti ad Moenum*, 1832
 — Catalogue of a collection of plants made in Illinois and Missouri, by CHARLES A. GEYER; with critical remarks, &c. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlv.) *New Haven*, 1843.
 — Sketch of the Botany of Dr A. Wislizenus's expedition from Missouri to Santa Fé. *Washington*, 1848.
 — Synopsis of the Cactææ of the United States and adjacent regions. (Proc. Amer. Acad., iii.) *Cambridge*, 1856.
 — The botanical works [with a biographical sketch] of G. Engelmann, collected for HENRY SHAW, Esq. Ed. by WILLIAM TRELEASE & ASA GRAY. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1887.
 — Memoir. See **White (C. A.).**
 — North American species of *Equisetum*. See **Braun (A.).**
 — Botany in Report of U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. See **Emory (W. H.).**
Engelmann (Wilhelm). Bibliotheca historico-naturalis. *Lipsiæ*, 1846
 — See **Carus (J. V.)**; and **Taschenberg (O.)**, Bibl. Zool.
England (Helen M.). The Stylasterina. See **Siboga-Expeditie**, monogr. 8.
Engler (Carl). Historisch-kritische Studien über das Ozon. (Leopoldina, Heft 15.) *Halle-a-Saale*, 1879.
Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf). Monographie der Gattung *Saxifraga*. *Breslau*, 1872
 — Versuch einer Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzenwelt, insbesondere der Floregebiete seit der Tertiärperiode. 2 parts. *Leipzig*, 1879-82.
 — Guttiferæ et Quinacææ. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1888.
 — Ueber die Hochgebirgsflora des Tropischen Afrika. 4to. *Berlin*, 1892.
 — Contribuzioni alla conoscenza della flora dell' Africa orientale. (Ann. R. Ist. Bot. Roma, vii.) 4to. *Rome*, 1897.
 — Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien. 2^{te} Aufl. *Berlin*, 1898.
 — 4^{te} Aufl. *Berlin*, 1904.
 — Das Pflanzenreich. Regni Vegetabilis conspectus . . . Herausg. von A. ENGLER. Hefte 1-61 > *Leipzig*, 1900-13 >

- Heft 1. SCHUMANN (KARL MORITZ). Musacææ, 1900.
 " 2. GRAEBNER (PAUL). Typhacææ und Sparganiacææ, 1900.
 " 3. WARBURG (OTTO). Pandanacææ, 1900.
 " 4. PERKINS (JANET) und GILG (ERNST). Monimiacææ, 1901.
 " 5. SOLMS-LAUBACH (HERMANN GRAF ZU). Rafflesiacææ und Hydnoracææ, 1901.
 " 6. BRAND (AUGUST). Symplocacææ, 1901.
 " 7. RENDLE (ALFRED BARTON). Naiadacææ, 1901.
 " 8. PAX (FERDINAND). Aceracææ, 1902.
 " 9. MEZ (CARL). Myrsinacææ, 1902.
 " 10. BUCHENAU (FRANZ GEORG PHILIPP). Tropæolacææ, 1902.
 " 11. SCHUMANN (KARL M.). Marantacææ, 1902.
 " 12. PFITZER (ERNST HUGO HEINRICH). Orchidacææ-Pleonandracææ, 1903.
 " 13. RUHLAND (WILLY). Eriocaulacææ, 1903.
 " 14. GROSSER (WILHELM). Cistacææ, 1903.
 " 15. MEZ (CARL). Theophrastacææ, 1903.
 " 16. BUCHENAU (FR. G. P.). Scheuchzeriacææ, Alismatacææ, und Butomacææ, 1903.
 " 17. KOEHNE (BERNARD ADALBERT EMIL). Lythracææ, 1903.
 " 18. PILGER (ROBERT). Taxacææ, 1903.
 " 19. WINKLER (HUBERT). Betulacææ, 1904.
 " 20. SCHUMANN (KARL M.). Zingiberacææ, 1904.
 " 21. ENGLER (ADOLF). Aracææ-Pothoidacææ, 1905.
 " 22. PAX (FERDINAND) und KNUTH (REINHARD). Primulacææ, 1905.
 " 23. SCHINDLER (ANTON K.). Haloragacææ, 1905.
 " 24. KRAUSE (KURT) mit Unterstützung von A. ENGLER. Aponogetonacææ, 1906.
 " 25. BUCHENAU (FR. G. P.). Juncacææ, 1906.
 " 26. DIELS (LUDWIG). Droseracææ, 1906.
 " 27. BRAND (AUGUST). Polemoniaceææ, 1907.
 " 28. KRÄNZLIN (FR. G. P.). Scrophulariacææ-Antirrinoideæ-Calceolariææ, 1907.
 " 29. SCHULZ (OTTO EUGEN). Erythroxylacææ, 1907.

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf). Das Pflanzenreich (*continued*).

- Heft 30. PERKINS (JANET). Styracaceæ. 1907.
 „ 31. ASCHERSON (PAUL FRIEDRICH AUGUST) und GRAEBNER (PAUL). Potamogetonaceæ. 1907.
 „ 32. PFITZER (ERNST H. H.) und KRÄNZLIN (FR.). Orchidaceæ—Monandraceæ—Coelogyniæ. 1907.
 „ 33. BERGER (ALWIN). Liliaceæ—Asphodeloideæ—Aloineæ. 1907.
 „ 34. MACFARLANE (JOHN MUIRHEAD). Sarraceniacæ. 1908.
 „ 35. MILDBRAED (JOHANNES). Styliaceæ. 1908.
 „ 36. MACFARLANE (JOHN M.). Nepenthaceæ. 1908.
 „ 37. ENGLER (H. G. ADOLF). Additamentum ad Araceæ—Pothoideas. 1908.
 „ ENGLER (A.) und KRAUSE (KURT). Araceæ—Monsteroideæ. 1908.
 „ KRAUSE (KURT). Araceæ—Calloideæ. 1908.
 „ 38. KÜKENTHAL (GEORG). Cyperaceæ—Caricoideæ. 1909.
 „ 39. WALTER (HANS). Phytolaccaceæ. 1909.
 „ 40. FEDDE (FRIEDRICH). Papaveraceæ—Hypecoideæ et Papaveraceæ—Papa-veroideæ. 1909.
 „ 41. WANGERIN (WALTHER). Garryaceæ. 1910.
 „ Nyssaceæ. 1910.
 „ Alangiaceæ. 1910.
 „ Cornaceæ. 1910.
 „ 42. PAX (FERDINAND). Euphorbiaceæ—Jatrophææ. 1910.
 „ 43. WOLFF (HERMANN). Umbelliferae—Apiodeæ—*Bupleurum*, *Trinia* et reliquæ Ammineæ heteroclitæ. 1910.
 „ 44. PAX (FERD.). Euphorbiaceæ—Adrianæ. 1910.
 „ 45. KRÄNZLIN (FRITZ). Orchidaceæ—Monandraceæ—Dendrobiinæ. Pars I. Genera n. 275-277. 1910.
 „ 46. DIELS (LUDWIG). Menispermaceæ. 1910.
 „ 47. PAX (F.). Euphorbiaceæ—Cluytiæ. Einzelbildern unter Mitwirkung von KÄTHE HOFFMANN. 1910.
 „ MACFARLANE (J. M.). Cephalotaceæ. 1911.
 „ 48. ENGLER (H. G. A.). Araceæ—Lasioideæ. 1911.
 „ 49. PERKINS (JANET). Monimiaceæ (Nachträge). 1911.
 „ 50. KRÄNZLIN (FRITZ). Orchidaceæ—Monandraceæ—Dendrobiinæ. Pars II. 1911.
 „ Orchidaceæ—Monandraceæ—Thelasinæ. 1911.
 „ 51. WARNSTORF (CARL). Sphagnales—Sphagnaceæ (Sphagnologia universalis). 1911.
 „ 52. PAX (FERD.). Euphorbiaceæ—Gelonieæ. 1912.
 „ Euphorbiaceæ—Hippomanæ. Unter Mitwirkung von KÄTHE HOFFMANN. 1912.
 „ 53. KNUTH (REINHARD). Geraniaceæ. 1912.
 „ 54. KRAUSE (K.). Goodeniaceæ. Und Brunoniaceæ. 1912.
 „ 55. ENGLER (ADOLF) und KRAUSE (KURT). Araceæ—Philodendroideæ—Philodendrea.
 „ ENGLER (ADOLF). Allgemeiner Teil: Homalomeninæ und Schismatoglottidinæ. 1912.
 „ 56. KRÄNZLIN (FRITZ). Cannaceæ. 1912.
 „ 57. PAX (FERDINAND). Euphorbiaceæ—Acalypheæ—Chrozophorinæ, unter Mitwirkung von KÄTHE HOFFMANN. 1912.
 „ 58. GRÜNING (G.). Euphorbiaceæ—Porantheroideæ et Ricinocarpoideæ (Euphorbiaceæ—Stenolobeæ). 1913.
 „ 59. BRAND (AUG.). Hydrophyllaceæ. 1913.
 „ 60. ENGLER (H. G. ADOLF) und KRAUSE (KURT). Araceæ—Philodendroideæ—Philodendrea. KRAUSE (K.). Philodendrinæ. 1913.
 „ 61. WOLFF (HERMANN). Umbelliferae—Saniculoideæ. 1913.

(Later parts noted in Appendix.)

— Die pflanzengeographische Gliederung Nordamerikas erläutert an der nordamerikanischen Anlage des neuen Königlichen botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem-Steglitz bei Berlin. (Notizbl. Kgl. bot. Gartens & Mus. Berlin, Append. 9.) *Leipzig*, 1902

— Ueber die Frühlingsflora des Tafelberges bei Kapstadt nebst Bemerkungen über die Flora Südafrikas und Erläuterungen zur pflanzen-geographischen Gruppe des Kaplandes im königl. bot. Garten . . . (Notizbl. kgl. bot. Gartens, Append. 11.) *Berlin*, 1903

— Ueber die Vegetationsformationen Ost-Afrikas auf Grund einer Reise durch Usambara zum Kilimandscharo. Vortrag gehalten am 7. März 1903. (Zeitschr. f. Erdkunde, Berlin, Jahrg. 1903, nos. 4, 6.) *Berlin*, 1903

— Führer durch die biologisch-morphologischen Abteilungen des Königl. botanischen Gartens zu Dahlem. (Notizbl. Königl. bot. Gart. und Mus., Berlin, Append. 16.) *Leipzig*, 1905

— See **Botanische Jahrbücher.**

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf) & Drude (Oscar). Die Vegetation der Erde. Sammlung pflanzen-geographischer Monographien herausg. von A. ENGLER und A. DRUDE. No. 1 > *Leipzig*, 1896 >

1. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung auf der iberischen Halbinsel, von MORITZ WILKOMM. 1896.
2. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen, von FERDINAND PAX. Bd. i. 1898.
3. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Kaukasusländern von der unteren Wolga über den Manytsch-Scheider bis zur Scheitelfläche Hocharmeniens, von GUSTAV RADDE. 1899.
4. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der illyrischen Länder begreifend Südkroatien, die Quarnero-Inseln, Dalmatien, Bosnien und die Hercegovina, Montenegro, Nordalbanien, den Sandžak Novipazar und Serbien, von GÜNTHER VON BECK von MANNAGETTA. 1901.
5. Die Heide Norddeutschlands und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biologischer Betrachtung. Eine Schilderung ihrer Vegetationsverhältnisse, ihrer Existenzbedingungen und ihrer Beziehungen zu den übrigen Pflanzenformationen, besonders zu Wald und Moor, von PAUL GRAEBNER. [Formationen Mitteleuropas, no. 1.] 1901.
6. Der Hercynische Florenbezirk. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung im mitteldeutschen Berg- und Hügellande vom Harz bis zur Rhön, bis zur Lausitz und dem Böhmer Walde, von OSCAR DRUDE. 1902.
7. Die Pflanzenwelt von West-Australien südlich des Wendekreises, von LUDWIG DIELS. 1906.
8. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile, von KARL REICHE. 1907.
9. Die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas insbesondere seiner tropischen Gebiete; Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Afrika und die Charakterpflanzen Afrikas, von A. ENGLER. Bd. i., ii. 1908-10.
I. 1. Hälfte. Allgemeiner Ueberblick über die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas und ihre Existenzbedingungen. 1910. I. 2te Hälfte. Allgemeiner Ueberblick über die Pflanzenwelt Afrikas und ihre Existenzbedingungen. 1910. II. Charakterpflanzen Afrikas (insbesondere des tropischen). Von A. ENGLER. 1908.
10. Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen, von F. PAX. Bd. ii. 1908.
11. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Balkanländer (Mösische Länder), von LUJO ADAMOVIĆ. 1909.
12. Die Pflanzenwelt der peruanischen Anden, von A. WEBERBAUER. 1911.
13. Phytogeographic Survey of North America, by JOHN W. HARSHBERGER. 1911.
14. The vegetation of New Zealand. By L. COCKAYNE. 1921.
15. Die Pflanzenwelt der bolivischen Anden und ihres östlichen Vorlandes, von TH. HERZOG. 1923.

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf) & Gilg (Ernst). Syllabus der Pflanzenfamilien. Ed. 8. *Berlin*, 1919

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf) & Prantl (Karl). Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. Lief. 1-108. *Leipzig*, 1887-94

— [14 vols. bound, rest in parts. *Incomplete set.*]

Engler (Victor). Monographie der Gattung *Tilia*. *Breslau*, 1909

Engramelle (Marie Dominique Joseph). Papillons d'Europe peints par MM. ERNST und GERARDIN. Vol. i. 4to. (L). *Paris*, 1779

Engström (C. P.). Novæ insect. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Engström (P.). Fundamenta valetudinis. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad. § 6.

Ennes (C. J.). Primitivæ Floræ Scanicæ. See **Leche (J.).**

Enock (Frederick). See **Allen (C. Grant B.).**

Ens (Abraham). Disquisitio de morbo Boum Ostervicensium. 4to.

(L). *Regiomonti Boursorum*, 1764
London, 1833-8

Entomological Magazine. 5 vols.

[followed by]

Entomologist (The). Conducted by EDWARD NEWMAN. Vols. 1-8. *London*, 1840-75

— Vols. 9-22. Ed. by JOHN T. CARRINGTON. *London*, 1876-89

— Vol. 23-55. Ed. by RICHARD SOUTH. *London*, 1890-1922

— Vol. 56 > Ed. by N. D. RILEY. *London*, 1923 >

Entomological News, and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. Vols. 1-4.

Philadelphia, 1890-3

Entomological Society of Ontario. See **Toronto.**

Entomologist (The). See **Entomological Magazine.**

Entomologist's Annual: comprising notes of new British Insects. 1855-74. 12mo. *London*, 1855-74

- Entomologist's Monthly Magazine.** Vols. 1-25. London, 1864-89
 — Second Series. Vols. 1-25. London, 1890-1914
 — Third Series. Vol. 1 > London, 1915 >
Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. Ed. by J. W. TUTT. London, 1890 >
 Vol. 1 >
Entomologist's Weekly Intelligencer. Vols. 1-10. London, 1857-61
Eobanus (Hessius). De tuenda bona valetudine, libellus, commentarius a J. PLACOTOMO . . . illustratus, etc. (L). *Franciafurti*, 1571
Epinal. Société Mycologique de France. See **Paris**.
Epiphanius (Episc. Cypri). De 12 Gemmis quæ erant in veste Aaronis ; græce et latine, Iola Hierotarantino interprete : cum corollario CONRADI GESNERI. (L). *Tiguri*, 1566
Epping Forest Field Club. See **Buckhurst Hill**.
Ercker (Lazarus). Beschreibung aller Ertzt und Bergwerks Arten. fol. (L). *Frankfurt am Mayn*, 1629
Ercolani (Giovanni Battista). Sulla ovulazione dei Distomi epatico e lanceolato della Pecore e dei buoi. *Bologna*, 1881
 — See **Andrieni (R.)**.
Erdl (Michael Pius). Die Entwicklung des Hummereies von den ersten Veränderungen im Dotter an bis zur Reife des Embryo dargestellt. 4to. *München*, 1843
"Erebus" and "Terror." The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S.S. *Erebus* and *Terror*, under the command of Capt. Sir JAMES CLARK ROSS, during the years 1839-43. Ed. by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON & Dr JOHN E. GRAY. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1844-75
 Mammalia. By J. E. GRAY. 1844 ; Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1844. With an appendix by R. B. SHARPE. 1875 ; Reptiles. By J. E. GRAY. 1845. Conclusion by A. GÜNTHER. 1875 ; Fishes. By Sir JOHN RICHARDSON. 1844-8 ; CRUSTACEA. By E. J. MIEERS. 1874 ; Insects. By ADAM WHITE and A. G. BUTLER. 1844-74 ; Mollusca. By E. A. SMITH. 1874 ; Botany. See **HOOKER (Sir J. D.)**.
Erichson (Wilhelm Ferdinand). Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Band i. Abth. 1 & 2. *Berlin*, 1837-9
 — Genera et species Staphylinorum. Partes 2. *Berlin*, 1839-40
 — Wirbellose Thiere. See **Middendorff's Reise : Zoologie**.
 — See **Archiv für Naturgeschichte**.
Erichson (W. F.) & Burmeister (Hermann). Descriptiones et icones Insectorum a Meyenio collectorum. (Nova Acta, xvi., suppl.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1834
Eriksson (Jakob). Ueber die Dauer der Keimkraft in den Wintersporen gewisser Rostpilze. (Centralbl. f. Bakt. Parasit. & Infekt., ii. Abt. Bd. 4.) *Jena*, 1898
Erlangen.
Physicalisch-mediecinische Societät.
 Sitzungsberichte. Heft 3-II. *Erlangen*, 1872-9
 See **Biologisches Centralblatt**.
Erndl (Christian Heinrich). De itinere suo Anglicano et Batavo annis 1706-1707. *Amstelodami*, 1711
Ernst (Adolf). Amadeo Bonpland. Apuntes Biograficos leidos en la Sesion de 22 de Noviembre de 1869, de la Sociedad de Ciencias Fisicas y Naturales de Caracas. *Caracas*, 1869
 — Estudios sobre la Flora y Fauna de Venezuela. 4to. *Caracas*, 1877
 — Vargas (Dr José) considerado como Botanico. 4to. *Caracas*, 1877
 — Estudios sobre las deformaciones, enfermedades, y enemigos del Arbol de Café en Venezuela. 4to. *Caracas*, 1878
 — La Exposicion Nacional de Venezuela en 1883. 4to. *Caracas*, 1886
Ernst (Alfred). Ueber Pseudo-Hermaphroditismus und andere Missbildungen der Oogonien bei *Nitella syncarpa* (Thuill.) Kützing, und Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung des Embryosackes und des Embryo (Polyembryonie) bei *Tulipa Gesneriana*, L. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1901
 (Flora, lxxxviii.)

- Ernst (Alfred).** Die neue Flora der Vulkaninsel Krakatau. (Vierteljahrsschr. nat. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 52, Heft 3.) Zürich, 1907
 ——— [Translation:] The new Flora of the volcanic island of Krakatau. Transl. A. C. SEWARD. 4to. Cambridge, 1908
- Ernst (—).** Papillons d'Europe. See **Engramelle (M. D. J.).**
- Ernsting (Arthur Conrad).** Phellandrologia physico-medica. 4to. (L.) Brunsvigæ, 1739
 ——— Prima principia botanica. (L.) Wolfenbüttel, 1748
 ——— (Another copy.)
- Errera (Léo).** Héritéité d'un caractère acquis chez un champignon pluricellulaire, d'après les expériences de M. le Dr HUNGER, faites à l'Institut botanique de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1899
 ——— Recueil d'œuvres de Léo Errera. Botanique générale. 2 Tom. Bruxelles, 1908-9
 ——— ——— Mélanges : Vers et Prose. Bruxelles, 1908
 ——— ——— Physiologie générale. Philosophie. Bruxelles, 1910
 ——— Sur l'efficacité des Moyens de Dissémination. (Rec. Inst. bot. L. Errera, viii.) Bruxelles, 1910
 ——— See **Recueil de l'Institut Botanique.** (Université de Bruxelles.)
 ——— See **Massart (J.).** Léo Errera, 1858-1905.
- Erxleben (Johann Christian Polycarp).** Dijudicatio systematum animalium Mammalium. Diss. inaug., Præs. A. G. KÆSTNER. 4to. (L.) Göttingæ, 1767
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— Anfangsgründe der Naturgeschichte. (L.) Göttingen & Gotha, 1768
 ——— Betrachtungen der Ursachen der Unvollständigkeit der Mineral-systeme. Programma. 4to. (L.) Göttingen, 1768
 ——— Systema Regni animalis. Mammalia. (L.) Lipsiæ, 1777
- Erythea:** A Journal of Botany, West American and General. Edited by WILLIS LINN JEPSON. 7 vols. Berkeley, 1893-1900
- Esbergius (Joannes).** Exercitium academicum de Troglodytis. 12mo. (L.) Upsaliæ [1699]
 ——— Laudatio funebris Olao Rudbeckio. 4to. (L.) Upsaliæ, 1703
- Escherich (Karl).** Ueber die Bildung der Keimblätter bei den Musciden. (Nova Acta, lxxvii.) 4to. Halle-a.-S., 1900
 ——— Das System der Lepismatiden. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xviii. H. 43.
- Eschricht (Daniel Fredrik).** On the Gangetic Dolphin; transl. from the Danish by G. WALLICH. (Ann. Nat. Hist. II. ix.) London, 1852
 ——— Zoolog.-anatom.-physiolog. Untersuchungen über die nordischen Wallthiere. 4to. Leipzig, 1849
 ——— Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. See **Ray Society.**
- Esenbeck.** See **Nees von Esenbeck.**
- Esmark (Lauritz).** Beskrivelse over *Brama Raschii*, n. sp. (Christiania Forh., 1861.) Christiania, 1862
- Esper (Johann Friedrich).** Nachricht von neuentdeckten Zoolithen unbekannter vierfüssiger Thiere. fol. Nürnberg, 1774
- Essary (Samuel H.).** See **Bain (S. M.).**
- Essex and Kent Sea Fisheries Committee.** See **Great Britain: Sea Fisheries.**
- Essex Institute.** See **Salem.**
- Essex Naturalist.** See **Buckhurst Hill; Stratford.**
- Essig (E. O.).** Injurious and beneficial Insects of California. Ed. 2 (Bull. California Comm. of Hort., iv., suppl.) Berkeley, 1915
- Estabelecimentos Scientificos . . . de Portugal.** See **Lisbon.**
- Estenberg (C.).** De pisc. oceano boreali. See **Bring (S.).**
- Estienne, lat. Stephanus (Charles).** De re hortensi. (L.) Parisiis, 1536
 ——— De latinis et græcis nominibus arborum, fruticum, herbarum, piscium, & avium liber, &c. 4ta ed. (L.) Lutetiæ, 1554
- Estlander (J.).** De numero Reg. Nat. See **Browall (J.).**
 ——— De prejudiciis. See **Kalm (P.).**

- Etheridge (Robert).** Analysis and distribution of the British Palæozoic Fossils. (Presidential Address, Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1881
- Analysis and distribution of the British Jurassic Fossils. (Presidential Address, Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1882
- Etheridge (Robert, fil.)** Invertebrate Fauna of the Hawkesbury Wianamatta series, N. S. Wales. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol., i.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1888
- Contributions to a catalogue of works, reports, and papers on the Anthropology, Ethnology, and Geological history of the Australian and Tasmanian Aborigines. Pt. 1-3. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol., viii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1890-5
- A monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous Invertebrata of New South Wales. Pt. 1: Coelenterata. Pt. 2: Echinodermata, Annelida, and Crustacea. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol., no. 5.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1891-2
- Silurian Fossils of Girvan. *See Nicholson (H. A.).*
- Etheridge (Robert, fil.) & Carpenter (Philip Herbert).** Catalogue of the Blastoidea. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Fossils.*
- Etheridge (Robert, fil.) & Jack (Robert Logan).** Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps on the Geology of Australia. *London*, 1881
- Etheridge (Robert, fil.) & Olliff (A. Sidney).** The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol., vii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1890
- Ettingshausen (Constantin von), Baron.** Contributions to the Tertiary Flora of Australia. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol., ii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1888
- Monograph of the British Eocene Flora. *See Palæontogr. Soc., monogr.*
- Études Entomologiques : rédigées par VICTOR DE MOTSCHULSKY.** 11 parts. [Part 8 missing.] *Helsingfors*, 1852-62
- Eudes-Deslongchamps (E.).** *See Caen.*
- *See Encyclop. Méthodique.*
- "Eugenie."** Koniglga Svenska fregatten *Eugenies* resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. VIRGIN, åren 1851-1853. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1858-68
- Hydrograf. och Meteorol. Af C. SKOGMAN & K. J. JOHANSSON.
- Fysik. Af C. J. SKOGMAN & A. J. ÅNGSTRÖM.
- Botanik. Af N. J. ANDERSSON.
- ZOOLOGI:—
- Annulata. Af C. H. BOHEMAN.
- Insecta:—
- Coleoptera. Af C. H. BOHEMAN.
- Hemiptera. Af C. STÅL.
- Orthoptera. Af C. STÅL.
- Lepidoptera. Af H. D. J. WALLENGREN.
- Hymenoptera. Af A. E. HOLMGREN.
- Diptera. Af C. G. THOMSON.
- Eustachius (Bartholomæus).** Opuscula anatomica. *Delphis*, 1726
- Evans (Alexander William).** Bryophytes of Connecticut. *See Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull. no. 11.*
- *See Rose (J. N.).*
- Evans (Alfred E.).** A catalogue of the Aburi Gardens . . . West Africa. *See Liverpool University : Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics.*
- Evans (Arthur Humble).** A short Flora of Cambridgeshire, chiefly from an ecological standpoint, with a history of its chief botanists. The Lower Cryptogams by P. G. M. RHODES, G. S. WEST, and F. T. BROOKS. (Proc. Cambr. Phil. Soc., xvi., pt. 3.) *Cambridge*, 1911
- Notes on plants found in the district worked by the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. (Hist. Berwick. Nat. Club, xxiii.) *Edinburgh* [1917]
- Birds. *See Cambridge Nat. Hist., ix.*
- *See Fryer (A.).* The Potamogetons of the British Isles.

- Evans (George).** Varieties of Wheat grown in the Central Provinces and Berar. (Dept. Agric., Central Provinces and Berar.) 4to. Nagpur, 1908
- Evans (Sir John).** On portions of a cranium and jaw in the slab containing the fossil remains of *Archæopteryx*. (Nat. Hist. Rev., 1865, Reprint.) London, 1881
- Evans (Maurice S.).** New Natal plants. See **Wood (J. M.).**
- Evans (William F.).** British Libellulinae or Dragon-flies. London, 1845
- Evelyn (John).** Kalendarium hortense; or the Gardener's almanac. fol. London, 1669
- Sylva; or a discourse of forest trees. Ed. 2. fol. London, 1670
- — Plates only (Dr A. Hunter's ed. 1). 4to. (L.) York, 1776
- — With notes and a memoir by Dr Alexander Hunter. Ed. 4. 2 vols. 4to. York, 1812
- Pomona; concerning fruit-trees, in relation to cider. fol. London, 1670
- Everartus (Ægidius).** De herba panacea, quam alii Tabacum, alii Petum, aut Nicotianum vocant. 12mo. (L.) Ultrajecti, 1644
- Everhard (Joannes Wilhelmus).** Dissertatio inauguralis: Elaterium magnis mortalium usibus parari. 4to. (L.) Altorfi, 1722
- Evermann (Barton Warren).** See **Jordan (D. S.).**
- The Fishes of north and middle America. See **Jordan (D. S.).**
- Everett (W. H.).** Memorandum on mechanical tests of some Indian Timbers. (Forest Bull., no. 6.) Calcutta, 1906
- Eversmann (Eduard Friedrich).** Natural history of the Birds of Orenbourg. [In Russian.] Kazan, 1866-8
- Addenda ad celeberrimi Pallasii Zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam. Kasani, 1835-42
- — Reprint; ed. by H. E. DRESSER. Fasc. 1-3. London, 1876
- Ewart (Alfred James).** First stage Botany: as illustrated by flowering plants. Ed. 2. (Organized Sci. Ser.) London, 1902
- On the physics and physiology of protoplasmic Streaming in plants. Oxford, 1903
- On the longevity of Seeds. With an appendix:—The occurrence of an impermeable cuticle on the exterior of certain seeds. By JEAN WHITE. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., xxi.) Melbourne, 1908
- Recording census of the Victorian Flora. 4to. Melbourne, 1908
- Tree planting and forest preservation. (Journ. Agric.) Melbourne, 1907
- The weeds, poison plants, and naturalized aliens of Victoria. Assisted by JAMES RICHARD TOVEY. Melbourne, 1909
- Plants indigenous to Victoria. Vol. ii. 4to. Melbourne, 1910
- [Continuation of Sir F. von MUELLER'S "Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria," 1860-5.]
- The Flora of the Victorian Alps. With a botanical report by J. W. AUDAS. (Victorian Nat., xxvii.) Melbourne, 1910
- Contributions to the Flora of Australia, no. 23. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., xxviii.) 4to. Melbourne [1916]
- The Influence of nitrates on the development of root-tubercles. (Journ. Agric., Vict.) 4to. Melbourne [1915]
- The influence of salt on plants. (Journ. Agric., Vict.) 4to. Melbourne [1914]
- On the function of chlorophyll. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., B, lxxxix.) 4to. London [1915]
- Ewart (A. J.) & Davies (Olive B.).** The Flora of the Northern Territory. With appendices by J. H. MAIDEN, A. A. HAMILTON, and EDWIN CHEEL. Melbourne, 1917
- Ewart (A. J.), Rees (Bertha), & Wood (Bertha).** Contributions to the Flora of Australia. Nos. 14, 15. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., n. s., xxiii.) Melbourne, 1910

- Ewart (A. J.) & Sharman (Percy J.).** Contributions to the Flora of Australia, no. 24. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Vict., xxviii.) 4to. Melbourne [1916]
- Ewart (A. J.) & Sutton (C. S.).** Vernacular names of Victorian plants. (Journ. Dept. Agric., Vict., 1915-16.) 4to. Melbourne, 1916
- Ewart (James Cossar).** The Penyuik experiments. London, 1899
- Ewart (Mary).** See **Kerner von Marilaun (A.).**
- Ewer (Samuel).** Manuale sive Compendium Botanices. Londini, 1808
- Ewing (Peter).** The Glasgow Catalogue of Native and Established Plants, being a contribution to the topographical botany of the western and central counties of Scotland. Ed. 2. Glasgow, 1899
- Exner (Sigmund).** Das Netzhautbild des Insectenauges. (Sitz. K. Wien. Akad.) Wien, 1889
- Durch Licht bedingte Verschiebungen des Pigmentes im Insectenauge und deren physiologische Bedeutung. Wien, 1889
- Die Physiologie der facettirten Augen von Krebsen und Insecten. Leipzig & Wien, 1891
- Eycleshymer (C.).** *Necturus maculosus.* See **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere**, xi.
- Eydoux (Fortuné) et Souleyet (—).** Zoologie du Voyage de la Bonite. See "Bonite."
- List of Mollusca . . . collected and described by Eydoux and Souleyet. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—MOLLUSCA.**
- Eysenhardt (Carl Wilhelm).** See **Chamisso (Adelbert von).**
- Eysfarth (Christian Sigismund).** Dissertatio de morbis plantarum. Resp. P. C. MÜLLER. 4to. (L.) Lipsiæ, 1723
- Eyton (Thomas Campbell).** Catalogue of British Birds. London, 1836
- History of the rarer British Birds. London, 1836
- History of the Oyster and the Oyster Fisheries. London, 1858
- Osteologia Avium: or a sketch of the osteology of Birds. 4to. London, 1861-75

F.

- Faber (George L.).** Fisheries of the Adriatic. 4to. London, 1883
- Faber (Johann Matthæus).** Strychnomania, explicans Strychni manici antiquorum vel Solani furiosi recentiorum, historie monumentum, &c. 4to. Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1677
- Fabre (Esprit).** D'une nouvelle espèce de Graminée (*Spartina versicolor*). (Bull. Soc. Agric. l'Hérault.) Montpellier, 1850
- Ed. alt. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. xiii.) Paris, 1850
- Fabre (Esprit) & Dunal (Félix).** Observations sur les maladies régnantes de la Vigne. (Bull. Soc. Agric. l'Hérault.) 4to. Montpellier, 1853
- Des *Ægilops* du midi de la France, et de leur transformation. (Bull. Soc. Agric. l'Hérault.) 4to. Montpellier, 1855
- Fabre (Jean Henri).** Souvenirs entomologiques: études sur l'instinct et les mœurs des Insectes. 10 vols. Paris [1870-1907]
- Fabricius (Franciscus), Præs.** De Ribes Arabum et Ligno Rhodio. Resp. GULIELMUS CHAMBERS. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1724
- Fabricius (Georg.).** De metallicis rebus ac nominibus observationes variæ. (L.) Tiguri, 1565
- Fabricius (Johan Christian).** Systema Entomologiæ. (L.) Flensburgi & Lipsiæ, 1775
- Genera Insectorum. Chilonii, 1776
- Philosophia Entomologica. Hamburgi & Kilonii, 1778
- Betrachtungen über die allgemeinen Einrichtungen in der Natur. Hamburg, 1781
- Species Insectorum. 2 vols. Hamburg, 1781

- Fabricius (Johan Christian).** Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta. 4 vols. & Suppl. *Hafniæ*, 1792-8
 — Index alphabeticus in Entomologiam systematicam emend. et auctam. *Hafniæ*, 1796
 — Systema Eleutheratorum. 2 vols. *Kilia*, 1801
 — Systema Piezatorum. *Brunsvigæ*, 1804
 — Systema Rhyngotorum. Editio nova. *Brunsvigæ*, 1822
 — Systema Antliatorum. Editio nova. *Brunsvigæ*, 1822
Fabricius (Otho). Fauna Grœnlandica. *Hafniæ*, 1780
Fabricius (Philipp Conrad). Enumeratio plantarum horti Helmstadiensis. (L.) *Helmstadii*, 1759
Fabricius ab Aquapendente (Hieronymus). Opera omnia Anatomica et Physiologica; cum præfatione JOHANNIS BOHNII. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1687
Fachs (Modestinus). Probier-Büchlein. (L.) *Leipzig*, 1678
Faggot (Jacob). Forbättring på kornhus byggnad. 4to. (L.) *Stockholm*, 1758
Fagræus (J. T.). Medicamenta graveolentia. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 4.
Fahlstrom (Johannes). De flatibus. See **Hoffwenius (P.)**.
Fåhræus (O. J.). Om perlfisket och Linné's hemliga konst att befördra perlbindingen hos musslor (Öfvers. K. Vet. Akad., 1859.) *Stockholm*, 1859
[Fairchild (Thomas) and others.] Catalogus plantarum . . . A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers, both exotic and domestic, which are propagated for sale in the gardens near London . . . By a Society of Gardeners. Pt. 1. Trees and Shrubs [All published], fol. *London*, 1730
 — (Apothor copy.)
 [The preface is signed by 20 gardeners; Fairchild's name standing first, and Philip Miller's fifth.]
Fairmaire (Léon). Coléoptères. See **Cape Horn**.
Falander (Abr.). De radicibus plantarum. See **Mennander (C. F.)**.
Falck (Johann Peter). *Alstrœmeria*. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
Falconer (Hugh). Report on the Teak forests of the Tenasserim Provinces. *Calcutta*, 1852
Falconer (Hugh) & Cautley (Proby T.). Fauna antiqua Sivalensis, being the fossil zoology of the Sewalik Hills, in the north of India. Parts 1-9. fol. *London*, 1845-9
Falconer (Randle Wilbraham). Contributions towards a catalogue of plants indigenous to the neighbourhood of Tenby. *London*, 1848
Falconer (William). Miscellaneous tracts and collections relating to Natural History selected from the principal writers of antiquity on that subject. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1793
Faldermann (Francisco). Coleopterorum ab Bungio in China boreali, Mongolia, &c., collectorum illustrationes. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1835
Falkenberg (Paul). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Bau der Vegetationsorgane der Monocotyledonen. *Stuttgart*, 1876
 — Die Rhodomelaceen des Golfes von Neapel, &c. See **Naples**—Zool. Station. Monogr. 26.
Fallén (Carl Friedrich), Præses. Dissertatio de Beta pabulari. Resp. P. ELFWENDAHL. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1792
 — Monographia Pompilorum Sveciæ. Resp. A. G. DAHLBOM. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1829
Fallopious (Gabrielius). Wunderlicher Secreten [sine titulo]. (L.) [n.d.]
Falmouth.
 Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon.
 Report and Proceedings for 1874. *Falmouth*, 1875
 Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society. See **Cornwall**.

- Falsan (Albert).** La Période Glaciaire étudiée principalement en France et en Suisse. *Paris*, 1889
- Famintzin (Andrei Serghyeevich).** Uebersicht der Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Botanik in Russland, während des Jahres 1891. *St Petersburg*, 1893
- Fant (E. M.).** De *Betula*. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Faraday (Michael).** Practical prevention of Dry-rot in Timber. *London*, 1836
- Farkas-Vukotinovic (Ljudevit).** Flora Croatia. See **Schlosser (J. C.).**
- Farlow (William Gilson).** An asexual growth from the prothallus of *Pteris serrulata*. (Proc. Amer. Acad. ix.) *Boston*, 1874
- On a disease of Olive and Orange Trees, in California in 1875. (Bull. Bussey Inst., i.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876
- On the American Grape-vine Mildew. (Bull. Bussey Inst., i.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876
- Synopsis of the Peronosporæ of the United States. (Bull. Bussey Inst., i.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876
- The Black Knot. (Bull. Bussey Inst., i.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876
- Remarks on some Algae found in the water supplies of the city of Boston. (Bull. Bussey Inst., ii.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1877
- On some impurities of drinking-water caused by vegetable growth. (Ann. Rep. I. Mass. State Board of Health.) *Boston*, 1880
- Marine Algae of New England and adjacent coast. *Washington*, 1881
- Notes on some species in the third and eleventh Centuries of Ellis's "North American Fungi." (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., xviii.) *Boston*, 1883
- Notes on some species of *Gymnosporangium* and *Chrysomyxa* of the United States. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., xx.) *Boston*, 1885
- The *Synchytria* of the United States. (Bot. Gaz., x.) *Hanover, Ind.*, 1885
- Biological teaching in Colleges. (Pop. Sci. Month., xxviii.) *New York*, 1886
- Notes on Arctic Algae; based principally on collections made at Ungava Bay by Mr L. M. Turner. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., xxi.) *Boston*, 1886
- Memoir of Edward Tuckerman, 1817-1886. (Rept. Nat. Acad., 1887.) *Washington*, 1887
- The task of American botanists. (Pop. Sci. Month., xxxi.) *New York*, 1887
- Notes on Fungi, i. (Bot. Gaz., xiv.) *Hanover, Ind.*, 1889
- On some new or imperfectly known Algae of the United States. (Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, xvi.) *New York*, 1889
- Diseases of Trees likely to follow mechanical injuries. (Mass. Hort. Soc.) *Boston*, 1891
- Notes on collections of Cryptogams from the higher mountains of New England. (Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., xxv.) *Boston*, 1892
- Notes on some Algae in the herbarium of the Long Island Historical Society. (Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, xx.) *New York*, 1893
- Note on *Agaricus amygdalinus*, M. A. Curtis. (Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., xxvi.) *Boston*, 1894
- List of Plants obtained on the Peary Auxiliary Expedition of 1894. (Bull. Geogr. Club, Philad., vol. i. no. 5.) *Philadelphia*, 1895
- A sketch of Cryptogamic Botany in Harvard University, 1874-1896. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1896
- Bibliographical Index of N. American Fungi. See **Washington: Carnegie Inst.** Public. no. 8.
- Farlow (W. G.) & Seymour (Arthur B.).** Provisional host-index of the Fungi of the United States. Parts 1-3. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1888-91
- Farmer (John Bretland).** See **Vries (H. de).** The Mutation Theory.
- *Ed.* See **Science Progress.**

- Farmer (John Bretland) & Moore (J. E. S.).** New investigations into the reduction phenomena of animals and plants. Preliminary communication. (Proc. Roy. Soc., lxxii.) [London, 1903]
- Farmer (J. B.), Moore (J. E. S.), & Digby (L.).** On the cytology of Apogamy and Apospory.—I. Preliminary note on Apogamy. (Proc. Roy. Soc., lxxi.) [London, 1903]
- Farmer (J. B.), Moore (J. E. S.), & Walker (C. E.).** On the resemblances exhibited between the cells of malignant growths in Man and those of normal reproductive tissues. (Proc. Roy. Soc., lxxii.) [London, 1903]
- Farnell (Frank).** See Sydney—Sea Fisheries. Report upon Trawling Operations off the Coast of New South Wales.
- Farr (Edith M.).** Contributions to a Catalogue of the Flora of the Canadian Rocky Mountains and the Selkirk Range. (Contrib. Bot. Labor. Univ. Pennsylvania, iii. no. 1.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1907
- Farran (George P.).** Record of the Copepoda taken on the Mackerel fishing grounds off Cleggan in 1901. (Rep. Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1901.) Dublin, 1903
- The Nudibranchiate Molluscs of Ballynakill and Bofin Harbours, Co. Galway. (Rep. Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1901.) Dublin, 1903
- Farrer (James) & Denny (Henry).** Further explorations in the Dowker-bottom Caves, in Craven. [1865.] (Proc. Yorksh. Geol. Soc., iv.) Leeds, 1869
- Farwell (Oliver Atkins).** Fern notes. (Mich. Acad. Sci., 1916.) [Lansing, Mich.] 1916
- New ranges for old plants. (Rhodora, xviii., no. 216.) Boston, Mass., 1916
- Contributions to the Botany of Michigan, no. 14. Michigan Novelties. 1916
- The genus *Hippochæte* in North America, north of Mexico. (Mem. New York Bot. Garden, no. 6.) 4to. New York, 1916
- New species and varieties from Michigan. Rare or interesting plants in Michigan. (19th Mich. Acad. Sci. Rept.) [Lansing, Mich.] 1917
- Beech-nut embedded in a Potato. (Guide to Nature.) [Sound Beach, Conn.] 1917
- Notes on *Hippochæte*. (Amer. Fern Journ., 1917.) Hannover, N.H., 1917
- Brazilian Jalap and some allied drugs. (Journ. Amer. Pharm. Assoc., vii.) 4to. Columbus, Ohio, 1918
- The *Trillium grandiflorum* group. (Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci., xx.) 4to. [Lansing, Mich.] 1918
- The yellow-flowered *Cypripediums*. (Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci., xx.) 4to. [Lansing, Mich.] 1918
- Notes on the Michigan Flora. (Rept. Mich. Acad. Sci., xx.) 4to. [Lansing, Mich.] 1918
- The identity of commercial Blue Flag. (Bull. Pharm., 1919.) Detroit, Mich., 1919
- *Panicum lineare*, Linn. (Amer. Mid. Nat., vi.) Notre Dame, Ind., 1919
- Farwell (Oliver Atkins) & Hamilton (Herbert C.).** *Digitalis Thapsi*, Linn. (Amer. Journ. Pharm.) Philadelphia, 1917
- Fatio (Victor) & Studer (Theophil).** Catalogues des Oiseaux de la Suisse, Livr. 1 > Genève, 1889 >
- Fauconnet (Marie Louise).** Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de Saône-a-Loire. Creusot, 1887
- Faujas de St Fond (Barthelmy).** Histoire naturelle des Roches de Trapp. 12mo. Paris, 1788
- Fauna of British India.** See India, British, Fauna of.

- Faune de France.** Redigée par le Directeur de l'Office central de Faunistique, P. de BEAUCHAMP. Fasc. I > Paris, 1921 >
- I. Echinodermes. Par R. KOEHLER. 1921. II. Oiseaux. Par P. PARIS. 1921.
III. Orthoptères et Dermaptères. Par L. CHOPARD. 1922.
- Faune de la Russie et des Pays Limotrophes.** Fondée principalement sur les Collections du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Pétersbourg. Redigée par le Directeur du Musée, N. V. NASONOV. Vol. i. St Petersburg, 1911
- Oiseaux (Aves). Par V. L. BIANCHI. Poissons (Marsipobranchii et Pisces). Par L. S. BERG. Hydraires (Hydroidea). Par A. K. LINKO.
- Faunus,** Zeitschrift für Zoologie und vergleichende Anatomie. Von J. GISTEL. 3 vols. München, 1832 7
- Fauvel (Pierre).** Annélides Polychètes non pélagiques. See Albert. Fasc. xlv. i.
- Favanne de Montceverville.** See Dezallier d'Argenville.
- Favenc (Ernest).** History of Australian Exploration, 1788-1888. Sydney, 1888
- Favre (Alphonse).** Observations sur les *Diceras*. (Mém. Soc. phys. Genève, x.) 4to. Genève, 1843
- Fawcett (William).** Flora of Jamaica. See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.
- See Kingston, JAMAICA.
- Faxon (Walter).** A revision of the Astacidae. Part 1. *Cambarus* & *Astacus*. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., x.) 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1885
- "Albatross." Stalk-eyed Crustacea. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., xvii.) 4to. Cambridge, U.S.A., 1895
- See Agassiz (A.).
- Fayrer (Sir Joseph).** The Thanatophidia of India: being an account of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula, &c. fol. London, 1872
- The Royal Tiger of Bengal. London, 1875
- On the relation of *Filaria sanguinis-hominis* to the endemic diseases of India. (Med. Times & Gaz., 1879.) 12mo. London, 1879
- Fedde (Friderich).** Repertorium novarum specierum regni vegetabilis. Band i. > Berlin, 1906 >
- Papaveraceæ-Hypecoideæ et Papaveraceæ-Papaveroideæ. See Engler (H. G. A.). Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 40.
- Federley (Harry).** Lepidopterologische Temperatur-Experimente mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Flügelschuppen. (Festschrift f. Palmen, no. 16.) 4to. Helsingfors, 1905
- Another edition. 4to. Helsingfors, 1906
- Fedtschenko (Alexis P.).** Travels in Turkestan.—Vol. 2. Geographical Investigations; Part 5. Neuroptera. By R. M'LACHLAN (in Russian). 4to. St Petersburg, 1875
- Fedtschenko (Boris).** Die im Europäischen Russland, in der Krym und im Caucasus vorkommenden Arten der Gattung *Hedysarum*. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat., 1899.) Moscow, 1899
- Fedtschenko (Olga).** Trois espèces nouvelles du genre *Eremurus*. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, 2^{me} sér., iv.) Genève, 1904
- Fedtschenko (Olga) & Fedtschenko (Boris).** Matériaux pour la Flore du Gouvernement Oufa [in Russian]. Moscow, 1893-4
- Ranunculaceen des russischen Turkestan. (Engler's Bot. Jahrb. xxvii.) Leipzig, 1899
- Matériaux pour la Flore de la Crimée. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, vii. no. 11; 2nd ser., i.) Genève et Bale, 1899-1901
- Fée (Antoine Laurent Apollinaire).** Flore de Virgile. Paris, 1822
- Essai sur les cryptogames des écorces exotiques officinales, précédé d'une méthode lichénographique, et d'un genera, avec des considérations sur la reproduction des Agames, etc. 4to. Paris, 1824

- Fée (Antoine Laurent Apollinaire).** Vie de Linné, rédigée sur les documents autographes; suivie de l'analyse de sa correspondance avec les principaux naturalistes de son époque. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Lille.) *Lille*, 1832
- Flore de Théocrite et des autres bucoliques grecs. *Paris*, 1832
- Mémoire sur le groupe des Phyllériées, et notamment sur le genre *Erineum*. *Paris*, 1834
- Mémoire sur l'Ergot du Siegle et sur quelques Agames qui vivent parasites sur les épis de cette céréale. (Strasb. Soc. Hist. Nat., iii.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1843
- Notice sur les plantes dites sommeillantes, et en particulier sur le *Portiera hygrometrica*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr., v.) *Paris*, 1858
- Feilden (Henry Wemyss).** Post-Tertiary beds of Grinnell Land and North Greenland. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xx.) *London*, 1877
- The flowering plants of Novaya Zemlya, etc. (Journ. Bot., xxxvi.) *London*, 1898
- On the Flora and Geology of Russian Lapland, Kolguev and Novaya Zemlya, etc. See **Pearson (H. J.)**. Beyond Petsora Eastward, &c. Appendices.
- Feistmantel (Ottokar).** Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of the Rajmahal group in the Rajmahal Hills. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 2, i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1877
- Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of the Rajmahal group from Golapili, near Ellore, South Godavari. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 2, i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1877
- Upper Gondwana Flora of the outliers on the Madras Coast. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 2, i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879
- Fossil Flora of the Gondwana system. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 2, ii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876-7
- Fossil Flora of the Talchir-Karharbari beds, with suppl. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879-81
- Fossil Flora of the Damuda-Panchet divisions (1880-1). 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879-81
- Fossil Flora of the south Rewah-Gondwana and of some of the coalfields of Western Bengal. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 12, iv.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1882-6
- Geological and Palæontological relations of the coal and plant-bearing beds of Palæozoic and Mesozoic Age in Eastern Australia and Tasmania; with special reference to the Fossil Flora. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæont., iii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1890
- Felder (Cajetan) & Felder (Rudolf).** Lepidoptera. See "**Novara**."
- Fellenberg (L. Rudolf von).** Fragmens de recherches comparées sur la nature constitutive de différentes sortes de Fibrine du Cheval. *Berne*, 1841
- Fellenberg (L. Rudolf von) & Valentine (Georg).** Ueber die bei der Consolidation des Faserstoffes stattfindenden Veränderungen der elementar-analytischen Bestandtheile desselben. (Müller, Arch., 1841.) *Leipzig*, 1841
- Fellerer (Carl).** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Sytematik der Begoniaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1892
- Felsted School Scientific Society.** See **Chelmsford**.
- Feltgen (Johann).** Vorstudien zu einer Pilz-Flora des Grossherzogthums Luxemburg. (Mem. Soc. Bot. Luxemb., xiv., xv.) *Luxemburg*, 1899-1902
- Feltøe (Charles Lett).** Memorials of John Flint South. *London*, 1884
- Felton (Samuel).** Portraits of English Authors on Gardening with biographical notices. Ed. 2. *London*, 1830
- Fenner (C. A.)** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Biologie der Laubblätter und Drüsen einiger Insketivoren. Inaug.-Diss. (Flora, xciii.) *München*, 1904

- Fenzl (Eduard).** Versuch einer Darstellung der geographischen Verbreitungs- und Vertheilungs-Verhältnisse der . . . Alsineen in der Polar-Region. (Annal. Wiener Mus., ii.) *Wien*, 1833
 — Monographie der Mollugineen. 2^{ter} Artikel. (Ann. Wiener Mus., ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1839.
 — Die Gattung *Tetradiclis*, Steven. (Linnæa, xv.) *Halle-a.-S.*, 1841
 — Darstellung und Erläuterung 4 . . . Pflanzen-Gattungen (*Carpodetus*, *Anisadenia*, *Cevallia*, und *Rhigozum*); gefolgt von einer Abhandlung über die Placentation der ächten, und einer Critik der zweifelhaften Bignoniaceen. (Denkschr. Bot. Ges., iii.) 4to. *Regensburg*, 1841
 — *Pugillus plantarum novarum Syriæ et Tauri Occidentalis.* *Vindobonæ*, 1842
 — *Plantarum generum et specierum novarum decas I.* (Flora, xxvi.) *Regensburg*, 1843
 — Ueber die Stellung der Gattung *Oxera* im Natürlichen Systeme. (Ber. Deutsch. Naturf. Vers., 1843.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1843
 — Vortrag über eine neue Crescentieen-Gattung. (Ber. Deutsch. Naturf. Vers.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1843
 — *Pemptas Stirpium novarum Capensium.* (Linnæa, xvii.) *Halis ad Salam*, 1843
 — *Nova quædam genera et species Plantarum Vascularium.* (Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i.) 4to. *Wien*, 1849
 — Enumeratio plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Karl von Hügel. See **Endlicher (S. L.).**
 — *Novarum stirpium, decades x.; and Sertum Cabulicum.* See **Endlicher (S. L.).**
 — *Flora Brazil.* See **Martius (C. F. P. von).**
Ferber (Johan Eberhard). Hortus Agerumensis, exhibens plantas saltem rariores exoticas et officinales, quas horto proprio intulit, secundum methodum Linnæi sexualem digestus. (L.) *Holmiæ*, 1739
 — (Another copy.) (L.) *Holmiæ*, 1739
Ferber (Johann Jakob). Briefe aus Wälschland über natürliche Merkwürdigkeiten dieses Landes an den Herausgeber derselben IGNATZ Edlen von BORN. (L.) *Prag*, 1773
 — De Prolepsi plantarum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Ferdinandum für Tirol. See **Innsbruck.**
Féré (Charles) & Binet (Alfred). Animal magnetism. Ed. 3. *London*, 1891
Ferguson (John). Chemical manufactures of the west of Scotland. (Brit. Assoc. Rep.) *Glasgow*, 1876
Ferguson (Margaret Clay). Contributions to the knowledge of the life-history of *Pinus*, with special reference to sporogenesis, the development of the gametophytes and fertilization. (Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vi.) *Washington*, 1904
Ferguson (William). Geological features of Buchan, Aberdeenshire. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, iii.) (Glasgow) 1849
 — Description of the Palmyra Palm of Ceylon. *Colombo*, 1850
 — Notes on the Geology of Dunbar Shore. *Glasgow*, 1851
 — The raised beaches of the Firth of Clyde. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverp., viii.) *Liverpool*, 1854
 — America, by river and rail. *London*, 1856
Fermond (Charles). Études comparées des Feuilles dans les trois grands embranchements végétaux, etc. *Paris, &c.*, 1864
Fernald (H. T.). Relationships of Arthropods. *Baltimore*, 1890
Fernald (Merritt Lyndon). See **Gray (A.).** New manual of Botany. Ed. 7.
Fernander (A. N.). Herbationes Upsalienses. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
Fernandez (E. E.). Elements of Sylviculture. See **Bagneris (G.).**

- Ferrara (Francesco)**. Storia generale dell' Etna, &c. *Catania*, 1793
 ——— Memorie sopra il Lago Naftia nella Sicilia Meridionale, sopra l'Ambra Siciliana, sopra il mele Ibleo, e la città d'Ibla Megara, sopra Nasso e Callipoli. *Palermo*, 1805
- Ferrari (Giovanni Battista)**. Flora; seu de Florum cultura, editio nova, accurante Bernhardo Rottendorffo. 4to.
 (L). *Amstelodami*, 1646
- Ferraris (G. B.)**. Hyphales. See *Florence*: Soc. Bot. Ital.: Flora Italiana Cryptogama.
- Ferré (G.)**. Étude de la crête auditive chez les Vertébrés. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, i.) *Bordeaux*, 1882
- Ferreira Lapa (João Ignacio)**. Chimica agricola ou Estudo analytico dos terrenos, das plantas et dos estrumes. *Lisbon*, 1875
- Ferrarius (Augerius)**. Liber de somniis. De diebus decretoriis. 16mo.
 (L). [*Lugdunum*, 1549]
- Ferrier (Walter F.)**. Catalogue of a Stratigraphical collection of Canadian Rocks. See *Canada*: Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.
- Ferrière (Emile)**. Le Darwinisme. 12mo, *Paris*, 1872
- Ferris (Gordon Floyd)**. See Kellogg (V. L.). The Anoplura and Mallophaga of North American mammals.
 ——— See *Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.*
- Ferris (Samuel)**. A dissertation on Milk. *London*, 1875
- Férussac (André Étienne Justin Pascal Joseph François d'Audebard, Baron de)**. Mémoires géologiques sur les terrains formés sous l'eau douce pas les débris fossiles des Mollusques vivant sur la terre, ou dans l'eau non salée. 4to. *Paris*, 1814
 ——— Tableaux systématiques des Animaux Mollusques. (From "L'histoire des Mollusques.") 4to. *Paris*, 1821
 ——— Note sur deux genres de Céphalopodes peu connus. (Mag. de Zool.) *Paris*, 1835
 ——— See *Bulletin des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques*.
 ——— See *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles*.
 ——— See *Bulletin des Sciences Médicales*.
- Férussac (A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A. de) & D'Orbigny (A. D.)**. Histoire naturelle des Céphalopodes acétabulifères vivants et fossils. 2 vols. Text and Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1834-43
- Férussac (Jean Baptiste Louis d'Audebard, Baron de), Férussac (A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A. de), & Deshayes (G. P.)**. Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 4 vols. and Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1819-51
- Festschrift zur Feier ihres fünfzigjährigen Bestehens**. See *Würzburg*: Physikalisch-medizinische Gesellschaft.
- Feuillée (Louis)**. Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathématiques et Botaniques faites sur les Côtes Orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale et dans les Indes Occidentales, depuis 1707 jusques en 1712. 2 vols. 4to (L). *Paris*, 1714
 ——— Histoire des plantes médicinales du Pérou et du Chili. (Being an extract from the preceding.) 4to. (L). *Paris*, 1725.
- Fewkes (Walter)**. Development of the pluteus of *Arbacia*. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1881
 ——— See *Agassiz (A.)*.
- Feyerabend (M. T.)**. De *Salvia*. See *Stenzelius (C. G.)*.
- Ficalho (Conde de)**. Flora das Lusiadas por Camoens. *Lisboa*, 1880
 ——— Plantas uteis da Africa Portuguesa. *Lisboa*, 1887
 ——— See *Orta (Garcia da)*. Colloquies.
 ——— Simples e Drogas. See *Lisbon—Academia*.
- Field (Barron)**. Geographical memoirs on New South Wales by various hands. Ed. by B. Field. *London*, 1825.

- Field Club (The)**; being the Transactions of the Birmingham Field Naturalists' Club. Ed. by HERBERT THOMPSON. Vol. i. nos. 1 and 2 (Sept. 1909 and Mar. 1910). [All issued.] *Birmingham*, 1909-10
- Field (Henry)**. Memoirs, historical and illustrative, of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea. *London*, 1820
- Ed. alt., revised, corrected, and continued to the present time, by R. H. SEMPLE. *London*, 1878
- Field Naturalist**. Ed. by JAMES RENNIE and NEVILLE WOOD. Vols. i.-v. *London*, 1833-9
- "**Field Naturalist**," *pseud.* See **Bell (Edward)**.
- Field (The) Naturalist's Quarterly**. Ed. by GERALD LEIGHTON. Vol. I. > *Edinburgh & London*, 1902 >
- Field Naturalist and Scientific Student**. Nos. 1-4. 4to. *Manchester*, 1882
- Fielding (Henry Barron) & Gardner (George)**. Sertum plantarum. *London*, 1844
- Fjellström (Johan)**. Medicina Lapponum. See **Harmens (G.)**.
- Filarszky (Ferdinand)**. Botanische Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen von M. v. Déchy im Kaukasus. (von Déchy, Kaukasus, iii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1910
- Filet (G. J.)**. Plantkundig woordenboek voor Nederlandsch-Indië. *Amsterdam*, 1888
- Filhol (Henri)**. La vie au fond des Mers; les explorations sous-marines et les voyages du *Travailleur* et du *Talisman*. *Paris*, 1886
- Catalogue des pièces remises au service d'Anatomie comparée par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco et figurant aujourd'hui dans la collection publique. (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., 1899.) *Paris*, 1899
- Filippi (Filippo de)**. Lettera sopra l'anatomia e lo sviluppo delle Clepsine. *Pavia*, 1839
- Memoria sullo sviluppo del Ghiozzo d'acqua dolce (*Gobius fluviatilis*). *Milano*, 1841
- Finger (Ferdinand)**. Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Mirabilis Jalapa* (Familie der Nyctagineen). Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1873
- Fingerhuth (Carl Anton)**. Compendium Floræ Germanicæ. See **Bluff (M. J.) & Fingerhuth (C. A.)**.
- Fink (Bruce)**. The Ascomycetes of Ohio. See **Ohio Biological Survey**. Bull., vol. ii.
- Finlayson (George)**. Mission to Siam in 1821-2; from the journals of the late G. F. [With a memoir by Sir T. STAMFORD RAFFLES.] *London*, 1826
- Finlow (R. S.)**. Jute cultivation in India. See **Calcutta: Agric. Res. Inst., Pusa**. Bull. no. 3.
- Finsch (Otto)**. Systematische Uebersicht der Ergebnisse seiner Reisen und schriftstellerischen Thätigkeit. (1859-1899.) *Berlin*, 1899
- See **Berlin**—Das Tierreich. Liefg. 15. Aves. Zosteropidæ.
- Conspectus generum avium. Index. See **Bonaparte (C. L.)**.
- Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas. See **Decken (C. C. von der)**.
- Finsch (O.) & Hartlaub (Gustav)**. Beitrag zur Fauna Central-Polynesiens. Ornithologie der Viti-, Samoa-, and Tonga-Inseln. *Halle*, 1867
- Fintelmann (G. A.) & Koch (Karl)**. Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. See **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung, etc.**
- Fiori (Adriano)**. Acanthaceæ della Somalia italiana. (E. Chiovenda. Le collezioni botaniche della Missione Stefanini-Paoli.) 4to. *Firenze*, 1916
- L'allevamento dei pioppi dai semi e sua convenienza tecnica ed economica. (L'Alpe, (ii.) vi.) *Firenze*, 1919
- Firminger's Manual of Gardening for India**. Ed. 5. See **Cameron (J.)**.
- Fisch (Carl)**. Hirschtrüffel (*Elaphomyces*). See **Reess (M.)**.
- Fisch (Ernst)**. Beiträge zur Blütenbiologie. See **Bibl. Bot.**, ix. H. 48.

- Fischer (Alfred).** Untersuchungen über das Siebrohren—System der Cucurbitaceen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1884
 ——— Vorlesungen über Bakterien. *Jena*, 1897
 ——— Zweite vermehrte Auflage. *Jena*, 1903
 ——— Untersuchungen über den Bau der Cyanophyceen und Bakterien. *Jena*, 1897
- Fischer (Bernhard).** Bakterien des Meeres. *See Plankton-Expedition.*
- Fischer (C. E. C.).** *See Jacquot (A.).* Incendies en Forêt.
- Fischer (Eduard).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss exotischer Pilze. (Hedwigia, xxx.) *Dresden*, 1891
 ——— Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Phalloideen, mit einem Anhang: Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse der Gastromyceten. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges. gesammten Naturwiss., xxxii., xxxiii., xxxvi.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1890-1900
 ——— Entwicklungsgeschichte Untersuchungen über Rostpilze. Eine Vorarbeit zur Monographischen Darstellung der Schweizerischen Uredineen. (Beitr. Kryptogamen-Flora d. Schweiz, i. Heft 1.) *Bern*, 1898
 ——— Die Uredineen der Schweiz. (Beitr. z. Kryptogamenflora d. Schweiz, ii. Heft 2.) *Bern*, 1904
- Fischer (Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von).** Notice sur le fruit du *Pothos*. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, i.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1811
 ——— Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Elymus*. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, i.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1811
 ——— Beitrag zur botanischen Systematik, die Existenz der Monocotyledoneen und der Polycotyledoneen betreffend. 4to. *Zürich*, 1812
 ——— *Güldenstädtia*, nouveau genre de la famille des Légumineuses. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, vi.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1823
 ——— Genera plantarum duo (*Adenophora* et *Güldenstädtia*). (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, vi.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1823
 ——— Synopsis *Astragalorum* Tragacantharum. *Mosquæ*, 1853
 ——— Plantes recueillies pendant le Voyage des Russes autour du Monde. *See Langsdorf (G. H. von) & Fischer (F. E. L. von).*
- Fischer (F. E. L. von) & Meyer (C. A.).** Index Seminum horti botanici Petropolitani; accedunt animadversiones botanicae. *Petropoli*, 1835-46
 ——— ——— Supplementum ad Indicem 9^{um}. *Petropoli*, 1844
 ——— ——— Lettre sur les genres *Xeranthemum* [et *Chardinia*, &c.]. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Moscou, iv.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1836
 ——— ——— Enumeratio (prima et altera) Plantarum novarum a cl. SCHRENK lectarum. *Petropoli*, 1841-2
- Fischer (F. E. L.), Meyer (Carl Anton), & Regel (Eduard).** Sertum Petropolitanum: seu icones et descriptiones plantarum quæ in horto botanico Imp. Petropolitano floruerunt. Decades 1-4. fol. *Petropoli*, 1846-69
- Fischer (Guido).** Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Bronchialbaum der Vögel. *See Bibl. Zool.*, xix. H. 45.
- Fischer (Heinrich).** Nephrit und Jadeit; nach ihren Mineralogischen Eigenschaften. *Stuttgart*, 1875
- Fischer (Hugo).** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Pollenkörner. *Breslau*, 1890
- Fischer (Johan Baptista).** Flora Javæ. *See Blume (C. L.).*
- Fischer (L.).** Taschenbuch der Flora von Bern. Ed. 2. *Bern*, 1863
 ——— Verzeichniss der Gefässpflanzen des Berner Oberlandes. (Mittheil. Nat. Gesell. Bern, 1875.) *Bern*, 1875
- Fischer (Max).** Deutscher Roggen und russischer Roggen. Antrittsvorlesung: Die Bedeutung einer Verbindung von Ackerbau und Viehzucht im heutigen Landwirthschafts Betriebe. *Halle-a.-S.*, 1895

- Fischer (Paul Henri).** Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique, ou Histoire Naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles. *Paris*, 1880-7
- Mollusca. *See Mexico—Mission Scientifique.*
- *See Journal de Conchyliologie.*
- Brachiopodes. *See Travailleur ; Talisman ; and Albert.*
- Fischer (Paul Moritz).** Ueber den Bau von *Opisthotrema cochleare*, nov. genus, nov. spec. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Trematoden. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., xl.) *Leipzig*, 1883
- Fischer (Pierre Marie Henri).** Mollusques provenant des dragages effectués à l'Ouest de l'Afrique. *See Albert.*
- Mollusques provenant . . . dans les Mers du Nord. *See Albert.*
- Céphalopodes. *See Travailleur & Talisman.*
- Fischer (Sebastian).** *See Middendorff's Reise*, Zool., ii.
- Fischer de Waldheim (Alexandre Grigoriévitch).** Florula Bryologica Mosquensis. *Mosquæ*, 1864
- Revue des plantes nourricières des Ustilaginées. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., lii.) *Moscou*, 1877
- Notice sur une nouvelle Ustilaginée. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital., ix.) *Pisa*, 1877
- Aperçu systématique des Ustilaginées, leurs plantes nourricières, et la localisation de leurs spores. 4to. *Paris*, 1877
- Fischer de Waldheim (Gotthelf).** Ueber die Schwimmblase der Fische. *Leipzig*, 1795
- Die verschiedene Form des Intermaxillarknochens in verschiedenen Thieren. *Leipzig*, 1800
- Naturhistorische Fragmente. Band i. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1801
- Sur une nouvelle espèce de Tarsier. 4to. *Mayence*, 1802
- Notice d'un animal fossile de Sibérie. [*Elasmotherium*.] (Progr. séance publique Soc. Imp. Nat.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1808
- Notice des Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou. Parts 1-3. (1 Terebratules, 2 Hydrophores, 3 Encrinurites, etc.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1809-11
- Muséum d'histoire naturelle de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Livr. 1. Description des objets rare. fol. *Moscou*, 1810
- Prodromus Craniologia comparatæ. fol. *Moscou*, 1811
- Zoognosia. Ed. 3. Vol. 1. 4to. *Moscou*, 1813
- Essai sur la Turquoise et sur la Calaité. *Moscou*, 1816
- 2de édition. *Moscou*, 1818
- Adversaria Zoologica. Fasc. 1 et 2. 4to. *Moscou*, 1819
- Entomographie de la Russie. Tomes i.-v. 4to. *Moscou*, 1820-51
- Genres des Insectes. Vol. i. (Coleoptera). 4to. *Moscou*, 1851
- Notice sur un nouveau genre d'Oiseaux, et sur plusieurs nouveaux Insectes. *Moscou*, 1821
- Catalogus Animalium in itinere ab Orenburg ad Bokaram usque (a D. C. H. Pander) collectorum. *Moscou*, 1821
- Notice sur les Polypiers tubipores fossiles. 4to. *Moscou*, 1828
- Oryctographie du gouvernement de Moscou. fol. *Moscou*, 1830-7
- — (Another issue.) fol. *Moscou*, 1830-7
- Notice sur le *Tettigopsis*, nouveau genre d'Orthoptères de la Russie. 4to. *Moscou*, 1833
- Notice sur le *Phlocerus*, genre nouveau d'Orthoptères de la Russie. *Moscou*, 1833
- Bibliographia Palæontologica Animalium systematica. Ed. 2. *Moscou*, 1834
- Recherches sur les ossements fossiles de la Russie. Nos. 1-3. 4to. *Moscou*, 1836-9
- Lettre sur le *Rhopalodon*, genre de saurien fossile, du versant Occidental de l'Oural. *Moscou*, 1841

- Fischer de Waldheim (Gotthelf).** *Catalogus Coleopterorum in Siberia Orientali a cel. G. S. Karelin collectorum.* (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) *Moscou, 1842*
- *Revue des Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou.* No. 2. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., xvi.) *Moscou, 1843*
- *Notice sur quelques Sauriens Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou.* (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., xix.) 4to. *Moscou, 1846*
- *Notice sur quelques Sauriens de l'Oolithe du Gouvernement de Simbirsk.* (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., xx.) *Moscou, 1847*
- [—] *Jubilæum semisæculare D. Med. et Phil. Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim celebrant sodales Soc. Cæs. Nat. Scrut. Mosquensis, die 10 Febr. 1847.* fol. *Mosquæ, 1847*
- *Ommatolampes et Trachelacanthus; genera piscium fossilium nova.* 4to. *Mosquæ, 1851*
- Fischer (Wilhelm).** *Gephyreen.* See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- Fisher (A. K.).** *The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their relation to Agriculture.* (U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Orn. Bull. no. 3.) *Washington, 1893*
- Fisher (E. M.).** *Revision of the North American species of Hoffmannseggia.* (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., i.) *Washington, 1892*
- Fisher (Osmond).** *Physics of the Earth's crust.* Ed. 2. *London, 1889*
- Fisher (William Rogers).** *Forest Utilization.* See **Schlich (Sir W.).** *Manual of Forestry.*
- See **Schimper (A. F. W.).** *Plant-Geography upon a Physiological Basis.*
- Fisher (William R.) & Gurney (John Henry).** *Account of the Birds found in Norfolk.* (Zoologist.) *London, 1846*
- Fisheries.**
- Commonwealth of Australia.** Department of Trade and Customs. Fisheries:—
- Zoological results of the fishing experiments carried out by F.I.S. "Endeavour," 1909-10.* (H. C. DANNEVIG.) Parts I., II. *Sydney, 1911, 1912*
- Conseil Permanent international pour l'exploration de la Mer.** Procès-verbaux (6th) des réunions du Conseil, des Commissions spéciales et des sections. *London, 11-14 Juin 1907.* 4to. *Copenhagen, 1907*
- Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland.** Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries for Ireland, for the year 1904. *Dublin, 1906*
- Fishery Board for Scotland.** 24th Annual Report. Parts II. & III. *Glasgow, 1906*
- *Vide infra.*
- Fisheries of New South Wales.** Report of Board for the year 1906. fol. *Sydney, 1907*
- North Sea Fisheries Investigation Committee.** FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND. Report on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigations in the North Sea and Adjacent Waters. Conducted . . . under the Superintendence of D'ARCY WENTWORTH THOMPSON. 1902-3. fol. *London, 1905*
- MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. International Fishery Investigations. First Report on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigation in the North Sea and adjacent waters (Southern Area). 1902-3. fol. *London, 1905*
- Second Report (Southern Area) on Fishery and Hydrographical Investigations in the North Sea and adjacent waters. 1904-5 Part I. fol. *London, 1907*

Fisheries (*continued*)**Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee.**

Reports on the Scientific Investigations for the years 1905-6
1907. Ed. by ALEXANDER MEEK.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905-6, 1908

Fitch (Asa). The Hessian Fly; its history, character, and habits.
(Trans. N. York State Agric. Soc., vi.) Albany, 1847

— Winter Insects of eastern New York. (Amer. Journ. Agric., v.)
Albany, 1847

— Reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other Insects of the State
of New York. (Trans. N. York State Agric. Soc.) Albany, 1856-65

Fitch (Walter Hood) & Smith (Worthington George). Illustrations of
the British Flora. London, 1880

— — — — — Ed. 4. London, 1916

Fitting (Hans). Physiological principles for determining the value of
the various Rubber Tapping methods. Transl. from the German by
J. H. RENTON. London, 1909

Fitton (William Henry). Instructions for collecting Geological speci-
mens. (Appendix to Capt. King's "Australia.") London, 1826

— Notes on the progress of Geology in England. (Lond. and Edinb.
Phil. Mag., i.-ii.) London, 1833

— Geological sketch of the vicinity of Hastings. 12mo.

London, 1833

— Geological relations of the beds between the Chalk and the Pur-
beck Limestone in the S.E. of England. (Ann. Philos., viii.)
4to. London, 1824

[—] The Silurian system of Sir Roderick Murchison. (Edinb. Rev.)
Edinburgh, 1841

— Stratigraphical account of the section from Atherfield to Rocken-
End, on the S.W. Coast of the Isle of Wight. (Quart. Journ. Geol.
Soc., iii.) London, 1847

Fitz (R. H.). Anatomy of the parasite *Fasciola Jacksoni*. (New York
Med. Journ., xxiv.) New York, 1876

Fitzgerald (Robert David). Australian Orchids. (Vols. i.-ii. pts. 1-4.)
fol. Sydney, 1874-88

Fitzgerald (William Vincent). The Botany of the Kimberleys, north-
west Australia. (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. W. Australia, iii.)
[Perth] 1918

Fixsen (Carolus). De Linguae Raninae textura: disquisitiones micro-
scopicae. Diss. Inaug. Dorpat, 1857

Flagey (C.). Catalogue des Lichens. See **Battandier (J. A.) & Trabut**
(L.). Flore de l'Algérie.

Flahault (Charles Henri Marie). L'Œuvre de J. É. Planchon. 4to.
Montpellier, 1889

— Algues perforantes. See **Bornet (E.).**

— Flore . . . de la France, etc. See **Coste (H.).**

— See **Vilmorin (P. L. de).** Hortus Vilmorinianus.

— Le progrès de la Géographie botanique depuis 1884. See **Progressus**
Rei Botanicae, i. H. 1.

— See **Albert (A.) & Jahandiez (E.).** Catalogue des plantes du
département du Var.

Fleischer (Johann Gottlieb). Flora der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen
Esth-, Liv- und Kurland. Herausg. von EMANUEL LINDEMANN.
Mitau & Leipzig, 1839

Fleischer (Max). Die Musci. See **Buitenzorg, Flore de**, Pt. 5.

— *Calymperopsis*, gen. nov. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xix. H. 80.

Fleming (Francis). Southern Africa. London, 1856

Fleming (John). The Philosophy of Zoology. 2 vols.
Edinburgh, 1822

— History of British Animals. Edinburgh, 1828

Flemming (Walther). Zellsubstanz, Kern und Zelltheilung. Leipzig, 1882

- Fletcher (Hugh).** Descriptive Note on the Sydney Coal Field, Cape Breton. *See* **Canada**—Geological Survey.
- Fletcher (J. J.).** *Ed.* The Macleay Memorial Volume. *See* **Macleay (Sir W. J.).**
- Fletcher (James).** Presidential Address: Practical Entomology. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 2 ser. vol. i.) *Toronto, 1895*
- Recent additions to the list of injurious Insects of Canada. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, 2 ser. v.) *Ottawa, 1899*
- Insects, Fungous Diseases—Treatments. Evidence of Jas. Fletcher, Entomologist and Botanist, before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization, 1902. (As advance sheets of the Committee's Final Report.) *Ottawa, 1902*
- Insects injurious to grain and fodder crops, root crops, and vegetables. (Bull. no. 52, Dept. Agric. Centr. Exper. Farm.) *Ottawa, 1905*
- Division of Insects and Plants: Evidence of JAS. FLETCHER before the Select Standing Committee on Agriculture and Colonization. *Ottawa, 1905*
- *See* **Clark (G. H.).** Farm weeds of Canada.
- Fletcher (Sir Lazarus).** An introduction to the study of Rocks. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide-Books.
- Fletcher (Thomas Bainbrigg).** Some South Indian Insects and other animals of importance, considered especially from an economic point of view. *Madras, 1914*
- Fleure (Herbert John).** *Patella* (The Common Limpet). *See* **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** Mem. x.
- Fleurieu (Charles Pierre Claret de, Count).** Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the south-east of New Guinea. . . . Transl. from the French by A. NARES. 4to. *London, 1791*
- Fleutiaux (Edmond).** Catalogue systématique des *Cicindelidæ*. *Paris, 1892*
- Flinders (Matthew).** Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801-3, in H.M.S. *Investigator*. 4to. *London, 1814*
- Botanical Appendix. *See* **Brown (R.).**
- Flint (James Monroe).** A contribution to the Oceanography of the Pacific. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 55.) *Washington, 1905*
- Floderus (Matts).** Ueber die Bildung der Follikelhüllen bei den Ascidien. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., lxi.) *Leipzig, 1896*
- Flora.** *See* **Regensburg.**
- Flora Capensis.** *See* **Harvey (W. H.) & Sonder (O. W.).**
- Flora Italica Cryptogama.** *See* **Florence : Soc. Bot. Ital.**
- Flora and Silva.** *Ed.* by WILLIAM ROBINSON. Vols. i.-iii. [all published]. 4to. *London, 1903-5*
- Floral Cabinet and Magazine of Exotic Botany.** Conducted by G. B. KNOWLES and FREDERIC WESTCOTT. Nos. 1-7 only. *London, 1837*
- Floral (The) Register.** [Issued in parts with The Botanic Garden and Fruitist.] *London, 1851-4*
- Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe . . . Ouvrage . . . rédigée par M. C. LEMAIRE . . . M. SCHWEIDWEILER . . . et M. L. VAN HOUTTE ([and afterwards] J. DECAISNE).** Tom. i.-xxiii. *Gand, 1845-83*
- Flore de Buitenzorg,** publiée par le Jardin Botanique de l'État. Parts 1-5. . . . *Leide, 1898-1908*
- I. RACIBORSKI (MARYAN). Die Pteridophyten. 1898.
 - II. PENZIG (OTTONE). Myxomycètes. 1898.
 - III. WILDEMAN (ÉMILE DE). Les Algues. 1900.
 - IV. SCHIFFNER (VICTOR). Les Hépatiques. 1900.
 - V. FLEISCHER (MAX). Les Muscinées. Band I. Sphagnales; Bryales (Arthrodonteï [Haplolepideæ]). 1900-1902; Band II. Bryales (Arthrodonteï [Diplolepideæ i. p.]). 1902-1904; Band III. Bryales Metacranaceales i. p., Isobryinæ i. p., Hookeriinæ. 1906-1908.

Florence.

Reale Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale.Synopsis plantarum horti botanici musæi regalis Florentini. *See***Zuccagni (A.).****Reale Società Toscana di Orticultura.**Atti del Congresso Internazionale Botanico in 1874. *Firenze*, 1876**Società Botanica Italiana.**Bullettino, no. 1. > *Firenze*, 1892 >Bullettino bibliografico. [Vol. 1 >] *Firenze*, 1904 >Flora Italica Cryptogama. *Rocca San Casciano*, 1905-16 >Pars I. Fungi.—**TRAVERSO (G. B.).** Elenco bibliografico della Micologia Italiana. (Fasc. 1 & 9.) 1905, 1912. (? Complete.)

— Pyrenomycetæ. (Fasc. 2, 3, & 11.) 1906-13. (In progress.)

TROTTER (ALEXANDER). Uredinales. (Fasc. 4, 7, & 12.) 1908-1914. (Complete.)**PETRI (L.).** Gasterales. (Fasc. 5.) 1909. (? Complete.)**FERRARIS (T.).** Hyphales. (Fasc. 6, 8, 10, 13-15.) 1910-16. (Complete.)Pars II. Algæ.—**PEDA (A.).** Algæ, prefazione G. B. DE TONI. (Vol. 1, fasc. 1-3.) 1908-9. (Complete.)Pars III. Lichens.—**ATTA (A.).** Lichenes. (Vol. 1, fasc. 1-6.) 1909-11. (Complete.)*See* **Giornale (Nuovo) Botan. Ital.***See* **"Redia,"** Giornale di Entomologia.**Floricultural (The) Cabinet and Florists' Magazine.** Conducted by *London*, 1833-9
J. HARRISON. 7 vols.

[Continued as]

Gardener's (The) Weekly Magazine . . . &c. Conducted by Messrs
HARRISON. 6 vols. [Incomplete.] *London*, 1840-5**Florin (Isaac).** Utlandska Waxter. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).****Florin (J. M.).** De tenebris Aegypt. *See* **Browall (J.).****Florist and Pomologist.** Conducted by THOMAS MOORE. Sér. 3,
vols. viii.-x. Sér. 4, vols. i.-vi. [Incomplete.] *London*, 1875-84**Flörman (C. E.).** Skand, Fjäriller. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).****Flourens (Marie Jean Pierre).** Éloge historique d'Antoine Laurent de
Jussieu. 4to. *Paris*, 1840— Éloge historique de A. Pyramus de Candolle. 4to. *Paris*, 1842— Histoire des travaux de Georges Cuvier. 3me éd. *Paris*, 1858— Éloge historique de Frédéric Tiedemann. 4to. *Paris*, 1862**Flower (Stanley Smyth).** Zoological Gardens of the World. Reference
List, 1st October 1908.— List of Animals in the Zoological Gardens, Giza, near Cairo.
Ed. 2. *Cairo*, 1910**Flower (S. S.) & Nicoll (M. J.).** The principal species of Birds protected
by law in Egypt. 4to. *Cairo*, 1918**Flower (Thomas Bruges).** Flora Thanetensis. 12mo. *Ramsgate*, 1847— Flora of Wiltshire. [With Appendix: Instructions for the forma-
tion of a Wiltshire Herbarium.] (Wilts. Arch. Mag.) *Devizes*, 1874— On the structure of the Compositæ. (Wilts. Arch. Mag., ix.)
Devizes, 1866**Flower (Sir William Henry).** On the commissures of the cerebral hemi-
spheres of the Marsupialia and Monotremata as compared with those
of the Placental Mammals. (Phil. Trans., clv.) 4to. *London*, 1865— On the development and succession of the teeth in the Marsupialia.
Phil. Trans., clvii.) 4to. *London*, 1867— Catalogue of Osteological specimens in the Museum of the Royal
College of Surgeons. Part I., Man, 1879. Part II., Mammals, 1884.
London, 1879-84— List of Cetacea in the British Museum. *London*, 1885— Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. Ed. 3.
London, 1885

- Flower (Sir William Henry).** The Horse: a study in natural history. London, 1891
- See **Ray Society.** Recent memoirs on the Cetacea by Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg.
- Flower (Sir W. H.) & Lydekker (Richard).** Introduction to the study of Mammals, living and extinct. London, 1891
- Floyer (Ernest Ayscoghe).** Étude sur le Nord-Etbai, entre le Nil et la Mer Rouge. 4to. Le Caire, 1893
- *L'Agave rigida.* Le Caire, 1894.
- Note sur quelques plantes utiles. Le Caire, 1894
- Note sur la culture en Égypte de l'*Agave rigida sisalana* et d'autres plantes, utiles dans les Jardins d'essai dans la Haute- et la Basse-Égypte. (Inst. Égypt., 1895.) Le Caire, 1896
- La culture du Sisal en Égypte. (Inst. Egypt.) Le Caire, 1896
- Flueckiger-Bibliothek,** Katalog der. See **Strasbourg: Pharmazent. Inst.**
- Flueckiger (Friedrich A.) & Hanbury (Daniel).** Pharmacographia; a history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin met with in Great Britain and British India. London, 1874
- Fluegel (Felix).** German Dictionary. See **Dictionaries.**
- Fluegge (Johann).** Graminum monographiæ pars I. Hamburgi, 1810
- (Another copy with notes by **DAWSON TURNER.**)
- "Fly." Voyage of H.M.S. *Fly.* See **Jukes (J. B.).**
- Flygare (A.).** Stirp. Guin. See **Afzelius (A.).**
- Flygare (J.).** De coloniis plantarum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Fock (H. C. A.).** De Lintworm en het middel om hem uit te drijven. Ed. 3. Utrecht, 1873
- Focke (Gustav Woldemar).** Ueber die *Planaria Ehrenbergii*. (Ann. Wien. Mus., i.) 4to. Wien, 1836
- Focke (Wilhelm Olbers).** Die Pflanzen-Mischlinge, ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Gewächse. Berlin, 1881
- *Species Ruborum.* See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bde. xvii., xix., Hefte 72 & 83.
- Foeder (A. M.).** Den Märken Lands Upodling. See **Kalm (P.).**
- Foerster (Carl Friedrich).** Handbuch der Cacteenkunde in ihrem ganzen Umfange . . . vermehrt von THEODOR RÜMPLER. 2^{te} Aufl. Leipzig, 1892
- Fol (Hermann).** Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie, mit Einschluss der vergleichenden Histologie. 2 Theile. Leipzig, 1884-96
- See **Recueil Zool. Suisse.**
- Folcher (Johannes).** See **Drossander (A.).**
- Folin (Marquis Leopold de).** Le genre *Meioceras*. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine-et-Loire, xi.) Angers, 1869
- D'une méthode de classification de la famille des Chemnitzidæ. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine-et-Loire, xii.) Angers, 1870
- Fontaine (William Morris).** Older Mesozoic flora of Virginia. (U.S. Geol. Surv., vi.) 4to. Washington, 1883
- Potomac or Younger Mesozoic Flora. See **U.S. Geol. Surv.**, monogr. xv.
- Foord (Arthur Humphreys).** Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—FOSSILS.
- Carboniferous Cephalopoda. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- Foot (Katharine) & Strobell (Ella Church).** Cytological Studies. (A collection of reprints.) 4to. 1894-1917
- Foot (Robert Bruce).** Fauna of the Indian Fluvial Deposits. *Rhinoceros deccanensis*. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 10, vol. i.) 4to. Calcutta, 1874
- See **Madras Government Museum.**
- Forbes (Alexander).** Heredity of hair-length in Guinea-pigs. See **Washington: Carnegie Inst.** Publ. no. 49.

- Forbes (Edward).** *Malacologia Monensis: a catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man and the neighbouring sea.* 12mo.
Edinburgh, 1838
- *History of British Starfishes.* London, 1841
- *Inaugural lecture on Botany, read in King's College, London, May 8th, 1843.* London, 1843
- *Lecture on the relations of Natural History to Geology and the Arts.* London, 1851
- *On the Fluvio-marine Tertiaries of the Isle of Wight.* (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., ix.) London, 1853
- *Introductory lecture on the educational uses of museums.* London, 1853
- *Literary papers of, selected from the Literary Gazette.* 12mo.
London, 1855
- *The natural history of the European seas.* Ed. by R. GODWIN-AUSTEN. London, 1859
- *Centenary Commemoration, February 13th, 1915.* (Isle of Man Weekly Times.) London, 1915
- *Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries.* See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- *Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ.* See **Ray Soc.**
- *Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald.* See "**Herald.**"
- *Obituary.* See **Balfour (J. H.).**
- Forbes (E.) & Hanley (Sylvanus).** *History of British Mollusca and their shells.* 4 vols. London, 1848-53
- Forbes (Henry Ogg).** *A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, from 1878 to 1883.* London, 1885
- Forbes (James).** *Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis.* 4to. London, 1825
- *Salictum Woburnense.* London, 1829
- *Pinetum Woburnense.* London, 1839
- Forbes (Stephen Alfred).** *Preliminary report on the Aquatic Invertebrate Fauna of the Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, and of the Flathead Region of Montana.* (Bull. U.S. Fish Comm., 1891.) 4to.
Washington, 1893
- Forbes (S. A.) & Richardson (Robert Earl).** *The Fishes of Illinois.* Text and Atlas. 4to. [Urbana, 1908]
- Forbes (William Alexander).** *Collected scientific papers of the late W. A. F., ed. by F. E. BEDDARD, with preface by P. L. SCLATER.* London, 1885
- *Collected scientific papers of the late ALFRED HENRY GARROD.* See **Garrod (A. H.).**
- *Anatomy of the Petrels.* See **Challenger.**
- Force (John N.) & Stevens (Ida M.).** *Further studies on Typhoidin.* (Arch. Intern. Med., xix.) 4to. Chicago, 1917
- Ford (Charles).** *Cassia lignea (Cinnamomum Cassia, Blume).* fol. Hongkong, 1882
- Ford (Sibille Ormston).** *The anatomy of Psilotum triquetrum.* (Ann. Bot., xviii.) Oxford, 1905
- Ford (William Hudson).** *Normal presence of alcohol in the blood.* (Journ. Ell. Soc. Nat. Hist., i.) 4to. Charleston, 1859
- Forel (August).** *Die Nester der Ameisen.* (Neujahrbl. Naturf. Ges. xcv.) 4to. Zürich, 1893
- *Formiciden.* See **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise**, Liefg. 7.
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xxxiii.-xxxv.
- Forel (François A.).** *Handbuch der Seenkunde.* Allgemeine Limnologie. Stuttgart, 1901
- Forest Bulletin.** See **Calcutta: Agric. Res. Inst., Pusa.**
- Forest Law.** *A manual of Forest Law.* See **India.**
- "Forestier, Le."** See **Boisdelaville.**
- Forsbom (J.).** *Fruktbärande buskars skötsel.* See **Hellenius (C. N.).**

- Forsius (H.).** Stapel-Staden Helsingfors. See **Kalm (P.).**
- Forsius (Sigfried Aron).** Minerographia, that är, mineralers . . . beskrifvelse. (L). Stockholm, 1643
- Forskål (Peter).** Dubia de principiis Philosophiæ recentioris. 4to. (L). Göttingæ, 1756
- Flora Ægyptiaco-arabica: post mortem auctoris edidit CARSTEN NIEBUHR. 4to. (L). Havniæ, 1775
- Descriptiones animalium quæ in itinere Orientali observavit. Ed. C. NIEBUHR. 4to. (L). Havniæ, 1775
- Icones rerum naturalium quas in itinere Orientali depingi curavit. Ed. C. NIEBUHR. 4to. (L). Havniæ, 1776
- Forssenius (A. H.).** Westergothia urbe. See **Frondin (E.).**
- Forsskåhl (J. G.).** Hospita insectorum flora. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Forsten (Eltio Alegondus).** Dissertatio de *Cedrela febrifuga*. Præs. C. N. KIST. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1836
- Forster (Anthony).** South Australia, its progress and prosperity. London, 1866
- Forster (Benjamin Meggot).** Description of *Peziza cuticulosa*. 12mo. London, 1792.
- Introduction to the knowledge of Funguses. 12mo. London, 1820
- Forster (Edward).** Catalogus Avium in Insulis Britannicis habitantium London, 1817
- On the *Vicia angustifolia* of the English Flora. (Linn. Trans., xvi.) 4to. London, 1830
- Forster (F.).** Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg. See **Fuernrohr (A. E.).**
- Forster (Johann Georg Adam).** De plantis esculentis insularum Oceani Australis. Berolini, 1786
- Florulæ insularum Australium prodromus. Göttingæ, 1786
- De plantis Magellanicis et Atlanticis commentationes. 4to. Göttingæ, 1787
- Herbarium Australe. Göttingæ, 1797
- Beschreibungen der Gattungen von Pflanzen, &c. See **Forster (J. R.).**
- Characteres generum plantarum. See **Forster (J. R.).**
- Forster (Johann Reinhold).** Catalogue of British Insects. (L). Warrington, 1770
- Catalogue of the animals of North America. (L). London, 1771
- Novæ species Insectorum. Cent. 1. (L). London, 1771
- Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. (L). London, 1771
- De Byssu antiquorum. (L). London, 1776
- Enchiridion historiæ naturali inserviens. London, 1797
- Icones sex Insectorum ineditæ cum adnot. Linnæi fil. (L).
- Travels through Louisiana. See **Bossu.**
- Travels in North America. See **Kalm (P.).**
- Voyage to China and the East Indies. See **Osbeck (P.).**
- Forster (J. R.) & Forster (J. G. A.).** Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt annis 1772-5. fol. (L). Londini, 1775
- — Beschreibungen der Gattungen von Pflanzen, auf einer Reise nach den Inseln der Süd-See gesammelt, beschrieben und abgezeichnet, während den Jahren 1772 bis 1775. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, durch JOHANN SIMON KERNER. 4to. Stuttgart, 1779
- Forster (Thomas).** Observations on the brumal retreat of the Swallow. London, 1808
- — Ed. 3. London, 1813
- Observations on the natural history of Swallows. Ed. 6. London, 1817

- Forster (Thomas).** Synoptical catalogue of British Birds. *London*, 1817
 — Illustrations of the atmospheric origin of epidemic diseases.
 Ed. 2. *Chelmsford*, 1829
 — Essay on the flight and migration of Birds. (Printed with
 "Annals of Aërial and Alpine Voyages.") *London*, 1832
 — Philozoa: or moral reflections on the actual condition of the
 Animal Kingdom. *Brussels*, 1839
 — Discours préliminaire à l'étude de l'histoire naturelle, avec
 anecdotes des animaux. 12mo. *Bruges*, 1843
Forster (Thomas Furley). Flora Tonbridgensis. *London*, 1816
 — Pocket Encyclopædia of natural phenomena . . . compiled . . .
 from the MSS. of T. F. F. by THOMAS FORSTER. *London*, 1827
Forster-Cooper (C.). See **Cooper (C. Forster).**
Forsyth (William). Observations on the diseases of Trees; with a
 method of cure. *London*, 1791
 — On the culture and management of Fruit-trees. 4to. *London*, 1802
Forsyth (William, fil.). Botanical Nomenclator, containing a system-
 atical arrangement of . . . plants, as described in the new edition
 of Linnaeus's "Systema Naturæ," by Dr GMELIN. *London*, 1794
Fortelius (Is.). De foliis plantarum. See **Mennander (C. F.).**
Fortescue (Thomas) Lord Clermont. A guide to the Quadrupeds and
 Reptiles of Europe. *London*, 1859
Forti (Achille). See **De Toni (G. B.) & Forti (A.).**
Fortis (Alberto). Delle ossa d'elefanti e d'altre curiosità naturali de'
 monti di Romagnano nel Veronese. *Vicenza*, 1786
Fortmorel (L.). See **Leuduger-Fortmorel.**
Foslie (Michael Heggelund). See **Maldiva and Laccadive Archipelagoes.**
 Lithothamnia.
 — The Corallinaceæ. See **Siboga-Expeditie**, monogr. 61.
Foslie (M. H.) & Howe (Marshall A.). New American Coralline Algæ.
 (Bull. New York Bot. Garden, iv.) *New York*, 1906
Foster (Sir Michael). A text-book of Physiology. Parts 1-5.
 London, 1891-3
 Part V. Appendix (1892): The Chemical Basis of the Animal Body. By ARTHUR
 SHERIDAN LEA.
 — See **Great Britain and Ireland**—Committee on Botanical Work.
 — See **Klein (E. E.) and others.** Handbook for the Physiological
 Laboratory.
Foster (Sir Michael) & Balfour (Francis Maitland). The elements of
 Embryology. *London*, 1874
Foster (Sir Michael) & Sedgwick (Adam). The works of Francis Mait-
 land Balfour. Memorial Ed. See **Balfour (F. M.).**
Fothergill (John). Account of the late Peter Collinson. 4to.
 (L.) *London*, 1770
 — See **Fox, R. Hingston.**
Foucaud (J.). Flore de France. See **Rouy (G.).**
Fougé (H.). Corallia Baltica. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
Foulke (William Parker). Notice of some remarks by the late Hugh
 Miller. *Philadelphia*, 1857
Fourcade (H. G.). Report on the Natal Forests. fol. *Natal*, 1889
Fournier (Eugène). Recherches anatomiques et taxonomiques sur la
 famille des Crucifères, et sur le genre *Sisymbrium* en particulier.
 4to. *Paris*, 1865
 — Mexicanarum plantarum enumeratio. See **Decaisne (J.).**
Fourreau (Julius). Breviarium plantarum novarum. See **Jordan (A.).**
Fovelin (S. G.). Observ. hist. nat. Småland. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Fowler (George Herbert). Porifera and Celentera. See **Lankester**
 (Sir E. Ray). Treatise on Zoology, Part ii.
Fowler (William Warde). A year with the Birds. Ed. 2. *Oxford*, 1886
 — — — Ed. 3. *London*, 1889

- Fowler (William Weekes).** Coleoptera of the British Islands. 5 vols. *London*, 1887-91
- Coleoptera: Cicindelidæ and Paussidæ. *See India (British)*, Fauna of.
- *See Biologia Centrali-Americana*, xlviii.-xlix.
- Fowler (William Weekes) & Donisthorpe (Horace St John Kelly).** The Coleoptera of the British Islands, &c. Vol. vi. (Suppl.). *London*, 1913
- Fox (George E.) & Hope (W. H. St John).** Excavations on the site of the Roman city at Silchester, Hants, in 1900. With notes on the Plant-remains, by CLEMENT REID. (*Archæologia*, lvii.) 4to. *London*, 1901
- Fox (George Townshend).** Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, late the Allan, formerly the Tunstall, or Wycliffe Museum. *Newcastle*, 1827
- Fox (Reginald Henry).** Birds of the Isle of Wight. *See Morey (F.)*.
- Fox (R. Hingston).** John Bartram, botanist. (*Friends' Quart. Exam.*, no. 194.) *London*, 1915
- Dr John Fothergill and his Friends. *London*, 1919
- Fox (W.).** Annual Report on the Botanic Gardens and Forest Department for 1894. fol. *Singapore*, 1895
- Fragoso (Juan).** Aromatum, fructuum, et simplicium aliquot medicamentorum ex India delatorum historia. (L.) *Argentina*, 1601
- Fraipont (Julien).** Recherches sur l'appareil excréteur des Trématodes et des Cestoides. (*Arch. de Biol.*, i.) *Gand*, 1880
- *Polygordius*. *See Naples: Zoologische Station*.
- France.** Observations sur le ménagement des Forêts; et particulièrement des Forêts nationales. *Paris*, 1791
- Observations sur la question de l'aliénation des Forêts nationales. *Paris*, 1792
- **Ministère de l'Instruction publique.**
- La Science française. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1915
- Franchet (Adrien René).** Plantæ Delavayanæ: plantes de Chine recueillies au Yun-nan par l'Abbé Delavay. Livr. 1-3 *Paris*, 1889-90
- Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn. Vol. v. Phanerogamie. 4to. *Paris*, 1889
- Franchet (A. R.) & Savatier (Paul Amedée Ludovic).** Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. 2 vols. in 3. *Paris*, 1875-9
- Francillon (John).** Description of a rare Scarabæus from Potosi. 4to. *London*, 1795
- Francis (George William).** Catalogue of British Flowering Plants and Ferns included in Hooker's British Flora. Ed. 3. 1 sheet. *London*, 1835
- Analysis of the British Ferns and their allies. *London*, 1837
- — Ed. 2. *London*, 1842
- Little English Flora. *London*, 1839
- Grammar of Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1840
- The acclimatisation of . . . animals and plants. *Adelaide*, 1862
- Francis (Francis) & Cooper (A. W.).** Sporting sketches with pen and pencil. 4to. *London*, 1878
- Francis (John W.).** American Medical and Philosophical Register. *See Hosack (D.)*.
- Francis (R. T.).** *See Magazine of Zoology & Botany*.
- Francis (William).** *See Magazine of Zoology and Botany; Philosophical Magazine, &c.*
- Franckenius (Johan).** *See Franke (Johan)*.
- Franeus (Johann).** *See Franke (Johann)*.
- Frank (Albert Bernhard).** Beiträge zur Pflanzenphysiologie. *Leipzig*, 1868
- Die natürliche wagerechte Richtung von Pflanzentheilen. *Leipzig*, 1870

- Frank (Albert Bernhard).** Die Pflanzenkrankheiten. (Schenk's Handb. der Bot., i.) *Breslau*, 1880
 ——— Lehrbuch der Botanik nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Wissenschaft. 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1892-3
 ——— Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen. Ein Handbuch für Land- und Forstwirte, Gärtner, Gartenfreunde, Obstbauer, und Botaniker. Bände i.-iii. *Breslau*, 1894-6
 ——— Die Entwicklung und Ziele des Pflanzenschutzes. *Festrede*. *Berlin*, 1896
- Frank (Albert Bernhard) & Otto (Robert).** Untersuchungen über Stickstoff-Assimilation in der Pflanze. (Naturwiss. Wochenschrift, vi.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1891
- Frankenstein (Johan).** [Bot. et Anat. Prof. Upsal. n. 1590, ob. 1661], *Præses*. De herbæ Nicotianæ, sive Tabaci, virtutibus disputatio. *Resp.* J. O. HERNODIUS. (2 copies.) 4to. *Upsalia*, 1633
 ——— [Speculum Botanicum.] 4to. *(L.) Upsalia*, 1638
 ——— Speculum Botanicum renovatum. 4to. *(L.) Upsalia*, 1659
- Frankenstein (Johann)** [Doctor Med. Ulm.]. Die Preisswürdige Veronica oder Europaischer Thee. 12mo. *(L.) Lübeck*, 1694
 ——— Trifolii fibrini historia. *Frankfurti*, 1701
- Frankfurt-am-Maine.**
Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft.
 Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschreibenden Naturgeschichte. Vols. i.-iii. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1834-45
 Abhandlungen. Vol. 1 > 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1854 >
 Berichte. 1868 > *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1868 >
 Die Periodischen Schriften der Senckenbergischen Bibliothek zu Frankfurt-am-Main. VON J. P. THORN. *Frankfurt-a.-Maine*, 1903
 Festschrift zur Erinnerung an die Eröffnung des neuerbauten Museums . . . am 13. Oktober, 1907. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Maine*, 1907
 Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der . . . Gesellschaft. *See Hartert (E.)*
 Katalog der Batrachier [und Reptilien] Sammlung im Museum . . . *See Boettger (O.)*
- Versammlung Deutsche Nat. Aerzte.** *See Germany.*
Zoologische Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-am-Main.
 Zoologischer Garten : Zeitschrift für Beobachtung, etc. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1864 >
- Franklin (The) Bicentennial Celebration.** *See Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society.*
- Franklin (Sir John).** Fishes collected during his first expedition to the Polar Sea. *See Richardson (Sir J.)*
- Franz (V.).** *See Oppel (A.)*. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere.
- Franzius (Wolfgangus).** Animalium historia sacra. Ed. 5. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1643
- Fraser (Alexander).** Natural history of the salmon, herring, cod, ling, &c. With a short account of Greenland. *Inverness*, 1833
- Fraser (Colin).** *See New Zealand Geological Survey.* Bull.
- Fraser (John).** Short history of the *Agrostis Cornucopiæ*. fol. *London*, 1789
- Frauenfeld (Georg, Ritter von).** Bericht über den zoologischen Erfolg der Expedition S.M. Fregatte *Novara*. *Wien*, 1860
 ——— Notizen gesammelt während seines Aufenthaltes auf Neu-Holland. *Wien*, 1860
 ——— Das Vorkommen des Parasitismus im Thier- und Pflanzenreiche. *Wien*, 1864

- Frauenfeld (Georg, Ritter von).** Das Insectenleben zur See, und zur Fauna und Flora von Neu-Caledonien. *Wien*, 1867
- Die ausgestorbenen und aussterbenden Thiere der jüngsten Erdperiode. 12mo. *Wien*, 1870
- Ueber den Wert der Vögel in Bezug auf das Vogelschutzgesetz. (Ver. f. Landesk. Niederoester.) *Wien* [1870]
- Die Pflege der Jungen bei Thieren. 12mo. *Wien*, 1871
- Die Grundlagen des Vogelschutzgesetzes. *Wien*, 1871
- Die Frage des Vogelschutzes. 12mo. *Wien*, 1872
- Mollusca. See "Novara."
- See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
- Frauenknecht (J. J.).** De Tabaco. See **Buchner (A. E.).**
- Freake (A.).** On use of *Humulus Lupulus*, L., in gout. *London*, 1806
- Freem (William).** Agricultural Canada: a record of progress. *London*, 1889
- Elements of Agriculture. Ed. 5. *London*, 1893
- Frédéricq (Léon) & Massart (Jean).** Notice sur Léo Errera. *Bruxelles*, 1908
- Fredriks Universitet.** See **Christiania.**
- Freeman (John).** Life of the Rev. William Kirby. *London*, 1852
- Freeman-Mitford (Rt. Hon. Algernon Bertram), afterw. Lord Redesdale.** The Bamboo Garden. *London*, 1906
- Freeman (William George).** See **Stone (H.).** The Timbers of British Guiana.
- Freeman (William George) & Chandler (Stafford Edwin).** The World's commercial products. (With contributions by T. A. HENNEY, C. E. JONES and E. H. WILSON.) 4to. *London*, 1907
- Fréese (N. F.).** Hort. Upsal. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Freiburg-im-Breisgau.**
- Naturforschende Gesellschaft.**
- Berichte. Vol. 1 > *Freiburg-im-Br.*, 1885 >
- See **Jahrbuch der Wissenschaften.**
- Freidenfelt (T.).** Der anatomische Bau der Wurzel, &c. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xii. H. 61.
- Freiesleben (Johann Carl).** Ueber das schillernde Fossil von der Baste bey Harzburg. *Leipzig*, 1794
- Freitag (Arnold).** See **Pisanelli (B.).**
- Freke (Henry).** On the origin of species by means of organic affinity. *London*, 1861
- An appeal to Physiologists and the Press. *Dublin*, 1862
- French (Charles).** Handbook of the destructive Insects of Victoria. Parts I.-II. *Melbourne*, 1891-3
- Frenekell (J. C.).** *Asclepias syriaca.* See **Gadd (P. A.).**
- Frenzel (Johannes).** Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentinien. See **Bibl. Zool.**, iv. H. 12.
- Fresenius (Johann Baptist Georg Wolfgang).** Beiträge zur Flora von Aegypten und Arabien. (Mus. Senck, i.) 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1834
- Beiträge zur Flora von Abyssinien. (Mus. Senck. ii., ii.) 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1837-45
- Beiträge zur Mykologie. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1850-63
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss mikroskopischen Organismen. (Abhand. Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1858
- Frey (H.).** Tineina. See **Stainton (H. T.).**
- Freycinet (Louis de).** Voyage autour du Monde, sur les Corvettes l'*Uranie* et la *Physicienne*, en 1817-20. Partie historique. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1825-39
- Atlas historique. fol. *Paris*, 1825
- Zoologie; par QUOY et GAIMARD. Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1824
- Botanique; par GAUDICHAUD. Texte and Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1826

- Freycinet (Louis de).** Rapport sur son Voyage (Zoologie). See **Saint-Hilaire (G.)**.
 — Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes. See **Péron (F.)**.
Freyer (Johann Gottfried). Dissertatio de *Lythro Salicaria*.
 Gottingæ, 1802.
- Friberg (H. J.).** Hymenopt. See **Dahlbom (A. G.)**.
- Frië [Fritsch] (Antonin) & Bayer (Edwin).** Studien im Gebiete der Böhmischen Kreideformation. Palæontologische Untersuchungen der einzelnen Schichten. Perutzer Schichten. (Arch. Naturwiss. Landesdurchforschung v. Böhmen, xi. no. 2.)
 Prag, 1901
- Frië [Fritsch] (Antonin) & Vávra (Wenzel).** Untersuchungen über die Fauna der Gewässer Böhmens.—V. Untersuchung des Elbeflusses und seiner Altwässer durchgeführt auf der übertragbaren zoologischen Station. (Arch. Naturw. Landesdurchf. Böhmen, xi. n. 3.)
 Prag, 1901
- Friedberger (F.).** Die Kolik der Pferde. Sechs klinische Vorträge.
 Berlin, 1874
- Friedel (F.).** De Cochinilla. See **Richter (C. F.)**.
- Friederici (J. F. G.).** Planta res varia. See **Boehmer (G. R.)**.
- Friedländer (R.).** See **Naturæ Novitates**.
- Friedmann (Sigismund).** Die Ostasiatische Inselwelt. Land und Leute von Niederländisch-Indien: den Sunda-Inseln, den Molukken sowie Neu-Guinea. 2 vols.
 Leipzig, 1868
- Friele (Herman).** Mollusca. See **Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition**.
- Friend (Hilderic).** Flowers and flower lore. Ed. 2.
 London, 1884
- Fries (Elias Magnus).** Beskrifning på nya lafslågten. Stockholm, 1822
 — Systema orbis vegetabilis. Lundæ, 1825
 — Elenchus Fungorum; sistens commentarium in systema mycologicum. 3 vols. in 1. Gryphiswaldiæ, 1828-9
 — Novitiæ Floræ Sueciæ, Ed. 2. Londini Gothorum, 1828
 — Systema Mycologicum; sistens fungorum ordines, genera, et species hucusque cognitæ. 3 vols. Lundæ, 1821-3-32
 — Lichenographia Europæa reformata. Lundæ, 1831
 — Epicrisis systematis Mycologici: seu synopsis Hymenomycetum. Upsaliæ, 1836-8
 — [Another edition, entitled:] Hymenomycetes Europæi; seu Epicriseos Systematis Mycologici. Ed. alt. Upsaliæ, 1874
 — Summa vegetabilium Scandinaviæ. (Agaricos, Coprinos, Bolbetios complectens.) Holmiæ & Lipsiæ (1846-9)
 — Novæ symbolæ Mycologicæ. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1851
 — Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciæ. Vol. i. Upsaliæ, 1857
 — Vol. ii. (Reliqua Hymenomycetorum.) Upsaliæ, 1863
 — Sveriges ätliga och giftiga svampar (utgifna af K. Vet. Akad.) fol. Stockholm, 1861-8
 — Epicrisis generis *Hieraciorum*. (Upsala Univ. Arsskr.) Upsaliæ, 1862
 — (Another copy.)
 — Icones selectæ Hymenomycetum nondum delineatorum. 2 vols. fol. Holmiæ, 1867-75 and 1877-84
 — *Queletia*, novum Lycoperdaceorum genus. Accedit nova Gyromitriæ species. (Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh.) Stockholm, 1871
 — Reliquiæ Afzelianæ. See **Afzelius (A.)**.
- Fries (E. M.) & Fries (Theodor Magnus).** Carl von Linne's Anteckningar öfver *Nemesis Divina*. Upsala, 1878
- Fries (Elias Petrus).** Note sur la distribution géographique des Champignons (Akademisk Afhandling). Upsala, 1857
- Fries (Oscar Robert).** See **Fristedt (R. F.)**. Om tvänne i Sverige hittills misskända arter af växtsläktet *Rumex*.
- Fries (Robert Elias).** Zur Kenntnis der Alpenen Flora im Nördlichen Argentinien. (Nova Acta Reg. Soc. Sci. Upsal., ser. 4, vol. i.) 4to. Upsala, 1904-5

- Fries (Theodor Magnus).** Monographia Stereocaulorum et Pilophororum. (Act. Reg. Soc. Upsal, ser. 3, ii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1858
- Genmåle med anledning af Sällskapetets pro Fauna et Flora Fennica Notiser, Häft. V. och VI. *Upsala*, 1862
- Lichenes Spitsbergenses. (Kongl. S. Vet. Akad. Handl., vii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1867
- Lichenographia Scandinavica, sive dispositio Lichenum in Dania, Suecia, Norvegia, Fennia, Lapponia, Rossica hactenus collectorum. 2 partes. *Upsalæ*, 1871-4
- Naturalhistorien i Sverige intill medlet af 1600-talet. Inbjudningsskrift, &c. *Upsala*, 1894
- Bidrag till en lefnadsteckning öfver CARL VON LINNE. Parts 1-8. *Upsala*, 1893-8
- — (Another copy of Pt. 1.)
- Linné: Lefnadsteckning. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, 1903
- Caroli Linnæi Hortus Uplandicus med inledning och förklaringar. Inbjudningsskrift, &c. See **Linnæus**.
- See **Linnæus**. Skrifter af C. v. L.
- Carl von Linne's Anteckningar öfver *Nemesis Divina*. See **Fries (E. M.) & Fries (T. M.)**.
- Friese (Heinrich).** Megachilinæ. See **Berlin**: Das Tierreich, Liefg. 28.
- Friese (Heinrich) & Wagner Ritter von Kremsthal (Franz).** Zoologischen Studien an Hummeln. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., xxix. Heft 1.) *Jena*, 1910
- Friesen (Johan Otto von).** Öfversigt af Sveriges Ornithologiska Litteratur. Akademisk Afhandling. *Stockholm*, 1860
- Frisch (Johann Leonard).** Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland. Th. 1-13. 4to. (L.) *Berlin*, 1720-38
- Fristedt (Konrad).** Sponges from the Atlantic and Arctic Oceans, and Behring Sea. (Dvega-Exped. Vet. Iakt., Bd. iv., 1887.) *Stockholm*, 1887
- Fristedt (Robert Frederic) & Fries (Oscar Robert).** Om tvänne i Sverige hittills misskända arter af växtsläktet *Rumex*. (Kongl. Univ. Årsskr., 1861.) *Upsala*, 1861
- Fritsch (Antonin).** See **Frič (A.)**.
- Fritsch (Felix Eugen).** See **Solereider (H.)**. Systematic Anatomy of the Dicotyledons.
- Fritsch (Gustav Theodor).** Die Elektrischen Fische. 1ste Abth. *Malopterurus electricus*. fol. *Leipzig*, 1887
- Südafrika bis zum Zambesi.—I. Das Land mit seinen pflanzenlichen und tierischen Bewohnern. *Leipzig & Prag*, 1885
- Fritsch (Karl).** See **Quetelet (L. A. J.)**.
- Fritzsche (Karl Julius).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Pollen. Heft 1. 4to. *Berlin*, 1832
- Dissertatio inauguralis de plantarum polline. *Berolini*, 1833
- Ueber den Pollen der Pflanzen und das Pollenin. (Poggend. Annal., xxxii.) *Leipzig*, 1834
- Frizimelica (Franciscus).** De balneis metallicis artificio parandis. (L.) *Norimbergæ*, 1679
- Frobenius (L.).** Die Masken und Geheimbünde Afrikas. Tafeln 14. (Nova Acta, lxxiv.) 4to. *Halle-a.-Saale*, 1899
- Frobenius (Wilhelmus Godofredus).** De Incrassantibus . . . subjecit auctor W. G. FROBENIUS. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1746
- Froggatt (John L.).** A study of the external breathing-apparatus of the larvæ of some Muscoid Flies. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xliii.) 1918
- Froggatt (Walter Wilson).** Australian Psyllidæ. Parts 1 & 2. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxv., xxvi.) *Sydney*, 1900-1
- The pear and cherry Slug (*Eriocampa limacina*, Retz), generally known as *Selandria cerasi*, with notes on Australian Sawflies. (Agric. Gazette N.S.W., xii.) *Sydney*, 1901
- Typical insects of central Australia. (Ib., xii.) *Sydney*, 1901

- Froggatt (Walter Wilson).** Notes on Australian Hemiptera (Plant Bugs).
 Pts. I., II. (Agric. Gazette N.S.W., xii., xiii.) Sydney, 1901-2
 — The collection and preservation of insects. (*Ib.*, xiii.) Sydney, 1902
 — Insects of the Wattle trees. (*Ib.*, xiii.) Sydney, 1902
 — Australian Ladybird-beetles. (*Ib.*, xiii.) Sydney, 1902
 — The Indian Wax Scale as an orchard pest, and its control (*Ceroplastes ceriferus*, Anderson). (*Ib.*, xiii.) Sydney, 1902
 — The limitations of parasites in the destruction of Scale Insects. (*Ib.*, xiii.) Sydney, 1902
 — Some garden pests. (*Ib.*, xiii.) Sydney, 1902
 — Notes on Australian Neuroptera and their life-histories. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxvii.) Sydney, 1902
 — Woolly Aphis, an American Blight (*Schizoneura lanigera*, Hausman). (Agric. Gazette N.S.W., xiv.) Sydney, 1903
 — Pests and Diseases of the Coconut Palm. (Dept. Agric. N.S.W., Sci. Bull. no 2.) Sydney, 1912
 — Presidential Address, delivered Wednesday, March 27th, 1912. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxxvii.) Sydney, 1912
 — Forest Longicorn Beetles and their parasites. (Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.) Sydney, 1916
 — The tomato and bean Bug (*Nezara viridula*, Linn.). (Agric. Gaz. N.S.W.) Sydney, 1916
 — Some useful Australian Birds. Sydney, 1921
 — Notes on Australian Sawflies (Tenthredinidæ). (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xliii.) Sydney, 1918
 — Honey Ants. See **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
Frohnmeier (Max). See **Bibl. Bot.**, xx. H. 86.
Frommann (Carl Friedrich Wilhelm). Beobachtungen über Structur und Bewegungserscheinungen des Protoplasma der Pflanzenzellen. Jena, 1880
Fromont.
Botanic Garden.
 Catalogue des plantes rares dans le Jardin de Fromont. Paris, 1822 [1824]
Frondin (Elias), Præses. Dissertatio de Scheduia Westergothicæ urbe. Resp. A. H. FORSSENIUS. 4to. (L.) Upsaliæ, 1734
 — Dissertatio de piscatura Harengorum in Roslagia. Resp. N. HUMBLE. 4to. (L.) Upsaliæ, 1744
Frost (Charles). Reptilia. See **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
Frost (John). Orations delivered before the Medico-botanical Society of London. 4to. London, 1825-8
 — Observations on the properties and effects of the expressed oil of the seed of *Croton tiglium*. (Quart. Journ. Sci., xx.) London, 1827
 — Remarks on the Mustard-tree of the New Testament. (Quart. Journ. Sci., xx.) London, 1827
 — Introductory lecture to a course on Botany delivered in the Theatre of the Royal Institution. 4to. London, 1827
 — Botany. See **Bingley (W.).**
Fry (Agnes). See **Fry (Sir Edward).**
Fry (Sir Edward). British Mosses. London, 1892
Fry (Sir Edward) & Fry (Agnes). The Mycetozoa and some questions which they suggest. (Knowledge Series.) London, 1899
 — — — Ed. 2. London, 1915
 — — — The Liverworts: British and foreign. London, 1911
Fry (George). Theory and practice of sweet ensilage. London, 1885
Frye (Theodore C.). *Nereocystis Luetkeana*. (Bot. Gaz., vol. 42.) Chicago, 1906
Fryer (Alfred). The Potamogetons (Pond Weeds) of the British Isles; with descriptions of all the species, varieties, and hybrids. Illustr. by ROBERT MORGAN. Parts 1-9. 4to. London, 1898-1900

- Fryer (Alfred) & Evans (Arthur Humble).** The Potamogetons (Pond Weeds) of the British Isles; with descriptions of all the species, varieties, and hybrids. Parts 10-12. 4to. *London*, 1912
- Fuchs (Josef).** Ueber die Beziehungen von Agaricineen, &c. *See Bibl. Bot.*, xviii. H. 76.
- Fuchs (Leonhard).** De historia stirpium commentarii. fol. (L.) *Basileæ*, 1542
- (Another copy; finely coloured.)
- Ed. alt. in forma contracta. 12mo. (L.) *Lugduni*, 1555
- Apologia, qua refellit G. Ryffii reprehensiones. *Basileæ*, 1544
- Plantarum effigies. 12mo. *Lugduni*, 1553
- Plantarum et stirpium icones: (L.) *Lugduni*, 1595
- Fuenistueek (Moritz).** *Verrucaria calciseda*, DC., *Opegrapha saxicola*, Ach. *See Schwendener (S.)*, Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- *See Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik.*
- Fuerbringer (Max).** Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel. (Bijdr. Dierk., xv.) fol. *Amsterdam*, 1888
- Zur Frage der Abstammung der Säugetiere. (Denkschr. med.-nat. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
- Ueber die spino-occipitalen Nerven der Selachier und Holocephalen. *See Gegenbaur (C.)*, Festschr., iii.
- Fuernrohr (August Emanuel).** Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg. Flora und Fauna. In Verbindung mit F. FORSTER, HERRICH-SCHÄFFER, K. L. KOCH, V. SCHMÖGER, and V. VOITH. *Regensburg*, 1838-40
- *See Hoppe (D. H.)*. Jubelfreier.
- Fuerth (Otto von).** Vergleichende Chemische Physiologie der niederen Tiere. *Jena*, 1903
- Fuessel (E. G.).** Sperm. veget. *See Boehmer (G. R.)*.
- Fuessly (Johann Gaspar).** Archives de l'histoire des Insectes. Traduites de l'allemand en français. 4to. *Winterthur*, 1794
- Fuhlrott (Conradus).** De *Trichina spirali*. Diss. Inaug. *Berlin*, 1864
- Fuhrmann (Franz).** Vorlesungen über technische Mykologie. *Jena*, 1913
- Fujii (Kenjiro).** Some Remarks on the Cretaceous fossil flora and the causes of extinction. (Bot. Mag. Tokyo, xxiv.) *Tokyo*, 1910
- *See Stopes (Marie C. C.) & Fujii (K.)*. Studies on the structure and affinities of Cretaceous plants.
- Fukuoka, Japan.**
- Kaiserlichen Universität, Kyushu.**
- Mitteilungen aus der Medizinischen Fakultät. Bd. i. *Fukuoka*, 1914
- Fullerton (George Stuart).** The influence of Darwin on the mental and moral sciences. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xlviii. no. 191.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1909
- Funck (Heinrich Christian).** Cryptogamische Gewächse des Fichtelgebirgs. 4to. *Hof*, 1800-2
- Cryptogamische Gewächse; besonders des Fichtelgebirgs. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1806-27
- Deutschlands Moose [with case of specimens]. *Baireuth*, 1820
- (Another copy, without specimens.)
- Funk (J. K.).** The next step in Evolution. The present step. *New York*, 1902
- Funston (Frederick).** *See Coville (F. V.)*. Botany of Yakutat Bay, Alaska.

G.

Gabriel (Charles J.). See **Chapman (F.).**

Gadd (Pehr Adrian), *Præses.* Dissertationes academicæ. 4to. *Aboæ.*
Möjeligheten af Silkes-afwelens införande i Finland. *Resp.* CHR.

HERKEPÆUS. 1760

Om sättet at utrota och förminska Sådes-masken. *Resp.* O. R.
BÖCKMAN. 1762

Specimen Georgiæ Fennicæ. *Resp.* J. MALLEEN. 1768

Insecta, Piscatoribus noxia. *Resp.* C. N. HELLENIVS. 1769

De monte cuprifero Tilas wuori. *Resp.* J. MALLEEN. 1769

Om *Asclepias syriaca*. *Resp.* J. C. FRENCKELL. 1778

Om utländska växter försökte i Finska klimatet: andra stycket.

Resp. R. J. BÖNING. 1778

— 3dje st. *Resp.* ISAAC FLORIN. 1778

Underrättelse och upmuntran, til Potatoes växtens utwidgande i

Finland. *Resp.* J. CAJANUS. 1782

Akerbrukets Chemiska Grunder. Trede Delen. 4to. *Aboæ,* 1762

Forsiktighet vid Finance-Verks. 4to. *Aboæ,* 1763

— Observ. Physico-Economicæ. See **Mennander (C. F.).**

— Observ. in Septentrionali prætura terr. super Satagundiæ collectæ.

See **Mennander (D. F.).**

Gadeau de Kerville (Henri). Voyage zoologique en Khroumirie

(Tunisie.) Mai-Juin 1906. *Paris,* 1908

Gadolin (Johannes), *Præses.* Dissertationes academicæ. 4to. *Aboæ.*

De Sulphate Sodæ. *Resp.* J. G. ASKELÖF. 1804

De Alumine. *Resp.* G. TÖRNQUIST. 1805

De Argillæ. *Resp.* A. H. WINTER. 1805

De Calcis. *Resp.* D. F. ROSCHIER. 1805

De Barytæ. *Resp.* C. P. CAVANDER. 1805

De Magnesie. *Resp.* J. IKALEN. 1805

De Ammoniaca. *Resp.* A. WINTER. 1805

Gadow (Hans). Catalogue of Birds (Passeriformes). See **British**

Museum (Nat. Hist.).—BIRDS.

— Vögel. See **Bronn (H. G.).**

— See **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Aves.**

— See **Haeckel (E. H.),** The Last Link.

— Amphibia and Reptiles. See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.,** vol. viii.

— See **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

Gaertner (Carl Friedrich von). Over de voortteling van Bastaard-

planten. *Haarlem,* 1838

— Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Befruchtungsorgane der

vollkommenen Gewächse. *Stuttgart,* 1844

— Versuche über die Bastarderzeugung im Pflanzenreich.

Stuttgart, 1849

— See **Gaertner (J.).**

Gaertner (Gottfried). Versuch einer systematischen Beschreibung der

in der Wetterau bisher entdeckten Konchylien. (Ann Wetterau

Ges. Nat., iii.) 4to. *Hanau,* 1813

Gaertner (Joseph). De fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Vol. i.

4to. *Stutgardia,* 1788

— Vol. ii. 4to. *Tubingæ,* 1791

— Supplementum Carpologiæ seu continuati operis JOSEPHI

GAERTNER de fructibus . . . auctore K. F. GAERTNER. 4to.

Lipsiæ, 1805

Gage (Andrew Thomas). A census of the Indian Polygonums. (Rec.

Bot. Surv. India, ii. no. 5.) *Calcutta,* 1903

— The vegetation of the district of Minbu in Upper Burma. (Rec.

Bot. Surv. India, iii. no. 1.) *Calcutta,* 1904

- Gage (Thomas).** Reise-Beschreibung nach Neu-Spanien. 4to.
(L.) Leipzig, 1693
- Gagnebin (Abraham).** Notice biographique. See **Thurmann (J.).**
- Gahan (Charles Joseph).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** —Guide Books, etc. Economic Series. No. 11.
- Cerambycidae. See **India (British), Fauna of.**
- Gahn (Henricus).** Fundamenta Agrostographiae. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Gahn (Nicolaus).** Plantae officinales. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Gaimard (Paul).** Mémoire sur l'accroissement de Polypes Lithophytes considéré géologiquement. See **Quoy (J. R. C.) & Gaimard (P.).**
- Zoologie du voyage de l'*Uranie* et *Physicienne*. See **Freycinet (L. de).**
- See "**Astrolabe.**"
- Galbraith (S. J.).** Vanilla culture as practised in the Seychelles Islands. See **U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Bull. no. 21.**
- Galeb (Osman).** Sur l'anatomie et les migrations des Oxyuridés parasites des Insectes du genre *Blatta*. (Compt. Rend., lxxxv.) 4to.
Paris, 1878
- Observations et expériences sur les migrations du *Filaria rhytipleurites*, parasite des Blattes et des Rats. (Compt. Rend., lxxxvii.) 4to.
Paris, 1878
- Recherches sur les Entozoaires des Insectes: organisation et développement des Oxyuridés. (Arch. Expér., vii.) Paris, 1879
- Note sur le *Xystocera globosa*. Caïre, 1889
- Note sur l'organisation et le développement d'une nouvelle espèce d'Entozoaire. 4to. Caïre, 1889
- Galeotti (Henri).** Flora of Mexico. See **Martens (M.); and Richard (A.).**
- Galle (Theodor).** See **Collaert (Adrien).**
- Gallesio (George).** Traité du *Citrus*. Paris, 1811
- (Another copy.)
- Theorie der vegetabilischen Reproduction: aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von GEORG JAN. Wien, 1814
- Gallesio (Giorgio).** Teoria della riproduzione vegetale. Pisa, 1816
- Gallitzin (Prince Dimitri de).** See **Gholitzuin.**
- Galløe (Olaf).** See **Rosenvinge (L. K.) & Warming (E.).** The Botany of Iceland.
- Galloway (Beverly Thomas).** See **U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Bull. no. 8.**
- See **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 15.
- See **Journal of Mycology.**
- Galpin (Ernest Edward).** A contribution to the knowledge of the flora of the Drakensberg. (Ann. Rept. South Afric. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1908.) Grahamstown, 1908
- The life, letters, and labours of. See **Pearson (K.).**
- Galpin (Francis William).** An account of the flowering plants, ferns and allies of Harleston; to which are added observations on the birds of the district, by CHAS. CANDLER. London, 1888
- Galpine (John).** Synoptical compend of British Botany. Salisbury, 1806
- — Ed. 2. Liverpool, 1819
- Galton (Sir Francis).** Hereditary genius: an inquiry into its laws and consequences. London, 1869
- Galton (John Charles).** Note on the Epitrochleo-anconeus, or *Anconeus sextus*, Grüber. (Journ. Anat. Physiol., ix.) London, 1868
- Myology of *Cyclothurus didactylus*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. iv.) London, 1869
- Gama (Vaseo da).** Roteiro da Viagem de Vasco da Gama em 1497. Segunda Edição correcta e augmentada de algumas observações principalmente philologicas par A. HERCULANO e o Barão do Castello de Paiva. Lisboa, 1861

- Gamble (Frederick William).** Animal life. *London*, 1908
 — Flatworms and Mesozoa. *See Cambridge Nat. Hist.*, vol. ii.
- Gamble (James Sykes).** List of the trees and shrubs found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. *Calcutta*, 1878
 — Ed. 2, rev. *Calcutta*, 1896
 — Manual of Indian Timbers. *Calcutta*, 1881
 — New and revised ed. *London*, 1902
- The Bamboos of the Philippine Islands. (*Philippine Journ. Sci.* v. C. Bot.) 4to. *Manila*, 1910
 — Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Nos. 22, 23. (*Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, vol. 75, pts. 1, 2.) *Calcutta*, 1912
 — Flora of the Presidency of Madras. Pts. 1-3. *London*, 1915-19
- Gammie (George Alexander).** A note on the plants used for food during famines and seasons of scarcity in the Bombay Presidency. (*Records Bot. Surv. India*, vol. ii. no. 2.) *Calcutta*, 1902
- Gamper (Max).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Angosturarinden. Inaug.-Diss. *Winterthur*, 1900
- Gand.** *See Ghent.*
- Gandoger (Michel).** Floræ Europæ. 13 vols. *Paris*, 1883-7
- Gannett (Henry).** A gazetteer of Porto Rico. (*Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, no. 183.) *Washington*, 1901
 — A gazetteer of Cuba. (*Ibid.*, no. 192.) *Washington*, 1902
 — A gazetteer of Texas. (*Ibid.*, no. 190.) *Washington*, 1902
- Gansius (Johann Ludwig).** Coralliorum historia. Editio nova. 12mo. (*L.*) *Francofurti*, 1669
- Garçao-Stockler (Francisco de Borja).** Compendio da Theorica dos limites ou Introdução ao Methodo das Fluxões. *Lisboa*, 1794
- Garcin de Tassy (Joseph Héliodore).** La Poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans ou le Langage des Oiseaux, &c. *Paris*, 1856
 — Ed. 2. *Paris*, 1857
- Gareke (August).** *See Linnæa.*
- Garçon (Jules).** Bibliographie de la Technologie chimique des Fibres textiles. *Strasbourg*, 1893
- Garden (The).** An illustrated weekly journal of gardening in all its branches, founded by WILLIAM ROBINSON. Vol. 1 > 4to. *London*, 1872 >
 — General Index (Vols. 1-20), 1871-81. 4to. *London*, 1882
- Gardeners' Chronicle** (the Horticultural Part ed. by J. LINDLEY). 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1841-3
 [Continued as]
- Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette.** 31 vols. 4to. *London*, 1844-74
 [Continued as]
- Gardeners' Chronicle**, new series, vols. 1-24. 4to. *London*, 1874-86
 — Ser. III. vol. 1 > 4to. *London*, 1887 >
- Gardener's and Forester's Record.** Ed. by JOSEPH HARRISON. Vols. 1-3 (*imperfect*). *London*, 1833-6
- Gardeners' Magazine of Botany, Horticulture, Floriculture, and Natural Science.** Conducted by T. MOORE, W. P. AYRES, and A. HENFREY. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1850-1
 [Continued as the]
- Garden Companion and Florists' Guide.** Ed. by A. HENFREY and T. MOORE. 4to. *London*, 1852
- Gardeners' Magazine and Register, etc.** Ed. by J. C. LOUDON. Vols. 1-19. *London*, 1826-43
- Gardening World** (Illustrated). A weekly paper exclusively devoted to all branches of practical gardening. Vol. 1. 4to. *London*, 1884-5
- Gardiner (John Stanley).** *Flabellum.* *See Cape of Good Hope: Dept. of Agric.* Marine Investigations in South Africa.
 — *See Maldiva and Laccadive Archipelagoes.*
 — *See Willey (A.), Zoological results.*

- Gardiner (William).** Catalogue of British Mosses, alphabetically arranged, etc. s. sh. *Dundee*, N.D.
 — Flora of Forfarshire. 12mo. *London*, 1848
 — Twenty lessons on British Mosses. Second series. 12mo. *London*, 1849
 — — Ed. 4. 12mo. *London*, 1852
- Gardner (D. P.).** On the action of yellow light in producing the green colour, and indigo light the movements of plants. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlv.) *New Haven*, 1844
- Gardner (George).** Musci Britannici or pocket herbarium of British mosses. *Glasgow*, 1836
 — Report on the Royal Botanic Garden at Peradenyia. *Colombo*, 1845
 — Travels in the Interior of Brazil. *London*, 1846
 — See *Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist.*
 — Sertum plantarum. See **Fielding (H. B.).**
- Gardner (John Starkie).** British Eocene Flora. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- Gardner (Willoughby).** A list of the Hymenoptera-Aculeata so far observed in the counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, with notes on the habits of the genera. (Repr. from the Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc., xv.) *Liverpool*, 1901
- Garidel (Pierre Joseph).** Histoire des plantes qui naissent aux environs d'Aix. fol. *Aix*, 1715
- Garman (Samuel).** The Reptiles and Batrachians of North America. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., viii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883
 — The Discoboli. Cyclopteridæ, Liparopsidæ, and Liparididæ. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., xiv. no. 2.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1892
 — The Cyprinodonts. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., xix. no. 1.) 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1895
 — The Fishes of the *Albatross* expedition during 1891. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., xxiv.) 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1899
 — Reptiles of Bermudas. See **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**
- Garmann (Christian Friedrich).** Oologia curiosa. 4to. *Cygnæ*, 1691
- Garner (Robert).** Natural history of the county of Stafford. *London*, 1844
 — Figures illustrating the structure of various Invertebrate Animals (Mollusca and Articulata). *London*, 1860
 [—] Holiday excursions of a naturalist; forming a guide-book to the natural history of the inland and littoral. *London*, 1867
- Garnett (Thomas).** Lectures on Zoonomia, or the laws of animal life. 4to. *London*, 1804
 — See *Annals of Philosophy.*
- Garnot (P.).** Zoology of the *Coquille*. See **Duperry (L. J.).**
- Garnsey (Henry Edward Fowler).** See **Bary (A. de).** Lectures on Bacteria; **Goebel (K.)**; and **Sachs (F. G. J. von).**
- Garovaglio (Santo).** Della distribuzione geografica dei Licheni di Lombardia. *Pavia*, 1864
 — Sui più recenti sistemi Lichenologici. *Pavia*, 1865
 — See *Pavia, Istituto Botanico.*
- Garrod (Alfred Henry).** The collected scientific papers of. Ed. with memoir, by W. A. FORBES. *London*, 1881
- Garry (Francis Nicholas Arbutnot).** Notes on the drawings for Sowerby's "English Botany." (Journ. Bot., vols. 41 & 42.) *London*, 1903-5
 — — (Repr. from Journ. Bot.) *London*, 1905
- Garson (J. G.).** See *London—Royal College of Surgeons.*
- Gartenflora.** Monatsschrift für Deutsche und Schweizerische Garten- und Blumenkunde. Herausg. von E. REGEL, &c. Vols. 1-63 H. 14; 69 H. 11 & 12; 70-73 > *Erlangen, Stuttgart, & Berlin*, 1852-1914-24; imperfect, wanting 1915-19, 1923

- Gartenflora** (*continued*). Beilageheft. Vols. 1-3, 1852-61, 1862-71, 1872-81. *Erlangen & Stuttgart*, 1862-82
- Gaskell** (**Walter Holbrook**). The origin of Vertebrates. *London*, 1908
- Gason** (**Samuel**). The Deyerie tribe of Australian aborigines; ed. by GEORGE ISAACS. *Adelaide*, 1874
- Gasparrini Guglielmo**. Ricerche sulla natura della pietra Fungaja. *Napoli*, 1841
- 4to. — Nova genera quæ super nonnullis *Fici* speciebus struebat. (Soc. Giorn. Bot., ii.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1844
- Nuove ricerche sulla struttura dei Cistomi. (Rend. Ac. Nap., iii.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1844
- Ricerche sulla natura del Caprifico, e del Fico. (Rend. Ac. Nap., iv.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1845
- Ricerche sulla natura dei Succiatori, e la escrescenza delle radici. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1856
- Osservazioni sopra taluni rimedi proposti contra alla Malattia della Vite. (Rendic. Acc. Nap., v.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1856
- Embriogenia della Canape. (Mem. Ac. Nap., i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863
- Malattie degli Agrume. (Mem. Ac. Nap., i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863
- Modificazioni di Cellule vegetali. (Mem. Ac. Nap., i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863
- Gassies** (**J. B.**). Tableau méthodique et descriptif des Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce de l'Agenais. *Paris*, 1849
- Gaterau** (). Description des plantes qui croissent aux environs de Montauban. *Montauban*, 1789
- Gates** (**Reginald Ruggles**). The mutation factor in Evolution, with particular reference to *Oenothera*. *London*, 1915
- A systematic study of the North American genus *Trillium*, its variability and its relation to *Paris* and *Medeola*. (Ann. Missouri Bot. Gdn., iv., 1917.) 4to. [St Louis] 1917
- Gätke** (**Heinrich**). Die Vogelwarte Helgoland. Herausg. von RUDOLF BLASIUS. *Braunschweig*, 1891
- Heligoland as an Ornithological observatory, the result of fifty years' experience. Transl. by RUDOLPH ROSENSTOCK. *Edinburgh*, 1895
- Gatto** (**A. Caruana**). See **Sommier** (**S.**).
- Gaudichaud-Beaupré** (**Charles**). Recherches générales sur l'organographie, la physiologie et l'organogénie des végétaux. (See Mém. Sav. Etrang., viii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1841
- Recherches générales sur la physiologie et l'organogénie des végétaux. (Compt. Rend., xii., xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1842
- Réplique à M. de Mirbel. (Ann. des Sciences, II. xx.) *Paris*, 1843
- Réfutation des théories établies par M. de Mirbel dans son mémoire sur le *Dracæna* (*Cordylina*) *australis*. (Compt. Rend., xx.-xxi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1845
- Recherches anatomiques sur le tige du *Ravenala*. (Compt. Rend., xxi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1845
- Premières remarques sur les deux mémoires de MM. Payen et de Mirbel relatifs à l'organographie des végétaux (Compt. Rend., xxii.) et réponse aux observations de M. Payen. (Compt. Rend., xxii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1846
- Première note sur la chute des feuilles. (Compt. Rend., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852
- Observations sur l'accroissement en diamètre des tiges des végétaux dicotylés. (Compt. Rend., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852
- Réfutation de toutes les objections, présentées à l'Académie, contre les nouveaux principes phytologiques. (Compt. Rend., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852
- Note sur un pommier produisant plusieurs sortes de pommes. (Compt. Rend., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852

- Gaudichaud-Beaupré (Charles).** Remarques générales sur un mémoire de M. Trécul, ayant pour titre : "Observations relatives à l'accroissement en diamètre des tiges." (Compt. Rend., xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852
- Réponses aux observations qui nous ont été faites . . . par MM. Achille Richard, Adolph Brongniart, et Adrien de Jussieu. (Compt. Rend., xxxv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852
- Botanique du Voyage de la *Bonite*. See "*Bonite*."
- Botanique du Voyage de l'*Uranie* et *Physicienne*. See Freycinet (L. de).
- Notice biographique sur M. Gaudichaud. See Pascallet (L.).
- Gaudin (Jean François Gottlieb Philippe).** Flora Helvetica. 7 vols. in 4. *Turici*, 1828-33
- Gaudry (Albert).** Considérations générales sur les animaux fossiles de Pikermi. (Animaux Foss. et Géol. de l'Attique, 1855-60.) *Paris*, 1866
- Gautier (Marie Clément Gaston).** Catalogue de la Flore des Corbières. Mis en ordre par L. MARTY. (Public. de la Soc. d'Études Sci. de l'Aude.) *Carcassonne*, 1912-13
- Gay (Claudio).** Historia Fisica y Política de Chile : Botanica. 8 vols., Atlas, 4to. *Paris & Santiago*, 1845-52
- Gay (François).** Recherches sur le développement et la classification de quelques Algues vertes. *Paris*, 1891
- Gay (Frederick P.).** The contribution of medical science to medical art as shown in the study of typhoid fever. (Univ. California Chronicle, xviii. no. 2.) [*Berkeley, Cal.*] [1916]
- The infectious diseases as a field of investigation in Pathology. (Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., vol. lxxvii., 1916.) *Chicago*, 1916
- The application of the Typhoidin Test in a group of nurses and physicians. (Journ. Lab. & Clin. Med., vol. ii., 1917.) 4to. [*New York*] 1917
- Further experience in the treatment of typhoid fever by the intravenous injection of sensitized typhoid vaccine sediment. (Journ. Lab. & Clin. Med., vol. ii., 1917.) 4to. [*New York*] 1917
- Gay (F. P.) & Stone (Ruth L.).** The fate of various antibodies in the Precipitin Reaction. (Journal of Immunology, i.) 4to. [1916]
- Gay (Jacques).** Monographie des cinq genres de plantes que comprend la tribu des Lasiopétalées. 4to. *Paris*, 1821
- Fragment d'une monographie des vraies Büttneriacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1823
- Histoire de l'*Arenaria tetraquetra*, L. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iii.) *Paris*, 1824
- Monographie des genres *Xeranthemum* et *Chardinia*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827
- Sur le genre *Astrocarpus*. (Arch. Flore France et Allem.) *Paris*, 1842
- *Eryngiorum novorum vel minus cognitorum heptas*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 3, ix.) *Paris*, 1848
- Études organographiques sur la famille des Potamées. (Compt. Rend., xxxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1854
- Notice sur la vie et les travaux de P. B. WEBB. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France.) *Paris*, 1856
- Sur la distribution géographique des trois espèces de la section Gamon du genre *Asphodelus*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, vii.) *Paris*, 1857
- Description d'un *Lathyrus* espagnol nouveau. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, viii.) *Paris*, 1857
- *Agave americana* considéré dans ses moyens de reproduction par bourgeois souterrains. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) *Paris*, 1857
- Observations sur la note de M. Boutigny relative à une nouvelle espèce d'*Æthionema*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) *Paris*, 1857
- Note sur l'*Aira subtriflora*, Lag. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, v.) *Paris*, 1858

- Gay (Jacques).** Recherches sur la famille des Amaryllidacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, x.) *Paris*, 1859
- Nouvelles observations sur la couronne des Narcissées. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) *Paris*, 1860
- Note sur la plante désignée sous le nom de *Pyrethrum Willemoti*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) *Paris*, 1860
- Note sur l'*Erucastrum Zanonii*, J. Ball. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) *Paris*, 1860
- Le *Chamærops excelsa*, Thunb., sa patrie, le climat qui lui convient, et son introduction dans l'Europe occidentale. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, viii.) *Paris*, 1861
- Une excursion botanique à l'Aubrac et au Mont-Dore, principalement pour le recherche des *Isoètes* du plateau central de la France. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, viii.-ix.) *Paris*, 1862
- Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de J. G. 4to. *Paris* [1854?]
- Gayer (Karl).** Die Forstbenutzung. See **Schlich (Sir W.)**. Manual of Forestry.
- Gaza (Theodorus).** See **Theophrastus**.
- "Gazelle."** Die Forschungsreise S.M.S. "Gazelle" in den Jahren 1874 bis 1876, unter Kommando des Kapitän zur See Freiherrn von Schleinitz. Herausg. von dem Hydrographischen Amt des Reichs-Marine-Amts. 5 Theile. 4to. *Berlin*, 1888-90
- I. Reisebericht. 1888. II. Physik und Chemie. 1888. III. Zoologie und Geologie. 1889. IV. Botanik. 1889. V. Meteorologie. 1890.
- Gazetteer.** England and Wales, with all their cities, towns, etc., arranged alphabetically in counties. *London*, 1847
- Gebauer (J.) & Goeppert (Heinrich Robert).** Ueber die Fixirung mikroskopischer Lichtbilder mittelst des Hydro-Oxygen-Gas-Mikrosopes. (Flora, 1840). *Regensburg*, 1840
- Geddes (Patrick).** Insectivorous plants. (Encycl. Brit., ed. 9, xiii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1881
- Sur une nouvelle sous-classe d'Infusoires. (Compt. Rend., xciii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1881
- See **Thomson (J. A.) & Geddes (P.)**. Problems of Sex.
- Geddes (P.) & Thomson (J. A.)**. The evolution of sex. (Contemp. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1889
- Gedner (Christopher Elle).** Quæstio historico-naturalis, Cui bono? See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 5.
- Gedner (Elias).** *Ficus*. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Geel (P. C. van).** Sertum Botanicum. Collection choisie des Plantes . . . par une Société de Botanistes et dirigée par M. P. C. VAN GEEL. 4 vols. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1845-52
- Geer.** See **De Geer**.
- Gegenbaur (Carl).** Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Hft. 1-3. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1864-72
- Grundzüge der vergleichenden Anatomie. Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1873
- Elements of Comparative Anatomy. Transl. by F. J. BELL, with preface by E. RAY LANKESTER. *London*, 1878
- Manuel d'Anatomie Comparée; traduit en Français sous la direction de CARL VOGT. *Paris*, 1874
- Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage von Carl Gegenbaur am 21 August 1896, in Dankbarkeit, Liebe und Verehrung gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Bände I.-III. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1896-7
- I. HAECKEL (E.). Die Amphorideen und Cystoideen. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Phylogenie der Echinodermen. 1896.
- MAURER (F.). Die ventrale Rumpfmuskulatur einiger Reptilien. 1896.
- KLAATSCH (HERMANN). Die Brustflosse der Crossopterygier. Ein Beitrag zur Anwendung der Archipterygium-Theorie auf die Gliedmassen der Landwirbelthiere. 1896.
- GOEPPERT (ERNST). Die Morphologie der Amphibienrippen. 1896.

Gegenbaur (Carl). Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage, etc.
(continued)

- II. ROAS (J. E. v.). Ueber Neotenie. 1896.
 HERTWIG (RICHARD). Ueber die Entwicklung des unbefruchteten Seieigeles. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Kerntheilung und der geschlechtlichen Differenzierung. 1896.
 HERTWIG (OSCAR). Experimentelle Erzeugungen thierischer Missbildungen. 1896.
 CORNING (H. K.). Merocyten und Umwachsungsrand bei Teleostiern. 1896.
 DAVIDOFF (M. VON). Ueber die Entstehung des Endokardepithels bei den Reptilien. 1896.
 HUBRECHT (A. A. W.). Die Keimblase von *Tarsius*. Ein Hilfsmittel zur schärferen Definition gewisser Säugethierordnungen. 1896.
 SOLGER (B.). Ueber den feineren Bau der *Glandula submaxillaris* des Menschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Drüsengranula. 1896.
 KOCH (G. VON). Das Skelett der Steinkorallen. Eine morphologische Studie. 1896.
 BEMMELN (J. F. VAN). Bemerkungen über den Schädelbau von *Dermochelys coriacea*. 1896.
 ROSENBERG (EMIL). Ueber die Wirbelsäule der *Myrmecophaga jubata*, Linné. 1896.
 SCOTT (W. B.). Die Osteologie von *Hyracodon*, Leidy. 1896.
 SEYDEL (O.). Ueber die Nasenhöhle und das Jacobson'sche Organ der Sumpfschildkröten. Eine vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. 1896.
 III. GORONOWITSCH (N.). Der Trigemino-Facialis-Komplex von *Lota vulgaris*. 1897.
 HALLER (B.). Der Ursprung der Vagusgruppe bei den Teleostiern. 1897.
 WEBER (MAX). Vorstudien über das Hirngewicht der Säugethiere. 1897.
 LECHÉ (WILHELM). Untersuchungen über das Zahnsystem lebender und fossiler Halbaffen. 1897.
 SEMON (RICHARD). Das Exkretionssystem der Myxinoideen in seiner Bedeutung für die morphologische Auffassung des Urogenitalsystems der Wirbelthiere. 1897.
 RUGE (GEORG). Ueber das peripherische Gebiet des Nervus facialis bei Wirbelthieren. 1897.
 FUERBRINGER (MAX). Ueber die spino-occipitalen Nerven der Selachier und Holocephalen und ihre vergleichende Morphologie. 1897.
 ——— Vergleichende Anatomie der Wirbelthiere mit Berücksichtigung der Wirbellosen. Bände I. & II. Leipzig, 1898, 1901
 Band I. Einleitung, Integument, Skelettsystem, Muskelsystem, Nervensystem und Sinnesorgane. (1898.)
 Band II. Darmsystem und Athmungsorgane, Gefäßsystem, Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane (Urogenitalsystem). (1901.)
 ——— See **Morphologisches Jahrbuch**.
 Geheeb (Adelbert). Moosflora von Neu-Guinea. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. ii. Hft. 13 and Bd. viii. Hft. 44.
 ——— Bryologia atlantica. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. xvii. Hft. 73.
 Gehin (J. B.). Catalogue des Coléoptères de sa collection. Metz, 1851
 Geiger (Ernst). Das Bergell. Forstbotanische Monographie. Inaug.-Diss. Chur, 1901
 Geiger (Hermann). Beiträge zur pharmakognostischen und botanischen Kenntniss der Jaborandiblätter. Inaug.-Diss. Berlin, 1898
 Geiger (Paul). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ipoh-Pfeilgifte, mit einem Anhang: Pharmakognostische Mittheilungen über einige zur Herstellung von Ipoh verwendete Giftpflanzen. Inaug.-Diss. Zürich, 1901
 Geijer (E. G.). Life. See **Carlson (F. F.)**.
 Geikie (Sir Archibald). Charles Darwin as Geologist. The Rede Lecture given at the Darwin Centennial Commemoration on 24 June 1909. Cambridge, 1909
 Geilfusius (Bernhard Wilhelm). Disputatio inauguralis de Moxa. 4to (L). Marburgi Cattorum, 1676
 Geilinger (Gottlieb). Die Grignagruppe am Comersee. Eine pflanzengeographische Studie. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., xxiv. Abt. 2.) Dresden, 1908
 Gelert (Otto). Notes on Arctic Plants. (Bot. Tidsskr., xxi.) Kjöbenhavn, 1898
 Gemeinhardt (Johann Caspar). Catalogus plantarum circa Laubam nascentium. (L). Laubæ, 1725
 Gemmel (A. G.). De Viis genituræ. See **Gerike (P.)**.
 Gemmellaro (Gaetano Giorgio). I Cefalopodi del Trias superiore della regione occidentale della Sicilia. (Giorn. Soc. Palermo, xxiv.) 4to. Palermo, 1904

Gemminger (Max) & Harold (B. de). Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. 12 vols. *Monachii*, 1868-76

Genberg (C. J.). Medelpadia. *See Asp (M.).*

Genè (Giuseppe). Osservazioni intorno alla Tiliguerta o Caliscertula di Cetti (*Lacerta Tiliguerta*, Gm.) (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxvi.) 4to. *Torino*, 1833

— Memoria per servire alla storia naturale di una specie di Cecidomia che vive sugli Iperici. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxvi.) 4to. *Torino*, 1833

— Sulle abitudini e sulla larva dell' *Apalus bimaculatus*. (Ann. Sci. Regno Lombardo-Veneto.) 4to. *Padova*, 1831

— De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniae novis aut minus cognitis. Fasc. 1 & 2. (Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino, xxxix.) 4to. *Taurini* (1836-8)

Genetics. A periodical record of investigation bearing on Heredity and Variation. Vol. I. > 4to. *Princeton, N.G.*, 1916 >

Geneva.

See Alpes (Les).

Association pour la Protection des Plantes.

Bulletin. Nos. 1-II.

Geneva, 1886-93

See Bulletin Botanique.

Conservatoire et Jardin Botanique de Genève. Annuaire, vol. ii.

Genève, 1898

Schweizerische Bot. Gesell. *See Basel.*

Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève.

Mémoires. Vol. I. > 4to. *Genève, Paris, & Bâle*, 1821 >

— Table des Mémoires contenus dans les tomes 1-20. 4to. *Genève*, 1871

Gennoe (T. A. M.). Notes on the cultivation of the Poppy.

Benares, 1861

Genoa.

Congresso Botanico Internazionale. Atti. 1892.

Genova, 1893

See Malpighia.

Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.

Annali. Vols. 1-20.

Genoa, 1870-84

— 2nd Series. Vol. 1 >

Genoa, 1884 >

Genth (C. F. F.). Cryptogamenflora des Herzogthum Nassau, und der Rheingegenden von Speier bis Cöln. 12mo. *Mainitz*, 1836

Gentry (Thomas G.). Life-histories of the Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania. Vol. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1876

Geoffroy (Etienne François). An Erethismi sedatio morbi curatio? 4to. (L). *Parisiis*, 1708

— Tractatus de Materia medica. 3 vols. (L). *Paris*, 1741

— Suite de la Matière médicale. 3 vols. 12mo. (L). *Paris*, 1750

Geoffroy (Etienne Louis). Histoire abrégée des Insectes. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1762-4

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (Etienne). Philosophie anatomique; Vol. i., Organes respiratoires. *Paris*, 1818

— Vol. ii., Monstruosités humaines. *Paris*, 1822

— Rapport fait à l'Académie royale des sciences sur la partie zoologique du voyage autour du Monde de M. le capitaine de Freycinet. (Ann. Sci. Nat., v.) *Paris*, 1825

— Cours de l'histoire naturelle des Mammifères. *Paris*, 1829

— Description de l'Égypte: Histoire naturelle. Plates. *See Egypt: COMMISSION D'ÉGYPTÉ.*

— Histoire des Mammifères. *See Cuvier (F.).*

Geoffroy St-Hilaire (Isidore). Catalogue méthodique des Mammifères. 4to. *Paris*, 1851

— Essais de Zoologie générales. *Paris*, 1841

- Geoffroy St-Hilaire (Isidore).** Description de l'Égypte: Histoire naturelle. Plates. *See Egypt: COMMISSION D'ÉGYPTE.*
- Essais de Zoologie générale, ou mémoires et notices sur la Zoologie générale, l'Anthropologie, et l'histoire de la Science. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris, 1841*
- *See Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.*
- Éloge de. *See Quatrefages (J. L. A. de).*
- Geographical Journal.** *See London—Royal Geographical Society.*
- Geological Magazine;** or Monthly Journal of Geology; with which is incorporated the "Geologist." Edited by T. RUPERT JONES ([and afterwards] HENRY WOODWARD), etc. Vol. 1 > *London, 1864* > [Also divided into "Decades."]
- Geological and Nat. Hist. of Minnesota.** *See Minneapolis.*
- Geological Society of Australia.** *See Melbourne.*
- George (William).** Lytes Cary manor house . . . with notices of authors of the Lyte family [including HENRY LYTE]. *Bristol [1880]*
- Georgeson (C. C.).** *See U.S. Dept. Agric.* Farmer's Bull., no. 37.
- Georgetown, Demerara. Botanic Gardens.**
Report, 1889. By G. S. JENMAN. fol. *Georgetown, 1890*
Report for 1905-1906. fol. *Georgetown, 1906*
- Georg-Augusts Universität.** *See Göttingen.*
- Georgi (Johann Gottlieb).** Reise im Russischen Reich. 2 vols. 4to. (L). *St Petersburg, 1775*
- Georgius (G. E.).** De Opio. *See Linnæus.* Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Gepp (Antony).** Catalogue of the African Mosses collected by Welwitsch. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Plants.*
- Gepp (Mrs E. S.).** *See Barton (E. S.).*
- Gérard (Frédéric).** De la génération spontanée. (Dict. Univ. H. N.) *Paris, 1845*
- De la zoogénie et de la distribution des êtres organisés à la surface du globe. (Dict. Univ. H. N.) *Paris, 1845*
- Gerard (John).** The Herball. Ed. 1. fol. *London, 1597*
- — Ed. 2. (2nd impress.), by THOMAS JOHNSON. fol. *London, 1636*
- Catalogus arborum, fruticum, ac plantarum in horto J. G. nascentium. Ed. 2. 4to. *Londini, 1599*
- Catalogue of plants, cultivated in his garden, in the years 1596-9; edited with notes, modern names, and a life of the author, by B. D. JACKSON. 4to. *London, 1876*
- Gerard (John, S. J.).** The old riddle and the newest answer. *London, 1904*
- Gerard (Louis).** Flora Gallo-Provincialis. (L). *Parisiis, 1761*
- Gérardin (—).** Papillons d'Europe. *See Engramelle (M. D. J.).*
- Gérardin (Sebastien).** Essai de Physiologie végétale. 2 vols. *Paris, 1810*
- Dictionnaire raisonné de Botanique, revu et augmenté par N. A. Desvaux. *Paris, 1817*
- Gerasimov (I. I.).** Ueber die Copulation der zweikernigen Zellen bei *Spirogyra*. (Zur Frage über die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften.) (Bull. Soc. Impér. Nat. Mosc., 1897.) *Moscow, 1897*
- Ueber die Lage und die Function des Zellkerns. (Bull. Soc. Impér. Nat. Mosc., 1899, nos. 2 & 3.) *Moscow, 1900*
- Ueber den Einfluss des Kerns auf das Wachsthum der Zelle. (Bull. Soc. Impér. Nat. Moscou, 1901.) *Moscow, 1901*
- Die Abhängigkeit der Grösse der Zelle von der Menge ihrer Kernmasse. (Zeitschr. f. allgem. Physiol., Band i.) *Jena, 1902*
- Zur Physiologie der Zelle. (Bull. Soc. Impér. Nat. Moscou, n.s. xviii.) *Moscow, 1904*
- Gerbault (Ed.).** *See Letacq (L'Abbé A. L.)*
- Gerhard (Bernhard).** Versuch einer Monographie der Lycaenen (Schmetterlingskunde). 4to. *Hamburg, 1850-52*

- Gerhard (J.).** De salubritate aeris Rostochensis. See **Detharding (G.).**
Gerike (Peter). *Præs.* Dissertatio medica de valetudinis ratione.
Resp. J. H. RETHMEYER. 4to. (L). Helmstadii, 1732
 — De sensibus præcipue externis. *Resp.* J. H. RETHMEYER. 4to.
 (L). Helmstadii, 1733.
 — Dissertatio medica de viis genituræ ad ovarium. *Resp.* A. G.
 GEMMEL. 4to. (L). Helmstadii, 1746
Geringius (J. G.). De Piscibus. See **Roberg (L.).**
Gerlach (A. C.). Die Flechten des Rindes. (Gult. Mag. Ges. Thier-
 heilk., xxiii.) Berlin, 1857
Germain de St Pierre (Ernest). Histoire iconographique des anomalies
 de l'organisation dans la règne végétale. fol. Paris, 1855
 — Flore de Paris. See **Cosson (E. St C.).**
Germain (P.). Apuntes sobre los Insectos de Chile. Los Carabus
 Chilenos. (An. Univ.) Santiago, 1895
Germany.
**Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum: Kaiserliche Leopoldino-
 Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher.**
 Miscellanea Curiosa, Ephemeridium, Physico-Medica. Ann. 2-5,
 1671-4. 4to. Jena, Frankfurt, & Lipsiæ, 1671-6
 — Decuriæ II. Ann. 1-2. 1682-3. 4to. Nuremberg, 1683-98
 — Decuriæ III. Ann. 2. 1725. 4to.
 (L). Frankfurt & Lipsiæ, 1725
 — Index in Ephemeridium. Ann. 1670-1722. 4to.
 (L). Norimbergæ, 1739
 Acta. Physico-Medica. Vols. 1-10. 4to.
 (L). Nuremberg, 1727-54
 Nova Acta. Physico-Medica. Vols. 10-14. 4to. Bonn, 1821-30
 — Vols. 15-26. 4to. Breslau & Bonn, 1831-58
 — Vols. 27-29. 4to. Jena, 1860-2
 — Vols. 30-39. 4to. Dresden, 1864-77
 — Vol. 40 > 4to. Halle, 1878 >
 — Supplementa ad voll. 15-24. 4to. Vratis. & Bonnæ, 1831-56
 Leopoldina. Hefte 2-27. 4to. Jena, Dresden, & Halle, 1860-91
 (Hefte 2-6 in Nova Acta, 28-36.)
 Katalog der Bibliothek. 4to. Halle, 1887-94
 Ephemerides. See "Miscellanea," *supra*.
 Bibliotheca. By A. E. BUCHNER. 4to. (L). Halæ, 1755
 Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturalien-Sammlung der Kaiser-
 lichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der
 Naturforscher. Von OSCAR GRULICH. Halle, 1894
 Geschichte der Säcularfeier der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Natur-
 forsch., am 21 Sept. 1852. (Vorwort zum 24^{sten} Bande der
 Verhandlungen der Akademie.) 4to. Breslau, 1853
 Verhandlungen. See Acta and Nova Acta.
 Uebersicht der Berathungen betreffend den Plan einer freien
 Central-Akademie für das Deutsche Reich. 4to. Breslau, 1850
Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte.
 Amtlicher Bericht, etc. Stuttgart, 1834. Stuttgart, 1835
 Tageblatt. Giessen, 1864. 4to. Giessen, 1865
 — Frankfurt, 1866. 4to. Frankfurt-a-M., 1867
 Liste der in der Deutschen Flora enthaltenen Gefässpflanzen.
 München, 1850
Germar (Ernest Friedrich). Coleopterorum species. Halæ, 1824
Gerrard (Claude). Linné i Upsala och i Amsterdam. Stockholm, 1878
Gerrard (Edward). Catalogue of bones of Mammalia. See **British
 Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
Gerresheim (Eduard). Ueber den anatomischen Bau und die damit
 zusammenhängende Wirkungsweise der Wasserbahnen in Fieder-
 blättern der Dicotyledonen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. xix. Heft 81.

Gerstaecker (A. von). Gliederthiere Ost-Afrikas. See **Deeken (C. C. von der).**

— Arthropoda. See **Bronn (H. G.).**

Gerstaecker (C. E. A.). Zoologie. See **Carus (J. V.).**

Gerstfeldt (Georg). Ueber Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken Sibiriens und des Amur-Gebietes. (Mém. Ac. St Pétersb., ix.) 4to.

St Petersburg, 1859.

Gerth van Wijk (H. L.). See **Wijk (H. L. Gerth van).**

Gervais (François Louis Paul). Sur quelques Entozoaires ténioïdes et hydatides. (Mém. Montp. Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. Montpellier, 1847

— Sur quelques points de la morphologie générale des Animaux. (Mém. Montp. Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. Montpellier, 1848

— Théorie du squelette humain. Paris & Montpellier, 1856

— Cétacés des Côtes Françaises de la Méditerranée. (Compt. Rend., lix.) 4to. Paris, 1864

— Nouvelles remarques sur les Poissons fluviatiles de l'Algérie. (Compt. Rend., lxxiii.) 4to. Paris, 1866

— Reptiles des Iles Canaries. See **Webb (P. B.) & Berthelot (S.).**

— Histoire naturelle des Insectes—Aptères. (Suites à Buffon.) See **Walckenaer (Baron Charles A.).**

Gervais (Henri Frédéric Paul) & Boulart (Raoul). Les Poissons: les espèces composant plus particulièrement la faune française. 3 vols. Paris, 1876-7

Gervais (H. F. P.). Anatomie comparée. See **Cape Horn.**

Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. See **Germany.**

Gesellschaft für Morphologie. See **Munich.**

Gesner (Conrad). Historia plantarum et vires ex Dioscoride, etc.

Basileæ, 1541

— Catalogus plantarum, latinè, græcè, germanicè, et gallicè.

Tiguri, 1542

— De herbis quæ Lunariæ nominantur. 4to. (L.) Tiguri, 1555

— — Ed. alt. Curante THOMO BARTHOLINO. 4to.

(L.) Hafnia, 1669

— De omni rerum Fossilium genere.

(L.) Tiguri, 1565

— De rerum Fossilium figuris.

(L.) Tiguri, 1565

— De stirpium collectione tabulæ; edidit C. WOLPHIUS. Tiguri, 1587

— Historia animalium. 3 vols. fol. (L.) Francofurti, 1620-1

— Allgemeines Thierbuch durch Conrad Forer ins Teutsche übersetzt, erweitert durch G. HORST. fol. (L.) Frankfurt-am-Main, 1669

— Historiæ plantarum fasciculus quem ex bibliotheca C. J. Trew edidit et illustravit C. C. SCHMIDEL. fol. (L.) Norimbergæ, 1759

— De 12 gemmis in veste Aaronis. See **Epiphanius (E. C.).**

— De Halosantho; et de hortis Germaniæ. See **ordus (Val.).**

— Epistolæ. See **Bauhin (Johann); Simler (Josias).**

— Vita. See **Simler (J.).**

Gesner (Johann). Dissertationes de partium Vegetationis et fructificationis structura, differentia, et usu. (Impr. cum Linnæi Oratione de necessitate peregrinationum, etc.) (L.) Lugduni Batavorum, 1743

— — Ed. alt. (impr. cum Linnæi Fundam. Botan.).

(L.) Halæ, 1747

— De Thermoscopio botanico. 4to.

Tiguri, 1755

— Tractatus physicus de Petrifactis. (L.) Lugduni Batavorum, 1758

Gesner (Johann Albrecht). Historia Cadmæ sive Cobalti. 4to.

(L.) Berolini, 1744

— — (Another copy.) (L.)

Gevalin (J. E.). De Protea. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Gezaur (J.). De Conchyliorum. See **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**

Ghent.

See **Archives de Biologie.**

See **Botanisch Jaarboek.**

Ghent (*continued*).*See* **Illustr. Horticole.***See* **Messenger des Sciences.****Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique de Gand.**Expositions 18^e et 20^e.*Gand*, 1818-23

Discours prononcé à la distribution des prix.

Gand, 1823

Programme des Prix.

Gand, 1825**Ghini** (Luca). *See* **De Toni (G. B.)**. I placiti di Luca Ghini.— *See* **De Toni (G. B.) & Forti (A.)**. Intorno alle relazioni di Francesco Calzolari con Luca Ghini.**Gholitzuin (Dimitri M.)**. *Prince*. Seconde lettre à M. de Crell; ou réflexions sur la Minéralogie moderne. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1799— Recueil de noms, par ordre alphabétique, appropriés en Minéralogie, aux terres et pierres, aux métaux, &c.; suivi d'un tableau lithologique. fol. *Brunswick*, 1802**Ghorozhankin (Ivan Nikolaevich)**. [On the corpuscles and sexual process in Gymnospermous plants.] (Proc. Imp. Moscow Univ., i.) (*In Russian*.) *Moscow*, 1880— Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Systematik der Chlamydomonaden. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Moscou, n.s., iv. & v.) *Moscow*, 1890-1— Ueber den Befruchtungs-Process bei *Pinus Pumilio*. *Strassburg*, 1883**Giacomini (Carlo)**. Sul *Cysticercus cellulosæ hominis* e sulla *Tania mediocanellata*. *Torino*, 1874**Giard (Alfred)**. Les facteurs de l'évolution. (Rev. Scient., xlv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1889— Exposé des titres et travaux scientifiques (1869-1896). *Paris*, 1896— L'évolution des sciences biologique. (Rev. Scient., 5 ser. vol. iv.), 4to. *Paris*, 1905— La teigne de la Betterave (*Lita ocellatella*, Boyd). (Compt. Rend., vol. 143.) 4to. *Paris*, 1906— A quel moment et comment s'oblitérent les cavités pleurales des Éléphants? (Compt. Rend., vol. 144.) 4to. *Paris*, 1907— Nouvelles remarques sur l'oblitération de la cavité pleurale des Éléphants. (Compt. Rend., vol. 144.) 4to. *Paris*, 1907— *See* **Darboux (G.) & Houard (C.)**.— *See* **Bouvier, Giard, & Laveran**.— *See* **Bulletin Scientifique du Département du Nord**.**Giard (Alfred) & Bonnier (Jules)**. Contributions à l'étude des Bopyriens. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille, v.) 4to. *Lille*, 1887**Giard (Alfred) & Cépède (C.)**. Sur la ponte de la Morue dans le sud de la mer du Nord. (Compt. Rend., vol. 145.) 4to. *Paris*, 1907**Gibb (Charles)**. Notes on trees and shrubs of northern Europe and Asia. (Rep. Montreal Hort. and Fruit Growers' Assoc.) *Montreal*, 1883**Gibb (George D.)**. Examination of the sap of the Sugar-Maple tree (*Acer saccharinum*, L.). (Brit. Amer. Journ. Med., 1851.) *Montreal*, 1851— Description, composition, and preparations of *Sanguinaria canadensis*. (Pharmaceut. Journ., i.) *London*, 1860**Gibbes (Robert Wilson)**. Description of the teeth of a new fossil animal found in the Greensand of South Carolina (*Dorudon serratus*). (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., ii.) *Philadelphia*, 1845— Monograph of the Fossil Squalidæ of the United States. (*Ibid.*, iii.) *Philadelphia*, 1846**Gibbs (Arthur Ernest)**. Five weeks in the Vosges. (Entomol., vol. 42.) *London*, 1909— Butterfly-hunting in the Balkans. (Entomol., 1913.) *London*, 1913

- Gibbs (Arthur Ernest).** The Satyrid Butterflies of Hertfordshire, with a short study of *Pararge ægeria*. (Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc., xvi.) 1917
- Insecta [Musci and Hepaticæ] of Hertfordshire. See **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford, i.
- Gibbs (Arthur Ernest) & Barraud (Philip J.).** A preliminary list of Hertfordshire Diptera. (Trans. Herts. Nat. Hist. Soc., xiii.) London & Hertford, 1908
- Gibbs (John).** A first catechism of Botany. Chelmsford, 1878
- The symmetry of flowers. Chelmsford [1879 ?]
- Gibbs (Lilian Suzette).** Notes on the development and structure of the seed in Alsinoideæ. (Ann. Bot., xxi.) London, 1907
- Bio-histological notes on some new Rhodesian species of *Fuirena*, *Hesperantha*, and *Justicia*. (Ann. Bot., xxii.) Oxford, 1908
- On the development of the female strobilus in *Podocarpus*. (Ann. Bot., xxvi.) London, 1912
- A contribution to the phytogeography and flora of the Arfak Mountains, Dutch N.W. New Guinea. 4to. London, 1917
- Gibbs (Morris).** Annotated list of the Birds of Michigan. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Territ., v.) Washington, 1879
- Gibbs (Thomas).** Yorkshire Naturalists' Union at Masham. (The Naturalist.) Leeds, 1902
- Gibelli (Giuseppe).** Commemorazione di G. G., da ORESTE MATTIROLO. (Malpighia, xiii.) Genova, 1899
- In Memoria di Giuseppe Gibelli. (Malpighia, xiv.) Genova, 1902
- Gibelli (Giuseppe) & Belli (Stanislas).** Revista critica delle specie di *Trifolium* italiane. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci., ser. 2, xlii.) 4to. Turin, 1891
- Gibert (Ernest).** Enumeratio plantarum sponte nascentium agro-Montevidensi. Montevideo, 1873
- Gibson (Alexander).** Handbook to the Forests of the Bombay Presidency. I. List of the Forest Trees of India. II. Description adopted for the Forest Conservancy. III. Hints on planting roadside trees. Bombay, 1863
- See **Hove (A. P.).** Tours for scientific research.
- Bombay Flora. See **Dalzell (N. A.).**
- Gibson (Edmund, Bishop of Lincoln).** See **Camden (W.).**
- Gibson (George Alexander).** The Old Red Sandstone of Shetland. Edinburgh, 1877
- Gibson (George Stacey).** Flora of Essex. 12mo. London, 1862
- Gibson (J.) & Macoun (J.).** Monograph of the Canadian Caryophyllaceæ, as represented within the valley of the St Lawrence and Great Lakes. [1878]
- Gibson (Robert John Harvey).** The History of the Science of Biology. (Liverp. Univ. Coll. Magazine, iii.) Liverpool, 1888
- *Codium*. See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.** : Mem. iv.
- Gidon (Ferdinand).** Essai sur l'organisation générale et le développement de l'appareil conducteur dans la tige et dans la feuille des Nyctaginées. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normand., xx.) 4to. Caen, 1900
- Giebel (Christoph Gottfried).** Tagesfragen aus der Naturgeschichte. Berlin, 1857
- Thesaurus Ornithologiæ. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel, etc. 3 vols. Leipzig, 1872-7
- See **Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissensch.**
- Säugethiere. See **Bronn (H. G.).**
- Giers (Eric).** De generatione anim. See **Below (J. F.).**
- Giesbrecht (Wilhelm).** See **Berlin** : Das Tierreich. Lief. 6. Copepoda.
- Asterocheriden. Pelagische Copepoden. Stomatopoden. See **Naples**—Zoological Station, monogr. xxv., xix., xxxiii.

- Giesecke** (*Sir Charles Lewis*). Account of a mineralogical excursion to the County of Donegal. *Dublin*, 1826
- Giesenhagen** (*Karl*). Ueber die Anpassungserscheinungen einiger epiphytischer Farne. *See Schwendener* (*S.*). Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.
- Giessen**.
Deutsche Naturf. und Aertze. *See Germany*.
Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde.
 Berichte 2-28. *Giessen*, 1849-92
- Giglioli** (*Enrico Hillyer*). La scoperta di ima Fauna abissale nel Mediterraneo. Relazione preliminare. (Atti Congresso Geogr. Internat.) *Roma*, 1881
- Il primo Congresso Ornitologico Internazionale tenuto a Vienna, 1884. (Ann. Agric., 1885). *Roma*, 1885
- Avifauna Italica. Elenco delle Specie di Uccelli stazionarie o di passaggio in Italia. *Firenze*, 1886
- Primo resoconto dei risultati della inchiesta Ornitologica in Italia. Parte prima. Avifauna Italica. Elenco sistematico delle specie di Uccelli stazionarie o di passaggio in Italia. *Firenze*, 1889
- — Parte seconda. Avifauna locali. *Firenze*, 1890
- — Parte terza ed ultima. Notizie d'indole generale. *Firenze*, 1891
- *See Beccari* (*O.*). Wanderings in the great forests of Borneo.
- Giglioli** (*Italo*). Nuovi concetti e nuove esperienze nella concimazione ed inoculazione dei terreni. (Boll. Soc. Agric. Ital., xiii.) *Roma*, 1908
- Gilbert** (*Charles H.*). *See Jordan* (*D. S.*) & *Gilbert* (*C. H.*). Fishes of N. America.
- Gilbert** (*Grove Karl*). Lake Bonneville. *See U.S. Geol. Surv.*, monogr. i.
- Gilbert** (*James Zaccheus*). *See Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.*
- Gilbert** (*Sir Joseph Henry*). On some points in connection with vegetation. (Address S. Kens. Chemical Section of Science, Conference, 1876.) *London*, 1876
- On some points in connection with animal nutrition. *London*, 1877
- Notes on some conditions of the development and the activity of chlorophyll. *London*, 1885
- Results of experiments at Rothamsted on the growth of Barley. *Cirencester*, 1886
- Remarques sur la relations que existe entre les sommes de temperature et la production agricole. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.) *Genève*, 1886
- Results of experiments at Rothamsted on the growth of root crops for many years in succession on the same land. (Agric. Student's Gaz., iii.) *Cirencester*, 1887
- Results of experiments at Rothamsted on the growth of potatoes for twelve years in succession on the same land. (Agric. Student's Gaz., iv.) *Cirencester*, 1888
- Results of experiments at Rothamsted on the growth of leguminous crops for many years in succession on the same land. (Agric. Student's Gaz., vol. iv. parts v.-vi.) *London*, 1889
- Observations on rainfall, percolation, and evaporation, with results obtained at Rothamsted over twenty harvest years, 1870-90 inclusive. *London*, 1891
- Agricultural investigations at Rothamsted, England, during a period of fifty years. (Bull. no. 22, U.S. Dept. Agric. Exp. Stat.) *Washington*, 1895
- History, and present position of the Rothamsted investigations. *London*, 1891
- Experiments on manures. *See Masters* (*M. T.*).
- Agriculture. *See Lawes* (*J. B.*).
- [Obituary.] *See Voelcker* (*J. A.*).

- Gilechrist (John Dow Fisher)**. Catalogue of Fishes recorded from South Africa. (Marine Investigations in South Africa, i.) *Cape Town*, 1902
- Observations on the temperature and salinity of the sea around the Cape Peninsula. (Marine Investigations in South Africa, i.) *Cape Town*, 1902
- Descriptions of new South-African Fishes. (Marine Investigations in South Africa, iii.) *Cape Town*, 1905
- Development of South African Fishes. (Marine Investigations in South Africa, ii., iii.) *Cape Town*, 1904-5
- Description of fifteen new South-African Fishes, with notes on other species. (Marine Investig. South Africa, iv.) *Cape Town*, 1906
- See **Cape of Good Hope : Dept. of Agric.** Report of the Government Biologist.
- Gilg (Ernst)**. See **Engler (H. G. A.)**.
- Gilbert (Jean Emanuel)**. Exercitium botanicum in schola universitatis Vilmensis. 12mo. *Vilna*, 1782
- Histoire des plantes d'Europe et étrangères; ou Éléments de botanique pratique. 2^{de} édition. 3 vols. *Lyon*, 1806
- See **Rozier (F.) & Claret de la Tourette (A. M. S.)**. Démonstrations élémentaires de Botanique. 3^e éd.
- Gilkinet (Alfred)**. Recherches morphologiques sur les Pyrenomycètes. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, ser. 2, xxxvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1874
- Gill (Theodore)**. Catalogue of the Fishes of the eastern coast of North America. *Philadelphia*, 1861
- Bibliography of the Fishes of the Pacific coast of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 11.) *Washington*, 1882
- Gill (Thomas)**. Bibliography of South Australia. (Publ. Ind. & Colon. Exhib., London, 1886.) *Glen Osmond*, 1886
- Gill (Walter)**. Photographs of native trees of Australia. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1900
- See **Adelaide**—Woods and Forests Department.
- Gillet (Claude Casimir)**. Champignons de France. (1) Hymenomycètes, Livr. 1-18 (1879-91). (2) Discomycètes, Livr. 1-10 (1879-1891). (3) Gastéromycètes, Livr. 1 (1891). *Alençon*, 1879-91
- Gillet (C. E.) & Magne (J. H.)**. Nouvelle Flore française. Ed. 3. *Paris*, 1873
- Gillius (Petrus)**. Descriptio Elephanti. 12mo. *Hamburgi*, 1614
- See **Ælianus**.
- Gilmore (Charles Whitney)**. Osteology of the Armored Dinosauria in the United States National Museum, with special reference to the genus *Stegosaurus*. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 89.) 4to. *Washington*, 1914
- Gilnæus (Johan)**. De maris salsedine. See **Vallerius (J.)**.
- Gilruth (J. A.) & Sweet (Georgina)**. *Onchocerca Gibsoni*: the cause of Worm Nodules in Australian Cattle, with Notes on Worm Nests in Australian Cattle and in Camels, by J. BURTON CLELAND and T. HARVEY JOHNSTON. *Sydney*, 1911
- Gilson (G.)**. Les glandes odorifères du *Blaps mortisaga*. ("La Cellule," v.) *Louvain*, 1888
- See **Cellule (La)**.
- Giltay (Carolus Marinus)**. De nervo sympathico. Diss. Inaug. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1834
- Ginanni (Conte Giuseppe)**. Opere postume. Tomi 2. fol. *Venezia*, 1755-7
- Gingell (Julia Raymond)**. Aphorisms from the writings of Herbert Spencer. *London*, 1894
- Gingens de Lassaraz (Frédéric Charles Jean, Baron)**. Mémoire sur la famille des Violacées. 4to. *Genève*, 1823
- See **Goethe (J. W.)**. Sur la métamorphose des plantes.
- Ginzberger (August)**. See **Vienna : Kongress Intern. Bot.**

- Ginzel (F. K.).** Neue Untersuchungen über die Bahn des Olberschen Cometen und Wiederkehr. 4to. *Haarlem*, 1881
- Gioeni (Giuseppe).** Descrizione di una nuova famiglia e di un nuovo genere di Testacei. *Napoli*, 1783
- Giornale (Nuovo) Botanico Italiano :** diretto da O BECCARI & T. CARUEL. Vols. 1-25. *Firenze & Pisa*, 1869-93
- Nuova Serie. Memorie della Società Botanica Italiana. Vol. I > *Firenze*, 1894 >
- Bulletino, 1892 > (Imperfect.) *Firenze*, 1892 >
- Bulletino bibliographico. Vols. 1 and 2. *Firenze*, 1904-13
- Giovio (Paolo).** De Romanis piscibus. fol. *Romæ*, 1524
- Ed. alt. *Antverpiæ*, 1528
- Girard (Charles).** Revision of the North American Asiatic. (Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., vi.) *Philad.*, 1852
- Bibliography of American natural history for 1851. (Amer. Journ. Sci. (2), xiii.) *Washington*, 1852
- Researches upon Nemerteans and Planarians. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1854
- [Bibliography.] See **Goode (G. B.).**
- Reptiles. See **Baird (S. F.).**
- Fishes of the U.S. and Mexican boundary survey. See **Emory (W. H.).**
- Girard (Frédéric de).** Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille Plumbaginacées. (Mém. Acad. Montpellier, i.) *Montpellier*, 1848
- Primulacées du Brésil. See **Saint-Hilaire (A.) & Girard (F. de).**
- Girardi (Michele).** De Uva ursini. *Patavii*, 1760
- Girdwoyn (Michal).** Anatomia Pszczoly. [The Anatomy of the Bee.] (Pamięt. Towarz Nauk. Scisl., vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1875
- Pathologie des Poissons. 4to. *Paris*, 1891
- Girod (Paul).** Les sociétés chez les animaux. *Paris*, 1884
- Girty (George Herbert).** Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. See **United States Geol. Survey**, monogr. 32.
- Giseke (Paulus Dietericus).** Dissertatio inauguralis sistens systemata plantarum recentiora. 4to. (L.) *Gottingæ*, 1767
- (Another copy.) (L.)
- Index Linneanus in Plukenetii opera botanica. 4to. (L.) *Hamburgi*, 1779
- Ordines Naturales. (Praelectiones.) See **Linnaeus.**
- Termini Botanici. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Gistel or Gistl (Johannes).** Enumeratio Coleopterorum agri Monacensis. *Monachii*, 1829
- Beschreibung des Skeletes des dreistreifigen Nachtfäfers *Nyctipithecus trivirgatus*. (Faunus, i.) *Leipzig*, 1836
- Systema Insectorum. I. fasc. 1. *Monachii*, 1837
- Mysterien der Europäischen Insectenwelt. 12mo. *Kempton*, 1856
- "Vacuna": oder Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt. Bd. 1 & 2. *Straubing*, 1857
- See **Faunus.**
- Gjörwell (Carl Christophersson).** Thesaurus Sueo-Gothicus, I. (L.) *Holmiæ*, 1781
- Gladstone (Hugh Stuart).** A catalogue of the Vertebrate Fauna of Dumfriesshire. *Dumfries*, 1912
- Glaisher (Ernest H.).** Journey on the Berbice river and Wiervonie creek. *Georgetown, Demerara*, 1885
- Glaisher (James).** Snow crystals. (Report Brit. Meteor. Soc.) *London*, 1855
- Glaisher (Mrs).** British Ferns photographed from nature. portfol. *London* [n.d.]
- Glamorgan, The Birds of.** See **Cardiff Naturalists' Society.**

Glasgow.**Botanic Garden.**

Catalogue of the plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden of Glasgow in 1825 [compiled by W. J. HOOKER]. *Glasgow*, 1825

Kelvingrove Park City Industrial Museum.

Reports, 1878, '80, '81. 84. *Glasgow*, 1878-84

Mitchell Library.

Reports, 1880-3, 1887-8. *Glasgow*, 1881-9

Natural History Society.

Proceedings. Vols. 1-5. 1858-83.

— Index. 1885.

Proceedings and Transactions. New series. Vols. 1-3.

Glasgow, 1883-92

Glasgow, 1883

Catalogue of books in library.

Philosophical Society.

Proceedings. Vol. 2.

Glasgow, 1848

Royal Botanic Institution.

Report 64.

Glasgow, 1881

See **Millport Marine Biological Station.**

Glasnevin. Botanic Garden.

Catalogue of plants in the Gardens at Glasnevin. [By W. WADE.]

Dublin, 1801

Glazebrooke (Thomas Kirkland). Guide to Southport, Lancashire.

London, 1826

Glazier (W. C. W.). Report on *Trichinæ* and *Trichinosis*. (Treas.

Dept., Doc. 84, Marine Hosp.).

Washington, 1881

Gleadow (F.). World's timber supply. See **Mélard (A.).****Gleditsch (Johann Gottlieb).** Consideratio epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Linnæi Systema plantarum sexuale. (L.) *Berolini*, 1740

— — — (Another copy.)

— — — Dissertatio de methodo botanica, dubio virtutum in plantis indice. Ed. II. (L.) *Lipsiæ*, 1742

— — — De Fuco subgloboso, sessili, et molli. 4to. (L.) *Berolini*, 1743

— — — Methodus fungorum. (L.) *Berolini*, 1753

— — — Systema plantarum a staminum situ. (L.) *Berolini*, 1764

Gleichen (Wilhelm Friederich), genannt Freiherr von Russworm. Das Neueste aus dem Reiche der Pflanzen . . . mit . . . Abbildungen . . . von J. C. KELLER [und Vorrede von C. C. SCHMIDEL]. fol. [Nürnberg] 1764

Glocker (Ernst Friedrich). De Graphite Moravico, et de phænomenis quibusdam, originem Graphitæ illustrantibus. 4to.

Wratislaviæ, 1840

Gloger (Constantin Lambert). Disquisitionum de Avibus ab Aristotele commemoratis specimen, 1.

Wratislaviæ, 1830

— — — Schlesiens Wirbelthier-Fauna.

Breslau, 1833

— — — Das Abändern der Vögel durch Einfluss des Klimas.

Breslau, 1833

— — — (Another copy.)

Gloxin (Benjamin Petrus). Observationes botanicæ. 4to.

Argentorati, 1785

— — — (Another copy.)

Gloyne (C. P.). Notes on the genus *Cylindrella*, Pfeiff. [Leeds, 1880]**Glueck (Hugo).** Entwurf zu einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Flechten-Spermogonien. (Ver. Natur-hist.-Medizin. Ver. Heidelb. N. F., Band vi.)

Heidelberg, 1899

— — — Biologische und morphologische Untersuchungen über Wasser- und Sumpfgewächse. Theile I., II. *Jena*, 1905, 1906

Gmelin (Johann Friedrich). Linnæi Systema Naturæ. Ed. 13. See **Linnæus.**

— — — De irritabilitate Veget. See **Oettinger (F. C.).**

— — — See **Forsyth (W., fil.).**

- Gmelin (Johann Georg).** Flora Sibirica. Tomi 4. 4to and fol.
(L). *Petropoli*, 1747-69
- De novorum vegetabilium post creationem exortu; acc. R. J. Camerarii de sexu plantarum epistola. (L). *Tubingæ*, 1749
- Gmelin (Karl Christian).** Flora Badensis Alsatica, etc. 4 vols.
Carlsruhe, 1805-26
- Gmelin (Leopold).** Sur la digestion. See **Tiedemann (F.)**.
- Gmelin (Philip Friedrich).** Specificum antidotum adversus morsus rabidi canis. 4to. (L). *Tubingæ*, 1750
- Otia botanica. 4to. (L). *Tubingæ*, 1760
- *Præs.* Dissertatio inauguralis :—Fasciculus plantarum patriæ urbi (Reutlingæ) vicinarum sponte crescentium. Resp. J. G. WEINMANN. 4to. (L). *Tubingæ*, 1764
- Gmelin (Samuel Gottlieb).** Historia *Fucorum*. 4to. (L). *Petropoli*, 1768
- Goadby (Kenneth Weldon).** The Mycology of the mouth. A text-book of oral bacteria. London, 1903
- Gobin (A.).** La Pisciculture en eaux salées. Paris, 1891
- Godart (Jean Baptiste).** See **Encyclop. Méthodique**.
- Godart (J. B.) & Duponchel (P. A. J.).** Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France. II vols. Paris, 1821-35
- Godet (Charles Henry).** Flore de Jura, ou description des végétaux vasculaires qui croissent spontanément dans le Jura Suisse et Français, plus spécialement dans le Jura Neuchâtelois. Neuchâtel, &c., 1852-3
- Supplément. Neuchâtel, 1869
- Godman (Frederick DuCane).** Natural history of the Azores or Western Islands. London, 1878
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, iii.-vi., xxxvi.-xxxviii.
- Godman (John D.).** Description of a new genus and species of extinct mammiferous quadruped. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., iii.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1830
- Godron (Dominique Alexandre).** Monographie des *Rubus* qui croissent aux environs de Nancy. Nancy, 1843
- Flore de Lorraine. 12mo. Nancy, 1843-4
- Florula juvenalis. 2^e éd. (Mém. Ac. Stanislas, 1853.) Nancy, 1854
- Notes sur la Flore de Montpellier. Besançon, 1854
- Flore de France. See **Grenier (C.)**.
- Godwin-Austen (Henry Haversham).** On the Garo Hill Tribes, Bengal. (Journ. Anthropol. Inst., ii.) London, 1871
- Descriptions of new species of *Helicidæ*. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) London, 1874
- Descriptions of nine species of *Alycæinæ* from Assam and the Naga Hills. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., xliii.) Calcutta, 1874
- Cyclostomacæ of the Daffa Hills, Assam. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., xlv.) Calcutta, 1876
- *Helicidæ* of the Daffa Hills, Assam. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng., xlv.) Calcutta, 1876
- Description of a supposed new species of *Suthora* from the Daffa Hills. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii.) London, 1876
- List of Birds from the hill-ranges of N.E. India. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xlv.) Calcutta, 1876
- Descriptions of supposed new Birds from the Naga Hills and Eastern Assam. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xx.) London, 1877
- Sixth list of Birds from the hill-ranges of N.E. India. (Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xlvii.) Calcutta, 1878
- Notes on the female of *Cerionis Blythii*, Jerdon. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) London, 1879
- Notes on the female of *Lophophorus Sclateri*, Jerdon. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) London, 1879

- Godwin-Austen (Henry Haversham).** On the landshells of the island of Socotra collected by Prof. Bayley Balfour. (Proc. Zool. Soc.)
London, 1881
- Land and freshwater Mollusca of India, supplementary to Theobald and Hanley's "Conchologia Indica." Parts i.-vi. Text 8vo. Plates 4to
London, 1882-8
- Mollusca. See **India (British)**, Fauna of.
- Godwin-Austen (Robert).** See **Forbes (E.)**. Natural history of the European Seas.
- Godwin (G. N.).** The geology, botany, and natural history of the Maltese Islands.
Malta, 1880
- A guide to the Maltese Islands. Ed. 2.
Malta, 1890
- Goebel (Karl).** Gedächtnissrede auf Karl von Nägeli, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 21. März 1893. 4to.
München, 1893
- Grundzüge der Systematik und speciellen Pflanzenmorphologie.
Leipzig, 1882
- Outlines of classification and special Morphology of Plants. A new edition of Sach's "Text-book of Botany." Book II. Transl. by HENRY E. F. GARNSEY, and rev. by I. BAYLEY BALBOUR.
London, 1887
- Pflanzenbiologische Schilderungen. I., II.
Marburg, 1889-93
- Archegoniatenstudien. (Flora, 1895).
Marburg, 1895
- Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Gräser. (Flora, Ergzbd. 81.)
Marburg, 1895
- Zur Geschichte unserer Kenntniss der Correlationserscheinungen. (Flora, Ergzbd. 81.)
Maybourg, 1895
- Morphologische und biologische Bemerkungen. (Flora, Bd. 83.)
Marburg, 1897
- Organographie der Pflanzen insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen. Teil I, II.
Jena, 1898-1900
- Organography of Plants, especially of the Archegoniatae and Spermaphyta. Authorized English edition by ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR. Part I. General Organography; Part II. Special Organography.
Oxford, 1900-5
- Ueber Studium und Auffassung der Anpassungserscheinungen bei Pflanzen. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur Feier ihres 139. Stiftungstages am 15. März 1898. 4to.
München, 1898
- Zur Erinnerung an K. F. PH. v. MARTIUS. Gedächtnisrede bei Enthüllung seiner Büste im K. Botanischen Garten in München am 9. Juni, 1905. 4to.
München, 1905
- Einleitung in die Experimentelle Morphologie der Pflanzen.
Leipzig und Berlin, 1908.
- Goebelius (Severinus).** De Succino Libri II. (Inter libros de fossilibus editos a Gesnero.)
(L). Tiguri, 1565.
- Goeckelius (L. L.).** De *Serpentaria virginiana*. See **Wedel (G. W.)**.
- Goeckelius (P. C.).** Systema Botan. sexuale Linnæi. See **Heister (L.)**.
- Goedart (Johannes).** Metamorphosis et historia naturalis Insectorum, cum commentariis et appendicibus J. de MEY et P. VEEZAERDT. Partes 3.
(L). Mediburgi [1662-9]
- De Insectis, in methodum redactus, cum notularum additione, opera M. LISTER; item Appendicis ad historiam animalium Angliæ ejusd. M. LISTER editio altera.
(L). Londini, 1685
- Goeldi (Emil August).** Die Tierwelt der Schweiz in der Gegenwart und in der Vergangenheit. Band I. Wirbeltiere.
Bern, 1914
- Goelicke (Andreas Ottomar), Præs.** Disputatio medica inauguralis. De Onopordo Carcinomatis Averrunco. Resp. C. F. KRAATZ. 4to.
(L). Frankfurti ad Viadrum, 1739

- Goeppert (Ernst)**. Der Kehlkopf von *Protopterus annectens*, Owen. Anatomische Untersuchung. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. Jena, 1904
- Die Morphologie der Amphibienrippen. See **Gegenbaur (C.)**. Festschr. i.
- Goeppert (Heinrich Robert)**. De acidi hydrocyanici vi in plantis commentatio. *Vratislaviae*, 1827
- Ueber Wärme-Entwicklung in der lebenden Pflanze. *Wien*, 1832
- Ueber Wachsthum-Verhältnisse der Coniferen. *Berlin* [n.d.]
- Ueber den Zustand, in welchem sich die Fossilien-Pflanzen befinden, und über den Versteinungsprocess insbesondere. (Poggend. Annal., xxxviii.) *Leipzig*, 1836
- Systema Filicum fossilium. (Nova Acta, xvii., suppl.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1836
- Zur Kenntniss der Balanophoren; insbesondere der Gattung *Rhopalocnemis*, Jungh. (Nova Acta, xxii.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1849
- Ueber die Existenz eines absteigenden Saftes in unseren einheimischen Bäumen. *Breslau*, 1852
- Ueber die in unsern Gärten kultivirten *Ilex*-Arten. (Gartenflora.) *Berlin*, 18—
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dracäneen. (Nova Acta, xxv.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1854
- Ueber botanische Museen; insbesondere an der Universität Breslau. *Görlitz*, 1856
- Die officinellen Pflanzen unserer Gärten. (Uebers. Schles. Ges.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1857
- Ueber die officinellen Pflanzen unserer Gärten; insbesondere des Botanischen Gartens zu Breslau. *Görlitz*, 1857
- Der K. Botanische Garten der Universität Breslau. *Görlitz*, 1857
- Ueber den Naturselbstdruck. (Flora.) *Regensburg*, 1857
- Bemerkungen über den anatomischen Bau der Casuarinen. (Linnæa, xv.) *Regensburg*, 1857
- Sur la structure de la houille. *Breslau* [n.d.]
- Fossile Hölzer. See **Middendorff's** Reise.
- Ueber Fixirung mikroskopischer Lichtbilder. See **Gebauer (J.)**.
- Uebersicht der fossilen Flora Schlesiens. See **Wimmer (F.)**.
- Göes (Axel)**. Crustacea Decapoda Podophthalma marina Sueciæ; interpositis speciebus Norvegicis. (Efvers. K. Sv. Vet. Ak., xx.) *Stockholm*, 1863
- Goeschel (Carl)**. Ueber einen im Lahnwasser gefundenen dem Cholera-bacillus ähnlichen *Vibrio*. Inaug.-Diss. *Marburg*, 1895
- Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von)**. Versuch über die Metamorphose der Pflanzen: übersetzt von FRIEDRICH SORET. *Stuttgart*, 1831
- Essai sur la Métamorphose des Plantes: traduit de l'Allemand par F. de GINGENS-LASSARAZ. *Genève*, 1829
- Essay on the Metamorphosis of Plants. Transl. by E. M. Cox; with explanatory notes by M. T. MASTERS. (Journ. Bot.) *London*, 1863
- Goette (Alexander)**. Claus und die Entwicklung der Scyphomedusen. *Leipzig*, 1891
- Goeze (Johann August Ephraim)**. Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. 4to. (L.) *Blankenburg*, 1782
- Goldfuss (Fridericus)**. Symbolæ ad Orthopterorum quorundam oeconomiam. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1843
- Goldfuss (Georg August)**. Petrifacta Musæi Universitatis Regiæ Bonnensis, nec non Hœninghausiani Crefeldensis. Lief. 1-3. fol. *Düsseldorf*, 1826
- Goldsmith (Sophie)**. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Fibrovasalmassen im Stengel und in der Hauptwurzel der Dicotyledonen. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Zürich*, 1876

- Goodale (George Lincoln).** Concerning a few common plants. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.—Guide for Science Teaching, II.) *Boston*, 1879
- Physiological Botany. I. Outlines of the histology of phanogamous plants. II. Vegetable physiology. (Vol. II. of Asa Gray's Bot. Text-book, 6th ed.) *London*, 1890
- Protoplasm and its history. (Bot. Gaz., xiv.) 4to. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1889
- The influence of Darwin on the natural sciences. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xlviii. no. 191.) 4to. 1909
- Goodchild (John George).** The cubital coverts of the Euornithæ in relation to taxonomy. (Trans. Phys. Soc. Edinb., x.) *Edinburgh*, 1890-1
- On the soils of Cumberland. See **Hodgson (W.)**, Flora of Cumberland.
- Goode (George Brown).** Do snakes swallow their young? (Proc. Am. Assoc. Advan. Sci.) *Washington*, 1873
- Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 6.) *Washington*, 1876
- Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 5.) *Washington*, 1876
- Catalogue of the reptiles, fishes, and lepto-cardians of the Bermudas. *New Haven*, 1877
- Catalogue illustrating the animal resources and the fisheries of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 14.) *Washington*, 1879
- Short biography of the Menhaden. (Proc. Amer. Assoc., xxviii.) *Salem*, 1880
- Exhibit of the fisheries and fish culture of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 18.) *Washington*, 1880
- The first decade of the United States Fish Commission, its plan of work, and results, scientific and economical. *Salem*, 1881
- Materials for a history of the Sword Fishes. *Washington*, 1883
- Published writings of S. F. BAIRD. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 20.) *Washington*, 1883
- Descriptive catalogues of the collections sent from the United States to the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27.) *Washington*, 1884
- The status of the United States Commission in 1884. *Washington*, 1884
- The beginnings of American Science in the third century. (Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, iv.) *Washington*, 1888
- American Fishes, a popular treatise on the game and food fishes of North America. 4to. *New York*, 1888
- Published writings of CHARLES GIRARD. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 41.) *Washington*, 1891
- The Smithsonian Institution, 1846-96. See **Washington**.
- The published writings of PHILIP LUTLEY SCLATER. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 49.) *Washington*, 1896
- Memoir. See **Langley (S. P.)**.
- Bermudas. See **Jones (J. Matthew)**.
- Goode (G. Brown), Collins (J. W.), Earll (R. E.), & Howard-Clark (A.)**. Materials for a history of the Mackerel Fishery. *Washington*, 1883
- Goodfellow (S. J.)**. See **London Physiological Journal**.
- Goodrich (Edwin Stephen)**. See **Lankester (Sir E. R.)**. A Treatise on Zoology. Parts III. and IX.
- Goodsir (John) & Goodsir (Henry D. S.)**. Anatomical and pathological Observations. *Edinburgh*, 1845
- Goodsir (Joseph Taylor)**. The basis of life; a discourse in reply to Prof. Huxley. *London*, 1868
- Goossens (A.)**. See **Dictionnaire iconographique des Orchidées**.

- Goppelsroeder (Friedrich).** Ueber Capillar-Analyse und ihre verschiedenen Anwendungen, sowie über das Emporsteigen der Farbstoffe in den Pflanzen. *Wien*, 1889
- Farbelectrochemische Mittheilungen. *Mülhausen*, 1889
- Capillaranalyse. Beruhend auf Capillaritäts- und Adsorptionserscheinungen mit dem Schlusskapitel; das Emporsteigen der Farbstoffe in den Pflanzen. (Verh. nat. Ges. Basel., Bd. xiv.) *Basel*, 1901
- Gordon Memorial College.** See **Khartoum.**
- Gordon (Alexander).** Indigenous Botany. See **Milne (C.).**
- Gordon (Charles Alexander).** An epitome of the reports of the medical officers to the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs service from 1871-82. 4to. *London*, 1884
- Gordon (George).** The Pinetum; being a synopsis of all the coniferous plants at present known. Ed. 2. *London*, 1875
- A new edition; [with a systematic index, etc., by HENRY G. BOHN]. *London*, 1880
- Gordon (Maria M. Ogilvie).** The geological structure of Monzoni and Fassa. (Trans. Edinb. Geol. Soc., viii.) *Edinburgh*, 1903
- Gordon (Patrick Robertson).** Plants reputed poisonous and injurious to Stock. See **Bailey (F. M.).**
- Gorham (H. S.).** See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xx., xxxii.
- Gorham (John).** The rotation of coloured discs applied to facilitate the study of the laws of harmonious colouring. Ed. 2. *London*, 1861
- Goring (C. R.) & Pritchard (Andrew).** Microscopic illustrations of living objects. *London*, 1833
- Gorkom (Karel Wessel van).** Handbook of Cinchona culture. Transl. by B. D. JACKSON. *Amsterdam & London*, 1883
- Goronowitsch (Nikolaus).** Der Trigemino-Facialis-Komplex von *Lota vulgaris*. See **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. iii.
- Goroshankin or Goroshankin.** See **Ghorozhankin (Ivan Nikolaevich).**
- Gorresio (Gaspere).** Sunti dei lavori scientifici letti e discussi nella Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche della R. Accad. delle Scienze dal 1859-65. *Torino*, 1868
- Gorter (David de).** See **De Gorter (D.).**
- Gorter (K.).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kaffees. (Bull. Départ. Agric. Indes Néerl., no. xiv.) *Buitenzorg*, 1907
- Gory (Hypolyte Louis) & Percheron (A.).** Monographie des Cétoines. *Paris*, 1833-6
- Gosch (Christian Carl August).** Udsigt over Danmarks Zoologiske Literatur. 3 vols. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1870-8
- Christian Hee Hwas: 1731-1803. (Journ. Conchol., xi.) *London*, 1906
- Goss (Herbert).** The insect fauna of the recent and Tertiary periods. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., v.) *London*, 1877
- The Insect Fauna of the secondary or Mesozoic period. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., vi.) *London*, 1878
- The Insect Fauna of the primary or Palæozoic period. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., vi.) *London*, 1879
- The geological antiquity of Insects. Twelve papers on Fossil Entomology. (Repr. from Ent. Month. Mag., xv. & xvi.) *London*, 1880
- Gossard (H. A.).** See **Ohio: Agricultural Experiment Station.**
- Gosse (Phillip Henry).** An introduction to Zoology. 2 vols. *London*, 1844
- Natural History: Mammalia. *London*, 1848
- A naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast. 12mo. *London*, 1853
- Popular British Ornithology. Ed. 2. *London*, 1853
- The Aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea. *London*, 1854

- Gosse (Philip Henry).** A manual of Marine Zoology for the British Isles.
 Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. *London*, 1855-6
 — Tenby : a sea-side holiday. *London*, 1856
 — Omphalos : an attempt to untie the geological knot. *London*, 1857
 — Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms : or manifestations of divine wisdom in the natural history of animals. Ed. 2. *London*, 1857
 — Actinologia Britannica : a history of the British Sea-Anemones and corals. *London*, 1860
 — The Rotifera or wheel-animalcules. See **Hudson (C. T.)**.
Gosse (P. H.) & Hill (Richard). The Birds of Jamaica. *London*, 1847
 — A naturalist's sojourn in Jamaica. *London*, 1851
Gosselet (J.). See **Bulletin Scientifique**.
Gossin (—). Notice sur Alexandre H. G. de Cassini. *Paris*, 1832
Goto (Seitaro). On *Diplozoon nipponicum*, n. sp. (Journ. Sc. Coll. Tokyo, iv.) *Tokyo*, 1890
 — Studies on the ectoparasitic Trematodes of Japan. (Journ. Coll. Sc. Tokyo, viii.) 4to. *Tokyo*, 1894
Gotschlich (Bernardo). Biografia del Dr RUDOLFO. AMANDO PHILIPPI (1808-1904). *Santiago (Chile)*, 1904
Gottfried (Johann). Catalogus plantarum horti academici et agri Göttingensis. *Göttingæ*, 1757
Göttingen.
 See **Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis.**
Georg-Augusts Universität.
 Programma Ordinis Philosophici. 4to. *Göttingæ*, 1748
 Catal. Plant. Hort. Acad. See **Gottfried (J.)**.
 Catalogus . . . See **Zinn (J. G.)**.
Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften u. Georg-Augusts Universität.
 Säcularfeier (18^{te}) der K. Gesellschaft. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1852
Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.
 Abhandlungen. Vols. 1-37. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1843-91
 Nachrichten von der Georg-Augusts Universität und der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. 12mo. *Göttingen*, 1845-83. 8vo. *Göttingen u. Berlin*, 1884-1923
Gottschalk (Jacob). Catalogus plantarum horti Lugduno-Batavi. (L). *Plöen*, 1697
 — — Ed. alt. (L). *Plöen*, 1704
Gottschall (Michael). Anatomische Untersuchung des Blattes der Melastomaceen aus dem Tribus Miconiæ. Inaug.-Diss. (Mém. l'Herb. Boissier, no. 19.) *Genève et Bale*, 1900
Gottsche (Carl Moritz), Lindenberg (J. B. W.), & Nees ab Esenbeck (C. G.). Synopsis Hepaticarum, conjunctis studiis scripserunt et edi curaverunt. *Hamburgi*, 1844-7
Gottsched (Johann). Flora prussica. See **Loeselius (J.)**.
Gouan (Anton). Hortus Monspeliensis. (L). *Lugduni*, 1762
 — Flora Monspeliaca. (L). *Lugduni*, 1765
 — — (Another copy.)
 — Historia Piscium. (Latine et Gallice.) 4to. (L). *Argentorati*, 1770
 — Illustrationes et observationes botanicae. fol. (L). *Tiguri*, 1773
 — Explication du Système Botanique du Chevalier von Linné. *Montpellier*, 1787
 — Herborisations des environs de Montpellier. *Montpellier*, 1796
Gough (Lewis Henry). Plankton collected at Irish Light Stations in 1904. (Rept. Fisheries Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1904, vi.) *Dublin*, 1906

- Gould (Augustus Addison).** Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata. *Cambridge*, 1841
- Ed. 2, comprising the Mollusca. Ed. by **WILLIAM G. BINNEY**. *Boston*, 1870
- Comp. Physiol. See **Agassiz (J. L. R.) & Gould (A. A.)**.
- Shells of the U.S. Exploring Expedition, commanded by C. WILKES, U.S.N., in 1838-42. *Boston*, 1846
- Mollusca and Shells. See **United States Exploring Expedition**.
- Otia Conchologica: descriptions of Shells and Mollusks from 1839 to 1862. *Boston*, 1862
- Mollusca of United States. See **Binney (A.)**.
- Gould (I. Chalkley).** Notes upon the Romano-British settlement at Chigwell, Essex. (Essex Field Club Mus. Handb., no. 2.) *Chingford*, 1895
- Gould (John).** Century of Birds, hitherto unfigured, from the Himalayan Mountains. fol. *London*, 1831
- Monograph of the Rhamphastidæ or Toucans. fol. *London*, 1834
- Monograph of the Trogonidæ. (Parts 1-3.) fol. *London*, 1835-8
- Birds of Europe. 5 vols. fol. *London*, 1837
- Icones Avium. Parts 1 & 2. fol. *London*, 1837-8
- Synopsis of the Birds of Australia and the adjacent islands. Parts 1-4. *London*, 1837-8
- Birds of Australia and the adjacent islands. Parts 1-8. fol. *London*, 1840-2
- Introduction to Birds of Australia. *London*, 1848
- Introduction to the Mammals of Australia. *London*, 1863
- Handbook to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols. *London*, 1865
- Birds of the voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. See "**Sulphur**."
- Dates of publication of some of his zoological works. See **Waterhouse (F. H.)**.
- Gould (Nathaniel).** On the Pines of Canada. (Nautical Mag., 1833.) *London*, 1833
- Goureau (Ch.).** Les insectes nuisibles à l'homme, aux animaux et à l'économie domestiques. *Paris*, 1866
- Gourret (P.).** See **Travailleur & Talisman**.
- Graba (Johann Andreas).** Ε'λαφογράφια, sive Cervi descriptio. *Jenæ*, 1667
- Grabau (A. W.).** Guide to the Geology and Palæontology of Niagara Falls and vicinity. (Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci., vii., no. 1.) *Albany*, 1901
- Grabner (Vitus).** Die Insekten. 2 vols. *München*, 1877-9
- Gråberg (J. M.).** De Hæmoptysi. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Fundamentum fructificationis. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Grabowski (Heinrich Emmanuel).** Flora von Oberschlesien und dem Gesenke. *Breslau*, 1843
- Enumeratio stirpium phanerogamarum quæ in Silesia sponte proveniunt. See **Guenther (C. C.)**.
- Flora Silesiæ. See **Wimmer (F.)**.
- Gradmann (Robert).** See **Stuttgart**: Ver. f. väterländische Naturkunde, etc.
- Graebner (Paul).** Die Heide Norddeutschlands und die sich anschliessenden Formationen in biologischer Betrachtung. See **Engler & Drude**. Veget. d. Erde, v.
- Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora. See **Ascherson (P.)**.
- See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 2. Typhaceæ und Sparganiaceæ; Heft 31. Potamogetonaceæ.
- Græfe (Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst Albrecht von).** Sight and the visual organ. (Quart. German Mag.) *Berlin*, 1871

- Graefe (M. T.).** Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**
- Grævius (Joannes Georgius),** *Præf.* Disputationes inaugurales.
De fundamentalibus plantarum notitiis rite acquirenda. *Resp.* **OLAUS**
RUDBECK, fil. (2 copies.) 4to. (**L**). *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1690
De Vipera. *Resp.* **J. L. LINDELIUS.** 4to.
(**L**). *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1690
- Graf (Arnold).** Hirudineenstudien. (*Nova Acta*, lxxii.) 4to.
Halle-a.-Saale, 1899
- Graf (Ferdinand).** Alpine plants painted from Nature. *See* **Seboth (J.).**
- Graf (Siegmond).** Versuch einer gedrängten Zusammenstellung der
Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Herzogthums Krain. *Laibach*, 1837
- Graff (Ludwig von).** Das Genus *Myzostoma*, **F. S. Leuckart.** fol.
Leipzig, 1877
- Monographie der Turbellarien. I. Rhabdocœlida. Text and
Atlas. fol. *Leipzig*, 1882
- II. Tricladida Terricola (Landplanarien). Text and Atlas.
fol. *Leipzig*, 1899
- Die Organisation der *Turbellaria acœla*. Mit einem Anhang
über den Bau und die Bedeutung der Chlorophyllzellen von *Convoluta*
Roscoffensis, von **OTTO HABERLANDT.** 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891
- Die Turbellarien als Parasiten und Wirte. Herausgegeben als
Festschrift der K.-K. Karl-Franzens-Universität in Graz für das Jahr
1902. 4to. *Graz*, 1903
- *Myzostomida.* *See* "**Challenger.**"
- *See* **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 23. Turbellaria, I. Acoela.
Liefg. 35. II. Rhabdocœlida.
- Graham (John).** Catalogue of plants growing in Bombay and its
vicinity. *Bombay*, 1839
- Graham (Robert).** Notice of botanical excursions into the Highlands of
Scotland in 1833. (*Edinb. New Phil. Journ.*) *Edinburgh*, 1833
- Description of several new or rare plants which have lately
flowered in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, and chiefly in the
Royal Botanic Garden. (*Edinb. New Phil. Journ.*) *Edinburgh*, 1833
- Grahamstown, South Africa.**
Albany Museum.
Records. Vol. I. parts 1, 2. *Grahamstown*, 1903-4
- Gram (C.).** Febres intermitt. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.).**
- Gran (Haaken Hasberg).** Bacillariaceen des Karajakfjords. *See* **Bibl.**
Bot., Bd. viii. Heft 42.
- Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations, 1895-97. *See*
Bergens Museum.
- Protophyta : Diatomaceæ, Siliconagellata ag Cilioflagellata. *See*
Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped., xxiv.
- Grand' Eury (François Cyrille).** Mémoire sur la Flore Carbonifère du
département de la Loire et du centre de la France, etc. (*Mém. Acad.*
Sci. Paris, xxv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1877
- Grandidier (Alfred, and William).** *See* **Renauld (F.) & Cardot (J.).**
- Grandpré.** *See* **Daruty de Grandpré (C.).**
- Grandsagne (Ajasson de).** *See* **Plinius.**
- Grange Wood Museum, Upper Norwood.** [Nine guide-books, compiled
by **EDWARD A. MARTIN.**] *South Norwood*, 1910-11
- Grann (H. H.).** *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Diatomeen.
- Grant (James).** *See* **Spence (M.).**
- Grant (Robert Edmond).** Observations on the structure and functions
of the Sponge. (*Edinb. New Phil. Journ.*, ii.) *Edinburgh*, 1826
- Observations on the structure of some Siliceous Sponges. (*Edinb.*
New Phil. Journ., i.) *Edinburgh*, 1826
- Notice of two new species of British Sponges. (*Edinb. New Phil.*
Journ., ii.) *Edinburgh*, 1826
- Notice of a new zoophyte (*Cliona celata*, Gr.) from the Firth of
Forth. (*Edinb. New Phil. Journ.*, i.) *Edinburgh*, 1826

- Grant (Robert Edmond).** Remarks on the structure of some Calcareous Sponges. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., i.) *Edinburgh, 1826*
 — On the siliceous spicula of two zoophytes from Shetland. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., i.) *Edinburgh, 1826*
 — Notice on the structure and mode of generation of the *Virgularia mirabilis* and *Pennatula phosphorea*. (Edinb. Journ., Sci. vii.) *Edinburgh, 1827*
 — Observations on the structure and nature of Flustra. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., iii.) *Edinburgh, 1827*
 — On the anatomy of the Paca of Brazil (*Cælogenus*, F. Cuv.). (Mem. Wern. Soc., vi.) *Edinburgh, 1827*
 — On the existence and uses of cilia in the young of the Gasteropodous Mollusca, etc. (Edinb. Journ. Sci., vii.) *Edinburgh, 1827*
 — On the ova of the *Pontobdella muricata*, Lam. (Edinb. Journ. Sci., vii.) *Edinburgh, 1827*
 — On the structure and characters of the *Lernæa elongata*, Gr., a new species from the Arctic Seas. (Edinb. Journ. Sci., vii.) *Edinburgh, 1827*
 — On the structure and characters of the *Octopus ventricosus*, Gr. (*Sepia octopodia*, Pent.), a rare species from the Firth of Forth. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., ii.) *Edinburgh, 1827*
 — On the structure of the eye of the Swordfish. (Mem. Wern. Soc., vi.) *Edinburgh, 1827*
 — Essay on the study of the Animal Kingdom. (Introductory lecture at the London University.) *London, 1828*
 — Observations on the generation of the *Lobularia digitata*, Lam. (Edinb. Journ. Sci., viii.) *Edinburgh, 1828*
 — On the viscera of the Common Swordfish (*Xiphias Gladius*, Linn.). (Trans. Edinb. Med.-Chir. Soc., iii.) *Edinburgh, 1828*
 — Tabular View of the primary divisions of the Animal Kingdom. *London, 1861*
- Grant (William Robert Ogilvie).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
 BIRDS: Catalogue of the Birds; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs; General Index to a Hand-List of the Genera and Species of Birds.
 — See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Guide Books. Guide to the British Vertebrates. Guide to the Gallery of Birds in the Department of Zoology.
 — Pygmies and Papuans. See **Wollaston (A. F. R.).**
- Graslin (Adolphe Hercule de).** See **Letacq (A. L.).**
- Grassi (Giovanni Battista).** Contribuzione allo studio dell' Elminologia. (Gaz. Med. Ital.) *Milano, 1879*
 — Dei Protozoi parassiti, specialmente di quelli che sono nell' uomo. (Gaz. Med. Ital.) *Milano, 1879*
 — Intorno ad un caso d'Anchilostomiasi. (Arch. Sci. Med., iii.) *Milano, 1879*
 — Parassitologia umana. (Rev. Med. Contemp., iii.) *Milano, 1879*
 — Intorno ad alcuni prostioti endoparassitici ed appartenenti alle classi dei flagellati, lobosi, sporozoi e ciliati. (Atti Soc. Ital., xxiv.) *Milano, 1881*
 — Anchilostomi ed anguillule. (Gaz. Ospitali.) *Bologna & Milano, 1882*
 — Un' ultima parola al Prof. Perroncito. (Gaz. Med. Ital.) *Milano, 1883*
 — I progenitori degli Insetti e dei Miriapodi. Memoria I. Morfologia delle Scolopendrelle. (Mem. R. Accad. Sc. Torino, 2 ser., xxxvii.) 4to. *Torino, 1886*
 — Memoria II. L' *Japyx* e la *Campodea*. (Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, 3 ser., xix.) 4to. *Catania, 1886*

- Grassi (Giovanni Battista).** I progenitori degli Insetti e dei Miriapodi. Memoria III. Contribuzione alla studio dell' Anatomia del genere *Machilis*. (Atti Accad. Gioenia Sci. Nat. Catania, 3 ser., xix.) 4to. Catania, 1886
- — — Memoria IV. Cenni anatomici sul genere *Nicoletia*. (Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., xviii.) Firenze, 1886
- — — Memoria V. Intorno ad un nuovo aracnide artrogastro (*Kaenia mirabilis*) rappresentante di un nuovo ordine (Microthelyphonida). (Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., xviii.) Firenze, 1886
- — — Chætognothen. See Naples—Zool. Station.
- Grassi (G. B.) & Calandruccio (S.).** Intorno ad una Malattia parasitaria. (Giorn. L'Agric. Calabro-Siculo, ix.) Catania, 1884
- Grassi (G. B.) & Parona (Corrado).** Sopra la *Tænia crassicolis*. (Atti Soc. Ital., xxii.) Milano, 1879
- Grassi (G. B.) & Parona (Ernesto).** Intorno all'Anchilostomiasi. Osservazioni, con un' appendice embriologica. (Ann. Univ. Med., cccxxxvii.) Milano, 1879
- Grassmann (Hermann).** Deutsche Pflanzennamen. Stettin, 1870
- Grasso (Josephus Philippus).** De *Lacerta agili*, Linn. Inaug.-Diss. Helmstädt, 1788
- Gratarolus (Guilielmus).** De conservanda litteraturæ, etc. 12mo. (L). Francofurti, 1604
- — — De memoria reparanda, etc. 12mo. (L). Francofurti, 1604
- Grateloup (Jean Pierre Silvestre de).** Mémoire sur plusieurs espèces de Coquilles, nouvelles, ou peu connues. Bordeaux, 1840
- — — Essai sur la distribution géographique des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du département de la Gironde. Bordeaux, 1858-9
- Grauel (J. A. B.).** De *Viola*. See Wedel (G. W.).
- Grauel (Joannes Philippus).** De superfætatione conjecturæ. 4to. (L). Argentorati, 1738
- Grauer (S.).** Plant. min. cogn. See Weber (G. H.).
- Graumann (Peter Benedict Christian).** Brevis introductio in historiam naturalem animalium mammalium. Rostochii, 1778
- Gravander (L. F.).** De Veneficiis per Arsenicum. See Thunberg (C. P.).
- Gravely (F. H.).** Polychæt Larvæ. See Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm., Mem. xix.
- Gravenhorst (Johann Ludwig Christian).** Ichneumonologia europæa. Vratislaviæ, 1829
- Graves (Arthur Harmount).** The morphology of *Ruppia maritima*. (Trans. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sci., xiv., pp. 59-170.) New Haven, 1908
- Graves (George).** The naturalist's pocket-book, or tourist's companion, etc. London, 1818
- — — See Naturalist's Journal and Miscellany.
- — — Flora Londinensis. See Curtis (W.).
- Gravier (Charles).** See Albert. Fasc. 55, Madréporaires. Fasc. 57, Larves d'Actiniaires. Fasc. 59, Antipathaires. Fasc. 63, Hexactinides.
- Gravis (Auguste).** Recherches anatomiques sur les organes végétatifs de l'*Urtica dioica*. 4to. Bruxelles, 1885
- — — Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les *Tradescantia virginica*, L., au point de vue de l'organisation générale des Monocotylées et du type Commélinées en particulier. (Mém. Cour. et Mém. savants étrangers Acad. Roy. Brux., lvii.) 4to. Bruxelles, 1898
- Gray Herbarium.** See Cambridge: Harvard University.
- Gray (Asa).** Monograph of the N. American species of *Rhynchospora*. (Ann. Lyc. N. York, iii.) New York, 1834
- — — Melanthacearum americanæ septentrionalis revisio. (Ann. Lyc. N. York, iv.) New York, 1837

- Gray (Asa).** On the structure and affinities of the order Ceratophyllaceæ.
(Ann. Lyc. N. York, iv.) *New York*, 1837
- Notices of European herbaria. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xl.) *New Haven*, 1840
- Notice of the botanical writings of the late C. S. RAFINESQUE.
(Amer. Journ. Sci., xl.) *New Haven*, 1840
- Chloris Boreali-Americana: illustrations of new or rare American plants. Decade i. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1846
- Characters of some new genera and species of Compositæ from Texas. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci., i.) *Boston & Cambridge*, 1846
- Notice of a new genus of plants, of the Order Santalaceæ.
(Amer. Journ. Sci., 2nd ser., i.) *New Haven*, 1846
- Note upon *Carex liliacea*, L., and *C. gracilis*, Ehrh. (Amer. Journ. Sci., 2nd ser., iv.) *New York*, 1847
- Plantæ Fendlerianæ Novi-Mexicanæ. (Mem. Amer. Acad., iv.) 4to. *Boston*, 1848
- A manual of Botany of the Northern United States.
Boston & Cambridge, 1848
- — Ed. 6. . . . extended westwards to the 100th Meridian
by SERENO WATSON and JOHN M. COULTER. *New York & Chicago*, 1890
- — Ed. 7 [entitled] New manual of Botany: a handbook
of the flowering plants and ferns of the Central and North-Eastern
United States and adjacent Canada. Rearranged and extensively
revised by BENJAMIN LINCOLN ROBINSON and MERRITT LYNDON
FERNALD. *New York, Cincinnati, & Chicago*, [1909]
- Genera Floræ Americæ Boreali-Orientalis illustrata.
Boston, 1848-9
- Botanical Text-Book. Ed. 3. *New York*, 1850
- — Ed. 6. Part i. Structural Botany, etc. *New York*, 1879
- — Vol. 2. Physiological Botany. By GEORGE LINCOLN
GOODALE. *London*, 1890
- Plantæ Lindheimerianæ. Part 2. (Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist.,
vi.) *Boston*, 1890
- Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ, 4to.
Washington, 1852-3
- Characters of new genera of plants, mostly from Polynesia,
collected in the U.S. Exploring Expedition under Captain Wilkes.
(Proc. Amer. Acad., iii.) *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1853
- Characters of new genera and species of Nyctagineæ; and on
two species of *Trichomanes*. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xv.) *New Haven*, 1853
- Botany of the U.S. Exploring Expedition in 1838-42, under
Captain Wilkes. Vol. i. Text. 4to. *New York*, 1854
- — Atlas. Vol. i. fol. *New York*, 1857
- Plantæ novæ Thurberianæ, 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1854
- Note on the affinities of *Vauvæa*, Bth., and *Rhytidandra*, Gray.
(Mem. Amer. Acad., v.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1854
- List of dried plants collected in Japan by S. W. Williams and
Dr J. Morrow. (Perry's Exped. to China Seas and Japan, ii.) 4to.
Washington, 1856
- On *Neviusia*, a new genus of Rosaceæ. (Mem. Amer. Acad.,
new ser., vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858
- On the botany of Japan, and its relations to that of North
America, &c. (Mem. Amer. Acad., new ser., vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858
- On the genus *Croomia*, and its place in the Natural System.
(Mem. Amer. Acad., new ser., vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858
- On *Anciotrophora*, a new genus of the order Compositæ from
China. (Mem. Amer. Acad., new ser., vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858

- Gray (Asa).** Notes upon some Rubiaceæ collected in the South Sea Exploring Expedition under Captain Wilkes. (Proc. Amer. Acad., iv.) *Boston, 1859*
- Free examination of Darwin's treatise on the Origin of Species, and of its American reviewers. *London, 1861*
- Characters of new or obscure species of plants, of monopetalous orders, in the collection of the U.S. South Pacific Exploring Expedition, under Captain C. Wilkes, U.S.N. (Proc. Amer. Acad., vi.) *Boston, 1862*
- Characters of new genera and species of plants. (Proc. Amer. Acad., viii.) *Boston, 1873*
- Notes on Compositæ, and characters of certain genera and species. (Proc. Amer. Acad., viii.) *Boston, 1873*
- Darwiniana: essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. *New York, 1877*
- Synoptical Flora of North America. 2 vols. *New York, 1878*
- — Supplement and index. *New York, 1886*
- — See **Gray (A.) & Watson (S.)**.
- Characters of new Compositæ, with revisions of certain genera and critical Notes. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xix.) *Boston, 1883*
- List of writings of Dr Asa Gray, chronologically arranged with an index. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxvi.) *New Haven, 1883*
- Some points on botanical nomenclature. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxvi., &c.) *New Haven, 1883-8*
- Memorial of EDWARD TUCKERMAN. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxxii.) *New Haven, 1886*
- Contributions to American Botany. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xxii.) *Boston, 1887*
- The genus *Asimina*. (Bot. Gaz., xi.) *Crawfordsville, Indiana, 1886*
- *Delphinium*, an attempt to distinguish the North American species. (Bot. Gaz., xii.) *Crawfordsville, 1887*
- Scientific papers of A. G., selected by CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT. 2 vols. *London, 1889*
- I. Reviews of works on Botany and related subjects (1834-87). 1889.
- II. Essays; biographical sketches (1841-86). 1889.
- Plates prepared between the years 1849 and 1859, to accompany a Report on the Forest Trees. 4to. *Washington, 1891*
- Letters of Asa Gray. Ed. by JANE LORING GRAY. 2 vols. *London, 1893*
- Ed. Botanical Works of the late Dr GEORGE ENGELMANN. See **Engelmann (G.)**.
- Contributions to the doctrine of Impregnation of Plants, &c. See **Corda (A. C. J.)**.
- Flora of North America. See **Torrey (J.) & Gray (A.)**.
- Botany of California. See **Watson (S.)**.
- See **Sullivant (W. S.)**. Icones Muscorum, Supplement.
- Gray (Asa) & Hooker (Sir Joseph Dalton).** The vegetation of the Rocky Mountain region, and a comparison with that of other parts of the world. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. of the Territories, vol. vi.) *Washington, 1881*
- Gray (Asa) & Trumbull (J. Hammond).** Review of De Candolle's Origin of Cultivated Plants; with annotations upon certain American species. (Amer. Journ. Sci., 3 ser., xxv.) *New Haven, 1883*
- Gray (Asa) & Watson (Sereno),** Synoptical Flora of North America, continued and edited by BENJAMIN LINCOLN ROBINSON. Vol. I. Part 1. Fasc. 1 & 2. *New York, Cincinnati, & Chicago, 1895-7*
- Gray (Edward Whitaker).** On the class of animals called by Linnaeus Amphibia. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London, 1789*

- Gray (George Robert).** Entomology of Australia. Part 1. Monograph of the genus *Phasma*. [All published.] 4to. London, 1833
- Synopsis of the species of Insects belonging to the family *Phasmida*. (Trans. Entom. Soc., i.) London, 1835
- List of the genera of Birds, with their synonyms, and an indication of the typical species of each genus. London, 1840
- Ed. 2. London, 1841
- Appendix to a list of the genera of Birds. London, 1842
- The genera of Birds; comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each genus, and an extensive list of species referred to their several genera. Illustrated by DAVID WILLIAM MITCHELL. 3 vols. fol. London, 1844-9
- Descriptions and figures of new Lepidopterous Insects, chiefly from Nepal. London, 1846
- Notices of Insects that are known to form the bases of Fungoid Parasites. 4to. London, 1858
- A List of the Birds of New Zealand and adjacent Islands. (Ibis, 1862.) London, 1862
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** BIRDS: List of Birds; Catalogue of genera and subgenera of Birds; Catalogue of Birds of the tropical islands of the Pacific Ocean; Hand-list of the genera and subgenera of Birds. INSECTS: Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects; List of the Lepidopterous Insects. BRITISH MAMMALS: List of Birds and Birds' Eggs; Catalogue of British Birds.
- Birds. See "**Erebus**" & "**Terror**."
- Gray (Jane Loring).** See **Gray (Asa)**—Letters of.
- Gray (John Edward).** *Spicilegia Zoologica*. Part I. 4to. London, 1828
- Illustrations of Indian Zoology: chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. 2 vols. fol. London, 1830-4
- Zoological Miscellany. No. 1. London, 1831
- Synopsis Reptilium. Part 1. London, 1831
- Synoptical catalogue of the species of certain tribes or genera of Shells contained in the collection of the British Museum and the Author's Cabinet; with descriptions of new species. (Mag. Nat. Hist., new ser., i.) London, 1837
- On a New Genus of Land Shells (*Streptaxis*). (Mag. Nat. Hist., new ser., i.) London, 1837
- Cleanings from the menagerie and aviary (of the Earl of Derby) at Knowsley Hall. 2 vols. fol. Knowsley, 1846-50
- Handbook of British water-weeds or *Algæ*. The Diatomaceæ by W. CARRUTHERS. 12mo. London, 1864
- Notes on zoological museums. London, 1864
- Synopsis of the species of Starfish in the British Museum (with figures of some new species). 4to. London, 1866
- The Lizards of Australia and New Zealand in the collection of the British Museum. 4to. London, 1867
- Synopsis of the species of Whales and Dolphins in the Collection of the British Museum. 4to. London, 1868
- List of his books, memoirs, and miscellaneous papers; with a few historical notes. London, 1875
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** *Catalogues, etc.* :—

MAMMALS.—List of Mammalia. 1843. List of the Osteological specimens. 1847. Catalogue of Mammalia. 1850-71. Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia. 1869. Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and fruit-eating Bats. 1870. Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*, L.). 1872. Hand-list of the Edentate, Thick-skinned and Ruminant Animals. 1873. Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea-lions, and Sea-bears. 1874.

REPTILES.—Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphibisbonians. 1844. Catalogue of the Lizards. 1845. Catalogue of Snakes. 1849. Catalogue of Shield-Reptiles. 1855-72. Hand-list of the specimens of Shield-Reptiles. 1873.

BATRACHIANS.—Catalogue of Amphibia. 1850.

FISHES.—List of Fish. 1851. Catalogue. 1854.

Gray (John Edward). See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.). Catalogues, etc. :—**

MOLLUSCA.—Catalogue of the Mollusca. 1849-53. Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca. 1850. Lists. 1854. Catalogue of Pulmonata. [Edited.] 1855. List of Mollusca. 1855-65. Guide to the Systematic Distrib. of Mollusca. 1857.
ANTHOZOA.—Catalogue of Sea-Pens. 1870. Catalogue of Lithophytes, or Stony Corals. 1870.
BRITISH ANIMALS.—List of British Animals: I. Centroninæ. 1848. II. Sponges. 1848. VII. Mollusca. 1851.

— Descriptions of a new genus of Snakes, some new species of Starfishes, and some new species of Marine Shells. See **Jukes (J. B.).** Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. *Fly*, &c., vol. ii. Append. VII., IX., and X.

— Contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of New Zealand. See **Dieffenbach (E.).**

— Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells. See **Turton (W.).**

— King, P. P., Australian Survey. Mollusca and Vertebrata. See **King (P. P.).**

— Shells collected during Capt. Parry's voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage, 1819-20. See **Parry (W. E.).**

— Reptiles, Batrachians, and Mollusca. See "**Blossom.**"

— Mammalia and Reptilia. See "**Erebus**" & "**Terror.**"

— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Samarang* (Vertebrata.) See "**Samarang.**"

— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur.* See "**Sulphur.**"

— Tortoises, etc. See **Sowerby (J. de C.) & Lear (E.).**

Gray (Maria Emma). Figures of molluscos animals. Vols. 1-5.

London, 1842-7

Gray (Robert). Birds of the west of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. Glasgow, 1871

— Fauna of Scotland. See **British Association. Handbooks.**

Gray (Robert) & Anderson (Thomas). The Birds of Ayrshire and Wigtownshire. Glasgow, 1869

Gray (Samuel Frederick). Natural arrangement of British plants. 2 vols. London, 1821

Graz.

Botanisches Institute zu Graz.

Mittheilungen. [Herausg. von Dr H. LEITGEB.] Heft 1, 2.

Jena, 1886-8

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark.

Mittheilungen. Hefte 1-26.

Graz, 1863-91

Haupt-Repertorium. Jahrg. 1863-83.

Graz, 1884

Great Britain and Ireland.

British Museum.

Report from the Select Committee on the condition, management, and affairs of the British Museum; together with minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. (House of Commons, 6 August 1835, no. 479.) P. 623. fol. London, 1835

A copy "of a Memorial to the First Lord of the Treasury, presented on the 10th day of March, by Members of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and of other Scientific Societies, respecting the management of the British Museum, with the names affixed." (House of Commons, 13 April 1847, no. 268.) P. 3. fol. London, 1847

A Copy of a Commission for inquiring into the Constitution and Government of the British Museum. (House of Commons, 8 July 1847, no. 674.) P. 1. fol. London, 1847

Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Constitution and Government of the British Museum; with minutes of evidence. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. (1850, no. 674.) P. 823. fol. London, 1850

Great Britain and Ireland—British Museum (*continued*).

The same : Index to Report and Minutes of Evidence. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. (1850, no. 1170.) P. 172. fol. *London, 1850*

Copies " of all Communications addressed to the Treasury by the Trustees of the British Museum, with reference to the Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Constitution and Management of the British Museum." (House of Commons, 7 June 1850, no. 425.) P. 11. fol. *London, 1850*

Copies " of all Communications made by the Officers and Architect of the British Museum to the Trustees, respecting the want of Space for exhibiting the Collections in that Institution, as well as respecting the Enlargement of its Buildings : "

" And, of all Minutes of the Trustees, and of all Communications between the Trustees and the Treasury upon the same Subject (the whole subsequent to, and in continuation of, Parliamentary Paper, no. 42, of Session 1852-53)." (House of Commons, 1 July 1858, no. 379.) (Lord Elcho.) P. 65. fol. *London, 1858*

A " Copy of a Memorial addressed to Her Majesty's Government by the Promoters and Cultivators of Science on the subject of the proposed severance from the British Museum of its Natural History Collection, together with the signatures attached thereto." (House of Commons, 23 July 1858, no. 456.) (Sir Philip Grey Egerton.) P. 5. fol. *London, 1858*

A Copy " of all Communications made by the Officers and Architect of the British Museum to the Trustees, respecting the want of space for exhibiting the Collections in that Institution, as well as respecting the enlargement of its buildings : "

Report from the Select Committee on the British Museum ; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. (House of Commons, 10 August 1860, no. 540.) P. xlv., 256. fol. *London, 1860*

Index to the Report from the Select Committee on the British Museum. (House of Commons, 10 Aug. 1860, no. 540-1.) P. 33. fol. *London, 1860*

Commission on Wood Carvings.

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the causes of decay in Wood Carvings and the means of preventing and remedying the effects of such decay. *London, 1864*

" And, of all Minutes of the Trustees, and of all Communications between the Trustees and the Treasury upon the same subject (the whole subsequent to, and in continuation of, Parliamentary Paper, no. 379)." (House of Commons, 11 March 1859, no. 126.) (Sir Stafford Northcote.) P. 25. fol. *London, 1859*

Committee on Botanical Work.

Report to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury of the Departmental Committee on Botanical Work and Collections at the British Museum and at Kew, dated 11th March 1900. fol. *London, 1901*

Minutes of Evidence taken before the Departmental Committee on Botanical Work and Collections at the British Museum and at Kew with Appendices and Index, to accompany the Report presented to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, dated 11th March 1901. fol. *London, 1901*

Consular Reports.

Reports from Her Majesty's Consuls on the Manufactures, Commerce, &c., of their Consular Districts. Part 5. *London, 1879*

Great Britain and Ireland (*continued*).**Fishery Reports.**

- Report on the Salmon Fisheries of the United Kingdom, 1824. 4to. [London] 1824
- Reports on Herring Fisheries in Scotland and Sweden. 1852-84. fol. Edinburgh
- Report on Fishing Boats (Scotland), 1849. fol. 1849
- Report (to Parliament) of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into Salmon Fisheries (England and Wales). 4to. 1861
- Reports on the Salmon Fisheries (England and Wales), 1861, 1868, 1869. fol. 1861-9
- Report (to Parliament) of the Royal Commission on the operation of Acts relating to the Trawling for Herring on the coasts of Scotland. 4to. Edinburgh, 1863
- Reports of the Fisheries Commissioners of Ireland. 1863-77. 4 vols. fol. Dublin, 1864-77
- Report Fishery Board (Scotland), 1867-77. fol.
- Report from the Select Committee of the Sea Coast Fisheries (Ireland) Bill. 1867. fol.
- Report of the Committee on Oyster Fisheries, 1876-77. 4to. London, 1877
- Reports of the Fishery Board, 1-4. Edinburgh, 1883-6
- Report on the Disease among the Salmon in England and Scotland. By FRANK BUCKLAND, SPENCER WALPOLE, and A. YOUNG. London, 1880
- Trawl-Net and Beam-Trawl Fishing. Report of the Commissioners, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 4to. London, 1885
- Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee. Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary. By JAMES MURIE. Part I. London, 1903

Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

Memoirs. Decades 1-9; and Monograph 1. 4to.

London, 1849-59

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

- Copy of the Report made to the Committee appointed by the Lords of the Treasury in January 1838 to inquire into the Management, &c., of the Royal Gardens, by Dr Lindley, Professor of Botany, who, at the request of the Committee, made an actual Survey of the Botanical Garden at Kew, in conjunction with Messrs Paxton and Wilson, two practical Gardeners, in the month of February 1838. (House of Commons, 11 May 1840, no. 292.) Pp. 6. fol. London, 1840
- Copies "of Papers relating to Changes introduced into the Administration of the Office of Works affecting the Direction and Management of the Gardens at Kew":
- "And, of Correspondence between the Treasury and Dr Hooker on the same Subject." (House of Commons, 24 June 1872, no. 335.) Pp. 177. fol. London, 1872
- Copy "of Dr Hooker's Reply to Professor Owen's Statement, Appendix, no. 3, in the Kew Gardens Return." (House of Commons, 8 August 1872, no. 427.) Pp. 4. fol. London, 1872

Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction and the Advancement of Science ("Devonshire Commission").

- Vol. I. First, Supplementary, and Second Reports with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. (1872. C. 536.) fol. London, 1872
- Third Report, 1873. C. 863. fol. London, 1873
- Fourth Report, 1874. C. 884. fol. London, 1874

Great Britain and Ireland—Royal Commission on Scientific Instruction, etc. (continued).

Fifth Report, 1874. C. 1087. fol. London, 1874

Sixth Report, 1875. C. 1279. fol. London, 1875

Seventh Report, 1875. C. 1297. fol. London, 1875

Eighth Report, 1875. C. 1298. fol. London, 1875

Vol. II. Minutes of Evidence, Appendices, and Analyses of Evidence. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. (1874, no. C. 958.) fol. London, 1874

Vol. III. Minutes of Evidence and Appendices; Analyses of Evidence, Index to the Eight Reports (with their Appendices) issued by the Commission, and

The General Index to the Evidence, to the Analyses of the Evidence, and to the Appendices to the Evidence given in Vols. I.-III. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty. fol. London, 1875

Grech Delicata (Giovanni Carlo). *Plantæ Melitæ lectæ.* Holmiæ, 1849

— *Flora Melitensis.* Melitæ, 1853

— (Another copy.)

Green (Conrad Theodore). *The Flora of the Liverpool district.*

Liverpool, 1902

Green (Edward Ernest). *The Coccidæ of Ceylon.* Parts 1-3.

London, 1896-1904

Green (Joseph Reynolds). *Researches on the germination of the pollen-grain and the nutrition of the pollen-tube.* (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1894

— *The soluble ferments and fermentation.* (Cambr. Nat. Sci. Man., Biol. Ser.) Cambridge, 1899

— *A history of Botany. 1860-1900. Being a continuation of Sachs's "History of Botany," 1530-1860.* Oxford, 1909

— *An introduction to Vegetable Physiology.* Ed. 3. London, 1911

— *A history of Botany in the United Kingdom from the earliest times to the end of the 19th Century.* London & Toronto, 1914

Greene (Edward Lee). *Linnæan Memorial Address.* (Proc. Washington Acad. Sci., ix.) Washington, D.C., 1907

— *CAROLUS LINNÆUS. With an Introduction by BARTON WARREN EVERMANN.* Philadelphia, 1912

— *Landmarks in the history of Botany. Pt. i. Prior to 1562 A.D.* (Smithsonian Inst., Miscell. Coll., no. 1870.) Washington, 1909

Greene (Joseph). *Insect hunters' companion.* London, 1863

Greene (Joseph Reay). *A manual of the sub-kingdom Protozoa.* 12mo. London, 1859

— *A manual of the sub-kingdom Coelenterata.* 12mo. London, 1861

Greene (William Thomas). *Parrots in captivity, with notes on several species by the Hon. F. G. DUTTON.* 3 vols. London, 1884-7

Greenish (Henry George). *A text-book of Materia Medica.* Ed. 2. London, 1909

— *Plant Analysis.* See **Dragendorff (G.).**

Greenough (George Bellas). *Critical examination of the first principles of Geology.* London, 1819

— *Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 21, 1834.* London, 1834

— *Address delivered to the Royal Geographical Society of London, at the Anniversary Meeting, May 27, 1840.* London, 1840

Greenwich.

West Kent Natural History, Microscopical and Photographic Society.

Reports for 1870, '71, '74-'86. Greenwich, 1871-86

Greenwood (F.). *Anatomy of Elephant.* See **Miall (L. C.).**

- Gregg (William H.).** Catalogue of the Birds of Chemung County, New York. *Elmira, N.Y., 1870*
- Gregor (William),** Memoir of. *See Paris (J. A.).*
- Gregorio (Marquis) (Antonio de).** Su talune specie e forme nuove degli strati terziari di Malta e de Sud-est de Sicilia. Conchiglie. (Natural. Siciliano, i. n. 10.) 4to. *Palermo, 1882*
 — Contribuzione ai coralli giuresi di Sicilia. (Natural. Siciliano, i. n. 8.) 4to. *Palermo, 1882*
- Gregory (Mrs Eliza Sanderick).** British Violets: a monograph. (Introduction by GEORGE CLARIDGE DRUCE.) *Cambridge, 1912*
- Gregory (Herbert Ernest).** Bibliography of the Geology of Connecticut. *See Connecticut: Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull. no. 8.*
- Gregory (John Walter).** *See Stanford (E.).* Compendium of Geography and Travel.
- *See British Museum (Nat. H.st.).*—FOSSILS. Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa.
- Echinoderma. *See Lankester (Sir E. Ray).* Treatise on Zoology, Part iii.
- Gregory (Sir R. A.).** Elementary Physical and Astronomical Geography, &c. *London, 1891*
- Gregory (William).** Letters to a candid inquirer on Animal Magnetism. *London, 1851*
- Gregory (William K.).** The Orders of Mammals. (Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., xxvii.) *New York, 1910*
 — *See Osborn (H. F.).* Evolution of Mammalian Teeth, &c.
- G[regson] (W.).** Account of the great floods in the Rivers Tyne, Tees, Wear, and Eden, in 1771 and 1815. *Newcastle, 1818*
- Gremli (August).** Excursionsflora für die Schweiz. *Aarau, 1874*
 — The Flora of Switzerland for the use of tourists and field-botanists. Transl. from the 5th edition by LEONARD W. PAITSON. *London, 1889*
- Gremli (A.) & Burnat (Emile).** Les Roses des Alpes maritimes. *Genève & Bâle, 1879*
- Grenacher (H.).** Untersuchungen über das Sehorgan der Arthropoden, insbesondere der Spinnen, Insecten und Crustaceen. 4to. *Göttingen, 1879*
- Grenier (Charles) & Godron (D. A.).** Flore de France. 3 vols. *Paris, 1848-56*
- Greshoff (Maurits).** Eerste verslag van het onderzoek naar de Plantenstoffen van Nederlandsch-Indië. (Med. Chem. Pharm. Labor., vii.) *Batavia, 1890*
 — Nuttige Indische planten. (Extra Bull. Kolon. Mus. Haarlem, i.) 4to. *Amsterdam, 1894*
- Gressner (H.).** Zur Keimungsgeschichte von *Cyclamen*. 4to. *Halle, 1874*
- Greville (Robert Kaye).** Scottish Cryptogamic Flora. 6 vols. *Edinburgh, 1823-8*
 — Monograph of the genus *Erineum*. (Edinb. Phil. Journ., vi.) *Edinburgh, 1822*
 — Flora Edinensis. *Edinburgh, 1824*
 — Algæ Britannicæ. *Edinburgh, 1830*
 — Icones Filicum. *See Hooker (Sir W. J.).*
- Greville (R. K.) & Arnott (G. A. W.).** Tentamen methodi Muscorum; or arrangement of the genera of mosses. (Mem. Wern. Soc., v.) *Edinburgh, 1824*
- Grevillea.** A monthly record of Cryptogamic Botany. Vols. 1-20. Edited by M. C. COOKE. *London, 1872-93*
 Vols. 21-22. Edited by G. MASSEE.
- Grew (Nehemiah).** The anatomy of Vegetables begun. (L.) *London, 1672*
 — An idea of a phytological history propounded. Together with a continuation of the Anatomy of Vegetables, particularly prosecuted upon roots. *London, 1673*

- Grew (Nehemiah).** The comparative anatomy of Trunks. (L). London, 1675
- Musæum Regalis Societatis. fol. (L). London, 1681
- Anatomy of Plants; with an idea of a philosophical history of Plants. fol. London, 1682
- Grieg (James A.).** Mollusca: iii. See **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**, xxviii.
- Ophiuroidea. See **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**, xxxii.
- Griendel von Ach (Johannes Franciscus).** Micrographia nova. 4to. (L). Norimbergæ, 1687
- Grierson (George Arthur).** Lessons from fields and lanes. York, 1892
- Grieve (John).** On the Pagoda Stone of the Chinese (*Orthoceras*, sp.). (Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, new ser., i.) Glasgow, 1887
- Grieve (Symington).** On the Crystal Spring Cavern, Colonsay. (Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl., xvii.) Edinburgh, 1883
- The Great Auk or Garefowl (*Alca impennis*). 4to. London, 1885
- Supplemental note on the Great Auk or Garefowl (*Alca impennis*, Linn.). (Tr. Edinb. Field Nat. & Microsc. Soc., iii.) Edinburgh, 1897
- Additional Notes on the Great Auk or Garefowl (*Alca impennis*, Linn.). (Trans. Edinb. Field Nat. & Microsc. Soc., iii.) Edinburgh, 1898
- Griffen (Augustus R.).** Essay on the botanical, chemical, and medical properties of *Fucus edulis*, L. New York, 1816
- Griffin (W. H.).** See **Bevis (J. F.).**
- Griffith (Edward).** General and particular descriptions of the Vertebrated Animals. 2 vols. London, 1821-2
- The Animal Kingdom. See **Cuvier (G.).**
- Griffith (John Edward).** The Flora of Anglesey and Carnarvonshire. Bangor [1895]
- Griffith (John William) & Henfrey (Arthur).** Micrographic Dictionary. Ed. 2. London, 1860
- Ed. 3. 2 vols. London, 1875
- Griffith (William).** Description of two genera of Hamamelideæ, two species of *Podostemon*, and one species of *Kaulfussia*. (Asiat. Res., xix.) 4to. Calcutta, 1836
- On the family of Rhizophoræ. (Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta, viii.) Calcutta, 1836
- Report on the Tea-plant of Upper Assam. (Trans. Agric. Soc. Calcutta, v.) Calcutta, 1838
- On some Plants, mostly undescribed, in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. (Journ. Nat. Hist. Calcutta, iv.) Calcutta, 1844
- The Palms of British East India. (Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist., v.) Calcutta, 1845
- On *Azolla* and *Salvinia*. (Calcutta Journ., v.) Calcutta, 1845
- Posthumous papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Co., and arranged for publication by **JOHN M'CLELLAND**, viz.:
Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, &c. Vols. 1 and 2. Calcutta, 1847-8
- *Notulæ ad plantas asiaticas*. Parts 1-4. Calcutta, 1847-51
- *Icones plantarum asiaticarum*. Parts 1-4. 4to. Calcutta, 1847-51
- Palms of British East India. fol. Calcutta, 1850
- Descriptions of Malayan Plants. See **Jack (William).**
- [—] The Cryptogamous Plants of Dr Roxburgh, forming the 4th and last part of the Flora Indica. See **Roxburgh (W.).**
- Account of the Botanical Collection brought from the Eastward by Dr Cantor. (Journ. Asiat. Bengal, xxiii.) 4to. Calcutta, 1854
- Memoir of. See **M'Clelland (J.).**
- See **Calcutta Journal of Nat. Hist.**
- Griffith (William Petit).** Architectural Botany. 4to. London, 1852
- Griffiths (Mrs Amelia Warren).** British Algae collected by and arranged according to Harvey's "Manual." 3 vols. fol. London, 1858

- Griffiths (Benjamin Millard).** See **West (G. S.) & Griffiths (B. M.).**
- Griffon (Édouard).** L'assimilation chlorophyllienne et la structure des Plantes. (Scientia, Série Biologique, no. 10.) *Paris* [189-]
- Griggs (Robert F.).** Botanical survey of the Sugar Grove region. See **Ohio Biological Survey.** Bull., Vol. i. no. 3.
- Grinling (C. H.).** See **South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.**
- Grintzesco (Jean).** Recherches expérimentales sur la morphologie et la physiologie de *Scenedesmus acutus*, Meyen. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, 2nd ser., ii.) *Genève*, 1902
- Gris (Arthur).** Recherches microscopiques sur la Chlorophylle. 4to. *Paris*, 1857
- Plantes de la Nouvelle Calédonie. See **Brongniart (A. T.).**
- Grisebach (August Heinrich Rudolf).** Genera et species Gentianearum. *Stuttgartiae*, 1839
- Reise durch Rumelien und nach Brussa im Jahre 1839. *Göttingen*, 1841
- Spicilegium Floræ Rumelicæ et Bithynicæ. 2 vols. *Brunsvigæ*, 1843-4
- Systematische Untersuchungen über die Vegetation der Karaihen. (Abh. Gött. Ges., vii.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1857
- Flora of the British West India Islands. *London*, 1859-64.
- Erläuterungen ausgewählter Pflanzen des tropischen Amerikas (Abh. Gött. Ges., ix.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1860
- Plantæ Wrightianæ e Cuba Orientali. (Pars 1 & 2.) (Mem. Amer. Acad. Sci., viii.) 4to. *Cantabrigiæ*, N. Angl., 1860-2
- Catalogus Plantarum Cubensium, exhibens collectionem Wrightianam aliasque minores ex insula Cuba missas. *Lipsiæ*, 1866
- Die Vegetation der Erde, nach ihrer klimatischen Anordnung. *Leipzig*, 1872
- La Végétation du Globe, d'après sa disposition suivant les Climats; traduit de l'Allemand par P. DE TCHIHATCHEF. (Tome 2, Fasc. 1-2.) *Paris*, 1875-7
- Plantæ Lorentzianæ. Bearbeitung der ersten und zweiten Sammlung der Argentinischer Pflanzen des Prof. Lorentz zu Cordoba. (Abh. K. Ges. Wiss. Gött., xix.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1874
- Symbolæ ad Floram Argentinam. (Abh. K. Ges. Wiss. Gött., xxiv.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1879
- Botanical Geography. See **Ray Society.**
- Griselin (Francois).** Observations sur la Scolopendre marine luisante et la Baillouviana. (L.) *Venise*, 1750
- Grisley (Gabriel).** Viridarium Lusitanum. (L.) *Ulyssipone*, 1661
- Grob (August).** Beiträge zur Anatomie der Epidermis der Gramineenblätter. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. vii. Heft 36.
- Grohnert (H. C. E.).** De *Cardamine*. See **Hagen (C. G.).**
- Grönberg (L. T.).** Hortum Gryphicum. See **Weigel (C. E.).**
- Grönevelt (Joannes).** Dissertatio Lithologica. *Londini*, 1687
- Grönwall (Andreas).** *Præs.* Dissertationes.
- De Ferro Suecano Osmund. *Resp.* P. SAXHOLM. 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1725
- De Lacu Siljan. *Resp.* O. SILIESTRÖM. 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1730
- De ingrato Cuculo. *Resp.* T. JERLINUS. 12mo. (L.) *Holmiæ*, 1731
- De Territoria Cuprimontani, et Saeterensi. *Resp.* S. RESENBURG. 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1734
- Historiola linguæ Dalekarlicæ. *Resp.* R. E. NASMAN. 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1733
- De Astro-Botnia. *Resp.* P. N. MATHESIUS. 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1734
- Continuatio monetæ aereæ Sveciæ. *Resp.* ERICUS GHUNIUS. 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1731
- Plantatione Ecclesiæ Svecanæ in America examinandam modeste sistit TOBIAS E. BIÖRCK. 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1731

- Gronovius (Jan Fredrik).** *Flora Virginica exhibens plantas, quas Johannes Clayton in Virginia collegit.* (Partes 2.)
(**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739-43
- (Another copy.) (**L**).
- Editio altera a L. T. GRONOVIO, fil. 4to.
(**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1762
- Index suppellectilis Lapideæ. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1740
- (Another copy.) (**L**).
[The authorship of this work was claimed by LINNÆUS.]
- Editio altera. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1750
- (Another copy.)
- *Flora Orientalis*, quas LEON. RAUWOLFFUS, annis 1573 . . . 1575 in Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Armenia et Judæa collegit. (**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1755
- Gronovius (Laurentius Theodorus).** *Museum Ichthyologicum (accedunt descriptiones Amphibiorum).* Tomi 2. fol.
(**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1754-6
- *Bibliotheca Regni Animalis atque Lapidei.* 4to.
(**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760
- *Zoophylacium Gronovianum.* Fasc. 1 (Quadrupeda Amphibia, et Pisces). Fasc. 2 (Insecta). Fasc. 3 (wanting). fol.
(**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1763-4
- *Catalogue of Fish collected and described by L. T. G.* See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—Fishes.
- Gronow (Laurence Theodore).** See **Gronovius (L. T.)**.
- Groom (Percy).** *On a new saprophytic monocotyledon.* (Ann. Bot., ix.) 4to. London, 1895
- See **Schimper (A. F. W.)**. *Plant-Geography upon a physiological basis.*
- See **Ward (H. Marshall)**. *Trees.* Vol. v.
- See **Warming (J. E. B.)**. *Æcology of Plants.*
- Groppler (Robert).** *Vergleichende Anatomie des Holzes der Magnoliaceen.* See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. vi. Heft 31.
- Gross (J.).** *Untersuchungen über die Histologie des Insectenovariums.* (Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., xviii.) Jena, 1903
- *Die Spermatogenese von Syromastes marginatus,* L. (Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Anat., xx.) Jena, 1904
- Grosser (O.).** *Des Kiebitzes.* See **Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere**, ix.
- Grosser (W.).** *Cistaceæ.* See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. *Das Pflanzenreich.* Heft 14.
- Grote (Augustus Radcliffe).** *Revised check-list of the North American Noctuidæ.* Part 1. Bremen, 1890
- Grote (A. R.) & Robinson (C. T.).** *List of the Lepidoptera of North America.* Philadelphia, 1868
- Grove (William Bywater).** *Synopsis of the Bacteria and Yeast Fungi.* London, 1884
- *The British Rust Fungi (Uredinales), their biology and classification.* Cambridge, 1913
- See **Elliott (Jessie S. Bayliss)**.
- Grove (Sir William Robert).** *Correlation of physical forces: a course of lectures delivered in the London Institution.* London, 1846
- Groves (Henry, of Florence).** *Flora della costa meridionale della Terra d'Otranto.* (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., vol. xix.) Firenze, 1887
- Groves (Henry, of London).** See **Babington (C. C.)**. *Manual of British Botany.* Ed. 9.
- Groves (Henry, of London) & Groves (James).** *A review of the British Characeæ.* (Journ. Bot., xviii., xix., xxi., xxii., xxiii., xxiv., xxv., xxxiii.) London, 1884-95
- Notes on British Characeæ, 1895-98. (Journ. Bot., xxxvi.) London, 1898

- Groves (James).** See **Babington (C. C.).** Manual of British Botany. Ed. 9.
- The British Charophyta. Vol. i. Nitelleæ. See **Ray Society.**
- See **Groves (Henry, of London).**
- Grubb (M.).** Delineatio offic. ferrar. in Finlandia. See **Mennander (C. F.).**
- Grube (E.).** See **Middendorff's Reise, Zoologie.**
- Anneliden. See "**Novara.**"
- Grube (Hermann).** Analysis Mali Citrei. (L). *Hafniæ*, 1668
- De modo simplicium medicamentorum facultates cognoscendi. (L). *Hafniæ*, 1669
- De Arcanis medicorum non arcanis commentatio. 12mo. (L). *Hafniæ*, 1673
- Transplantationis morborum analysis nova. (L). *Hamburgi*, 1674
- De ictu Tarantulæ. (L). *Francofurti*, 1679
- Grubenmann (Ulrich).** Ueber die Rutilnadeln einschliessenden Bergkrystalle vom Piz Aul im Bündneroberland. (Neujahrsbl. Nat. Ges. Zurich, Stück 101.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1899
- Gruber (Eduard).** Ueber Aufbau und Entwicklung einiger Fucaceen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. vii. Heft 38.
- Gruenberg (Theodor Koch).** See **Koch-Grünberg (T.).**
- Gruening (G.).** See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 58. Euphorbiaceæ—Porantheroideæ et Ricinocarpoideæ.
- Grueno (Isaac).** Diss. med. de Camphora. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1780
- Gruenwedel (Albert).** Dictionary of the Lepcha-Language. See **Mainwaring (G. B.).**
- Gruess (Johannes).** Ueber Hemicellulose und Gummosis. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. vii. Heft 39.
- Beiträge zur Enzymologie. See **Schwendener (S.).** Botanische Untersuchungen; Festschrift.
- Grufberg (Isaac Olaf).** Resp. Flora Anglica. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Grulich (Oscar).** Geschichte der Bibliothek, etc. See **Germany—Acad. Cæsarea.**
- Grundlach (Josef).** Ueber die Verwendung von Hühnereiweiss zu Nährböden für bakteriologische Untersuchungen. Inaug.-Diss. *Erlangen*, 1894
- Grundy (Sir Cuthbert Cartwright).** Notes on the food of plants. *London*, 1871
- Gruner (E. Ch. L.).** Einige neue Land- und Süsswasser-Conchylien. [With Plate.] (Wiegmann, Arch. vii.) *Berlin*, 1841
- Grunow (A.).** Algen. See "**Novara.**"
- Gruvel (Abel).** Monographie des Cirrhipèdes ou Thécostracés. Préface de EUGÈNE L. BOUVIER. *Paris*, 1905
- Cirrhipèdes. See **Albert.** Fasc. 53; and **Travailleur & Talisman.**
- Grysselius (J.).** De medico sui ipsius. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
- De Commoratione hybernali. See **Leche (J.).**
- Gualtieri (Nicolaus).** Index Testarum Conchyliorum in museo ejus. fol. (L). *Florentiæ*, 1742
- (Another copy.)
- Guarini (Giovanni).** Memoria sullo Incendio Vesuviano, del mese di Maggio, 1855. (Rend. R. Accad. Sci. Nap., ix.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1855
- Gude (Gerard Kalshoven).** Mollusca. See **India (British),** Fauna of.
- Guembel (Carl Wilhelm).** Mittheilungen über die neue Färberflechte *Lecanora ventosa* (Ach.), nebst Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Flechten. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss., xi.) 4to. *Wien*, 1856
- Die geognostische Durchforschung Bayerns. 4to. *München*, 1877
- Guembel (Theodor).** Bryologia Europæa. See **Schimper (W. P.).**
- Gueneau de Monthéliard (P.).** See **Buffon.**

Guénée (A.): See **Boisduval (J. B. A. D. de).**

Guenthart (August). Beiträge zur Blütenbiologie der Cruciferen, Crassulaceen und der Gattung *Saxifraga*. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. xi. Heft 58.

— Beitrag zu einer blütenbiologischen Monographie der Gattung *Arabis*. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. xv. Heft 77.

— See **Schroeter (C.).** Das Pflanzenleben der Alpen.

Guenther (Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthill). Introduction to the study of Fishes. *Edinburgh*, 1880

— Account of the Zoological collection made during the survey of H.M.S. *Alert* in the Straits of Magellan and on the coast of Patagonia. (Proc. Zool. Soc., 1881.) *London*, 1881

— See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** The History of the Collections contained in the Natural History Department.

— Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Reptiles.

— Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Batrachians.

— Catalogue of the Fishes. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Fishes.

— The gigantic Land Tortoises. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Reptiles.

— Reptiles of British India. See **Ray Soc.**

— Reptilia, Batrachia, and Pisces. See "**Alert.**"

— Herpetology of Matabeli Land. See **Oates (F.).**

— Shore Fishes; Deep Sea, and Pelagic Fishes. See "**Challenger.**"

— Reptilia. See "**Erebus**" & "**Terror.**"

— See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, vii.

— See **Zoological Record.**

[**Guenther (Carl Christian), Grabowski (Heinrich), & Wimmer (Friedrich).**] Enumeratio Stirpium Phanerogamarum quæ in Silesia sponte proveniunt. *Vratislaviæ*, 1824

Guerin (Franciscus Antonius). Dissertatio Vegetabilibus venenatis Alsatiæ. Præs. J. R. SPIELMANN. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1766

Guérin-Ménéville (Félix Edouard). Sur un Insecte Diptère du genre *Bolitophila*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., x.) *Paris*, 1827

— Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, etc. 3 vols.

— *Paris & Londres*, 1829-44
— Prodrome d'une monographie des Myzines. (Dict. pittoresque H. N., v.) *Paris*, 1837

— Note sur un groupe naturel de Coléoptères de la famille des Malacodermes. (Revue Zool., vi.) *Paris*, 1843

— Notice sur quelques Insectes nuisibles au Froment, au Seigle, à l'Orge, et au Trèfle. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Agric. Paris.) *Paris*, 1842

— Species at iconographie générique des animaux articulés:— Coléoptères. (Liv. 1-9.) *Paris*, 1843-9

— Note sur les Acariens et les Myriapodes, observés dans les Pommes de Terre malades. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Agric. Paris.) *Paris*, 1845

— Rapport sur les moyens propres à détruire les Insectes nuisibles aux Forêts. *Paris*, 1846

— Note sur le dommage causé en 1846 aux récoltes d'Olives par le *Dacus oleæ*. (Rev. Zool., x.) *Paris*, 1847

— Nécessité d'introduire l'étude de la Zoologie dans l'Enseignement agricole. (Journ. Agric. pract.) *Paris*, 1847

— Essai sur les Lépidoptères du genre *Bombyx* qui donnent ou qui donneront de la Soie. (Ency. moderne, vi.) *Paris*, 1847

— Muscardine. (Ann. Soc. Séricole.) *Paris*, 1847

— Essai sur les Insectes utiles et nuisibles. (Ency. moderne, xviii.) *Paris*, 1848

— Études sur les Maladies des Vers-à-Soie. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) *Paris*, 1849

- Guérin-Méneville (Félix Edouard).** Énumération des Insectes qui consomment les Tabacs. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) *Paris, 1850*
- De la culture de la Cochenille en Algérie. *Paris, 1850*
- Insectes nuisibles aux récoltes.—Moyens d'arriver à leur destruction. (Congr. centr. Agric., no. 25.) *Paris, 1851*
- Rapport sur les travaux entrepris pour introduire le Ver-à-Soie de l'Aylanthe en France et en Algérie. (See Rev. Mag. Zool., xii.) *Paris, 1860*
- Rapport sur les progrès de la culture de l'Ailante, et de l'éducation du Ver-à-Soie (*Bombyx Cynthia*) que l'on élève en plein air sur ce végétal. *Paris, 1862*
- See **Revue de Sériciculture comparée.**
- Zoologie du voyage de la *Coquille*. See **Duperrey (L. I.).**
- See **Encyclop. Méthodique.**
- See **Revue Zoologique.**
- Guérin-Méneville (F. E.) & Robert (Louis Eugène).** Recherches sur la Muscardine faites à la Magnanerie de St Tulle. (Ann. Provenç. d'Agric.) *Marseille, 1852*
- Analyse des expériences sur la Muscardine en 1849. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) *Paris, 1849*
- Guerke (Max).** Blühende Kakteen. See **Schumann (Karl).**
- Guerne (Jules de), Baron.** Excursions zoologiques dans les Iles de Fayal et de San Miguel (Açores).
- See **Bulletin Scientifique.**
- Priapulides. See **Cape Horn.**
- Guernsey.**
- Society of Natural Science and Local Research.**
Reports and Transactions. Vols. i.-viii. *Guernsey, 1889-1921*
[Continued as]
- La Société Guernésiaise.** Reports and Transactions, 1922>
Guernsey, 1923>
- Guetard (Jean Etienne).** Observations sur les plantes. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris, 1747*
- Guibourt (Nicolas Jean Baptiste Gaston).** On the galls of *Terebinthus* and *Pistacia*. (Pharmaceut. Journ., iii.) *London, 1844*
- Mémoire sur les sucus astringents Cachou, Kambir, et Kino. (Journ. de Pharm., xi.) *Paris, 1847*
- Guilfoyle (William R.).** Annual report on the Melbourne Botanic Gardens, 1875-77. *Melbourne, 1875-7*
- Catalogue of plants under cultivation in the Melbourne Botanic Gardens. 4to. *Melbourne, 1883*
- Australian Botany specially designed for the use of schools. Ed. 2. *Melbourne, 1884*
- Guillard (Achille).** Des caractères distinctifs des familles à puiser dans l'organisme externe. (Adansonia, viii.) *Paris, 1867-8*
- Théorie de l'Inflorescence. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) *Paris, 1857*
- Guillaumin (André).** See **Sarasin (F.) & Roux (J.).** Nova Caledonia.
- Guillemand (Francis Henry Hill).** On the Endemic Hæmatobia of hot climates caused by the presence of *Bilharzia hæmatobia*. 12mo. *London, 1882*
- (MALAYSIA and the PACIFIC ARCHIPELAGOES.) See **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of Geography and Travel.
- See **Beccari (O.).** Wanderings in the Great Forests of Borneo.
- See **Cambridge County Geographies.**
- Guillemin (Jean Baptiste Antoine).** Recherches microscopiques sur le Pollen, et considérations sur la génération des plantes. (Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris, 1825*
- Icones lithographicæ plantarum Australasiæ rariorum. fol. *Parisiis, 1827*

Guillemin (Jean Baptiste Antoine). Énumération des plantes découvertes dans les Iles de la Société, principalement dans celle de Taiti.

Paris, 1837

—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. G. See **Lasègue (A.)**.

—— See **Archives de Botanique**.

Guillemin (J. B. A.) & Dumas (J. B.). Observations sur l'hybridité des plantes en général, et particulièrement sur celle de quelques Gentianes alpines. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823

Guillemin (J. B. A.), Perrottet (S.), & Richard (A.). Floræ Senegambiæ tentamen. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1830-3

Guilliermond (A.). Les progrès de la cytologie des Champignons. See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**.

Guinness Research Laboratory. See **Dublin**.

Guitel (Frédéric). Recherches sur les Lepidogasters. *Paris*, 1889

Guldberg (Cato Maximilian). Molekylets Volum. (Universitets-program for 2^{det} Semester, 1897.) *Christiania*, 1897

Guldberg (Gustav) & Nansen (Fridtjof). Development of the Dolphin. See **Bergens Museum**. Skrifter, Bd. v.

Gulia (Carmelo). Compendio di elettroterapia pratica ad uso dei giovani esercenti. 4to. *Malta*, 1877

Gulia (Gavino). Repertorio botanica maltese, etc. 4to. *Malta*, 1855-6

—— Report on the Fruits of Malta. (Bull. Miscell. Inf. Roy. Gardens, Kew, no. 22, Oct. 1888.) *London*, 1888

—— Biography. See **Busuttil (G. R.)**.

Gulia (Giovanni). Flora Medica Maltese. (Crepuscoli, iv. n. 23/24, 26.) 4to. *Malta*, 1889

—— Prontuario di Storia Naturale contenente la nomenclatura scientifica coi corrispondenti vocaboli italiani ed inglesi degli animali e delle piante che sono conosciuti sotto usa denominazione maltese. 4to. *Malta*, 1889-90

—— Intorno ad un nuovo habitat della *Melitella pusilla*, Somm. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., 13 Marzo, 1909.) *Firenze*, 1909

—— Elenco delle Pteridofite Maltesi. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., 11 Dicembre, 1909.) *Firenze*, 1909

—— Addition à la Faune Ichthyologique Maltaise. (Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr., xxxiv.) *Paris*, 1909

—— Cenni Bibliografici sulla Fauna Vertebrata Maltese. (Bull. Soc. Zool. Ital., xviii.) *Roma*, 1909

—— See **Naturalista Maltese**.

Gulliver (George). Catalogue of plants collected in the neighbourhood of Banbury. 12mo. *London*, 1841

—— Observations on the structure of the Entozoa belonging to the genus *Cysticercus*. (Med.-Chir. Trans., xxiv.) *London*, 1841

Gundlach (Josef). Ueber die Verwendung von Hühnereweiss zu Nährböden für bakteriologische Untersuchungen. Inaug. Diss. *Erlangen*, 1894

Gunn (Thomas Edward). Catalogue of British Sea and Freshwater Fishes and fish-eating Birds, also Animals and Reptiles. 12mo. *Norwich*, 1886

—— Fish-eating Birds of Norfolk. *Norwich*, 1886

—— Ornithological notes from Norfolk and Suffolk for 1885. (Zoologist, Dec. 1886.) *London*, 1886

—— The Fish-eating Birds of Norfolk. (East Anglian Handb. and Agric. Annual.) *Norwich*, 1888

—— On the presence of two ovaries in certain British Birds, more especially the Falconidae. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1912

Gunn (W. D.). Cattle of Southern India. (Dept. Agric. Madras, vol. iii., Bull. no. 60.) *Madras*, 1909

Gunnerus (Joannes Ernestus). Flora Norvegica. Pars 1. (2 copies.) fol. (L). *Nidrosiæ*, 1766

—— Ibidem. Pars 2. (2 copies.) fol. (L). *Hafniæ*, 1772

- Gunnerus (Niels Dorph).** De usu plantarum indigenarum in arte tinctoria. (L.) *Hafnia*, 1773
- Om Dannemarks og Norges naturlige Fordeele til Føde for Mennesket af Planteriget. *Hafnia*, 1774
- Samlinger til Huusholdnings Bidenstaberne. (L.) *Kjbenhavn*, 1774
- Gunning (J. W. B.) & Haagner (Alwin).** A check-list of the Birds of South Africa. (Ann. Transv. Mus., Suppl. ii.) *Pretoria*, 1910
- Gunther (Robert William Theodore).** Oxford Gardens: based upon Daubeny's Popular guide to the Physick Garden of Oxford. *Oxford & London*, 1912
- The garden of the Rev. WALTER STONEHOUSE . . . at Darfield rectory, in Yorkshire, 1640-1644. (Rept. from "The Gardeners' Chronicle," May-June, 1920.) 4to. *London*, 1920
- Early British Botanists and their Gardens; based on unpublished writings of Goodyer, Tradescant, and others. *Oxford*, 1922
- Guppy (Henry Brougham).** The Solomon Islands and their natives. Vol. ii. The Geology and general features. 2 vols. *London*, 1887
- Observations of a naturalist in the Pacific between 1896 and 1899. 2 vols. *London*, 1903-6
- I. Vanua Levu, Fiji. II. Plant-dispersal.
- Plants, seeds, and currents in the West Indies and Azores. The results of investigations carried out in those regions between 1906 and 1914. *London*, 1917
- Studies in seeds and fruits. *London*, 1912
- Fossil Botany in the Western World: an appreciation. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlix.) *New Haven*, 1920
- Guppy (Robert John Lechmere).** Further additions to the Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Trinidad. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, i.) *Port of Spain*, 1868
- Notes on a visit to Dominica. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, i.) *Port of Spain*, 1869
- Annual Address, as President of the Scientific Association. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, i.) *Port of Spain*, 1869
- Notes on some new forms of Terrestrial and Fluvial Mollusca found in Trinidad. (Amer. Journ. Conch., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1870
- Additions to the Catalogue of Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Trinidad. 3rd Series. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, ii.) *Port of Spain*, 1872
- On the West-Indian Tertiary fossils. (Geol. Mag.) *London*, 1874
- The Tertiary Microzoic formations of Trinidad, West Indies. *London*, 1892
- The Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Trinidad. *London*, 1893
- Observations upon the physical conditions and fauna of the Gulf of Paria. *Port of Spain*, 1894
- On some Foraminifera from the Microzoic Deposits of Trinidad, West Indies. *London*, 1894
- On some fossil shells from Comparo Road, Trinidad. (Bull. Miscell. Inf. Bot. Dept. Trinidad, no. 59.) 1908
- On the cement-producing materials of Naparima, Trinidad. (Bull. Miscell. Inf. Bot. Dept. Trinidad, no. 59.) *Port of Spain*, 1908
- The growth of Trinidad. (Trans. Canad. Inst., viii.) *Toronto*, 1905
- See **Trinidad & Tobago**, Fauna of.
- Guppy (Robert John Lechmere) & Dall (William Healey).** Descriptions of Tertiary fossils from the Antillean region. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xix.) *Washington*, 1896
- Gupte (B. A.).** See **Calcutta—Indian Museum.**

- Gurley (Revere Randolph).** The myxosporidia, or psorosperms of Fishes, and the epidemic produced by them. (U.S. Commission on Fish and Fisheries, Commissioner's Rept., Part 18, for 1902.)
Washington, 1904
- Gurlte (Ernst Friedrich).** Lehrbuch der pathologischer Anatomie der Haus-Säugethiere. Berlin, 1831
- Gurney (John Henry), the elder.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. Part I., containing Serpentariidæ, Polyboridæ, Vulturidæ. 4to. London, 1864
- Notes on Birds collected in the Transvaal Republic by Thomas Ayres. (Ibis, 1869-87.) London, 1869-87
- Sketch of the collection of Raptorial Birds in the Norwich Museum. London, 1872
- List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey, with a record of specimens in the Norwich Museum. London, 1884
- Memoir of the late J. H. G. By THOMAS SOUTHWELL. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc., v.) London, 1896
- Gurney (John Henry) & Fisher (William R.).** Account of the Birds found in Norfolk. London, 1846
- Gurney (John Henry), the younger.** A summary of the occurrences of the Grey Phalarope in Great Britain during the autumn of 1866. London, 1867
- Rambles of a naturalist in Egypt and other countries. London, 1876
- Catalogue of the Birds of Norfolk. (Repr. from Mason's "History of Norfolk.") London, 1884
- On the misdeeds of *Passer domesticus*. London, 1887
- On the occasional assumption of the male plumage by female Birds. (Ibis, 1888.) London, 1888
- On the collection of Raptorial Birds in the Norwich Museum. (Ibis, July 1893.) London, 1893
- Irish Rock-Birds. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc., v.) Norwich, 1893
- Catalogue of the Birds of Prey (Accipitres and Striges), with the number of specimens in the Norwich Museum. London, 1894
- Ornithological notes from Norfolk for 1897. (Zoologist, 1898.) London, 1898
- On the Ornithology of Switzerland. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc., vi.) Norwich, 1898
- The economy of the Cuckoo (*Cuculus canorus*). (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc., vi.) Norwich, 1898
- On the Ornithology of the Var and the adjacent districts. (Ibis, 3 ser., vol. i.) London, 1901
- The Gannet: a bird with a history. London, 1913
- Articles on Ornithology and Ornithological reports for the County of Norfolk, 1866-1918. [Norwich?] 1918
- Gussone (Giovanni).** Catalogus plantarum quæ asservantur in regio horto in Boccadifalco, prope Panormum: accedunt adnotationes. Neapoli, 1821
- Plantæ rariores quas in itinere per oras Jonii ac Adriatici Maris collegit. 4to. Neapoli, 1826
- Floræ Siculæ prodromus. 2 vols. Neapoli, 1827-8
- Supplementum ad Floræ Siculæ prodromum, quod, et specimen Floræ Insularum Siciliæ Ulteriori adjacentium. Fascic. 1. Neapoli, 1832
- Notizie sulle isole Linosa, Lampione, e Lampedusa. (Atti Ac. Nap., iv.) 4to. Neapoli, 1839
- Floræ Siculæ synopsis. 3 vols. Neapoli, 1842-4
- — (Another copy.)
- Enumeratio plantarum vascularium in insula Inarime sponte provenientium, vel passim cultarum. Neapoli, 1854
- Life. See **Pasquale (G. A.).**

Gussone (G.) & Tenore (M.). Osservazioni fisico-geognostiche fatte in un viaggio per Terra di Lavoro e Abruzzo. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1834

Güstrow.

Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte.

Archiv. Jahrg. 40-46.

Güstrow, 1886-93

Gutch (James William George). Literary and Scientific Register and Almanack for 1850. 12mo. *London*

— Quarterly Journal of Meteorology and Physical Science. See

London—Meteorol. Soc.

Guyot (Henry). Un champignon à acide cyanhydrique et à aldéhyde benzoïque. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) *Genève*, 1915

— Le *Gentiana lutea* L. et sa fermentation. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ix^e sér. 4^e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917

Gwilt (—). Pathological Anatomy. Vol. i. (Plates only.) 4to.

[n.d.]

Gwynne-Vaughan (Dame Helen Charlotte Isabella). Fungi: Ascomycetes, Ustilaginales, Uredinales. (Cambridge Botanical Handbooks.) 4to.

Cambridge, 1922

Gyllenhal (Leonhard). Insecta Suecica. (Coleoptera, seu Eleuterata.) Tom. i, pars 1-4. *Scaris & Lipsiæ*, 1808-27

Gyllensten (E.). De usu Zool. in Hermeneutica Sacra. See **Kalm (P.).**

Gyllius (Petrus). See **Gillius.**

H.

Haagner (Alwin). Birds of South Africa. See **Gunning (J. W. B.) & Haagner (A.).**

Haan (Willem de). Monographiæ Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum specimen. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1825

Haarlem.

Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen.

Verhandelingen. Vol. 7 (1 & 2) only.

(**I.**). *Haarlem*, 1763.

Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles. Vols. 1-26. *La Haye & Haarlem*, 1866-92

Herdenking van het honderdvijftigjarig bestaan . . . op 7 Juni 1902. 's *Gravenhage*, 1902.

Koloniaal Museum.

Bulletin, 1893-94.

Amsterdam, 1893-4

Extra Bulletin. I. Nuttige Indische Planten, door Dr M. GRESHOFF. Met inleiding van Dr J. G. BOERLAGE. 4to.

Amsterdam, 1894

See **Niederlandisches Arch. Zool.**

Haartman (C. D.). De *Borbonia*. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Haartman (Johan J.). Indelning i ort-riket, efter Systema Naturæ på Swenska öfversatt af J. J. Haartman. See **Linnaeus.**

— Plantæ hybridæ. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Haase (Erich). Untersuchungen über die Mimicry auf Grundlage eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. See **Bibl. Zool.**, iii. H. 8.

— Researches on Mimicry on the basis of a natural system of the Papilionidæ. Pt. 2. Researches on Mimicry. Transl. by C. M. CHILD. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1895

Haase (Paul). Pharmacognostisch-chemische Untersuchung der *Ipomœa fistulosa*, Mart. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg*, 1908

Haass (Everhard). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Actinomyceten. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1905

Haast (Sir John Francis Julius von). Address delivered at the Philosophical Institute, Canterbury. fol. *Christchurch*, N. Z., 1862

— Notes on the Geology of the province of Canterbury, N. Z. (N. Z. Gov. Gazette, ix.) fol. . . . *Christchurch*, N. Z., 1862

- Haast (Sir John Francis Julius von).** Report on the Kowai Coal Measures. (N. Z. Gov. Gazette, x.) fol. *Christchurch, N. Z., 1863*
- Bemerkungen über *Strigops habroptilus*, eingesendet aus Canterbury auf Neuseeland. (Uebersetzt aus d. Englischen, von Georg von Frauenfeld.) *Wien, 1863*
- Report on the Geological Survey of the province of Canterbury, N. Z. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z., 1864*
- Report on the formation of the Canterbury Plains. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z., 1864*
- Report on the geological exploration of the West Coast. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z., 1865*
- Report on the geological formation of the Timaru district, in reference to obtaining a supply of water. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z., 1865*
- Report on the headwaters of the River Waitaki. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z., 1867*
- Report on the headwaters of the River Rakaia. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z., 1867*
- Moas and Moa Hunters. [Anniversary Address.] *Christchurch, N. Z., 1871*
- Address delivered to the Philosophical Institute, Canterbury, N. Z. *Christchurch, N. Z., 1874*
- Researches and excavations carried on in, and near, the Moa Bone Point Cave, Summer Road, in the year 1872. (N. Z. Instit. Trans., vii., 1875.) *Christchurch, N. Z., 1875*
- Geology of the Provinces of Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand, &c. *Christchurch, N. Z., 1879*
- Haberlandt (Gottlieb).** Die Schutzeinrichtungen, in der Entwicklung der Keimpflanze, &c. *Wien, 1877*
- Entwicklungsgeschichte des mechanischen Gewebesystems der Pflanzen. 4to. *Leipzig, 1879*
- Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie im Grundriss dargestellt. *Leipzig, 1884*
- — Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig, 1896*
- — Dritte Auflage. *Leipzig, 1904*
- Physiological Plant Anatomy. Transl. from the fourth German edition. By MONTAGU DRUMMOND. *London, 1914*
- Das reizleitende Gewebesystem der Sinnpflanze. *Leipzig, 1890*
- Eine botanische Tropenreise Indo-Malayische Vegetationsbilder und Reiseskizzen. *Leipzig, 1893*
- Ueber den Bau und die Bedeutung der Chlorophyllzellen von *Convolvula roscoffensis*. 4to. *Leipzig, 1891*
- Sinnesorgane im Pflanzenreich zur Perception mechanischer Reize. *Leipzig, 1901*
- Die Lichtsinnes-Organen der Laubblätter. *Leipzig, 1905*
- Ueber experimentelle Hervorrufung eines neuen Organes bei *Conocephalus ovatus*, Tréc. See **Schwendener (S.).** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- See **Graff (L. von).**
- Habirshaw (Frederick).** Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ. *New York, 1881-2*
- Hackel (Eduard).** Catalogue raisonné des Graminées du Portugal. *Coimbra, 1880*
- Monographia *Festucarum* Europæarum. *Kassel & Berlin, 1882*
- The true Grasses. Transl. from "Die Natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien" by F. LAMSON-Scribner and E. A. SOUTHWORTH. *New York, 1890*
- Notes on Philippine Gramineæ. See **Manila: Dept. of Interior, Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 35.**
- Hæcker (Valentin).** Pelagische Polychaeten- und Achaetenlarven. See **Plankton-Exped.**

Hackney Microscop. Soc. See **London.**

Hackzell (N.). Die Urbe Lula. See **Hermansson (J.).**

Hacquet (Balthasar). Plantæ Alpine Carniolicæ. 4to. Viennæ, 1782

Haddon (Alfred Cort). Polyplacophora. See "**Challenger**" (Zool., xv.)

— An introduction to the study of Embryology. London, 1887

— Pygmies and Papuans. See **Wollaston (A. F. R.).**

— See **Hose (C.) & McDougall (W.).** The Pagan Tribes of Borneo.

Haeberle (Daniel). Paläontologische Untersuchung triadischer Gastropoden aus dem Gebiet von Predazzo. (Verh. Nat.-Medic., Ver. Heidelb. N. F., ix. Heft 2/3.) Heidelberg, 1908

Haeckel (Ernst Heinrich Philipp August). Die Radiolarien (Rhizopoda Radiaria). Eine Monographie. Text & Atlas. fol. Berlin, 1862

— Monographie der Moneren. (Jena. Zeitschr., iv.-vi.)

Jena, 1868-71

— Die Kalkschwämme. 3 vols.

Berlin, 1872

I. Biologie der Kalkschwämme. II. System der Kalkschwämme. III. Atlas.

— The History of Creation. Transl. rev. by E. RAY LANKESTER. 2 vols. London, 1876

— Das System der Medusen. Eine Monographie. (Denkschr. Med. Nat. Ges., i.) fol. Jena, 1879

— System der Siphonophoren. (Jena. Zeitschr., xxii.) Jena, 1888

— Plankton-Studien. Jena, 1890

— Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen.

Berlin, 1894

— Systematische Phylogenie der Wirbelthiere (Vertebrata).

Berlin, 1895

— Systematische Phylogenie der wirbellosen Thiere (Invertebrata). Theil 2. Leipzig, 1896

— Natürliche Schöpfungs-Geschichte. Neunte umgearbeitete Auflage. Theil I. Allgemeine Entwicklungs-Lehre. Theil II. Allgemeine Stammes-Geschichte. Berlin, 1898

— The last Link, our present knowledge of the Descent of Man. With notes and biographical sketches by HANS GADOW.

London, 1898

— Die Welträthsel. Gemeinverständliche Studien über Monistische Philosophie. Bonn, 1899

— Kunst-Formen der Natur. Hefte I-II. 4to.

Leipzig & Wien, 1899-1904

— The Riddle of the Universe at the close of the nineteenth century. Transl. by JOSEPH McCABE. London, 1900

— Anthropogenie oder Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen, Keimes- und Stammes-Geschichte. Fünfte umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1903

— Die Lebenswunder. Gemeinverständliche Studien über Biologische Philosophie. Stuttgart, 1904

— The Wonders of Life; a popular study of biological philosophy. Supplementary vol. to "The Riddle of the Universe." Transl. by JOSEPH McCABE. London, 1904

— Der Kampf um den Entwicklungs-Gedanken. Drei Vorträge, gehalten am 14, 16, und 19 April 1905 im Saale der Sing-Akademie zu Berlin. Berlin, 1905

— Last words on Evolution. A popular retrospect and summary: Transl. from the second edition by JOSEPH McCABE. London, 1906

— Prinzipien der generellen Morphologie der Organismen.

Berlin, 1906

— Das phyletische Museum in Jena. (Kosmos, Bd. iv. Heft 12.) 4to. Stuttgart, 1907

— Unsere Ahnenreihe. (Progonotaxis hominis.) Kritische Studien über Phyletische Anthropologie. (Festschrift.) 4to. Jena, 1908

- Haeckel (Ernst Heinrich Philipp August).** Das Weltbild von Darwin und Lamarck. Festrede zur Hundertjährigen Geburtstag-Feier von Charles Darwin am 12 Februar 1909 gehalten im Volkshause zu Jena. Leipzig, 1909
 — Alte und neue Naturgeschichte. (Festrede.) Jena, 1908
 — Die Amphorideen und Cystoideen. See **Gegenbaur (C.)**. Festschrift, i.
 — See "Challenger," Zoology, iv., Deep-Sea Medusæ; xxxii., Keratosa; xviii., Radiolaria; xxviii., Siphonophoræ.
- Hægglund (Er.)**. Nyttiga mineraliers. See **Kalm (P.)**.
- Haehnel (Georg)**. Die Morphologie und Hydrographie der Oasen in der Sahara. (Beil. Jahresber. Gymnas. Kgl. Waisen und Schulanst. 1894/95.) 4to. Bunzlau, 1895
- Hagelberg (B. N.)**. Vetenskapernes Tienst-verk. See **Trozelius (C. B.)**.
- Hagen (Carl Gottfried)**. Tentamen historiae Lichenum, et præsertim Prussicorum. Regiomonti, 1782
 — Præses. Diss. de *Cardamine pratensi*. Resp. H. C. E. GROHNERT. 4to. Regiomonti, 1785
 — See **Königsberger Archiv**.
- Hagen (Hermann August)**. Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America, with a list of the South American species. (Smithson. Miscell. Coll.) Washington, 1861
 — Bibliotheca Entomologica. 2 vols. bound in one. Leipzig, 1862-3
 — Monograph of the North American Astacidae. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., ii. no. 3.) 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1870
 — On some Insect deformities. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool., ii. no. 9.) 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1876
 — Catalogue of the Neuropterous Insects. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—INSECTS.
- Hagen (Ingebrigt S.)**. Musci Norvegiæ Borealis. Bericht über die im Nördlichen Norwegen hauptsächlich von den Herren Arnell, Fridtz, Kaalaas, Kaurin, Ryan und dem Herausgeber in den Jahren 1886-1897 gesammelten Laubmoose. (Tromsø Mus. Aarshefter, xxi.-xxii. n. 3.) Tromsø, 1904
- Hagen (Ingebrigt S.) & Porsild (Morten P.)**. Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de Bryacées récoltées sur l'île de Disko. (Meddelelser om Grønland, xxvi.) Copenhagen, 1904
- Hager (Johann Heinrich)**. Physikalisch-botanische Betrachtungen über die Weidenrosen, und die in Preussen befindliche 16 nutzbare Weidenarten. 4to. Königsberg, 1769
 — Natura Pelagi. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 5.
- Haglund (Emil)**. Ur de högnordiska vedväxternas ekologi. Akademisk Afhandling. Upsala, 1905
- Hagström (Johan Oskar)**. Critical researches on the Potamogetons. In Stockholm, k. Sv. Vetensk Handlingar, lv. (1916), no. 5
- Hagström (Johan Otto)**. De generatione Calculi. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Hague (Arnold)**. Geology of the Eureka district, Nevada. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. xx.
 — Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. xxxii.
- Hague, The.**
 Archives Néerlandaises. See **Haarlem**.
 Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging.
 Tijdschrift, Deel i.-vi. 1875-1885.
 Supplement, Deel i., ii. 1883-1888.
 2^{de} Serie, Deel 1 > 1886 >
 ;Gravenhage, Rotterdam, Leiden, 1875 >

Hague, The—Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging (*continued*).

Catalogus der Bibliothek.

Derde Uitgave, Juni 1884-31 December 1891.

Leiden, 1892

— Vierde Uitgave.

Leiden, 1897

— Vijfde Uitgave.

Leiden, 1907

— Aankomsten van der Bibliothek. 1 Aug. 1897-31 Dec. 1907.
Leiden, 1899-1908**Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging.**

Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. Vol. 1 >

's Gravenhage & Leiden, 1858 >

— Repertorium, 1858-65. E. A. DE ROO VAN WESTMAAS.

's Gravenhage, 1869

— — 2nd Series, 1866-73. F. M. VAN DER WULP.

's Gravenhage, 1875

— — 3rd Series, 1874-81.

's Gravenhage, 1882

Entomologische Berichten. Vol. 1 > 's Gravenhage, &c., 1905 >

Geschiedkundig Overzicht 1845-95 door F. M. VAN DER WULP.

's Gravenhage, 1895

Nieuwe Naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera, door F. M. VAN
DER WULP en JOHANNES C. H. DE MEIJERE. (Bijvoegsel tot
deel 41.) 's Gravenhage, 1898**Hahn (Carl Wilhelm) & Koch (Carl Ludwig).** Die Arachniden. 16 vols.
[Vols. 1 & 2 by Hahn; 3-16 by Koch.] Nürnberg, 1831-48**Hahn (Petrus), Præses.** De Avibus. Resp. J. P. HELINUS. 4to.

(L). Aboæ, 1694

— Præses. Δεῦρολογία. Resp. ANDR. HASSELQUIST. 4to.

Aboæ, 1698

Haidinger (Karl). Systematische Eintheilung der Gebirgsarten. 4to.

Wien, 1787

Haidinger (Wilhelm). On the crystallization of Copper Pyrites.
(Mem. Wern. Soc., iv.) Edinburgh, 1822— Erinnerung. See **Hauer (F. von).**— See **Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen.**— See **Berichte über die Mittheilungen.****Haig (Harold Axel).** The Plant Cell: its modifications and vital
processes. London, 1910**Haij (D.).** De Drosera. See **Thunberg (C. P.).****Haij (Isaac).** Insecta Suecica. See **Thunberg (C. P.).****Haime (Jules).** British Fossil Corals. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.— Coralliaires. (Suites à Buffon.) See **Buffon.****Haines (Henry Haselfoot).** A forest Flora of Chota Nagpur, including
Gangpur and the Santal-Parganahs, &c. Calcutta, 1910**Halácsy (Eugen von).** Conspectus Floræ Græcæ. 3 Vols.

Lipsiæ, 1900-4

Halácsy (Eugen von) & Braun (Heinrich). Nachträge zur Flora von
Nieder-Oesterreich. Wien, 1882**Haldane (R. C.).** All about Grub; including a paper on the Grub
Pest in Ceylon, etc. Colombo, 1881**Haldeman (Samuel Stehman).** A monograph of the Limniades of
North America. Pt. 1. Philadelphia, 1840— A monograph of the freshwater Univalve Mollusca of the United
States. Philadelphia, 1842— Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States.
1853. See **Melsheimer (E. F.).****Hale (Edwin M.).** *Ilex Cassine*, the aboriginal North American Tea,
its history, distribution, and use among the native North American
Indians. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Bull. no. 14).
Washington, 1891**Halenius (Jonas P.).** Plantæ rariores Camschatcenses. See **Linnæus.**
Diss. Acad., § 2.

- Hales (Stephen).** Statical essays. Ed. 2. *London, 1731*
 ——— Ed. 3. *London, 1738*
 ——— *Hæmastatique, ou la statique des animaux, traduit de l'Anglois*
par M. DE SAUVAGES. 4to. (*L.*) *Genève, 1744*
- Halford (Frederic M.).** Dry-Fly Fishing in theory and practice. Ed. 2.
London, 1889
- Haliday (Alexis H.).** Caractères de deux nouveaux genres d'Hyménoptères de la famille des Chalcididae (*Philomides* et *Chirolophus*) de la collection du Docteur Sichel. (*Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ii.*)
Paris, 1862
- Halifax, Nova Scotia.**
Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association.
Transactions and Reports, 1883-86. *Halifax, 1883-86*
Nova Scotian Institute of Science.
Proceedings and Transactions. Vols. i.-vii. *Halifax, 1863-90*
- Halkett (Andrew).** See "**Neptune**," The cruise of. Append. 2.
- Halkyard (Edward).** The Fossil Foraminifera of the Blue Marl of the Côte des Basques Biarritz. Ed. with additions by EDWARD HERON-ALLEN and ARTHUR EARLAND. (*Mem. Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., 1917-18.*) *Manchester, 1919*
- Hall (Sir Alfred Daniel).** The book of the Rothamsted Experiments.
London, 1905
 ——— Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden. Annual Report for 1909, with the supplement to the "Guide to the Experimental Plots," containing the yields per acre, &c. *St Albans, 1910*
 ——— Annual Report for 1910, with the Supplement to the "Guide to the Experimental Plots," containing the yields per acre, &c. *Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, 1911*
 ——— The Soil. *London, 1903*
- Hall (Sir Alfred Daniel) & Russell (Sir Edward John).** A report on the Agriculture and Soils of Kent, Surrey, and Sussex. *London, 1911*
- Hall (Birger Martin).** *Nectaria florum.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad., § 2.*
- *Om Blomstrens honings-hus.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad., § 2.*
- Hall (G. Rome).** Human Evolution: an inductive study of Man.
London, 1903
- Hall (Hermann Christian van).** *Specimen Botanicum, exhibens synopsis Graminum indigenarum Belgii portis septentrionalis.*
Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1821
- *Epistolæ ineditæ C. Linnæi, &c.* See **Linnæus.**
- Hall (Ivan C.).** Testicular Infusion Agar: a sterilizable culture medium for the Gonococcus. (*Journ. Bacteriology, 1916.*) 4to.
New York [1916]
- The stability of emulsions in the constricted tube and marble device for Anærobiosis. (*Journ. Phys. Chem., xxi.*) 4to. 1917
- Hall (James).** Palæontology of the 40th Parallel. See **Meek (F. B.).**
- Hall (James) & Whitney (Josiah Dwight).** Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. 1 vol. bound in two. 4to. *Iowa, 1858*
- Hall (John G.).** See **Stevens (F. L.).** Diseases of economic plants.
- Hall (Marshall).** Essay on the circulation of the Blood, especially as observed in the minute vessels of the Batrachia and of Fishes.
London, 1831
 ——— On Hybernation. (*Phil. Trans., 1832.*) 4to. *London, 1832*
 ——— Theory of the inverse ratio which subsists between Respiration and Irritability in the Animal Kingdom. (*Phil. Trans., 1832.*) 4to.
London, 1832
- Hall (Robert).** A key to the Birds of Australia and Tasmania, with their geographical distribution in Australia. *Melbourne & London, 1899*
 ——— Ed. 2. *Melbourne & London, 1906*
 ——— The Insectivorous Birds of Victoria, with chapters on Birds more or less useful. *Melbourne, 1900*

Hall (Theophilus D.). See **Dictionaries** : English-Latin.

Hall (T. S.). Catalogue of the Scientific and Technical Periodical Literature in the Libraries in Melbourne. *Melbourne*, 1899

— Crustacea. See **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

Hallbergh (G.). De Rore. See **Mennander (C. F.).**

Halle.

Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. See **Germany.**

See **Linnæa.**

See **Naturforscher.**

Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Geschichte, Gesetze, Verzeichniss der Mitglieder. (Interleaved with copious MS. additions.) *Halle*, 1808

Abhandlungen. Bd. i.-xvii. 4to. *Halle*, 1854-92

— Bd. xviii. > *Halle & Stuttgart*, 1892 >

Festschrift zur Feier des hundertjährigen Bestehens . . . 4to.

Halle, 1879

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle.

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Bd. i.-xxxiv.

Halle, 1853-69

— Bd. xxxv.-xlvi. (Neue Folge, Bd. i.-xiv.). *Berlin*, 1870-6

— Bd. xlix.-liv. (Dritte Folge, Bd. i.-vi.) *Berlin*, 1877-81

[Continued as]

Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Vol. 5 > *Berlin, &c.*, 1882 >

Abhandlungen. Vol. 1 only. fol. *Berlin*, 1856

Hallenberg (G.). De Dulcamara. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Haller (Albrecht von). De methodico studio botanices absque preceptore. 4to. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1736

— (Another copy.) (L).

— Programma de *Veronicis* quibusdam alpinis. 4to.

(L). *Gottingæ*, 1737

— *Præses.* De *Pedicularibus.* Resp. A. J. J. RICHERS.

— (2 copies.) 4to. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1737

— *Præses.* De vasis cordis propriis. Resp. H. C. REYMAN. 4to.

(L). *Gottingæ*, 1737

— Ex itinere in Sylvam Hercyniam observationes botanicae. Resp.

F. L. C. CROPP. [Imperfect, pp. 1-8 only.] 4to. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1738

— — Ed. alt. 4to. (L). *Gottingæ* [n.d.]

— Tractatus de respiratione usuque pulmonum. Resp. J. SWAM-

MERDAM. 4to. (L). *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738

— Iter Helveticum; et Iter Hercynicum. 4to. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1740

— Enumeratio methodica stirpium Helvetiæ indigenarum. Tomi 2.

fol. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1742

— Brevis enumeratio stirpium horti Gottingensis.

(L). *Gottingæ*, 1743

— De *Allii* genere naturali. 4to. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1745

— Primæ lineæ Physiologiæ in usum prælectionum Academicarum

auctæ. 4to. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1747

— — ad editionem tertio auctam et emendatam expressæ.

Edinburgi, 1767

— First lines of Physiology. Transl. from the third Latin edition.

Edinburgh, 1801

— Opuscula botanica. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1749

— (Another copy.)

— Enumeratio plantarum horti Regii et agri Gottingensis.

(L). *Gottingæ*, 1753

— Elementa Physiologiæ corporis humani. 8 vols. 4to.

Lausannæ, 1757-66

— Enumeratio stirpium quæ in Helvetia rariores proveniunt.

Berne, 1760

— Ad enumerationem stirpium Helveticarum emendationes et

auctaria. 4to. (L). [n.d.]

- Haller (Albrecht von).** *Historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata.*
3 vols. fol. (L). Bernæ, 1768
- *Nomenclator ex Historia Plantarum indigenarum Helvetiæ excerptus.* Gottingæ, 1769
- (Another copy.)
- *Bibliotheca botanica.* 2 vols. 4to. Tiguri, 1771-2
- *Index Emendatus perfecit J. CHRISTIAN BAY.* 4to. Bernæ, 1908
- *Icones plantarum Helvetiæ, ed. J. S. WYTTEBACH.* fol. Bernæ, 1795
- — idem, cum titulo novo. fol. Bernæ, 1813
- [Epistolæ ab eruditis viris ad Alb. Hallerum scriptæ. Voll. 1-6. Bernæ, 1773-5]
- *Plantæ Rhetiæ, etc.* See **Scheuchzer (J.).** *Agrostographia.*
- *Flora Jenensis, Editio iii.* See **Ruppius (H. B.).**
- *Memoir of.* See **Henry (Thomas).**
- *Sendschreiben an.* See **Hamberger (G. E.).**
- *Carl von Linné i hans förhållande till.* See **Hjelt (O. E. A.).**
- Haller (Albrecht von), the younger.** *Tentamen synopses Potentillarum.*
(Musée Helvét., tom. i. no. 6.) 4to. Bernæ, 1823
- Haller (Bela von).** *Der Ursprung der Vagusgruppe bei den Teleostiern.*
See **Gegenbaur (C.).** *Festschr., iii.*
- Haller (Gottlieb Emmanuel von).** *Dubia ex Car. Linnæi Fundamentis botanicis hausta tradere pergit.* 4to. (L). Gottingæ, 1751
- *Dubia contra Car. Linnæum.* 4to. (L). Gottingæ, 1752
- Hallez (Paul).** *Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des Turbellariés.*
(Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille.) 4to. Lille, 1879
- Hallier (Ernst).** *De Cycadeis quibusdam fossilibus in regione Apoldensi repertis.* Jenæ, 1858
- *Die pflanzlichen Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers.* Leipzig, 1866
- *Phytopathologie. Die Krankheiten der Culturgewächse.* Leipzig, 1868
- *W. D. J. Koch's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora.*
Dritte Auflage. See **Koch (W. D. J.).**
- Hallier (Hans).** *New propositions to Botanical Nomenclature.* (Jahrh. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., xxii. Beiheft 3.) Hamburg, 1905
- *Über Juliania, eine Terebinthaceen-Gattung mit Cupula, und die wahren Stammeltern der Kätzchen-blütler.* (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., xxiii. Abt. 2.) Dresden, 1908
- Halliwell, afterwards Halliwell-Phillipps (James Orchard).** See **London:**
Royal Society. *Catalogues of the Miscellaneous Manuscripts, etc.*
- Hallman (D.).** *De gloria Dei.* See **Mennander (C. F.).**
- Hallman (Daniel Zacharias).** *Diss. de Corona de Spinis.* 4to. (L). Rostochii, 1757
- (Another copy.)
- : cum observ. J. C. BURGMANN. 4to. (L). Rostochii, 1757
- Hallmann (J. G.).** *De Moxæ.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Hallmann (J. G., filius).** *De Passiflora.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad., § 2.*
- Halsted (Byron David).** *Three nuclei in Pollen-grains.* (Bot. Gaz., xii.) Crawfordsville, 1887
- Halyburton (William).** *Georgics, in a series of letters to a friend.* (L). Edinburgh, 1782
- Hamann (Otto).** *Die Nematelminthen. Beiträge zur Kenntnis ihrer Entwicklung, ihres Baues und ihrer Lebensgeschichte.* (2 Hefte.) Jenæ, 1891-5
- Hamberger (Georg Erhard).** *De morborum per morbos curatione . . .*
submittet auctor JACOBUS SCHUNN. 4to. (L). Jenæ, 1746
- *De Incrassantibus . . . subjecit auctor WILHELMINUS GODO-*
FREDUS FROBENIUS. 4to. (L). Jenæ, 1746

Hamberger (Georg Erhard). Sendschreiben an HALLER wegen der Recension der Hambergischen Vorrede zu dem Wedelischen Tentamin botanico. 4to. (L). Jena, 1748

— Progr. 1. & 3. de Cyprino monstroso rostrato. 4to. (L). Jena, 1748

Hamburg.

Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise. Herausg. vom Naturhistorischen Museum zu Hamburg. Lieferungen I.-VIII.

Hamburg, 1896-1907

I. (1896). Vorwort, von G. NEUMAYER. Reisebericht, von W. MICHAELSEN. Naiden, Tubificiden und Terricolen, von F. E. BEDDARD. Enchytraeiden, von H. UDE. Gephyreen, von W. FISCHER. Cestoden, von E. LÖNNBERG. Trematoden, von M. BRAUN. Nematelminthen, von VON LINSTOW. II. (1897). Polychaeten, von E. EHLE. Myriapoden, von C. ATTEMS. Apterygoten, von C. SCHAEFFER. Hemipteren, von G. BREDDIN. III. (1898). Holothurien, von H. LUDWIG. Süßwasser-Ostracoden, von W. VÁVRA. Acariden, von P. KRAMER. Säugethiere, von P. MATSCHIE. IV. (1898-99). Zoantharien, von O. CARLGREN. Alcyonarien, von W. MAY. Ophiuroiden, von H. LUDWIG. Nemertinen, von O. BÜRGER. Cirripeden, von W. WELTNER. Lepidopteren, von O. STAUDINGER. V. (1899-1900). Echinoideen, von M. MEISSNER. Chætogathen, von O. STEINHAUS. Terricolen (Nachtrag), von W. MICHAELSEN. Hirudineen, von R. BLANCHARD. Süßwasser-Cladoceren, von W. VÁVRA. Vögel, von G. H. MARTENS. VI. (1901-2). Turbellarien, Rhabdocoeliden und Tricladiden, von L. BÖHMIG. Süßwasser-Copepoden, von A. MRÁZEK. Cumaceen, von C. ZIMMER. Arachnoideen, excl. Acariden und Gonyleptiden, von E. SIMON. Gonyleptiden (Opiliones Laniatores), von W. SÖRENSEN. Pteromaliden, von E. H. RÜBSAAMEN. VII. (1904). Asteroideen, von M. MEISSNER. Bryozoen, von L. CALVET. Odonaten, von F. RIS. Ephemeriden, von G. ULMER. Plecopteren, von FR. KLAPÁLEK. Trichopteren, von G. ULMER. Aphiden, von H. SCHOUTEDEN. Formiciden, von A. FOREL. Reptilien und Batrachier, von F. WERNER. VIII. (1907). Turbellarien: Polycladiden, von R. von RITTER-ZAHONY. Schizopoden, von C. ZIMMER. Pycnogoniden, von T. V. HODGSON. Coleopteren, von H. KOLBE. Tunicaten, von W. MICHAELSEN. Fische, von E. LÖNNBERG. Allgemeine Zusammenfassung, von G. PFEFFER.

Hamburgische wissenschaftliche Anstalten. Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1-28.

Hamburg, 1884-1911

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein (zu Hamburg-Altona). Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Wissenschaften. Vol. 1 > Hamburg, 1846 >

Verhandlungen, Neue Folge, i.-vi. 1875-81. Hamburg, 1877-82

— Dritte Folge, Bd. iv.-xxvi. Ib., 1897-1919

— Vierte Folge, Bd. i. H. 1. 1922 > Ib., 1923 >

Verein für Naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg. Verhandlungen. Vol. 1-14

Hamburg, 1875-1910

Zoologische Museum.

Catalogus. By P. H. PACKISCHEFSKY. 1796.

Hamburger (C.). Flagellata und Sacodina, etc. See **Nordisches Plankton.**

Hamburger (Emanuel). Symbolæ quædam ad doctrinam de plantarum metamorphosi. Diss. inaug. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1842

Hamel (Joseph von). Tradescant der æltere in Russland, &c. 4to.

St Petersburg, 1847

— Der Dodo, die Einsiedler, und der erdichtete Nazarovogel. (Bull. Soc. Acad. St Pétersb., vii.)

St Petersburg, 1848

Hamilton.

Hamilton Association.

Journal and Proceedings. Vols. 1 & 2.

Hamilton, 1883-4

Hamilton (A. A.). See **Ewart (A. J.) & Davies (O. B.).**

Hamilton (Augustus). The Art workmanship of the Maori Race in New Zealand. (5 parts.) 4to. Wellington, 1896-1901

Hamilton (Edward). Flora Homœopathica. 2 vols. London, 1852-3

Hamilton (Francis) [formerly **Buchanan**]. See **Buchanan (Francis).**

Hamilton (Herbert C.). See **Farwell (O. A.).**

Hamilton (Right Hon. Sir William). On the present state of Mount Vesuvius. 4to. London, 1786

Hamilton (William). Prodromus plantarum Indiæ occidentalis.

Londini 1825

- Hamilton (William Richard).** Address to the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society. *London*, 1843
- Hamilton.** See **Barret-Hamilton (Gerald E. H.).**
- Hamlin (Charles Edward).** Results of an examination of Syrian Molluscan Fossils, chiefly from the range of Mount Lebanon. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1884
- Hammargren (S.).** Hymenopt. See **Dahlbom (A. G.).**
- Hammarsten (Olof).** Om de ätliga svamparnas näringsvärde. *Upsala*, 1887
- Hammer (Christoph).** Norsk Huusholdings [= Kalender]. Deel 1 & 2. 4to. (L). *Christiania*, 1772-3
- Fauna Norvegica: eller Norsk Dye-rige. Deel 1 & 2. (L). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1775-8
- Hydrologia Norvegica eller Norsk Band-Rige. 4to. (L). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1778
- Hammer (Frédéric Louis).** Mémoire Aptérologique. See **Hermann (J. F.).**
- Observ. Zoologicæ. See **Hermann (J.).**
- Hämmerle (Juan).** Zur physiologischen Anatomie von *Polygonum cuspidatum*, Sieb. et Zuccar. Inaug.-Diss. *Göttingen*, 1898
- Zur Organisation von *Acer Pseudoplatanus*. See **Bibl. Bot.**, x. H. 50.
- Hammond (Arthur Rashdall).** On *Tubifex rivulorum*. (Journ. Postal Micro. Soc., i.) 1882
- Structure and Life-history of the Harlequin-Fly (*Chironomus*). See **Miall (L. C.).**
- Hamnerin (Petrus).** Dissertatio sistens vires medicas plantarum quarundam indigenarum. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1737
- Hamon (Joannes).** An in tanta multitudine medentium pauci Medici? 4to. (L). *Parisiis*, 1687
- Hampe (Georg Ernst Ludwig).** Enumeratio Muscorum hactenus in provinciis Brasiliensibus Rio de Janeiro et São Paulo detectorum. *Havniæ*, 1879
- Hampshire Field Club.** See **Southampton.**
- Hampshire Repository (The Annual).** Vol. i. *Winchester*, 1799
- Hampson (Sir George Francis, Bart.).** Moths. See **India (British),** Fauna of.
- Lepidopterous Insects. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ.
- Hampstead.**
- Hampstead Scientific Society.** Reports, 1899 > *Hampstead*, 1901 >
- Hampstead Heath: its Geology and Natural History. Prepared under the auspices of the Hampstead Scientific Society. *London*, 1913
- Hanbury (Daniel).** On Storax. (Pharm. Journ., xvi.) *London*, 1857
- Notes on Chinese Materia Medica. *London*, 1862
- Historical notes on Manna. (Repr. from the Pharm. Journ., xi., with additions.) *London*, 1869
- On Calabrian Manna. (Pharm. Journ., ser. 3, iii.) *London*, 1872
- Science papers, chiefly pharmacological and botanical and with memoir, by J. INCE. *London*, 1876
- Pharmacographia. See **Flueckiger (F. A.) & Hanbury (D.).**
- Hanbury (Frederick Janson).** The London Catalogue of British Plants. Ed. 8. (Part I only.) *London*, 1886
- — — Ed. 9. *London*, 1895
- — — Ed. 10. *London*, 1908
- An illustrated monograph of the British *Hieracia*. Parts 1-8. fol. (All published.) *London*, 1889-98

- Hanbury (Frederick Janson).** A tentative list of British *Hieracia*, with accompanying notes. (Journ. Bot., xxiii.) London, 1894
- Hanbury (F. J.) & Marshall (Edward Shearburn).** Flora of Kent: being an account of the flowering plants, ferns, etc. London, 1899
- Hanbury (Sir Thomas).** [Catalogues of Plants in his Garden.] See Cronmeyer (G.) & Dinter (K.).
- Hancock (Albany).** See Ray Society, Alder (John). British Tunicata; and British Nudibranchiate Mollusca.
- Hancock (A.) & Atthey (Thomas).** On some curious fossil Fungi, from the Black Shale of the Northumberland coal-field. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., iv.) London, 1869
- Hancock (John).** Observations on the climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana. Ed. 2. London, 1840
- Hancock (Joseph Lane).** The Tettigidae of Ceylon. (Spolia Zeylanica, vol. ii.) Colombo, 1904
- Hancock (Thomas).** Essay on Instinct. London, 1824
- Handbook of Instructions for Collectors.** See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Handbooks.
- Handrick (Kurt).** Zur Kenntniss des Nervensystems und der Leuchtorgane von *Argyrolepeus hemigymnus*. See Bibl. Zool., xiii. H. 32.
- Hanley (Sylvanus).** Catalogue of recent Bivalve Shells. London, 1842-56
- Conchological miscellany 4to. London, 1854-8
- Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia. London, 1855
- Index Testaceologicus. See Wood (W.).
- Exotic Conchology. Ed. 2. See Swainson (W.).
- History of British Mollusca. See Forbes (E.) & Hanley (S.).
- Hanneliuss (S.).** De fruct. plant. See Browall (J.).
- Hannemann (Johann Ludwig).** Methodus cognoscendi simplicia vegetabilia. 4to. Kilonii, 1677
- Hanover.**
- See Bonplandia.
- See Hannoverische Gelehrte Anzeigen.
- Naturhistorische Gesellschaft.
- Jahresbericht. 4to. Hanover, 1869-92
- See Zeitschr. f. Malakozoologie.
- Hannoverische Gelehrte Anzeigen.**
- Stucke 59, 61-63, only. 4to. (L). Hanover, 1753
- Hanseman (David).** Studien über die Spezificität, den Altruismus und die Anaplasie der Zellen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Geschwülste. Berlin, 1893
- Hansen (Adolph).** Die Farbstoffe des Chlorophylls. Darmstadt, 1889
- Die Vegetation der Ostfriesischen Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Pflanzengeographie besonders zur Kenntnis der Wirkung des Windes auf die Pflanzenwelt. 4to. Darmstadt, 1901
- Hansen (Emil Christian).** Les Champignons stercoraires du Danemark. (Fungi fimicoli danici.) (Videnskab. Meddel. Soc. d'hist. nat. Copenh. 1876.) Copenhagen, 1876
- Recherches sur la physiologie et la morphologie des Ferments alcooliques. (C.R. travaux Lab. Carlsberg, ii., iii.) Copenhagen, 1883-91
- Nouvelles recherches sur la circulation du *Saccharomyces apiculatus* dans la Nature. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. 7, sér. xi.) Paris, 1890
- Qu'est-ce que la levûre pure de M. Pasteur? Une recherche expérimentale. (C.R. travaux Lab. Carlsberg, iii. livr. 1.) Copenhagen, 1891
- Recherches faites dans la pratique de l'industrie de la Fermentation. (Contributions à la Biologie des Microorganismes.) (C.R. travaux Lab. Carlsberg, iii. livr. 2.) Copenhagen, 1892
- Recherches botaniques sur les Bactéries acétifiantes. (Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Danemark.) Copenhagen, 1893

- Hansen (Emil Christian).** Biologische Untersuchungen über Mist bewohnende Pilze. (Die sclerotienbildenden Coprini, *Anixiopsis stercoraria*.) (Bot. Zeit. Jahrg., lv.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1897
- Neue Untersuchungen über die Sporenbildung bei den Saccharomyceten. (Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl., &c., v. no. 1.) *Cassel*, 1899
- Grundlinien zur Systematik der Saccharomyceten. (Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl., Parasit. u. Infektionskr., xii.) *Jena*, 1904
- Considerations on Technical Mycology. (Lecture delivered at Edinburgh, Oct. 18th, 1905.) *London*, 1905
- Ueber die Brutstätten der Alkoholgärungspilze oberhalb der Erde. (Centralbl. f. Bakter., Parasitenk. u. Infektionskr., Abt. ii. Bd. xiv.) *Jena*, 1905
- — — Oberhefe und Unterhefe. Studien über Variation und Erbllichkeit. Zweite Mittheilung. (Centralbl. f. Bakter., Parasitenk., & Infektionskr. Abt. ii., xviii.) *Jena*, 1907
- Ueber die tödende Wirkung des Aethylalkohols auf Bakterien und Hefen. (Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl., Parasitenk., und Infektionskr. Abt. I. Originale: Bd. xlv.) *Jena*, 1907
- Ueber die tödende Wirkung des Aethylalkohols auf Bakterien und Hefen. (Centralbl. f. Bakteriöl., Parasitenk., u. Infektionskr. Abt., I. Bd. xlv.) *Jena*, 1907
- Recherches sur la physiologie et la morphologie des ferments alcooliques, XIII. Nouvelles études sur des levûres de brasserie à fermentation basse. (C.R. travaux Lab. Carlsberg, vii. livr. 3.) *Copenhagen*, 1908
- Technische Mykologie. See **Lafar (F.)**.
- Hansen (George).** The Orchid Hybrids: enumeration and classification of all hybrids of Orchids published up to October 15; 1895. *London & Berlin*, 1895
- Hansen (G. Armauer).** See **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**
- Hansen (Hans Jacob).** Cirolanidæ et familiæ nonnullæ propinquæ Musei Hauniensis. Et Bidrag til Kundskaben om nogle Familier af isopode Krebsdyr. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. [6], v. 3.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1890
- The Choniostomatidæ, a family of Copepoda, Parasites on Crustacea Malacostrata. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1897
- Preliminary report on the Schizopoda collected by H.S.H. Prince Albert de Monaco during the cruise of the *Princesse-Alice* in the year 1904. (Bull. Mus. Océanogr. Monaco, n. 30.) *Monaco*, 1905
- Further notes on the Schizopoda. (Bull. Mus. Océanogr. Monaco, n. 42.) *Monaco*, 1905
- The Schizopoda of the Siboga Expedition. See **Siboga-Expeditie**, monogr. 37.
- Isopoden, etc. See **Plankton Exped.**, Bd. ii. G. c.
- Die Cladoceren und Cirripeden. See **Plankton-Exped.**
- See **Schiödt (J. C.)**. Zoologia Danica.
- Hansen (H. J.) & Sörensen (William).** The Tartarides, a tribe of the order Pedipalpi. (Arkiv. f. Zool., Bd. ii.) *Stockholm*, 1905
- Hansen (J.).** De *Aspalatho*. See **Thunberg (G. P.)**.
- Hansen-Ostenfeld (Carl).** De Danske Farvandes Plankton i Aarene 1898-1901. Phytoplankton og Protozoer. I. Phytoplanktonets Livskaar og Biologi, samt de i vore Farvande iagttagne Phytoplanktoners Optræden og Forekomst. (K. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skrifter, 7 Række, ix. 2.) *Köbenhavn*, 1913
- Hansgirg (Antonin).** Physiologische und algologische Studien. 4to. *Prag*, 1887
- Physiologische und phycophytologische Untersuchungen. 4to. *Prag*, 1893
- Prodomus der Algenflora von Böhmen. (Arch. Naturw. Landesdurchf. v. Böhmen, Bot. v., vi., viii.) *Prag*, 1887-93
- Phyllobiologie nebst Uebersicht der Biologischen Blatt-Typen von Einundsechzig Siphonogamen-Familien. *Leipzig*, 1903

- Hanstein (Johannes Ludwig Emil Robert von).** Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung der Baumrinde. *Berlin*, 1853
- Die Milchsaftegefäße und die verwandten Organe der Rinde, etc. 4to. *Berlin*, 1863
- Die Entwicklung des Keimes der Monokotylen und Dikotylen. (Bot. Abh., i.) *Bonn*, 1870
- Die Parthenogenesis der *Coelebogynne ilicifolia*. Nach gemeinschaftlich mit Alexander Braun angestellten Beobachtungen. (Bot. Abh., iii.) *Bonn*, 1877
- Einige Züge aus der Biologie des Protoplasmas. (Bot. Abh., iv.) *Bonn*, 1880
- Beiträge zur allgemeinen Morphologie der Pflanzen. (Bot. Abh., iv.) *Bonn*, 1882
- Das Protoplasma als Träger der pflanzenlichen und thierischen Lebensverrichtungen, &c. 2te Ausgabe. *Heidelberg*, 1887
- See **Botanische Abhandlungen** aus dem Gebiete der Morphologie und Physiologie. Herausg., von J. HANSTEIN.
- Hard (M. E.).** The Mushroom: edible and otherwise; its habitat and its time of growth. 4to. *Columbus*, 1908
- Hardtman (C. F.).** *Trifolium*. See **Jörin (E.).**
- Hardwicke's Science Gossip.** Ed. by M. C. COOKE, 1865-72. Ed. by J. E. TAYLOR, 1873-93. *London*, 1865-94
- Index, 1865-76. 4to. *London*, 1876
- [Ceased in 1894 but revived same year as]
- Science Gossip.** Ed. by J. T. CARRINGTON. *London*, 1894-1902
- Hardwicke (Thomas).** Illustrations of Indian Zoology. See **Gray (J. E.).**
- Hardy (A.).** Note sur la culture du Quinquina. *Paris*, 1868
- Hargitt (Edward).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—Catalogue of the Birds, vol. xviii.
- Harlot (Paul).** Algues; Champignons. See **Cape Horn.**
- Note sur les collections cryptogamiques rapportées par la Manche. See "**Manche**" (La).
- Harlan (Richard).** Fauna Americana. *Philadelphia*, 1825
- Observations on the genus *Salamandra*, and description of a new genus of quadrupeds of the order Edentata (*Chlamyphorus*). (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, i.) *New York*, 1825
- Zoological and medical miscellany. Art. I. On the successive formation of organized beings. *Philadelphia*, 1826
- Description of an hermaphrodite Orang Outang. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., v.) *Philadelphia*, 1826
- Description of a land tortoise from the Gallapagos Islands, called the Elephant Tortoise. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., v.) *Philadelphia*, 1826
- Refutation of certain misrepresentations issued against the author of "Fauna Americana." *Philadelphia*, 1826
- American Herpetology, or genera of N. American Reptilia. *Philadelphia*, 1827
- Description of the fossil bones of the Megalonyx, discovered in "White Cave," Kentucky. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1831
- Description of an extinct species of fossil vegetable of the family Fucoides. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1831
- Description of a species of Orang from Assam. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., iv.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1834
- Medical and physical researches. *Philadelphia*, 1835
- Description of a new species of freshwater tortoise (*Emys Oregoniensis*) inhabiting the Columbia River. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxxi.) *New Haven*, 1837
- Notice of the orbicular lizards, or horned agames. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxxi.) *New Haven*, 1837

- Harlan (Richard).** Description of *Mus palustris*, a new species of quadruped of the order Rodentia inhabiting the United States. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxxi.) *New Haven*, 1837
- Harless (Emil).** Molekulare Vorgänge der Nervensubstanz. Maassbestimmung der Reisbarkeit. (Abh. k. bayer. Akad. Wiss., viii.) 4to. *München*, 1860
- Harley (George).** A Blackbird's widowhood, wooing, and second wedding: a psychological paradox. (Repr. from the Selborne Society Letters.) *London*, 1887
- Harley (John).** On the Endemic Hæmaturia of the Cape of Good Hope, due to the presence of *Bilharzia*. (Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc., xlvii.) *London*, 1864
- The old vegetable neurotics hemlock, opium, belladonna, and henbane; their physiological action and therapeutical use. *London*, 1869
- A second and third communication on the endemic Hæmaturia of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, etc. (Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc., lii., liv.) *London*, 1869-71
- On the action of Fool's Parsley (*Æthusa Cynapium*). *London*, 1874
- [Contributions to Medical Science. Pamphlets.] 1864-89
- Harlock (W. E.).** See **Artedi (P.).** A bicentenary memoir.
- Harman (F. E.).** Report on Coffee-leaf disease (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 4to. *Bangalore*, 1880
- Harmens (Gustavus),** Præses. Dissert. medicina Lapponum. Resp. JOHAN FIELLSTRÖM. 4to. (L.) *Londini Gothorum*, 1734
- Præses. De elementis aquarum mineralium. Resp. N. RETZIUS. 4to. (L.) *Londini Gothorum*, 1734
- Harmer (F. W.).** The Pliocene Mollusca. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- Harmer (Sir Sidney Frederic).** See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vii. Hemichordata; ii. Polyzoa.
- The Pterobranchia. See **Siboga-Expeditie**, monogr. 26 bis.
- "Terra Nova" Expedition. List of collecting stations. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
- Harms (Hermann).** Genera siphonogamarum, etc. See **Dalla Torre (K. W. von).**
- Haro (A.).** Tableau des champignons observés dans les environs de Metz. 1^{er} mémoire. (Mém. Ac. Metz, xix.) *Metz*, 1838
- Harold (B. de).** Catalogus Coleopterorum. See **Gemminger (M.).**
- Harper (Roland McMillan).** Economic Botany of Alabama. See **Alabama—Geol. Surv.**, monogr. 8.
- Harris (George F.).** Catalogue of Tertiary Mollusca. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—FOSSILS.**
- Harris (Thaddeus William).** Report on the Insects of Massachusetts injurious to vegetation. *Cambridge*, 1841
- Ed. 2. *Boston*, 1852
- Entomological correspondence of T. W. H. (Memoir by T. W. HIGGINSON). Ed. by SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. (Occasional Papers, Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., i.) *Boston*, 1869
- Harris (W. H.).** The Honey-bee: its nature, homes, and products. *London* [n.d.]
- Harris (William).** Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. *London*, 1809
- Harrison (Joseph).** See **Gardener's and Forester's Record.**
- See **Floricultural Cabinet.**
- See **Horticultural Register.**
- Harrison (J. H. S.).** Notes on botanical types. *London*, 1900
- Botany laboratory notes. *London*, 1902
- Plant physiology, practical and theoretical. *London*, 1904

- [**Harryson (James)**]. An exhortacion to the Scottes.
London (Richard Grafton), 1547
 [One leaf missing.]
- Harshberger (John William)**. Phytogeographic survey of North America. See **Engler-Drude**, *Vegetation der Erde*, xiii.
- A text-book of Mycology and Plant Pathology. *London*, 1918
- Hart (David Berry)**. Phases of Evolution and Heredity. *London*, 1910
- Hart (Henry Chichester)**. List of plants found in the Islands of Aran, Galway Bay. *Dublin*, 1875
- On the botany of the British Polar Expedition of 1875-6. (*Journ. Bot.*, xviii.) *London*, 1880
- Notes on the ornithology of the British Polar Expedition, 1875-6. (*Zoologist*, iv.) *London*, 1880
- On the botany of Sinai and South Palestine. (*Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.*, xxviii.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1885
- The flora of Howth. *Dublin*, 1887
- Scripture natural history. II. The animals mentioned in the Bible. *London*, 1888
- Flora of the County Donegal, or list of the flowering plants and ferns, etc. *Dublin & London*, 1898
- Hart (John)**. Description of the Fossil Deer of Ireland (*Cervus megaceros*). *Dublin*, 1825
- — Ed. 2, with appendix. *Dublin*, 1830
- Hart (John Hinchley)**. A botanist's ramble in Central America, or a trip to the mainland. *Port of Spain*, 1886
- Report on forest conservation, Trinidad. fol. *Port of Spain*, 1891
- Progress report on the agricultural industries of Trinidad. fol. *Port of Spain*, 1895
- Report on seedling and other canes under cultivation at the Royal Botanical Gardens. fol. *Port of Spain*, 1898
- Cacao: a manual on the cultivation and curing of Cacao. *London*, 1911
- Reports of Trinidad Royal Botanic Gardens. See **Trinidad: Royal Botanic Gardens**.
- Hartert (Ernst)**. Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-a-Main. *Frankfurt-a-Main*, 1891
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—Catal. of Birds, xvi.
- See **Berlin**: Das Tierreich—Aves.
- Hartig (Robert)**. Wichtige Krankheiten der Waldbäume. Beiträge zur Mycologie und Phytopathologie. 4to. *Berlin*, 1874
- Untersuchungen aus den forstbotanischen Institut zu München. Herausg. von R. HARTIG. Vols. i.-iii. *Berlin*, 1880-3
- Ueber Krankheitsanlagen bei den Pflanzen. (*Anthrop. Ges.*) *München*, 1881
- Lehrbuch der Baumkrankheiten. 1^{te} Auflage. *Berlin*, 1882
- — 2^{te} Auflage. *Berlin*, 1889
- Die Rothstreifigkeit des Bau- und Blochholzes und die Trockenfäule. (*Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.*, 1887.) *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1887
- Das Fichten- und Tannenholz der bayerischen Waldes. (*Centralbl. ges. Forstw.*, xiv.) *Wien*, 1888
- Die Produktionsfähigkeit verschiedener Holzarten auf gleichem Stauderte. (*Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.*) *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1888
- Forstliche und jagdliche Mittheilungen aus Transkaukasien. (*Ibid.*) *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1888
- *Herpotrichia nigra*. (*Ibid.*) *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1888
- Ueber den Einfluss der Verdunstungsgrösse auf den anatomischen Bau des Holzes. [Extract.] *[?]*, 1888
- Ueber den Lichstanzuwachs der Kiefer. (*Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.*) *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1888

- Hartig (Robert).** Die Oberberghäuser Wieden-Anlagen bei Freising. (Ibid.) Frankfurt-a.-M., 1889
- Ueber den Einfluss der Samenproduktion auf Zuwachsgrösse und Reservestoffvorrath der Bäume. (Ibid.) Frankfurt-a.-M., 1889
- Lehrbuch der Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forstgewächse. Berlin, 1891
- Das Erkranken und Absterben der Fichte nach der Entnadelung durch die Nonne (*Liparis monacha*). (Forstl. naturwiss. Zeitschr., 1892.) München, 1892
- Die Erhitzung der Bäume nach völliger oder theilweiser Entnadelung durch die Nonne. (Ibid., 1892.) München, 1892
- Die Verschiedenheiten in der Qualität und im anatomischen Bau des Fichtenholzes. (Ibid., 1892.) München, 1892
- Einfluss der Leimringe auf die Gesundheit der Bäume. (Ibid., 1892.) München, 1892
- Ein neuer Keimlingspilz. (Ibid., 1892.) München, 1892
- Niedere Organismen im Raupenblute. (Ibid., 1892.) München, 1892
- *Septoglæum Hartigianum*, Sacc. Ein neuer Parasit des Feldahornes. (Ibid., 1892.) München, 1892
- Ueber die bisherigen Ergebnisse der Anbauversuche mit ausländischen Holzarten in den bayerischen Staatswaldungen. (Ibid., 1892.) München, 1892
- Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Fichte im geschlossenen Bestande nach Höhe, Form und Inhalt. (Ibid., 1892.) München, 1892
- Vertrocknen und Erfrieren der Kiefernzweige. (Ibid., 1892.) München, 1892
- Text-book of the diseases of Trees. Transl. by WILLIAM SOMERVILLE. Rev. and ed., with a preface, by H. MARSHALL WARD. London, 1894
- Ueber den Einfluss der Erziehung auf die Beschaffenheit des Holzes der Waldbäume. (Schweiz. Zeitschr. f. Forstwesen, 1897.) Bern, 1897
- Untersuchungen über Blitzschläge in Waldenbäumen. (Ibid., 1897.) München, 1897
- Die anatomischen Unterscheidungsmerkmale der wichtigeren in Deutschland wachsenden Hölzer. 4^{te} Auflage. München, 1898
- Lehrbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Für Botaniker, Forstleute, Landwirthe und Gärtner. Berlin, 1900
- Ein Nachruf. See Cieslar (A.); Meinecke (E. P.) & Weber (R.).
- See MS. Cat. of Pamphlets.
- Hartig (Robert) & Weber (Rudolf).** Das Holz der Rothbuche. Berlin, 1888
- Harting (James Edmund Fotheringham).** The Birds of Middlesex. London, 1866
- On rare or little-known Limicolæ: a series of papers contributed to "The Ibis." London, 1869-83
- The Ornithology of Shakespeare critically examined, explained, and illustrated. London, 1871
- Hints on shore shooting: with a chapter on skinning and preserving birds. London, 1871
- A handbook of British Birds, showing the distribution of the resident and migratory species, with an Index to the records of the rarer visitants. London, 1872
- Our Summer Migrants: an account of the migratory birds which pass the summer in the British Islands. London, 1875
- Rambles in search of shells, land and freshwater. London, 1875
- The fauna of the Prybilov Islands. London, 1875

- Harting (James Edmund Fotheringham).** Catalogue of the land and fresh-water Mollusca of Sussex. *London*, 1878
- Forest Animals: a lecture to the Epping Forest Naturalists' Field Club. *London*, 1880
- British animals extinct within historic times. *London*, 1880
- Glimpses of bird life, portrayed with pen and pencil. folio. *London*, 1880
- Extinct British quadrupeds. (Davis Lecture.) *London*, 1881
- Sketches of bird life from twenty years' observations of their haunts and habits. *London*, 1882
- Essays on sport and natural history. *London*, 1883
- Dogs, ancient and modern. (Davis Lecture.) *London*, 1884
- Hints on the management of Hawks. *London*, 1884
- Beavers and their ways. (Davis Lecture.) *London*, 1886
- Catalogue of the Hunting Trophies in the American Exhibition of 1887. (Special edition with India proofs of the plates.) 4to. *London*, 1887
- On Hawks and Hawking. (Abstract of a Lecture at the Royal Institution.) *London*, 1891
- Bibliotheca Accipitraria: a Catalogue of Books ancient and modern relating to Falconry, with notes, glossary, and vocabulary. *London*, 1891
- Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture to enquire into the plague of Field Voles in Scotland. fol. *London*, 1893
- — Abstract of same, omitting the evidence and appendices, plates and map. *London*, 1893
- See **London.** Society of Apothecaries. Catalogue of the Library.
- Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. See **Mosenthal (J. de).**
- See **Walton (Izaak).**
- See **White (Gilbert).**
- See **The Zoologist.**
- Birds of Cornwall. See **Rodd (E. H.).**
- Birds of Hampstead. See **Lobley (J. L.).**
- See **MS. Cat. of Pamphlets.**
- Harting (Pieter).** Sur la nature, et les causes, de la maladie des Pommes de Terre en 1845. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1846
- Mémoire sur le genre Potérion. (Nat. Verh. Utrecht, ii.) 4to. *Utrecht*, 1870
- Hartlaub (Clemens).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Manatus*-Arten. (Zool. Jahrb., i.) *Jena*, 1886
- See **Nordisches Plankton.** Craspedote Medusen.
- Hartlaub (Gustav).** Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas. See **Decken (C. C. von der).**
- See **Finsch (O.) & Hartlaub (G.).** Fauna Central-Polynesiens. *Gevaliæ*, 1847
- Hartleb (Richard).** Versuch über Ernährung grüner Pflanzen mit Methylalkohol, Weinsäure, Aepfelsäure und Citronensäure. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1895
- Hartman (Carl).** Flora Gevaliensis. Diss. inaug. *Præses EL. FRIES.* *Gevaliæ*, 1847
- Anteckningar vid de Skandinaviska växterna i Linnés Herbarium. (K. Vet. Akad. Handl., 1849.) *Stockholm*, 1849
- — (Another copy.)
- Annotations de plantis Scandinavicis herbarii Linnæani, in Musæo Societ. Linnæanæ Londin. asservati. (Act. Reg. Acad. Scient. Holm.) *Stockholm*, 1849-51
- See **Hartman (C. J.).**
- Hartman (Carl G.).** Observations on the habits of some solitary wasps of Texas. (Bull. Univ. Texas, no. 65.) *Austin, Texas*, 1904

- Hartman (Carl Johan).** Handbok i Skandinaviens flora. Ed. 4. *Stockholm*, 1843
 ——— Ed. 5. *Stockholm*, 1849
 ——— Ed. 10 af C. HARTMAN. *Stockholm*, 1871
 ——— Ed. 11 af C. HARTMAN. *Stockholm*, 1879
 ——— Svensk och Norsk Excursions-flora. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1846
 ——— Ed. 2 af C. HARTMAN. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1853
- Hartmann (Franz Xaver).** Primæ lineæ Institutionum botanicarum Crantzii. *Vindobona*, 1766
- Hartmann (M.).** See *Archiv. für Protistenkunde.*
- Hartmann (Robert).** Anthropoid apes. *London*, 1885
- Hartog (Marcus Manuel).** On the floral structure and affinities of Sapotaceæ. (Journ. Bot., xvi.) *London*, 1878
 ——— De l'oeil impair des Crustacés. (Compt. Rend., xciv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1882
 ——— The mechanism of the protrusion of the tongue of the Anura. Prelim. note. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VII. vii.) *London*, 1901
 ——— Problems of Life and Reproduction. *London*, 1913
 ——— The dual force of the dividing cell. Part I. The achromatic spindle figure illustrated by magnetic chains of force. (Proc. Roy. Soc. B., vol. 76.) *London*, 1905
 ——— The natural history of Plants. (Transl.) See **Baillon (H. E.).**
 ——— See **Butler (S.).** Unconscious Memory. New edition.
 ——— See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.** Vol. i. Protozoa; vol. ii. Rotifers.
- Hartwich (Carl).** Das Opium als Genussmittel. (Neujahrsbl. Nat. Ges. Zürich, 100.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1898
- Hartwig (Georg).** The Tropical World. *London*, 1863
- Hartwig (Paul).** Diss. inaug. bot.-med. de Amylo. *Berolini*, 1848
- Harvard College (University).** See **Cambridge, Mass.**
- Harvey (Alexander).** On a remarkable effect of Cross-breeding. *Edinburgh & London*, 1851
- Harvey (William).** Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis, cum præfatione Z. Sylvi; accessit dissertatio de corde, J. DE BACK. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. (L.) *Roterodami*, 1648
 ——— Exercitationes de generatione animalium quibus accedunt quædam de partu; de membranis ac humoribus uteri; et de conceptione. 12mo. (L.) *Amstelodami*, 1651
 ——— Observationes de generatione. See **Schrader (J.).**
 ——— Opera omnia, a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita. [Life of Harvey by T. LAWRENCE.] 4to. *Londini*, 1766
- Harvey (William Henry).** Genera of South African plants, arranged according to the Natural System. *Cape Town*, 1838
 ——— Manual of the British Algæ. *London*, 1841
 ——— Ed. 2. [Coloured, and illustrated by a series of dried specimens, selected, named, and arranged (in two folio volumes), by the late Dr HARVEY.] *London*, 1849
 ——— Phycologia Britannica: or a history of British seaweeds. 3 vols. *London*, 1846-51
 ——— The sea-side book; being an introduction to the natural history of the British coasts. New ed. *London*, 1849
 ——— Nereis Boreali-Americana: or contributions to a history of the Marine Algæ of North America. (Smiths. Contrib., iii. & v.) [Incomplete.] 4to. *Washington*, 1852-3
 ——— Phycologia Australica: or a history of Australian sea-weeds. 5 vols. *London*, 1858-63
 ——— Thesaurus Capensis. Vols. i. & ii. *Dublin*, 1859-64
 ——— Index generum Algarum. *London*, 1860
 ——— Memoir of W. H. HARVEY, with selections from his journal and correspondence. *London*, 1869

- Harvey (William Henry) & Sonder (Otto Wilhelm).** *Flora Capensis*: being a systematic description of the plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal. Vols. i.-iii. *Dublin & Cape Town*, 1859-65.
[Continued as] (and neighbouring Territories). By various botanists.
Ed. by Sir W. T. THISELTON-DYER. Vol. iv. > *London*, 1896 >
Harvie-Brown (John Alexander). *The Capercaillie in Scotland.* *Edinburgh*, 1879
Harvie-Brown (John A.) and others. *Reports on the Migration of Birds in the spring and autumn, 1880-87.* *Edinburgh & London*, 1880-7
Haslemere (The) Museum Gazette; a journal of objective education and field study. Conducted by JONATHAN HUTCHINSON, assisted by E. W. SWANTON. Vol. i. 1906 & 1907 (*discontinued*). *London*, 1908
Hassall (Arthur Hill). *History of British freshwater Algæ, including descriptions of the Desmidiæ and Diatomaceæ.* 2 vols. *London*, 1845
— A microscopic examination of the Water supplied to the inhabitants of London and the suburban districts. *London*, 1850
Hasselbohm (Nicolaus), *Præs. Diss. grad. de origine fontium. Resp. ABR. JOHAN. ROERING.* 12mo. (L). *Aboæ*, 1732
Hasselquist (Andr.). *Δενδρολογία.* See **Hahn (P.).**
Hasselquist (Fredric). *Iter Palæstinum; eller resa til Heliga Landet, utgifven af Carl Linnæus.* (L). *Stockholm*, 1757
— (Another copy.) (L).
— *Voyages and travels in the Levant.* *London*, 1766
— *Vires plantarum.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 3.
Hasskarl (Justus Karl). *Adnotationes de plantis quibusdam Javanicis nonnullisque Japonicis, haud rite cognitis, e catalogo Horti Bogoriensis excerptæ. Accedunt nonnullæ novæ species.* (Hoeven en Vriese, Tijdschr., x.) *Amsterdam & Leiden*, 1843
— *Commelynaceæ Indicæ: imprimis Archipelagi Indici, adjectis nonnullis hisce terris alienis.* *Vindobonæ*, 1870
Hassler (Émile). See **Chodat (R.) & Hassler (E.).** *Novitates Paraguarienses.*
— See **Chodat (R.) & Hassler (E.).** *Plantæ Hasslerianæ.*
Hast (B. R.). *Amphibia Gyllenborgiana.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 1.
Hast (H. R.). *De Caryophyllis.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
— *Oxalis.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Hastings and East Sussex Naturalist, being the journal of the Hastings and St Leonards Natural History Society. Vol. i. > *Hastings*, 1906-11 >
Hastings (Somerville). *Summer flowers of the High Alps.* 4to. *London* [1910]
Haswell (William Aitcheson). *Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea.* *Sydney*, 1882
— Note on some points in the anatomy of the Pigeons referred to by Dr Hans Gadow in a recent paper on the anatomy of *Pterocles*. (*Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W.*, vii.) *Sydney*, 1883
— A text-book of Zoology. See **Parker (T. J.) & Haswell (W. A.)**
Hatcher (John B.). *The Ceratopsia.* See **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. 49.
Hatchett (Charles). *Analysis of the earthy substance called Sydneia or Terra Australis.* (*Phil. Trans.*) 4to. *London*, 1798
— *Experiments and observations on Shell and Bone.* (*Phil. Trans.*) 4to. *London*, 1799
— *Chemical experiments on Zoophytes; with some observations on the component parts of Membrane.* (*Phil. Trans.*) 4to. *London*, 1800

- Hatchett (Charles).** Analysis of a mineral substance from North America, containing a metal hitherto unknown. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1802
- On the Spikenard of the Ancients. 4to. London, 1836
- Hauck (Ferdinand).** Die Meeresalgen. See **Rabenhorst (G. L.).**
- Hauer (Franz von).** Zur Erinnerung an Wilhelm Haidinger. Wien, 1871
- Haughton (Samuel).** New researches on sunheat, terrestrial radiation, etc. (Roy. Irish Acad., "Cunningham Memoirs," 3.) 4to. Dublin, 1886
- Hauptfleisch (Paul).** Zellmembran und Hüllgallerte der Desmidiaceen. Inaug.-Diss. Greifswald, 1888
- Hausmann (Otto).** Ueber vibrionäre Parasiten. Inaug.-Diss. Berlin
- Hausmann (Ulrich Friedrich).** Ueber die Zeugung und Entstehung des wahren weiblichen Eies bei den Säugethieren und Menschen. Eine . . . Preisschrift. 4to. Hannover, 1840
- Haussknecht (Carl).** Monographie der Gattung *Epilobium*. 4to. Jena, 1884
- Hausvater, Der.** Vols. i.-v. Herausg. von MÜNCHHAUSEN. [Imperfect.] (L). Hannover, 1764-70
- Haviland (Alfred).** Geology in relation to Sanitary Science. London, 1879
- Haviland (George Darby).** Some factors in the evolution of Adaptations. London [1895]
- (Another Ed.) London, 1895-7
- 2. The relative success of Deviation. London, 1897
- Hawaii.**
- Fauna Hawaliensis,** being the Land Fauna of the Hawaiian Islands. By various authors. Ed. by DAVID SHARP. 3 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1899-1913
- Hawkins (Benjamin Waterhouse).** Comparative view of the human and animal frame. fol. London, 1860
- An elementary atlas of Comparative Osteology. See **Huxley (T. H.).**
- Hawn (F.).** The rocks of Kansas. See **Swallow (G. C.) & Hawn (F.).**
- Haworth (Adrian Hardy).** Prodrromus lepidopterorum Britannicorum. [Anonymous.] 4to. Holt, 1802
- Miscellanea naturalia; sive Dissertationes variæ ad historiam naturalem spectantes. Londini, 1803
- Lepidoptera Britannica. Parts 1, 2, & 4. London, 1803-28
- On the Egyptian Lotus. 4to. London, 1804
- Synopsis plantarum succulentarum. London, 1812
- Saxifragearum enumeratio. Accedunt revisiones plantarum succulentarum. Londini, 1821
- Monograph of the Narcissineæ. (ex Sweet, R.: Brit. Flower Gard., iv.). Chelsea, 1831
- Hay (Arthur), 9th Marquis of Tweeddale.** Ornithological Works. Ed. by R. G. WARDLAW RAMSAY; with a biographical sketch by WILLIAM HOWARD RUSSELL. 4to. London, 1881
- Hay (Drummond).** The Grallatores (Waders) and Natatores (Swimming Birds) of the estuary of the Tay. (Dundee Nat. Soc.) Dundee, 1881
- Hay (Oliver Perry).** Bibliography and catalogue of the fossil vertebrata of North America. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., no. 179.) Washington, 1902
- Hay (William Delisle).** Elementary text-book of British fungi. London, 1887
- Hayata (Bunzo).** Flora montana Formosæ. An enumeration of the plants found on Mt. Morrison, etc. (Journ. Coll. of Sci. Univ. Tokyo, xxv.) 4to. Tokyo, 1908

- Hayata (Bunzo).** See **Matsumura (J.) & Hayata (B.).** Enumeratio plantarum in insula Formosa, etc.
- Materials for a Flora of Formosa. Supplementary notes to the Enumeratio plantarum Formosanarum and Flora montana Formosæ. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxx. Art. 1.) 4to. Tokyo, 1911
- Icones plantarum Formosanarum nec non et contributiones ad floram Formosanam. Fasc. 1 > 4to. Taihoku, 1911 >
- Hayden (Ferdinand Vandever).** (N. AMERICA.) See **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of Geography and Travel.
- Haydn (Joseph).** Haydn's Dictionary of Dates. Ed. 14. By B. VINCENT. London, 1873
- Hayek (August Edler von).** Vorarbeiten: zu einer Pflanzengeographischen Karte Oesterreichs. IV. Die Sanntaler Alpen (Steiner Alpen). (Abh. K.K. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iv. H. 2.) 4to. Jena, 1907
- Entwurf eines Cruciferen Systems auf phylogenetischer Grundlage. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl.; Abt. I. xxvii. H. 2.) Dresden, 1911
- Die Pflanzendecke Österreich-Ungarns. Band i. Lief. 1. Leipzig und Wien, 1914
- Hayes (Edward Harold).** Mathematical notes on Log. Spiral Systems and their application to Phyllotaxis phenomena. See **Church (A. H.),** Relation of Phyllotaxis to mechanical laws.
- Hayman (J. M.).** See **Butler (E. J.).** Indian Wheat Rusts.
- Hayne (Friedrich Gttlob).** Termini Botanici iconibus illustrati, oder botanische Kunstsprache durch Abbildungen erläutert. Mit einer Vorrede versehen von CARL LUDWIG WILLDENOW. Heft 1-4. 4to. Berlin, 1799
- De coloribus corporum naturalium, præcipue animalium vegetabiliumque determinandis, commentatio physiographica. 4to. Berolini, 1814
- Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse, wie auch solcher, welche mit ihnen verwechselt werden können. 14 vols. 4to. Berlin, 1805-43
- I.-XI. By F. G. HAYNE. XII. By F. G. HAYNE, J. F. BRANDT, and J. T. C. RATZEBURG. XIII. By J. F. BRANDT and J. T. C. RATZEBURG. XIV. By J. F. KLOTZSCH.
- Haynes (Henry W.).** See **Wright (G. F.).** Man and the Glacial Period.
- Hays (Isaac).** Description of a fragment of the Head of a new Fossil Animal, discovered in a marl-pit near Moorestown, New Jersey. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., iii.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1830
- On the inferior maxillary bones of Mastodons . . . with remarks on the genus *Tetracaulodon*. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., new ser., iv.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1833
- Description of Mastodon. See **Horner (W. E.).**
- Hayter (Henry Heylyn).** See **Victorian Year-Book.**
- Hayward (F. H.).** Education and the Heredity spectre. London, 1908
- Hayward (Ida Margaret) & Druce (George Claridge).** The adventive flora of Tweedside. Arbroath, 1919
- Hayward (John W.).** Protoplasm: its origin, varieties, and functions. Bristol, 1902
- Hazen (Tracy Elliot).** The Ulothricaceæ and Chætophoraceæ of the United States. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xi. no. 2.) New York, 1902
- Hazen (Willem van).** Catalogue tant des arbres et plantes étrangères . . . qu'on vend chez W. van Hazen, H. Valkinburgh et Comp., Fleuristes à Leyden. [Imperfect, wanting title-page.] Leyden, 1759
- Hazewinkel (J.) & Wilbrink (G.).** Onderzoekingen aan het Proefstation voor Indigo in de jaren 1903 en 1904. (Mededeel. 'slands Plantentuin, lxxiii.) Batavia, 1904

- Hazslinsky (Frigyes).** A Magyar Birodalom Zuzmó-Flórája. *Budapest*, 1884
- Headland (Frederick William).** On poisoning by the root of *Aconitum Napellus*. *London*, 1856
- Headley (Frederick W.).** Life and Evolution. *London*, 1913
- Headrick (James).** Orkney Islands. *See Barry (J.).*
- Heald (Fred de Forest).** North American Mosses. *See Barnes (C. R.).*
- Heape (Walter).** Preliminary report on Fishing Industry of Plymouth. (Marine Biol. Assoc.) *Plymouth*, 1887
- Text-book of Embryology. 2 Vols. *London*, 1914-19
- I. Invertebrata, by E. W. MacBRIDE. 1914.
- II. Vertebrata, with the exception of Mammalia, by J. GRAHAM KERR. 1919.
- Hearn (A. W.).** Kystes hydatiques du poumon et de la plèvre. (École de Méd. &c. Paris; Collect. des thèses, tom. xi.) *Paris*, 1875
- Heathcote (W. H.).** *See Chaster (G. W.).*
- Hebenstreit (Johann Ernst).** Oratione panegyrica per Antiquitatum Romanorum per Africam repertarum. 4to. (L.) *Lipsiæ*, 1733
- Programmata. 4to. *Lipsiæ*
- De organis piscium externis. 1733. (L.)
- De methodo plantarum ex fructu. 1740. (L.)
- De vermibus anatomicorum administris. 1741. (L.)
- De insectorum natalibus. 1743. (L.)
- Historia naturalis insectorum institutiones. 1745.
- De Cultura Plantarum. *See Ungebauer (J. A.).*
- Præses. Dissertationes. 4to. *Lipsiæ*
- De ordinibus conchyliorum. *Resp. JOH. GEZAUR.* 1728. (L.)
- De sensu externo facultatum in plantis judice. *Resp. C. G. LUDWIG.* 1730. (L.)
- Definitiones plantarum. *Resp. C. A. EBERSBACH.* 1731. (L.)
- De indicatione medica. *Resp. G. A. LANGGUTH.* 1733. (L.)
- De usu Hydragryi interno. *Resp. C. F. SARTORIUS.* 1735. (L.)
- De viribus minerarum. *See Kuchler (J. C.).*
- Heckel (Édouard).** Flore phanérogamique des Antilles Françaises . . . par le R. P. Duss . . . Avec annotations du . . . E. HECKEL sur l'emploi de ces plantes. (Ann. Inst. Colonial Marseille, iii.) *Marseilles*, 1897
- *See Marseilles.* Annales de l'Institut Botanic-Géologique Colonial.
- Heckert (Gustav A.).** *Leucochloridium paradoxum.* *See Bibl. Zool., i. H. 4.*
- Hecksteden (Eduard).** Beitrag zur Lehre vom Echinokokkus. Inaug.-Diss. *Kiel*, 1881
- Hecquet (Phillippe).** An morbi à solidorum tritu? 4to. (L.) *Lutetiæ*, 1712
- An Creatoris et Naturæ legum imago carnisprivii Lex? 4to. (L.) *Parisiis*, 1723
- An quos morbos non sanat Chirurgiæ Ferrum, sanat Chymicus Ignis? 4to. (L.) *Parisiis*, 1732
- Hector (Sir James).** Meteorological Reports, N. Zealand, 1868-83. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1869-84
- Handbook of New Zealand. Ed. 4. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1886
- *Phormium tenax* as a fibrous plant. Ed. 2. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1889
- — Another edition. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1892
- *See New Zealand—Colonial Museum.*
- Notes on the edible Fishes. *See Hutton (F. W.), Fishes of New Zealand.*
- Hedbom (Karl).** Farmakodynamiska studier å det isolerade och öfverlevande däggdjurshjärtat. (Upsala Univ. Årsskr. 1896, Medicin I.) *Upsala*, 1896

- Hedbom (Karl).** Om vissa onganextrakts inverkan å det isolerade och öfverlevande däggdjurshjärtat. (Upsala Univ. Årsskr. 1897, Medicin I.) *Upsala*, 1897
- Hedde (Robert).** Historia naturalis Orcadensis. See **Baikie (W. B.)**.
- Hedenberg (Anders).** Stationes plantarum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Hedenberg (Olaf Anton).** De *Aspalatho*. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Hedenblad (P.).** De Sci. Nat. See **Browall (J.)**.
- Hedin (Sven Anders),** *Præs.* Quid Linnæo patri debeat Medicina. *Resp.* CHR. CARLANDER. 4to. *Upsalæ*, 1784
- Minne af von Linné Fader och Son. 2 Afdln. *Stockholm*, 1808
- Canones Medici. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
- *Fraga Vesca.* See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Hedley (Charles).** The Ethnology of Funafuti. (Mem. Austral. Mus., vol. iii. pt. 4.) *Sydney*, 1897
- Anatomical characters of the Mollusca. See **Horn. Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
- Hedré (J. J.).** De Sci. Botan. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Hedwig (Johann).** Fundamentum historicæ naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum. Partes 2 in 1. 4to. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1782
- (Another copy of part 1.) (L).
- (Another copy, presented by J. Dryander.)
- Theoria generationis et fructificationis plantarum Cryptogamicarum. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1784
- Descriptio et adumbratio Muscorum Frondosorum. 4 vols. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1787-97
- Sammlung seiner Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen über botanisch-ökonomische Gegenstände. 2 Bände. *Leipzig*, 1793-7
- Filicum genera et species, illustrata a R. Adolpho, fil. No. 1 (*Trichomanes*). fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1799
- Species Muscorum Frondosorum (opus posthumum) editum a FRID. SCHWÆGRICHEN. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1801
- Supplementa. See **Schwægrichen (C. F.)**.
- Hedwig (Romanus Adolf).** Commentatio de Tremella Nostoch. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1798
- Hedwigia.** Ein Notizblatt für Kryptogamische Studien. Redigirt von L. RABENHORST, G. WINTER und AND. Vol. 1 > *Dresden*, 1852 >
- Heeg (Moritz).** Nachträge zur systematischen Aufzählung der im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich ob der Enns bisher beobachteten samenlosen Pflanzen (Kryptogamen). See **Schiedermeier (C. B.)**.
- Heer (Oswald).** Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Sachsisch-thüringischer Braunkohlen flora. (Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. für Sachs. und Thür., Bd. ii. no. 3.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1861
- The primæval world of Switzerland. Transl. by W. S. DALLAS and ed. by J. HEYWOOD. 2 vols. *London*, 1876
- Contributions à la Flore fossile du Portugal. 4to. *Munich*, 1881
- Umwelt der Schweiz (Zweite Auflage). *Zürich*, 1883
- Heermanssen (A. N.).** Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordia. Vols. i. & ii. *1846-9*
- Heers (Henricus ab).** Fons Spadanus et ejusdem observationes medicæ rariores. 12mo. (L). *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1685
- Heffter (Johann Carl).** Museum disputatorium physico-medicum. 4to. (L). *Zittaviæ Lusatorum*, 1756
- Hegardt (Cornelius).** *Ficus.* See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Hegelmaier (Friedrich).** Die Lemnaceen. Eine Monographische Untersuchung. (Ex Martius, Flora Brasil.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1868
- (Another copy.)
- Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Entwicklung Dikotyledoner keime mit Berücksichtigung der pseudo-monokotyledonen. *Stuttgart*, 1878

- Hegenitius (Gotfridus).** *Itinerarium Frisio Hollandicum.* 12mo.
(**L**). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1667
- Hegetschweiler (Johann).** *Helvetiens Flora.* See **Suter (J. R.).**
- Hegh (E.).** See **Belgium.** *Études de Biologie agricole*, nos. 1 and 4.
- Hegi (Gustav).** Das obere Tösstal und die angrenzenden Gebiete, floristisch und pflanzengeographisch dargestellt. Inaug.-Diss. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, 2 ser., i., ii.) *Genève*, 1901-2
- Hehn (Victor).** *Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere.* 3te Auflage.
Berlin, 1877
- The wanderings of plants and animals from their first home.
Ed. by JAMES STEVEN STALLYBRASS. *London*, 1888
- Heidelberg.**
- Naturhistorisch-medicinischer Verein.**
Verhandlungen. Neue Folge, Vols. i.-iv. *Heidelberg*, 1874-92
- Heidenstam (E. J. M. ab).** *De Hæmorrhagiis ex Plethora.* See **Linnæus (C.).**
- Heider (Carl).** Die Embryonalentwicklung von *Hydrophilus piccus*, L. fol. *Jena*, 1889
- See **Korschelt (E.) & Heider (C.).** *Lehrbuch*, etc.
- Heierli (Jakob) & Others.** Das Kesslerloch bei Thaingen. (Neue Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges., xliii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1907
- Heigel (K. Th. von).** Zum Andenken an KARL VON ZITTEL. Rede in der öffentlichen Festsitzung der K.-B. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 14. März, 1904. 4to. *München*, 1904
- Heiligtag (Johan Benjamin).** *Acrostichum.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 2.
- Heilprin (Angelo).** The geographical and geological distribution of Animals. (Intern. Scient. Ser., vol. lviii.) *London*, 1887
- The Bermuda Islands: a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers Archipelago. *Philadelphia*, 1889
- Explorations on the west coast of Florida and in the Okeechobee wilderness; with special reference to the geology and zoology of the Floridian peninsula. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Phil., i.) *Philadelphia*, 1887
- Heim (Albert).** Die Gletscherlawine an der Altsels am 11. September 1895. (Neujahrsbl. Naturf. Ges. Zürich, n. 98.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1896
- Heimreich (Johann).** *Tractatus de aqua communi examinandi modis.* 4to. (**L**). *Coburg*, 1738
- Heineke (Friedrich).** *Naturgeschichte des Herings.* (Abh. Deutschen Seefischerei-Verein, Band ii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1898
- *Fische der Ostsee.* See **Moebius (K. A.).**
- Heineman (T. W.).** *Psychic and economic results of man's physical uprightness.* *Pasadena, Cal.*, 1906
- Heinricher (Emil).** Die Eiweiss-schläuche der Cruciferen und verwandte Elemente in der Rhoeadinen-Reihe. (Mitth. Bot. Inst. Graz, Heft 1.) *Jena*, 1886
- Die Aufzucht und Kultur der parasitischen Samenpflanzen. *Jena*, 1910
- See **Schwendener (S.).** *Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.*
- Heinroth (Oskar).** *Untersuchungen über den Fischharn.* Inaug.-Diss. *Kiel*, 1895
- Heinsius (Uldaricus).** *Dissertatio de Alce.* 4to. (**L**). *Jenæ*, 1697
- Heinze (Johann Georg).** *De incrementis botanicæ contemplationis Muscorum.* 4to. (**L**). *Göttingæ*, 1747
- Heinzerling (Otto).** Der Bau der Diatomeenzelle. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xv. H. 69.
- Heis (Eduard).** Ueber die mathematische Form des Kiels des Papier-Nautilus. (*Argonauta argo*). (Verh. Nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl.) *Bonn*, 1844

- Heister (Lorenz).** Programma de studio rei herbariæ emendando. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1730
 — Catalogus plantarum quibus ab anno 1730 ad 1734 hortum
 Academiæ Helmstadiensis instruxit L. H. Nos. 1-4. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1734
 — (Another copy of no. 4.) (L).
 — De Pipere. Resp. G. C. PFEFFER. 4to. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1740
 — Animadversiones in Systema botanicum sexuale Linnæi. Resp.
 P. C. GÆCKELIUS. 4to. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1741
 — (Another copy.) (L).
 — De nominum plantarum mutatione utili ac noxia. Resp. J. E.
 SANDHAGEN. 4to. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1741
 — De Aurantiis, eorumque eximio usu medico. Resp. J. H. A.
 WILBERDING. 4to. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1741
 — Compendium Institutionum sive fundamentorum medicinæ, etc.
 4to. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1745
 — Schema novum systematis circa divisionem medicamentorum.
 Resp. J. D. PIETSCH. 4to. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1747
 — Systema plantarum generale ex fructificatione. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1748
 — Designatio librorum, dissertationum etc., quas edidit. 4to. (L). *Helmstadii*, 1750
 — Descriptio novi generis plantæ ex bulbosarum classe, cui *Brunsvigia* nomen imposuit. fol. *Brunsvigæ*, 1753
 — De caractere plant. nat. See **Burckhard (J. H.)**.
Helin (Johannes). Horti Upsal. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
Helinus (J. P.). De avibus. See **Hahn (P.)**.
Hellbom (Peter Johan). Bidrag till Lule Lappmarks Lafflora. (Ofver.
 K. Vet. Akad. Förh. xxxii.) *Stockholm*, 1875
Hellenius (Carl Niclas). Afhandling om de allmännaste djurfången i
 Tavastland. Resp. G. BONSDORFF. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1782
 — Om Finska allmogens nödbrod. Resp. J. F. WALLENIUS. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1782
 — De *Calla*. Resp. J. F. SACKLEN. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1782
 — De *Asparago*, et quibusdam hujus succedaneis. Resp. ULRICH
 PRYSS. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1788
 — De *Tropæolo*. Resp. A. F. LAURELL. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
 — De *Hippophææ*. Resp. P. STENBURG. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
 — Fruktträns skötsel i Finland. Resp. E. J. VON PFALER. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
 — Fruktbärande buskars skötsel. Resp. J. FORSBOM. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
 — Ogräsen uti Orihvesi socken af Tavastland. Resp. A. SALOVIUS.
 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789
 — De *Cichorio*. Resp. H. NELLY. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1792
 — Specimina quædam instinctus quo animalia suæ prospiciunt soboli
 Resp. F. JUVELINS. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1792
 — Insecta piscator. noxia. See **Gadd (P. A.)**.
 — *Hypericum*. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
Hellenius (J.). Gen. plant. Fennicarum. See **Kalm (P.)**.
Heller (Arnold Ludwig Gotthelf). Darmschmarotzer. (Ziemssen's
 Handb. spec. Pathol. & Therapie, vii.) *Leipzig*, 1875-6
 — Die Schmarotzer der Leber. (Ziemssen's Handb. spec. Pathol. &
 Therapie, viii.) *Leipzig*, 1876
 — Die Schmarotzer, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für den
 Menschen wichtigen. 12mo. *München & Leipzig*, 1880
Heller (Camille). Synopsis der im Rothen Meere vorkommenden
 Crustaceen (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., xi.) *Wien*, 1861
 — Neue Crustaceen gesammelt während der Weltumseglung der
 K. K. Fregatte *Novara*. (Verh. Zool. bot. Ges., xii.) *Wien*, 1862

- Heller (Camille).** Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Macrouren. (Sitzgsb. der Kais. Akad. Wiss., xlv.) *Wien*, 1862
 — Die Zoophyten und Echinodermen des Adriatischen Meeres. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., xviii.) *Wien*, 1868
 — Crustacea. See "**Novara**."
- Heller (Karl Bartholomæus).** Darwin und der Darwinismus. *Wien*, 1869
- Hellmayr (C. E.).** See **Berlin**—Das Tierreich: Aves. Paridæ, Sittidæ und Certhiidæ.
- Hellwald (Friedrich von).** Der Vorgeschichtliche Mensch. See **Baer (W.).**
- Hellwig (Christoph von).** Anmuthige Berg-Historien. 12mo. (L). *Leipzig*, 1702
 [— ?] [Neu eingerichtetes Lexicon medico-chymicum, etc.] 12mo. (L). *Frankfurt und Leipzig*, 1711
 [The third part only, interleaved, pp. 163-474, of plants, minerals, and animal substances used in pharmacy.]
- *Anatomicum vivum: Oder Kurz gefastes doch Richtig gestelltes Anatomisches Werck.* fol. (L). *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1720
 — See **Kraeuter mann (V.)**, *pseud.*
- Hellwig (Johann Christian Ludwig).** Fauna Etrusca. See **Rossi (P.).**
- Helmholtz (Hermann von).** Ein Nachruf. See **Pernet (J.).**
- Helsingfors.**
Société de Géographie de Finlande.
 Exposé des Travaux Géographiques exécutés en Finlande jusqu'en 1895. (Congrès à Londres, 1895.) *Helsingfors*, 1895
Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.
 Notiser. Vols. 1-18. 4to & 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1848-92
 — Supplement till Notiser, 1821-71. *Helsingfors*, 1871
 Acta. Vol. 1 > *Helsingfors*, 1875 >
 Meddelanden. Vol. 1 > *Helsingfors*, 1876 >
- Helvetische Entomologie.** Part 1. See **Schellenberg (J. R.).**
- Helvigius (Carolus).** De Quinquina europ. See **Helvigius (Chr., filius).**
- Helvigius (Christophorus, pater).** De studii botanici nobilitate oratio. 4to. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1666
- Helvigius (Christophorus, fil.).** Præs. De ligno Brasiliensi. Resp. **J. LEMBKE.** 4to. (L). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1709
 — Præs. De Charophyllo. Resp. **F. G. NARCISSUS.** 4to. (L). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1711
 — Præs. De Quinquina europæorum. Resp. **CAROLUS HELVIGIUS.** 4to. (L). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1712
 — (Another copy.) (L).
- Helwing (Georg Andreas).** Flora quasimodogenita; sive Enumeratio aliquot plantarum indigenarum in Prussia; nec non annexo Florilegio prussico: cum præfatione **J. P. BREYNI.** 4to. (L). *Gedani*, 1712
- Hempel (F. E.).** Resp. Plant. Pharm. See **Boehmer (G. R.).**
- Hempelmann (Friedrich).** Zur Naturgeschichte von *Nereis dumerilii*, Aud. et Edw. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xxv. H. 62
- Hemprich (F. G.).** Symbolæ physicæ. See **Ehrenberg (C. G.).**
- Hemsley (William Botting).** Handbook of hardy Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants . . . based on Decaisne and Naudin's "*Manuel de l'amateur des Jardins*." *London*, 1877
 — Descriptive catalogue of Miss M. NORTH's paintings of Plants preserved at Kew. Ed. 2. 12mo. *Kew*, 1882
 — Ed. 4. 12mo. *Kew*, 1886
 — Introduction and Appendix to Flora of Mexico and Central America. With a Commentary by **Sir J. D. HOOKER.** 4to. *London*, 1888

- Hemsley (William Botting).** On *Itoa*, a new genus of Bixineæ: with an introductory note by TOKUTARO ITO. (Tokyo Bot. Mag., xv.)
Tokyo, 1901
- See **Cheeseman (T. F.).** Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora.
— Flora Simlensis. See **Collett (Sir H.).**
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, liii.-lvii.
— See "Challenger."
- Hendel (Friedrich).** Die Arten der Platystominen. (Abh. k.-k. zool.-botan. Gesellsch. Wien, viii. H. 1.) 4to. Wien, 1914
- Henderson (C. G.).** Blindness in India. St Leonards-on-Sea, 1917
- Henderson (Ebenezer).** Journal of a residence in Iceland during the years 1814-15. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1818
- Henderson (Edward George) & Henderson (Andrew).** Illustrated Bouquet. 3 vols. fol. London, 1857-61
- Henderson (George) & Hume (A. O.).** Lahore to Yärkand. Incidents of the route, and natural history of the countries traversed by the expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. London, 1873
- Henderson (John Robertson).** On a new species of coral-infesting Crab taken by the R.I.M.S. *Investigator* at the Andaman Islands. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, xviii.) London, 1906
- Anomura. See "Challenger" (Zool., xxvii.).
- Henderson (Louis F.).** Two new species of plants from the north western United States. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. v. no. 4.) Washington, 1899
- Henderson (W. D.).** See **Calcutta:** Indian Museum. An account of the Alcyonarians collected by the *Investigator*.
- Henfrey (Arthur).** Outlines of Structural and Physiological Botany. London, 1847
- — (Another copy.)
- Rudiments of Botany. 12mo. London, 1849
- On the reproduction, and supposed existence of sexual organs in the Higher Cryptogamous Plants. (Brit. Assoc. Rep., 1852.) London, 1852
- On the anatomy of the stem of *Victoria regia*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1852
- The vegetation of Europe, its conditions and causes. London, 1852
- Elementary introduction to . . . Vegetable Physiology. London, 1856-7
- On the transformation of *Ægilops* into Wheat. (Journ. Agric. Soc., xix.) London, 1858
- On the structure of roots. (Journ. Agric. Soc., xix.) London, 1859
- Elementary course of Botany. Ed. 2: by M. T. MASTERS. London, 1870
- — Ed. 3. London, 1878
- Micrographic Dictionary. See **Griffith (J. W.) & Henfrey (A.).**
- Reports and papers on Botany. See **Ray Society.**
- See **Gardeners' Magazine.**
- See **Botanical Gazette.**
- See **Annals and Magazine of Natural History.**
- Henfrey (A.) & Huxley (T. H.).** See **Scientific Memoirs.**
- Henking (Hermann).** See **Heierli (J.).** Das Kesslerloch bei Thaingen.
- Henle (Jacob).** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie, als Festgabe Jacob Henle zum 4 April 1882 dargebracht von seinen Schülern. fol. Bonn, 1882
- Hennessy (Henry).** The relations of Science to modern Civilization. London, 1862
- Hennings (Paul).** Pilze aus dem Umanakdistrikt. See **Bibl. Bot.**, viii. H. 42.

- Henriksen (G.).** Sundry geological problems. Ed. 2. *Christiania*, 1908
- Henry VIII.,** *King of England.* Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus Mart. Lutherum, Henrico VIII., Angliæ Rege auctore; accedit Johan. [Fisher] Roffen. Episcopi contra Lutheri captivitatem Babylonicam. 12mo. *Parisii*, 1562
- Henry (Aimé Constant Fidèle).** System der Pilze. See **Nees v. Esenbeck (T. F. L.) & Henry (A. C. F.).**
- Henry (Augustine).** A list of plants from Formosa. (Trans. Asiatic Soc. Japan, xxiv. Suppl.) *Yokohama* [1898 ?]
- See **Elwes (H. J.) & Henry (A.).** The trees of Great Britain.
- Henry (Augustine) & Flood (Margaret G.).** The history of the Dunkeld hybrid larch, *Larix eurolepis*, with notes on other hybrid conifers. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., xxxv. Sect. B.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1919
- Henry (Isaac).** See **Anderson-Henry (I.).**
- Henry (Joseph),** Memorial of . . . published by order of Congress. *Washington*, 1880
- Henry (Thomas).** Memoirs of A. DE HALLER. *Warrington*, 1783
- Henry (Thomas Anderson).** See **Freeman (W. G.).** The world's commercial products.
- Hensen (V.).** See **Plankton-Exped., Bd. v.**
- Henshall (Hester P.).** See **Montana.**
- Henshaw (Samuel).** The Entomological writings of Dr A. S. PACKARD. (U.S. Depart. Agric., Bull. 16.) *Washington*, 1887
- See **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Occas. Papers**, vii. nos. 1 & 2.
- Henslow (George).** Phyllotaxis; or the arrangement of leaves in accordance with mathematical laws. *London*, 1871
- The theory of Evolution of living things. *London*, 1873
- On the Self-fertilization of Plants. (Trans. Linn. Soc., ser. II., Bot. vol. i.) 4to. *London*, 1879
- Fertilization of plants. *London*, 1879
- Origin and distribution of the British flora. *London*, 1879
- Floral dissections; illustrative of typical genera of the British natural orders. obl. fol. *London*, 1879
- The Frost Reports on the effects of the severe frosts on vegetation during the winters 1879-80 and 1880-81. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., viii.) *London*, 1887
- Botany for Children. *London*, 1888
- The origin of Floral structures through Insect and other agencies. *London*, 1888
- The making of Flowers. *London*, 1891
- The Plants of the Bible. *London*, 1895
- The origin of Plant Structures by self-adaptation to the Environment. *London*, 1895
- How to study Wild Flowers. *London*, 1896
- Medical works of the Fourteenth Century, together with a list of plants recorded in contemporary writings, with their identifications. 4to. *London*, 1898
- Poisonous Plants in field and garden. *London*, 1901
- The story of Wild Flowers. 12mo. *London*, 1901
- South African Plants, for the use of beginners, students and teachers. *London*, 1903
- Present-day Rationalism critically examined. *London*, 1904
- The uses of British Plants; traced from antiquity to the present day; together with the derivations of their names. *London*, 1905
- Imitative forms of *Fusus antiquus* and *Buccinum undatum*, subsequent to injury. (The illustrations are mainly from the collection of the late JOHN GWYN JEFFREYS.) 4to. *London* [1905]
- Introduction to Plant Ecology for the use of teachers and students. *London*, 1907

- Henslow (George).** The Plants of the Bible : their ancient and mediæval history popularly described. *London*, 1906
- The Heredity of acquired Characters in Plants. *London*, 1908
- A theoretical origin of Endogens from Exogens through self-adaptation to an Aquatic habit. (*Annals Bot.*, xxv.) *Oxford*, 1911
- The origin and history of our Garden Vegetables. To which is added their dietetic values. (*Journ. R. Hort. Soc.*) *London*, 1912
- [Eleven volumes of Botanical Papers, with index, by G. H., and 3 volumes of Papers on Darwinism, by G. H. and others.]
- Botanical Lectures, 1903-15. *London*, 1903-15
- [On Evolution by Self-Adaptation. Twenty-two Miscellaneous Papers.]
- Floral rambles in highways and byways. *London*, 1915
- Henslow (John Stevens).** Syllabus of a course of lectures on Mineralogy. *Cambridge*, 1823
- (Another copy.)
- Syllabus of a course of botanical lectures. 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1828
- Catalogue of British Plants, arranged according to the Natural System. *Cambridge*, 1829
- Ed. 2. *Cambridge*, 1835
- On the examination of a hybrid *Digitalis*. (*Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, iv.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1831
- On a monstrosity of the Common Mignonette. (*Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, v.) *Cambridge*, 1833
- Principles of descriptive and physiological Botany. *London*, 1835
- Letters to the farmers of Suffolk, &c. *London*, 1842
- Address delivered in the Ipswich Museum. *Ipswich*, 1848
- Illustrations to be employed in practical lessons on Botany, &c. *London*, 1858
- Dictionary of botanical terms. *London* [1858?]
- Memoir. See **Jenyns (L.)**.
- Biographical Sketch of. (*Gardeners' Chronicle*.) *London*, 1861
- See **Botanist, The**.
- Henslow (J. S.) & Skepper (Edmund).** Flora of Suffolk. 12mo. *London* [1860]
- Hentz (Nicholas Marcellus).** The Spiders of the United States. Ed. by EDWARD BURGESS, with notes and descriptions by J. H. EMERTON. (*Occas. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, ii.) *Boston*, 1875
- Henzada District, Lower Burma.**
- Fisheries Report for the year 1886. fol. *Rangoon*, 1886
- Hepp (Philipp).** Abbildungen und Beschreibung der Sporen zum 1-16 Band der Flechten Europas in getrockneten mikroskopisch untersuchten Exemplaren. 4 Heft. 4to. *Zürich*, 1853-67
- Hérail (Joseph) & Bonnet (Valère).** Manipulations de Botanique médicale et pharmaceutique. *Paris*, 1891
- "Herald."** The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald* during the years 1845-51, under the command of Capt. H. Kellett. Narrative by BERTHOLD SEEMANN. 2 vols. *London*, 1852
- Zoology. Edited by EDWARD FORBES. Vertebrate, including Fossil Mammals, by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON. 4to. *London*, 1852-4
- Botany by BERTHOLD SEEMANN. 4to. *London*, 1852-7
- Herbarium.** Organ zur Förderung des Austausches wissenschaftlicher Exsiccationsammlungen. Nos. 1-9. *Leipzig*, 1908-9
- Herbarius.**
- [*Herbarius Maguntie impressus Anno, &c., lxxxiiiij.*] (Begins : [R]ogatu plurimoz inopū nūmoz, etc.) [Wants title, and last 19 folios.] 4to. [*P. Schoeffer, Moguntia, 1484*]

Herbarius (*continued*).

Herbarius i latino cū figuris. (Begins: [R]ogatu plurimorū iopū
nūmorū egētū ap, etc.) 4to.

(**L**). [*Joh. Veldener, Kuilenburg* [vel] *Louvain, c. 1484*]

Incipit Tractatus de virtutibus herbarum. 4to. *Venetiis, 1509*

— (Another copy.)

Herbert (David). Fish and Fisheries: Prize Essays of the Inter-
national Fisheries Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1882. *London, 1883*

Herbert (William). Amaryllidaceæ. *London, 1837*

Herbich (Franz). Flora der Bucovina. *Leipzig, 1859*

Herbier Boissier. See **Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier**.

Herbst (C.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chilopoden. See **Bibl. Zool.**,
Bd. iii. Heft 9.

Herbst (Johann Friedrich Wilhelm). Versuch einer Naturgeschichte
der Krabben und Krebse nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung
ihrer verschiedenen Arten. 3 vols. 4to. *Berlin & Stralsund, 1790-6*

Herculano (A.). See **Gama (Vasco da)**. Roteiro da Viagem.

Herder Ferdinand von. Monopetalæ von Ost-Sibirien. See **Radde**
(**G. F. A.**).

— See **Regel (E. A. von)**.

Herdman (Sir William Abbott). An ideal natural history museum.
(Proc. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, xli.) *Liverpool, 1887*

— Preliminary reports on the Tunicata of the *Challenger* expedition.
(Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., x.-xi.) *Edinburgh, 1880-2*

— A phylogenetic classification of animals, &c. *London & Liverpool, 1885*

— Sea-Fisheries research in England. (Ann. Rept. Lancashire
Sea-Fisheries Laboratory.) *Liverpool, 1906*

— Four Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the
Linnean Society of London, in May 1905, 1906, 1907, and 1908.
London, 1905-8

— **Linnaeus and Artificial Pearl Formation**. Natural Pearl Formation. Some Funda-
mentals of Sea-Fisheries Research. Plankton Studies in the Irish Sea.

— Description of some simple Ascidians collected in Puget Sound,
Pacific Coast. (Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc., xii.) *Liverpool, 1898*

— Inaugural Address on some recent contributions to the theory
of Evolution. (Proc. Liverpool Biol. Soc., iii.) *Liverpool, 1889*

— Spolia Runiana, I.-V. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool., xxxii., xxxiv.;
Bot., xlvi.) *London, 1913-22*

— Variation in successive vertical plankton hauls at Port Erin.
(Lancashire Sea-Fish. Lab. Rept., xxix.) *Liverpool, 1921*

— **CHARLES KINGSLEY and the Chester Naturalists**. An address
delivered at the Jubilee Meeting of the Chester Society of Natural
Science, October 13th, 1921. *Chester, 1921*

— See **Cambridge Natural History**, vol. vii., Ascidians and
Amphioxus.

— See **Kermode (P. M. C.)**. Illustrated notes on Manks antiquities.

— See **London: Royal Society**. Report to the Government of
Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries, &c.

— See "**Triton**," Cruise of H.M.S. Tunicata.

— Reports on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at Uni-
versity College, Liverpool, &c. See **Liverpool**.

— Ascidia. See **Liverpool Marine Biology Committee: Mem. i.**

— Descriptive catalogue of the Tunicata. See **Sydney—Australian**
Museum.

— Annual Reports of the Liverpool Biological Station. See
Liverpool.

— See **Liverpool**. Marine Biological Station at Port Erin.

— Tunicata. See "**Challenger**" (Zool., vi., xiv., & xxvii.).

Herdman (*Sir William Abbott*). Fauna of Forth. See **Leslie** (G.).

— Oysters and Disease. See **Liverpool**—Lancashire Sea-Fisheries : Mem. i.

— Fishes and Fisheries of the Irish Sea. See **Liverpool**—Lancashire Sea-Fisheries, Mem. ii.

Hereford.

Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.

Transactions. 1857 > *Hereford*, 1857 >

Hering (**Ewald**). Ueber das Gedächtnis als eine allgemeine Funktion der organisierten Materie. (Vortrag.) (Oswald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, no. 148.) *Leipzig*, 1905

Herkepaus (C.). Beskrifning Hauho Soken. See **Kalm** (P.).

— Silkes-afwelens i Finland. See **Gadd** (P. A.).

Herman (**Otto**). See **Aquila**.

Hermanauz (**Cölestin**). Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Keimung des Gerstenkornes. *Darmstadt*, 1876

Hermann (**Friedrich Benedikt Wilhelm**). Ueber den Anbau und Ertrag des Bodens im Königreiche Bayern. Abth. 1. 4to. *München*, 1857

Hermann, *Erlangen* (**Friedrich**). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der südamerikanischen Dipterenfauna auf Grund . . . einer Reise in Chile, Peru und Bolivia, . . . in den Jahren 1902-1904 von W. SCHNÜSE. Fam. Asilidæ. (Nova Acta, Bd. 96, 1912.) 4to. *Halle a./S.*, 1912

Hermann (G. E.). De *Artemisia*. See **Baier** (J. J.).

Hermann (G. S.). Vita Rivini. See **Rivinus** (A. Q.).

Hermann (**Johannes**). Cardamoni historiam et vindicias . . . Præs. I. R. SPIELMANN . . . submittit . . . J. HERMANN. 4to.

— Dissertatio de *Rosa*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1762

— Præs. Amphibiorum virtutis medicatæ defensio, inchoata. Resp. J. G. SCHNEITER. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1787

— Præs. Amphibiorum . . . continuatam, Scinci maxime historiam expendens. Resp. J. F. SCHWEIGHÆUSER. 4to.

— Observationes zoologicae. Opus post. ed. F. L. HAMMER. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1789

— Observationes et anecdota ex Osteologia comparata. 4to. *Argentorati & Parisiis*, 1804

Hermann (**Johann Friedrich**). Observationes et anecdota ex Osteologia comparata. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1792

— Mémoire Aptérologique; publié par F. L. HAMMER. fol. *Strasbourg*, 1804

Hermann, *Mycologist* (**Paul**). Der Pilzjager, mit einem Vorworte von L. REICHENBACH. *Dresden*, 1854

Hermann, of *Leyden* (**Paul**). Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi Catalogus. (L.) *Lugd. Batav.*, 1687

— Paradisus Batavus. Opus post. ed. G. SHERARD. 4to. (L.) *Lugd. Batav.*, 1698

— Lapis materiæ medicæ Lydius; seu accuratum medicamentorum simplicium examen. Ed. C. L. WELSCHIUS. (L.) *Lipsiæ*, 1703

— Musæum Zeylanicum. Ed. 2. (L.) *Lugd. Batav.*, 1726

— (Another copy.)

Hermannsen (A. N.). Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordia. 2 vols. *Casselus*, 1846-9

Hermansson (**Johannes**). De Urbe Lula eique adjacentibus parveciis. Sistit NICOLAUS HACKZELL. 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1731

— Specimen academicum de Leckoea olim Episcopali nunc Regia Wester-Gothiæ arce. Resp. A. P. LUTH. 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1734

Hermannus (J.). De Maro. See **Wedel** (G. W.).

Hernandez (**Franciscus**). Plantarum, animalium et mineralium Mexicanorum historia. fol. (L.) *Romæ*, 1651

Hernodius (J. O.). *Nicotina*. See **Franke** (J.).

- Hernquist (Petrus)**, *Præs. Dissertatio genera Tournefortii stilo reformato et botanico sistens. Resp. A. CHRISTOPHERSSON. 4to. Londini Gothorum, 1771.*
- Heron-Allen (Edward)**. See **Halkyard (E.)**.
 — Foraminifera. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—"Terra Nova" Expedition.
- Heron-Allen (Edward) & Earland (Arthur)**. The recent and fossil Foraminifera of the shore-sands at Selsey Bill, Sussex. (Repr. from Journ. Roy. Microscop. Soc.) London, 1908-11
- Hérouard (Edgard)**. Holothuries. See **Albert**.
 — Traité de Zoologie concrète. See **Delage (Y.)**.
- Herpin (Jean Charles)**. Mémoire sur divers Insectes nuisibles à l'agriculture. (Mém. Soc. Agric. Paris.) Paris, 1842
 — Du Raisin, considéré comme médicament. Paris, 1860
- Herr (Oswald)**. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Oeningens. Coleoptera. (Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wet. Haarlem, xvi.) 4to. Haarlem, 1862
- Herrenstein (S.)**. Fische. See **Przhewalskii (N. M.)**.
- Herrera (Alphonso L.)**. Some studies in Plasmogenesis. (Journ. Lab. & Clin. Med. St. Louis, iv.) 4to. St. Louis, Mo., 1919
- Herrera (Gabriel Alonso de)**. Agricultura general. 4 vols. Madrid, 1818-19
- Herrich-Schaeffer (A.)**. See **Fuernrohr (A. E.)**.
- Herrick (Clarence L.)**. Report on the Crustacea of Minnesota. Minneapolis, 1884
 — Contributions to the comparative morphology of the central Nervous System. (Journ. Comp. Neurology, i.) Cincinnati, 1891
 — See **Journal of Comparative Neurology**.
- Herrick (E. C.)**. *Argulus*. See **Dana (J. D.)**.
- Herrick (Francis Hobart)**. The American Lobster: a study of its habits and development. (Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm., 1895.) 4to. Washington, 1895
- Herries (Robert Stansfield)**. Geology in the field. See **Monekton (H. W.)**.
- Hertford**.
 Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. See **Watford**.
- Hertwig (Wilhelm August Oscar)**. Welchen Einfluss übt die Scherkraft auf die Theilung der Zellen? Jena, 1884
 — Die Zelle und die Gewebe. Jena, 1892
 — Zweites Buch. Jena, 1898
 — Zeit und Streitfragen der Biologie. Heft 1-2. Jena, 1894-7
 — Ueber eine Methode, Froscheier am Beginn ihrer Entwicklung im Raume so zu orientieren, das sich die Richtung ihrer Teilebenen und ihr Kopf- und Schwanzende bestimmen lässt. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. Jena, 1904
 — Allgemeine Biologie. Dritte Auflage. Jena, 1909
 — Das Werden der Organismen zur Widerlegung von Darwin's Zufallstheorie durch das Gesetz in der Entwicklung. Jena, 1918
 — Experimentelle Erzeugungen thierischer Missbildungen. See **Gegenbaur (C.)**.—Festschr. ii.
- Hertwig (Wilhelm August Oscar) & Hertwig (R.)**. Das Nervensystem und die Sinnesorgane der Medusen. 4to. Leipzig, 1878
- Hertwig (Richard)**. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Acineten. Inaug.-Diss. Leipzig, 1875
 — Zur Histologie der Radiolarien. 4to. Leipzig, 1876
 — Der Organismus der Radiolarien. (Denkschr. Jena, Bd. ii.) fol. Jena, 1879
 — Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Dritte Auflage. Jena, 1895
 — Ueber physiologische Degeneration bei *Actinosphaerium Eichhorni*. Nebst Bemerkungen zur Aetiologie der Geschwülste. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. Jena, 1904

- Hertwig (Richard).** Ueber die Entwicklung des unbefruchteten Seeigeleies. *See Gegenbaur (C.).—Festschr. ii.*
- *Actiniaria.* *See "Challenger" (Zool., vi. & xxvi.).*
- Herwech (Olav).** Dissertatio de præstantia studii historici Naturæ. *Resp. JON. HOLM. 4to. Holmiæ, 1752*
- Herz (Otto).** Berichte . . . zur Ausgrabung eines Mammuthkadavers an die Kolyma-Beresowka ausgesandten Expedition. 4to. *St Petersburg, 1902*
- Herzberg (Paul).** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über landwirthschaftlich wichtige Flugbrandarten. Inaug.-Diss. *Halle an der Saale, 1895*
- Herzog (Theodor).** *See Bibl. Bot., xvii. H. 73; xx. H. 87-8.*
- *See Engler (H. G. A.) & Drude (O.). Die Vegetation der Erde, xv.*
- Hescheler (Karl).** *See Heierli (J.). Das Kesslerloch bei Thaingen.*
- *See Lang (A.). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbellosen Thiere. Lief. I. Mollusca.*
- Hess (Richard).** Der Forstschutz. *See Schlich (Sir W.). Manual of Forestry.*
- Hess (Wilhelm).** Bilder aus dem Aquarium. Die wirbellosen Thiere des Meeres. *Hannover, 1876*
- *Das Süßwasser Aquarium und seine Bewohner. Stuttgart, 1886*
- Hesse (Oswald).** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flechten und ihrer charakteristischen Bestandtheile. (Mittheilungen i.-iv., vii., viii., xi.) (Journ. f. prakt. Chemie, N.F., Bde. 57, 58, 62, 70, 76). *Leipzig, 1898-1907*
- Hesse (Richard).** Ueber das Nervensystem und die Sinnesorgane von *Rhizostoma Cuvieri*. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. 60.) *Leipzig, 1895*
- Hesse (Rudolph).** Die Hypogæen Deutschlands. 2 vols. 4to. *Halle-a.-S., 1890-4*
- Hesselbo (Aug.).** *See Rosenvinge (L. K.) & Warming (E.). The Botany of Iceland.*
- Hesselgren (N. L.).** Pan Suecicus. *See Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 3.*
- Hessellius (And.).** Aloe. *See Thunberg (C. P.).*
- Hesselman (C.).** Hymenopt. *See Dahlbom (A. G.).*
- Hett (Charles Louis).** A dictionary of Bird Notes, to which is appended a glossary of popular local and old-fashioned synonyms of British Birds. *Brigg, 1898*
- A glossary of popular, local, and old-fashioned Names of British Birds. 12mo. *London, 1899*
- Heucher (Johann Heinrich).** Novi proventus horti med. Academicæ Vitembergensis. 4to. *(L.) Vitembergæ, 1711*
- *Præses. Dissertatio plantarum historia fabularis. Resp. V. H. THRYLITIUS. 4to. Vitembergæ, 1713*
- Heuffel (Joannes).** Dissertatio inauguralis medico-botanica de distributione plantarum geographica per comitatum Hungariæ Pestensem, &c. *Pestini, 1827*
- Heufler, afterwards Hohenbüchel-Heufler (Ludwig von), Baron.** Bericht über den Tirolischen Pflanzengarten des Ferdinandeums. 12mo. *Innsprück, 1840*
- Die Ursachen des Pflanzenreichthumes in Tirol. *Innsprück, 1842*
- *Asplenii species Europææ. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., vi.) Wien, 1856*
- Instruction für die Naturforscher der Expedition der K. K. Fregatte *Novara*, in Beziehung auf Kryptogamen. *Wien, 1857*
- Franz von Mygind, der Freund Jacquin's. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., xx.) *Wien, 1870*
- Die angebliche Fundorte von *Hymenophyllum tunbridgense*, Sm., im Gebiete des Adriatischen Meeres. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xx.) *Wien, 1870*
- Linné und die Descendenz Theorie. (Bot. Zeit., xxviii.) 4to. *Berlin, 1870*

- Heurck (Henri van).** Synopsis des Diatomées de Belgique. 4 vols. *Anvers*, 1880-5.
- See "**Belgica**."
- Heurnius (Joannes).** See **Hippocrates**. Aphorismi.
- Heward (Robert).** Biographical sketch of ALLAN CUNNINGHAM. *London*, 1842.
- Hewitson (William Chapman).** Coloured illustrations of the eggs of British Birds. Ed. 3. 2 vols. *London*, 1856.
- Catalogue of Lycænidæ. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—
- INSECTS.
- Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. See **Kirby (W. F.)**.
- Diurnal Lepidoptera Illustr. See **Doubleday (E.)**.
- Hewitson (W. C.) & Moore (Frederic).** Descriptions of new Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late W. S. ATKINSON. 3 parts. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879-88.
- Hewitt (C. Gordon).** *Ligia*. See **Liverpool: Marine Biology Committee**. Mem. xiv.
- Heyden (C. H. G. von).** See **Rueppell (E.)**, Reise im Afrika.
- Heyden (Lucas von).** Entomologische Reise nach dem südlichen Spanien, der Sierra Guadarrama und Sierra Morena, Portugal und den Cantabrischen Gebirgen. (Berl. Entom. Zeits., 1870.) *Berlin*, 1870.
- Heyden (Lucas von), Reitter (Edmund), & Weise (Julius).** Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, Caucasi, et Armeniæ Rossicæ. *Berlin, Mödling, Caen*, 1891.
- Heydrich (Franz).** Neue Kalkalgen von Deutsch-Neu-Guinea. See **Bibl. Bot.**, vii. H. 41.
- Ueber die weiblichen Conceptakeln von *Sporolithon*. See **Bibl. Bot.**, ix. H. 49.
- Das Tetrasporangium der Florideen, ein Vorläufer der sexuellen Fortpflanzung. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xi. H. 57.
- *Lithophyllum incrustans*, Phil., mit einem Nachtrag über *Paraspora fruticulosa*. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xvii. H. 75.
- Heyer (Gustav).** Geographische Verbreitung unserer wichtigsten Waldbäume. (Suppl. Allgem. Forst- u. Jagd-Zeit., vii.) 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1868.
- Heymons (Richard).** Beiträge zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Rhynchoten. (Nova Acta, lxxiv.) 4to. *Halle-a.-Salle*, 1899.
- Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Scolopender. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xiii. H. 33.
- Heyn (F.).** De Anim. hieme sopitis. See **Bergen (C. A.)**.
- Heyne (Benjamin).** Tracts, historical and statistical, on India, with journals of several tours through various parts of the peninsula: also an account of Sumatra. 4to. *London*, 1814.
- Heyne (K.).** De nuttige planten van Nederlandsch-Indië; tevens synthetische catalogus der verzamelingen van het Museum voor technische- en handelsbotanie te Buitenzorg. Stuk 1. *Batavia*, 1913.
- Heyns (Maria).** Bloemhof der doorluchtige voorbeelden. 4to. (L.) *Amsterdam*, 1647.
- Heywood (B. A.).** Report of the state of the Liverpool Royal Institution. *Liverpool*, 1820.
- Hiärne (Urban).** Anledningen til malm- och bergarters eftersporjande beswarad. 4to. (L.) *Stockholm*, 1702.
- Acta et Tentamina Chymica. 4to. (L.) *Holmice*, 1712.
- Oeconomist Strift om Wedhsparande. (L.) *Stockholm*, 1696.
- "**Hibernicus**," *pseud.* Letters on the natural history of New York. See **Clinton (De Witt)**.
- Hicks (Gilbert H.).** The germination of Seeds as affected by certain chemical fertilizers. See **U.S. Dept. Agric. Div. Bot.**, Bull. no. 24.

Hickson (Sydney John). A naturalist in north Celebes: a narrative of travels in Minahassa, the Sangir and Talaut Islands, with notices of the fauna, flora, and ethnology of the district visited. *London*, 1889

— Descriptive catalogue of the embryological models. *See Manchester—Owens College.*

— Alcyonaria and Hydrocorallinae. *See Cape of Good Hope: Dept. of Agric.* Marine Investigations in South Africa.

— *See Cambridge Nat. Hist.* Vol. i. Cœlenterata and Ctenophora.

— *See Siboga-Expeditie.* Monogr. xiii. c. Die Alcyoniden; monogr. xiv. The Pennatulacea.

— *See Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.* Alcyonaria.

— Alcyonium. *See Liverpool Marine Biology Committee:* mem. v.

— Stylasterina. *See Siboga-Expeditie,* monogr. viii.

— *See Willey (A.).* Zoological results.

Hidboeck (J.). De justitia divina. *See Mennander (C. F.).*

Hideen (J.). Ambrosiaca. *See Linnæus.* Diss. Acad., § 4.

Hiern (William Philip). A theory of the forms of floating leaves in certain plants. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., ii.) *Cambridge*, 1871

— Monograph of Ebenaceæ. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., xii.) 4to.

— Index abecedarius: an alphabetical index to the first edition of the "Species Plantarum" of Linnæus. (Suppl. Journ. Bot., 1906.) *London*, 1906

— Catalogue of the African Plants coll. by Welwitsch. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.*

Higgins (Henry Hugh). Synopsis of British Hymenomycetes. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, no. 12, app.) *Liverpool*, 1858

— Synopsis of Invertebrata in Free Public Museum, Liverpool.

— Life in the lowest organisms. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, no. 34.) *Liverpool*, 1874
Liverpool, 1880

Highland and Agric. Soc. of Scotland. *See Edinburgh.*

Highley (Samuel). Where to fish round London. *London* [1882]

Hilarowicz. *See Nusbaum-Hilarowicz (J.).*

Hildebrand (Friedrich Hermann Gustav). Die Geschlechter-Vertheilung bei den Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1867

— Die Verbreitungsmittel der Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1873.

— Die Farben der Blüthen in ihrer jetzigen Variation und früheren Entwicklung. *Leipzig*, 1879

— Die Lebensverhältnisse der *Oxalis*-Arten. fol. *Jena*, 1884

— Die Gattung *Cyclamen*, L., eine systematische und biologische Monographie. *Jena*, 1898

— Die *Cyclamen*-Arten als ein Beispiel für das Vorkommen nutzloser Verschiedenheiten im Pflanzenreich. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., xxii. Abt. 2, Heft 2.) *Dresden*, 1907

Hiles (Isa L.). *See Willey (A.).* Zoological results.

Hilgendorf (Franz Martin). Crustaceen Ost-Afrikas. *See Decken (C. von der).*

— *See Archiv für Naturgeschichte.*

Hill (John). Essays in natural history. (L.) *London*, 1752

— The British Herbal: an history of plants and trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use or raised for beauty. fol. *London*, 1756

— Sleep of plants, and cause of motion in the Sensitive Plant. 12mo. *London*, 1757

— Der Schlaf der Pflanzen, aus dem Englischen übersetzt. (L.) *Nürnberg*, 1768

[—] Eden: or a compleat body of gardening . . . from the papers of Mr Hale. fol. *London*, 1757

— An idea of a Botanical Garden in England. (L.) *London*, 1758

— Outlines of a system of vegetable generation (L.) *London*, 1758

- Hill (John).** Vegetable System. Vol. i. only. fol. (L). London, 1759
 — Flora Britannica. (L). London, 1760
 — Hortus Kewensis. (L). London, 1768
 — History and figures of twenty-five new plants raised in the Royal Garden at Kew. fol. London, 1773
 — Book of Nature. See **Swammerdam (J.)**.
 — See **Theophrastus**.
Hill (Matthew Davenport) & Webb (Wilfred Mark). Eton Nature-Study and Observational Lessons. 2 pt. 4to. London, 1903-4
Hill (Richard). A week at Port-Royal. fol. Montego-Bay, 1855
 — Natural history of Jamaica. See **Gosse (P. H.)**.
Hill (Robert Thomas). Cuba and Porto Rico with the other islands of the West Indies. London, 1898
Hill (Thomas). Profitable arte of gardening. 4to. London, 1574
 — Profitable instruction of the perfite ordering of bees. 4to. London, 1574
Hill (Thomas George). The essentials of Illustration: a practical guide to the reproduction of drawings and photographs for the use of scientists and others. London, 1915
Hill (William). Rocks containing Radiolaria. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., xxiii. part 2.) London, 1912
Hillas (A. B. E.). Record of Salmon marking experiments in Ireland, 1902-1905. (Rept. Fisheries Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1904, vii.) Dublin, 1906
Hillebrand (William). Flora of the Hawaiian Islands: a description of their phanerogams and vascular cryptogams. London, &c., 1888
Hillerström (A.). Westmanlands björn och warg-fänge. See **Berch (A.)**.
Hillhouse (Augustus L.). Description of the European Olive-tree. 4to. [? Paris, 1818]
Hillhouse (William). Bedfordshire plant-list. (Bedford Mercury, Jan. 22, 1876.) fol. Bedford, 1876
 — Contributions to a new Flora of Bedfordshire. fol. Bedford, 1876
 — Handbook of Practical Botany. Ed. from the German by W. H. Ed. 2. See **Strasburger (E.)**.
Hillman (Fred. H.). The seeds of Fescue Grass and Chess. (Bureau of Plant Industry, Bull. no. 25.) Washington, 1902
Hills (Alfred). Dr E. G. Varenne (1811-1887) of Kelvedon, botanist: some local anecdotes and reminiscences. (Essex Nat., xviii.) 1918
Hilscher (Simon Paul). De Lipothymia. Resp. D. F. BOVILLON. 4to. (L). Jenæ, 1746
Hilton (A. E.). On sporangial characters of Mycetozoa and factors which influence them. (Journ. Quekett Micros. Club, xiii.) [London, 1916]
Hilzheimer (Max). Beitrag zur Kenntnis der nordafrikanischen Schakale, nebst Bemerkungen über deren Verhältnis zu den Haushunden, etc. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xx. H. 53.
Hincks (Thomas). History of British hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vols. London, 1868
 — History of British marine Polyzoa. 2 vols. London, 1880
 — Marine Polyzoa: contributions towards a general history. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) London, 1880-93
Hind (Henry Youle). The effect of the Fishery Clauses of the Treaty of Washington [May 8, 1871] on the fisheries and fishermen of British N. America. fol. Halifax, N.S., 1877
Hind (Wheelton). See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
Hind (William Marsden). The Flora of Suffolk . . . by W. M. HIND . . . assisted by the late CHURCHILL BABINGTON, with an introductory chapter of the geology, etc., by WHEELTON HIND. London, 1889

- Hinde (George Jennings).** Fossil sponge spicules from the Upper Chalk. Inaug.-Diss. *Munich*, 1880
- Annelid remains from the Silurian Strata of the Isle of Gothland. (Bihang K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. vii. no. 5.) *Stockholm*, 1882
- Fossil Calcispongia, with descriptions of new species. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., x.) *London*, 1882
- Sponge-remains in the Lower and Upper Greensand of the South of England. (Phil. Trans., clxxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1886
- Organic origin of chert. (Geol. Mag., iv.) *London*, 1887
- On the genus *Hindia*, Duncan, and the name of its typical species. (Ann. Mag. N. Hist. [5], xix.) *London*, 1887
- On the history and characters of the genus *Septasteræa*, D'Orbigny (1849), and the identity of its type species with that of *Glyphastræa*, Duncan (1887). (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xlv.) *London*, 1888
- On some new species of *Uruguaya*, Carter, with remarks on the genus. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) *London*, 1888
- On the chert and siliceous schists of the Permo-Carboniferous strata of Spitzbergen and on the Sponges therefrom, described by DUNIKOWSKI. (Geol. Mag., v.) *London*, 1888
- On *Archæocyathus*, Billings, and other allied genera from the Cambrian strata. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1889
- On a true leuconid calcisponge from the Middle Lias of Northamptonshire, and on detached calcisponge spicules in the Upper Chalk of Surrey. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) *London*, 1889
- Étude sur les roches siliceuses avec spicules des spongiaires du Boulder-Clay du Roode Klif. (Bull. Soc. Belg. Geol., iii.) *Bruxelles*, 1889
- Notes on Radiolaria from the Lower Palæozoic rocks of the south of Scotland. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6], vi.) *London*, 1890
- Description of fossil Radiolaria from the rocks of Central Borneo obtained by Prof. Dr G. A. F. Molengraaff in the Dutch Exploring Expedition of 1893-4. (Reprint from Molengraaff, "Borneo.") *Leiden & Amsterdam* [? 1900]
- Obituary of Professor HENRY ALLEYNE NICHOLSON. (Geol. Mag., IV. vi.) *London*, 1899
- On the structure and affinities of the genus *Porosphæra*, Steinmann. (Journ. Roy. Microsc. Soc., II. xxiv.) *London*, 1904
- Radiolaria from Triassic and other rocks of the Dutch East Indian Archipelago. (Verbeek, Rept. Geology Moluccas, Jaarb. Mijnwezen in Nederl. Oost-Indie, xxxvii.) *Amsterdam*, 1908
- Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—Fossils.
- Monograph of the British fossil sponges. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**
- Fossil Sponges (Canada). See **Dawson (Sir J. W.)**.
- Entomostraca. See **Jones (T. Rupert)**.
- Hinderwell (Thomas).** History and antiquities of Scarborough. 4to. *York*, 1798
- Hinds (Richard Brinsley).** The regions of vegetation. [Extract from "Belcher's Narrative of a voyage round the world."] *London*, 1843
- Mollusca of the voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. See "**Sulphur**."
- Hinterhuber (Julius) & Pichlmayr (Franz).** Prodrum einer Flora des Herzogthums Salzburg. Zweite Auflage. *Salzburg*, 1879
- Hiortdahl (Thorstein).** Om Hydrazinets sulfater og Alun samt om dets Bestemmelse ved Overmangansur Kali. (Universitets-program for 2^{det} Semester, 1897.) *Christiania*, 1897
- Hiortdahl (Th.) & Irgens (M.).** Geologiske Undersøgelser i Bergens Omegn. (Universitets-Program for 1862.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1862
- Hiorth (J.).** Plantæ esculentæ patriæ. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 3.
- Hiortzberg (S.).** De methodo investigandi vires medicamentorum chemica. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 3.

- Hippocrates.** Aphorismi. (Gr. & Lat. a J. HEURNIO.) 12mo.
(L). *Raphelengi*, [Antwerpiae] 1609
- (Gr. & Lat. a ADOLFO VORSTIO.) (L). *Lugd. Bat.* [?1675]
- Hirmer (Max).** Zur Lösung des Problems der Blattstellungen. *Jena*, 1922
- Hirn (Karl Engelbrecht).** Monographie und iconographie der Oedogoniaceen. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fennica, xxvii. no. 1.) 4to.
Helsingfors, 1900
- Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Oedogoniaceen. Inaug.-Diss. 4to.
Helsingfors, 1900
- “**Hirondelle.**” See **Albert, Honoré Charles**, *Prince de Monaco*.
- Hirscht (Karl).** Kurze Anweisung zur Pflege der Kakteen. See **Schumann (K.)**.
- Hirst (Arthur Stanley).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—GUIDE BOOKS. Guide to the Crustacea, Arachnida, Onychophora, and Myriopoda.
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—ARACHNIDA. Studies on Acari. No. 1.
- Mites. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—GUIDE BOOKS. Econ. series.
- His (Charles).** Notice sur les Orangers. 4to. *Paris*, 1829
- Hise (Charles Richard van).** See **Van Hise (C. R.)**.
- Hissink (D. J.).** Verslag omtrent de op deli in 1902 genomen bemeestingsproeven en omtrent grondanalyses van deligronden. Deel iv. (Mededeel. 's Lands Plantentuin Buitenzorg, lxx.) *Batavia*, 1904
- Een studie over Deli-tabak naar aanleiding van de in 1900 en 1901 genomen bemeestingsproeven op de onderneming Padang Boelan (Deli). (Mededeel. Dept. van Landbouw, I.) *Batavia*, 1905
- Hitchcock (Albert Spear).** Types of American Grasses: a study of the American species of grasses described by Linnaeus, Gronovius, Sloane, Swartz, and Michaux. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., xii. pt. 3.) *Washington*, 1908
- Flora of south-western Kansas. (U.S. Dept. Agric., U.S. Nat. Herb., iii. no. 9.) *Washington*, 1908
- North American species of *Agrostis*. See **U.S. Dept. Agric.**, Bureau of Plant Industr., Bull. no. 68.
- Hitchcock (Edward).** Catalogues of the animals and plants of Massachusetts. [From the second edition of Prof. Hitchcock's "Report on the geology, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts."] *Amherst*, 1835
- Hitchcock (Romyn).** Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ. See **Habershaw (F.)**.
- See **New York—Microscopical Society**.
- Hizler (Georg).** Oratio de vita Leonharti Fuchsii. 4to.
(L). *Tubingæ*, 1566
- Hjelt (Albert Hjalmar).** Notæ conspectus floræ Fennicæ. *Helsingfors*, 1888
- Kännedomen om växternas utbredning i Finland med särskildt afseende å fanerogamer och ormbunkar. Akademiska Afhandling. (Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, v. no. 2.) *Helsingfors*, 1891
- (Another Copy.)
- Hjelt (Otto Eduard August).** Carl von Linné som läkare, och hans betydelse för den medicinska vetenskapen i Sverige. *Helsingfors*, 1877
- Carl von Linné als Arzt und seine Bedeutung für die Medicinische Wissenschaft. *Leipzig*, 1882
- Carl von Linné i hans förhållande till Albrecht von Haller. *Helsingfors*, 1878
- Natural-historiens studium vid Åbo Universitet. (Skrifter Sv. Literatursällskapet, Finland, xxxii.) *Helsingfors*, 1896
- See **Linnaeus**. Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare.

- Hjort (Johan).** Germ-Layer studies based upon the development of Ascidiæ. *See Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.*, xxiii.
 — Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations, 1895-7. *See Bergens Museum.*
- Hobkirk (Charles Codrington Pressick).** Synopsis of British Mosses.
 ———— *London*, 1873
 ———— Ed. 2. *London*, 1884
 ———— A curious habitat of some Mosses. (Rept. Brit. Assoc. Manchester, 1887.) *London*, 1887
- Hobkirk (C. P.) & Boswell (H.).** London catalogue of British Mosses.
 ———— *Welwyn*, 1877
 ———— *See The Naturalist.*
- Hobson (Bernard).** Correlation tables of British strata. *See Manchester—Owens College.*
- Hoch (F.).** Supplémenter til Dovres Flora. (Nyt Mag. Nat.)
 ———— *Christiania*, 1863
- Hochreutiner (Bénédict Pierre Georges).** Plantæ Bogorienses exsiccatæ novæ vel minus cognitæ quæ in horto botanico coluntur.
 ———— *Buitenzorg*, 1904
 ———— Catalogus Bogoriensis novus plantarum phanerogamarum quæ in horto botanico Bogoriensi coluntur herbaceis exceptis. Fasc. I, 2. *Buitenzorg*, 1904-1905
 ———— Plantæ Hochreutineranæ. Étude systématique et biologique des collections faites par l'auteur . . . aux Indes Néerlandaises et autour du monde pendant les années 1903-1905, par B. P. G. H.
 ———— *Genève*, 1912
- Filices, auctore HERMANN CHRIST. 1912.
 (Ann. Conservatoire Jardin bot. Genève, xv., xvi.)
- Hochstetter (Christian Friedrich).** Enumeratio plantarum Germaniæ.
 ———— *See Steudel (E. G.) & Hochstetter (C. F.).*
- Hochstetter (Ferdinand).** Lecture on the geology of the provinces of Auckland and Nelson, New Zealand. (N.Z. Government Gazette, no. 23.) fol. 1859
- Hodgkin (John).** Proper Terms: an attempt at a rational explanation of the meanings of the collection of phrases in "The Book of St Albans," 1486, entitled "Compaynys of Beestys and Fowlys," and similar lists.
 ———— *London*, 1909
- Hodgson (Bryan Houghton).** Indication of a new genus of Insectores tending to connect the Sylviidæ and Muscicapidæ (*Niltiva*). (? Repr., "Ind. Review," i.) [*? Calcutta*, 1837]
- Hodgson (T. V.).** Pycnogoniden. *See Hamburger Magalhænsischen Sammelreise.*
- Hodgson (William).** Flora of Cumberland. With an introductory chapter on the soils of Cumberland, by J. G. GOODCHILD.
 ———— *Carlisle*, 1898
- Hoechstetter (J. P.).** De Cinnamomo. *See Schenck (J. T.).*
- Hoeck (Fernando).** Nadelwaldflora Norddeutschlands. Eine pflanzengeographische Studie. (Centralkommission für wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland. Forschungen, &c. Bd. vii. H. 4.)
 ———— *Stuttgart*, 1893
- Hoefer (Johann Christian Ferdinand).** Histoire de la Zoologie depuis les temps le plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours.
 ———— *Paris*, 1873
- Hoefft (Franz M. S. V.).** Catalogue des plantes qui croissent spontanément dans le district de Dmitrieff sur la Svapa.
 ———— *Moscou*, 1826
- Hoefnagel (Jean).** Insectorum volatiliū icones ad vivum depictæ per . . . D. J. HOEFNAGEL.
 ———— [*Amsterdam*] 1630
- Hoek (Paulus Peronius Cato).** Cirripedia. *See "Challenger" (Zool., viii., x.).*
 ———— Pycnogonida. *See "Challenger" (Zool., iii.).*

- Hoek** (Paulus Peronius Cato). See *Nordisches Plankton*. Cirripeden.
 — The Cirripedia. See *Siboga-Expeditie*, monogr. xxxi. a-b.
 — See "*Triton*," Cruise of H.M.S. *Pycnogonida*.
- Hoel** (Adolf). Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitzberg. See **Albert**.
 (Fasc. xli., xlii.)
- Hoeninghaus** (Friedrich Wilhelm). Beitrag zur Monographie der
 Gattung *Crania*. 4to. Crefeld, 1828
 — Sur une espèce de *Productus*. 1 sheet.
 — Lithographic print of *Calymene arachnoides*. 4to. Crefeld, 1835
- Hoenischius** (J. G.). De spongiarum . . . usu. See **Krigel** (A.).
- Hoermann** (Georg). Studien über die Protoplasmaströmung bei den
 Characeen. Jena, 1898
- Hoernes** (Moriz). Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiärbeckens von Wien.
 In Vienna: K.K. geol. R.-Anstalt, Abhandl., Bd. iii-iv.
- Hoernes** (Rudolf). Materialien zur einer Monographie der Gattung
Megalodus. (Denschr. Akad. Wien., xlii.) 40. Wien, 1880
- Hoeven** (Jan van der). Dissertatio de scelecto piscium.
Lugduni Batavorum, 1822
 — Handboek der dierkunde. 8vo & 4to. Atlas.
Delft & Rotterdam, 1827-33
 — Recherches sur l'histoire naturelle et l'anatomie des Limules.
 fol. Leyde, 1838
 — Bijdragen tot de natuurlijke geschiedenis van den negerstam.
 4to. Leiden, 1842
 — Bijdrage tot de kennis van den Potto van Bosman. (Verh. K.
 Ned. Inst. [3], iv.) 4to. Amsterdam, 1851
 — Bijdragen tot de kennis . . . aangaande *Nautilus pompilius*.
 L. (Issued by the K. Ak. Wet.) 4to. Amsterdam, 1856
 — Tabula Regni Animalis; sect. Enchirid. Zoolog., ed. 2. (1 sheet.)
Lugduni Batavorum, 1856
 — Philosophia Zoologica. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1864
 — Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. See **Hague, The—Nederl. Entom.**
Vereen.
 — See *Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie*.
- Hoeven** (J. van der) & **Campen** (F. A. W. van). Ontleedkundig onder-
 zoek van den Potto van Bosman. (Verh. K. Ak. Wet.) 4to.
Amsterdam, 1859
- Hoezel** (J. G.). De *Buxbaumia*. See **Schmidel** (C. C.).
- Hof** (Sven). De metamorphosi Telluris. Resp. W. C. VICTORIN. 4to.
 (L). Stockholm, 1737
- Hoffberg** (Carl Fredric). Anvisning til naturens kändedom. Delen
 I, Om växtriket. (L). Stockholm, 1768
 — Cervus Rheni. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Hoffman** (A.). Potus Chocolatæ. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 3.
- Hoffman** (W. J.). Annotated list of the Birds of Nevada. (Bull. U.S.
 Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territories, vi.) Washington, 1882
- Hoffmann** (Christiaan Karel). Untersuchungen ueber den Bau und die
 Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hirudineen. (Nat. Verh. Holland.
 Maatsch., iv.) 4to. Haarlem, 1880
 — Reptilien u. Amphibien. See **Bronn** (H. G.).
 — See *Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie*.
 — See **Pollen** (F. P. L.) & **Van Dam** (D. C.). Faune de Madagascar,
 pt. 5.
- Hoffmann** (Ferdinand). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora von Central-
 Ost-Afrika. Inaug.-Diss. Berlin, 1889
- Hoffmann** (Frederic). Præs. De infusi Veronicæ efficacia preferenda
 herbæ Théæ. Resp. C. W. SATTLER. 4to. (L). Halæ, 1694
 — Præs. Sacchari historia naturalis et medica. Resp. J. E.
 MÆDERJAN. 4to. (L). Halæ, 1701
 — Præs. De usu interno Camphoræ. Resp. C. H. KEIL. 4to.
 (L). Halæ, 1714

- Hoffmann (Frederic).** *Præs. De præstantia Malorum Citriorum in medicina.* Resp. P. G. SCHMIDT. 4to. (L). *Halæ*, 1715
 — *Præs. Oryctographia Halensis.* Resp. J. J. LERCHE. 4to. (L). *Halæ*, 1730
 — *Præs. De Terebinthina.* Resp. JOH. WILHELM. 4to. (L). *Halæ*, 1730
 — See Lesser (F. C.).
- Hoffmann (G. Christian).** Catalogue of Section I. of the Museum of the Geological Survey, embracing the systematic collection of Minerals, &c. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canada.) *Ottawa*, 1893
- Hoffmann (Georg Franz).** *Enumeratio Lichenum.* Fasc. 1. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1784
 — *Historia Salicum.* Vol. i. & vol. ii. fasc. 1. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1785-91
 — *Commentatio de vario Lichenum usu.* Sect. 1. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1786
 — [Another edition.] *Mém. sur l'utilité des Lichens, etc.* No. 3. (Acad. Sci. Lyon.) *Lyon*, 1787
 — *Vegetabilia cryptogamica.* Fasc. 2. 4to. 1787-90
 — *Descriptio et adumbratio plantarum e classe Cryptogamica Linnæi quæ Lichenes dicuntur.* 3 vols. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1790-1801
 — *Deutschlands Flora, oder Botanisches Taschenbuch* (for 1791, 1795, and 1800). 3 vols. *Erlangen*, 1791-1800
 — *Abbildungen der Schwämme.* 3^{tes} Heft. 4to. *Erlangen*, 1793
 — *Hortus Mosquensis.* 4to. *Mosquæ*, 1808
 — *Syllabus Umbelliferarum officinalium.* *Mosquæ*, 1814
 — (2 other copies.)
 — *Genera Plantarum Umbelliferarum.* 2 vols. *Mosquæ*, 1814
 — *Icones.* fol. *Mosquæ*, 1814
 — *Editio nova.* *Mosquæ*, 1816
 — *Compendium Pharmacologiæ.* 2 vols. (in 1). *Mosquæ*, 1821
 — *Comm. Lichenum.* See Lyons—Acad. Sci.
- Hoffmann (Heinrich Karl Hermann).** *Index Fungorum.* *Lipsiæ*, 1863
 — *Icones analytiçæ Fungorum.* *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen von Pilzen.* 4to. *Giessen*, 1865
 — *Ueber den Flugbrand, Ustilago Carbo, Tul. (Uredo segetum, Pers.).* (Botan. Untersuch., i., 1867.) [Berlin, 1866]
 — *Das Problem der thermische Vegetations-constanten.* (Heyer's Allg. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, 1867). 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1867
 — *Zur Naturgeschichte der Hefe.* (Botan. Untersuchungen, i., 1867.) [1866]
 — *Pflanzenarealstudien in den Mittelrheingegenden.* (Bericht Oberhess. Ges., xii., xiii.) *Giessen*, 1867-9
 — *Ueber Kalk- und Salz-pflanzen.* (Landw. Versuchsstationen, xiii.) *Dresden*, 1870
 — *Mykologische Berichte.* Heft. 1-3. *Giessen*, 1870-2
 — *Ringelungsversuche.* (Allgem. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung.) $\frac{1}{2}$ sheet 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1871
 — *Hexenbesen der Kiefer.* (Allgem. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung.) $\frac{1}{2}$ sheet 4to. *Frankfurt* [1871?]
 — *Einfluss der Bodenbeschaffenheit auf die Vegetation.* (Neue Landwirthsch. Zeitung, xxi.) *Glogau* (1871?)
 — *Ueber Aufbewahrung Mikroskopischer Präparate.* (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., xxi.) *Wien*, 1871
 — *Untersuchungen über künstliche Sempervirenz; ein Beitrag zur Akklimatisationslehre.* (Berlin Wochenschrift, No. 3, 1871.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1871
 — *Ueber Holzschwamm und Holzverderbniss.* (Allgem. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, 1872.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1872
 — *Pflanzen-Missbildungen.* (Abhand. Nat. Ver. Bremen, iii.) *Bremen*, 1873

- Hoffmann (Heinrich Karl Hermann).** Kann man das Schneeglöckchen treiben? (Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen, iv.) *Bremen*, 1874
- Zur vergleichende Phänologie Italiens. (Zeitsch. österreich. Ges. Meteorol., ix.) *Wien*, 1874
- Ueber Thermische Constanten und Accommodation. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., xxv.) *Wien*, 1875
- Phänologische Beobachtungen in Giessen, 1875. (Ber. Oberhess. Ges., xv.) *Giessen*, 1876
- Ueber den praktischen Werth phänologischer Beobachtungen. (Allg. Forst- und Jagd-Zeit., April 1889.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1889
- Hoffmann (J. F.).** Bijdrage tot oplossing der vraag, — Is *Lemna arrhiza*, auct., eene standvastige onderscheidene Soort? (Tijdschr. Nat. Ges. Phys.) *Leiden*, 1838
- Hoffmann (Johann Joseph).** Die Angaben Schinesischer und Japanischer Naturgeschichten von dem *Illicium religiosum*, &c. *Leiden*, 1837
- Hoffmann (Käthe).** See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 47. Euphorbiaceae—Cluytieae; Heft 52. Euphorbiaceae—Hippomanee; Heft 57. Euphorbiaceae—Acalypheae—Chrozophorinæ.
- Hoffmann (Moritz).** Catalogus plantarum hort. med. Altorfini. 4to. (L.) *Altdorfii* [1660]
- Floræ Altdorfinae deliciae sylvestres. 4to. (L.) *Altdorfii*, 1662
- Hoffwienius (Petrus).** Artis Medicinalis, parvæ exercitatio II. Resp. DANIELE DAALHEMIO. 12mo. (L.) *Upsalia*, 1663
- De corde ejusque structura et usu. Resp. DANIEL LINDELII. 12mo. (L.) *Upsalia*, 1681
- De flatibus. Resp. JOHANNES FAHLSTROM. 12mo. (L.) *Upsalia*, 1681
- Hofmann (Carl Ernst).** Verzeichniss aller in Europa vorkommenden Geschlechter der Insekten. *München*, 1834
- Hofmann (J.).** Flora des Isar-Gebietes von Wolfratshausen bis Deggendorf. *Landshut*, 1883
- Hofmann (Joseph Vincenz).** Ueber die tirolischen Arten der Gattung *Verbascum*. *Innsbrück*, 1841
- Hofmeister (Wilhelm Friedrich Benedikt).** Die Entstehung des Embryo der Phanerogamen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1849
- Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Keimung, Entfaltung und Fruchtbildung höherer Kryptogamen (Moose, Farn, Equisetaceen, Rhizocarpeen und Lycopodiaceen) und der Samenbildung der Coniferen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1851
- — (English transl. by F. Currey.) See **Ray Society.**
- Zur Morphologie der Moose. (Ber. sächs. Ges. Wiss., 1854.) *Leipzig*, 1854
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gefässkryptogamen, fasc. I & 2. (Farnkräuter, &c.) (Abh. sächs. Ges. Wiss., ii.) *Leipzig*, 1855-7
- Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Desmidiaceen und Diatomaceen. (Ber. sächs. Ges. Wiss., ix.) *Leipzig*, 1857
- Neuere Beobachtungen über Embryobildung der Phanerogamen. (Jahrb. Wiss. Bot., i.) *Berlin*, 1858
- Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Embryobildung der Phanerogamen. (Abh. sächs. Ges. Wiss., iv., v.) *Leipzig*, 1859
- Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik. In Verbindung mit A. de BARY, I. IRMISCH [N. PRINGSHEIM], und J. SACHS, herausg. von W. HOFMEISTER. 4 vols. *Leipzig*, 1865-77
1. Abth. 1. Die Lehre von der Pflanzenzelle von W. HOFMEISTER. 1867.
- Abth. 2. Allgemeine Morphologie der Gewächse von W. HOFMEISTER. 1868.
- II. Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze, Flechten und Myxomyceten von A. de BARY. 1866.
- III. Vergleichende Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane der Phanerogamen und Farne von A. de BARY. 1877.
- IV. Handbuch der Experimental-Physiologie der Pflanzen . . . von J. SACHS. 1865.
- Hofverberg (C. F.).** Horti Upsal. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Hogg (H. R.).** Araneidæ. See **Horn** *Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.*

- Hogg (Jabez).** The Microscope: its history, construction, and applications. *London*, 1854
 — The lingual membrane in Mollusks, and its value in classification. (Trans. Micros. Soc., xvi.) *London*, 1868
 — Microspectroscopy: results of spectrum analysis. (M. Microsc. Journ., ii.) *London*, 1869
 — On Gnat's scales. (M. Microsc. Journ., vi.) *London*, 1871
 — Mycetoma: the Fungus-foot disease of India. (M. Microsc. Journ., vi.) *London*, 1871
Hogg (John). On the nature of the marine production commonly called *Flustra arenosa*. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xiv.) 4to. *London*, 1824
 — On the natural history of the vicinity of Stockton-on-Tees. *Stockton*, 1827
 — — (Another copy.)
 — On some Grecian Antiquities observed in Sicily. (On the origin of the Floral Ornaments, the Ionic Volute, and the Wave-line, of the Ancient Greeks.) (Trans. Roy. Soc. Lit.) *London*, 1847
 — On Mount Serbal being the true Mount Sinai; on the Manna of the Israelites, &c. (Repr. from Trans. Roy. Soc. of Lit.) *London*, 1849
 — On the distinctions of a Plant and an Animal; and on a Fourth Kingdom of Nature. (Edin. New Phil. Journ., xxii.) *Edinburgh*, 1860
 — On some old maps of Africa, in which the Central Equatorial Lakes are laid down, nearly in their true position. (Trans. Roy. Soc. of Lit.) *London*, 1864
 — See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
Hogg (Robert). The Fruit Manual: containing the descriptions and synonyms of the fruits and fruit trees . . . of Great Britain. Ed. 2. *London*, 1862
Hoggan (George). New forms of nerve-terminations in Mammalian Skin. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xviii.) *London*, 1884
Hoggan (George) & Hoggan (Elizabeth Frances). On some cutaneous nerve-terminations in Mammals. (Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., xvi.) *London*, 1882
 — — Dégénération et régénération du Cylindre-Axe. (Journ. Anat., xviii.) *Paris*, 1882
 — — Étude sur les changements subis par le système nerveux dans la lèpre. (Archiv. de Physiol., x.) *Paris*, 1882
Högman (David Eric), Præses. Håck-planteringen. See **Aspegren (A.).**
Högman (J. P.). De incitamentorum . . . incitabilitate. See **Atzelius (A.).**
Hoheisel (Carolus Ludovicus). De Vasculo Mannæ. Resp. J. A. KINNEBERG. 4to. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1715
Hohenbühel-Heuffler (Ludwig, Freiherr von). See **Heuffler.**
Höjer (J. C.). Demonstrationes plantarum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
[Höks (Bürgt)]. Utaf Adelig Ofnig en liten Handbok, etc. (L.) *Stockholm*, 1696
Hokkaido. Publications of the Fishery Bureau of the Hokkaido Government, Japan.
 Report on the Investigations on the Marine Resources of Hokkaido.—III. On the Laminaraceæ and Laminaria Industries of Hokkaido. 4to. [*Hokkaido*, 1902]
Holandre (Jean Joseph Jacques). Flore de la Moselle. 2 vols. and suppl. 12mo. *Metz*, 1829-36
Holberg (Baron Ludw.). See **Klimius (N.), pseud.**
Holboell (Carl). Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Grönlands; übersetzt von J. H. PAULSEN. Ed. nova. *Leipzig*, 1854
Holbrook (John Edwards). North-American Herpetology; or a description of the reptiles inhabiting the United States. 5 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1842

- Holdhaus (Karl) & Deubel (Friedrich).** Untersuchungen über die Zoogeographie der Karpathen (unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Coleopteren). (Abh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vi. Heft 1.) 4to. *Jena*, 1910
- Holdich (Benjamin).** Essay on the weeds of agriculture. Ed. by G. SINCLAIR. *London*, 1825
- Holdsworth (Edward William Hunt).** Deep-sea Fishing and Fishing-boats. *London*, 1874
- Hole (Robert Selby).** A manual of Botany for the Indian forest students. *Calcutta*, 1909
- Holland (John Henry).** Useful plants of Nigeria. See **Kew: Roy. Bot. Gard.**, Bull., add. ser., ix.
- Holland (Richard).** Table of the distribution of the Foraminifera in the Crag. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- Holland (Robert).** English plant names. See **Britten (J.) & Holland (R.)**.
- Holland (William Jacob).** Address of the Carnegie Museum, presented to the New York Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Carl von Linné, May 23, 1907. *Pittsburg*, 1907
- Hollander (Bernard).** The mental functions of the Brain: an investigation into their localisation and their manifestation in health and disease. *London*, 1901
- Holle (Gustav).** Ueber den anatomischen Bau des Blattes in der Familie der Sapotaceen und dessen Bedeutung für die Systematik. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1892
- Hollick (Arthur).** Ed. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. 26, 35.
- The Cretaceous Flora of southern New York and New England. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. 50.
- Hollrung (Max).** See **Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes.**
- Die Flora von Kaiser Wilhelms Land. See **Schumann (K.) & Hollrung (M.)**.
- Hollstein (Christian Heinrich).** Diss. inaug. Rhabarbari historiam exhibens. 4to. (L.) *Lugduni Batav.*, 1718
- Hollybush (John).** A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye or homely physick booke, for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out the Almaine speche into English by JOHN HOLLYBUSH. fol. *Collen*, 1561
- [Transl. of BRUNSCHWYG's "Thesaurus pauperum." Bound with Turner's Herball.]
- Holm (G. T.).** Prodrömus Floræ Danicæ. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Holm (H.).** Nyttiga inrattningar vid Kjöflinge Mölina. See **Trozelius (C. B.)**.
- Holm (Jon.).** De studii hist. nat. See **Herwech (O.)**.
- Holm (Otto).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Alcyonidengattung *Spongodes* Lesson. Inaug.-Diss. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., viii.) *Jena*, 1895
- Holm (afterwards Holmskiöld) (Theodor).** Beata ruris otia Fungis Danicis. 2 vols. (Vol. ii. ed. E. VIBORG.) fol. *Havniæ*, 1790-9
- (Another copy in 1 vol.)
- [Scientific portion of the sale catalogue of his library.] [1794]
- Holman (James).** Narrative of a journey through France, Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, &c., in the years 1819-21. Ed. 4. *London*, 1825
- Travels through Russia, Siberia, Austria, &c., in 1822-4. 2 vols. *London*, 1825
- Voyage round the World, etc. 4 vols. *London*, 1834-5
- Holmberg (E. L.).** Zoology of Rio Negro. See **Roca (J. A.)**.

- Holmberger (P.).** *Esca avium domesticarum.* See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
- Holmboe (Jens).** Studies on the vegetation of Cyprus based upon researches during the spring and summer 1905. (Bergens Mus. Skrifter, Ny Række, Bd. I, no. 2.) 4to. *Bergen, 1914*
- Holmer (L. M.).** *Remedia nonnulla indigena.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Holmes (Edward Morell).** Catalogue of the collections in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. *London, 1878*
- Holmes (Francis S.).** Remains of domestic animals discovered among Post-pleiocene Fossils in South Carolina, &c. *Charleston, S. C., 1858*
- Phosphate rocks of South Carolina, and the "Great Carolina Marl Bed." *Charleston, S. C., 1870*
- Holmesdale Natural History Club.** See **Reigate.**
- Holmgren (A. E.).** Hymenopt. See "**Eugenie.**"
- Holmsen (Hanna Resvoll).** Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitsberg. See **Albert**, fasc. 44.
- Holmskiöld.** See **Holm (Theodor).**
- Holmström (Joh. Aug.).** Almanachs—adnotationer för år 1735 af Carl v. Linné. (Bot. Not.) *Lund, 1845*
- Holt (Ernest William Lyons).** Report on the artificial propagation of Salmonidæ during the season of 1904-1905. (Rept. Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1904, vii.) *Dublin, 1906*
- Report of a survey of trawling grounds on the coast of counties Down, Louth, Meath, and Dublin. (Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Invest., 1909, i.) *Dublin, 1910*
- Holt (Ernest W. L.) & Byrne (Lucius Widdrington).** The British and Irish Gobies. (Rep. Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1901.) *Dublin, 1903*
- On a young stage of the White Sole, *Pleuronectes (Glyptocephalus) cynoglossus.* (Rep. Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1901.) *Dublin, 1903*
- — First report on the Fishes of the Irish Atlantic slope. (Rept. Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1905, ii.) *Dublin, 1906*
- Holt (Ernest W. L.) & Tattersall (Walter Medley).** Schizopodous Crustacea from the north-east Atlantic slope. (Rep. Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland, 1902-1903. No. iv. Append. part 2.) *Dublin, 1905*
- — — Supplement. (Rept. Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Investig., 1904, v.) *Dublin, 1906*
- Holten (Hans Severin).** Enumeratio systematica Conchyliorum J. H. CHEMNITZII. *Hafnia, 1802*
- Holtermann (Carl).** Mykologische Untersuchungen aus den Tropen. 4to. *Berlin, 1898*
- Pilzbauende Termiten. See **Schwendener (S.).** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Schwendeners Vorlesungen über Mechanische Probleme der Botanik, gehalten an der Universität Berlin. *Leipzig, 1909*
- Holtzbohm (A.).** *De Mandragora.* See **Rudbeck (O.);** and **Eck (C. van).**
- Holzinger (John Michael).** Descriptions of new plants from Texas and Colorado. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i, no. 8.) *Washington, 1893*
- List of plants new to Florida. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i, no. 8.) *Washington, 1893*
- Report on a collection of plants made by J. H. SANDBERG and assistants in northern Idaho in the year 1892. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. iii, no. 4.) *Washington, 1895*
- Holzner (—) & Lerner (—).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Hopfens. (Die trichomatischen Gebilde der Hopfenpflanze.) (Zeitschr. f. ges. Brauwesen, xvi.) 4to. *München, 1893*

- Hombres-Firmas (Louis Augustin d'), Baron.** Recueil de Mémoires et d'observations de physique, de météorologie, d'agriculture et d'histoire naturelle.
- Pt. 2. Météorol. ou Georgico-Météorol. Nismes, 1838
- Pt. 4. Histoire naturelle. Nismes, 1838
- Pt. 6. Mélanges. Alais, 1844-51
- Note sur la grotte du Chien. (Gard Mém. Acad., 1847-8, pp. 66-75.) Gard, 1848.
- Rapport fait à l'Académie royale du Gard sur le Congrès scientifique de Gênes. (Alais ?) 1846
- Notes sur Fressac (Gard), et description de deux Térébratules. [Alais, 1847]
- (Ex Mélanges, *supra*.)
- Troisième mémoire sur les Ossements fossiles des environs d'Alais. [Alais, 1847]
- (Ex Mélanges, *supra*.)
- Études hydrogéologiques sur les Puits artésiens. (Ex Mélanges, *supra*.) [Alais, 1849]
- Mémoire sur le *Rhinoceros minutus*, &c. (1854)
- Observations d'Achromatopsie. (Ex Mélanges, *supra*.)
- Ed. Lettres inédites de Linné à Boissier de Sauvages de la Croix. Alais, 1860
- Hombron (Jacques Bernard) et Jacquinot (Charles Hector).** Description de quelques Mollusques provenant de la campagne de l'*Astrolabe* et de la *Zélée*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi.) Paris, 1841
- Suite de la description de quelques Mollusques provenant de la campagne de l'*Astrolabe* et de la *Zélée*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2], xvi.) Paris, 1841
- Description de plusieurs Oiseaux nouveaux ou peu connus provenant de l'expédition autour du monde faite sur les corvettes l'*Astrolabe* et la *Zélée*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., II. sér., xvi.) Paris, 1841
- Home (Sir Everard) & Menzies (Archibald).** Description of the Anatomy of the Sea Otter. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1796
- Home (Francis).** Methodus materiæ medicæ. Edinburgh, 1781
- Homolle (Augustin Eugène) & Quevenne (—).** Mémoires sur la Digitaline (Rapport sur). Paris, 1851
- Hong Kong.—Botanical and Afforestation Department.**
- Annual Report, 1886-7. By C. FORD. fol. Hong Kong, 1887-8
- Honigberger (Johann Martin).** Thirty-five years in the East London, 1852
- Honigmann (H.).** See Bibl. Zool., xxvii., H. 69.
- Honolulu.**
- Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum.**
- Memoirs, Vol. i. nos. 1 & 5. 4to. Honolulu, 1901-3
- Occasional Papers, Vols. i.-iv. Honolulu, 1899-1911
- Hooker (Sir Joseph Dalton).** Botany of the Antarctic voyage of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror* in the years 1839-43, under the command of Captain Sir J. C. Ross, R.N., F.R.S.
- I. Flora Antarctica. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1844-7
- II. Floræ Novæ Zelandiæ. 2 vols. 4to. London, "1853-5"
- III. Flora Tasmanianæ. 2 vols. 4to. London, "1860" (1855-60)
- Introductory essay to the Flora of New Zealand. 4to. London, 1853
- Testimonials in favour of, as a Candidate for the vacant Chair of Botany in the University of Edinburgh. 1st to 4th Series. Edinburgh, 1845
- Rhododendrons of the Sikkim Himalaya. fol. London, 1849-51
- On the structure of the rostellum of *Listera ovata*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1854
- Himalayan Journals; or notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, &c. 2 vols. London, 1854
- (The Minerva Library.) London, &c., 1891

- Hooker (Sir Joseph Dalton).** Illustrations of Himalayan plants, selected from drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart, Esq.; the plates by W. H. Fitch. fol. *London*, 1855
- On the Flora of Australia, its origin, &c.; being an introductory essay to the Flora of Tasmania. 4to. *London*, 1859
- Handbook of the New Zealand Flora. *London*, 1864-7
- Lecture on insular Floras, delivered before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Nottingham, Aug. 27, 1866. [Extracted from the "Gardeners' Chronicle," Jan. 1867.] 4to.
- The Student's Flora of the British Islands. *London*, 1870
- — Ed. 2. *London*, 1878
- — Ed. 3. *London*, 1884
- Address to the Department of Zoology and Botany of the British Association, Belfast, August 21, 1874
- The Flora of British India. 7 vols. *London*, 1875-97
- A sketch of the Flora of British India. *London*, 1904
- — (Repr. from 3rd ed. of Imperial Gazetteer.) *Oxford*, 1906
- An epitome of the British Indian species of *Impatiens*. Pts. 1 & 2. (Records Bot. Surv. India, vol. iv. nos. 1, 2.) *Calcutta*, 1904-5
- Index Kewensis. See **Jackson (B. D.)**.
- Papers relating to Kew Gardens. See **Great Britain and Ireland: Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.**
- Report on the progress and condition of the Royal Gardens, Kew. See **Kew.**
- Flora Nigritiana. See **Hooker (Sir W. J.)**.
- Genera plantarum. See **Bentham (G.) & Hooker (Sir J. D.)**.
- See **Botanical Magazine.**
- Hooker's Icones plantarum. . . . Edited by Sir J. D. HOOKER. Ser. 3, Vols. i.-x. pt. i. See **Hooker (Sir W. J.)**. Icones plantarum, &c.
- Plantæ Zeylanicæ. See **Thwaites (G. H. K.)**.
- Illustrations of the genus *Carex*. See **Boott (Francis)**.
- Handbook of the British Flora. Ed. 5. See **Bentham (G.)**.
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**
- Hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon. See **Trimen (H.)**.
- The vegetation of the Rocky Mountain Region, and a comparison with that of other parts of the World. See **Gray (Asa)**.
- See **Banks (Sir Joseph)**.
- See **Bentham (G.)**.
- Life and letters of. See **Huxley (L.)**.
- See **Hemsley (W. B.)**.
- See **Le Maout (E.) & Decaisne (J.)**.
- Hooker (Sir J. D.) & Ball (John).** Journal of a tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. With an appendix, including a sketch of the geology by GEORGE MAW. *London*, 1878
- — (Another copy).
- Hooker (Sir J. D.) & Binney (Edward William).** On the structure of certain Limestone nodules enclosed in seams of Bituminous Coal, with a description of some Trigonocarpons contained in them. (Phil. Trans. [1854], vol. 185.) 4to. *London*, 1855
- Hooker (Sir J. D.) & Thomson (Thomas).** Flora Indica. Vol. i. (all published). *London*, 1855
- Hooker (Sanford B.).** A comparison of the antigenic properties of different strains of *Bacillus typhosus*. (Journ. Immunology, ii.) 4to. [Baltimore] 1916
- Hooker (William).** Paradisus Londinensis. See **Salisbury (R. A.)**.
- Hooker (William Dawson).** Notes on Norway. *Glasgow*, 1837
- Hooker (Sir William Jackson).** Journal of a tour in Iceland. *Yarmouth*, 1811
- British Jungermannia. 4to. *London*, 1816
- Musci exotici. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1818-20

- Hooker (Sir William Jackson).** *Flora scotica.* London, 1821
 — *Exotic flora.* 3 vols. Edinburgh, 1823-7
 — *Catalogue of plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden,* Glasgow, 1825
 — (Another copy.)
 — *Flora boreali-americana.* 2 vols. Carices by F. Boott. 4to. London, 1829-38
 Incomplete, wanting all after p. 192 and pl. 198 of vol. ii.
 — *British Flora.* 12mo. London, 1830
 — (Another copy.)
 — 3rd edition. Vol. i. London, 1835
 Vol. ii. [Cryptogamia] consisted of Smith (Sir J. E.) *English Flora.* Vol. v. by Hooker & Berkeley, 1833-5. See **Smith (Sir J. E.).**
 — 4th edition. Vol. i. London, 1838
 — 5th edition. Vol. i. London, 1842
 — *Companion to Curtis's Botanical Magazine.* 2 vols. London, 1835-6
 — New Series. (*In Bot. Mag.*, vols. lxxi.-lxxiv. 182 pp. in all.) London, 1845-8
 — *Botanical illustrations.* 4to. Glasgow, 1837
 — *Icones plantarum, &c.* London, 1837
 1st Series. Vols. 1-4. Plates 1-400 (1837-41).
 2nd Series. Vols. 1-6. Plates 401-1000 (1842-54).
 3rd Series. Vols. 1-10. Plates 1001-2000 (1867-91).
 4th Series. Vol. 1 > (1890 >)
 — *Genera Filicum . . .* from the drawings of Francis Bauer. London, 1838-42
 — Letter on the late [John, 6th] Duke of Bedford. Glasgow, 1840
 — Notes on the botany of the voyage of the *Erebus* and *Terror.* London, 1843
 — *Species Filicum.* 5 vols. London, 1846-64
 — Description of the *Victoria regia.* fol. London, 1847
 — Ed. 2. fol. London, 1851
 — Niger Flora; including "Spicilegia Gorgonea" by P. B. Webb, and "Flora Nigritiana" by J. D. Hooker and G. Benthham. London, 1849
 — *Century of Ferns.* London, 1854
 — *British Ferns.* London, 1861
 — *Garden Ferns.* London, 1862
 — Biographical sketch of. (Repr. from the *Gardeners' Chronicle.*) London, 1865
 12mo.
 — Catalogue of plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden of Glasgow in 1825. See **Glasgow—Botanic Garden.**
 — *Cryptogamia.* Pt. 1. Mosses and Algæ. See **Smith (Sir J. E.).**
 The English Flora, vol. v.
 — Botany of Lyons' expedition to Repulse Bay. See **Lyons (G. F.).**
 — London Journal of Botany. See **Botanical Miscellany.**
 — Hooker's Journal of Botany and Kew Gardens Miscellany. See **Botanical Miscellany.**
 — *Flora Vectensis.* See **Bromfield (W. A.).**
 — Life. See **Candolle (A. L. P. P. de).**
 — Report on the progress and condition of the Royal Gardens of Kew. See **Kew.**
 — *Flora Londinensis, new series.* See **Curtis (W.).**
 — See **Botanical Miscellany.**
 — See **Botanical Magazine.**
 — See **Annals of Natural History.**
 — See **Nightingale (T.).** Oceanic Sketches. Botanical appendix.
 — A compendium of the English Flora. Ed. 2. See **Smith (Sir J. E.).**

- Hooker** (*Sir William Jackson*) & **Arnott** (*George Arnott Walker*). The British Flora, comprising the Phanogamous or Flowering Plants, and the Ferns, etc. Ed. 8. London, 1860
- Botany of *Blossom*. See "*Blossom*."
- Contributions towards a Flora of South America and the islands of the Pacific. (Bot. Misc., iii.) London, 1833
- (Another copy.)
- Hooker** (*Sir W. J.*) & **Baker** (*John Gilbert*). Synopsis Filicum. London, 1868
- Ed. 2. London, 1874
- Hooker** (*Sir W. J.*) & **Greville** (*Robert Kaye*). Icones Filicum. 2 vols. fol. London, 1829-31
- Hooker** (*Sir W. J.*) & **Taylor** (*Thos.*). Muscologia britannica. London, 1818
- Ed. 2. London, 1827
- Another copy (James Dalton's) interleaved.
- Hoola van Nooten** (*Madame Berthe*). Fleurs, fruits, et feuillages choisis de la flore et de la pomone de l'Île de Java, peints d'après nature. [In English and French.] fol. Bruxelles, 1863-4
- Hoole** (*Samuel*). Select works of A. VAN LEEUWENHOEK, transl. by S. HOOLE. See *Leeuwenhoek* (A.).
- Hooper** (*Cecil Henry*). Fruit farming. (Trans. Highl. & Agric. Soc. Scotland.) Edinburgh, 1890
- Hooper** (D.). Pharm. Indica. See *Dymock* (W.).
- Hooper** (Robt.). On the structure and economy of plants. Oxford, 1797
- Hop** (*Henrik*). See *Brink* (C. F.).
- Hope Reports**. (A Series of reprints and extracts from various Journals, reissued for private circulation.) Edited by E. B. POULTON. Vol. i. > 1893 > Oxford, 1897 >
- Hope** (*Frederic William*). Coleopterist's manual. 3 pts. [= vols.]. London, 1837-40
- Observations on the Tortoise or Shield Beetles, &c. (Ann. Nat. Hist., iii.) London, 1839
- Observations sur les Érotyles; avec la description de plusieurs nouveaux genres. (Rev. Zool., iv.) Paris, 1841
- Descrizione di alcune specie d'insetti fossili. (Ann. Acc. Aspir. Nat. Napoli, 1847.) Napoli, 1847
- Catalogo dei Crostacei italiani e di molti altri del Mediterraneo.. Napoli, 1851
- Descrizione di tre nuovi Crostacei. 4to. (Napoli)
- On the entomology of the Himalayas. (In *Royle* (J. F.), Illustr. of the botany, &c., of the Himalayan mountains, Vol. i.)
- Hope** (*Thomas Charles*). De plantarum motibus et vita. Edinburgh, 1787
- Account of a mineral from Strontian. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, iv.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1798
- Hope** (*Sir William Henry St John*). Excavations on the site of the Roman City at Silchester, Hants, in 1901. With a note on the Plant-remains of Roman Silchester, by C. REID. (Archæologia, lviii.) 4to. London, 1902
- Hopkins**, (*Andrew D.*). See *Scudder* (S. H.). Canadian fossil insects.
- Hopkins** (*Evan*). On the connexion of geology with terrestrial magnetism. London, 1844
- Hopkinson** (*John*). On British Graptolites. (Journ. Quek. Microsc. Club, i.) London, 1869
- On *Dexolites gracilis*. (Geol. Mag., vii.) London, 1870
- Structure and affinities of the genus *Dicranograptus*. (Geol. Mag., vii.) London, 1870
- On a specimen of *Diplograpsus pristis* with reproductive capsules. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii.) London, 1871

- Hopkinson (John).** On *Dicellograpsus*. (Geol. Mag., viii.) London, 1871
- Report of the Proceedings of the Geological Section of the British Association at Edinburgh, 1871. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. ii.) London, 1871
- On *Callograptus radicans*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., x.) London, 1872
- On new species of Graptolites from the south of Scotland. (Geol. Mag., ix.) London, 1872
- Excursion of the Geologists' Association to Watford, April 13th, 1872. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., iii.) London, 1872
- Excursion of the Geologists' Association to Eastbourne and St Leonard's, May 23rd and May 24th, 1873. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., iii.) London, 1873
- On the observation of periodical natural phenomena. (Trans. Watford Nat. Hist., Soc.) Watford, 1875
- Reports of the field meetings of the Watford and Hertfordshire Natural History Society in 1875-87. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., i.-iv.) London & Hertford, 1876-88
- Reports on Phenological observations in Hertfordshire in 1876-88. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., ii.-vi.) London & Hertford, 1878-89
- List of land and freshwater Mollusca observed in Hertfordshire. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., iii.) London & Hertford, 1884
- Remarks on the land Mollusca, with Reference to their investigation in Hertfordshire. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., iii.) London & Hertford, 1884
- List of works on the geology of Hertfordshire, 1874-83. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., iii.) Hertford, 1885
- A naturalist's Calendar for the south-west of Hertfordshire. (Ter. Hertf. N. H. Soc., v.) London & Hertford, 1889
- Notes on Birds observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1888. (Trans. Hertf. N. H. Soc., v.) London & Hertford, 1889
- On local scientific investigations in connection with committees of the British Association. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc., vi.) London & Hertford, 1890
- Ostracoda and Mollusca from the Alluvial Deposits at the Watford Gas Works. (Trans. Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc., xiii. pt. 1.) Hertford, 1907
- Geology of Middlesex and Hertfordshire. (Geol. Assoc. Jubilee, vol. i.) London, 1909
- A bibliography of the Tunicata, 1469-1910. See **Ray Society**.
- Botany, Reptilia, and Batrachia of Hertfordshire. See **Victoria History of the County of Hertford**.
- See **Ray Society**. Cash (J.). The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa.
- See **Ray Society**. Alder (J.) and Hancock (A.). The British Tunicata.
- Trans. Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc. Ed. J. HOPKINSON. See **Watford**.
- Hopkinson (John) & Lapworth (Charles).** Descriptions of the Graptolites of the Arenig and Llandeilo rocks of St David's. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xxxi.) London, 1875
- Hopkirk (Thomas).** Flora Glottiana. Glasgow, 1813
- [—] Catalogue of plants transferred to the Botanical Garden at Glasgow from the Garden at Dalbeth in 1813. 12mo. Glasgow [1814 ?]
- Flora Anomoia; a general view of the anomalies in the vegetable kingdom. Glasgow, 1817
- Catalogue of plants of Botanic Garden, Dalbeth. See **Dalbeth—Botanic Garden**.
- Hoppe (David Heinrich).** Jubelfeier. See **Martius (C. F. P. von)**.

- Hoppius (C. E.).** Anthropolomorpha. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Horaninow (Paul).** Primæ lineæ systematis Naturæ. *Petropoli*, 1834
- Tetractys Naturæ; seu systema quadrimembre omnium naturalium. *Petropoli*, 1843
- Characteres essentialia familiarum ac tribuum Regni Vegetabilis et Amphorganici, ad leges Tetractydis Naturæ conscripti. Accedit enumeratio generum magis notorum, etc. *Petropoli*, 1847
- Prodrromus monographiæ Scitaminearum. fol. *Petropoli*, 1862
- Horen (François van).** Observations sur la physiologie des Lemnacées. (Bull. Soc. R. Botan. Belge, viii.) *Gand*, 1869
- Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia.** Report on the work. Edited by **BALWIN SPENCER**. 4 parts. 4to. *London & Melbourne*, 1896
- I. Introduction, narrative, summary of results, supplement to zoological report, maps. II. Zoology. III. Geology and Botany. IV. Anthropology.
- Horn (G. H.).** See **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, xix. Coleoptera.
- Horn (J. A.).** De noxis in corpus humanum. See **Scheffel (C. S.)**.
- Hornaday (William Temple).** The extermination of the American Bison. (Rep. U.S. Nat. Mus., 1886-7.) *Washington*, 1889
- Hornborg (B.).** Transmutatio frumentorum. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Hornborg (J.).** *Cimicifuga*. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Hornby (A. J. W.).** A new British freshwater Alga. (New Phytologist, xvii.) *London*, 1918
- Horne (Arthur Samuel).** Variability in *Stellaria graminea*. (New Phytol., xiii. n. 3.) *London*, 1914
- See **Chittenden (F. J.)**.
- Horne (Johannes van).** Microcosmus. 12mo. (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1675
- Microtechnæ. 12mo. (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1668
- ——— 12mo. (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1675
- Horne (John).** A year in Fiji; or, an inquiry into the botanical, agricultural, and economical resources of the colony. *London*, 1881
- Hornell (James).** The present depletion of the Oyster-Bed of Sind; its causes and the remedies. fol. *Bombay*, 1910
- Report to the Government of Baroda on the marine zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar. Parts I.-II. With supplementary reports on special groups by other zoologists. 4to. *London*, 1916
- The edible Molluscs of the Madras Presidency. (Madras Fish. Bull., no. 11.) *Madras*, 1917
- Lecture on the development of the Sea-fisheries of Madras.— General aims and immediate possibilities. *Madras* [1917]
- Lecture on the minor marine industries of the Madras Presidency. *Madras* [1917]
- See **Colombo**: Ceylon Marine Biological Laboratory.
- Hornemann (Jens Wilken).** De indole plantarum Guineensium observationes. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1819
- Bemærkninger angaaende Forskielligheden af Vegetationen i de Danske provindser. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk., Afh. i.) 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1821
- Nomenclatura Floræ Danicæ emendata; cum indice systematico et alphabetico. *Havniæ*, 1827
- Horner (Leonard).** Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society, February 20, 1846, February 19, 1847, and February 15, 1861. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1846-61
- Horner (William E.) & Hays (Isaac).** Description of an entire head and various other bones of the Mastodon. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., viii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1840
- Horniman Museum.** Handbooks, nos. 1-12. *London*, 1907-14
- Hornschuch (Fr.).** Bryologia. See **Nees v. Esenbeck (C. G. D.)**.

- Hornstedt (Clas Fredric)**. *Fructus Javæ esculenti*. *Præses*, C. E. Gryphia, 1786
WEIGEL. 4to.
- *Nova gen. plant.* See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Hornung (L. F.)**. *De Visco*. See **Baier (J. J.)**.
- Horrebow (Niels)**. *Natural history of Ireland*. fol. London, 1758
- Horrell (Ernest Charles)**. *The European Sphagnaceæ*. (After Warnstorf.) (Journ. Bot., xxxviii.) London, 1900
- Horsfield (Thomas)**. *Zoological researches in Java and the neighbouring islands*. 4to. London, 1824
- *Descriptive catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company*. Parts 1 & 2. 4to. London, 1828-9
- *Brief notices of new or little-known Mammalia lately discovered in Nepal by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.* (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvi.) London, 1855
- *Plantæ Javanicæ rariores*. See **Bennett (J. J.)**.
- Horsfield (Thomas) & Moore (Frederic)**. *A catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company*. 2 vols. London, 1854-8
- — *A catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company*. 2 vols. London, 1857-9
- Horsley (Sir Victor)**. *The structure and functions of the Brain and Spinal Cord*. (Fullerian Lectures for 1891.) London, 1892
- Horst (Jacob)**. *Herbarium Horstianum; seu de selectis plantis et radicibus libri duo, redacti et aucti a Greg. Horstio*. (Accessit Opusculum de *Vite vinifera*.) Marburgi, 1630
- Horst (Rutger)**. *A new entozoon from Struthio molybdophanus*. (Notes Leyden Mus., vii.) Levden, 1885
- *Polychæta errantia*. See **Siboga-Expeditie**, monogr. xxiv.¹ a.
- Hort (Sir Arthur)**. See **Theophrastus (Eresios)**.
- Horticultura eller Trägårdz-Book**. See **Rålamb (Friherre Åke Klason)**.
- Horticultural Register (The)** and *General Magazine* . . . By J. PAXTON and J. HARRISON. 5 vols. (vols. 4 and 5 ed. by JAMES MAIN.) London, 1831-6
- Hortus Mortolensis**. See **Berger (Alwin)**.
- Horwood (Arthur Reginald)**. *Coalmining and fossil plants*. ("Colliery Guardian," April 14, 1905.) 1 page. 4to. London, 1905
- *A contribution to the Palæontology of the North Derbyshire and Notts coalfield, or the southern portion of the north midland coalfield*. (55th Rep. Trans. Nottingh. Nat. Soc., 1906-1907.) Nottingham, 1907
- — (Abstract.) (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1907.) London, 1908
- *Notes on the Palæontology of the Leicestershire and S. Derbyshire coalfield*. 12mo. Leicester, 1907
- *Gymnosperms and the classification of flowering plants; some difficulties of Museum arrangement*. (Museumsk., iv. Heft 4.) 4to. Berlin, 1908
- *The educational value of museum exhibits compared with their systematic arrangement*. (Museumsk., v. Heft 4.) 4to. Berlin, 1909
- *Variation in birds' eggs*. (Selborne Mag., xx.) London, 1909
- *The cryptogamic flora of Leicestershire*. (Trans. Leicester Lit. & Phil. Soc., xiii. part 1.) Leicester, 1909
- *Natural Selection and Plant Evolution*. (Journ. Bot., xlviii.) London, 1910
- *Investigation of the fossil flora and fauna of the Midland Coalfields*. 4to. London, 1910
- *The origin of the British Trias*. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1910.) London, 1911
- *The extinction of cryptogamic plants*. (Trans. South-eastern Union of Sci. Soc., 1910.) London, 1911

- Hosack (David).** Syllabus of a course of lectures on Botany, delivered in Columbia College. *New York*, 1795
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— An introductory lecture on Medical Education. *New York*, 1801
 ——— Catalogue of plants in the Botanic Garden at Elgin, near New York. (Hortus Elginensis.) 12mo. *New York*, 1806
 ——— ——— Ed. 2. *New York*, 1811
 ——— Statement of facts relative to the Elgin Botanic Garden, &c. *New York*, 1811
 ——— Observations on the laws governing the communication of contagious diseases, and the means of arresting their progress. (Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc., N.Y., i.) 4to. *New York*, 1815
 ——— Tribute to the memory of the late Caspar Wistar, M.D. *New York*, 1818
 ——— Biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson. *New York*, 1820
 ——— ——— Another copy (with portrait). 1821
 ——— Inaugural discourse delivered before the New York Horticultural Society. *New York*, 1824
Hosack (D.) & Francis (John W.). American Medical and Philosophical Register. 2 vols. *New York*, 1814
Hose (Charles) & McDougall (William). The pagan Tribes of Borneo. [Appendix on the physical characters of the races of Borneo by A. C. HADDON.] 2 vols. *London*, 1912
Hose (George Frederick). See **Ridley (H. N.).**
Hossack (W. C.). See **Calcutta : Indian Museum.** Aids to the identification of Rats connected with Plague in India.
Host (Nicholas Thomas). Synopsis plantarum in Austria provincisq[ue] adjacentibus sponte nascentium. *Vindobonæ*, 1797
 ——— (Ahoth[er] copy.)
 ——— Icones et descriptiones graminum austriacorum. 4 vols. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1801-9
Hotton (Petrus). Sermo acad. quo rei herbariæ historia et fata adumbrantur. 4to. (L.) *Lugd. Batav.*, 1695
Houard (C.). Recherches anatomiques sur les Galles de Tiges : Pleurocécidies. (Bull. Scient. de la France et Belg., vol. 38.) *Paris*, 1904
 ——— Les Zoocécidies des plantes d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1908-13
 ——— Catalogue systématique des Zoocécidies de l'Europe et du Bassin Méditerranéen. See **Darboux (G.).**
Houel (J. P. L. L.). Histoire naturelle des deux Elephans du Muséum de Paris. fol. *Paris*, 1803
Hough (Walter). Culture of the Ancient Pueblos of the Upper Gila River region, New Mexico and Arizona. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 87.) *Washington*, 1914
Houghton (William). British Freshwater Fishes. fol. *London*, 1879
 ——— The Birds of the Assyrian monuments and records. *London*, 1884
Houser (J. S.). See **Ohio : Agricultural Experiment Station.**
Houston (David). Practical Botany for elementary students. *London*, 1889
Houstoun (James), The Works of. *London*, 1753
Houstoun (William). Reliquiæ Houstounianæ; seu plantarum in America meridionali a Gulielmo Houstoun, M.D., R.S.S., collectarum icones. 4to. (L.) *Londini*, 1781
 ——— (Another copy.)
Houtte (Louis van). See **Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe.**
Houttuyn (Martin). Natuurlyke Historie der Dieren, &c. Vol. i. pts. 1-3. (L.) *Amsterdam*, 1761-2

- Hove (Anton Pantaleon).** Tours for scientific, etc., research, made in Guzerat, &c., in 1787-88, by Dr HOVE. Published under the care of A. GIBSON. (Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new ser., no. 16.) *Bombay*, 1855
- Hovelacque (Maurice).** Recherches sur le *Lepidodendron selaginoides*, Sternb. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm., xvii.) 4to. *Caen*, 1892
- Hovey (Edmund Otis).** The Grande Soufrière of Guadeloupe. (Bull. Amer. Geogr. Soc., Sept. 1904.) *New York*, 1904
- How (William).** *Phytologia Britannica.* *Londini*, 1650
- Howard (Albert) & Howard (Gabrielle Louise Caroline).** Wheat in India: its production, varieties and improvement. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1909
- The improvement of Indigo in Bihar, with notes on drainage and on green-manuring. (Bihar Planters Assoc.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1914
- Howard (Gabrielle Louise Caroline).** See **Howard (A.).** *London*, 1920
- Howard (H. Eliot).** Territory in Bird life. *London*, 1920
- Howard (John Eliot).** Examination of PAVON's collection of Peruvian Barks contained in the British Museum. (Pharm. Journ., xi., xii.) *London*, 1853-5
- Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of PAVON; with coloured plates by W. Fitch, F.L.S. fol. *London*, 1859-62
- Quinology of the East-Indian plantations. fol. *London*, 1869-76
- The contrast between Crystallization and Life. (Journ. Vict. Inst., viii.) *London*, 1874
- Howard (L. O.).** See **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 47.
- Howard-Clark (A.).** Mackerel Fishery. See **Goode (G. B.).**
- Howarth (O. J. R.).** The British Association for the Advancement of Science: a retrospect, 1831-1921. *London*, 1922
- Howe (James Lewis).** Bibliography of the metals of the Platinum group, 1748-1896. (Smithson. Miscell. Collect., no. 1084.) *Washington*, 1897
- Howe (Marshall Avery).** The Hepaticæ and Anthocerotæ of California. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, vii.) *New York*, 1899
- The marine Algæ of Peru. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xv.) *New York*, 1914
- See **Foslie (M.).** New American coralline Algæ.
- Howe (Reginald Heber).** Classification de la famille des Usneaceæ dans l'Amérique du Nord, avec diagnoses et distribution des genres; *Usnea*, *Letharia* et *Alectoria*. Thèses. *Paris*, 1912
- Howell (F. J.).** Co-operative forage experiments in southern Victoria. (Journ. Agric. Victoria, ii. pt. 2.) *Melbourne*, 1903
- Two years' field work of the Chemical Branch. (*Ibid.*) *Melbourne*, 1903
- Howes (Thomas George Bond).** An Atlas of practical elementary Biology, with a preface by Professor HUXLEY. 4to. *London*, 1885
- Howitt (Godfrey) & Valentine (William).** *Muscologia Nottinghamensis.* *Nottingham*, 1833
- Howlett (Frank M.).** See **Lefroy (H. Maxwell).** Indian Insect life.
- See **Lefroy (H. Maxwell) & Howlett (F. M.).** Progress of Economic Entomology in India.
- Howse (Richard) & Kirkby (J. W.).** Synopsis of the geology of Durham and part of Northumberland. (*Newcastle*) 1863
- Howship (John).** Account of tumours produced by the larva of *Æstrus humanus*. (Proc. Roy. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1833
- Hoyle (William Evans).** On a deep-sea tow-net for opening and shutting under water. *Liverpool*, 1889
- Guide to the Museum. See **Manchester—Owens College.**
- Catalogue of the books and pamphlets in the Library. See **Manchester—Owens College.**
- Cephalopoda. See "Challenger" (Zool., xvi.).

- Hoyle (William Evans).** General guide to the Natural History Collections. *See Manchester—Owens College.*
- *See Maldive & Laccadive Archipelagoes.* Cephalopoda.
- Hubb (Carl Leavitt).** *See Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.*
- Huber (Alfons).** Geschichte der Gründung und der Wirksamkeit der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihres Bestandes. *Wien, 1897*
- Huber (François).** Nouvelles observations sur les Abeilles. 2^{de} édition par PIERRE HUBER. 2 vols. *Paris, 1814*
- Huber (Jacques).** Arboretum amazonicum. Iconographie des plantes spontanées et cultivées les plus importantes de la région amazonienne. Déc. 1-4. 4to. *Para, 1900-6*
- Huber (Jacob).** *See Chodat (R.) & Huber (J.).*
- Huber (Karl).** Hæmatoma scarlatinum. (Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., viii.) *Leipzig, 1871*
- Hubrecht (Ambrosius Arnold Willem).** Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Nervensystems der Nemertinen. (Verh. Ak. Amsterdam, xx.) 4to. *Amsterdam, 1880*
- Die Keimblase von *Tarsius*. *See Gegenbaur (C.). Festschr. ii.*
- Hugo de Vries's Theory of Mutations. (Pop. Sci. Month., lkv. no. 3.) 4to. *New York, etc., 1904*
- Early ontogenetic phenomena in Mammals and their bearing on our interpretation of the phylogeny of the Vertebrates. (Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sci., N.S., liii. pt. i.) *London, 1908*
- Die Säugetierontogenese in ihrer Bedeutung für die Phylogenie der Wirbeltiere. *Jena, 1909*
- Des Koboldmaki. *See Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere, 1907.*
- Fische. *See Bronn (H. G.).*
- Nemertea. *See "Challenger" (Zoology, xix.).*
- Hudleston (Wilfrid Hudleston).** *See Palæontogr. Soc., monogr., British Jurassic Gasteropoda.*
- On the origin of the Marine (Halolimnic) Fauna of Lake Tanganyika. (Trans. Victoria Inst.) *London, 1904*
- Hudleston (W. H.) & Wilson (Edward).** A catalogue of British Jurassic Gasteropoda . . . with references to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found. *London, 1892*
- Hudson (Charles Thomas).** The Rotifera: or wheel-animals. By C. T. HUDSON . . . assisted by P. H. GOSSE. Supplement, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1886-9*
- Hudson (George Vernon).** New Zealand Neuroptera: a popular introduction to the life-histories and habits of may-flies, dragon-flies, caddis-flies, and allied insects. *London, 1904*
- Hudson (J.).** *See Ray Soc.—LINK (H. F.).*
- Hudson (James).** Report on the adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and Royal Medals. 4to. *London, 1834*
- Hudson (William).** Flora Anglica. (L.) *Londini, 1762*
- — (2 other copies.) *Londini, 1778*
- — Ed. 2. 2 vols. *Londini, 1778*
- — (Another copy.) *Londini, 1798*
- — Ed. 3. *Londini, 1798*
- — (Another copy.) *Londini, 1798*
- Hudson (William Henry).** The naturalist in La Plata. *London, 1892*
- — Ed. 3. *London, 1895*
- Idle days in Patagonia. *London, 1893*
- Birds in a village. *London, 1893*
- Nature in Downland, with illustrations. *London, 1900*
- Argentine Ornithology. *See Selater (P. L.).*
- Huebener (J. W. P.).** Flora der Umgegend vom Hamburg. *Hamburg, 1846*

- Hueber (J. S.).** De *Ipecacuanha americana*. See **Schulze (J. H.)**.
- Huegel (Anatole von).** Life of CHARLES VON HÜGEL: April 25, 1795—June 2, 1870. 4to. Cambridge, 1903
- Huegel (Carl Alexander Anselm von), Baron.** Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. Vol. iv. only. Stuttgart, 1848
- Enumeratio plantarum quas in Novæ Hollandiæ collegit C. de Hügel. See **Endlicher (S. L.)**.
- Life of. See **Hügel (Anatole von)**.
- See **Botanisches Archiv**.
- Huerto (Garcia del).** See **Orta (G.)**.
- Hufeland (Christoph Wilhelm von).** Plantarum Laurinarum secundum affinitates naturales expositio. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1833
- Hughes (Griffith).** The Natural History of Barbadoes. fol. London, 1750
- Hughes (William R.).** On the principles and management of the marine aquarium. London, 1875
- Hugi (Emil).** Die Klippenregion von Giswyl. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges. gesammten Naturwiss., xxxvi.) 4to. Zürich, 1900
- Hugues (Laehiche).** Un seul Champignon sur le Globe. Port-Louis, Maurice, 1902
- Huitfeldt-Kaas (H.).** Synascidiæ. See **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**, xxiii.
- Hulden (Phil. ab.).** De Rangifero. 4to. (L). Jenæ, 1696
- Hulke (John Whitaker).** On the Chameleon's retina: a further contribution to the minute anatomy of the retina of reptiles. (Phil. Trans., clvi.) 4to. London, 1865
- Hull.**
- Botanic Garden.**
- Addresses of the President and Treasurer at the first General Meeting. Hull, 1812
- Hull Scientific and Field Naturalists' Club.**
- Transactions. Vol. i. no. 4. Vol. ii. Vol. iii. Hull, 1901-4
- Hull Museum Publications, no. 1. Hull, 1901
- I. The Whale's Skeleton. By THOMAS SHEPPARD. 1901.
- Hull (Edmund C. P.).** Coffee: its physiology, history, and cultivation. Madras, 1865
- Hull (John).** British Flora. Manchester, 1799
- — Ed. 2. Vol. i. Manchester, 1808
- Elements of Botany. 2 vols. Manchester, 1800
- Hulme (Frederick Edward).** Familiar wild flowers. Vols. (Series) 1-5. London, 1892
- Natural history lore and legend. London, 1895
- Hult (Ragnar).** Försök till analytisk behandling af växtformationerna. (Meddel. Soc. Fennica, viii.) Helsingfors, 1881
- Hulth (Johan Markus).** Bibliographia Linnæana: matériaux pour servir à une Bibliographie Linnéenne. Uppsala, 1907
- — (Another copy.)
- Hulthem (Charles Joseph Emmanuel van).** Discours sur l'état ancien et moderne de l'Agriculture et de la Botanique dans les Pays-Bas. Gand, 1817
- Hultman (D.).** Instructio Musei rerum naturalium. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 5.
- Humbert (Alois).** Essai sur les Myriapodes de Ceylan. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xviii.) 4to. Genève, 1865
- See **Mexico—Mission Scientifique**.
- Humble (N.).** De piscatura Harengorum. See **Fron din (E.)**.
- Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von).** Plantæ cryptogamicæ floræ Fribergensis. (Imperfect.) 4to. Berolini, 1793
- De distributione geographica plantarum. Lutetiæ Parisorum, 1817
- Account of Cinchona Forests. See **Lambert (A. B.)**. The genus *Cinchona*.

Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von). Selections from his works.

See **Taylor (John)**.

— **Denkrede.** See **Martius (C. F. P. von)**.

— Address delivered on the Centennial Anniversary of the Birth of A. von Humboldt. See **Agassiz (J. L. R.)**.

Humboldt (F. H. A.) & Bonpland (Aimé). *Plantæ æquinoctiales.* Tomi 2. fol. *Parisiis*, 1805-18

— — — *Monographie des Mélastomacées, &c.* fol. *Parisiis*, 1806-23

— — — (Another copy, without title.)

— — — *Recueil d'observations de Zoologie et d'Anatomie comparée.* Vol. i. & livr. 14. 4to. *Paris*, 1811-33

Humboldt (F. H. A.), Bonpland (A.), & Kunth (C. S.). *Nova genera et species plantarum.* 7 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1815-25

Hume (Allan Octavian). *My scrap book, or rough notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology.* *Calcutta*, 1869-70

— The nests and eggs of Indian Birds. Ed. 2. Ed. by **EUGENE WILLIAM OATES.** 3 vols. *London*, 1889-90

— See **Stray Feathers.**

— *Lahore Exped.* See **Henderson (G.)**.

Hume (Martin). See **Elliot (G. F. S.).** *Chile*, etc.

[**Humphrey (George)**.] *A catalogue of . . . Shells.* [Sale catalogue.] *London*, 1823

[Humphrey's name does not appear, but there is a MS. note to that effect in Cuming's hand on the cover.]

— See **Calonne (C. A. de).** *Museum Calonnianum.*

Humphrey (James Ellis). *The Saprolegniaceæ of the United States, with notes on other species.* (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., xvii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1893

— See **Zimmermann (A.).** *Botanical microtechnique.*

Humphreys (Henry Noel) & Westwood (J. O.). *British Butterflies and their transformations.* 4to. *London*, 1841

Humphry (Sir George Murray). *Observations on the limbs of Vertebrate animals.* 4to. *Cambridge*, 1860

— *Observations in Myology, &c.* *Cambridge & London*, 1872

— See **Journ. of Anatomy and Physiology.**

Hundertmark (Carolus Fridericus). *De Sacchari Saturni usu interno salutari exercitatio academica.* 4to. (L.) *Lipsiæ*, 1741

Hunger (F. W. T.). *Statistick over den regenval van de tabaksondernemingen ter Sumatra's oostkust.* *Batavia*, 1904

— *Proeve omtrent schaduw-cultuur met Deli-tabak op Sumatra's oostkust.* (Medel. Dept. van Landbouw., no. 3.) *Batavia*, 1907

Hunt (James). *Anniversary Address delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, Jan. 5th, 1864.* *London*, 1864

Hunt (John). *British Ornithology.* 3 vols. *Norwich*, 1815-22

Hunter (Alexander). *Illustration of the analogy between Vegetable and Animal Parturition.* [London, 1800]

— *Georgical Essays.* 4 vols. *York*, 1803

— See **Evelyn (J.).** *Sylva.* Ed. 4.

Hunter (John). *Anatomical observations on the Torpedo.* (Phil. Trans., lxxiii.) 4to. *London*, 1773

— *Observations and reflections on Geology.* 4to. *London*, 1859

— *Memoranda on Vegetation.* 4to. *London*, 1860

— (Another copy.)

— *Essays and observations on natural history, anatomy, physiology, psychology, and geology; being his posthumous papers on those subjects, arranged and revised, with notes, by RICHARD OWEN.* 2 vols. *London*, 1861

— See **Spallanzani (L.).**

Hunter (W. Perceval). *Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River la Plata.* See **Azara (Don Felix de).**

- Hunter (Sir William).** Plants of Prince of Wales Islands. From a MS. in the British Museum. Introd. by H. N. RIDLEY. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 53.) *Singapore, 1909*
- Hupé (H.).** Mollusques recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, sous . . . le Comte de Castelnau. (F. L. de Laporte, Comte de Castelnau. Expédition, &c., Pte. vii., Zoologie, tome iii.) 4to. *Paris, 1857*
- Echinodermes. *See Dujardin (F.) & Hupé (H.).*
- Hurst (Charles Chamberlain).** On the inheritance of coat colour in Horses. (Proc. Roy. Soc. B., lxxvii.) *London, 1906*
- On the inheritance of eye-colour in Man. (Proc. Roy. Soc. B., lxxx.) *London, 1908*
- Mendel's Law of Heredity and its application to Man. (Trans. Leicester Lit. & Phil. Soc., xii. pt. i.) *Leicester, 1908*
- Mendel's Law of Heredity and its application to Horticulture. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxxvi.) *London, 1910*
- Mendelism and Sex: an address delivered to the Mendel Society. 29th March 1909. *London, 1910*
- Husnot (Tranquille).** Hepaticologia Gallica. *Cahan & Paris, 1875-81*
- Muscologia Gallica. Descriptiones et figures des Mousses de France et des contrées voisines. 2 Pt. *Paris et Cahan, 1884-94*
- *See Revue Bryologique.*
- Huss (O. E.).** De vaporibus. *See Browall (J.).*
- Hussey (Mrs T. J.).** Illustrations of British Mycology. 1st Series (*imperfect*). 4to. *London, 1847*
- 2nd Series. 4to. *London, 1855*
- Hutchins (D. E.).** Report on the measurement of rates of growth of *Casuarina*. fol. *Madras, 1883-4*
- Hutchinson (A. S.).** The Birds of Derbyshire. *See Whitlock (F. B.).*
- Hutchinson (F. B.).** Anniversary Address, delivered to the Members of the Wellington Philosophical Society. *Wellington, 1887*
- Hutchinson (Henry Neville).** Extinct Monsters. *London, 1897*
- Hutchinson (John).** *See Ridley (H. N.).* Flora of Malay Peninsula.
- Hutchinson (Sir Jonathan).** *See Haslemere Museum Gazette.*
- Hutchinson (Thomas).** Natural history of the Frog-fish of Surinam. 4to. *York, 1797*
- Huth (Ernst).** Die Klettpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitung durch Thiere. *See Bibl. Bot.* ii. H. 9.
- Hutton (Frederick Wollaston).** Notes on some of the Birds inhabiting the Southern Ocean. (Ibis, 1865.) *London, 1865*
- Catalogue of the Birds of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species. *Wellington, N.Z., 1871*
- Catalogue of the Echinodermata of New Zealand. *Wellington, N.Z., 1872*
- Fishes of New Zealand. Catalogue with diagnoses of the species; with notes on the edible fishes by JAMES HECTOR. *New Zealand, 1872*
- Catalogue of the Marine Mollusca of New Zealand. *Wellington, N.Z., 1873*
- Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata of New Zealand. *Wellington, N.Z., 1873*
- Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca. *Wellington, N.Z., 1880*
- Evolution and its teaching. (Presidential Address.) (Rept. Austral. Assoc., ix.) *Hobart, 1902*
- The lesson of Evolution. *London, 1902*
- Ed. 2. *Christchurch, N.Z., 1907*
- Index faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ. *London, 1904*
- Hutton (Frederick Wollaston) & Drummond (James).** The Animals of New Zealand, an account of the colony's air-breathing vertebrates. *Christchurch, &c., 1904*

- Hutton (Thomas).** Wool and woollen manufacturers of Khorassan. *Candahar*, 1840
- Remarks on the culture of Silk at Candahar. *Swansea*, 1843
- Notes on Indian Bombycidae. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, xiii.) *Calcutta*, 1863
- Note on the Japan Silkworm. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, xiv.) *Calcutta*, 1869
- Remarks on the cultivation of Silk in India. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, n.s., i.) *Calcutta*, 1869
- Hutton (William).** See **Lindley (J.)**.
- Huxley (Leonard).** Life and letters of Sir JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER; based on materials collected and arranged by Lady HOOKER. 2 vols. *London*, 1918
- Huxley (Right Hon. Thomas Henry).** On the anatomy and the affinities of the family of the Medusæ. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1849
- On the morphology of the Cephalous Mollusca, as illustrated by the anatomy of certain Heteropoda and Pteropoda collected during the voyage of H.M.S. *Rattlesnake* in 1846-50. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1853
- Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society in 1862. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1862
- On our knowledge of the causes of the phenomena of Organic Nature: being six lectures to working men, delivered at the Museum of Practical Geology. *London*, 1863
- (Another copy.)
- Evidence as to Man's place in Nature. *London*, 1863
- Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet Rocks, Ranigunj. (Palæont. Ind., i. pt. 1.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1865
- On the classification of Birds; and on the taxonomic value of the modifications of certain of the cranial bones observable in that class. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1867
- (Another copy.)
- On the classification and distribution of the Alectoromorphæ and Heteromorphæ. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) *London*, 1868
- Introduction to the classification of Animals. *London*, 1869
- (Another copy.)
- Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society, Feb. 19, 1869. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1869
- Address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science; delivered at Liverpool, 14th September 1870. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) *London*, 1871
- Critiques and addresses. *London*, 1873
- American Addresses, with a lecture on the study of Biology. *London*, 1877
- Physiography: an introduction to the study of Nature. *London*, 1877
- A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated Animals. *London*, 1877
- The Crayfish. An introduction to the study of Zoology. (Intern. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1880
- A manual of the anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. *London*, 1882
- Lessons in elementary Physiology. New edition, reprint. *London*, 1888
- Essays upon some controverted questions. *London*, 1892
- L'Évolution et l'Origine des Espèces. *Paris*, 1892
- Spirola. See "**Challenger**," Summary.
- Ed. See **Natural History Review**.
- Report on the operation of Acts relating to Trawling for Herring on the coast of Scotland. See **Playfair (L.)**.
- Oceanic Hydrozoa. See **Ray Society**.

- Huxley** (*Right Hon. Thomas Henry*). *Ed. See Scientific Memoirs.*
 — *Transl. See Siebold (C. T. E.).*
- Huxley (T. H.) & Hawkins (Benjamin Waterhouse)**. An elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology in twelve plates. fol. *London*, 1864
- Huxley (T. H.) & Martin (Henry Newell)**. Course of elementary instruction in practical Biology. Ed. 3. *London*, 1877
- Huzard (Jean Baptiste)**. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de J. B. HUZARD. *See Leblanc (P.).*
- Hyacinthus (P. F. C.)**. Index plantarum. *See Malta: Botanic Garden.*
- Hyades (Paul Daniel Jules)**. Géologie. *See Cape Horn.*
- Hyades (P. D. J.) & Deniker (Joseph)**. Anthropologie, Ethnographie. *See Cape Horn.*
- Hyatt (Alpheus)**. Pseudoceratites of the Cretaceous. *See United States Geol. Surv., monogr. 44.*
- Guides for Science Teaching. *See Boston—Soc. Nat. Hist.*
- Hyatt (Thaddeus)**. The Dragon-Fly, or reactive passive locomotion. 4to. *London*, 1882
- Hyderabad**.
 Report on the Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By A. T. DRYSDALE. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1870-7
- Hyrtil (Joseph)**. Strena anatomica de novis pulmonum vasis, in Ophidiis nuperrime observatis. 4to. *Pragae*, 1837

I.

- Ibis (The)**. A Magazine of General Ornithology. Vols. 1-6. Edited by P. L. SCLATER. *London*, 1859-64
- 2nd Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by ALFRED NEWTON. *London*, 1865-70
- 3rd Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by OSBERT SALVIN. *London*, 1871-6
- 4th Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by OSBERT SALVIN and P. L. SCLATER. *London*, 1877-82
- 5th Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by P. L. SCLATER and HOWARD SAUNDERS. *London*, 1883-8
- 6th Series. Vol. 1-6 Ed. by P. L. SCLATER. *London*, 1889-94
- 7th Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by P. L. SCLATER and H. SAUNDERS. *London*, 1895-1900
- 8th Series. Vols. 1-6. Ed. by P. L. SCLATER and A. H. EVANS. *London*, 1901-6
- 9th Series. Vols. 1-6. *London*, 1907-12
- 10th Series. Vols. 1-6. *London*, 1912-18
- 11th Series. Vol. 1> *London*, 1919>
- Index of genera and species, 1859-76. Ed. by OSBERT SALVIN. *London*, 1879
- — (Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Series), 1877-94. Ed. by O. SALVIN. *London*, 1897
- — (Seventh, Eighth and Ninth Series), 1895-1912. Ed. by W. L. SCLATER. *London*, 1916
- — General Subject-Index. (First to Sixth Series), 1859-94. Ed. by E. W. OATES. *London*, 1900
- Ibn-Batuta**. His travels, translated from the Arabic, with notes illustrative of the history, botany, &c., by SAMUEL LEE. 4to. *London*, 1829
- Icery (E.)**. Mémoire sur le Pou à Poche blanche. *Ile Maurice*, 1864
- Icones Floræ Japonicæ**. Compiled by the College of Science, Imperial University of Tōkyō. Vol. i. pts. 1 & 2. fol. *Tōkyō, Japan*, 1900-2
- Icones Plantarum Chinâ nascentium**. *See Braam-Houckgeest (A. E. van).*

- Iddings (J. P.).** Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. *See* United States Geol. Survey, xxxii. pt. 2.
- Ihering (Hermann von).** Biologie der Honigbienen Brasiliens. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., xix.) *Jena*, 1903
— *See* São Paulo.
- Ihering (Hermann von) & Ihering (Rodolpho).** Catalogos da Fauna Brasileira. Vol. i. As Aves do Brazil. *São Paulo*, 1907
- Ihle (J. E. W.).** Die Appendicularien. *See* Siboga-Expeditie, monogr. 56 c.
- Die Thaliaceen (einschliesslich Pyrosomen). *See* Siboga-Expeditie, monogr. 56 d.
- *See* Siboga-Expeditie, monogr. 39 b and b¹. Die Decapoda Brachyura.
- *See* Berlin. Das Tierreich. Liefg. 32. Tunicata.
- Ihre (Johann).** Oratio funebris in memoriam Dom OLAVI CELSII. 4to. *Upsalæ* (1762)
- Inouma (Yokusai).** Shintei Somoku Zusetsu. [The illustrated Flora of Japan. New edition. Edited, with corrections, &c., by Tanaka Yoshio and Ono Motoyoshi.] 20 vols. [*Osaki, Mino, Japan*, 1874]
[Originally published in 1856.]
- Illig (Karl Gottwalt).** Duftorgane der männlichen Schmetterlinge. *See* Bibl. Zool., xv. H. 38.
- Illiger (Johann Karl Wilhelm).** Versuch einer systematischen vollständigen Terminologie für das Thierreich und Pflanzenreich. *Helmstädt*, 1800
- Prodomus systematis Mammalium et Avium additis terminus Zoographicus utriusque classis. *Berolini*, 1811
- *Ed.* Fauna Etrusca. *See* Rossi (P.).
- Illinois Biological Monographs.** *See* Urbana.
- Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History.**
Bulletin. Vol. ii. art. 3, 4, 6; Vol. iii. art. 7. *Illinois*, 1885-8
- Illinois University.** *See* Urbana.
- Illustration Horticole.** Journal special des Serres et des Jardins : rédigé par CH. LEMAIRE. Vols. 14-16. *Gand*, 1867-9
- Imbert (F.).** Leçons de Botanique. 12mo. (L). *Hollande [=Avignon]* 1762
[A skit upon the Garden Superintendent. The authors were P. CUSSON, A. GOUAN, CRASSOUS, and RENÉ.]
- — (Another copy.)
- Imhof (Franz Jakob).** *Zea Maydis* morbus ad *Ustilaginem* vulgo relatus. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1784
- Imhoff (Ludwig).** Singulorum generum Curculionidum unam ulteramve speciem additio iconibus illustravit L. IMHOFF. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten von [J. D.] LABRAM. Hefte 1-17 (wants 18 & 19). *Basel*, 1838-45
- Immermann (Ferdinand).** *See* Plankton-Expedition. Die Tripyleen-Familie der Aulacanthiden.
- Imms (Augustus Daniel).** Observations on the Insect Parasites of some Coccidæ.—II. On chalcid parasites of *Lecanium caprea*. (Q.J.M.S. 63.) *London*, 1918
- Anurida. *See* Liverpool: Mar. Biol. Comm., mem. 13.
- Imnor (Othmar Emil).** Beiträge zur Anatomie der *Perla maxima*, Scopoli. Inaug.-Diss. *Aarau*, 1881
- Imperato (Ferrante).** Historia Naturale. Ed. 2. fol. *Venetia*, 1672
- — (Another copy.)
- Im Thurn (Sir E. F.).** Journal "Timehri." *See* Demerara.
- Ince (Joseph).** *See* Hanbury (D.). Science Papers, &c.

India (British).

Report of a Committee for investigating the Coal and Mineral Resources of India. *Calcutta*, 1838

Introduction of the Cultivation of the Tea Plant in India. fol. *Gov. House, Ind.*, 1839

Report of Administration of the Forest Department, 1870-82.

With appendices. By G. F. PEARSON. fol. *Calcutta*, 1872-82

Suggestions on the Forest Administration. By D. BRANDIS. fol. *Calcutta*, 1882

Report and Resolution of the Indian Hemp Drugs Commission. Vols. 1-7. fol. *Simla & Calcutta*, 1894-5

Statistical Atlas of India. Ed. 2. obl. fol. *Calcutta*, 1895

A manual of Forest Law compiled for the use of students at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra Dûn. *Calcutta*, 1906

A concise manual of Sylviculture for the use of forestry students in India. *Calcutta*, 1906

Botanical Survey.

Records. Vol. 1 > *Calcutta*, 1893 >

Report of the Director of the Botanical Survey of India for the year 1894-5 > fol. *Calcutta*, 1895 >

Geological Survey.

Memoirs. Vol. 2 > 4to. *Calcutta*, 1860 >

— Index to first 20 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892

— (Palæontologia Indica.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1865 >

— Index of genera and species to 1891. fol. *Calcutta*, 1892

Records. Vol. 1 > 4to. *Calcutta*, 1868 >

— Index, 1868-87. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1890

General Report. By C. L. GRIESBACH, 1897-8. fol. *Calcutta*, 1898

The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. . . .

Edited by W. T. BLANFORD [and afterwards by C. T. BINGHAM and ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY.] *London, &c.*, 1888 >

Mammalia. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1888-91.

Birds. Vols. i., ii. By E. W. OATES. 1889-90.

Vols. iii., iv. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1895-8.

Vol. i. Ed. 2 By E. C. STUART BAKER. 1922.

Reptilia and Batrachia. By G. A. BOULENGER. 1890.

Fishes. By F. DAY. 2 vols. 1889.

Arachnida. By R. I. Pocock. 1900.

Rhynchota. By W. L. DISTANT. Vol. i > 1902 >

Moths. By Sir G. F. HAMPSON. 4 vols. 1892-6.

Hymenoptera. Vol. i. Wasps and Bees. Vol. ii. Ants and Cuckoo-Wasps. By C. T. BINGHAM. 1897-1903. Vol. iii. Ichneumonidae: i. By CLAUDE MORLEY. 1913.

Butterflies. By C. T. BINGHAM. 2 vols. 1905-7.

Diptera-Nematocera (excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae). By E. BRUNETTI. 1912.

Diptera-Brachycera. By E. BRUNETTI. 1920.

Diptera (Pinunculidae, Syrphidae, Conopidae, Eristidae). By E. BRUNETTI. 1923.

Orthoptera (Acrididae). By W. F. KIRBY. 1914.

Coleoptera. Cerambycidae. Vol. i. By C. J. GAHAN. 1906 >

Coleoptera II. Chrysomelidae. Vol. i. By MARTIN JACOBY. 1908.

Coleoptera II. Vol. ii. (Hispidinae and Cassidinae). By S. MAULIK. 1920.

Coleoptera, Lamellicornia (Cetoniinae and Dynastinae). By G. J. ARROW. 1910.

Coleoptera Lamellicornia. Part II. (Rutelinae, Desmomyrinae, and Euchirinae). By G. J. ARROW. 1917.

Coleoptera.—General Introduction and Cicindelidae and Paussidae. By W. W. FOWLER. 1912.

Coleoptera Rhynchophora: Curculionidae. I. By G. A. K. MARSHALL. 1916.

Dermaptera (Earwigs). By MALCOLM BURR. 1910.

Mollusca. Testacellidae and Zonitidae. By W. T. BLANFORD, and H. H. GODWIN-AUSTEN. 1908.

Mollusca.—II. (Trochomorphidae—Janellidae). By G. K. GUDE. 1914.

Mollusca.—[III.] (Freshwater Gastropoda and Pelecypoda.) By H. B. PRESTON. 1915.

Freshwater Sponges, Hydroids, and Polyzoa. By N. ANNANDALE. 1911.

Oligochaeta. By J. STEPHENSON. 1923.

Bee-keeping.

Collection of Papers on Bee-keeping in India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883

India (British) (continued).**Forest Administration.**

Review of Forest Administration, 1880-6. fol. *Simla*, 1882-7

India (East).

Report on the Cinchona cultivation in East India, 1870-5. fol.

London, 1876

India—Provinces (Central).

Report of Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-3. By

G. F. PEARSON. 4to.

Calcutta, 1864

— [Continuation.] 1863-77. fol.

Calcutta, 1865-77

India—Provinces (North-western) and Oudh.

Report of Administration, 1870-81. fol. *Allahabad*, 1870-81

Indian Forest Memoirs. Chemistry Series. Vol. i. parts 1, 2. 4to.

Calcutta, 1908-9

Indian (The) Forest Records. Vol. i. parts 1-2. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1908

1. STEBBING (E. P.). Note on the Lac Insect (*Tachardia lacca*). 1908.

2. CACCIA (A. M. F.). Preliminary note on the development of the Sal in volume and in money-value. 1908.

Indian (The) Forester. Ed. by E. P. STEBBING. Vols. 31, 32. 4to.

Allahabad, 1905-6

— Ed. by P. H. CLUTTERBUCK, &c. Vol. 33 > 4to.

Allahabad, 1907 >

Indian Museum. See *Calcutta*.**Indiana.**

Geological Survey of Indiana (First Annual Report). By EDWARD T.

Cox. With maps and coloured sections.

Indianapolis, 1869

Indiana Academy. See *Brookville*.**Indrenius (A.).** *Æconomiens Uphjelpande.* See *Kalm (P.)*.**Indrenius (A. A.).** *De Esquimaux.* See *Kalm (P.)*.**Ingham (William).** *Hepatics of the Isle of Wight.* See *Morey (F.)*.**Ingolf-Expedition.** See *Danish Ingolf-Expedition*.**Ingpen (Abel).** *Instructions for collecting, rearing, and preserving*

British and Foreign Insects, Crustaceas, and Shells. Ed. 2.

12mo.

London, 1839

Ingram (T. A.). See *South-Eastern Un. of Sc. Soc.***Innes (John).** *Short description of the Human Muscles, chiefly as they*

appear on dissection, &c. Ed. 2. By A. MUNRO. 12mo.

Edinburgh, 1778

Innsbruck.

Ferdinandum für Tirol und Vorarlberg, herausgegeben von dem Verwaltungswaltungs-Ausschusse.

Zeitschrift. Folge 3, Heft 13.

Innsbruck, 1867

Jahresbericht, 1840-2.

Innsbruck, 1840-2

Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischer Verein in Innsbruck.

Berichte. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1 & 2; Jahrg. 2, Heft 1-3; Jahrg. 3;

& Jahrg. 4, Heft 1 & 2.

Innsbruck, 1870-4

Insect Life. Vol. vi. nos. 1-5.

Washington, 1893-5

Institut Botanique. See *Recueil de l'Institut Botanique.* Leó Errera.

(Université de Bruxelles.)

Institute of Chemistry. See *London*.**Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics.** See *Liverpool University*.**Intellectual Observer.** Vols. 1-12.

London, 1862-8

[Continued as]

The Student and Intellectual Observer of Science. Vols. 1-5.

London, 1868-71

Internationale Polarforschung, 1882-3. *Die Deutschen Expeditionen und ihre Ergebnisse.*

Band II. Beschreibende Naturwissenschaften in einzelnen Abhandlungen, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Deutschen Polar-Kommission von deren Vorsitzendem Dr. G. NEUMAYER.

- International Rules for Botanical Nomenclature** adopted by the International Botanical Congress, Vienna, 1905. (Suppl. Journ. Bot., 1906.) *London*, 1906.
- "Investigator."** Illustrations of the Zoology of M.H. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer *Investigator*. Under the command of Commanders A. Carpenter and of R. F. Hoskyn. Part 1 > 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892 > [For descriptions of the Animals figured, see *Calcutta: Indian Museum.*]
- Inzani (Giovanni) & Lemoigne (A.).** Fasci nervosi del Cervello. *Parma*, 1861
- Inzenga (Giuseppe).** Funghi Siciliana. Pts. 1 & 2. 4to. *Palermo*, 1865-79
- Iowa Academy.** See **Des Moines.**
- Iowa, City of.—State University.**
Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, &c. Vols. 1-5. *Iowa*, 1888-1904
- Iowa, State of.—Geological Survey.**
Report by J. HALL and J. D. WHITNEY. 4to. *Iowa*, 1858
Annual Reports. Vols. 1-23. *Des Moines*, 1893-1913
- Irby (Charles Leonard) & Mangles (James).** Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, &c. *London*, 1844
- Ireland (Alexander).** Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. See **Chambers (R.).**
- Irgens (M.).** Geol. Undersog. i Bergens Omegn. See **Hjortdahl (Th.).**
- Irish Naturalist:** ed. by G. H. CARPENTER & R. LLOYD PRAEGER. Vols. 1-33. *Dublin*, 1892-1924
- Irmisch (Thilo).** Zur Morphologie der monokotylyschen Knollen- und Zwiebelgewächse. *Berlin*, 1850
- Beiträge zur vergleichende Morphologie der Pflanzen. Abth. 1-4. 4to. *Halle*, 1854-63
- See **Hofmeister (W. F. B.).** Handbuch d. physiologischen Botanik.
- Irvine (Alexander).** London Flora. 12mo. *London*, 1838
- Illustrated handbook of British Plants. *London*, 1858
- See **Phytologist** (new series).
- See **British Botany.**
- Irwin (Frederick Chidley).** The state and position of Western Australia. *London*, 1835
- Isaacs (George).** Australian Aborigines. See **Gason (S.).**
- Isachsen (Gunnar).** Exploration du nord-ouest du Spitzberg. See **Albert**, fasc. 40, 41.
- Isgrove (Annie).** *Eledone*. See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.**, mem. 18.
- Isis**, oder encyclopädische Zeitung von OKEN. Vols. 20-26. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1826-33
- Isle of Man Natural History & Antiquarian Society.** See **Douglas.**
- Ithaca (N.Y.).**
Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station.
Bulletins, nos. 219, 265, 266, 272, 283, 286, 291, 293. *Ithaca*, 1904-11
- Ito (Keisuke),** Biographical Sketch of. See **Ito (T.).**
- Ito (Tokutaro).** On the mucilaginous coating of *Brasenia peltata*, Pursh. (Journ. Bot. Soc. Tokio, ii.) *Tokio*, 1888
- Comparative studies on the ecology of some Chenopodiaceous plants collected in north Africa and China. (Bot. Mag., xiii.) *Tokyo*, 1892
- A memorial work, chiefly on Botany and Zoology, in commemoration of the ninetieth anniversary of KEISUKE ITO. Vols. i. & ii. *Nagoya*, 1893
Nagoya, 1894
- Note on the Burmanniaceæ of Japan. *Nagoya*, 1894
- Revision of the Japanese species of *Pedicularis*, Linn. *Nagoya*, 1894
- A biographical sketch of KEISUKE ITO. (Born 1803.) *Tokyo*, 1898

- Ito (Tokutaro).** On a case of external resemblances in Dicotyledons. (Bot. Centralbl., lxxix. no. 2.) Cassel, 1899
 — Notes on *Acetabularia mediterranea*, Lamour., from the Luchu Islands. (Hedwigia, xxxviii.) Dresden, 1899
 — Plantæ Sinenses Yoshianæ. Section 1. (Tokyo Bot. Mag., xiv.) Tokyo, 1900
 — New lessons in elementary Botany [in Japanese]. Tokyo, 1903
 — See **Hemsley (W. B.)**. On *Itoa*, a new genus of Bixineæ.
 — Icones plantarum Japonicarum, Vol. i. nos. 1-5. 4to. Tokyo, 1911-13
Ito (Tokutaro) & Matsumura (Jinzo). Tentamen Flora Lutchuensis. Sectio 1. Plantæ dicotyledoneæ polypetalæ. (Journ. Sci. Coll. Imper. Univ. Japan, xii.) 4to. Tokyo, 1899
Itzigsohn (Hermann). Phykologische studien. (Nova Acta Ak. Leop.-Carol., xxvi.) 4to. Breslau & Bonn, 1857
Ives (J. E.). Echinoderms from the northern coast of Yucatan and the harbour of Vera Cruz. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 1890.) Philadelphia, 1890
Iwanzoff (Nikolaus Alex.). Ein Fall von scheinbarem Hermaphroditismus bei dem Barsch (*Perca fluviatilis*). (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) Moscow, 1893
 — Der mikroskopische Bau des elektrischen Organs von Torpedo. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) Moscow, 1894
 — Zur Anatomie der Knöchelchen der mittleren Ohres bei Amphibien und Reptilien. (Anat. Anz., ix.) Jena, 1895
 — Das Schwanzorgan von *Raja*. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) Moscow, 1895
 — Ueber den Bau, die Wirkungsweise und die Entwicklung der Nesselkapseln der Coelenteraten. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) Moscow, 1896
Izuka (Akira). The Errantiate Polychæta of Japan. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxx.) 4to. Tokyo, 1912

J.

- Jaccard (Henri).** Catalogue de la Flore Valaisanne. (Neue Denkschr. allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw., xxxiv.) 4to. Zürich, 1895
Jack (Robert Logan). Catalogue of works on Geology of Australia. See **Etheridge (R., fil.)**.
Jack (William). Descriptions of Malayan Plants. Nos. 2 & 3 only. (Malayan Miscellany, 1.) Bencoolen, 1820
 — *Ibidem*; arranged according to their Natural Families (by Mr. GRIFFITH), from the Malayan Misc., &c. (Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist., iv.) Calcutta, 1843
Jackson (Albert Bruce). Catalogue of hardy trees and shrubs growing in the grounds of Syon House, Brentford. London, 1910
 — Catalogue of hardy trees and shrubs growing at Albury Park, Surrey. London, 1913
Jackson (Benjamin Daydon). Sketch of the life of WILLIAM SHERARD. (Journ. of Bot., May 1874.) London, 1874
 — Guide to the literature of Botany. London, 1881
 — Vegetable Technology; a contribution towards a bibliography of Economic Botany. London, 1882
 — An attempt to ascertain the actual dates of publication of the various parts of Rees's Cyclopædia [Ed. 2]. London, 1895
 — Index Kewensis. 2 vols. 4to. Oxford, 1893-5
 — Suppl. 1. See **Durand (T.) & Jackson (B. D.)**.
 — Suppl. 2. See **Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T.)**.
 — Suppl. 3-5. See **Kew: Roy. Bot. Gard.**

- Jackson (Benjamin Daydon).** On some overlooked records of Hertfordshire plants. (Tr. Hertf. Nat. Hist. Soc., ix.) *London & Hertford, 1897*
- The introduction of the Potato into England. (Gard. Chron., 3 ser., xxvii.) fol. *London, 1900*
- A glossary of Botanic Terms with their derivation and accent. *London, 1900*
- — Ed. 2. *London, 1905*
- — Ed. 3. *London, 1916*
- The history of Botanic Illustration. [Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc.] (Trans. Hertford. Nat. Hist. Soc., xii.) *London & Hertford, 1905*
- GEORGE BENTHAM. ("English Men of Science.") [Portr.] *London, 1906*
- On a manuscript list of the Linnean Herbarium in the handwriting of Carl von Linné, &c. 4to. *London, 1907*
- Darwiniana: being a reprint of three short essays prepared for the Darwin Centenary held at Cambridge, June 20-24, 1909. *London, 1910*
- Index to the Linnean Herbarium, with indication of the types of species marked by CARL VON LINNÉ. (Suppl. Proc. Linn. Soc., 124th Session, 1911-12.) *London, 1912*
- Catalogue of the Linnean specimens of Amphibia, Insecta, and Testacea, noted by CARL VON LINNÉ. (Suppl. Proc. Linn. Soc., 125th Session, 1912-13.) *London, 1913*
- Notable Trees and old Gardens of London. (Trans. S.E. Union Sci. Soc., 1917.) *1917*
- Report to the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury of the Departmental Committee on Botanical Work and Collections at the British Museum and at Kew. See **Great Britain and Ireland: Committee on Botanical Work.**
- Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. See **Kew: Royal Bot. Garden.**
- A catalogue of plants cultivated in the garden of JOHN GERARD. See **Gerard (J.).**
- See **Turner (W.).** Libellus de re herbaria novus.
- Handbook of Cinchona culture. See **Gorkom (K. W. von).**
- See **Clarke (C. B.).** Illustrations of Cyperaceæ.
- See **Roberg (L.).**
- Jackson (Charles Loxton).** The Lancashire Sea Fisheries. [Lecture.] *Manchester, 1899*
- Jackson (H. Gordon).** *Eupagurus.* See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.,** mem. 21.
- Jackson (John Reader).** Commercial Botany of the nineteenth century. *London, 1890*
- Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. See **Kew: Royal Botanic Gardens.**
- Jackson (Robert T.).** The development of the Oyster, with remarks on allied genera. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., xxiii.) *Boston, 1888*
- Jackson (William Hatchett).** Descriptive catalogue of the photographs of the Survey. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territories. Miscell. Publ., no. 5, ed. 2.) *Washington, 1875*
- Descriptive catalogue of photographs of N. America Indians. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territories. Miscell. Publ., no. 9.) *Washington, 1877*
- Jacob (Edward).** Plantæ Favershamienses: with an appendix, exhibiting . . . the fossil bodies of the adjacent Island of Shepey. 12mo. *London, 1777*
- Jacobæus (Johann Adolph).** De plantarum structura et vegetatione schedion. *Hafnia, 1727*

- Jacobæus (Oligerus).** Museum Regium. fol. (L). *Hafnia*, 1698
 — Auctarium rariorum quæ Museo Regio per triennium Havniæ
 accesserunt, etc. fol. (L). *Hafnia*, 1699
- Jacobi (Richard).** Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung der Poly-
 doren der Kieler Bucht. Inaug.-Diss. *Weissenfels*, 1883
- Jacobsen (J. C.) & Rothe (Tyge).** Description des Serres du jardin
 botanique de l'Université de Copenhague, avec l'explication du
 plan du jardin, tel qu'il a été arrêté et exécuté en 1871-74. Publiée
 à l'occasion du quatrième centenaire de l'Université en Juin 1879.
 fol. *Copenhagen*, 1879
- Jacoby (M.).** See *Biologia Centr.-Amer.*, xxix., xxx.
 — Chrysomelidæ. See *India (British), Fauna of.*
- Jacquelin Du Val (Camille).** Manuel Entomologique. Genera des
 Coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant leur classification et familles
 naturelles, la description de tous les genres. Vol. iii. (Lucanides,
 Scarabéides, &c.) only. *Paris*, 1859-63
- Jacquin (A.).** Flore des Champignons Supérieurs du Département
 du Saône-et-Loire. See **Bigeard (R.).**
- Jacquin (Joseph Franz).** Eclogæ plantarum. Vol. i. only. fol.
Vindobonæ, 1811-16
 — Eclogæ graminum. Fasc. 1 and 2 only. fol.
Vindobonæ, 1813-14
 — Synopsis *Stapeliarum*. (Vienna) 1816
- Jacquin (Nicolas Joseph).** Enumeratio plantarum, quas in Insulis
 Caribæis, etc., detexit. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760
 — (Another copy.) (L).
 — Enumeratio stirpium quæ sponte crescunt in agro Vindobonensi.
 (L). *Vindobonæ*, 1762
 — Selectarum stirpium americanarum historia. fol.
 (L). *Vindobonæ*, 1763
 — (Another copy.)
 — Observationes botanicæ. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1764-71
 — Hortus botanicus Vindobonensis. 3 vols. (in 2). fol.
Vindobonæ, 1770-6
 — Floræ Austriacæ Icones. 5 vols. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1773-8
 — Miscellanea Austriaca. 2 vols. 4to. (L). *Vindobonæ*, 1778-81
 [Vol. 2 non Linn.]
 — Icones plantarum rariorum. 3 vols. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1781-93
 — Index plantarum quæ continentur in Linnæi Systematis ed.
 14^a. (L). *Vindobonæ*, 1785
 — Collectanea. 4 vols. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1786-90
 — Supplementum. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1796
 — *Oxalis*. Monographia, iconibus illustrata. 4to. *Viennæ*, 1794
 — Icones et descriptiones plantarum rariorum horti Cæsarei
 Schönbrunnensis. 4 vols. fol. *Viennæ*, 1797-1804
 — Fragmenta botanica. fol. *Viennæ Austria*, 1809
 — Genitalia *Asclepiadarum* controversa. *Viennæ*, 1811
 — Ueber den *Ginkgo*. (Jahrb. Med. Oesterreich.) *Wien*, 1819
- Jacquinet (Charles Hector).** Mollusques et Oiseaux de l'*Astrolabe*.
 See **Hombron & Jacquinet.**
- Jacquot (A.).** Incendies en forêt. (Forest fires.) Transl. by C. E. C.
 FISCHER. *Calcutta*, 1910
- Jaeger (August) & Sauerbeck (F.).** Genera et species muscorum.
 (Verhandl. St Gallischen Nat. Ges., 1870-8.) 2 vols.
St Gallis, 1870-9
- Jaeger (Georg Friedrich von).** Ueber die Missbildungen der Gewächse.
Stuttgart, 1814
 — Observationes de quibusdam *Pini sylvestris* monstris. 4to.
Stuttgartiæ, 1828
 — De monstrosa folii *Phœnicis dactyliferae* conformatione. (Act.
 Acad. Nat. Cur., xviii. suppl.) 4to. 1841

- Jaeger (Gustav).** Die Darwin'sche Theorie, und ihre Stellung zu Moral und Religion. *Stuttgart* (1869)
- Problems of Nature: researches and discoveries. (Ed. & Transl. by HENRY G. SCHLICHTER.) *London*, 1897
- Jaeger (Louis).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Endospermibildung und zur Embryologie von *Taxus baccata*, L. Inaug.-Diss. (Flora, Bd. lxxxvi.) *München*, 1899
- Jaekel (Otto).** Stammesgeschichte der Pelmatozoen. Band i. Thecoidea und Cystoidea. 4to. *Berlin*, 1899
- Jaennicke (Friedrich).** Studien über die Gattung *Platanus*, L., 1892-7. (Nova Acta, Bd. 77.) 4to. *Halle-a-Saale*, 1901
- Jägerskiöld (Leonard Axel).** Ueber den Bau des *Ogmogaster plicatus* [Creplin], (*Monostomum plicatum*, Creplin). (Kongl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxiv. n. 7.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1891
- Bidrag till kännedom om Nematoderna. Akad.-Afhandl. *Stockholm*, 1893
- Ueber *Monostomum lacteum*, n. sp. (Zool. Studien. Festschr. W. Lilljeborg.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1896
- See **Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt.**
- Jaggi (J.).** Die Blutbuche zu Buch am Irchel. (Neujahrblatt. Nat. Ges., xcvi.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1894
- Jäggli (Mario).** Monografia floristica, del Monte Camoghè (presso Bellinzona). Diss. inaug. (Boll. Soc. Ticinese Sci. Nat., iv.) *Bellinzona*, 1908
- Notizie sulla Flora del Colle di Sasso Corbario. Presso Bellinzona. (Boll. Soc. Ticinese Sci. Nat., Anno ii.) *Locarno*, 1905
- Jahandiez (Émile).** See **Albert (A.).** Catalogue des plantes vasculaires.
- Jahn (Eduard).** *Comatricha obtusata*, Preuss. See **Schwendener (S.).** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Jahrbuch der landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzen- und Tierzucht.** Herausg. von ROBERT MÜLLER. Jahrgang i., ii. *Stuttgart*, 1904-5
- Jahrbuch der Wissenschaften.** Herausg. von MAX WILDERMANN. Jahrgang 2-11. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1887-96
- Jahrbuch für Morphologie und mikroskopische Anatomie.** See **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**
- Jahrbücher der Insektenkunde**, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Sammlung im Königl. Museum zu Berlin. Herausg. von F. KLUG. Bd. i. [All published.] *Berlin*, 1834
- Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik.** Herausg. von N. PRINGSHEIM, E. STRASBURGER, u. AND. Vol. 1 > *Berlin*, 1858 >
- Jahresbericht über die Neuerungen und Leistungen auf dem Gebiete des Pflanzenschutzes.** Herausg. von MAX HOLLRUNG. Bd. iii. *Berlin*, 1902
- Jamaica.**
- Horticultural and Agricultural Society.**
- Proceedings, with List of Members, 1825. 4to. *Jamaica*, 1825
- Institute of Jamaica.**
- Annals. Vol. i. 4to. *Kingston*, 1897
- Journal. Vol. i. nos. 1, 2. *Kingston*, 1891-2
- Public Gardens and Plantations.**
- Annual Report, 1880-2, by D. MORRIS; 1887-9, by W. FAWCETT. fol. *Kingston*, 1881-90
- (The subsequent Reports appear in the Bulletin.)
- Bulletin of the Botanical Department. Nos. 1-13, 21. fol. *Jamaica*, 1887-8
- New ser., vol. ii. *Kingston*, 1895
- Gazette, Supplement, Feb. 24, 1881.
- Catalogue of Plants. By THOMAS DANCER. 4to. *St Jago de la Vega*, 1792
- James (H. A.).** Hand-book of Australian Horticulture. *Sydney*, 1892

- James (Harry Berkeley).** A new list of Chilian Birds, with a preface by P. L. SCLATER. *London*, 1892
- James (Thomas Potts).** Mosses of N. America. *See* Lesquereux (L.).
- James (William).** LOUIS AGASSIZ. [An Address.] *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1897
- Jameson (Hampden Gurney).** Illustrated guide to British Mosses; with keys to the genera and species. *Eastbourne* [1893]
- *See* Dixon (H. N.). Student's handbook of British Mosses.
- Jameson (Henry Lyster).** Notes on Irish Worms: I. The Irish Nemeritines. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., 3 ser., v.) *Dublin*, 1898
- *Thalassema papillosum* (Delle Chiaje), a forgotten Echiuroid Gephyrean. (Mitth. Zool.-Station Neapel, xiii.) *Berlin*, 1899
- Contributions to the anatomy and histology of *Thalassema neptuni*, Gaertner. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abth. f. Anat., xii.) *Jena*, 1899
- Jamieson (James).** A new point of resemblance in the respiration of plants and animals. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Victoria, xv.) *Melbourne* [1878]
- Jamieson (Thomas).** On "Root Hairs." (Ann. Rept. Agric. Research Assoc., 1891.) *Aberdeen*, 1891
- Utilisation of nitrogen in air of plants. (Agric. Research Assoc. 2 papers.) *Aberdeen*, 1906-8
- Jampert (Christian Friedrich).** Dubia contra vasorum in plantis probabilitatem. 4to. (L.) *Halæ*, 1755
- [Jan, Georg.] Conspectus methodicus testaceorum in collectione mea extantium anno 1830. *Photogr. facsimile.* [Parma, 1830]
- *See* Gallesio (G.).
- Janchen (Erwin).** *Helianthemum canum* (L.): Baumg. und seine nächsten Verwandten. (Abh. K.K. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iv. Heft 1.) 4to. *Jena*, 1907
- Die europäischen Gattungen der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen nach dem Wettsteinschen System. *Wien*, 1908
- Die Cistaceen Oesterreich-Ungarns. (Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Univ. Wien, vii.) *Wien*, 1909
- Zur Benennung der europäischen Farne. (Mitt. Nat. Ver. Univ. Wien, Jahrg. x., 1912.) *Wien*, 1912
- Die Anwendung der Komplementbindungsmethode zur Ermittlung natürlicher Verwandtschaft von Tieren und Pflanzen. (Mitt. Nat. Ver. Univ. Wien, Jahrg. x., 1912.) *Wien*, 1912
- Die Methoden der Biologischen Eiweissdifferenzierung in ihrer Anwendung auf die Pflanzensystematik. (Mitt. Nat. Ver. Univ. Wien, Jahrg. xi., 1913.) *Wien*, 1913
- Janchen (Erwin) & Watzl (Bruno).** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora der Dinarischen Alpen. Unter Mitwirkung von ARPAD VON DEGEN. (Oester. bot. Zeitschr., Jahrg. 58.) *Wien*, 1908
- Janczewski (Edouard de).** Monographie des Groseilliers (*Ribes*, L.). (Mém. Soc. Phys. et d'Hist. Nat. Genève, xxxv. fasc. 13.) 4to. *Genève*, 1907
- Janet (Charles).** Sur les nerfs de l'antenne et les organes chorde-tonaux chez les Fourmis. (C. R., cxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1894
- Sur le système glandulaire des Fourmis. (C. R., cxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1894
- Sur les nids de la *Vespa crabro*, L.; ordre d'apparition des alvéoles. (C. R., cxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1894
- Pelodera des glandes pharyngiennes de *Formica rufa*, L. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., vii.) *Paris*, 1894
- Sur la morphologie du squelette des segments post-thoraciques chez les Myrmicides (*Myrmica rubra*, L., femelle). (Mém. Soc. Acad. l'Oise, xv.) *Beauvais*, 1894
- Sur l'anatomie du pétiole de *Myrmica rubra*, L. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr., vii.) *Paris*, 1894

- Janet (Charles).** Transformation artificielle en gypse du calcaire friable des Fossiles des Sables de Bracheux. (C. R. Soc. Géol. Fr., 3 sér., xxii.) *Paris*, 1894
 — Description du matériel d'une petite installation scientifique. *Limoges*, 1903
 Partie I. *Paris*, 1903
 — Observations sur les Guêpes. *Limoges*, 1905
 — Observations sur les Fourmis. *Limoges*, 1905
 — Anatomie de la tête du *Lasius niger*. *Limoges*, 1905
 — Remplacement des muscles vibrateurs du vol par des colonnes d'Adipocytes, chez les Fourmis, après le vol nuptial. (C. R., cxlii.) *Paris*, 1906
 4to. *Limoges*, 1912
 — Le *Volvox*. *Limoges*, 1916
 — Sur la phylogénèse de l'Orthobionte. *Limoges*, 1916
Janson (E. W.) ?] A message to British Entomologists, by the ghost of the Rector of Barham [Rev. WILLIAM KIRBY]. *London*, 1873
 — Cistula Entomologia. See *Cistula*.
Janson (O.). Cetoniidæ. See *Yarkand Mission*.
Jantke (Joh. Jacobus). De atrophía infantili. Resp. A. DE CLERICIS. (L). *Altorf Noric.*, 1714
 4to.
Japanese Botany: being a facsimile of a Japanese book, with notes and translations. See *Kusa-bana*.
 [See also Li (Shih-chin); Tokyo-Kaisei-Gakko; Mizuno (C.); Makino (T.); Yatabe (R.); Inouma (Y.)]
Jaquet (J. B.). Geology of the Broken Hill Lode and Barrier Ranges Mineral Field, New South Wales, &c. (Mem. Geol. Surv., N.S.W., no. 5.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1894
Jaquet (Maurice). L'anatomie du *Simenchelys parasiticus*. See *Albert*. Fasc. 54.
Jardin (Edelestan). Supplément au *Zephyritis taitensis* de M. Guillemin. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Cherb., vii.) (Cherbourg, 1860)
Jardine (Sir William, Bart.). Description of *Cratopus bicolor*, a new species among the Merulidæ from Southern Africa. (Edinb. Journ. Nat. Geogr. Science, iii.) *Edinburgh* (1829)
 — Ornithology. Vol. i. Humming-birds. (Naturalists' Library.) *Edinburgh*, 1833
 — The natural history of the Ruminating Animals, containing Deer, Antelopes, Camels, &c., Part I. (Mém. of PIETER CAMPER.) (Naturalists' Library, xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1835
 — Address to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 21, 1836 *Berwick-on-Tweed*
 — Natural history and illustrations of the Scottish Salmonidæ. (No. 1.) fol. [Edinburgh (Lizars), 1838 ?]
 — British Salmonidæ. fol. *London*, 1839-41
 — See *Magazine of Zool. and Bot.*
Jardine (Sir W.) & Selby (P. J.). Illustrations of Ornithology. Parts 1-5 only. fol. *London*, 1825-9
Jardinier. Le Jardinier françoise. 12mo. (L). *Amsterdam*, 1654
Jardins Modernes, L'art de former des. (L). *Paris*, 1771
 [Possibly a transl. of JAS. MEADER'S *Modern Gardener*, 1771.]
Jarius (Max). Untersuchungen über *Ascochyta Pisi* bei parasitischer und saprophyter Ernährung. See *Bibl. Bot.*, vi. H. 34.
Järta (Hans). Aminnelse-tal öfver Joh. Gottl. Gahn. *Stockholm*, 1832
Jatta (Antonio). Lichenes. See *Florence: Soc. Bot. Ital.; Flora Italica Cryptogama*.
Jatta (Giuseppe). I Cefalopodi viventi nel Golfo di Napoli. (Sistemática.) See *Naples: Zool. Stat.*
Jaubert (Hippolyte François). Count. La Botanique a l'Exposition Universelle de 1855. *Paris*, 1855
Jauch (Berthe). Quelques points de l'anatomie et de la biologie des Polygalacées. (Univ. Genève, Thèse no. 609.) *Genève*, 1918

- Javillier (Maurice).** Recherches sur la présence et le rôle du zinc chez les plantes. Thèses. *Lons le Saunier*, 1908
- Jay (John C.).** Catalogue of Shells. Ed. 2. *New York*, 1836
- Ed. 3. 4to. *New York*, 1839
- Ed. 4. 4to. *New York*, 1850
- Jeannel (R.).** Révision des Bathysciinæ (Coléoptères Silphides); morphologie, distribution géographique, systématique. (Arch. Zool. Exper., &c., 5 sér., vii. no. 1.) *Paris*, 1911
- Jeanpert (H. E.).** Vade-mecum du botaniste dans la région Parisienne. *Paris*, 1911
- Jefferson (Thomas),** President of U.S.A. Description d'une breille de Charme. 4to. *Paris* [?]]
- Eulogium. See **Biddle (N.).**
- Jeffrey (Edward Charles).** The anatomy of woody plants. *Chicago*, 1917
- Jeffreys (John Gwyn).** British Conchology: or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1862-9
- Last report on dredging among the Shetland Islands. (Report of the Brit. Assoc. for 1868.) *London*, 1869
- Address to the Biological Section of the British Association, Plymouth, Aug. 16, 1877. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) *London*, 1877
- The Post-Tertiary Fossils procured in the late Arctic Expedition. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xx.) *London*, 1877
- Address at the anniversary meeting of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society, Feb. 17, 1880. (Trans. Hertf. Nat. Hist. Soc., i. pt. 2.) *London*, &c., 1880
- Notes on the Mollusca procured during the Italian Exploration of the Mediterranean in 1881. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., x.) *London*, 1882
- "Porcupine." See **Carpenter (W. B.).**
- Jeffreys (J. Gwyn) & Carpenter (W. B.).** Reports on the "Valorous" Expedition. (Proc. Roy. Soc., xxv.) *London*, 1876
- Jekel (Henri).** Insecta Saundersiana. Coleoptera, pt. 1 only. *London*, 1855
- Fabricia Entomologica. Partie 1, livr. 1 & 2 only. *Paris*, 1854
- Lettre sur le *Barypeithes rufipes*. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, II. iii.) *Paris*, 1855
- Jelly (Eliza Catherine).** A synonymic catalogue of the recent marine Bryozoa; including fossil synonyms. *London*, 1889
- Jena.**
- Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum.** See **Germany.**
- Ducal Botanic Garden.**
- Conspectus. By A. J. G. K. BATSCH. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1795
- Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.**
- Denkschriften. Vols. 1-17. Lief. 2. fol. *Jena*, 1879-1913
- Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medecin und Naturwissenschaft. Vols. 1-7. *Leipzig*, 1864-73
- [Continued as]
- Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Vol. 8 > *Jena*, 1874 >
- Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bänden 1-30. Bearbeitet von FRITZ RÖMER. *Jena*, 1899
- Sitzungsbericht. 1879-86. *Jena*, 1879-87
- See **Leiden**: Association Internationale des Botanistes. I.
- See **Vienna**: Kongress Intern. Bot.
- See **Zoologische Jahrbücher.**
- Jenkinson (James).** Description of British plants. *Kendal*, 1775
- Jenkinson (J. W.).** Experimental Embryology. *Oxford*, 1909
- Jenman (George Samuel).** Botanic Garden, Georgetown. See **Georgetown.**

- Jenner (Edward)**. Flora of Tunbridge Wells. *Tunbridge Wells* (1845)
- Jennings (Herbert S.)**. Heredity, Variation and Evolution in Protozoa.
 ii. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xlvii. no. 190.) *Philadelphia*, 1908
- Heredity and Variation in the simplest organisms. (Amer. Nat., xliii.) 4to. [New York] 1909
- Experimental evidence on the effectiveness of Selection. (Amer. Nat., xlv.) 4to. *New York*, 1910
- Pure lines in the study of genetics in Lower Organisms. (Amer. Nat., xlv.) 4to. [New York] 1911
- Behaviour of Lower Organisms. See **Washington, Carnegie Institute**. Publ. no. 16.
- Jennings (James)**. The pleasures of Ornithology : a poem. *London*, 1828
- Ornithologia or the Birds : a poem, in two parts, with an introduction to their natural history. Ed. 2. *London*, 1829
- Jennings (Otto Emery)**. A contribution to the botany of the Isle of Pines, Cuba. (Ann. Carnegie Mus., xi.) 4to. 1917
- Jensen (Adolf Severin)**. Studier over nordiske Mollusker. (Vid. Meddel. naturh. Foren. Kbhvn.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1900
- Lagoa Santa egnens Slanger. Et Bidrag til det indre Brasiliens Herpetologi. (Vid. Meddel. nat. Foren. Kbhvn.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1900
- The Fishes of East Greenland. (Meddelelser om Grönland, xxix.) *Copenhagen*, 1904
- On the Mollusca of East Greenland.—i. Lamellibranchiata. With an introduction on Greenland's Fossil Mollusc-Fauna from the quaternary time. (Meddel. Grönland, xxix.) *Copenhagen* 1905
- See **Schiötte (J. C.)**, *Zoologia danica*.
- Jensen (Christian C. O.)**. See **Börjesen (F. C. E.)**.
- Bryophyta. See **Warming (J. E. B.)**. Botany of the Færöes.
- Jensen (Olaf S.)**. Die structur der Samenfäden. *Bergen*, 1879
- Turbellaria ad litora Norvegiæ occidentalia. See **Bergens Museum**.
- Jentink (F. A.)**. See **Leyden—Rijksmuseum**.
- Jenyns, afterwards Blomefield (Leonard)**. On the Ornithology of Cambridge. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., ii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1826
- Observations on the Natterjack of Pennant, with a list of reptiles found in Cambridgeshire. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., iii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1830
- Monograph of the British species of *Cyclas* and *Pisidium*. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., iv.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1832
- Report on the recent progress and present state of Zoology. (Report Brit. Assoc., 1834.) *London*, 1835
- Systematic catalogue of British vertebrate animals. *Cambridge*, 1835
- Manual of British vertebrate animals. *Cambridge*, 1835
- Some remarks on the study of Zoology, and on the present state of the science. (Mag. Zool. Bot., i.) *London*, 1837
- Observations in Natural History, with an introduction on habits of observing, &c.; also, a Calendar of periodic phenomena in natural history. 12mo. *London*, 1846
- Observations in Meteorology. 12mo. *London*, 1858
- Memoir of the Rev. J. S. HENSLOW. 12mo. *London*, 1862
- Address to the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Feb. 2nd, 1864. *Bath*, 1864
- Natural History Museums. [Lecture.] *Bath*, 1865
- The Bath Flora. [Lecture.] *Bath*, 1867
- Phosphatic Nodules obtained in the eastern counties for agricultural purposes. [Lecture.] *Bath*, 1867
- Notes on the summer of 1868; particularly as regards the temperature as observed in Bath, &c. *Bath*, 1868
- Address at the opening meeting of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, January 12, 1870. *Bath*, 1870

- Jenyns**, *afterwards Blomefield* (**Leonard**). Addresses to the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Feb. 18, 1870, and Feb. 20, 1871. Bath, 1870-1
- St Swithin and other weather saints. Bath, 1871
- Local Biology: followed by remarks on the faunas of Bath and Somerset. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, ii.) Bath, 1873
- Results of meteorological observations made at Bath from March 1865 to Feb. 1875. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, iii.) Bath, 1876
- Gales of Wind. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, iv.) Bath, 1878
- The winter of 1878-9 in Bath and seasons following. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, iv.) Bath, 1880
- Further results of meteorological observations. Bath, 1887
- Jepson** (**Willis Linn**). A flora of western middle California. Berkeley, 1901
- The silva of California. (Mem. Univ. California, vol. ii.) 4to. Berkeley, 1910
- See **Erythea**.
- Jerdon** (**Thomas Caverhill**). The Birds of India. 3 vols. Calcutta, 1862-4
- Mammals of India. (Reprint.) London, 1874
- Jerlin** (**P.**). Macellum Olitorium. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 3.
- Jerlinus** (**T.**). De ingrato Cuculo. See **Grönwall** (**A.**).
- Jerosch** (**Marie**). See **Schroeter** (**C.**). Das Pflanzenleben der Alpen.
- Jesse** (**Edward**). Gleanings in Natural History, with local recollections, to which are added maxims and hints for an angler. Ed. 3. London, 1835
- Second series. London, 1834
- Third series. London, 1835
- Jessen** (**Karl Friedrich Wilhelm**). *Prasiolæ*, generis Algarum, monographia. Diss. inaug. 4to. Kilia, 1848
- (Another copy.)
- Jeswiet** (**Jakob**). Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Flora der holländischen Dünen. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., Abt. 2, xxx. H. 3.) Dresden, 1913
- Jewett** (**Charles Coffin**). Notices of Public Libraries in the United States. (Smithsonian Report.) Washington, 1851
- Jhering** (**Hermann von**). Das peripherische Nervensystem der Wirbelthiere als Grundlage für die Kenntniss der Regionenbildung der Wirbelsäule. 4to. Leipzig, 1878
- Joannes** [*Damascenus the Physician*; is **Yuhanna ibn Masawaih**]. De condimentum. See **Apicius** (**C.**).
- Joblot** (**Louis**). Observations d'histoire naturelle faites avec le Microscope. 2 tomes. 4to. (L.) Paris, 1754-5
- Jodin** (**Henri**). See **Coupin** (**H.**). Atlas de botanique microscopique.
- Johanson** (**B.**). Centuria insectorum rariorum. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Johansson** (**K.**) & **Samuelsson** (**G.**). Dalarnes *Hieracia* Vulgatiformia. Leipzig, 1923
- Johansson** (**K. J.**). Hydrogr. Meteorol. See "**Eugenie**."
- Johns** (**Charles Alexander**). Flora sacra. London, 1840
- British Birds in their haunts. London, 1862
- Flowers of the field. Ed. 5. London [1862 ?]
- Ed. 29. Entirely rewritten and revised by G. S. BOULGER. London, 1899
- Johns** (**William**). Practical Botany. London, 1826
- Johnson** (**Charles**). British Poisonous Plants. London, 1856
- See **Sowerby** (**J.**) & **Smith** (**Sir J. E.**). English Botany. Ed. 2.
- Grasses of Great Britain. Fern Allies. British Wild Flowers. See **Sowerby** (**J. E.**) & **Johnson** (**C.**).
- Johnson** (**C. W.**). See **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii. 13.

- Johnson (Frederic).** See **Turner (H.).** The Turner family.
- Johnson (George William).** The Gardeners' Dictionary, &c. New ed. London, 1870
- Johnson (James Rawlins).** Treatise on the medicinal leech. London, 1816
- Johnson (James Yate).** Madeira, its climate and scenery. Ed. 3. London, 1885
- Johnson (Margaret).** See **Ray Soc.**—MEYEN (F. J. F.).
- Johnson (Marie E. M.).** A note on two interesting Fungi: *Botrytis pyramidalis*, Sacc., and *Sphæronæma cornutum*, Pr. (Trans. Brit. Mycol. Soc., 1916.) Worcester, 1916
- Johnson (Norman Miller).** A method of mapping the distribution of Marine Algæ. (Scottish Geogr. Mag.) Edinburgh, 1910
- Johnson (Samuel).** A journey to the western islands of Scotland in 1773. London & Glasgow, 1876
- Johnson (Thomas), Apothecary.** Mercurius Botanicus; huic accessit de Thermis Bathonicis tractatus. 12mo. London, 1634
- Opuscula omnia botanica . . . edita a T. S. RALPH. 4to. Londini, 1847
- Iter, 1629; Descriptio Itineris, 1632; Mercurius Botanicus, 1634; Thermae Bathonicae, 1634; Mercurii Botanici pars altera, 1641.
- See **Gerard (John).**
- Johnson (Thomas), Professor.** Die Flora von Irland. [In English and German.] (Karsten & Schenck, Vegetationsbilder. 8. Reihe, Heft 5/6.) 4to. Jena, 1910
- Johnston (Alexander Keith).** The physical Atlas of natural phenomena. Reduced from the edition in imp. folio, &c. fol. Edinburgh & London, 1850
- A general Dictionary of Geography: descriptive, physical, statistical, historical: forming a complete Gazetteer of the World. New ed. London, 1877
- Handy Royal Atlas of modern geography. fol. Edinburgh & London, 1888
- (AFRICA.) See **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of geography and travel.
- See **Atlases.** School atlas of classical geography.
- Johnston (George).** Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 2 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1829-31
- — (Another copy.)
- Account of a Whale stranded near Berwick-upon-Tweed. (Trans. Northumb. Nat. Hist. Soc., i.) 4to. Newcastle, 1829
- Descriptive catalogue of the recent Zoophytes found on the coast of north Durham. (Trans. Northumb. Nat. Hist. Soc., ii.) 4to. Newcastle, 1832
- Descriptive catalogue of the Insecta Myriapoda found in Berwickshire. (Mag. Nat. Hist., viii.) London, 1835
- Illustrations in British Zoology. (Mag. Nat. Hist., viii., ix.) London, 1835-6
- History of British Zoophytes. Edinburgh, 1838
- History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. Edinburgh, 1842
- Address to the members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Sept. 20th, 1843. London, 1853
- The botany of the Eastern Borders. London, 1853
- Catalogue of the British non-parasitical Worms. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—BRITISH ANIMALS.
- Ed. See **Mag. Zool. and Bot.**
- Johnston (Sir Harry Hamilton).** British Mammals. 4to. London, 1903
- Liberia; with an appendix on the Flora of Liberia by OTTO STAFF. 2 vols. London, 1906
- Johnston (James Finlay Weir).** Chemistry of common life. 2 vols. Edinburgh, 1853-5

- Johnston (J. R.).** A collection of Plants from the vicinity of La Guaira, Venezuela. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., xii. pt. 2.) *Washington*, 1908
- Johnston (Robert M.).** How far can the general death rate for all ages be relied upon as a comparative index of the health or sanitary condition of any community? (Roy. Soc. Tasm., 1887.) *Hobart*, 1888
- Systematic account of the geology of Tasmania. 4to. *Hobart*, 1888
- Johnston (Thomas Harvey).** See Gilruth (J. A.) & Sweet (G.).
- Johnston (Thomas Harvey) & Tryon (Henry).** Report of the Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission, 1st November 1912–30th April 1914. 4to. *Brisbane*, 1914
- Johnstone (Alexander).** Botany notes for students preparing for professional examinations. 2 parts. *Edinburgh*, 1883
- Botany reading books adapted to the requirements of the new code. 2 parts. *London*, 1883
- Johnstone (James).** See Coward (T. A.). The vertebrate fauna of Cheshire.
- See **Liverpool**: Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory, &c.
- See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.**: Mem. 2, *Cardium*; Mem. 8, *Pleuronectes*.
- Johnstone (William Grosart) & Croall (Alex.).** Nature-printed British Seaweeds. 4 vols. *London*, 1859–60
- Johow (Friedrich).** Untersuchungen über die Zellkerne in den Secretbehältern und Parenchymzellen der höheren Monocotylen. Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1880
- Estudios sobre la Flora de las Islas de Juan Fernandez. Con una introducción sobre las condiciones jeográficas i jeológicas del Archipiélago por el ROBERTO PÖHLMANN. 4to. *Santiago de Chile*, 1896
- Johrenius (M. D.).** Vade-mecum botanicum. (L). *Colbergæ* [1710]
- (2 other copies.) (L).
- (Another copy.)
- Joly (Emile).** Caractères d'une larve d'insecte orthoptère (*Cænis*). (Rev. Soc. Sci.) *Paris*, 1874
- Sur le *Prosopistoma*. (Feuilles des jeunes Natural., 6^e Année, 1876.) *Paris*
- Jonas (J. H.).** Molluskologische Beiträge. (Abh. Geb. Nat., i.) 4to. *Hamburg*, 1846
- Jonas (Pehr), Bp. of Wexiö.** See **Månson (Arvidh)**.
- [**Jonequet (Dionysius).**] Hortus Regius. fol. *Parisiis*, 1666
- Hortus Regius. (Novo titulo.) fol. (L). *Parisiis*, 1666
- Jones (Charles Edward).** See **Freeman (W. G.)**. The World's commercial products.
- Jones (Donald F.).** See **East (E. M.)**.
- Jones (F. Wood).** Arboreal Man. *London*, 1916
- Jones (Henry Testing).** CHARLES DARWIN and SAMUEL BUTLER, a step towards reconciliation. *London*, 1911
- Jones (J. Dalston).** Extraordinary case of læsion within the uterus. (Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc., xxxii.) *London*, 1848
- Jones (John).** Mysteries of Opium revealed. (L). *London*, 1701
- Jones (John Matthew).** The naturalist in Bermuda: a sketch of the geology, zoology, and botany, etc. *London*, 1859
- Contributions to the Ichthyology of Nova Scotia. (Trans. Nova Scotia Inst.) *Halifax, N.S.*, 1863
- Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. Part 1. Mollusca. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1864
- Botany of the Bermudas. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1873

- Jones (John Matthew) & Goode (George Brown).** Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 25.) *Washington*, 1884
 Geology, by W. N. RICE. Birds, by S. G. REID & C. H. MERRIAM.
 Botany, by J. H. LEFROY. Reptiles, by S. GARMAN.
 Mammals, by J. M. JONES. Annelids, by H. E. WEBSTER.
- Jones (John Pike).** Botanical tour through various parts of the counties of Devon and Cornwall. 12mo. *Exeter*, 1820
- Jones (J. P.) & Kingston (J. F.).** Flora Devonensis. *London*, 1829
- Jones (Lynds).** The development of nestling feathers. See **Oberlin**. Coll. Lab., Bull. no. 13.
- Jones (Thomas Rupert).** Art. "Tunicata." From Todd's "Cyclopaedia of Anatomy and Physiology." *London*, 1840-52
- Notes on the Palaeozoic bivalved Entomostraca. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II. xvii.) *London*, 1856
- *Ed.* Manual of the natural history, geology, and physics of Greenland and the neighbouring regions; prepared for the use of the Arctic expedition of 1875. *London*, 1875
- A list of the genera and species of bivalved Entomostraca found in the Carboniferous formations of Great Britain and Ireland, with notes on the genera and their distribution. (Proc. Geol. Assoc., iv.) *London*, 1876
- Catalogue of fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum. *London*, 1881
- Carboniferous Ostracoda from Gayton Boring, Northamptonshire. (J. North. Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Northampton*, 1886
- Notes on the distribution of the Ostracoda of the Carboniferous formations of the British Isles. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xlii.) *London*, 1886
- Notes on the Palaeozoic bivalved Entomostraca. On some undescribed species of British Carboniferous Ostracoda. (Ann. Mag. Hist., V. xviii.) *London*, 1886
- Fourth Report of the Committee, consisting of R. Etheridge, H. Woodward, and T. R. Jones (Secretary), on the fossil Phyllopoda of the Palaeozoic rocks. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1886.) *London*, 1887
- History of the Sarsens. (Wiltshire Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Mag.) *Devizes*, 1886
- Notes on some Silurian Ostracoda from Gothland. *Stockholm*, 1887
- Contributions to the Canadian Micro-Palaeontology.—Part 3. On some Ostracoda from the Cambro-Silurian, Silurian, and Devonian rocks. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey Canada.) *Montreal*, 1891
- See **Palaeont. Soc.** Monographs: Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation; Tertiary Entomostraca; Estheriæ; British Fossil bivalved Entomostraca; Foraminifera of the Crag; British Palaeozoic Phyllopoda.
- Foraminifera. See **Ray Society**: Carpenter (W. B.).
- Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ. See **Lartet (E.)**.
- Foraminifera from the Abrolhos Bank. See **Brady (H. B.)**.
- Jones (T. R.) & Kirkby (Jas. W.).** On some fringed and other Ostracoda from the Carboniferous series. (Geol. Mag., dec. III. iii.) *London*, 1886
- Jones (T. R.) & Parker (W. K.).** On the Rhizopodal Fauna of the Mediterranean. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xvi.) *London*, 1860
- Jones (Thomas Rymer).** General outline of the organisation of the Animal Kingdom. Ed. 2. *London*, 1855
- See **Kirby (W.)**.
- Jones (Sir William).** Works. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1799

- Jongmans (W. J.).** Die Palæobotanische Literatur, Bibliographische Uebersicht über die Arbeiten aus dem Gebiete der Palæobotanik. Herausg. von W. J. JONGMANS. Band i. Jena, 1910
- Jonnès.** See **Moreau de Jonnès (A.).**
- Jonsson (Helgi).** The marine Algæ of Iceland, 1-4. (Bot. Tidsskr., xxiv., xxv.) Copenhagen, 1901-3
 — The marine Algæ of East Greenland. (Meddelelser om Grønland, xxx.) Copenhagen, 1904
 — See **Börjesen (F. C. E.).** Distribution of the marine Algæ.
 — See **Rosenvinge (L. K.) & Warming (E.).** The Botany of Iceland.
- Jonstonus (Joannes).** Historia naturalis de quadrupedibus. fol. (L). *Francofurti ad Mænum*, 1650-3
 — — — (Another copy.) (L).
 — Thaumatographia naturalis. 12mo. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1661
 — — — (Another copy.) (L).
 — Notitia regni vegetabilis. 12mo. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1661
 — Dendrographia, etc. fol. (L). *Francof. ad Mænum*, 1662
- Jordan (Alexis).** De l'origine des diverses variétés et especes d'Arbres fruitiers, &c. Paris, 1853
 — Mémoire sur l'*Ægilops triticoïdes*, et sur les questions d'hybridité, &c. Paris, 1856
 — Nouveau mémoire sur la question relative aux *Ægilops triticoïdes* et *speltæformis*. Paris, 1857
 — Remarques sur le fait de l'existence en société, à l'état sauvage, des espèces végétales affines, &c. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xx.) Lyon, 1873
- Jordan (Alexis) & Fourreau (Jules).** Breviarium plantarum novarum, Fasc. 1-2. Parisii, 1866-8
- Jordan (David Starr).** Manual of the Vertebrates of the northern United States, &c. Chicago, 1876
 — Contributions to North American Ichthyology, nos. 1, 2, 3. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 9, 10, 12.) Washington, 1877
 — See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**
- Jordan (David Starr) & Evermann (Barton Warren).** The Fishes of North and Middle America: a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 47, pts. 1-4.) Washington, 1897-1900
- Jordan (David Starr) & Gilbert (Charles H.).** Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 16.) Washington, 1883
- Jordan (David Starr), Tanaka (Shigeho), & Snyder (John Otterbein).** A catalogue of the Fishes of Japan. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxiii. art. 1.) 4to. Tokyo, 1913
- Jordan (Karl).** Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., i.) Jena, 1886
 — See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xxvi.
 — See **Rothschild (Lionel Walter, Baron).** A revision of the American Papilios.
- Jorge (Ricardo).** A guerra e o pensamento medico. Lisboa [1915]
- Jørgensen (Eugen).** The Protist Plankton and the Diatoms in bottom samples. See **Bergens Museum Skrifter.**
- Jörlin (Engelbert),** Præs. De usu quarundam plantarum indigenarum præ exoticis. Resp. J. UTTERBOM. 4to. Lond. Goth., 1769
 — Præs. Partes fructificationis; seu Principia botanices illustrata. Resp. E. RUMBERG. 4to. Lond. Goth., 1771
 — Præs. *Trifolium hybridum*. Resp. C. F. HARDTMAN. 4to. Lundæ, 1780
 — Præs. *Avena elatior*, Knyl-hafre, eller Fromental. Resp. CARL BRUZELIUS. 4to. Lund; 1781
 — Plantæ tinctoriæ. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.

- Jornal Encyclopedico** dedicado a Rainha N. Senhora. 12mo. Lisboa, 1788
- Jost (Ludwig)**. Vorlesungen über Pflanzenphysiologie. Jena, 1904
 — Lectures on Plant Physiology. Authorized English transl. by
 ROBERT JOHN HARVEY GIBSON. Oxford, 1907
 — See *Zeitschrift für Botanik*.
- Joubin (Louis)**. Céphalopodes. See **Albert**. Fasc. 9 & 54; and
Travailleur & Talisman.
 — Némertiens. See **Blanchard (R.)**, *Traité de Zoologie*, fasc. 11;
 and **Travailleur & Talisman**.
- Jouck (Karl)**. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bläusäure abspaltenden
 Glycoside. Inaug.-Diss. Strassburg-i.-Elsass, 1902
- Jourdan (Antoine Jacques Louis)**. Dictionnaire . . . des termes usités
 dans les Sciences naturelles. 2 vols. Paris, 1834
 — Anatomie comparée. See **Carus (C. G.)**.
 — Anatomie du Cerveau: Physiologie. See **Tiedemann (F.)**.
- Jourdan (E.)**. Zoanthaires. See **Albert**. Fasc. 8.
- Journal de Botanique**. Directeur LOUIS MOROT. Tomes i.-xxii.
 Paris, 1887-1909
- Journal de Conchyliologie**, comprenant l'étude des Mollusques vivantes
 et fossiles. Publié sous la direction de MM. PETIT, BERNARDI,
 CROSSE, et FISCHER. Tomes 1-4. Paris, 1850-3
 — Sér. 2, FISCHER et BERNARDI. Tomes 1-4. Paris, 1856-60
 — Sér. 3, H. CROSSE et P. FISCHER. Tomes 1-38. [Entire Series,
 tomes 1-46.] Paris, 1861-98
 — Sér. 4, CROSSE & FISCHER [& others]. Tome 1 > Paris, 1899 >
- Journal d'Histoire Naturelle**. Rédigé par MM. LAMARCK, BRUGIÈRE,
 OLIVIER, HAÜY, et PELLETIER. (= Choix de Mémoires sur divers
 objets d'Histoire Naturelle.) 2 vols. 4to. Paris, An IV. (1796)
- Journal de Physiologie expérimentale et pathologique**. Rédigé par
 F. MAGENDIE. Tomes 3-6. Paris, 1823-6
- Journal de Physique** (Title afterwards altered to "*Observations sur la
 Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle*," &c.); par MM. L'ABBÉ ROZIER,
 LAMÉTHÉRIE, &c. Tomes 11-14, 18, & 19. 4to. Paris, 1777-82
- Journal des Mines**. Publié par l'Agence des Mines de la République.
 Paris [1795-1800]
 Tomes 1-9.
- Journal of Agricultural Research**.
 Department of Agriculture. Vol. 1 > Washington, 1913 >
- Journal of Anatomy and Physiology**. Ed. by G. M. HUMPHRY, WILLIAM
 TURNER, & others. Vols. 1-26. London, 1866-92
- Journal of Botany**, British and Foreign. Ed. by BERTHOLD SEEMANN.
 7 vols. London, 1863-9
 — Vols. 8 & 9. Ed. by SEEMANN, H. TRIMEN, and J. G. BAKER.
 London, 1870-1
 — Vols. 10-13. Ed. by H. TRIMEN and J. G. BAKER.
 London, 1872-4
 — Vol. 14. Ed. by H. TRIMEN. 4to. London, 1875
 — Vols. 15-17. Ed. by H. TRIMEN and S. Le M. MOORE.
 London, 1876-9
 — Vols. 18-62. Ed. by J. BRITTEN.
 London, 1880-1924
 [This work was called "Trimen's Journal of Botany" from 1880-1882.]
- Journal of Comparative Neurology**. Ed. by CLARENCE L. HERRICK.
 Vol. 1 > Cincinnati, 1891 >
- Journal (The) of Ecology**. Ed. for the British Ecological Society by
 FRANK CAVERS. Vols. 1-4. Cambridge, 1913-16
 — Ed. by A. G. Tansley. Vol. 5 > Cambridge, 1917 >
- Journal (The) of Economic Biology**. Edited by WALTER EDWARD
 COLLINGE. Vols. 1-10. London, 1905-15.
 [Continued as:]
The Journal of Zoological Research. Ed. by W. E. COLLINGE. Vols.
 1-3. London, 1916-18

- Journal of Entomology**, Descriptive and Geographical. Vol. i. & nos. 7-9 & 11. *London*, 1862-4
- Journal of Entomology and Zoology**. Ed. by WILLIAM A. HILTON. Vols. v., vi., vii., nos. 1-3. 4to. *Claremont*, 1913-15
- Journal (The) of Experimental Zoology**. Vols. vi.-x. *Philadelphia*, 1909-11
- Journal of Forestry and Estates Management**. Vol. i. nos. 1, 2, 7; Vol. ii. nos. 17, 19; Vol. v. no. 54. *London*, 1877-81
- Journal of Genetics**. Ed. by WILLIAM BATESON & REGINALD CRUNDELL PUNNETT. Vol. I > *Cambridge*, 1910 >
- Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia**. [Ed. by LOGAN.] Vols. i.-ii. (nos. 1-12) & iii. (nos. 1-4). *Singapore*, 1847-9
- Journal of Indian Botany**. Ed. by P. F. FYSON. Vol. i. > *Madras*, 1919 >
- Journal of Malacology**. See *Conchologist*.
- Journal of Morphology**. Ed. by C. O. WHITMAN & E. P. ALLIS [& others]. Vols. 1-17, 38 > *Boston, etc.*, 1887-1901, 1923 >
- Journal of Mycology**. Ed. by BEVERLEY THOMAS GALLOWAY. Vol. v. no. 2; Vol. vii. no. 1. *Washington*, 1889-91
[Continued as:]
- Journal of Mycology, The**. [Ed. by] WILLIAM A. KELLERMAN. Vols. 8-14, pt. 2. *Columbus*, 1902-8
- Journal of Travel and Natural History**. Ed. by ANDREW MURRAY. Vol. i. *London*, 1868-9
- Journal (The) of Tropical Veterinary Science**. Editors: H. T. PEASE, F. S. H. BALDREY, R. E. MONTGOMERY. Vol. i. no. 1. *Calcutta*, 1906
- Journal für die Botanik**. Herausg. von H. A. SCHRADER. 5 vols. [Imperfect.] *Göttingen*, 1799-1803
[Continued as:]
- Neues Journal für Botanik**. 4 vols. [of which the Library possesses vol. i. & pts. 2 & 3 of vol. iii.] *Erfurt*, 1805-11
- Jourdain (F. C. R.)**. See Mullens (W. H.).
- Jousset de Bellesme (Georges Louis Marie Félicien)**. Recherches expérimentales sur les fonctions du balancier chez les Insectes Diptères. *Paris*, 1878
- Jovius (Paulus)**. See *Giovio (Paolo)*.
- Joyson (E.)**. See Cross (E. F.) and others. Report on Indian Fibres.
- Judd (John Wesley)**. The triumph of Evolution: a retrospect of fifty years. [An Address.] *Liverpool*, 1910
- Charles Darwin's earliest doubts concerning the immutability of species. (Nature, 1911.) 4to. *London*, 1911
- The coming of Evolution: the story of a great revolution in Science. (Cambridge Manuals of Science.) *Cambridge*, 1910
- (Another copy.)
- See Darwin (C.). On the structure and distribution of Coral Reefs, &c.
- Juel (Hans Oscar)**. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Trematodengattung *Apoblema* (Dujard). (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xv. Afd. iv. no. 6.) *Stockholm*, 1889
- Plantæ Thunbergianæ: Ein Verzeichnis der von C. P. THUNBERG . . . gesammelten Pflanzen . . . die im Herbarium Thunbergianum in Upsala aufbewahrt sind . . . *Uppsala & Leipzig*, 1918
- Juergens (Bruno)**. Vergleichende microscopisch-pharmacognostische Untersuchungen einiger officinellen Blätter mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Verwechselungen und Verfälschungen. Inaug.-Diss. *Dorpat*, 1889
- Juge de Saint-Martin (Jacques Joseph)**. Traité de la culture du Chêne. *Paris*, 1788
- Juhlin (E. M.)**. Reform. Pharm. Suecicæ. See Thunberg (C. P.).

- Jukes (Joseph Beete).** Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. *Fly*, commanded by Captain T. P. Blackwood, in Torres Strait, New Guinea, and other islands of the Eastern Archipelago, during the years 1842-6. 2 vols. *London*, 1847
Vol. ii., Appendix, contains :—
VI. Notes on the characters of the skeleton of a Dugong (*Halicore australis*), &c. By Sir R. OWEN.
VII. Description of a new genus of Snakes. By J. E. GRAY.
VIII. Descriptions of a new genus and five new species of Crustacea. By A. WHITE.
IX. Descriptions of some new species of Starfishes (Asteriadae). By J. E. GRAY.
X. Description of some new species of Marine Shells. By J. E. GRAY.
- Jukes-Browne (Alfred John) & Else (W. J.).** A list of the type-fossils and figured specimens in the museum of the Torquay Natural History Society. (Trans. Devonshire Assoc. Sci., &c., xxxix.) *Plymouth*, 1907
- Jullien (Jules).** Bryozoaires. See **Albert**; and **Cape Horn**.
- Julliet (J.).** Dictionnaire de Botanique. See **Lecoq (H.)**.
- Juncker (Joannes).** De Odontalgia. *Resp.* J. F. A. SCHULTZE. 4to. (L.) *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1746
- Jung (Joachim).** Doxoscopie Physicæ minore. 4to. (L.) *Hamburgi*, 1662
— Vermium historia; ex MSS. autoris a J. Vegetio. 4to. (L.) *Hamburgi*, 1691
— Isagoge phytoscopica; recens. Joh. Vegetio. 4to. (L.) *Hamburgi* (1678)
— Opuscula botanico-physica; acct. Jos. de Aromataris epistola de generatione plantarum ex Seminibus. 4to. (L.) *Coburgi*, 1747
- Jungersen (Hector F. E.).** Alcyonaria. See **Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst**. Bd. iii.
— *Somniosus microcephalus* (Bl. Schn.), etc. In **Danish Ingolf-Expedition**, ii. pt. 1.
— See **Steenstrup (J.)**.
- Junghuhn (Franz Wilhelm).** *Cankrienia* de Vriese, een nieuw Geslacht . . . der Primulaceæ. 4to. *Leyden*, 1850
— *Plantæ Junghuhnianæ*. See **Miquel (F. A. W.)**, & others.
- Junghuhn (Franz Wilhelm) & De Vry (Johan Eliza).** The cultivation of the Quina-tree in Java to the end of 1859. (Transl. from the Dutch, with notes, by C. R. MARKHAM.) *London*, 1861
- Jungner (J. R.).** Wie wirkt träufelndes und fließendes Wasser auf die Gestaltung des Blattes? See **Bibl. Bot.**, vi. H. 32.
- Jurányi (Ludwig).** Ueber die Entwicklung der Sporangien und Sporen der *Salvinia natans*. *Berlin*, 1873
- Juratzka (Jakob).** Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Zusammengestellt von J. BREIDLER und J. B. FÖRSTER. *Wien*, 1882
- Jurinae (Adolf E.).** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna des Kroatischen Karstes und seiner unterirdischen Höhlen. Inaug.-Diss. *München*, 1888
- Jurine (Louis).** Histoire abrégée des Poissons du Lac Léman. [Plates only.] (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, iii.) fol. *Genève & Paris*, 1826
- Juslenius (A. D.).** Centuria 1^a plantarum. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Jussieu (Adrien de).** De Euphorbiacearum generibus tentamen. 4to. *Parisii*, 1824
— Monographie du genre *Phebalium*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825
— Mémoires sur les Rutacées. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825
— Mémoire sur le groupe des Méliacées. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1830
— Sur les tiges de diverses Lianes, et particulièrement sur celles de la famille des Malpighiacées. (Ann. Sc. Nat., II. v.) *Paris*, 1841
— Monographie des Malpighiacées. Parties 1 & 2. (Arch. Mus., iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1843-4

- Jussieu (Adrien de).** Cours élémentaire d'Histoire naturelle. Botanique. Ed. 2. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844
 — (Another issue.)
 — Taxonomie. Coup d'œil sur l'histoire et les principes des Classifications botaniques. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) *Paris*, 1848
 — Elements of Botany. Transl. by J. H. WILSON. *London*, 1849
 — Plantes du Brésil. See **Saint-Hilaire (A.)**.
 — Notice historique. See **Decaisne (J.)**.
Jussieu (Antoine de). Discours sur le progrès de la Botanique au Jardin Royale de Paris. 4to. (L). *Paris*, 1718
 — An inveteratis alvi fluxibus Simarouba. Resp. A. N. GUENAUT. 4to. (L). [Paris] 1730
 — Herbis, an ferro promptior tutiorque absessum a congestione curatio. Resp. L. FERRET. 4to. (L). [Paris] 1738
 — See **Barrelier (Jac.)**, Plantæ per Galliam, etc.
Jussieu (Antoine Laurent de). Genera plantarum; secundum ordines naturales disposita. *Parisii*, 1789
 — Sur la nouvelle famille des Paronychiées. (Mém. Mus., ii.) 4to., *Paris*, 1815
 — Principes de la méthode naturelle des Végétaux, (Dict. Sci. Nat., iii.) *Paris*, 1824
 — Eloge historique. See **Flourens (—)**.
Just (Leopold). See **Botanischer Jahresbericht**.
 — See **Botanische Zeitung**.
Justander (Johann Gustaf). Observationes historiam plantarum fennicarum illustrantes. Diss. Resp. Z. TAMLANDER. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1791
Justander (J. H.). De transmut. spec. See **Browall (J.)**.
Justi (Johann Heinrich Gottlob von). Grundriss des Mineralreiches. (L). *Göttingen*, 1757
Jutson (J. T.). The Silurian Rocks of the Whittlesea District. With an appendix on the fossils collected, by F. CHAPMAN. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, xxi.) *Melbourne*, 1908.
Juvelius (Er.). De arte Picem destillandi. See **Mennander (C. F.)**.
Juvelius (F.). Instructus. See **Hellenius (C. N.)**.

K.

- Kade (David).** See **Linck (J. H.)**. De Stellis marinis liber, &c.
Kähler (M.). De Crystallorum generatione. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 5.
Kæmpfer (Engelbert). Amœnitates exoticæ. 4to. (L). *Lemgovia*, 1712
 — Icones selectæ plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit; ex archetypis in Mus. Brit. asservatis. (Edit. JOS. BANKS.) fol. *Londini*, 1791
Kaestner (A. G.). Syst. Anim. mamm. See **Erxleben (J. C. P.)**.
Kahle (Walther). Die Paedogenese der Cecidomyiden. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xxi. H. 55.
Kains (Maurice G.). American Ginseng. See **Nash (G. V.)**.
Kaiser (Johannes E.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie, Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Acanthocephalen. See **Bibl. Zool.**, ii. H. 7.
Kaiserslautern.
 Naturhistorische Museum.
 Catalog. Von J. H. BERNHEIM. 12mo. *Kaiserslautern*, 1842
Kalchbrenner (Károly). Icones Selectæ Hymenomycetum Hungariæ. Parts 1-4. 4to. *Pestini*, 1873-7

- Kalm (Pehr), Præs.** Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Aboc.*
 Nodwandigheten af Skogarnas. *Resp.* DANIEL LITHANDER. (L). 1753
- De ortu Petrifactorum. *Resp.* J. WALLENIUS. (L). 1754
- Possibilitas varia vegetabilia exotica in Finlandia colendi. *Resp.*
 C. F. LEOPOLD. (L). 1754
- De *Erica vulgari* et *Pteride aquilini*. *Resp.* J. LOGUS. (L). 1754
- Adumbratio Floræ. *Resp.* G. ORRÆUS. 1754
- Ornithotheologia. Pars posterior. *Resp.* A. MALM. (L). 1754
- De Esquimaux Gente American. *Resp.* ANDREA ABRAHAM
 INDRENIUS. (L). 1756
- De prærogativis Finlandiæ, præcipue quod plantas spontaneas
 in Bellariis adhibitas. *Resp.* H. STIERNA. (L). 1756
- Beskrifning öfver Hauho Soken. *Resp.* C. HERKEPÆUS. 1756
- Ollares in Fennia reperti. *Resp.* J. F. MÜLLER. 1756
- Kännemärken til nyttiga mineraliers upfinnande. *Resp.* ER.
 HÆGGLUND. (L). 1756
- Stapel-Staden Helsingfors uti Nyland. *Resp.* HENRIC FORSIUS.
 (L). [1757]
- Theses miscellanæ.. *Resp.* DAN. LITHANDER. 1757
- De fecunditate plantarum. *Resp.* LAUR. SETTERMARK. 1757
- Studium œconomix et historix naturalis informatori necessarium.
Resp. D. H. DEUTSCH. 1757
- De caussis diminutionis Piscium. *Resp.* G. LINDBLAD. 1757
- Itinera priscorum Scandianorum in Americam. *Resp.* G. WEST-
 MAN. [1757]
- œconomiens Uphjelpande. *Resp.* ABR. INDRENIUS. 1757
- Några anmärkningar om våra Furu- och Gran-Skogars ömmare
 wård, tagne af deras ålder. *Resp.* J. NORDLING. [1757]
- De usu quem præstat œconomia in interpretanda Scriptura sacra.
Resp. ZACHARIAS CAJANER. 1760
- Præstantia plantarum indigenarum præ exoticis. *Resp.* Auct.
 J. H. ASPEGREN. (L). 1762
- Nodwandigheten Utdisa och Upodla. *Resp.* ESAIAS WEGELIUS.
 1763
- Utkast til en Blomstergård af inhemska Wäxter. *Resp.* J. LIND-
 WALL. [1766]
- De usu quem præstat Zoologia in Hermeneutica Sacra. *Resp.*
 ERICUS GYLLENSTEN. 1769
- Genera plantarum Fennicarum. *Resp.* J. HELLENIUS. (L). 1771
- De animalibus vectariis. *Resp.* H. G. BORENIUS. 1771
- Usus animalium sylvestrium domitorum. *Resp.* G. AVELLAN. 1772
- Bostalls Forlaningens Nytt. *Resp.* ALEXANDER SAUREN. 1777
- Malmenta Unmarkningar enftande på Landthushallningens.
Resp. JOHAN SIMELIUS. 1778
- Agricultura veterum Sveo-Gothorum. *Resp.* JOHANNEO ARENIUS.
 1778
- Satt at Hagna Uter och Ung. *Resp.* ISAAC SCHRODERUS. 1778
- De Prejudiciis œconomix noxiis. *Resp.* RUDOLPHUS JOSEPHUS
 ESTLANDER. 1778
- Den Märkan som et Lands Upodling. *Resp.* ADOLPH MAGNUS
 FOEDER. 1778
- Israelitiska œconomiens Historia. *Resp.* J. H. ESTLANDER. 1778
- Om Nyttan af Hallon i Hushållningen. *Resp.* J. WARGELIN. 1778
- Satt att utöda mask på Stickelbärs busken. *Resp.* AND. CAJALEN.
 1778
- Wästgötha och Båhusländska Resa. (L). Stockholm, 1746
- En Kärt berättelse om . . . några wäxter, utaf hwilka frön nyligen
 blifwit hembragte från Norra America. (L). Stockholm, 1751
- Without title-page. Probably a supplement to "Lärda Tidningar" of that year.
- See No. 40, 27 Maji 1751.

- Kalm (Pehr).** Resa til Norra America. 3 vols. (L). *Stockholm, 1753-61*
- Travels in North America. Transl. by J. R. FORSTER. 3 vols. (L). *Warrington & London, 1770-1*
- Account of his visit to England on his way to America in 1748. Transl. by JOSEPH LUCAS. *London, 1892*
- Kamensky (Sergius Nik.).** Die Cypriniden der Kaukasusländer und ihrer angrenzenden Meere. *Tiflis, 1899*
- Kampen (P. N. van).** Die Tympanalgegend des Säugetierschädels. (Gegenb. Morphol. Jahrb., xxxiv.) *Leipzig, 1905*
- Kanazawa (S.).** Catalogue of the romanized Geographical Names of Korea. See **Kotô (B.).**
- Kane (R.).** See **Philosophical Magazine.**
- Kanehera (Ryozo).** Anatomical characters and identification of Formosan Woods.—Identification of the important Japanese Woods by anatomical characters. (Supplement.) 4to. *Taihoku, 1921*
- Kanitz (Agost).** Anthophyta quæ in Japonia legit beatus Emanuel Weiss et quæ Museo Nationali Hungarico procuravit Joannes Xanthus. (Termész. Füzet., fasc. 1-3.) *Budapestini, 1878*
- A növénytani gyűjtések eredményei Gróf Széchenyi Béla keletásiai utjából. (1877-1880.) Plantarum in expeditione speculatoria Comitiss Béla Széchenyi a Ludovico de Lóczy in Asia Centrali collectarum enumeratio. 4to. *Kolozsvár, 1891*
- Kanjilal (Upendranath).** Forest flora of the School Circle, N.W.P. With an introd. by J. S. GAMBLE. *Calcutta, 1901*
- Forest flora of the Siwalik and Jaunsar Forest Divisions. *Calcutta, 1911*
- Kanmacker (Frederick).** See **Adams (G.).**
- Kansas Academy.** See **Topeka.**
- Kansas University.** See **Lawrence.**
- Kappel (August Wilhelm) & Kirby (William Egmont).** Beetles, butterflies, moths, and other insects. 4to. *London, 1892*
- British and European butterflies and moths. (Macrolepidoptera.) 4to. *London, 1895*
- Karabacek (Joseph).** See **Dioscorides (Pedanios).**
- Karamyschew (A. de).** Necessitas promovendæ historiæ naturalis in Russia. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.
- Karny (H.).** Revisio Conocephalidarum. (Abh. K.K. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iv. H. 3.) 4to. *Wien, 1907*
- Karrer (Felix).** Geologie der Kaiser Franz-Josefs Hochquellen-Wasserleitung. (Abh. k.-k. Ak. Wiss., ix.) 4to. *Wien, 1879*
- Karsten (Georg).** Ueber die Anlage seitlicher Organe bei den Pflanzen. *Leipzig, 1886*
- Ueber die Mangrove-Vegetation im Malayischen Archipel. See **Bibl. Bot., v. H. 22.**
- Karsten (Hermann).** Das Geschlechtsleben der Pflanzen und die Parthenogenesis. 4to. *Berlin, 1860*
- (Another copy.)
- Notes on the medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada, &c. (Transl. from the German.) *London, 1861*
- Histologische Untersuchungen. 4to. *Berlin, 1862*
- Gesammelte Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. Bd. i. (1843-64), ii. (1890). 4to. *Berlin, 1843-90*
- Karsten (Pehr Adolf).** Monographia Pezizarum Fennicarum. *Helsingfors, 1869*
- Katanga.** Rapport sur les travaux de la Mission Scientifique du Katanga (Octobre 1910 à Septembre 1912) par les Drs J. RODHAIN, C. PONS, F. VANDEN BRANDEN, et J. BEQUAERT. *Bruxelles, 1913*
- Kate (Herman F. C. Ten).** See **Ten Kate (Herman F. C.).**
- Kaulfuss (Georg Friedrich).** Enumeratio Filicum quas in itinere circa terram legit Cl. Adalbertus de Chamisso. *Lipsiæ, 1824*

- Kaup (Johann Jacob).** Monographie der Passaliden. (Berl. Entom. Zeits., xv.) *Berlin*, 1871
- Catalogues of Fish in the British Museum. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—FISHES.
- Kawraisky (F. F.).** Die Lachse der Kaukasusländer und ihrer angrenzenden Meere. Lieferungen 1 & 2. *Tiflis*, 1896-7
- Kazan.**
Imperial University of Kazan.
 Bulletin and Scientific Memoirs (in Russian). *Kazan*, 1864-80
 Bulletin. Vols. 1-18. *Kazan*, 1864-80
 Memoirs. Vols. 1-17.
- Keane (Augustus H.).** A new Physical Geography. 2 vols. 4to. 1886
- See **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of Geography and Travel.
- The Universal Geography. See **Reclus (E.).**
- The World's Peoples. *New York*, 1908
- Kearney (Thomas H.).** Reports on a botanical survey of the Dismal Swamp Region. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., v. no. 6.) *Washington*, 1901
- Keeler (Charles Augustus).** Evolution of the colors of N. American Land Birds. See **San Francisco : Californ. Acad. Sci., Occas. Papers**, iii.
- Keeling (James H.).** Quæro. [Some questions on Matter, Energy, Intelligence, and Evolution.] Ed. 2. *London*, 1899
- Keely (Robert N.) & Davis (G. G.).** In Arctic Seas: The voyage of the "Kite" with the Peary Expedition, together with a transcript of the Log of the "Kite." *Philadelphia*, 1893
- Këen Lung.** Ly Tang. An Imperial Poem in Chinese. With a translation and notes by STEPHEN WESTON. *London*, 1809
- Keferstein (Wilhelm).** Malacozoa. See **Bronn (H. G.).**
- Keferstein (Wilhelm) & Ehlers (Ernst).** Zoologische Beiträge gemammelt im Winter 1859-60 in Neapel und Messina. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1861
- Keibel (Franz).** See **Normentafel z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere.**
- Keil (C. H.).** De usu interno Camphoræ. See **Hoffmann (F.).**
- Keith (Patrick).** System of Physiological Botany. 2 vols. *London*, 1816
London, 1837
- Botanical Lexicon.
- See **Smith (Sir J. E.).** Botany-Theology. *London*, 1846
- Kelaart (Edward Frederic).** Flora Calpensis.
- Prodomus Faunæ Zeylanicæ. Vol. i. & vol. ii. pt. 1 (all published). *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1852-4
- (Another copy.)
- Introductory report on the natural history of the Pearl Oyster of Ceylon. [Trincomalee, 1857]
- Report on the Tanglegam Pearl Oyster Fishery. *Trincomalee*, 1857
- Kellander (D.).** *Rubus humilis*. See **Rudbeck (O.).**
- Keller (Conrad).** Untersuchungen über die Anatomie und Entwicklungsgesch. einiger Spongier des Mittelmeeres. 4to. *Basel*, 1876
- Keller (J. C.), Ed.** Icones Plant. See **Schmidel (C. C.).**
- Keller (Robert).** Flora der Schweiz. See **Schinz (H.).**
- Kellermann (William A.).** Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Blüthe von *Gunnera chinensis*, Lam. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1881
- See **Journal of Mycology.**
- Kellett (Sir Henry).** Voyage of H.M.S. Herald. See "Herald."
- Kellogg (Vernon L.).** New Mallophaga, iii. See **San Francisco : Californ. Acad. Sci., Occas. Papers**, vi.
- Inheritance in Silkworms. See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Pub., Univ. Series**, 1.
- Anoplura and Mallophaga. See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Pub., Univ. Series**, 20.

- Kelly (Howard Atwood).** Some American medical botanists commemorated in our botanical nomenclature. *Troy, N.Y., 1914.*
- Kelvin (Baron).** See **Thomson (Sir William).**
- Kemp (Stanley).** The Decapoda Natantia of the coasts of Ireland. (Fisheries, Ireland, Sci. Invest., 1908, i.) *Dublin, 1910*
- Kemstler (Gustav).** Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schädlichen Insekten. *Wien, 1871*
- Kendall (W. C.).** See **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.,** Occas. Papers, vii. 8.
- Kennard (Alfred Santer).** See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
- Kennedy (Alexander William Maxwell Clark).** The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire. *Eton & London, 1868*
- Kennedy (John).** Treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the hothouse. Ed. 2. 2 vols. (L). *London, 1777*
- Kennedy & Lee.** Catalogue of plants and seeds sold by Kennedy and Lee, Hammersmith. (L). *London, 1774*
- Kennel (Julius).** Die Palæarktischen Tortriciden. See **Bibl. Zool.,** xxi. H. 54.
- Kensington (William C.).** Forestry in New Zealand. fol. *Wellington, 1909*
- Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee.** See **Sea Fisheries Committee.**
- Kent (Adolphus Henry).** Manual of Orchidaceous Plants. See **Veitch (J.) & Sons.**
- Veitch's Manual of Coniferæ. See **Veitch (J.) & Sons.**
- Kent (William Saville).** Manual of the Infusoria. *London, 1880-2*
- Preliminary report on the Food-Fishes of Queensland. fol. *Brisbane, 1889*
- The Great Barrier Reef of Australia: its products and potentialities. 4to. *London, 1893*
- The naturalist in Australia. 4to. *London, 1897*
- Kentman (Johannes).** Calculorum, qui in Corpore ac Membris Hominum innascentur, genera XII. (cum De omni rerum fossilium genere GESNERI). 12mo. (L). *Tiguri, 1565*
- Ker (John Bellenen).** Iridearum genera. *Bruxellis, 1827*
- Kermode (Philip M. C.) & Herdman (Sir William Abbott).** Illustrated notes on Manks Antiquities. (18th Ann. Rep. New Biol. Station Port Erin.) *Liverpool, 1904*
- Kerndt (Karl Huldreich Theodor).** Quæst. phytochem., de fructibus *Asparagi et Bixæ Orellanæ.* *Lipsiæ, 1849*
- Kernell (S. E.).** Hymenopt. See **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**
- Kerner (Johann Simon).** See **Forster (J. R.) & Forster (J. G. A.).**
- Kerner von Marilaun (Anton).** Die Abhängigkeit der Pflanzengestalt von Klima und Boden. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Entstehung und Verbreitung der Arten, gestützt auf die Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse, geographische Verbreitung und Geschichte der *Cytisus*-arten aus dem Stamme *Tubocytisus* DC. (Festschr. zur 43 Versamml. Deutscher Naturf. & Aerzte in Innsbruck.) 4to. *Innsbruck, 1869*
- Flowers and their unbidden guests. With a prefatory letter by CHARLES DARWIN. The translation revised and edited by WILLIAM OGLE. *London, 1878*
- Monographia *Pulmonariarum.* 4to. *Oeniponte, 1878*
- Die Schutzmittel des Pollens, gegen die Nachtheile vorzeitiger dislocation und gegen die Nachtheile vorzeitiger Befruchtung. (Ber. naturw.-med. Verein Innsbruck, Jahrg. ii., iii.) *Innsbruck, 1873*
- Die Schutzmittel der Blüten gegen unberufene Gäste. 4to. *Innsbruck, 1879*
- Schedæ ad Floram exsiccatam Austro-Hungaricam. Partes I-4. *Vindobonæ, 1881-6*
- (Imperfect: wanting pt. 5, 1888.)
- Pflanzenleben. Band i. Gestalt und Leben der Pflanze. Band ii. Geschichte der Pflanzen. *Leipzig, 1887-91*

- Kerner von Marilaun (Anton).** The natural history of Plants, their forms, growth, reproduction, and distribution. Transl. from the German by F. W. OLIVER, with the assistance of MARIAN BUSK and MARY EWART. London, 1894
- Kerr (John Graham).** The work of JOHN SAMUEL BUDGETT. . . . Being a collection of his zoological papers, together with a biographical sketch by A. E. SHIPLEY, and contributions by Richard Assheton, Edward J. Bles, Edward T. Browne, J. Herbert Budgett, and J. Graham Kerr. Ed. by J. GRAHAM KERR. 4to. Cambridge, 1907
- Text-book of Embryology. Vol. ii. See **Heape (Walter).**
- *Lepidosiren paradoxa* and *Protopterus annectens*. See **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere**, x.
- Kerr (Robert).** Animal Kingdom. Vol. i. (all published). 4to. London, 1792
- Kerr (Schomberg Henry), 9th Marquis of Lothian.** See **Woolward (F. H.).**
- Kerremans (Charles).** Catalogue synonymique des Buprestides décrits de 1758-1890. (Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., i.) Bruxelles, 1892
- Kershaw (Edith M.).** A fossil solenostelic Fern. (Ann. Bot., xxiv.) Oxford, 1910
- See **Stopes (M. C. C.).** Anatomy of Cretaceous Pine leaves.
- Structure and development of the ovule of *Bowenia spectabilis*. (Ann. Bot., xxvi. n. 103.) Oxford, 1912
- Kersten (Otto).** Reisen in Ostafrika. See **Decken (C. C. von der).**
- Kerstens (Johann Christian), Præses.** Diss. Primitiæ Floræ Holsatiæ. Resp. F. H. WIGGERS. [By G. H. WEBER. See Pritzel, Thesaurus, ed. ii. p. 341.] (L). Kilia, 1780
- Ketel (Karl Friedrich).** Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Gattung *Lemanea*. Inaug.-Diss. Greifswald, 1887
- Kew (Harry Wallis).** The dispersal of Shells; an inquiry into the means of dispersal possessed by freshwater and land Mollusca. With a preface by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. London, 1893
- Kew—Royal Botanic Gardens.**
- Reports, 1853-59. By W. J. HOOKER. fol. London, 1859
- Reports, 1866-82. By J. D. HOOKER. London, 1866-82
- Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. London, 1887 >
- Additional Series, 1 > London, 1898 >
1. Report on the Economic Resources of the West Indies. By DANIEL MORRIS. 1898.
 2. Selected Papers from the Kew Bulletin. i. Vegetable Fibres. 1898.
 3. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. [By B. DAYDON JACKSON.] 1899.
 4. List of published Names of Plants introduced to Cultivation: 1876 to 1896.
 5. The wild Fauna and Flora of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 1906.
 6. Selected Papers from the Kew Bulletin. ii. Species and principal varieties of *Musa*. 1906.
 7. *Ib.* iii. Rubber. 1906.
 8. New genera and species of Cyperaceæ. By C. B. CLARKE. 1908.
 9. The useful plants of Nigeria. [By J. H. HOLLAND.] 3 pts. 1908-15.
 10. Flora of Kwangtung and Hongkong (China). By STEPHEN TROYTE DUNN, & WILLIAM JAMES TUTCHER. 1912.
- Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany.** By J. R. JACKSON. 12mo. London, 1883
- Ed. 2. 12mo. London, 1886
- See **Aiton.**
- Official Guide to the North Gallery.** Ed. 5. London, 1892
- Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists exhibited in the Museums of the Royal Botanic Gardens.** By JAMES D. MILNER. London, 1906
- Hand-list of tender Dicotyledons cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens.** . . . 1899. London, 1900
- Hand-list of Herbaceous Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens.** Ed. 2. London, 1902

Kew—Royal Botanic Gardens (*continued*).

Hand-list of Trees and Shrubs, excluding Coniferæ, grown in Arboretum. Ed. 2. *London, 1902*

Hand-list of Coniferæ grown in the Royal Botanic Gardens. Ed. 2. *London, 1903*

Hand-list of Orchids cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens. *London, 1904*

Hand-list of Ferns and Fern Allies cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens. Ed. 2. *London, 1906*

Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. No. 1. Dicotyledons. Ed. 3. *London, 1907*

— No. 2. Monocotyledons and Cryptogams. *London, 1895*

Index Kewensis . . . Supplementum 2, 1896-1900 . . . ductu et consilio W. T. THISELTON-DYER, etc. 4to. *Oxonii, 1904-5*

— Supplementum 3-5, 1901-15 . . . ductu et consilio D. PRAIN, etc. 4to. *Oxonii, 1908-21*

Key (Axel) & Retzius (Gustaf). Studien in der Anatomie des Nervensystems und des Bindegewebes. I., II. fol. *Stockholm, 1875-6*

Keyserling (Alexander von). Foss. Mollusken. See **Middendorff**, Reise, Bd. i.

Keyserling (Eugen von). Die Spinnen Amerikas. 3 vols. 4to. *Nürnberg, 1880-91*

Keysler (Johann Georg). Travels through Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain. 4 vols. 12mo. *London, 1758*

Khartoum.

Wellcome Research Laboratories.

Gordon Memorial College. ANDREW BALFOUR, Director. Report 2. 4to. *Khartoum, 1906*

Khelle (J.). Hist. Anatom. See **Schulze (J. H.).**

Kiær (Frantz Casper). Genera muscorum *Macrohymenium* et *Rhegmatoodon* revisa specieque nova aucta exposuit. (Fordhandl. Christiania Vidensk. Selsk. 1882, no. 24.) *Christiania, 1883*

Kiær (Hans). Thalamophora. See **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**, xxv.

Kiær (Johan). List of Norwegian Ascidiæ simplices. See **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**, xxiii.

Kickx (Jean). Flora Bruxellensis. *Bruxellis, 1812*

Kickx (Jean), filius. Flore Cryptogamique des Flandres. Œuvre posthume publié par JEAN JACQUES KICKX. 2 vols. Gand, &c., 1867

Kidd (Walter Aubrey). Use-Inheritance illustrated by the direction of hair on the bodies of Animals. *London, 1901*

— The direction of hair in Animals and Man. *London, 1903*

— The sense of touch in Mammals and Birds, with special reference to the papillary ridges. *London, 1907*

— Initiative in Evolution. *London, 1920*

Kidd (Waring), pseud. The letters of Rusticus. See **Newman (E.).**

Kidder (Jerome H.). Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island. Parts 1 & 2. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., nos. 2, 3.) *Washington, 1875-6*

Kidston (Robert). On the relationship of *Ulodendron*, Lindley & Hutton, to *Lepidodendron*, Sternberg, *Bothrodendron*, Lindley & Hutton, *Sigillaria*, Brongniart, and *Rhytidodendron*, Boulay. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvi.) *London, 1885*

— On the species of the genus *Palæoxyris*, Brongn., occurring in British Carboniferous rocks. (Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc.) *Edinburgh, 1886*

— On a new species of *Psilotites* from Lanarkshire coalfield. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) *London, 1886*

- Kidston (Robert).** Notes on some fossil plants collected by Mr R. Dunlop, Airdrie, from the Lanarkshire Coal-field. (Trans. Geol. Soc. Glasgow, viii.) *Glasgow*, 1886
- Additional notes on some British Carboniferous Lycopods. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6 ser., iv.) *London*, 1889
- On the fossil plants in the Ravenhead collection in the Free Library and Museum, Liverpool. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxxv.) *Edinburgh*, 1889 4to.
- On some fossil plants from Teilia Quarry, Gwaenysgor, near Prestatyn, Flintshire. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxxv.) *Edinburgh*, 1889 4to.
- The Yorkshire Carboniferous Flora. (Trans. Yorksh. Nat. Union, pt. 19.) *Leeds*, 1896
- Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—FOSSILS.
- On the occurrence of spores in the Carboniferous formation of Scotland. See **Rennie (J.)**.
- Kieffer (Jean Jacques).** Spécies des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. Vol. vii. bis only. (Cynipides cont.) *Paris*, 1902
- See **Berlin**. Das Tierreich. Liefg. 24 & 30. Hymenoptera.
- Kiel.**
- Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel.**
- Ergebnisse. Jahrgang, 1873-93 4to. *Berlin*, 1873-93
- Jahresbericht. Jahrgang, i.-xxi. fol. *Berlin*, 1873-93
- [Continued as:]
- Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, herausgegeben von der Kommission. Neue Folge. Band. i. > fol. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1894 >
- [Note.—Abteilungen Kiel u. He'goland are included.]
- Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein für Schleswig-Holstein.**
- Schriften. Band i. > *Kiel*, 1873 >
- Kielin (P.).** De usu logices in hist. nat. See **Mennander (C. F.)**.
- Kiellmeyer (K. F. von).** Denkrede. See **Martius (C. F. P. von)**.
- Kierner (M.).** De *Melanthio*. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Kiener (Louis Charles).** Species général et iconographie des Coquilles vivantes. 10 vols. (Imperfect; H. Cumings's copy.) *Paris* [1834]
- Kiernander (J.).** Radix Senega. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Kiesling (C. G.).** Plantæ caule bulbifero. See **Boehmer (G. R.)**.
- Kiev.**
- Natural History of the Government of the Kiev Educational District.**
- Botany. [In Russian.] 4to. *Kiev*, 1851
- Kiewiet de Jonge (G. W.).** See **Ouwens (P. A.)**.
- Kiggelaar (Franc.).** Plant. horti med. Amstel. See **Commelin (J.)**.
- Kihlman (Alfred Oswald).** Beobachtungen über die periodischen Erscheinungen des Pflanzenlebens in Finnland, 1883. (Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1886
- Kinahan (John Robert).** On the habits, &c., of Marine Crustacea on the east shores of Port Philip, Victoria, Australia. (Journ. R. Dublin Soc., i.) *Dublin*, 1856
- Kinch (Edward).** Royal Agricultural College, Field Experiments. *Cirencester*, 1887
- Kindberg (Nils Conrad).** Svensk Flora; beskrifning öfver Sveriges fanérogamer och ormbunkar. *Linköping*, 1877
- Genera and species of European and North American Bryineæ (Mosses) synoptically described. *Linköping*, 1897
- Laubmoose aus dem Umanakdistrikt. See **Bibl. Bot.**, viii. H. 42.
- Kinderen (T. H. der).** Het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen . . . 1778-1878. 4to. *Batavia*, 1878
- King (Andrew Jackson).** The new Astronomy and Laws of Nature, &c. *Hamilton, N. J.*, 1911

- King (Clarence).** Systematic Geology. (U.S. Geol. Explor. of 40th Parallel.) 4to. *Washington*, 1878
- King (C. F.).** See "Neptune," the Cruise of. Append. 1.
- King (C. M.).** See **Cross (C. F.)** and others. Report on Indian Fibres.
- King (Sir George).** Report, for the year 1874, on the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874
- Annual Reports (12th-14th) on the Government Cinchona Plantations in British Sikkim. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874-6
- Manual of Cinchona cultivation in India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1876
- The species of *Ficus* of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. Parts 1-2 & App. fol. *Calcutta & London*, 1887-9
- Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens of Calcutta. Vols. 1-3. fol. *Calcutta*, 1887-1
- The Anonaceæ of British India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1893
- Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Parts 1-13. (Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, lviii.-lxxi.) *Calcutta*, 1889-1902
- Glossary of Indian Plants. See **Dutt (U. C.)**, *Materia Medica of the Hindus*.
- King (Sir George) & Gamble (James Sykes).** Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Parts 14-28. (Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, lxxii.-lxxv.) *Calcutta*, 1904-12
- [Pts. 1-14 by Sir George King, v. *supra*.]
- King (Phillip Parker).** Narrative of a survey of the intertropical and western coast of Australia, between 1818 & 1822. 2 vols. *London*, 1826
- Vertebrata and Mollusca, by J. E. GRAY. Annulosa, by W. S. MACLEAY. Remarks on the Vegetation, by A. CUNNINGHAM. Character and description of *Kingia*, by R. BROWN. An account of some geological specimens, by W. H. FITTON.
- King (William).** On the genus *Sigillaria*. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) *Edinburgh*, 1845-6
- Permian Fossils of England. See **Palæont. Soc.**, monogr.
- Kingsley (John Sterling).** Contributions to the anatomy of the Holothurians. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1881
- Kingston (J. F.).** Flora Devoniensis. See **Jones (J. P.)**.
- Kingston (Canada).**
- Botanical Society of Canada.
- Annals. Vol. i. pt. 1. 4to. *Kingston*, 1861
- Kinmanson (Sam.).** Insecta suecica. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Kirby (William).** Monographia Apum Angliæ. 2 vols. *Ipswich*, 1802
- History, habits, and instincts of Animals. 2 vols. (Bridge-water Treatise.) *London*, 1835
- New ed. Edited, with notes by THOS. RYMER JONES. 2 vols. *London*, 1853
- Memoir of. See **Spence (W.)**.
- Fauna Borealis: Insects. See **Richardson (Sir J.)**.
- Insects of Parry's Voyage. See **Parry (Capt. W. E.)**.
- Life. See **Freeman (J.)**.
- See **Janson (E. W.)**.
- Kirby (William) & Spence (William).** Introduction to Entomology. Ed. 1. 4 vols. *London*, 1815-26
- — — Appendix. *London*, 1816
- — — Ed. 7. *London*, 1856
- Kirby (William Egmont).** Butterflies and moths of the United Kingdom. *London*, 1909
- Beetles, butterflies, moths. See **Kappel (A. W.)**.
- British and European Macrolepidoptera. See **Kappel (A. W.)**.
- Kirby (William Forsell).** A manual of European Butterflies, on the plan of Stainton's "Manual of British Butterflies and Moths." 12mo. *London*, 1862
- Synonymic catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. *London*, 1871
- Supplement, 1871-7. *London*, 1877

- Kirby (William Forsell).** European Butterflies and Moths. 4to. London, 1878-82
- Catalogue of the Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late WILLIAM CHAPMAN HEWITSON. 4to. London, 1879
- Evolution and Natural Theology. London, 1883
- A revision of the subfamily Libellulinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. (Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., xii.) 4to. London, 1889
- A synonymic catalogue of Neuroptera Odonata, or Dragonflies. With an appendix of fossil species. London, 1890
- On the employment of the names proposed for genera of Orthoptera previous to 1840. (Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc., vi.) Dublin, 1890
- Elementary text-book of Entomology. Ed. 2. London, 1892
- A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths). Vol. i. Sphinges and Bombyces. London, 1892
- Marvels of Ant life. London, 1898
- British Flowering Plants. London, 1906
- Synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—INSECTS.
- List of Hymenoptera. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—INSECTS.
- Hymenoptera. See **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
- Orthoptera (Acridiidae). See **India (British), Fauna of.**
- Kircher (Athanasius).** Ars magna lucis et umbræ, in decem libros digesta, etc. fol. (L.) Romæ, 1646
- Kirchhoff (Alfred).** Pflanzen und Tierverbreitung. (Allgemeine Erdkunde 5te Aufl., iii. Abteil.) Prag, Wien, & Leipzig, 1899
- Kirchner (Oskar von).** Blumen und Insekten ihre Anpassungen aneinander und ihre gegenseitige Abhängigkeit. Leipzig & Berlin, 1911
- Algen von Schlesien. See **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**
- Kirchner (Oskar) & Blochmann (Friedrich).**
- Thl. I. Die mikroskopische Pflanzenwelt des Süßwassers. Von O. KIRCHNER. Zweite Auflage. 4to. Braunschweig, 1891-5
- Thl. II. Die mikroskopische Thierwelt des Süßwassers. Von F. BLOCHMANN. 4to. Braunschweig, 1885-6
- Kirchner (Oskar), Loew (Ernst), & Schröter (Carl).** Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas. Spezielle Ökologie der Blütenpflanzen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. Band i. Liefg. 1-4. 4to. Stuttgart, 1904-6
- Kirk (Thomas).** The Students' Flora of New Zealand and the outlying islands. 4to. Wellington, N.Z., 1899
- The Forest Flora of New Zealand. fol. Wellington, 1889
- Kirkaldy (J. W.).** See **Boas (J. E. V.).** Text-book of Zoology.
- Kirkby (James W.).** Geology of Durham, &c. See **Howse (R.).**
- Bivalved Entomostraca. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- Kirkman (Frederick Ernulf Beever).** The British Bird Book: an account of all the birds, nests, and eggs found in the British Isles. 4 vols. 4to. London & Edinburgh, 1910-13
- Kirkpatrick (Randolph).** Descriptions of South African Sponges. I.-III. Cape Town, 1902-3
- Guide to the Coral Gallery in the Department of Zoology. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—GUIDE-BOOKS.
- Kirmse (E.).** Beiträge zur chemischen und pharmakognostischen Kenntnis der Pasta Guaranà. (Arch. d. Pharm., Bd. 236.) Berlin, 1898
- Kirschleger (Friedrich).** Prodrome de la Flore d'Alsace. Strasbourg, 1836
- — Appendice. Strasbourg, 1838
- Essai historique de la Tératologie végétale. Strasbourg, 1845
- Statistique végétale des environs de Strasbourg. Strasbourg, 1845
- Kist (N. C.).** *Præs.* De *Cedrela febrifuga*. See **Forsten (E. A.).**
- Kitaibel (Paul).** Plant. rar. Hungariæ. See **Waldstein (F. A.).**

- Kittlitz (Friedrich Heinrich von).** Twenty-four views of the vegetation of the coast and islands of the Pacific: with explanatory descriptions. . . . Translated from the German and edited by B. SEEMANN. 4to. London, 1861
- Kitton (Frederic).** Bibliography of the Microscope. See **Deby (J.)**.
- Kittredge (George F.).** The present condition of the Earth's Interior. Buffalo, 1876
- Kjellman (C. J.).** De usu *Menyanthidis*. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Kjellman (Frans Reinold).** Bidrag till kännedomen om Skandinaviens Ectocarpeer och Tilopterider. Akad.-Afhandl. Stockholm, 1872
- The Algæ of the Arctic Sea: a survey of the species, together with an exposition of the general characters and the development of the flora. (Köngl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xx.) 4to. Stockholm, 1883
- Fanerogamer från Vest-Eskimåernas Land bestämda. (Vega-Exped. Vet. Iakttagelser, ii.) Stockholm, 1883
- Om Kommandirski-Öarnas fanerogamflora. (Vega-Exped. Vet. Iakttagelser, iv.) Stockholm, 1885
- Handbok i Skandinaviens hafsalgflora. Pt. I, Fucoidæa. Stockholm, 1890
- Botaniska studier tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, den 4 November, 1906. Uppsala, 1906
- Klaatsch (Hermann).** Die Brustflosse der Crossopterygier. See **Gegenbaur (C.)**. Festschr. i.
- Klapálek (Franz).** Plecopteren. See **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise**, Liefg. 7. London, 1787
- Klaproth (Martin Heinrich).** Observations relative to the mineralogical and chemical history of the Fossils of Cornwall . . . Translated from the German by J. G. GROSCHKE. London, 1787
- Kläse (L. M.).** De *Betula nana*. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Klaveness (Johannes).** Studien über die Natal- und die Uganda-alöe. Inaug.-Diss. Bern, 1901
- Klebahn (Heinrich).** Die Befruchtung von *Sphæroplea annulina* Agh. See **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Die wirtschwechselnden Rostpilze. Versuch einer Gesamtdarstellung ihrer biologischen Verhältnisse. Berlin, 1904
- Klebs (Georg).** Ueber das Verhältniss des männlichen und weiblichen Geschlechts in der Natur. Rectoratsrede am 10 Novr. 1893 vorge- tragen. Jena, 1894
- Die Bedingungen der Fortpflanzung bei einigen Algen und Pilzen. Jena, 1896
- Ueber künstliche Metamorphosen. (Abh. Naturf. Ges. Halle, xxv.) Stuttgart, 1906
- Klein (Carl).** Einleitung in die Krystallberechnung. Stuttgart, 1875-6
- Klein (Edward Emanuel) and others.** Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory, by E. KLEIN, J. BURDON-SANDERSON, M. FOSTER, T. LAUDER BRUNTON. Edited by J. BURDON-SANDERSON. Atlas only. London, 1873
- Micro-organisms and Disease: an introduction to the study of specific micro-organisms. London, 1884
- The etiology and pathology of Grouse Disease, Fowl Enteritis, and some other diseases affecting birds. London, 1892
- Klein (Jacobus Theodor).** Fasciculus plantarum rariorum et exoticarum. (L). (Gedani) 1726
- An Tithymaloides frutescens foliis Nerii. 4to. Gedani, 1730
- Descriptiones Tubulorum marinorum. 4to. Gedani, 1731
- Naturalis dispositio Echinodermatum. 4to. Gedani, 1734
- Summa dubiorum circa classes Quadrupedum et Amphibiorum in Linnæi Systemate Naturæ. 4to. (L). Gedani, 1743

- Klein (Jacobus Theodor).** *Historiæ Avium prodromus.* 4to. (L). *Lubecæ*, 1750
- (Another copy.) (L).
- *Quadrupedum dispositio brevisque historia naturalis.* 4to. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1751.
- *Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicae; acced. lucubrat. de formatione, cremento, et coloribus testarum, etc.* 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1753
- [—] *Système naturel du Règne animal.* 2 vols. in 1. (L). *Paris*, 1754
- Klein (Sydney T.).** *Thirty-six hours' hunting among the Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera of Middlesex.* (Journ. of Micros. & Nat. Sci.) *Bath*, 1887
- Kleinenberg (Nicolaus).** *Hydra: eine anatomisch-entwicklungsge-schichtliche Untersuchung.* 4to. *Leipzig*, 1872
- *Sull' origine del sistema nervoso centrale degli Anellidi.* (Mem. R. Accad. Linc., x.) 4to. *Roma*, 1881
- Kleinhans (R.).** *Iconographie des Mousses.* 4to. *Paris* [1869]
- Kleinschrod (Franz).** *The Inherent Law of Life, a new theory of life and of disease.* Transl. from the German and ed. by LOUISE C. APPEL. *London*, 1910
- Klimaveränderungen (Die) in Deutschland seit der letzten Eiszeit.** Herausgegeben und den Teilnehmern am 11. Internationalen Geologischen Kongress in Stockholm A(ugust 1910) gewidmet von der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. (Zeitsch. Deutsch. Geol. Ges. lxii. H. 2.) *Berlin*, 1910
- Klimius (Nicolaus), pseud. N. Klimii iter subterraneum novam telluris theoriam.** [By Baron HOLBERG.] (L). *Hafniæ & Lipsiæ*, 1741
- Klinge (Johannes).** *Revision der Orchis cordigera, Fries, und Orchis angustifolia, Rchb.* Inaug.-Diss. *Jurgew*, 1893
- Klingenstierna (Samuel), Præs.** *Historiam Antliæ Pneumaticæ. Resp. J. WIMMERSTEDT.* 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1734
- *Specim. acad. exhibens momenta nonnulla circa ortum fossilium solidorum.* Resp. JOH. EKMAN. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1736
- Klinken (Johannes).** *Ueber das gleitende Wachstum der Initialen im Kambium der Koniferen, etc.* See *Bibl. Bot.*, xix. H. 84.
- Klobius (Justus Fidus).** *Ambrae historia.* 4to. (L). *Wittenbergæ*, 1666
- Klotzsch (Johann Friedrich).** *Herbarium vivum Mycologicum sistens Fungorum.* *Berolini*, 1832
- *Pflanzen-Bastarde und Mischlinge.* (Monatsber. Akad. Berlin.) *Berlin*, 1854
- *Begoniaceen Gattungen und Arten.* (Abh. Akad. Berlin, 1854.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1855
- *Philipp Schoenlein's botanischer Nachlass auf Cap Palmas.* (Abh. Akad. Berlin, 1856.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1857
- *Die Abstammung der in Handel vorkommenden rothen China-rinde.* (Abh. Akad. Berlin, 1857.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1858
- *Die Aristolochiaceæ des Berliner Herbariums.* (Monatsber. Akad. Berlin.) *Berlin*, 1859
- *Linnés natürliche Pflanzenklasse Tricoccæ des Berliner Herbariums . . . &c.* (Abh. Akad. Berlin, 1859.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1860
- *Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung . . . Arzneykunde . . . Gewächse.* See *Hayne (F. G.).*
- *Spec. nov. in horto bot. Berol.* See *Braun (A.).*
- Klug (Johann Christoph Friedrich).** *Entomologische Monographien.* *Berlin*, 1824
- See *Ehrenberg (C. G.), Symbolæ physicæ.*
- See *Jahrbücher der Insectenkunde.*
- Klunzinger (C. B.).** *De Korallthiere des Rothen Meeres. Theile 1-3. Die Alcyonarien und Malacodermen.* 4to. *Berlin*, 1877-9

- Klvana (Josef).** Das Moldauthal zwischen Prag und Kralup. (Arch. Nat. Landesdurchf. Böhmen, ix.) *Prag*, 1895
- Knaggs (Henry Valentine).** A short treatise on the cure of Diphtheria by the frequent administration of small doses of sulphur. *London*, 1886
- Knapp (Georg Friedrich).** JUSTUS VON LIEBIG nach dem Leben gezeichnet. Festrede. 4to. *München*, 1903
- Knapp (John Leonard).** Gramina Britannica, or representations of British grasses. 4to. *London*, 1804
- [—] Journal of a naturalist. *London*, 1829
- Ed. 3. *London*, 1830
- Knapp (S. A.).** The present status of Rice Culture in the United States. See **United States Dept. Agric.**, Div. Bot., Bull. 22.
- Knatchbull-Hugessen (Edward Hugessen, 1st Baron Brabourne).** See **Brabourne**. The Brabourne Papers.
- Knauer (Friedr. K.).** Naturgeschichte der Lurche (Amphibiologie). Aufl. 2. *Wein & Leipzig*, 1883
- Knaut (Christian).** Methodus plantarum genuina . . . (L). *Lipsiæ & Halæ*, 1716
- Knaut (Christoph).** Enumeratio plantarum circa Halam Saxonum sponte . . . provenientium. *Lipsiæ*, 1687
- Kner (F.).** Fische. See "**Novara**."
- Kneucker (A.).** See **Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift**.
- Knigge (Thomas).** De *Mentha piperitide*, spec. inaug. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1780
- Knight (Charles).** The Elephant, principally viewed in relation to Man. New ed. 12mo. *London*, 1844
- The English Cyclopædia. 12 vols. 4to. *London*, 1854-8
- On some New Zealand Verrucariæ. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxiii.) 4to. *London*, 1862
- Knight (Charles) & Mitten (W.).** Contributions to the Lichenographia of New Zealand. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxiii.) fol. *London*, 1862
- Knight (Joseph) [& Salisbury (R. A.).]** On the cultivation of plants belonging to the natural order of Proteæ. 4to. *London*, 1809
- [**Knight (Joseph) & Perry (Thomas A.).**] A synopsis of the Coniferous Plants grown in Great Britain and sold by K. & P. at the Exotic Nursery, King's Road, Chelsea. *London* [1850]
- Knight (Rev. Thomas).** Address delivered to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 18th, 1839. [*Edinburgh?*, 1839]
- Knight (Thomas Andrews).** A selection from the physiological and horticultural papers published in the Transactions of the Royal and Horticultural Societies; to which is prefixed a sketch of his life. *London*, 1841
- Knipe (Henry Robert).** Evolution in the Past. 4to. *London*, 1912
- Kniphof (Johann Hieronymus), Præses.** Dissertationes. 4to. *Erfurti*
- Sistens examen succedaneorum quorundam Corticis Peruviani febrifugi. *Resp.* TH. VOGT. (L). 1747
- De pediculis inguinalibus, insectis, et vermibus homini molestis. *Resp.* C. W. E. REICHARD. (L). 1759
- Knischewsky (Olga).** Beitrag zur Morphologie von *Thuja occidentalis*. Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1905
- Knoblauch (Emil).** Oekologische Anatomie der Holzpflanzen der südafrikanischen immergrünen Buschregion. Habilitationsschrift. *Tübingen*, 1896
- A handbook of Systematic Botany. See **Warming (J. E. B.)**.
- See **Warming (E.)**, Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie.
- Knoch (Eduard).** *Victoria regia*. See **Bibl. Bot.**, ix. H. 47.

- Knoch (J.).** Die Naturgeschichte des Breiten Bandwurms (*Bothriocephalus latus*, auctt.). (Mém. Ac. St Pétersb., VII. v.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1862
- Knoch (Karl).** Topographie des Excretions-Apparatus und Nervensystems von *Tistomum lanceolatum*. Inaug.-Diss. *Würzburg*, 1904
- Knoche (Herman).** Flora Balearica. Etude phytogéographique sur les Iles Baléares. 4 vols. [*Montpellier*] 1921-3
- Knolle (Friedrich August Gottlieb).** Diss. Inaug.: Plantae Venenatae Umbelliferæ. 4to. *Lipsia*, 1771
- Knorr (Georg Wolfgang).** Vergnügen der Augen und des Gemüths, in Vorstellung einer Sammlung von Muscheln, &c. Theile 1-6. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1757-72
- Verlustiging des Oogen en van den Geest. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1770
- Knotius (C. F.).** See **Vater (C.).**
- Knott (Mary John).** Two months at Kilkee, &c. 16mo. *Dublin*, 1836
- Knowles (George Beauchamp).** See **Floral Cabinet.**
- Knowles (Miss M. C.).** Hand-list of Irish flowering plants and ferns. See *Dublin. Nat. Mus. Sc. & Art.*
- Knowlton (Frank H.).** Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. See *United States Geol. Surv.*, xxxii. pt. 2.
- Knuth (Paul Erich Otto Wilhelm).** Handbuch der Blütenbiologie; unter Zugrundelegung von HERMANN MÜLLERS Werk: "Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten." 3 Bd. *Leipzig*, 1898-1905
- i. Einleitung und Litteratur. 1898.
 - ii. Die bisher in Europa und im arktischen Gebiet gemachten Blütenbiologischen Beobachtungen. 1. Ranunculaceæ bis Compositæ. 1898. 2. Lobeliaceæ bis Gnetaceæ. 1899.
 - iii. Die bisher in Aussereuropäischen Gebieten gemachten Blütenbiologischen Beobachtungen unter Mitwirkung von OTTO APPEL. Bearbeitet und herausg. von ERNST LOEW. 1. Cycadaceæ bis Cornaceæ. 1904. 2. Clethraceæ bis Compositæ. 1905.
- Handbook of Floral Pollination; based upon Hermann Müller's work, "The fertilization of Flowers by Insects"; transl. by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS. 3 vols. *Oxford*, 1906-9
- Knuth (Reinhard).** See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. H. 53. Geraniaceæ; H. 22. Primulaceæ.
- Kobell (Franz von).** Die Urzeit der Erde. *München*, 1856
- Kobelt (Georg Ludwig).** Der Neben-Eierstock des Weibes, das längst vermisste Seitenstück des Neben-Hoden des Mannes entdeckt. *Heidelberg*, 1847
- Kobelt (Wilhelm).** Reiseerinnerungen aus Algerien und Tunis. (Herausg. Senck. nat. Ges.) *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1885
- Studien zur Zoogeographie. 2 Bd. *Wiesbaden*, 1897-8
- i. Die Mollusken der Paläarktischen Region. 1897. ii. Die Fauna der Meridionalen Sub-Region. 1898.
- Iconographie Mollusken. See **Rossmässler (E. A.).**
- See **Berlin:** Das Tierreich. Mollusca—Cyclophoridæ.
- Koch (Alois).** Die Nematoden der Schaflunge, &c. *Wien*, 1883
- See *Revue für Thierheilkunde.*
- See *Oesterr. Monatschr. für Thierheilkunde.*
- Koch (Edwin).** Ueber die systematische Bedeutung der anatomischen Charaktere der Scrophulariaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Frankenthal*, 1895
- Koch (Gabriel).** Die geographische Verbreitung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge. *Leipzig*, 1854
- Koch (Gottlieb von).** Das Skelett der Steinkorallen. See **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. ii.
- Gorgoniden. See **Naples—Zool. Station.**

- Koch (Karl Heinrich Emil).** Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. See **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung, etc.**
- Dendrologie. Bäume, Sträucher, und Halbsträucher welche in Mittel- und Nord-Europa im Freien kultivirt werden. Theil 1 & 2. Erlangen, 1869-73
- Koch (Karl Ludwig).** Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 16 vols. in 8. (Vols. i. & ii. by C. W. HAHN.) Nürnberg, 1831-48
- Uebersicht des Arachniden-Systems. Hefte 1 & 2; Hft. 3, Abth. 1-3; Hft. 4, Anth. 1-5; & Hft. 5. Nürnberg, 1837-50
- Die Myriapoden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 2 vols. Halle, 1863
- Die Arachniden-Familie der Drassiden. Hefte 1-7. Nürnberg, 1866-7
- Uebersichtliche Darstellung der Europäischen Chermiden (Pseudoscorpione). Nürnberg, 1873
- Die Arachniden Australiens (fortgesetzt von Graf E. KEYSERLING). 2 parts. Nürnberg, 1871-90
- Koch (Ludwig Konrad Albert).** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Cuscuteen. (Bot. Abh., ii.) Bonn, 1874
- Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Samens der Orobanchen. (Jahrb. Bot., xi.) Berlin, 1877
- Die Klee- und Flachsseide (*Cuscuta Epithymum* und *C. Epilinum*). Untersuchungen über deren Entwicklung, Verbreitung und Vertilgung. Heidelberg, 1880
- Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Orobanchen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu den Kulturpflanzen. Heidelberg, 1887
- Fauna Ratisbonensis, &c. See **Fuernrohr (A. E.).**
- Koch (Nils).** Svenska Bi-skiötslen. (L.) Stockholm, 1753
- Koch (Wilhelm Daniel Joseph).** Generum, tribuumque plantarum Umbelliferarum nova dispositio. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xii.) 4to. (1824)
- Synopsis floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1837-8
- Index generum, etc. Francof. ad M., 1838
- Ed. 2. Lipsia, 1843-4
- Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte Auflage. Herausg. von E. HALLIER, fortgesetzt von R. WOHLFARTH U. A. BRAND. 3 Bds. Leipzig, 1892-1907
- Deutschlands Flora. See **Roehling (J. C.).**
- Koch (Wilhelm Friedrich Gottlieb).** Ueber die von Herrn Prof. Dr GREEFF im Golf von Guinea gesammelten Anthozoen. Inaug.-Diss. Bonn, 1886
- Koch-Grünberg (Theodor).** Zwei Jahre unter den Indianern. Reisen in Nordwest-Brasilien 1903/1905. 2 vols. Berlin, 1909-10
- Koechlin-Schlumberger (Joseph) & Schimper (W. Ph.).** Le terrain de transition des Vosges. (Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, v.) 4to. Strasbourg, 1862
- Koehler (Alwin).** Der systematische Wert der Pollenbeschaffenheit bei den Gentianaceen. Inaug.-Diss. (Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich, xxv.) Zürich, 1905
- Koehler (René).** Échinides et Ophiures. Échinodermes. See **Albert.**
- See **British Antarctic ["Nimrod"] Expedition: Biology, ii. pt. 4.**
- Ophiures. See **Siboga-Expeditie; and Travailleure & Talisman.**
- Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea, and Holothurioida collected by the Survey Ship "Investigator." See **Calcutta: Indian Museum.**
- A contribution to the study of Ophiurans of the United States National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 84.) 4to. Washington, 1914

- Koehler (René).** See **Calcutta : Indian Museum.** Echinoderma of the Indian Museum.
- Ophiures. See **Siboga-Expeditie**, monogr. xlv.
- See **Faune de France**, fasc. 1.
- Koehne (Bernhard Adalbert Emil).** Deutsche Dendrologie. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
- Lythraceae. See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. H. 17.
- Koelderer (Johannes Georgius).** Dissertatio inauguralis botanico medica. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1747
- Koeler (Georg Ludwig).** Sur les boutons et ramifications des plantes. 4to. *Mayence*, 1805
- Koelliker (Rudolph Albert von).** Observationes de prima Insectorum genesi adjecta articulorum evolutionis cum vertebratorum comparatione. Diss. Inaug. 4to. *Turici*, 1842
- Entwicklungsgeschichte der Cephalopoden. 4to. *Zürich*, 1844
- Ueber das Ende der Wirbelsäule der Ganoiden und einiger Teleostier. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1860
- A manual of human microscopic Anatomy. *London*, 1860
- Icones Histiologicae oder Atlas der vergleichenden Gewebelehre. Abth. 1. Der Protozoen; Abth. 2. Der höheren Thiere. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1866
- Anatomisch-systematische Beschreibung der Alcyonarien. Abtheilung 1: Die Pennatuliden. (Abh. Senckenb. Nat. Ges., viii.) 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1869-72
- Die Pennatulide *Umbellula* und zwei neue Typen der Alcyonarien. 4to. *Würzburg*, 1875
- Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Thiere. Zweite Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1879
- Festschrift zur Feier seines siebenzigsten Geburtstages, gewidmet von seinen Schülern. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1887
- Festschrift zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen medicinischen Doktorjubiläums gewidmet von dem Anatomischen Institut der Universität Würzburg. fol. *Leipzig*, 1892
- Ueber die feinere Anatomie und die physiologische Bedeutung des sympathischen Nervensystems. *Wien*, 1894
- Die Energiden von v. Sachs im Lichte der Gewebelehre der Thiere. (Verh. phys.-med. Ges. Würzb., n. F. xxxi.) *Würzburg*, 1897
- Sur l'entrecroisement des Pyramides chez les Marsupiaux et les Monotremes. (Cinquantenaire de la Société de Biologie vol. jubilaire.) *Paris*, 1899
- Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. *Leipzig*, 1899
- Die Medulla oblongata und die Vierhügelgegend von Ornithorhynchus und Echidna. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1901
- Pennatulida. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, i.).
- See **Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie.**
- See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
- Koelpin (Alexander Bernhard).** De stylo ejusque differentiis externis. 4to. (L.) *Gryphiswaldia*, 1764
- Oratio de Historiæ Naturalis, et speciatim Botanices, præstantia ac dignitate. 4to. (L.) *Gryphiswaldia*, 1766
- Koelreuter (J. G.).** Vorläufige Nachricht von einigen das Geschlecht der Pflanzen betreffenden Versuchen. (L.) *Leipzig*, 1761
- Fortsetzung der Vorläufigen Nachricht, &c. (L.) *Leipzig*, 1763
- De Insectis Coleopteris. See **Sigwart (G. F.).**
- Koenig (Carl Dietrich Eberhard).** See **Annals of Botany.**
- Koenig, afterw. Konig (Charles).** Icones Fossilium sectiles. No. 1. 4to. *London*, 1825

- Koenig, afterw. König (Charles).** Tracts relative to Botany, translated from different languages. *London*, 1805
- Rocks of Parry's Voyage. See **Parry (W. E.)**.
- Koenig (Emanuel).** Regnum vegetabile, acct. Selectus remediorum e triplici regno. 4to. (*L.*) *Basileæ*, 1688
- Regni vegetabilis pars altera. 4to. (*L.*) *Basileæ*, 1696
- Regnum animale. Ed. alt. 4to. (*L.*) *Colonie Munatiana*, 1698
- Regnum minerale. Ed. alt. 4to. (*L.*) *Basileæ*, 1703
- *Κέρας Αμύλθειας*; seu Thesaurus remediorum e triplici regno. 4to. (*L.*) *Basileæ*, 1693
- Koenig (Karl).** Botanische Führer durch die Rheinpfalz. 12mo. *Mannheim*, 1841
- Koeppen (Peter von).** Ueber Pflanzen-Acclimatisirung in Russland. *St Pétersbourg*, 1856
- Kofoed (Charles Atwood).** The Plankton of the Illinois River, 1894-1899, with introductory notes upon the hydrography of the Illinois River and its basin. Pts. 1 & 2: (Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist., vi. & viii.) *Champaign, Ill.*, 1903-8
- Kohl (Carl).** Rudimentäre Wirbelthieraugen. See **Bibl. Zool.**, iv. & v. H. 13 & 14.
- Kohl (Friedrich Georg).** Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchung der Kalksalze und Kieselsäure in der Pflanze. *Marburg*, 1889
- See **Botanisches Centralblatt**.
- Die Transpiration der Pflanzen und ihre Einwirkung auf die Ausbildung pflanzlicher Gewebe. *Braunschweig*, 1886
- Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchung der Kalksalze und Kieselsäure in der Pflanze. *Marburg*, 1889
- Ueber die Organisation und Physiologie der Cyanophyceenzelle und die mitotische Teilung ihres Kernes. *Jena*, 1903
- Kohlraupe.** Naturgeschichte der Kohlraupe, &c. See **Niesen (C.)**.
- Koidzumi (G.).** Revisio Aceracearum Japonicarum. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxxii., art. 1.) 4to. *Tokyo*, 1911
- Kolbe (H.).** Coleopteren. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**.
- Koldewey (Karl).** Die zweite Deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den Jahren 1869 und 1870, unter Führung des Kapitäin Karl Koldewey. Bd. 2. *Leipzig*, 1873-4
- Kolkwitz (Richard).** Die Wachsthumsgeschichte der Chlorophyllbänder von *Spirogyra*. See **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Kollar (Vincent).** Monographia *Chlamydom.* fol. *Viennæ*, 1824
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lernäenartigen Crustaceen. (Ann. Wiener Mus., i.) 4to. *Wien*, 1835
- A treatise on Insects injurious to gardeners, foresters, and farmers. Transl. from the German by J. and M. LONDON; with notes by J. O. WESTWOOD. *London*, 1840
- Kolmodin (Lars.).** Öfversigt af Gotlands foglar. *Wisby*, 1871
- Koltz (Jean Pierre Joseph).** Prodrome de la Flore du Grand Duché de Luxembourg. 1^e partie. Plantes Phanérogames. *Luxembourg*, 1873
- Komai (Taku).** Studies on two aberrant Ctenophorea, *Caloplana* and *Gastrodos*. 4to. *Kyoto*, 1922
- Komaroff (Catherine).** Remarques sur quelques structures foliaires. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, v.) *Genève*, 1897
- Kommission zur wissensch. Unters. deutschen Meere in Kiel.** See **Kiel**.
- Koner (W.).** HEINRICH BARTH [Obit.]. (Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. Berlin.) *Berlin*, 1866
- Königsberg.**
- Koenigliche Albertus-Universitaet.**
- Enumeratio plantarum horti botanici Regiomontani. [Compiled by DR SCHWEIGGER.] *Regiomonti*, 1812.

Königsberg (*continued*).**Königliche Physikalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft.**

Schriften. Jahrg. 1 > 4to.

Königsberg, 1860 >

See Königsberger Archiv.**Königsberger Archiv für Naturwissenschaft und Mathematik.** F. W. VON BESSEL, K. G. HAGEN, W. H. G. REMER, A. F. SCHWEIGER, und E. F. WREDE. Vol. i. only.

Königsberg, 1812

Koninek (Laurent Guillaume de). Nouvelles recherches sur les Animaux fossiles du Terrain Carbonifère de la Belgique. 1^e partie. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Belg. xxxix.) 4to.

Bruxelles, 1872

— Recherches sur les Fossiles Paleozoïques de la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud (Australie). (Mém. Soc. Sci. Liège, vi.) Text, 8vo; Atlas, 4to.

Bruxelles, 1876-7

Koningsberger (J. C.). Tweede overzicht der schadelijke en nuttige insecten van Java. (Mededeel. Dept. van Landbouw, no. 6.)

Batavia, 1908

Koorders-Schumacher (Anna). Systematisches Verzeichnis der zum Herbar Koorders gehörenden, in Niederländisch-Ostindien, besonders in den Jahren 1888-1903 gesammelten Phanerogamen und Pteridophyten . . . unter der Leitung von Dr. S. H. KOORDERS. Lief. 12.

Buitenzorg, 1914

Koorders (S. H.). Morphologische und physiologische Embryologie von *Tectona grandis*, Linn. f. (Djati-oder Teak-Baum). (Jingler's Bot. Jahrb., xxi.)

Berlin, 1896

— Atlas der Baumarten von Java. Zusammengestellt von S. H. KOORDERS und THEODORIC VALETON. Herausg. von S. H. KOORDERS. Lieferungen 1-3 > 4to.

Leiden, 1913 >

Koren (Johan). *See* Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**Koren (Johan) & Danielssen (Daniel Cornelius).** Nye Alcyonider, Gorgonider og Pennatulider tilhørende Norges Fauna. *See* Bergens Museum.**Korotneff (A. A.).** *See* Baikal See.**Korschelt (Eugen) & Heider (Carl).** Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Heft 3.

Jena, 1893

Korthals (Pieter Willem). Verhandelning over de op Java, Sumatra, en Borneo verzamelde Lorantheæ. (Verh. Batav. Genoots., xvii.)

Batavia, 1839

Kosmann (Bernardus). De nonnullis Lavis Arveniacis. Diss.-Inaug.

Halis Saxoniae, 1864

Kossmann (Robby August). Zoologische Ergebnisse einer im Auftrage der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ausgeführten Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres. Hälfte i., ii., Liefg. 1. 4to.

Leipzig, 1877-80

Pisces, von A. A. KOSSMANN und H. RAUBER. 1877. Mollusca, von H. A. PAGEN-STECHER. 1877. Malacostraca (1 Theil: Brachyura), von R. A. KOSSMANN. 1877. Malacostraca (2 Theil: Anomura), von R. A. KOSSMANN. 1880. Entomostraca (1 Theil: Lichomolgidae), von R. A. KOSSMANN. 1877. Echinodermata, von H. LUDWIG. 1880.

— Die Entonisciden. (Mittheil. Zool. Stat. Naples, iii.)

Leipzig, 1882

Kostlivý (Stanislav). Untersuchungen über die Klimatischen Verhältnisse von Beirut, Syrien.

Prag, 1905

Kotô (Bundjirô) & Kanazawa (S.). A catalogue of the romanized geographical names of Korea.

Tôkyô, 1903

Kotschy (Theodor). Allgemeiner Ueberblick der Nilländer und ihrer Pflanzenbekleidung. (*See* Mitth. Geogr. Ges. Wien, i.)

Wien, 1857

— *Edemone mirabilis*, ein neues Schwimmholz vom Weissen Nil. (Oesterr. bot. Monatschrift, no. 4.)

Wien, 1858

— Die Vegetation und der Canal auf dem Isthmus von Suez. 4to.

Wien, 1858

- Kotschy (Theodor).** Die Eichen Europa's und des Orients. fol. 1
Wien & Olmütz, 1858-62
- Plantæ Arabiæ in ditionibus Hedschas, Asyr et El Aryscha a medico germanico nomine ignoto, in El Aryscha defuncto, annis 1836-1838 collectæ, quas determinavit T. K. (S. B. K. Akad. Wissen., lii. Abth. i.) Wien, 1865
- Die Insel Cypern. See **Unger (F.)**.
- See **Schweinfurth (G.)**.
- Kotschy (T.) & Peyritsch (J.).** Plantæ Tinneanæ: s. descriptionum plantarum in expeditione Tinneana ad flumen Bahr-el-Ghasal ejusque affluentias in septentrionali interioris Africae parte collectarum: suis sumptibus ediderunt A. P. F. TINNE et J. A. TINNE. (Latine et Gallicè.) fol. Vindobonæ, 1867
- Kowalevsky (Vladimir).** Sur l'*Anchitherium aurelianense*, Cuv. (Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb., xx.) 4to. St Petersburg, 1873
- Monographie der Gattung *Anthracotheurium*, Cuv., und Versuch einer natürlichen Classification der fossilen Huftiere. (Palæontogr., xxii.) 4to. München, 1876
- Osteologie des Genus *Entelodon*, Aym. (Palæontogr., xxii.) 4to. München, 1876
- Kowerski (Stanislaus von).** Der weisse Senf als Stickstoffvermehrter des Bodens. Inaug.-Diss. Halle an der Saale, 1895
- Kraatz (C. F.).** De *Onopordo*. See **Goelicke (A. O.)**.
- Kraatz (Gustav).** Revision der Tenebrioniden der Alten Welt. (Berl. Entomol. Zeitschr., viii.) Berlin, 1864
- Das gleitende Wachsthum bei der Gewebebildung der Gefäßpflanzen. 4to. Berlin, 1886
- Entwicklungsgeschichte und Morphologie der Polymorphen Flechtengattung *Cladonia*. 4to. Leipzig, 1891
- Krabbe (Harald).** Iagttagelser angaaende Blærebåndelormene. (Vid. Med. Nat. För., iv.) Kjöbenhavn, 1862
- Helminthologiske Undersøgelser i Danmark og paa Island med ærligt Hensyn til Blæreorm eidelserne paa Island. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., V. vii.) 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1865
- (Another copy in French, 1866.)
- Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., V. viii. no. 6.) 4to. 1869 (1870)
- Beretning om 100 Tilfaelde af Bændelorm hos Mennesket, iagttagne her i Landet. (Ugeskr. for Laeger, III. vii.) 12mo. Kjöbenhavn, 1869
- Husdyrenes Indvoldsorme. (Tidssk. Vet., II. ii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1872
- Husdyrenes parasitiske Mider. (Tidssk. Vet., II. iii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1872
- Undersøgelser angaaende Forekomsten af Involdsorme i Hestens Tarmkanal. (Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh.) Kjöbenhavn, 1879
- Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. (Danske Selsk. Skr., v. Række, Afd. 8, Bind vi.) 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1869
- Nye Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. (Danske Selsk. Skr., vi. Række, Afd. i. n. 7.) 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1882
- See **Schödte (J. C.)**, Zoologia Danica.
- Kraenzlin (Fritz).** Orchidacearum Genera et Species. Vol. i. fasc. 1. — Orchidaceæ. See **Engler (A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 28. Scrophulariaceæ—Antirrhinoideæ—Calceolariæ. H. 32, 45 & 50. Cannaceæ: H. 56.
- Kraepelin (Karl).** Ueber die Geruchsorgane der Gliedertiere. 4to. Hamburg, 1883
- Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Rüssels von *Musca*. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., xxxix.) Leipzig, 1883
- See **Berlin**: Das Tierreich—Liefg. 8. Scorpiones und Pedipalpi; Liefg. 12. Palpigradi und Solifugæ.

- Krautermann (Valentin)**, *pseud.* [*i.e.* **Christoph von Hellwig**]. *Regnum Minerale: oder Metallen- und Mineralien-Reich.* (L). *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1717
- Kramer (C. C.)**. *Spec. insect. Danicæ.* See **Buchwald (J. B.)**.
- Kramer (Johann Georg Heinrich)**. *Tentamen botanicum; s. methodus Rivino-Tournefortiana, herbas, &c., cognoscendi.* (L). *Dresda*, 1728
- Kramer (Paul)**. *Grönländische Milben.* See *Bibl. Zool.*, viii. H. 20.
- *Acariden.* See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- See **Berlin**: *Das Tierreich*—Liefg. 7. *Demodicidæ* und *Sarcoptidæ*.
- Kramer (Wilhelm Heinrich)**. *Elenchus Vegetabilium et Animalium per Austriam inferiorem observatorum.* (L). *Viennæ*, 1756
- Kraus (Gregor)**. *Zur Kenntniss der Chlorophyllfarbstoffe und ihrer Verwandten.* *Stuttgart*, 1872
- See **Botanische Zeitung.**
- Krause (Christian Ludwig)**. *Catalogus arborum, fruticum et herbarum.* (Lig. cum *Seguieri Catalogus.*) (L). *Berolini*, 1755
- Krause (Ernst Ludwig)**. *Werden und Vergehen.* See **Sterne (Carus)**, *pseud.*
- Krause (Hermann)**. *Beiträge zur Anatomie der Vegetations-Organen von Lathræa Squamaria, L.* Inaug.-Diss. *Breslau*, 1879
- Krause (Kurt)**. See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. *Das Pflanzenreich: H. 24, Aponogetonaceæ; H. 37, 55 & 60, Araceæ; H. 54, Goodeniaceæ und Brunoniaceæ.*
- Krausoldo (J. F.)**. *De Sabina.* See **Wedel (G. W.)**.
- Krauss (Christian Ferdinand Friedrich)**. *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Corallineen und Zoophyten der Südsee.* 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1837
- *Beiträge zur Flora des Cap- und Natallandes.* (Flora, 1844-6.) *Regensburg*, 1846
- *Südafrikanischen Mollusken.* 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1848
- Krauss (Hermann August)**. *Monographie der Embien.* See *Bibl. Zool.*, xxiii. H. 60.
- See **Berlin**: *Das Tierreich*—Liefg. 11.
- Krautter (Louis)**. *A comparative study of the genus Pentstemon.* (Contrib. Bot. Lab. Univ. Pennsylvania, iii. no. 2.) *Philadelphia*, 1908
- Krefft (Gerard)**. *On Australian Entozoa.* (Trans. Entom. Soc. N.S.W., ii.) *Sydney*, 1871
- *Mammals of Australia and their classification.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. New South Wales, vii.) *Sydney*, 1874
- See **Sydney**—**Australian Museum.**
- Krejel (Jan)**. See **Ziva**.
- Krempelhuber (August von)**. *Geschichte und Literatur der Lichenologie von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Schlusse des J., 1865.* 3 vols. *München*, 1867-72
- *Flechten.* See **"Novara."**
- Kreysig (Friedrich Ludwig)**. *Ueber die Cultur der . . . Amaryllideen.* (Allgem. Gart. Zeit., iv.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1836
- Krick (F.)**. *Ueber die Rindenknollen der Rotbuche.* See **Bibl. Bot.**, v. H. 25.
- Krigel (Abraham)**, *Præses.* *Diss. de spongiarum apud veteres usu.* (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1734
- Resp. **J. G. HÆNISCHUS.** 4to.
- Krocker (Hermann)**. *Diss. inaug. de plantarum epidermide.* 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1833
- Kroemer (Karl)**. *Wurzelhaut, Hypodermis und Endodermis der Angiospermenwurzel.* See **Bibl. Bot.**, xii. H. 59.
- Krohn (August)**. *Sur la disposition du système nerveux chez les Echinides et les Holothuries considérés en général.* (Ann. Sci. Nat., II. xvi.) *Paris*, 1841

- Krombholz (Julius Vincenz von).** Naturgetreue Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der essbaren, schädlichen, und verdächtigen Schwämme. Hefte 1-10, und Atlas. fol. *Prag*, 1831-46
- Kronfeld (Moritz).** Studien zur Teratologie der Gewächse, I. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxvi.) *Wien*, 1886
- Ueber vergürnte Blüten von *Viola alba*, Bess. (Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissens. Wien, xcvi.) *Wien*, 1888
- Kröyer (Henrik).** See *Naturhist. Tidsskrift*.
- Krueger (Johann Gottlob).** Gedanken von den Steinkohlen. (L.) *Halle*, 1741
- Krueger (Otto).** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sogenannten anomalen Holzbildungen. Diss. *Nauen*, 1884
- Kruemmel (O.).** Reise Beschreibung; &c. See *Plankton Exped.*
- Krukenberg (C. Fr. W.).** Vergleichend-physiologische Studien an den Küsten der Adria. *Heidelberg*, 1880-2
- Kubin (Ernst) & Mueller (Joseph Franz).** Entwicklungs-Vorgänge bei *Pistia Stratiotes* und *Vallisneria spiralis*. (Hanstein, Bot. Abb., iii.) *Bonn*, 1878
- Kuchler (Johann Caspar).** *Præs.* Diss. de viribus Minerarum et Mineralium medicamentosis. *Resp.* J. E. HEBENSTREIT. 4to. (L.) *Lipsiæ*, 1730
- Kuckuck (Paul).** Meeresalgen vom Sermitdlet- und kleinen Karajakfjord. See *Bibl. Bot.*, viii. H. 42.
- Ueber Polymorphie bei einigen Phaeosporeen. See *Schwendener (S.). Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.*
- Kuebel (Johannes Adam).** Dissertatio qua fertilitas terrarum. 4to. (L.) *Lugd.-Batav.*, 1743
- Kuechenmeister (Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich).** Die Finne des *Bothriocephalus* und ihre Uebertragung auf den Menschen. *Leipzig*, 1886
- Ueber Cestoden im Allgemeinen und die des Menschen insbesondere. *Zittau*, 1853
- Die in und an dem Körper des lebenden Menschen vorkommenden Parasiten. *Leipzig*, 1855
- On the Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body. Transl. by E. LANKESTER, M.D. 2 vols. *London*, 1857
- Kuechenmeister (G. F. H.) & Zürn (F. A.).** Die Parasiten des Menschen. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1881
- Kuehn (Julius).** Die Ergebnisse der Versuche zur Ermittlung der Ursache der Rübenmüdigkeit und zur Erforschung der Natur der Nematoden. *Dresden*, 1881
- Kuehns (R.).** See *Bibl. Bot.*, xv. H. 70.
- Kuekenenthal (Georg).** See *Engler (H. G. A.). Das Pflanzenreich.* H. 38, Cyperaceæ-Caricoideæ.
- Kuekenenthal (Willy).** Vergleichend-anatomische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an Walthieren. Theil 1. (Denkschr. medicin.-naturw. Ges. Jena, iii. Abth. 1.) fol. *Jena*, 1889
- Versuch einer Revision der Alcyonarien. ii. Die Familie der Nephthyiden. Theil 1 & 2. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst., xix., xxi.) *Jena*, 1903-5
- Ueber einige Korallentiere des Roten Meeres. (Denkschr. medicin.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
- Kuenstler (Gustav).** Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schädlichen Insekten. *Wien*, 1871
- Kuester (Ernst).** Pathologische Pflanzenanatomie. Zweite Auflage. *Jena*, 1916
- Allgemeiner Teil. See *Bibl. Zool.*, xxiv. H. 61.
- Aufgaben und Ergebnisse der entwicklungsmechanischen Pflanzenanatomie. See *Progressus Rei Botanicae*, ii. H. 4.
- Kuester (H. Carl).** Die Ohrschnecken (Auriculacea). (From Martini and Chemnitz, "Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.") 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1844 (1841-5)

- Kuester (W. von).** Die Oelkörper der Lebermoose und ihr Verhältnis zu den Elaioplasten. Inaug.-Diss. Basel, 1894
- Kuetzing (Friedrich Traugott).** Phycologia generalis; oder Anatomie Physiologie und Systemkunde der Tange. 4to. Leipzig, 1843
- Die kieselchaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomaceen. 4to. Nordhausen, 1844
- Phycologia Germanica, d. i. Deutschlands Algen in bündigen Beschreibunden. Nordhausen, 1845
- Species Algarum. Lipsiæ, 1849
- Tabulæ Phycologicæ. 20 vols. Nordhausen, 1845-71
- Kuhn (Adam).** De lavatione frigida. (L.) Edinburgi, 1767
- Kuhn (Eduard).** Ueber den Wechsel der Zelltypen im Endothecium der Angiospermen. Inaug.-Diss. Zürich, 1908
- Kuhn (Maximilian).** Filices Africanæ. Lipsiæ, 1868
- Kukula (R.).** See **Minerva.**
- Kullberg (J.).** Insecta Succica. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Kumaon.** Forests and Iron Mines. 4to. Calcutta, 1855
- Kumlien (Ludwig).** Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 15.) Washington, 1879
- Kumm (Paul).** Zur Anatomie einiger Keimblätter. Breslau, 1889
- Kummer (R. H.).** Peptiden im Harn. See **Chodat (R.).**
- Kümmerle (Jenő Béla).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pteridophyten des Kaukasus. (Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., 1904.) Budapest, 1904
- Der vierblättrige Kleefarn in der Flora von Budapest. (Magyar botan. lapok.) Budapest, 1904
- Kummerow (Heinrich).** Ueber Einrichtung und Betrieb des Gymnasialschulgartens in Bromberg. (Progr. 154, Kgl. Gymnas.) 4to. Bromberg, 1895
- Kunckel (Johann).** Chymischer Probierr-Stein, de acido und urinoso, etc. (L.) Berlin, 1686
- Künckel d'Herculais (Jules).** Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des Volucelles, Insectes Diptères. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1875-81
- Kunth (Karl Sigismund).** Considérations générales sur les Graminées. (Mém. Muséum, ii.) 4to. Paris, 1815
- Considérations générales sur les Cypéracées. (Mém. Muséum, ii.) 4to. Paris, 1815
- Malvaceæ, Büttneriaceæ, Tiliaceæ et Bixineæ. Parisiis, 1822
- (Another copy.)
- Synopsis plantarum quas in itinere ad plagam æquinocetalem Orbis Novi collegerunt Alex. de Humboldt et Am. Bonpland. 4 vols. Paris, 1822-5
- Terebinthacearum genera, etc. (See **Ann. Sci. Nat.**, ii.) Parisiis, 1824
- Handbuch der Botanik. Berlin, 1831
- Zwei botanische Abhandlungen. 4to. Berlin, 1833
- Enumeratio plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, secundum familias naturales disposita. 5 vols. Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ, 1833-50
- Flora Berolinensis. 2 vols. Ed. 2. 12mo. Berolini, 1838
- Ueber die Familie der Piperaceen. (Linnæa, xiii.) Halle, 1840
- Nova genera et species plantarum. See **Humboldt (F. H. A.).**
- Bonpland (A.) & Kunth (C. S.).**
- Kuntze (Carl Ernst Otto).** Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Thiere und Wetterungunst. (Studien ueber Phytophylaxis und Phytogenesis.) Leipzig, 1877
- Zur Eozoon-Frage. fol. 1879?
- Zur Cinchona-Forschung. (Pharmaceut. Handelsbl. No. 93.) fol. Bunzlau, 1879
- Methodik der Speciesbeschreibung und Rubus. 4to. Leipzig, 1879

- Kuntze (Carl Ernst Otto).** *Plantæ Orientali-Rossicæ.* *St Petersburg*, 1887
 — *Revisio Generum Plantarum vascularium omnium atque cellularium multarum secundum leges nomenclaturæ internationales cum enumeratione plantarum exoticarum in itinere mundi collectarum. Partes 1-3.* *Leipzig, &c., 1891-8*
 — *Geogenetische Beiträge.* *Leipzig, 1895*
 — *Nomenclaturæ botanicae, codex brevis maturus sensu codicis emendati aux lois de la nomenclature botanique de Paris de 1867, linguis internationalibus: Anglica, Gallica, Germanica quoad nomina latina.* 4to. *Stuttgart, 1903*
- Kunze (Gustav).** *Analecta Pteridographica.* fol. *Lipsiæ, 1837*
 — *Die Farrnkräuter in kolorirten Abbildungen naturgetreu erläutert und beschrieben.* 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig, 1840-51*
 — *Notes on some Ferns of the United States.* (Amer. Journ. Sci., vi.) *New Haven, 1848*
 — *Index Filicum in hortis europæis cultarum.* (Linnaea, xxiii.) *Halis, 1850*
- Kunze (Gustav) & Schmidt (J. C.).** *Mykologische Hefte, nebst einem allgemein-botanischen Anzeiger.* Hefte 1 & 2. *Leipzig, 1817-23*
- Kupelwieser (Hans).** *Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau und die Metamorphose des Cyphonautes.* See *Bibl. Zool.*, xix. H. 47.
- Kupfer (Elsie).** *Studies in plant regeneration.* (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, xii. no. 3.) *New York, 1907*
- Kupffer (C. von).** *Studien zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes der Kranioten.* Heft. 1-3. *München & Leipzig, 1893-5*
- Kurashiki.**
Ohara Instituts für landwirtschaftliche Forschungen. Berichte. Bd. i. > 4to. *Kurashiki, 1916 >*
- Kurtz (Federico).** *Informe preliminar de un viaje botánico.* (Bol. Acad. Nac. Córdoba, ix.) *Buenos Aires, 1886*
 — *Sertum Cordobense. Observaciones sobre plantas nuevas, raras ó dudosas de la Provincia de Córdoba.* (Rev. Mus. La Plata, v.) *La Plata, 1893*
 — *Contribuciones á la Palæophytologia Argentina.* I.-II. (Revist. Mus. La Plata, vi.) *La Plata, 1894*
 — *Die Flora des Chilcagebietes im südöstlichen Alaska, nach den Sammlungen der Gebrüder Krause. [Expedition der Bremer geographischen Gesellschaft im Jahre 1882.]* (Engler's Bot. Jahrb., xix.) *Leipzig, 1894*
 — *Cyperaceæ et Gramineæ.* (Rev. Mus. La Plata, vii.) *La Plata, 1896*
- Kurz (Sulpiz).** *On Pandanophyllum and allied genera, chiefly those occurring in the Indian Archipelago.* (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., xxxviii.) *Calcutta, 1869*
 — *Report on the vegetation of the Andaman Islands (accompanied by a report on the forests, and a map).* 2nd issue. fol. *Calcutta, 1870*
 — *On some new or imperfectly known Indian plants.* (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., xxxix., xl.) *Calcutta, 1870-1*
 — *Gentiana Jäschkei* re-established as a new genus (*Jäschkea*) of Gentianeæ. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng., xxxix.) *Calcutta, 1870*
 — *Forest flora of British Burma.* 2 vols. *Calcutta, 1877*
- Kusa-bana.** [Flowering Plants Illustrated.] [Facsimile entitled:] *Japanese Botany: being a facsimile of a Japanese book, with introductory notes and translations.* *Philadelphia [1858]*
- Kutorga (Stepan Semenovich).** *Naturgeschichte der Infusionsthiere vorzüglich nach Ehrenberg's Beobachtungen.* Text, 8vo; Atlas, 4to. *Carlsruhe, 1841*

- Kyber (David).** *Lexicon rei herbariæ trilingue.* (L). *Argentinae*, 1553
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
 ——— *See Bock (H.).*
Kylin (Harald). *See Botaniska Notiser.*
Kylling (Petrus). *Viridarium Danicum.* 4to. (L). *Hafniae*, 1688
Kynoch (James). *Wild flowers of Barmouth and neighbourhood.*
Ed. 3. *Barmouth*, 1899
 ——— *Ed. 4.* [With list by THOMAS SALWEY.] *Brighton*, 1910
Kyushu, College of Medicine. *See Fukuoka.*

L.

- Labbe (Alphonse).** *See Berlin: Das Tierreich—Liefg. 5. Protozoa, Sporozoa.*
La Billardière (Jacques Julien Houton de). *Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum.* *Decades 5.* 4to. *Lutet. Paris.*, 1791-1812
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— *Novæ Hollandiæ plantarum specimen.* 2 vols. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1804-6
 ——— *Sertum Austro-Caledonicum. Partes 2. fol.* *Parisiis*, 1824-5
 ——— *Relation du voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse, pendant les années 1791 et 1792.* 2 vols. and Atlas. 4to. *Paris*, 1799
Laboulbène (Jean Joseph Alexandre). *Relation de la première épidémie de Trichinose constatée en France.* (Bull. Ac. Med. Paris, II. x.) *Paris*, 1881
 ——— *Argas de Perse.* *See Mégnin (J. P.).*
Labram (J. David). *Rüsselkäfer.* *See Imhoff (L.).*
Labranos (Christophorus). *Στοιχεῖα Βοτανικῆς.* *Κορυφον*, 1853
Labroquere (Francescus). *De motum vitalium causa.* *Resp. F. DE SAUVAGES.* (2 copies.) (L). *Monspeliæ*, 1741
La Brosse (Guy de). *De la nature, vertu, et utilité des plantes.* *Paris*, 1628
Lacaita (Charles Carmichael). *Aggiunte alla flora dell principato citra.* (Bull. Orto Bot. R. Univ. Napoli, iii.) *Naples*, 1911
 ——— *Piante Italiane critiche o rare. Nos. 1-56.* (Bull. Soc. bot. ital. and Nuov. Giorn. bot. ital.) *Firenze*, 1910-19
Lacaze-Duthiers (Henri de). *Histoire naturelle du Corail.* *Paris*, 1864
 ——— *See Archives de Zoologie expérimentale.*
Lacépède (Bernhard Germain Etienne), Comte de. *Histoire naturelle des Poissons.* 5 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1798-1803
 ——— *Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de DOLOMIEU.* *Paris*, 1802
 ——— *Vue générale des progrès de plusieurs branches des Sciences naturelles, depuis la mort de Buffon.* *Paris*, 1818
 ——— *Quad. ovip., Serpens et Poissons.* *See Buffon.*
La Chenal (Wernerus de). *Observationes botanico-medicæ.* *Resp. DANIEL WOLLEB.* 4to. *Basilicæ*, 1776
La Chenaye des Bois (F. A. Aubert de). *Système Naturel des Règne Animal.* 2 vols. (in 1). *Paris*, 1754
Lachmann (Heinrich). *Flora Brunsvicensis.* 2 vols. *Braunschweig*, 1827-31
Lachmann (Johann). *Infusoirs.* *See Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.).*
Lachmund (Fredericus). *Diss. de Ave Diomedea.* 12mo (L). *Amstelædami*, 1674
Lacordaire (Jean Theodore). *Introduction à l'Entomologie.* (Suites à Buffon.) 2 vols. *Paris*, 1834-8
 ——— *Monographie des Erytyliens.* *Paris*, 1842
 ——— *Monographie des Coléoptères subpentamères de la famille des Phytophages.* 2 vols. (Mém. Soc. Liège, iii., v.) 4to. *Bruxelles & Leipzig*, 1845-8

- Lacordaire (J. T.) & Chapuis (M. F.).** Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères. 12 vols., with Atlas. (Suites à Buffon.) 1854-76
- La Croix (Demetrius de).** Connubia florum latino carmine demonstrata; notas adjecit R. CLAYTON. *Bathoniæ*, 1791
— (Another copy.)
- Lado (Ch.).** Motus Polychrestus. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Laestadius (L. L.).** Botaniska anmärkningar gjorda i Lappmarken och tillgränsande Landsorter. (Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Handlingar, 1822.) *Stockholm*, 1823
- Laet (Joannes de).** See **De Laet (Joannes)**.
- Lafar (Franz).** Technische Mykologie. Mit einem Vorwort von EMIL CHRISTIAN HANSEN. Bd. i., ii., & Quellen-Verzeichnis u. Sachregister. *Jena*, 1897-1907
— Handbuch der Technischen Mykologie, &c. Liefg. I. only. *Jena*, 1904
- Lafiteau (Joseph François).** Mémoire sur le Gin-seng de Tartarie, decouvert en Canada. 12mo. (*L*). *Paris*, 1718
- Lafitte (Prosper de).** Quatre ans de lutte pour nos Vignes et nos Vins de France. *Paris*, 1883
- La Gasca (Mariano).** Elenchus plantarum quæ in horto reg. bot. Matritensi colebantur anno 1815. 4to. *Matriti*, 1816
— Genera et species plantarum quæ aut novæ sunt, aut nondum recte cognoscuntur. 4to. *Matriti*, 1816
— Amenidades naturales de las Españas. Tomo i. no. 2. 4to. *Madrid*, 1821
— Observaciones sobre las Plantas Aparasolades (Umbelliferæ). (Ocios de Españ. Emigr.) *Londres*, 1826
— See **Cavanilles y Centi (A.)**.
- Lagerberg (Torsten).** Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte und systematische Stellung von *Adoxa Moschatellina*, L. Akad. Abhandl. (Kgl. Sv. Vet. Handlingar, xlv. no. 4.) 4to. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1909
- Laguna (Andr. de).** Annotationes in Dioscoridem. See **Dioscorides**.
- Laguna Marine Laboratory.** Report 1912. 4to. *Claremont, Cal.* [1912]
- Lagus (A. J.).** Nov. insect. spec. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- La Harpe (Jean).** Essai d'une monographie des vraies Joncées. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825
- Lahille (Fernando).** Contributions à l'étude des Edentés à bandes mobiles de la République Argentine. Part 1, Taxonomie et variations. (An. Mus. La Plata, Sec. Zool., ii.) fol. *La Plata*, 1895
- Laicharding (Johanne Nepomuk von).** Vegetab. Europ. See **Linnæus**: Systema Vegetab.
- Laidlaw (Frank Fortescue).** Amphibia and Reptilia; Dragon-Flies; Land Planarian; Marine Turbellaria. See **Maldivæ and Laccadive Archipelagoes**.
- Laing (Frederick).** The Cockroach. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—GUIDE-BOOKS.—Econ. series.
- Laing (Robert Malcolm) & Blackwell (E. W.).** Plants of New Zealand. *Christchurch, &c.*, 1906
- Laing (Samuel).** Problems of the future, and essays. *London*, 1889
- Laird (Jas. L.).** See **Wagner (M.)**, Darwinian Theory.
- Lake (Hilda).** See **Drabble (E.)**.
- Lake (P.).** British Cambrian Trilobites. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- La Llave (Paul de) & Lexarza (Juan).** Novorum vegetabilium descriptiones. Fasc. 1 et 2. *Mexici*, 1824-5
- Lallemant.** See **Avé-Lallemant**.

- Lamarek (Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet), Chevallier de.** Flore Française. 3 vols. (L). Paris, 1778
 — (Another copy.)
 — Ed. 3. Par A. P. DE CANDOLLE. 4 vols. in 5. Paris, [1805-]1815
 — Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres. Paris, 1801
 — Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 7 vols. Paris, 1815-22
 — Ed. 2, par MM. DESHAYES et MILNE-EDWARDS. 11 vols. Paris, 1835-45
 — (Another copy; Vols. vi.-xi. only.)
 — Recueil de Coquilles. See **Delessert (B.)**.
 — [Biography.] See **Martins (C. F.)**.
 — See **Encyclop. Méthodique**.
 — See **Journal d'Hist. Nat.**
- La Martinière (— de).** Neue Reise in die nordischen Landschafften ; durch J. Langen übersetzt. 4to. (L). Hamburg, 1675
- Lambe (Lawrence M.).** Catalogue of the recent marine Sponges of Canada and Alaska. (Ottawa Nat., xiv.) Ottawa, 1900
 — Description of a new species of calcareous Sponge from Vancouver Island, B.C. (Ottawa Nat., xiii.) Ottawa, 1900
 — Notes on Hudson Bay Sponges. (Ottawa Nat., xiii.) Ottawa, 1900
 — A new recent marine Sponge (*Esperella bellabellensis*) from the Pacific coast of Canada. (Ottawa Nat., xix.) [Ottawa, 1905]
 — See "**Neptune**," the cruise of. Append. 4.
- Lambergen (Tiberius).** Oratio inaug. de amico historiæ naturalis cum medicina connubio. 4to. (L). Francqueræ, 1751
 — Oratio inaug. exhibens encomia botanices ejusque in re medica utilitatem singularem. 4to. (L). Groningæ, 1754
- Lambert (Aylmer Bourke).** Description of the genus *Cinchona*; also description of a new genus, *Hyænanche*, or Hyæna-poison. 4to. London, 1797
 — Description of the genus *Pinus*. 2 vols. fol. London, 1803-24
 — Ed. minor. 2 vols. London, 1832
 — Illustration of the genus *Cinchona*; to which are added HUMBOLDT's account of the *Cinchona* Forests of South America, LAUBERT's Memoir on the species of *Quinquina*, Dissertations of Don HIPPOLITO RUIZ on various Medicinal Plants of South America, and A. B. Lambert's account of the Spikenard. 4to. London, 1821
- Lambotte (Henri).** Considérations sur le corps thyroïde dans la série des Animaux Vertébrés. (Ann. Soc. Sci. Med. et Nat. Brux.) Bruxelles, 1870
- Lameere (Auguste).** Révision des Prionides Macrotomines. (Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg., xi.) Bruxelles, 1903
- Lamie (Joseph).** Recherches sur les plantes naturalisées dans le Sud-ouest de la France. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, iv.) Bordeaux, 1885
- Lamotte (Martial).** Plantes du plateau central de la France. See **Lecoq (H.)**.
- Lamouroux (Jean Victor Félix).** Mémoires sur la Montée et sur une nouvelle classification des Polypiers coralligènes non entièrement pierreux. (Nouv. Bull. Philom.) 4to. Paris, 1812
 — Essai sur les genres de la famille des Thalassiphytes non articulées. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat., xx.) 4to. Paris, 1813
 — (Another copy.)
 — Rapport sur le Blé Lammas, fait à la Société d'agriculture de la ville de Caen. Caen, 1813
 — Histoire des Polypiers coralligènes flexibles. Caen, 1816
 — Corallina; or a classical arrangement of flexible coralline poly-pidoms, selected from the French of J. V. F. L. London, 1824
 — See **Encyclop. Méthodique**.

- Lampe (Eduard).** Catalog der Säugetier-Sammlung des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Wiesbaden. (Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk. Jahrg. 53.) Wiesbaden, 1900
- Lamson-Scribner (F.).** The true Grasses. See **Hackel (Eduard).**
- Lance (Edward Jarman).** The Golden Farmer. London, 1831
- Lanchester (W. F.).** See **Maldiva and Laccadive Archipelagoes.**
Marine Crustaceans: Stomatopoda.
- Lancisius (Joannes Maria).** Diss. epistol. de ortu, vegetatione, ac textura Fungorum; acced. physiologicæ animadversiones in Pliniarum villam, nuper in Laurentino detectam. fol. Romæ, 1714
- Land (William Jesse Goad).** An electrical constant temperature apparatus. (Bot. Gaz., lii.) Chicago, 1911
- A protocorm of *Ophioglossum*. (Bot. Gaz., lii.) Chicago, 1911
- An American *Lepidostrabus*. See **Coulter (J. M.).**
- Landau.**
Pollichia: Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz. Jahresbericht 1-48.
Landau, Neustadt a. d. Hart, Dürkheim
a. d. Hart, 1843-89
- Landau (Wilhelm).** Reisen in Asien, Australien und Amerika.
Berlin, 1889
- Landois (L.).** Plattwürmer. See **Sommer (F.).**
- Landrin (Armand).** Coquilles nouvelles. (Lu à la Séance du 13 Déc., 1864, de la Soc. des Sc. Nat. de Seine-et-Oise.) Versailles, 1865
- Quelques monstruosités végétales, &c. Versailles, 1865
- Notice historique et analytique sur les travaux relatifs à la Coloration des Végétaux. Versailles [1866?]
- See **La Quintynie (J. de).**
- Lands Natur och Naturinnesmärken.** See **Stockholm, Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet.**
- Landsborough (David).** Treasures of the Deep: or specimens of Scottish sea-weeds. 4to. Glasgow, 1847
- Popular history of British Zoophytes. London, 1852
- Landshut.**
Botanischer Verein in Landshut.
Bericht. Vols. 5-17. Landshut, 1874-1904
- Landwirthschaft Die Deutsche,** auf der Weltausstellung in Paris 1900.
Bonn, 1900
- Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher.** Herausg. von H. THIEL. Band 19 > Berlin, 1890 >
- Laressan (J. L. de).** Traité de Zoologie. 1^{re} parte, Protozoaires.
Paris, 1882
- Lang (Arnold).** Text-book of Comparative Anatomy. With preface to the English translation by E. HAECKEL. Transl. by H. M. BERNARD & M. BERNARD. London, 1891-6
- Geschichte der Mammutfunde. Ein Stück der Geschichte der Paläontologie, nebst einem Bericht über den Schweizerischen Mammutfund in Niederweningen 1890-91. (Neujahrsblatt, Naturf. Ges. Zürich, xciv.) 4to. Zürich, 1892
- Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbellosen Thiere. 2te Aufl. Lief. 1 & 2. Jena, 1900-1
1. Mollusca. Bearbeitet von KARL HESCHELER. 1900. 2. Protozoa. Bearbeitet von A. LANG. 1901.
- Ueber Vorversuche zu Untersuchungen über die Varietätenbildung von *Helix hortensis* Müller und *Helix nemoralis* L. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. Jena, 1904
- Polycladen (Seeplanarien). See **Naples—Zool. Station.**
- Lang (Henry Charles).** Butterflies of Europe described and figured. 2 vols. London, 1881-4

- Lang (Wilhelm).** Zur Blüten-Entwicklung der Labiaten, Verbenaceen und Plantaginaceen. See *Bibl. Bot.*, xiii. H. 64.
- Lang (William Dickson).** Handbook of British Mosquitoes. See *British Museum (Nat. Hist.)—INSECTS.*
- Lang (William Henry).** See *Strasburger (E.).* Text-book of Botany.
- Langberg (Chr.).** Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. See *Christian a*
- Lange (Johan Martin Christian).** Haandbog i den Danske Flora. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1886-8
- *Conspectus Floræ Grœnlandicæ.* Pars 2: (Meddelelser om Grœnland, Hefte 3.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1887
- *Nomenclator "Floræ Danicæ."* 4to. *Havniæ & Lipsiæ*, 1887
- *Prodr. Floræ Hispanicæ.* See *Willkomm (H. M.).*
- Langen (Johann Joachim).** See *Linnaeus.* *Syst. Nat.* Ed. 3.
- Langer (Johann Heinrich Siegismund).** Beytrag zu einer Mineralogischen Geschichte der Hochstifter Paderborn und Hildesheim. *Leipzig*, 1789
- Langguth (Georg August).** Progr. de plantarum venenatarum arcendo scelere. 4to. *Wittenbergæ*, 1770
- *De indicatione medica.* See *Hebenstreit (J. E.).*
- Langius (C. N.).** Methodus nova Testacea marina in classes, genera, et species distribuendi. 4to. (L.) *Lucernæ*, 1722
- Langley (J. Baxter).** Via medica; a treatise on the laws and customs of the medical profession, &c. Ed. 3. *London*, 1869
- Langley (Samuel Pierpont).** Memoir of GEORGE BROWN GOODE, 1851-1896. *Washington*, 1897
- Langly (Wilh.).** De generatione animalium. See *Schrader (J.).*
- Langsdorf (Georg Heinrich von).** Bemerkungen auf einer Reise um die Welt in 1803-1807. Bd. i. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1812
- Langsdorf (G. H. von) & Fischer (Friedrich Ernst Ludwig).** Plantes recueillies pendant le voyage des Russes autour du monde. Pt. 1. *Icones Filicum*, only. fol. *Tuebingæ*, 1810
- Langworthy (C. F.).** See *U.S. Dept. Agric.* *Farmer's Bull.*, no. 85.
- Lankester (Edwin).** Account of Askern, its mineral springs, natural history, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1842
- Report of lectures on the natural history of Plants yielding Food. 12mo. *London*, 1845
- Report on the first annual meeting of the Ray Society. *London*
- The Aquavivarium, fresh and marine. 12mo. *London*, 1856
- Guide to the Food Collection in the S. Kensington Museum. *London*, 1859
- On Food; being lectures delivered at the S. Kensington Museum. *London*, 1861
- The uses of Animals in relation to the industry of Man. *London* [1860]
- See *Küchenmeister (G. F. H.).*
- See *Ray Soc.—LINK (H. F.).*
- See *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.*
- See *Macgillivray (W.).*
- Lankester (E.) & Redfern (P.).** Reports made to the Directors of the Watford Spring Water Company, on the results of Microscopical examinations of waters from the Thames and other sources. *London*, 1852
- Lankester (Sir Edwin Ray).** On comparative longevity in Man and the lower animals. *London*, 1870
- Notes on Embryology and Classification, &c. *London*, 1877
- Degeneration: a chapter in Darwinism. (Nature Series.) *London*, 1880
- Extinct Animals. New ed. *London*, 1909

- Lankester** (*Sir Edwin Ray*). A Treatise on Zoology. Ed. by E. RAY
 LANKESTER. Parts i.-v., vii., ix. *London*, 1900-9
- I. fascicle 1. Introduction and Protozoa. By S. J. HICKSON, J. J. LISTER, F. W. GAMBLE, A. WILLEY, H. M. WOODCOCK, the late W. F. R. WELDON, and Sir E. RAY LANKESTER. 1909.
- I. fascicle 2. Introduction and Protozoa. By J. B. FARMER, J. J. LISTER, E. A. MINCHIN, and S. J. HICKSON. 1903.
- II. Porifera and Coelentera. By E. A. MINCHIN, G. HERBERT FOWLER, and GILBERT C. BOURNE. With an Introduction by E. RAY LANKESTER. 1900.
- III. Echinoderma. By F. A. BATHER, assisted by J. W. GREGORY and E. S. GOODRICH. 1900.
- IV. Platyhelminia, Mesozoa, and Nemertini. By W. BLAXLAND BENHAM. 1901.
- V. Mollusca. By PAUL PELSENER. 1906.
- VII. Appendiculata. (Third fascicle: Crustacea.) By W. T. CALMAN. 1909.
- IX. Vertebrata Craniata. (First fascicle: Cyclostomes and Fishes.) By E. S. GOODRICH. 1909.
- Extinct Animals. *London*, 1909
- Monograph of the Okapi. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—
MAMMALS.
- Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- The history of Creation. See **Haeckel (E.)**.
- See **Quart. Journ. Microsc. Science**.
- Lansing**.
Michigan Academy of Science.
 Report 13. *Lansing (Mich.)*, 1911
- Lanza** (**Domenico**) & **Mattei** (**Giovanni Ettore**). Plantæ Erythræ ac
 L. Senni annis 1905-1907 lectæ. (Boll. R. Orto Bot. e Giardino
 Coloniale de Palermo, viii., ix.) *Palermo*, 1910
- Lapa** (**J. I. Ferreira**). See **Ferreira Lapa (J. I.)**.
- La Pérouse** (**Jean François de Galaup**), *Count*. The voyage of La
 Pérouse round the World in 1785-88. Arranged by M. L. A. MILET-
 MUREAU, &c. 2 vols. *London*, 1798
- La Peyrouse** (**Philippe Picot de**), *Baron*. De novis quibusdam Ortho-
 ceratitum et Ostracitum speciebus. (Latine et Gallicè.) fol.
 (L.) *Erlangæ*, 1781
- Histoire abrégée des plantes des Pyrénées. *Toulouse*, 1813
- Supplément. *Toulouse*, 1818
- Laplanche** (**Maurice C. de**). Dictionnaire iconographique des Cham-
 pignons supérieurs (Hyménomycètes) qui croissent en Europe,
 Algérie et Tunisie, suivi des tableaux de concordance. *Paris*, 1894
- La Plata**.
Museo de la Plata.
 Anales. Seccion Botanica. I. fol. *La Plata*, 1902
- Seccion Zoológica. II. & III. fol. *La Plata*, 1895-6
- Seccion Paleontologia. IV. & V. fol. *La Plata*, 1897, 1903.
- Seccion Anthropologia. I. & II. fol. *La Plata*, 1896-7
- Ser. 2. Vol. I. fol. *La Plata*, 1907
- Revista. Vol. 7 > *La Plata*, 1895 >
- Laporte** (**Ernest**). Faune Ichthyologique ou histoire naturelle des
 Poissons qui se trouvent dans le Département de la Gironde. (Act.
 Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, xix.) *Bordeaux*, 1854
- Laporte** (**F. L. de**). See **Castelnau**.
- Laporte** (**J. L.**). Analyse des travaux de la Société Linnéenne de
 Bordeaux pendant les années 1832-34. *Bordeaux*, 1835
- Lapworth** (**Charles**). On the Graptolites of county Down. (Proc.
 Belfast Nat. Field Club, append. 4, 1876-77.) *Belfast*, 1877
- Graptolites of St David's. See **Hopkinson (J.)**.
- See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- La Quintynie** (**Jean de**). Instructions pour les jardins. 2 vols. 4to.
 (L.) *Amsterdam*, 1692
- Lettres sur la culture des Mèlons: traduites de l'Anglais par
 A. LANDRIN. *Versailles* [c. 1860]
- Larbalesstier** (**C. Du Bois**). Lichenes exsiccati circa Cantabrigiam
 collecti. 1-35. 4to. *Cantabrigia*, 1896

- Lärda Tidningar.** [Conducted by L. SALVIUS.] Nos. 3 för 1745; 32 (1746); 6, 63, 64, 65, 70, 72 & 102 (1750); 3, 24, 30, 31, 34, 35, 40, 47, 75, 76, 98, & 99 (1751); & 18-20, & 22-24 (1752); 9 (1773). (L.) *Stockholm, 1745-52*
- Lardner (Dionysius).** The Microscope. (Mus. Sci. Art.) *London, 1856*
- La Rive (Auguste de).** A. P. DE CANDOLLE; sa vie, et ses travaux. *Paris, 1851*
12mo.
- La Roche (Daniel de).** Specimen botanicum inaugurale: sistens descriptiones plantarum aliquot novarum. (Præses F. B. ALBINI.) 4to. (L.) *Lugduni Batavorum, 1766*
- (Another copy.) (L.)
- La Roque (Jean de).** Nachricht vom Cafee und Cafee-Baum. 4to. (L.) *Leipzig, 1717*
- Larter (Clara Ethelinda).** Manual of the Flora of Torquay. *Torquay, 1900*
- Lartet (Edouard) & Christy (H.).** Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ: contributions to the archæology and palæontology of Périgord and adjoining provinces of southern France. Ed. by T. RUPERT JONES. 4to. *London, 1865-75*
- La Sagra.** See Ramon de la Sagra.
- La Saussaye (Petit).** See Journ. de Conchyliologie.
- Lascelles (Arthur R. W.).** A treatise on the nature and cultivation of Coffee. *London, 1865*
- Lasègue (Antoine).** Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. GUILLEMIN. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xvii.) *Paris, 1842*
- Musée botanique de M. BENJAMIN DELESSERT. *Paris, 1845*
- [La Serre (Vitalis de)].** Catalogue des plantes d'usage, suivant l'ordre de leurs vertus. (L.) [Paris, 1737]
- Laskey (J.).** Account of North British Testacea. (Mem. Wern. Soc., i.) *Edinburgh, 1809*
- Laspèyres (Jakob Heinrich).** Sesiæ Europææ, iconibus et descriptionibus illustratæ. 4to. *Berolini, 1801*
- Låstbom (Johannes),** Præses. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*
- Societates œconomicæ Europæi orbis. Resp. B. J. BERGMANN. *1770*
- De oleis seminum expressis. Resp. A. G. EKEBERG. *1788*
- De historia naturali ordini ecclesiastico necessaria. Pars 1 Resp. S. LILJEBLAD. 1788. Pars 2^a, Præses. S. LILJEBLAD; Resp. J. ENVALL. *1789*
- Laterrade (Jean François).** Flore Bordelaise et de la Gironde. Ed. 4. *Bordeaux, 1846*
12mo.
- Latham (John).** General synopsis of Birds. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1781-5*
- — 1st and 2nd Supplements. 4to. *London, 1787-1801*
- Index Ornithologicus. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1790*
- General History of Birds. 10 vols. 4to. *Winchester, 1821-4*
- — Index. 4to. *Winchester, 1828*
- La Touche (T. H. D.).** A bibliography of Indian Geology and Physical Geography, with an annotated index of minerals of economic value. 2 vols. 4to. *Calcutta, 1917-18*
- La Tourette.** See Claret de la Tourette.
- Latreille (Pierre André).** Histoire naturelle des Salamandres de France, précédée d'un tableau méthodique des autres reptiles indigènes. *Paris, 1800*
- Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des Crustacés et des Insectes; ouvrage faisant suite aux œuvres de LECLERC DE BUFFON. 14 vols. *Paris, an. x.-xiii. (1802-5)*
- Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. 4 vols. *Parisiis et Argentorati, 1806-9*

- Latreille (Pierre André).** De l'origine et des progrès de l'Entomologie. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., viii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1822
- Esquisse d'une distribution générale du Règne Animal. *Paris*, 1824
- Esquisse d'une distribution générale des Mollusques. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iii.) *Paris*, 1824
- Familles naturelles du Règne Animal. *Paris*, 1825
- Cours d'Entomologie ou de l'histoire naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides, des Myriapodes et des Insectes. *Paris*, 1831
- Histoire naturelle des Reptiles. *See* **Sonnini (C. S.)**.
- Animal Kingdom. *See* **Cuvier (G.)**.
- *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique**.
- Laubert (Charles Jean).** On *Quinquina*. *See* **Lambert (A. B.)**.
- Lauche (Wilhelm).** Deutsche Dendrologie. *Berlin*, 1880
- Laugier (Meiffren).** Oiseaux. *See* **Temminck (C. J.)**.
- Laumont (Gillet de).** Note sur la fructification du *Phormium tenax* à Cherbourg et à Toulon. *Paris*, 1824
- Launay (L. de).** Mémoire sur l'origine des fossiles accidentels des provinces Beligues; précédé d'un discours sur la théorie de la terre. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1779
- Laurell (Alexis Fredericus).** Dissertatio de *Tropæolo*. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.)**.
- Laurembergius (Gulielmus).** Descriptio *Ætitis*, s. *Lapidis Aquilæ* (præter Clutii libel. de *Calsuee*). 12mo. (L.) *Rostochii*, 1627
- Laurembergius (Petrus).** Horticultura. 4to. (L.) *Francfurti ad Mœnum* [1631]
- Apparatus Plantarius tributus in duo Libros: I. De plantis bulbosis. II. De plantis tuberosis. 4to. (L.) *Francfurti ad Mœnum* [1632]
- Laurent (Émile).** Mission E. L. (1903-1904). *See* **Wildeman (É. de)**.
- Plantæ Laurentianæ, &c. *See* **Wildeman (É. de)**.
- Laurent (Jean Louis Maurice).** Recherches sur l'Hydre et l'Éponge d'eau douce. Texte 8vo, atlas fol. *Paris*, 1844
- Zoophytology. *See* "**Bonite**," Voyage autour du Monde, &c.
- Laurent (L.).** Flore plaisancienne des Argiles cinérifiques de Nîac (Cantal), avec une introduction géologique. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. Marseille, xii.) 4to. *Marseille*, 1908
- Les Progrès de la paléobotanique angiospermique dans la dernière decade. *See* **Progressus Rei Botaniciæ**, i. H. 2.
- Laurent (Marcellin).** Recherches sur le développement des Joncées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., VIII. xix.) *Paris*, 1904
- Laurenti (J. N.).** Specimen med. exhibens synopsis Reptilium, cum experimentis circa venena et antidota reptilium Austriacorum. (L.) *Viennæ*, 1768
- — (Another copy.)
- Laurie (D. F.).** Report of the Poultry expert (South Australia) for the year 1907-1908. fol. *Adelaide*, 1908
- Scientific breeding and heredity; with some notes on research in Mendelism. *Adelaide*, 1908
- A Poultry manual. *Adelaide*, 1909
- Laurie (Malcolm).** *See* **Elliot (G. F. S.)**. Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde Area.
- Laurin (C. G.).** De *Menthæ* usu. *See* **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Lausanne.**
- Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles.**
- Bulletins des Séances. Vol. i > *Lausanne*, 1846 >
- Tables des dix premiers volumes. [Lausanne, 1870]
- Tables des volumes xi.-xx. [Lausanne, 1891]
- Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, rédigé par V. CÉRÉSOLE. *Lausanne*, 1858

Lausanne (*continued*).

Université de Lausanne. Index bibliographique de la Faculté des Sciences. Publications des professeurs et privat-docents avec une notice sur l'histoire et l'organisation actuelle de la Faculté des Sciences. *Lausanne*, 1896

Lauterbach (Karl). Die Flora der Deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. *See Schumann (K.)*.

Lauterborn (R.). *See Nordisches Plankton.* Rotatorien.

Lauth (Thomas). Diss. bot. de *Acere*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1781

Laval (Patrik Fabian Honoré de). Framställning af chlorophyllkornens anatomiska egenskaper och utveckling enligt de nyaste åsigtarna. Akad. Afhandl. *Uppsala*, 1872

La Valette St George (Adolf Johann Hubert von). Symbolæ ad Trematodum evolutionis historiam. Diss. Inaug. 4to. *Berolini*, 1854

— De *Gammaro puteano*. Diss. inaug. fol. *Berolini*, 1857

— Studien über die Entwicklung der Amphipoden. 4to. *Halle*, 1860

Laveran (A.). *See Bouvier (E. L.)*.

Lavergne (Gaston). Contribution à l'histoire des Orobanches. *Bordeaux & Montpellier*, 1893

Lawes (Sir John Bennet). Experimental investigation into the amount of water given off by plants during their growth, &c.

— Is higher farming a remedy for lower prices? *London*, 1850

— Memoranda of the origin, plan and results of the field and other experiments, &c. 4to. *Berwick*, 1879

— Memoranda of the origin, plan, results of field and other experiments at Rothamsted. 4to. *London*, 1887

— The history of a field newly laid down to permanent grass. (*Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc.*, xxv.) *London*, 1888

Lawes (Sir John Bennet) & Gilbert (Sir Joseph Henry). On the present position of the question of the sources of the nitrogen of vegetation . . . etc. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*) *London*, 1889

— New experiments on the question of the fixation of free nitrogen. Preliminary notice. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, xlvii.) *London*, 1887

— On the present position of the question of the sources of the nitrogen of vegetation, with some new results. (*Phil. Trans.*, 1889.) 4to. *London*, 1890

— The sources of the nitrogen in our leguminous crops. *London*, 1892

— The Rothamsted Memoirs on Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology (1847-1898). 7 vols. *London*, 1847-99

— Rothamsted Memoirs on Agricultural Chemistry and Physiology (from the Philosophical Transactions, 1861-1883). 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1893

I. On Vegetation. II. Permanent Grass-Land. III. Animal Composition.

— The Rothamsted Experiments . . . over . . . fifty years. (*Trans. Highl. Agric. Soc. Scotland*, V. vii.)

Edinburgh & London, 1895

Lawes (Sir J. B.) & others. Agricultural, botanical, and chemical results of experiments on the mixed herbage of permanent meadow, &c. 2 Parts. (*Phil. Trans.*) 4to. *London*, 1882

— Results of experiments on the mixed herbage of permanent meadow. Parts 1, 2. On the present position of the question of the sources of the nitrogen of vegetation. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*)

London, 1887

Lawrence (Edwin). The progress of a Century; or, the Age of Iron and Steam. 4to. *London*, 1886

- Lawrence (George N.).** Birds of South-Western Mexico, collected by Francis E. Sumichrast. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 4.)
Washington, 1875
- Lawrence (John).** A general treatise on Cattle—the Ox, the Sheep, and the Swine. Ed. 2.
London, 1809
- Lawrence (Kansas).**
Kansas University.
Quarterly Journal. Vol. i. no. 1.
Lawrence, 1892
- Lawson (Charles).** Report on the Italian Rye-grass. *Edinburgh*, 1832
- Lawson (George).** Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh.
Edinburgh, 1858
- Lawson (Henry).** See **Popular Science Review.**
- Lawson (Peter) & Lawson (Charles).** List of plants of the Fir tribe.
Edinburgh, 1851
- The Pinetum Britannicum. See **Ravenscroft (E. J.).**
- Laxmann (Erich).** Sibirische Briefe, herausg. von A. L. SCHLÖZER.
Göttingen & Gotha, 1769
- Lay (George Tradescant).** Fishes of "Blossom." See "**Blossom.**"
- Layard (Daniel Peter).** An account of the Somersham Water, in the county of Huntingdon. (L). London, 1762
- An essay on the bite of a mad dog. Ed. 3. (L). London, 1768
- An essay on the nature, causes, and cure of the contagious distemper among the horned cattle in these kingdoms. Ed. 3. (L). London, 1770
- Layard (Edgar Leopold).** The Birds of South Africa: a descriptive catalogue of all the known species occurring south of the 28th Parallel of South Latitude. Cape Town & London, 1867
- New edition . . . revised . . . by R. BOWDLER SHARPE.
London, 1875-84
- Layens (Georges de).** Flore de la France et de la Belgique. See **Bonnier (G.).**
- Lázaro é Ibiza (Blas).** Notas micológicas Colección de datos referentes á los Hongos de España. (Mem. R. Soc. Espan. Hist. Nat. v. art. 1.) Madrid, 1907
- Nuevos Tuberáceos de España. (Rev. R. Acad., 1908.)
Madrid, 1908
- Lazenby (William R.).** Qualities and uses of the Woods of Ohio. See **Ohio Biological Survey.** Bull., Vol. ii. no. 2.
- Lea (Arthur Sheridan).** The chemical basis of the animal body. See **Foster (Sir M.).** Text-book of Physiology.
- Lea (Henry C.).** Abstract of a paper entitled "Descriptions of some new Fossil Shells, from the Tertiary of Petersburg, Virginia." (Cf. Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., ix.) Philadelphia, 1846
- Descriptions of some new pieces of Marine Shells, inhabiting the coast of the U.S. (Journ. Boston N. H. Soc., v.) Boston, 1844
- Lea (Isaac).** Observations on the genus *Unio*. Vols. i.-viii. only. 4to. Philadelphia, 1834-62
- Synopsis of the family of Naiades. Philadelphia, 1836
- Ed. 3. 4to. Philadelphia, 1852
- On a fossil saurian of the New Red Sandstone formation of Pennsylvania, &c. (Cf. Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., ii.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1852
- Descriptions of new species of Unionidæ, &c. (Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad.) Philadelphia, 1860
- Notes on Microscopic Crystals included in some minerals. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.) Philadelphia, 1869
- Bibliography. See **Scudder (N. P.).**
- Leach (John Henry).** Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea. Parts 1-4. 4to. London, 1892-3

- Leach (William Elford).** Zoological Miscellany. Vols. i.-iii.
London, 1814-17
- Malacostraca Podophthalmata Britanniae. (*Incomplete.*) 4to.
London, 1815-17
- Article "Annulosa." (*Encycl. Britan., Suppl. vol. i.*) 4to.
Edinburgh, 1816
- Observations on the genus *Ocythoë*. (*Phil. Trans.*) 4to.
London, 1817
- General notice of the Animals. See **Tuckey (J. K.)**. Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire. App. 4.
- Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle et la classification des Crustacés. (*Dict. des Sc. Nat., xii.*)
Strasbourg, 1818
- Essay on the "Cirripedes." (*Encycl. Britan., Suppl. vol. iii.*)
Edinburgh, 1817
- History of Entomology. (*Encycl. Britan., Suppl. vol. iv.*) 4to.
Edinburgh, 1819
- Descriptions of the new species of animals discovered in the voyage of H.M.S. *Isabella* to the Arctic regions. (*Ann. Phil., xiv.*)
London, 1819
- Leake (H. Martin).** Studies in the experimental breeding of the Indian Cottons—an introductory note. (*Journ. & Proc. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, n.s., iv.*)
Calcutta, 1908
- Lear (Edward).** Illustrations of the family of Psittacidae, or Parrots. fol.
London, 1832
- Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles. See **Sowerby (J. de C.)**.
- Leauté (Joannes Franciscus).** An Rheumatismo Balneum. 4to
(**L.**) [*Parisiis*] 1726
- Leblanc (P.).** Catalogue des livres, desseins, &c., de la Bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Huzard. 3 parties.
Paris, 1842
- Lebour (George A.).** Catalogue of the Hutton collection of Fossil Plants.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1878
- Le Breton (F.).** Sur les moyens de perfectionner les remises propres à la conservation du Gibier. 12mo.
Paris, 1785
- Manuel de Botanique.
Paris, 1787
- Sur les propriétés et les effets du Sucre. 12mo.
Paris, 1789
- Lebrun (Hector).** Application de la méthode des disques rotatifs à la technique microscopique. (*Zeitschr. wiss. Mikroskopie u. f. mikroskop. Technik, xxiii.*)
Braunschweig, 1906
- Le Cannellier (F. O.).** Magnétisme terrestre. See **Cape Horn**.
- Le Cerf (F.).** See **Boullet (E.)**. Lepidoptères.
- Leche (Johann), Præs.** Dissertationes. 4to.
Primitiæ Floræ Scanicæ Resp. C. J. ENNES. (**L.**) Lundæ, 1744
Novæ insectorum species. Resp. I. UDMAN. (**L.**) Aboæ, 1753
De commoratione hybernali, et peregrinationibus Hirundinum. Resp. JOH. GRYSSELIUS. Aboæ, 1764
- Leche (Wilhelm).** Des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere. See **Bibl. Zool.**, vi. H. 17; xv. H. 37; xx. H. 49.
- Untersuchungen über das Zahnsystem lebender und fossiler Halbaffen. See **Gegenbaur (C.)**. Festschr, iii.
- Säugethiere. See **Bronn (H. G.)**.
- Le Clerc (Daniel).** See **Clericus.**
- Le Clerc de Buffon (Georges Louis), Comte.** See **Buffon (G. L. Le Clerc de)**.
- Lecomte (Henri).** Flore Générale de L'Indo-Chine. Vol. i.
Paris, 1907-12
- See **Paris: Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle**. Herbar du Muséum: Phanérogamie.
- Le Conte (John).** On the venomous serpents of Georgia. Part 1. (*Southern Med. & Surg. Journ.* ix.) [*? Nashville*] 1853
- Le Conte (John L.).** Coleoptera. See **Melsheimer (F. E.)**.
- Lecoq (Henri) & Juillet (J.).** Dictionnaire raisonné des termes de Botanique et des familles naturelles.
Paris, 1831

- Lecoq (H.) & Lamotte (M.).** Catalogue Raisonné des plantes vasculaires du plateau central de la France. *Paris*, 1848
- Ledebour (Karl Friedrich von).** Reisen durch das Altai-Gebirge und die Soongorische Kirgisen-Steppe. 2 vols., 8vo & atlas 4to. *Berlin*, 1829-30
- Flora Altaica. Vols. i.-iii. only. *Berolini*, 1829-31
- Icones plantarum, floram Rossicam, imprimis Altaicam, illustrantes. 5 vols. fol. *Rigæ*, 1829-34
- Flora Rossica. 4 vols. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1842-53
- Le Docte (Henri).** Exposé générale de l'Agriculture Luxembourgeoise. Mémoire sur la chimie et la physiologie végétales. (Mém. Cour., iii.) *Bruxelles*, 1849
- Lee (Edwin).** Animal magnetism and magnetic lucid somnambulism, &c. *London*, 1866
- Lee (Frederic S.).** General Physiology. *See* **Verworn (M.).**
- Lee (Henry).** Aquarium notes. The Octopus. *London*, 1875
- Vegetable Lamb of Tartary. *London*, 1887
- Lee (James).** Introduction to Botany. (L.) *London*, 1760
- — Ed. 2. (L.) *London*, 1765
- — Ed. 3. *London*, 1776
- — Another edition. [6] *Edinburgh*, 1796
- — Another edition. [9] *London*, 1810
- Lee (Samuel).** Ibn-Batuta, his travels, with notes on Botany, etc., by S. Lee. *See* **Ibn-Batuta.**
- Lee (W. A.) & Travis (W. G.).** The Muscineæ of the Wirral. (Lancs. and Cheshire Nat., lxiv.) 1921
- Leech (John Henry).** Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea. Parts 1, 2, text; Part 3, plates. 4to. *London*, 1892-4
- Leeds (H. A.).** *See* **Newman (L. W.).**
- Leeds (H.).** Forest Reports. *See* **Burmah.**
- Leeds.**
- Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire.** Reports of the Proceedings for 1856-7 and 1863-7. *Leeds*, 1857-68
- See* **Journal of Conechology.**
- Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association.** Transactions. 1886. *Leeds*, 1886
- Philosophical and Literary Society.** Reports. 3-50 (1, 2, 22, 31, 32, 34, 35 wanting). *Leeds*, 1823-70
- Transactions. Vol. i. pt. i. *London*, 1837
- Catalogue of the Library. (Bound with Reports.) *Leeds*, 1866
- Leers (Arnoud).** Catalogue Systématique d'un magnifique Cabinet de très belles Coquillages et Crustacées. (L.) (*Amsterdam*, 1767)
- Leers (Johann Daniel).** Flora Herbornensis. *Herbornæ*, 1775
- Leersum (E. C. van).** Two of Boerhaave's lecture lists. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., xi. no. 2.) 4to. *London*, 1917
- Rembert Dodoens. ("Janus.") 4to. *Leyde*, 1917
- Lees (Edwin).** Botany of the Malvern Hills. 12mo. *London*, 1843
- Pictures of Nature in the Silurian region, &c. 12mo. *Malvern*, 1856
- The botanical looker-out among the Wild Flowers of England and Wales. *London*, 1851
- Botany of Worcestershire. *Worcester*, 1867
- Lees (Frederic Arnold).** Reports of the Botanical Locality Record Club for 1873-83. *London*, 1874-84
- Summary of comital plant distribution. *London*, 1878
- The Flora of West Yorkshire. (Trans. Yorks. Nat.'s Union, Bot. Ser., ii.) *London*, 1888
- West Yorkshire, &c. *See* **Davis (J. W.).**
- Lees (James).** The six months' seasons of the Tropics. *London*, 1860
- Leettröm (P.).** De Libella. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

- Leeuwenhoek (Antony van).** *Arcana Naturæ.* 4to.
 ——— (L). *Delphis Batavorum*, 1695
 ——— Ed. alt. 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1696
 ——— Opera Omnia, seu Arcana Naturæ, ope exactissimorum microscopiorum detecta, experimentis variis comprobata, epistolis, ad varios illustres viros, ut et ad integram, quæ Londini floret, Sapientem Societatem, cujus membrum est, datis, comprehensa, & quatuor tomis distincta. Ed. noviss. Tomi 1-4. 4to.
Delphis & Lugduni Batavorum, 1715-22
 [The general title-page appeared in vol. iii. only.]
- Select works of. Transl. by SAMUEL HOOLE. 2 vols. (in 3 pts.). 4to.
London, 1798-1807
- Lefebure (Alexandre).** Description de trois Papillons nouvellement observés. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, v.) *Paris*, 1826
 — Description de divers Insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Paris, vi.) *Paris*, 1827
 — Caractère distinctif entre quelques Satyres européens de la section des Leucomélaniens. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, i.) *Paris*, 1832
- Lefebure des Hayes (—).** Observations sur les Mans et les Hannetons. (Mém. Soc. Agric. Paris, 1791.) *Paris*, 1791
- Lefèvre (André).** Race and Language. (Intern. Sci. Series.) *London*, 1894
- Leffingwell (Albert).** Animals' rights. See Salt (H. S.).
- Lefroy (Harold Maxwell-).** A preliminary account of the Biting Flies of India. (Bull. Agric. Research Inst. Pusa, n. 7.) *Calcutta*, 1907
 — The Cotton Leaf-Roller (*Sylepta derogata*, Fabr.). (Mem. Dept. Agric. India, Ent. series, ii. no. 6.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1908
 — Indian Insect life; a manual of the insects of the Plains (Tropical India). Assisted by FRANK M. HOWLETT. 4to.
Calcutta & Simla, 1909
- The training of an economic entomologist. (Journ. Econ. Biol., vi.) 4to. *London*, 1911
 — Nomenclature of economic insects. (Journ. Econ. Biol., vi.) 4to. *London*, 1911
- Lefroy (H. Maxwell-) & Howlett (Frank M.).** Progress of Economic Entomology in India. (1^{re} Congr. Intern. Ent., Bruxelles, août 1910.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1911
- Lefroy (J. H.).** Botany of Bermudas. See Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).
- Le Gendre, curé d'Henonville, pseud. [i.e. Robert Arnauld d'Andilly].** Effening van Vrucht-boomen, uyt het Frans vertaalt, en met eenige Aantekningen verrijkt door JAN COMMELIN. 12mo. (L). *Amsterdam*, 1687
- Léger (Louis Jules).** Recherches sur l'origine et les transformations des éléments libériens. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normandie, xix.) 4to. *Caen*, 1897-8
- Legré (Ludovic).** La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e Siècle. HUGES DE SOLIER. *Marseille*, 1899
 ——— LEONARD RAUWOLFF—JACQUES RAYNAUDET. *Marseille*, 1900
 ——— LOUIS ANGUILLARA, PIERRE BELON, CHARLES DE L'ESCLUSE, ANTOINE CONSTANTIN. *Marseille*, 1901
 ——— JEAN BAUHIN, GASPARD BAUHIN, JEAN HENRI CHERLER, et VALERAND DOUREZ. *Marseille*, 1904
- Leguat (François).** The voyage of François Leguat of Bresse to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Transcribed from the first English edition. Edited and annotated by Captain PASFIELD OLIVER. 2 vols. (Hakluyt Society.) *London*, 1891
- Lehmann (C. F.).** The genus *Masdevallia*. See Woolward (F. H.).

- Lehmann (Johannes Gottlieb).** De nova Mineræ Plumbi speciei crystallina rubra. 4to. (L). *Petropoli*, 1766
- Lehmann (Johann Georg Christian).** Monographia generis *Potentillarum*. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 6c., 1820
- Semina in horto botanico Hamburgensi 1820 collecta. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1821
- Plantæ quædam novæ in horto Hamburgensium botanico cultæ. (Linnæa, v.) *Berlin*, 1830
- Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium. Pug. I.-IX. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1828-51
- I. Index scholarum continentur his plagulis pugillus novarum plantarum. 1828.
- II. Stirpium ab J. G. C. L. primum descriptarum. 1830.
- III. Novarum et minus, etc. [1831.]
- IV. Ibidem (Musc. Hepat. Wallichio). [1832.]
- V. Ibidem (Musc. Hepat. spec. nov.). [1833.]
- VI. Ibidem (De plantis Cycadeis). [1834.]
- VII. Ibidem (Musc. Hepat. spec. nov.). 1838.
- VIII. Ibidem (Hepat. gen. et sp. nov.). 1844.
- IX. Ibidem (Potentillæ). 1851.
- X. (Missing.)
- Ueber die Gattung *Nymphæa*. (Hamb. Garten-Zeitung, viii.) *Hamburg*, 1852
- *Ed.* Plantæ Preissianæ; s. enumeratio plantarum quas in Australasia, annis 1838-41, collegit LUDOVICUS PREISS. 2 vols. *Hamburgi*, 1844-8
- Lehmann (Julius).** Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Pilze. *Dresden*, 1855
- Lehmann (Martin Christian Gottlieb).** De sensibus externis animalium exsanguium. 4to. *Göttingæ*, 1798
- De antennis insectorum. Dissertatio 1 & 2. *Londini & Hamburgi*, 1799-1800
- Le Hon (H.).** Périodicité des grands Déluges, &c. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1858
- Leiber (Adolf).** Vergleichende Anatomie der Spechtzunge. See *Bibl. Zool.*, xx. H. 51.
- Leiberg (John B.).** General report on a botanical survey of the Cœur d'Alene Mountains in Idaho during the summer of 1895. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., v. no. 1.) *Washington*, 1897
- [Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm von), Baron.]** G. G. L[EIBNITZ] Relatio . . . de Antidysenterico Americano, etc. (L). *Hannov[eræ] & Guelpherbit[æ]*, 1696
- Leibnitz (Johann Jacob).** Includatæ Bibliothecæ Norimbergensis memorabilia. 4to. (L). *Norimbergæ*, 1674
- Leicester.**
- Corporation Museum and Art Gallery.**
- Reports, nos. 10, 14, 15. *Leicester*, 1884-1905
- Literary and Philosophical Society.**
- Transactions. Vols. i., ii., pts. 1-3. 1886-90. *Leicester*, 1886-90
- Report of the Council. 1879, 1883-86. *Leicester*, 1879-86
- Inaugural Address. By G. SHAW. *Leicester*, 1885
- Flora of Leicestershire, including Cryptogams . . . compiled by MOTT, CARTER, and others. *London*, 1886
- Leichman (Georg).** Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Isopoden. See *Bibl. Zool.*, iii. H. 10.
- Leidy (Joseph).** New genus and species of Fossil Ruminantia (*Poëbrotherium Wilsoni*). (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iii.) *Philadelphia*, 1847
- On some bodies in the *Boa constrictor*, resembling the Pacinian corpuscles. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iv.) *Philadelphia*, 1848
- On a new fossil genus and species of Ruminantoid Pachydermata (*Merycoidodon Culbertsoni*). (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iv.) *Philadelphia*, 1848

- Leidy (Joseph).** Researches into the comparative structure of the Liver. Philadelphia, 1848
 — On the intimate structure and history of Articular Cartilages. (Amer. Journ. Med. Sc., xvii.) Philadelphia, 1849
 — Contributions towards a knowledge of the marine Invertebrate fauna of Rhode Island and New Jersey. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., iii.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1855
 — Notice of remains of extinct Vertebrata. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., x.) Philadelphia, 1858
 — Extinct Vertebrata from the Judith River, &c. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., xi.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1859
 — Cretaceous Reptiles of the United States. 4to. Philadelphia, 1865
 — Extinct Mammalian fauna of Dakota and Nebraska. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., vii.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1869
 — Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the Western Territories. (Hayden Rept. U.S. Geol. Surv. Territories, i.) 4to. Washington, 1873
 — Freshwater Rhizopods of North America. (Report U.S. Geol. Surv. Territ., xii.) 4to. Washington, 1879
 — Remarks on *Bathygnathus borealis*. (Journ. Acad. Sci. Philad., II, viii.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1881
 — Fossil Vertebrates from the Alachua Clays of Florida. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst., iv.) Philadelphia, 1896
Leighton (Douglas). Polyzoa of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.).**
Leighton (Gerald). See "Field" (The) : Naturalists' Quarterly.
Leighton (William Allport). Flora of Shropshire. London, 1841
 — Monograph of the British Graphidæ. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II, xiii.) London, 1854
 — Lichen-Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. 12mo. Shrewsbury, 1871
 — — Ed. 2. 12mo. Shrewsbury, 1872
 — — Ed. 3. 12mo. Shrewsbury, 1879
 — British species of Angiocarpous Lichens. See **Ray Society.**
Leincker (Johan Laurent). De Ipecacuhana. See **Wedel (G. W.).**
Leincker (Johann Sigismund). De Cor. Sinarouba. See **Crell (J. F.).**
Leiper (Robert Thomson). Parasitic Worms. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** "Terra Nova" Expedition. Zool., ii.
Leipzig.
 See **Botanische Jahrbücher.**
 See **Botanische Zeitung.**
Botanisches Institut zu Tübingen.
 Untersuchungen. Bd. i., ii. Herausg. von W. PFEFFER Leipzig, 1881-8
Botanisches Institut in Würzburg.
 Arbeiten; herausg. von JULIUS SACHS. Bd. i.-iii. 1871-87. Leipzig, 1874-88
 — Tafeln, 1-7. 1884-8. Leipzig, 1888
Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft.
 Verhandlungen, 1-23. Leipzig, 1891-1912
 See **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**
 See **Naples, Zoologische Station.**
Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Leipzig.
 Schriften. Vol. i. 4to. Leipzig, 1822
 See **Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie.**
Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. See **Halle.**
 See **Zeitschrift f. wissensch. Zoologie.**
 See **Zoologischer Anzeiger.**
 See **Zoologischer Jahresbericht.**
Leitgeb (Hubert). Untersuchungen über die Lebermoose. 4to. Jena & Graz, 1874-81

- Leitgeb (Hubert).** Ueber Bau und Entwicklung der Sporenhäute und deren Verhalten bei der Keimung. *Graz*, 1884
- Entstehung und Wachstum der Wurzeln. See **Naegeli (C.)**. Beiträge zur Wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Heft 4.
- See **Graz—Botan. Inst.**
- Leith (Charles Kenneth).** The Mesabi iron-bearing district of Minnesota. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. 43.
- Lejeune (Alexandre Louis Simon) & Courtois (Richard).** Compendium Floræ Belgicæ. 2 vols. only. *Leodisi*, 1828-31
- Le Jolis (Auguste François).** Observations sur quelques plantes rares découvertes aux environs de Cherbourg. (Ann. Sci. Nat., III. vii.) *Paris*, 1847
- Mémoire sur une espèce peu connue de Lin de la Nouvelle Zélande, et revue des plantes confondues sous le nom de *Phormium tenax*. *Cherbourg*, 1848
- Note sur l'Edipode voyageuse, trouvée à Cherbourg. (Mém. Ac. Cherbourg.) *Cherbourg*, 1851
- Quelques réflexions sur l'étude de la Botanique. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, i.) *Cherbourg*, 1852
- Plantes vasculaires des environs de Cherbourg. (Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, vii.) *Paris*, 1860
- Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Société Impériale des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg. *Cherbourg*, 1870-8
- — Ed. 2. *Cherbourg*, 1881-3
- De la rédaction des Flores locales, au point de vue de la géographie botanique. (*Paris*?) 1874
- Le *Glyceria Borreri* à Cherbourg. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm., IV. i.) *Caen*, 1887
- Leland Stanford Junior University Publications.** University Series, no. 1 > (Unnumbered after the sixth.) *Stanford University*, 1908 >
- No. 1. KELLOGG (VERNON L.). Inheritance in Silkworms, I. 1908.
- No. 2. MACFARLAND (FRANK MACE). The Opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. 1909.
- No. 4. WEYMOUTH (FRANK WALTER). Synopsis of the True Crabs (Brachyura) of Monterey Bay, California. 1910.
- No. 5. STARKS (EDWIN CHAPIN). Osteology of certain Scombroid Fishes. 1911.
- STONAKER (JAMES ROLLIN). The effect of a strictly vegetable diet on . . . the albino Rat. 1912.
- STARKS (EDWIN CHAPIN). The Fishes of the Stanford expedition to Brazil. 1913.
- DUDLEY MEMORIAL VOLUME, containing a paper by William Russel Dudley, and . . . contributions . . . by friends and colleagues. 1913.
- MARTIN (ERNEST WHITNEY). The Birds of the Latin Poets. 1914.
- SMITH (JAMES PERRIN). Acceleration in the development of the Fossil Cephalopoda. 1914.
- CAMPBELL (DOUGLAS HOUGHTON) and WILLIAMS (FLORENCE). A morphological study of some members of the Genus *Pallavicinia*. 1914.
- LIMA (MANUEL DE OLIVEIRA). The evolution of Brazil compared with that of Spanish and Anglo-Saxon America. Ed. by P. A. MARTIN. 1914.
- MEYER (ARTHUR WILLIAM). The hemolymph nodes of the Sheep: Studies on Hemolymph Nodes, I. 1914.
- SCHÄFER (Sir EDWARD). An introduction to the study of the Endocrine Glands and Internal Secretions. 1914.
- KELLOGG (VERNON LYMAN) & FERRIS (GORDON FLOYD). The Anoplura and Mallophaga of North American Mammals. 1915.
- STARKS (EDWIN CHAPIN). The Sesamoid Articular: a bone in the mandible of Fishes. 1916.
- ELY (LEONARD W.) & COWAN (JOHN FRANCIS). Bone and Joint Studies, I. 1916.
- JORDAN (DAVID STARR) & EVERMANN (BARTON WARREN). The Genera of Fishes. Pts. 1-4. 1917-20.
- FERRIS (GORDON FLOYD). The Californian species of Mealy Bug. 1918.
- JORDAN (DAVID STARR) & GILBERT (JAMES ZACCHEUS). Fossil Fishes of Southern California. 1919.
- FERRIS (GORDON FLOYD). A contribution to the knowledge of the Coccidæ of South-western United States. 1919.
- CAMPBELL (DOUGLAS HOUGHTON). The derivation of the Flora of Hawaii. 1919.
- FERRIS (GORDON FLOYD). Contributions towards a monograph of the Sucking Lice. Pts. 1 & 2. 1919, 1921.
- JORDAN (DAVID STARR) & HUBBS (CARL LEAVITT). Studies in Ichthyology. A monographic review of the family of Atherinidæ or Silversides. 1919.
- JORDAN (DAVID STARR) & GILBERT (JAMES ZACCHEUS). Fossil Fishes of diatom beds of Lompoc, California. 1920.

Leland Stanford Junior University Publications (*continued*).[*Continued as*]**Stanford University Publications.** University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. I > *Stanford University, 1920 >*

Vol. i. no. 1. FERRIS (GORDON FLOYD). Scale Insects of the Santa Cruz peninsula. 1920.

" no. 2. FERRIS (GORDON FLOYD). Report upon a collection of Coccidæ from Lower California. 1921.

" no. 3. BLAISDELL (FRANK E.). New species of Melyridæ, Chrysomelidæ and Tenebrionidæ (Coleoptera) from the Pacific coast. 1921.

" no. 4. JORDAN (DAVID STARR). The Fish fauna of the California Tertiary. 1921.

Lemaire (Charles). Manuel de l'amateur de Cactus. 12mo. Paris, 1845— See **Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe.** Tom. i.-x.— See **Illustration Horticole.****Le Maout (Emmanuel) & Decaisne (Joseph).** Traité général de Botanique. 4to. Paris, 1868

— — — Ed. 2. 4to. Paris, 1876

— — — General System of Botany, descriptive and analytical, transl. by Mrs [Harriet Frances] HOOKER; the orders arranged, with additions, an appendix on the natural methods, and a synopsis of the orders, by J. D. HOOKER. London, 1873

Lembke (J.). De ligno Brasiliensi. See **Helvigius (C.).****Lemery (Nicolas).** Dictionnaire ou traité universel des Drogues simples. Ed. 3. 4to. Amsterdam, 1716**Le Messurier (Augustus).** Game, shore, and water birds of India. Ed. 3. London, 1888**Lemmermann (E.).** See **Nordisches Plankton.** Flagellata.**Lemnius (Levinus).** Similitudinum ac parabolarum, quæ in Bibliis ex herbis atque arboribus desumuntur, explicatio. (L). Francofurti, 1596

— De miraculis occultis Naturæ. (L). Francofurti, 1604

— De Astrologia. 12mo. (L). Antverpiæ, 1553

Lemoigne (A.). Fasci nervosi del Cervello. See **Inzani (G.).****Le Moine (W.).** Opobalsamum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.**Le Monnier (Louis Guillaume).** Observations d'histoire naturelle faites dans les provinces méridionales de la France pendant l'année 1739. 4to. (L). Paris, 1744**Lemström (Selim).** Expériences sur l'influence de l'électricité sur les Végétaux. 4to. Helsingfors, 1890

— Om elektricitetens inflytande på växande plantor, II. Akademisk inbjudningsskrift. Helsingfors, 1901

Lenæus (C. A.). De Meloë vesicatorio. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.**Lendenfeld (Robert von).** A Monograph of the Horny Sponges. 4to. London, 1889— *Spinossella infundibulum*, n. sp. Altenburg, S.A., 1912

— Der Tierstamm der Spongien.

— See **Berlin :** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 19. Porifera : Tetraxonia.

— Descriptive Catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian Seas.

See **Sydney : Australian Museum.**— Descriptive Catalogue of the Sponges. See **Sydney : Australian Museum.****Lendner (Alfred).** Des influences combinées de la lumière et du substratum sur le développement des Champignons. Thèse. (Ann. Sci. Nat., VIII. iii.) Genève, 1897

— Les Mucorinées de la Suisse. (Beitr. z. Kryptogamenflora d. Schweiz, iii. H. 1.) Bern, 1908

— Sur deux Renoncles anormales. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) Genève, 1915

— 1. Sur la Cupule de Fagacées. 2. Notes mycologiques. 3. Le *Clathrus cancellatus*, Tourn. en Suisse. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., IX^e, sér. 5^e, fasc.) Genève, 1917— See **Chodat (R.) & Lendner (A.).** Une excursion botanique à Majorque; *Listera cordata*.

- Lénhossék (Michaél von).** Beiträge zur Histologie des Nervensystems und der Sinnesorgane. *Wiesbaden*, 1894
- Lens (Albertine D.) & Riemsdijk (Thea van).** Siphonophora. *See Siboga-Expeditie*, monogr. ix. livr. 38.
- Lentulus (Paulus).** Historia de prodigiosa Apolloniæ Schreieræ. Pt. i. 4to. (L). *Bernæ Helvet.*, 1604
- Lenz (Heinrich).** Grönländische Spinnen. *See Bibl. Zool.*, viii. H. 20.
- *See Nordisches Plankton.* Pteropoden.
- Léon (Henri M.).** The Chelonia, or "Shield Reptiles" of Palestine. *London*, 1917
- Leon (Nicu).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Mundteile der Hemipteren. Inaug.-Diss. *Jena*, 1887
- Leonard (C. Henri) & Christy (Thomas).** Dictionary of Materia medica and Therapeutics. *London*, 1892
- Leonardus (Camillus).** Speculum lapidum. (L). *Hamburgi*, 1717
- Leoniceno (Nicolò).** De Plinii et aliorum medicorum erroribus. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1529
- Leopold (C. F.).** Possibilitas varia veget. *See Kalm (P.).*
- Leopold (Johannes Fredericus).** Diss. inaug. de Alce. 4to. (L). *Basileæ*, 1700
- Le Peletier de St Fargeau (Amédée Louis Michel Le Peletier, Comte de Saint Fargeau).** *See Encyclop. Méthodique.*
- Le Peletier de St Fargeau (A. L. M. Le P.) & Brullé (A.).** Histoire naturelle des Insectes Hyménoptères. 4 vols. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1836-46
- Lephay (J.).** Météorol. *See Cape Horn.*
- Leprieur (Charles Eugène).** De l'emploi de l'Alcool saturé d'acide arsénieux pour la conservation des Collections Entomologiques. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, IV. i.) *Paris*, 1860
- Lepsius (Carl Richard).** Letter to Dr Morton on the language of the Bishareens of Nubia, and on the alluvial deposits of the Nile. 1845
- Lerehe (J. J.).** Oryctographia Halensis. *See Hoffmann (F.).*
- Leresche (Louis) & Levier (Émile).** Deux excursions botaniques dans le Nord, de l'Espagne, et le Portugal en 1878 et 1879. *Lausanne*, 1880
- Lerner (—).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hopfens. *See Holzner (—).*
- L'Escluse [Lat. Clusius] (Charles de).** Rariorum stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1576
- Rariorum stirpium per Pannoniam, Austriam . . . observatarum historia. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1583
- (Another copy.) (L).
- Stirpium nomenclator Pannonicus. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1584
- (Another copy.) (L).
- Rariorum plantarum historia. (Cum descriptione Montis Baldi.) fol. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1601
- (Another copy.)
- Exoticorum libri x., quibus animalium, plantarum, aromatum, aliorumque peregrinorum fructuum historiæ describuntur. [Contains Acosta's "Aromatum."] fol. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1605
- Curae posteriores; accessit EVER. VORSTII oratio funebris in obitum Caroli Clusii. 4to. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1611
- Aromatum et simplicium historia. *See Orta (G. da).*
- Life. *See Morren (C. J. E.).*
- *See (Belon (P.).*
- *See Monardes (N.).*
- *See Legré (L.).* La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e Siècle.
- *See Morren (C. J. E.).* Sa vie et des œuvres.
- Leske (Nathaniel Gottfried).** Præses. De generatione vegetabilium. Diss. Inaug. Resp. E. S. REINIGER. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1773
- Ichthyologiæ Lipsiensis specimen. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1774
- (Another copy.) (L).

- Leslie (George) & Herdman (Sir W. A.).** The Invertebrate Fauna of the Firth of Forth. (Proc. Phys. Soc. Edinb., vi.) *Edinburgh*, 1881
- Lespiault (G.).** Des déboisements dans l'Amérique du Nord, et de leur influence météorologique. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, ii.) *Bordeaux*, 1883
- Lesquereux (Léo).** Quelques recherches sur les Marais Tourbeux en général. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, iii.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1844
- Catalogue des Mousses de la Suisse. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, iii.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1845
- Report on the Fossil Plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., vol. vi. no. 2.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1878
- The Flora of the Dakota group. **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. 17.
- Lesquereux (Léo) & James (Thomas Potts).** Manual of the Mosses of North America. *Boston*, 1884
- Lesser (Friedrich Christian).** Lithotheologie. (L.) *Hamburg*, 1735
- Anmerckungen über die Baumanns-Höhle. 4to (L.) *Hamburg*, 1735
- — (Another copy.) (L.)
- — Ed. alt. (L.) *Nordhausen*, 1745
- Epistola de præcipuis speciminibus musei FR. HOFFMANNI. 4to. (L.) [?] 1736
- Insecto-theologia. (L.) *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1738
- Insecto-Theology (with notes by P. LYONNET). *Edinburgh*, 1799
- Nachricht von seinen grössern und kleinern Schriften. (L.) *Nordhausen*, 1746
- Epistola de vita Johannis Thalii. 4to. (L.) *Nordhausen*, 1747
- Lessing (Christian Friedrich).** Synopsis generum Compositarum. *Berolini*, 1832
- Lesson (René Primévère).** Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches. *Paris* (1829-30)
- Histoire naturelle des Colibris; suivie d'un supplément à l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches. *Paris* (1831-2)
- Les Trochilidées: ou les Colibris et les Oiseaux-Mouches. *Paris* (1832-3)
- Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes. Acalèphes. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1843
- Zoology of the "Coquille." See **Duperrey (L. I.).**
- Lester-Garland (Lester Vallis).** A Flora of the island of Jersey. *London*, 1903
- Lestiboudois (Thémistocle).** Botanographie Belgique. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1827
- Phyllotaxie Anatomique. 4to. *Paris*, 1848
- Lesueur (Charles Alexander).** Sur l'organisation des Pyrosomes, et sur la place qu'ils paraissent devoir occuper dans une classification naturelle. (Bull. Soc. Philomat.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815
- Description of two new species of *Exocetus*, &c. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.) *Philadelphia*, 1820
- Sur le Botrylle étoilé. See **Desmarest (A. G.).**
- Leszczyc-Sumińskie (Count J.).** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Farn-Kräuter. 4to. *Berlin*, 1848
- Letacq (L'Abbé A. L.) & Gerbault (Ed.).** ADOLPHE HERCULE DE GRASLIN, entomologiste, 1802-1882. *Le Mans*, 1918
- — JEAN FRANÇOIS ISIDORE BLISSON, entomologiste, 1803-1852. *Le Mans* [n.d.]
- Letellier (A.).** Étude sur le *Bacterium pseudaceti* (Mig.) et son involution. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) *Genève*, 1915
- Étude de quelques gonidies de lichens. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ix^e sér. 7^e fasc.) *Genève*, 1917

- Letellier (Jean Baptiste Louis).** Figures des Champignons ; servant de Supplément aux planches de Bulliard. Livr. 1-18. 4to. *Paris*, 1829-42
- Letellier (J. B. L.) et Speneux (—).** Expériences nouvelles sur les Champignons vénéneux. *Paris*, 1866
- Le Tellier (Nicolaus).** An cuique gangrenæ solius gangrenæ chirurgiæ auxilium ? 4to. (L). *Parisiis*, 1726
- Letheby (Henry).** Account of the dissection of *Gymnotus electricus*. (Proc. London Electr. Soc.) *London*, 1842
- Letschius (J. T.).** De Tabaco. See **Albinus (B.)**.
- Lett (Henry William).** A list, with descriptive notes, of all the species of Hepatics hitherto found in the British Islands. *Eastbourne & Loughbrickland*, 1902
- Lettsom (John Coakley).** Dissertatio sistens observationes ad vires Theæ pertinentes. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1769
- Natural history of the Tea-tree. 4to. (L). *London*, 1772
- New ed. 4to. *London*, 1799
- The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. (L). *London*, 1772
- Ed. 2. (L). *London*, 1774
- Memoirs of. See **Pettigrew (T. J.)**.
- Leuckart (Carl Georg Friedrich Rudolph).** Die Blasenbandwürmer und ihre Entwicklung. 4to. *Giessen*, 1856
- Bau und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pentastomen. 4to. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1860
- Untersuchungen über *Trichina spiralis*. 4to. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1860
- — (Another copy.)
- Helminthologische Mittheilungen : I. Zur Geschichte der Trichinenfrage.—II. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nematoden. (Archiv Wissensch. Heilk., ii.) *Göttingen*, 1866
- De statu et embryonali et larvali Echinorhynchorum eorumque metamorphosi. Diss. Inaug. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1873
- Die Menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten. 2 vols. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1863-76
- Ed. 2. Vol. i. (1 & 2). *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1879-81
- Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der niederen Thiere während des Jahres 1863, 1866, 1867, 1872-5. *Berlin*, 1865-78
- Ueber den Larvenzustand und die Metamorphose der Echinorhynchen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1873
- *Archigetes Sieboldi*, eine geschlechtsreife Cestodenart. (Zeitschr. f. wiss. Zool., xxx., Suppl.) *Leipzig*, 1878
- Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Leberegel. (Zool. Anz., iv.) *Leipzig*, 1881
- Ueber die Lebensgeschichte der sog. *Anguillula stercoralis* und deren Beziehungen zu der sog. *Ang. intestinalis*. (Ber. K. sächs. Ges. Wiss., xxxiv.) *Leipzig*, 1883
- Die Anatomie der Biene. *Cassel & Berlin*, 1885
- Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Lebensgeschichte der Nematoden. (Abhandl. K. sächs. Ges. Wissens.) *Leipzig*, 1887
- Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage Rudolf Leuckarts. Dem verehrten Jubilar dargebracht von seinen dankbaren Schülern. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1892
- Leuckart (Friedrich Sigismund).** De Zoophytis Corallii, et speciatim de genere *Fungia*. 4to. *Friburgæ Brisigaviæ*, 1841
- See **Rueppell (E.)**, Reise in Afrika.
- Leuduger-Fortmorel (Georges).** Catalogue des Diatomées marines de la Baie de St Brieuc et du littoral des Côtes du Nord. *Paris*, 1879

- Leuduger-Fortmorel (G.) & Petit (P.).** Gisements siliceux fossiles. (Journ. Microgr.) *Paris*, 1878
- Léveillé (Joseph Henri).** Notice sur le genre Agaric. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) *Paris*, 1840
- Iconographie des Champignons. *See* **Paulet (J. J.).**
- Léveque de Vilmorin (H.) and others.** Rapport sur les moyens à détruire les Insectes nuisibles. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Centr. Agric.) *Paris*, 1846
- Lever (Sir Ashton).** Catalogue (priced) of the Leverian Museum. *London*, 1806
- Leverett (Frank).** Pleistocene features and deposits. *See* **Chicago Acad. Sci., Bull.**
- The Illinois Glacial Lobe. *See* **United States Geol. Survey**, monogr. 38.
- Leverkuehn (Paul).** Fremde Eier im Nest. *Berlin*, 1891
- Levi (Davide).** Algarium Zanardini. *See* **Venice.**
- Levick (G. Murray).** *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** "Terra Nova" Expedition. Zool. i.
- Lévier (Émile).** *See* **Barbey (W.).** Floræ Sardoæ compendium.
- Excursions botaniques. *See* **Leresche (L.).**
- Levin (B. F.).** Reform. Pharm. Sueciæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- De *Thesio*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Levensen (Georg Marius Reinold).** Bidrag til Kundskab om Grönlands Trematodfauna. (Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1881
- Kara-Havets Svampe (Porifera). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1886
- Bryozoa. *See* **Danmark-Eksped. til Grönlands Nordøstkyst.**
- *See* **Schiötte (J. C.).** Zoologia Danica.
- Lewenhoek.** *See* **Leeuwenhoek.**
- Lewes (George Henry).** Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences: being an exposition of the "Cours de Philosophie Positive" of A. Comte. (Bohn's Scient. Libr., xx.) *London*, 1853
- Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey. *Edinburgh*, 1858
- Lewin (John William).** Insects of Great Britain. 4to. *London*, 1795
- Birds of Great Britain. Ed. 2. Vol. i. (1-3) only. 4to. *London*, 1795
- Natural history of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. fol. *London*, 1805
- Lewis (Elsie M.).** Cold-blooded animals. *See* **Oberlin: Coll. Lab., Bull.** no. 16.
- Lewis (Francis John).** The plant remains in the Scottish Peat Mosses. Parts I.-IV. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xli., xlv., xlvii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1905-11
- The history of the Scottish Peat-Mosses and their relation to the Glacial period. (Scottish Geogr. Mag.) *Edinburgh*, 1906
- The Peat-Moss deposits in the Cross Fell, Caithness, and Isle of Man districts. (Rept. no. 77, Brit. Assoc. Leicester.) *London*, 1907
- Lewis (Frederick).** A descriptive catalogue of the more useful Trees and Flowering Plants of the western and Sabaragamuwa provinces of Ceylon. (Repr. from Journ. Roy. As. Soc., Ceylon Branch, xvii. no. 53.) *Colombo*, 1902
- The lesser known hills of the Batticaloa district and Lower Uva. (Journ. Roy. Asiat. Soc., Ceylon Branch, xxi.) *Colombo*, 1908
- Lewis (George).** A systematic catalogue of Histeridæ. *London*, 1905
- *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, xvii.
- Lewis (Henry Carvill).** Papers and notes on the Glacial Geology of Great Britain and Ireland. Edited from his unpublished MSS. with an introduction by H. W. CROSSKEY. *London & New York*, 1894

- Lewis (Timothy Richards).** On a Hæmatozoon inhabiting human blood; its relation to Chiluria and other diseases. *Calcutta*, 1872
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— The pathological significance of Nematode Hæmatozoa. *Calcutta*, 1874
 ——— The microscopic organisms found in the blood of Man and Animals. *Calcutta*, 1879
Lewis (T. R.) & Cunningham (D. D.). Report of microscopical and physiological researches into the nature of the agent or agents producing Cholera. *Calcutta*, 1872
 ——— ——— 2nd series. *Calcutta*, 1874
 ——— The Fungus-diseases of India. *Calcutta*, 1875
 ——— Leprosy in India. *Calcutta*, 1877
 ——— The "Oriental Sore," as observed in India. *Calcutta*, 1877
Lewis (T. R.) & McConnell (T. F. P.). *Amphistoma hominis*, a new parasite affecting Man. (Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.) *Calcutta*, 1876
Lewis (W. Arnold). Discussion on the law of priority in Entomological Nomenclature; with strictures on its modern application. *London*, 1872
Lewisham.
West Kent Natural History Society. See *Greenwich*.
Lexarza (Joan). Nov. veget. See *La Llave (Paul de)*.
Lexow (C. F.). Nova gen. plant. See *Thunberg (C. P.)*.
Ley (Augustin). Additions to the Flora of Herefordshire. (Trans. Woolhope Nat. Field Club, 1893-4.) *Hereford*, 1894
 ——— A Flora of Herefordshire. See *Purchas (W. H.)*.
Leyden.
Academia Lugduno-Batava. Catalogus Horti. See *Gottschalk (J.)* and *Hermannus (P.)*.
Annales du Jard. Botan. Buitenzorg. See *Buitenzorg*.
Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. See *Miquel (F. A. W.)*.
Buitenlandsch Museum van Natuurlijke Historie.
 Rapport met Bijlagen. *Leiden*, 1878
 See *Bulletin des Sciences*.
Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture tenu à Amsterdam, 1877.
 Actes. *Leide*, 1878
Nederlandsche Botan. Vereeniging. See *Nijmegen: Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief*.
Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. See *Hague, The*.
Nederlandsch Entomologische Vereeniging. See *Hague, The*.
 See *Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie*.
Nippon. See *Siebold (P. F. von)*.
Pharmacopœa Leidensis, amplissimum magistratum auctoritate instaurata. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1718
's Rijks Herbarium.
 Mededeelingen. Nos. 1 > *Leiden*, 1911 >
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.
 Notes from the Leyden Museum. Ed. by H. SCHLEGEL; continued by F. A. JENTINK. Vol. 1 > *Leyden*, 1879 >
 Rapport over de inrigting van einige voornamen Musea van Natuurlijke Historie in het Buitenland . . . *Leiden*, 1878
Leydig (Franz). Naturgeschichte der Daphniden (Crustacea cladocera). 4to. *Tübingen*, 1860
 ——— Die augenähnlichen Organe der Fische. *Bonn*, 1881
 ——— Untersuchungen zur Anatomie und Histologie der Thiere. *Bonn*, 1883
 ——— Zelle und Gewebe; Neue Beiträge zur Histologie des Thierkörpers. *Bonn*, 1885

- Leydolt (Franz).** Die Plantagineen in Bezug auf die naturhistorische Species. *Wien* (1836)
- Leysser (Friedrich Wilhelm von).** Flora Halensis. (L). *Halæ Salicæ*, 1761
- L'Héritier de Brutelle (Charles Louis).** Stirpes novæ aut minus cognitæ. Fasc. 1-6. fol. *Parisiis*, 1784-5 [i.e. 1785-91]
- (Another copy, with a double set of plates, plain and coloured.)
- Geraniologia. fol. *Parisiis*, 1787-8 [i.e. 1791 or 1792]
- Cornus. fol. *Parisiis*, 1788
- Sertum Anglicum. fol. *Parisiis*, 1788
- Louichea. (In *Stirpibus novis*, p. 135.) fol. (Paris)
- Buchozia. fol. (Paris)
- Michauxia. fol. (Paris)
- Hymenopappus. fol. (Paris)
- Virgilia. fol. (Paris)
- Lhotsky (Johann).** Journey from Sydney to the Australian Alps (pp. 33-94 only). *Sydney*, 1835
- Lhuyd (Edward).** Lithophylacii Britannici ichnographia. *Londini*, 1699
- — Ed. alt.; præter authoris prælectionem de Stellis marinis. *Oxonii*, 1760
- See **Link (J. H.)**.
- Li (Shi-chin).** Honzō Komōku-Zu. [Plates of the General View of the Vegetable Kingdom.] Parts 1-3 [in 2]. Ed. 2. (L). [China, 1735]
- Honzō Komōku. [Pentsao Kang-mu, or General View of the Vegetable Kingdom.] 52 vols. [in 34]. Ed. 2. (L). [Peking, 1735]
- [Includes volumes on fishes, birds, etc.]
- Liais (Emmanuel).** Climats, géologie, faune et géographie botanique du Brésil. *Paris*, 1872
- Liautaud (—).** De la culture de la Canne à Sucre en Algérie. (Ann. Agric. Col., iii.) *Paris*, 1861
- Libert (Marie Anne).** Mémoires sur les Ascoxylacei. (Cf. Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille.) *Lille*, 1830
- Liboschitz (J.) & Trinius (K. B.).** Mousses des environs de St Pétersbourg et de Moscou. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1811
- Library of Entertaining Knowledge.** 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1830-2
- Timber Trees: Fruits. Ed. 2.
- Vegetable substances used for the Food of Man.
- Licherdopol (Ion P.).** Fauna Malacologică a României. *Bucuresti*, 1892
- Lichinger (Friedrich).** Die officinellen Croton- und Diosmeenrinden der Sammlung des Dorpater pharmaceutischen Institutes. Inaug.-Diss. *Dorpat*, 1889
- Licht (J. G.).** De Sale. See **Buchwald (J. B.)**.
- Lichtenstein (Anton August Heinrich).** Commentatio philologica de Simiarum . . . formis. *Hamburgi*, 1791
- Catalogus Musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi d. III Febr. 1796 auctioni lege distrahendi. Sectio tertia: Insecta. *Hamburg*, 1796
- [Catal. of the Museum Holtuisen containing description of new species.]
- Lichtenstein (J.).** Maladie de la Vigne. See **Planchon (J. E.)**.
- Cynipides. See **Adler (H.)**.
- Lidbeck (Eric Gustaf).** Præses. Dissertationes. 4to. *Lond. Gothorum*
- De arena volatili Scanensi, ejusque cohibitione. *Resp.* OLOF BRING. 1760
- Fungos regno vegetabili vindicans. *Resp.* JONAS DRYANDER. 1770
- De Moro albo. *Resp.* J. A. ENGELHART. 1777
- Liddell (Henry George) & Scott (Robert)** A Greek-English Lexicon. Ed. 7. 4to. *Oxford*, 1883

- Lidén (A. J.).** Bidrag till kännedomen om skulderapparatens och vingens ben hos Svenska roffoglar. Akad. Afhandl. *Stockholm*, 1875
- Liebertantz (Mich.).** De Rachelis deliciis Dudaim. Ed. 6. 4to. (L). *Wittebergæ*, 1719
- Liebig (Justus von).** Rede zur Feier des einhundert und ersten Stiftungstages der Akad. d. Wissens. [zu München]. 4to. *München*, 1860
- Induction und Deduction. *München*, 1865
- Die Entwicklung der Ideen in der Naturwissenschaft. 4to. *München*, 1866
- See **Pettenkofer (M. von)**; and **Vogel (A.)**.
- Nach dem Leben gezeichnet. See **Knapp (G. F.)**.
- Liebknecht (Joannes Georgius).** De Diluvio maximo. (L). *Giessæ & Francofurti*, 1714
- Liebscher (G.).** Ueber die Beziehungen von *Heterodera Schachtii* zur Rübenmüdigkeit. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Halle-a.-Saale*, 1879
- Liège.**
See **Belgique Horticole.**
Institut Botanique de l'Université.
Archives. Vol. iv. *Bruxelles*, 1907
Société Royale des Sciences.
Mémoires. Vols. 1-20. *Liège*, 1843-66
— Sér. 2. Vols. 1-16. *Liège*, 1866-89
— Sér. 3. Vol. 1 > *Liège*, 1899 >
- Lieóux.** See **Sède de Lieóux (Paul de).**
- Lightfoot (John).** Flora Scotica. 2 vols. *London*, 1777
— Ed. 2. 2 vols. *London*, 1789
- Account of an English bird of the genus *Motacilla*, supposed to be hitherto unnoticed by British Ornithologists. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1784
- Lignau (Nikolaus).** Die Embroyalentwicklung des *Polydesmus abchasius* Attems. Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Diplopoden. [In Russian.] *Odessa*, 1911
- Lignier (Octave).** Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des Calycanthées, des Mélastomacées, et des Myrtacées. (Thèse.) *Paris*, 1887
- Végétaux Fossiles de Normandie. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normand., xxii.) 4to. *Caen*, 1907
- Lilford (Thomas Littleton), Baron.** See **Powys (T. L.)**, 4th Baron *Lilford*.
- Lilius (H.).** De *Convallaria*. See **Browall (J.)**.
- Liljeblad (Sam.).** Præses. Diss. de historia naturali Ordini Ecclesiastico necessaria. See **Låstbom (J.)**.
- Lille.**
See **Bulletin Scientifique.**
Institut de Lille et de la Station Maritime de Wimereux.
Travaux. Tom. i., ii., iii. & v. 4to. *Lille & Paris*, 1877-87
See **Revue Biologique.**
- Lillie (D. G.).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—Cetacea. "Terra Nova" Expedition. List of Collecting Stations.
- Lillie (Frank Rattray).** Problems of Fertilization. 12mo. *Chicago* [n.d.]
- Lilljeborg (Wilhelm).** Les genres *Liriopæ* et *Peltogaster*, H. Rathke, et supplément. (Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Upsala, iii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1860
- Öfversigt af de inom Skandinavien (Sverige och Norrige) anträffade hvalartade däggdjur (Cetacea). (Upsala Univ. Årsskr., 1861, 1862.) *Upsala*, 1861-2
- Bidrag till kännedomen om de inom Sverige och Norrige förekommande Crustaceer af Isopodernas underordning och Tanaidernas familj. 4to. *Upsala*, 1864

- Lilljeborg (Wilhelm).** Bidrag till kännedomen om *Pterycombus Brama*, B. Fries, en fisk af makrillfiskarnes familj. 4to. *Upsala*, 1864
- On the *Lysianassa magellanica*, and on the Crustacea of the suborder Amphipoda and subfamily Lysianassina found on the coast of Sweden and Norway. (Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Upsala, vi.) *Upsala*, 1865
- Bidrag till kännedomen om underfamiljen Lysianassina inom underordningen Amphipoda bland kräftdjuren. *Upsala*, 1865
- Zoologiska Studier. Festskrift WILHELM LILLJEBORG tillägnad på hans åttionde födelsedag af Svenska zoologer. 4to. *Upsala*, 1896
- See **Ray Society**.
- Lima (Manuel de Oliveira).** The evolution of Brazil. See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**, Univ. Ser., 16.
- Limpriht (K. Gustav).** Die Laubmoose. See **Rabenhorst (G. L.)**.
- Laub und Lebermoose von Schlesien. See **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**
- Linck (Johannes Henricus).** De stellis marinis liber singularis; digessit C. G. FISCHER; accedunt EDW. LUIDII, DE REAUMUR, et DAV. KADE hujus argumenti opuscula. fol. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1733
- Lincoln, Nebraska.**
- Nebraska State Horticultural Society.**
- Annual Report for 1891. *Lincoln*, 1891
- University of Nebraska.**
- Botanical Survey of Nebraska.
- IV. Report on Collections made in 1894-95. *Lincoln*, 1896
- Lind af Hageby (Lizzy) & Schartau (Leisa R.).** The Shambles of Science. Extracts from the diary of two students of Physiology. *London*, 1903
- Lindau (Gustav).** Index nominum omnium receptorum atque synonymorum nec non iconum quæ Nylanderii Synopsis Lichenum. *Berlin*, 1907
- See **Sorauer (P.)**. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten.
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Gyrophora*, &c. See **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Polygonaceæ. See **Urban (I.)**, Symbolæ Antillanæ seu fundamenta floræ Indiæ occidentalis.
- Lindau (Gustav) & Sydow (Paul).** Thesaurus litteraturæ mycologicæ et lichenologicæ ratione habita præcipue omnium quæ adhuc scripta sunt de mycologia applicata. 4 vols. *Lipsiis*, 1908-15
- Lindberg (F.).** Nutrix Noverca. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Lindberg (Sextus Otto).** Plantæ nonnullæ horti botanici Helsingforsiensis. (Acta Soc. Sci. Fennic., x.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1871
- Revisio critica iconum in opere "Flora Danica" muscos illustrantium. (Acta Soc. Sci. Fennic., x.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1871
- Hepaticæ in Hibernia mense Julii 1873 lectæ. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fennica, x.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1871
- Hepaticologiens Utveckling från äldster tidor till och med Linné. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1877
- Kritiske granskning of mossorna uti Dillenii Historia Muscorum. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1883
- Sur la Morphologie des Mousses. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1886
- Lindblad (G.).** De caussis diminutionis Piscium. See **Kalm (P.)**.
- Lindblom (Alexis Eduard).** See **Botaniska Notiser**.
- Lindblom (Jac. Ax.).** Præses. Dissertatio de Oelandia. Resp. CAROLUS ADOLF WAHLBOM. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1786
- Lindecrantz (E. M.).** Cynographia. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Lindelius (Daniel).** De Corde. See **Hoffwenius (P.)**.
- Lindelius (J. L.).** De Vipera. See **Graevius (J. G.)**.
- Lindell (J.).** Usu calcis in agris. See **Mennander (C. F.)**.

- Lindemann (Eduard von).** *Prodromus Floræ Chersonensis.* (Zapiski Odessa Novoros. Obshch. Estest., Tom. i., Suppl.) *Odessa*, 1872
 — Index plantarum usualium Floræ Chersonensis. (*Ibid.*, Tom. i., Suppl. 2.) *Odessa*, 1872
- Lindemann (Emanuel).** *Flora der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen.* See **Fleischer (J. G.).**
- Lindemann (Ferdinand).** Gedächtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 27. März 1897. 4to. *München*, 1898
- Linden (Jules).** See **Lindenia.**
- Linden (Lucien).** See **Lindenia.**
- Lindenberg (J. B. G.).** *Synopsis Hepaticarum.* See **Gottsche (C. M.).**
- Lindenia.** *Iconography of Orchids.* Conducted by JULES LINDEN, LUCIEN LINDEN, EM. RODIGAS, and R. A. ROLFE. Vols. i.-xvii. 4to. *Ghent*, 1891-1901
- Linder, afterwards Lindestolpe (Johan).** *Flora Wiksburgensis.* (L.) *Stockholm*, 1716
 — — (Another copy.) (L.)
 — Tanckar om Frossan, och Kinkina Barken. (L.) *Stockholm*, 1717
- Lindern (Franciscus Balthazar von).** *Hortus Alsaticus.* (L.) *Argentorati*, 1747
- Lindfors (Axel Otto).** *Linnés Dietetik, &c.* See **Uppsala Univ. Årsskr.**, 1907. *Linnéfest-Skrifter* 4.
- Lindgren (Nils Gustaf).** *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Spongienfauna des Malayischen Archipels und der chinesischen Meere.* Inaug.-Diss. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abt. Syst., xi.) *Jena*, 1908
- Lindh (J.).** *De pinguedine animali.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 1.
- Lindholm (W. A.).** See **Baikal-See.**
- Lindhult (J.).** *Materia medica in Regno Lapideo.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 4.
- Lindinger (Leonhard).** *Die Schildläuse (Coccidæ) Europas, Nordafrikas und Vorderasiens, einschliesslich der Azoren, der Kanaren und Madeiras. Mit Anleitung zum Sammeln, Bestimmen und Aufbewahren.* *Stuttgart*, 1912
- Lindley (John).** *Rosarum monographia.* *London*, 1820
 — *Collectanea botanica.* fol. *London*, 1821
 — *Digitalium monographia.* fol. *Londini*, 1821
 — Letter respecting the correspondence between Sir J. E. SMITH and J. L. *London*, 1825
 — *Synopsis of the British Flora, arranged according to the Natural Orders.* 12mo. *London*, 1829
 — — Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1835
 — — Introductory lecture delivered in the University of London, April 30, 1829. *London*, 1829
 — — *Outline of the First Principles of Botany.* Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1831
 — — — Ed. 4. (Entitled: *Elements of Botany, etc.*) *London*, 1841
 — — Introduction to the Natural System of Botany. *London*, 1830
 — — — Ed. 2. *London*, 1835
 — — *Genera and species of Orchideous Plants.* *London*, 1830-40
 — — *Introduction to Botany.* *London*, 1832
 — — *Nixus plantarum.* *Londini*, 1833
 — — — verdeutsch durch K. T. BEILSCHMEID. *Nürnberg*, 1834
 — — *Key to structural, physiological, and systematic Botany.* *London*, 1835
 — — — *Natural System of Botany.* Ed. 2. *London*, 1836
 — — *School Botany and Vegetable Physiology.* *London*, 1854
 — — — New ed. *London*, 1858

- Lindley (John).** Notice of *Victoria regia*. fol. London, 1837
 [—] Botany. (Article from the Library of Useful Knowledge.
 Natural Philosophy, vol. iv.) [Ed. 2, rev. by G. BENTHAM.] London, 1838
 — Sertum Orchidaceum: a wreath of the most beautiful orchidaceous flowers. fol. London, 1838
 — Flora medica. London, 1838
 — A glossary of technical Terms used in Botany. London, 1848
 — Folia Orchidacea; an enumeration of the known species of Orchids. London, 1852-9
 — (Another copy.) London, 1853
 — Vegetable Kingdom. Ed. 3. London, 1853
 — The theory and practice of Horticulture. (Ed. 2 of the "Theory of Horticulture" much enlarged.) London, 1855
 — Descriptive Botany. London, 1858
 — Report upon the present condition of the Botanical Garden at Kew. See **Great Britain and Ireland**—Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
 — Observations on the structure of fruits and seeds. See **Richard (L. C. M.)**.
 — See **Botanical Register**.
 — See **Gardeners' Chronicle**.
 — Orchidaceous Plants. See **Bauer (F. A.)**.
 — Botan. Dictionary. See **Paxton (J.)**.
 — Flora Græca. See **Sibthorp (J.)**.
Lindley (John) & Hutton (William). The Fossil Flora of Great Britain. 3 vols. London, 1831-7
Lindley (John) & Moore (Thomas). The Treasury of Botany. 2 vols. London, 1866
 — New ed. 2 vols. London, 1874
Lindman (Carl Axel Magnus). Vegetationen i Rio Grande do Sul (Sydbrasilien). Stockholm, 1900
 — CARL VON LINNÉ als botanischer Forscher und Schriftsteller. Jena, 1908
 — A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum in Stockholm. I. Monandria-Tetrandria. II. Pentandria. (Arkiv. Bot., ix. no. 6.) Uppsala & Stockholm, 1907-9
 — See **Linnæus**. Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare. Stockholm, 1918
 — Svensk Fanerogamflora. Stockholm, 1918
Lindsay (Archibald). Diss. inaug. de plantarum incrementi causis. Edinburgi, 1781
Lindsay (John). Account of the *Quassia polygama*, and of the *Cinchona brachycarpa*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., iii.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1791
Lindsay (William Lauder). Popular history of British Lichens. London, 1856
 — Monograph of the genus *Abrothallus*. (Journ. Micros. Sci., v.) London, 1857
 — On the structure of *Lecidea lugubris*, Sommf. (Journ. Micros. Sci., v.) London, 1857
 — Memoir on the Spermogones and Pycnides of Filamentous, Fruticulose, and Foliaceous Lichens. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxii.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1859
 — On the eruption, in May 1860, of the Kötlugjá Volcano, Iceland. (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ., xiii.) Edinburgh, 1861
 — Observations on new Lichens and Fungi collected on Otago, N. Zealand. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxiv.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1866
 — Contributions to New Zealand Botany. 4to. London, 1868
 — The Lichen-Flora of Greenland. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., x.) Edinburgh, 1869

- Lindsay (William Lauder).** Physiology and pathology of Mind in the Lower Animals. *Edinburgh*, 1871
- Community of Disease in Man and other Animals. (?) [1874]
- General index to memoirs on the Spermatogones and Pycnides of Lichens. 4to. [1870]
- Lindskog (C. J.).** Hymenopt. Scand. See **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**
- Lindström (Gustaf).** Om Gotlands nutida Mollusker. *Wisby*, 1868
- On the "Corallia baltica" of Linnæus. (Öfv. K. Vet.-Akad. Forh., 1895.) *Stockholm*, 1895
- Lindwall (J.).** Observationes in Materiam medicam. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Utkast til en Blomstergård af Inhemiska Växter. See **Kalm (P.).** Lingard John). On the nature and constitution of Timber. *London*, 1819
- Lini Soie Syndicate.** [China Grass.] *London* [1886]
- Link (Heinrich Friedrich).** Elementa Philosophiæ botanicæ. 2 vols. *Berolini*, 1824
- ——— Ed. alt. 2 vols. *Berolini*, 1837
- Hortus regius botanicus Berolinensis. Vol. i. only. *Berolini*, 1827
- Icones anatomico-botanicæ. Fasc. 1-2 only. fol. *Berolini*, 1837-8
- Ausgewählte anatomisch-botanische Abbildungen. (Icones selectæ anatomico-botanicæ.) Heft 1-4. fol. *Berlin*, 1839-42
- Filicum species in horto regio botanico Berolinensi cultæ. *Berolini*, 1841
- Anatomia plantarum iconibus illustrata. Fasc. 1 only. 4to. *Berolini*, 1843
- Vorlesungen über die Kräuterkunde. Vol. i. (1) only. *Berlin*, 1843
- Jahresbericht über die Arbeiten für physiologische Botanik im J. 1841. (Wiegmann's Archiv, 1842.) *Berlin*, 1843
- Reports on the progress of physiological Botany. See **Ray Soc.**
- Bemerkungen über den Bau der Orchideen. 1ste Abhandl. (Abh. K. Ak. Wiss. Berlin.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1849
- Denkrede. See **Martius (C. F. P. von).**
- Linko (Alexander K.).** Hydriques Hydroidea. See **Faune de la Russie et des Pays Limitrophes**, i.
- "**Linnæa**," ein Journal für die Botanik. Vols. 1-34. Herausg. von D. F. SCHLECHTENDAL. *Berlin* (after 1833, *Halle*), 1826-66.
- Vols. 35-43. (Neue Folge, Bd. i.-ix.). Herausg. von A. GÄRCKE. *Berlin*, 1867-82

LINNÆUS afterwards VON LINNÉ (CARL)

OPERA

- Florula Lapponica: pars 1 (1732); pars 2 (1735). (Act. Lit. et Scient. Sueciæ.) 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1732-5
- Animalia per Sueciam observata. (Act. Lit. et Scient. Sueciæ. 1736.) 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1736
- — (Another copy.)
- Ed altera. (Impr. cum ejus oratione de peregrinationibus intra patriam.) (L). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1743
- De febrium intermittentium causa. Diss. inaug. 4to. (2 copies.) (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1735
- **Systema Naturæ**: sive regna tria Naturæ, systematice proposita, per classes, ordines, genera, et species. fol. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1735
- — (Another copy.) (L).
- — [Reprint entitled:] Ad memoriam primi sui prædis eiusdemque e conditoribus suis unius Caroli Linnæi opus illud quo primum Systema Naturæ per tria Regna dispositæ explicavit Regia Academia Scientiarum Svecica. Biseculari natali auctoris denuo edidit. fol. *Holmiæ*, 1907
- — Ed. 2. 4to. (L). *Stockholmiæ*, 1740
- — (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (L).
- — [Ed. 3.] latine et germanice, von J. J. LANGEN. 4to. (L). *Halle*, 1740
- — Ed. 4, accesserunt nomina gallica. (L). *Parisiis*, 1744
- — (Another copy.) (L).
- — Reimpr. See COLLECTED WORKS. Opera varia. *Lucæ*, 1758.
- — Ed. 5, cur. M. G. AGNETHLER. (L). *Halæ Magd.*, 1747
- — Ed. 6. (L). *Stockholmiæ*, 1748
- — (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (L).
- — Ed. 7, "secundum 6tam editionem." (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1748
- — "Ed. 8," entitled:] Indelning i ort-riket, efter Syst. Naturæ på Svenska öfwersatt af J. J. HAARTMAN. (L). *Stockholm*, 1753
- — (Another copy.) (L).
- — Ed. [9?]
- — Ed. 10. 2 vols. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756
- — — Nomenclator. See Clerck (C. A.). (L). *Holmiæ*, 1758-9
- — — Reimpr. cura Societatis Zoologicæ Germanicæ. *Lipsiæ*, 1894
- — Regnum Animale.
- — [Ed. 11?, entitled:] Animalium specierum methodica dispositio (accommodata ad 10am Holmiensem editionem Systematis Naturæ). (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1759
- — (Another copy.)
- — Ed. 12. 3 vols. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1766-8
- — (3 other copies, and a copy of vol. i. (1-3) interleaved and with notes by C. LINNÉ fil.) (L).
- — Genera animalium, ex editione 12ma Systematis Naturæ (a RAMSAY). (L). *Edinburgi*, 1771
- — (Another copy.)
- — Ed. 13. (Ad ed. 12mam Holmiensem.) 3 vols. (Vol. 3 cum Mant., 1.) *Vindobonæ*, 1767-70

Linæus, afterwards von Linné (Carl). Opera (continued).

- — — ex ed. 12ma. in epitomen redactum. 2 vols. *Gottingæ*, 1772
- — — Ed. 13, cura J. F. GMELIN. 3 vols. (Bd. in 7 vols.) *Lipsiæ*, 1788-93
- — — **Systema vegetabilium** : Ed. 13tia, a. J. A. MURRAY. (L). *Gottingæ et Gothæ*, 1774
- — — (2 other copies.)
- — — [Ed. entitled:] **Systema plantarum**, cur. J. J. REICHARD. Voll. 4. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1779-80
- — — [8 leaves of "Systema; a system of Vegetables"; probably a specimen in proof, with the date 1781. (L). *Lichfield*, 1781]
- — — Editio 14ta, cur. J. A. MURRAY. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1784
- — — (Another copy.)
- — — Ed. nova, cur. J. J. RØEMER & J. A. & J. H. SCHULTES. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1817-30
- Voll. 7. (Another copy of Hexandria. Curante SCHULTES.)
- — — Ed. 16ta, cur. CURTIO SPRENGEL. Voll. 5. *Gottingæ*, 1825-8
- — — (Another copy, Vols. 1-4.)
- — — Tent. Suppl. See **Sprengel (A.)**.
- — — **Regnum vegetabile** : cur. XAVERIO MANETTI. (L). *Florentiæ*, 1756
- — — **Vegetabilia Europæa**; ex Systemate plantarum collecta : cur. J. N. LAICHARDING. Voll. 2. *Genève*, 1790-1
- — — (Another copy. Vol. 2 only.)
- — — Vollständiges Natursystem. (Regn. Animale.) See **Müller (P. L. S.)**.
- — — General system of Nature. See **Turton (W.)**.
- — — Regni animalis appendix : in Mantissa plantarum altera.
- — — **Bibliotheca Botanica**. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1736
- — — (2 other copies.) (L).
- — — Editio nova. (L). *Halæ Salicæ*, 1747
- — — Ed. altera. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1751
- — — **Fundamenta Botanica**. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1736
- — — (Another copy.) (L).
- — — Ed. altera, a JOH. BROWALLIO. (L). *Abœ* [1740]
- — — Ed. "2da." (L). *Stockholmæ*, 1740
- — — (4 other copies.) (L).
- — — Ed. 3tia. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1741
- — — Ed. altera (impr. cum ejus Syst. Naturæ, ed. 4). (L). *Parisiis*, 1744
- — — Ed. altera (præter J. Gesneri Dissertationes). (L). *Halæ*, 1747
- — — (in ejus "oper. var."). (L). *Lucæ*, 1758
- — — **Musa Cliffortiana**, florens Hartecampi. 4to (2 copies.) (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1736
- — — **Critica botanica**. (L). *Lugduni*, 1737
- — — (Another copy.) (L).
- — — **Flora Lapponica**. (L). *Amstelædami*, 1737
- — — (2 other copies.)
- — — Editio altera, cur. J. E. SMITH. (L). *Londini*, 1792
- — — (3 other copies.)
- — — **Lachesis Lapponica**; or a tour in Lapland; edited by JAMES EDWD. SMITH. 2 vols. *London*, 1811
- — — **Linnæi Carl resa till Lappland 1732. Några skizzer.** See **Lundström (A. N.)**.
- — — **Genera plantarum**. Ed. 1. (L). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1737
- — — (2 other copies, interleaved and with notes.) (L).
- — — Editio 2da. (L). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1742
- — — (Another copy.)
- — — Editio "2da" (tertia) nominibus plantarum gallicis locupletata. (L). *Parisiis*, 1743

- Linnæus, afterwards von Linné (Carl).** Opera (continued).
 ——— Editio 4ta, cur. C. C. STRUMPF. *Halæ Magd.*, 1752
 ——— Editio 5ta ab auctore reformata. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1754
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— Editio 6ta ab auctore reformata. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1764
 ——— (2 other copies.) (L).
 ——— "Ed. novissima," cur. J. J. REICHARD. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1778
 ——— Ed. 8va, cur. J. C. D. SCHREBER (voll. 2). (L). *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1789-91
 ——— (Another copy. Vol. 1 only.)
 ——— Ed. 9na, cur. CURTIO SPRENGEL. Voll. 2. *Gottingæ*, 1830-1
 ——— Corollarium Generum plantarum; accedit Methodus sexualis. [id est, opus seq.] (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1737
 ——— Methodus sexualis sistens Genera Plantarum, etc. (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1737
 ——— **Hortus Cliffortianus.** fol. (2 copies.) (L). *Amstelædami*, 1737
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— **Viridarium Cliffortianum.** (L). *Amstelædami*, 1737
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
 ——— **Classes plantarum.** (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1738
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
 ——— (Dryander's.)
 ——— Ed. altera. (L). *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1747
 ——— Tal, om märkvärdigheter uti Insecterne, 1739. See **Linnæi Orationes Academicæ.**
 ——— Orbis eruditi Judicium de C. Linnæi scriptis. 12mo. (L). [1741]
 ——— Almanacks for the years 1735, 1742-48, containing papers by Linnæus. 12mo. (L). *Stockholm*, 1735
 [Interleaved, with notes by C. L.] 1735. Hogstnyttige hus-curer för frossam. 1742.—Continuation . . . för de gängbare sjukdomar. 1745. Anmärkningar om inländer växter [Tallen]. 1743.—Continuation. . . [Tallen och granen.] 1744. Om nyttan af växternas olika kiön wid åkerbruk och trädgårdar. 1744. Widare underrättelse . . . olika kiön. 1745. Anmärkningar, om théé och théedrickander. 1746. Anmärkningar om Caffé. 1747. Anmärkningar om brännwin. 1748.
 ——— See **Holmström (J. A.).**
 ——— **Flora Suecica.** (L). *Stockholmiæ*, 1745
 ——— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (L).
 ——— Ed. 2. (L). *Stockholmiæ*, 1755
 ——— (Another copy, interleaved and with notes.) (L).
 ——— **Ölandska och Gothlandska Resa.** (L). *Stockholm & Upsala*, 1745
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
 ——— Gothländska resa på Ricksens högloflige Ständers befallning förrättad åhr 1741. Ny upplaga, utgifven på föranstaltande af Gotlands Allehanda. *Visby*, 1890
 ——— **Fauna Suecica.** *Lugduni Batav.*, 1746
 ——— Idem. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1746
 ——— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (L).
 ——— Editio altera. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1761
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
 ——— **Faunæ Sueciæ, pars I**; ed. A. L. RETZIUS. *Lipsiæ*, 1800
 ——— **Flora Zeylanica.** (L). *Stockholmiæ*, 1747
 ——— (Another copy, interleaved and with notes.)
 ——— (Pirated edition.) (L). *Amstelodami*, 1748
 ——— **Wästgöta-resa.** (L). *Stockholm*, 1747
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— **Hortus Upsaliensis.** (L). *Amstelædami*, 1748
 ——— Vol. 1 (all published). (L). *Stockholmiæ*, 1748
 ——— (2 other copies, one imperfect.) (L).
 ——— **Amœnitates Academicæ.** Voll. 1-7. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1749-69
 ——— Ed. alt., cur. P. CAMPER. Vol. 1. (L). *Lugd. Batav.*, 1749

- Linnæus, afterwards von Linné (Carl).** Opera (continued).
 ——— "Ed. 2^{da} aucta." Vol. 2. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1762
 ——— Ed. 3^{ta}, cur. J. C. D. SCHREBERO. Voll. 1-10. *Erlangæ*, 1787-90
 ——— Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis, quas edidit et additamentis
 auxit L. B. et S. J. 4to. (L). *Græcii*, 1764
 ——— Continuatio. *Græcii*, 1769
 ——— See **Brand (F. J.)**.
 ——— **Materia medica.** Liber 1, de plantis. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1749
 ——— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (L).
 ——— Liber 2, de animalibus; & 3, de mineralibus. *Holmiæ* [*Viennæ*], 1763
 ——— Ed. altera, cur. J. C. D. SCHREBERO. (L). *Lipsiæ & Erlangæ*, 1772
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
 ——— Ed. 4, cur. J. C. D. SCHREBERO. *Lipsiæ & Erlangæ*, 1782
 ——— **Philosophia botanica.** (L). *Stockholm*, 1751
 ——— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.) (L).
 ——— Ed. alt. *Viennæ*, 1755
 ——— *Viennæ*, 1770
 ——— *Viennæ*, 1783
 ——— Ed. "4," cura C. SPRENGEL. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1809
 ——— **Skånska resa**, förrättad år 1749. (L). *Stockholm*, 1751
 ——— Versuche einer Natur-, Kunst-, u. Œconomie-Historie von einigen
 schwedischen Provinzen. (L). *Leipzig & Stockholm*, 1756
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
 ——— **Museum Tessinianum.** 1753. fol. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1753
 ——— **Species plantarum.** Ed. ima. Voll. 2. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1753
 ——— (3 other copies, 2 interleaved and with notes.) (L).
 ——— Index perfectus ad C. L. . . . primam editionem. See
Mueller (F. von).
 ——— Editio 2da. Tomi 2. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1762-3
 ——— (2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes by Gray,
 the poet.)
 ——— Editio 3^{ta}. Tomi 2. (L). *Vindobonæ*, 1764
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— Editio 4^{ta}. *In*: Syst. plant., ed. J. J. REICHARD.
 ——— Editio 5^{ta}, cur. C. L. WILDENOW. Tomi 5. *Berolini*, 1797-1810
 ——— (2 other copies, one incomplete, and the other belonged
 to Robert Brown.)
 ——— Tom. 6., contin. a H. F. LINK. *Berolini*, 1824-5
 ——— Editio 6^{ta}, auctore ALBERTO DIETRICH. Vol. i. pars 1. *Berolini*, 1831
 ——— **Museum Regis Adolphi Friderici.** (Latine et Suecice.) fol.
 ——— (L). *Holmiæ*, 1754
 ——— Ejusdem operis tomi 2di prodromus. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1764
 ——— Reflections on the Study of Nature. (Preface to the "Museum
 Regis Adolphi Friderici.") Transl. from the Latin by Sir J. E. SMITH.
London, 1785
 ——— **Museum Reginae Ludovicæ Ulricæ.** (L). *Holmiæ*, 1764
 ——— **Elementa botanica.** Ed. D. SOLANDER. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
 ——— **Delineatio plantæ.** (2 copies.) (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
 ——— **Genera morborum.** (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1763
 ——— **Clavis Medicinæ.** (L). *Holmiæ*, 1766
 ——— **Observationes in regnum Lapideum.** (L). [1753]
 ——— **Mantissa plantarum.** (L). *Holmiæ*, 1767
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— Editio altera (Mant. ii.) (L). *Holmiæ*, 1771
 ——— **Ordines naturales**; [ed. Prof. GISEKE.] 4to. [? *Hamburgi*, 1792]
 (Sketch for following?)

- Linnæus, afterwards von Linné (Carl).** Opera (continued).
- Prælectiones in ordines naturales plantarum; e proprio et J. C. FABRICII MS. edidit P. D. GISEKE. (2 copies.) *Hamburgi*, 1792
 - Exercitatio de nuptiis et sexu plantarum. Edidit JOHANNES ARV. AFZELIUS. *Upsaliæ*, 1828
 - Hortus Uplandicus med inledning och förklaringer af Th. M. FRIES. Inbjudningsskrift, &c. *Upsala*, 1899
 - Hortus Uplandicus 1730. Manuscriptum Auctoris quod in Bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur arte photolithographica expressum. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1907
 - Adonis Uplandicus 1731. Manuscriptum auctoris quod in bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur arte photolithographica expressum. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1907
 - Catalogus plantarum rariorum Scaniae item Catalogus plantarum rariorum Smolandiae 1728. Manuscriptum auctoris quod in bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur arte photolithographica expressum. *Holmiæ*, 1907
 - Skrifter af Carl von Linné utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapssakademien. Vols. I.-V. *Uppsala*, 1905-13
 - I. Flora Lapponica öfversatt till Svenska språket, af Th. M. FRIES. 1905.
 - II. Valda smärre skrifter dels . . . översatt af nagra hans lärjungar och Th. M. FRIES, 1906.
 - III. Classes Plantarum opus denuo editum. 1906.
 - IV. Valda smärre skrifter af botaniskt innehåll. I. 1908.
 - V. Iter Lapponicum. Andra upplagan med bilagor och noter ombesörjd af Th. M. FRIES. 1913.
 - Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina: Progr. vid. Philosoph. Promotionen, af E. M. FRIES. fol. *Upsala*, 1848
 - — ny och tillökad uppl. *ib.* 1878.
 - Opera hactenus inedita Flora Dalecarlica. Ed. by J. E. E. ÄHRLING. *Orebroæ*, 1873
 - See Retzius (M. G.). Carl von Linné. Några Minneord.
 - Ed. See Artedi (P.), Ichthyologia; Hasselquist (F.), Iter Palæstinum; Löfving (P.), Iter Hispanicum.
 - See Haller (G. E. von). Dubia ex Car. Linnæi Fundamentis botanicis.
 - Index suppellectilis Lapideæ. See Gronovius (J. F.).

COLLECTED WORKS

- Opera varia; in quibus continentur Fundamenta Botanica, Sponsalia Plantarum, et Systema Naturæ. *Lucæ*, 1758
- Systema, Genera, Species plantarum, uno volumine; seu Codex Botanicus Linneanus; ed. H. E. RICHTER, cum indice a G. L. PETERMANN confecto. *Lipsiæ*, 1835
- Carl von Linné's Svenska Arbeten. Ed. by J. E. E. ÄHRLING. *Stockholm*, 1878

ORATIONES ACADEMICÆ

- Tal om märkvärdigheter uti Insecterne. Ed. 1. (L). *Stockholm*, 1739
- — Ed. alt. (L). *Stockholm*, 1747
- Oratio qua Peregrinationum intra Patriam asseritur necessitas. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1741
- — Ed. alt.; acced. Linnæi Elenchus animalium Sueciæ, Browallii Examen epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ, et Joh. Gesneri Dissertationes de partium vegetationis structura, etc. (L). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1743
- — — (Another copy.)
- Oratio de telluris habitabilis incremento; præter A. Celsii Orationem de mutationibus in superficie corporum cœlestium. (L). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1744

- Linnæus, afterwards von Linné (Carl).** Orationes Academicæ (*continued*).
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
 ——— Tal, vid Deras Kongl. Majestetets Hôga Närvaro. fol. *Upsala, 1759*
 ——— Suecice—Tal om Jordenes tillväxt. (L). *Stockholm, 1776*
 ——— Oratio coram Rege et Regina Sueciæ, d. 25 Sept. 1759. (Amœn. Acad., vol. 10.) *Erlangæ, 1790*
 ——— Deliciæ Naturæ. Tal hållit uti Upsala Dom-kyrka år 1772, den 14 Decemb., vid Rectoratets nedläggande, på Svenska öfversätt. (L). *Stockholm, 1773*
 ——— Latine, in Amœn. Acad., vol. 10.
 ——— See **Roberg (L.)**. Tal, 1747

EPISTOLÆ

- Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres, etc. (Hallerum, Pennantium, Thunbergium, Gisekium, etc.), scripsit; accedunt opuscula pro et contra Linnæum: edidit D. H. STOEVEK. *Hamburgi, 1792*
 ——— Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists, from the original MSS. By Sir J. E. SMITH. 2 vols. *London, 1821*
 ——— Epistolæ ineditæ Caroli Linnæi; addita parte Commercii Litterarii inediti, inprimis circa rem botanicam, J. Burmanni, N. L. Burmanni, Dillenii, Halleri, Schmideli, J. Gesneri, Oederi, Pallasii, Van-dellii et Thunbergii, annis 1736-1793. Ex litteris autographis edidit H. C. VAN HALL. *Groningæ, 1830*
 ——— Epistolæ ad N. J. Jacquin; ex autographis edidit C. N. J. a SCHREIBERO; præfatus est notasque adjecit STEPHANUS ENDLICHER. *Vindobonæ, 1841*
 ——— Lettere inedite di C. Linneo, pubblicate dal CAV. A. BERTOLONI. *Bologna, 1838*
 ——— Epistolæ ad Dominicum Vandelli. (Impr. cum hujus Floræ Lusitanicæ . . . specimen). 4to. *Conimbricæ, 1788*
 ——— A photolithographic letter of C. Linnæus to Dr M. Chr. Gottl. Ludwig, in Leipzig. *Lugdunum Batavorum, Oct. 22, 1737.*
 ——— A letter from C. v. Linné to Prof. Pietro Arduino, at Padua, with an introduction by Dr G. B. DE TONI. 4to. *London, 1907*
 ——— Bref och skrivelser af och till Carl von Linné med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Upsala Universitet. Del. I. > *Stockholm, 1907-16 >*

Första Afdelningen, Del I.-VIII.→. (1907-22.)

Andra Afdelningen, Utlandska brefväxlingen, Del I.→. (1916.)

VITA, &c.

- Stora Svenska män tecknade för folket af en Sveriges dotter. *Stockholm, 1863*
 ——— C. von Linnés Lefnadsminnen tecknade af honom sjelf. Med tillägg efter tryckta och otryckta källor of A. AHNFELT. *Stockholm, 1877*
 ——— Linnés (Carl von) Festen till C. von Linnés minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *Upsala, 1878*
 ——— Minniesord. See **Malmesten (P. H.)**.
 ——— Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Ährling och efter hans död med Statsunderstöd utgifna af K. Vetenskaps-Akademien. Serien 1 & 2. *Stockholm, 1888*
 ——— Om Karl von Linné, &c. See **Ährling (J. E. E.)**.
 ——— Minne af von Linné Fader och Son. See **Hedin (S. A.)**.
 ——— Linné (Carl von) i hans förhållande till Albrecht von Haller. See **Hjelt (Otto E. A.)**.
 ——— Linné (Carl von) som läkare och hans betydelse för den Medicinska Vetenskapen i Sverige. See **Hjelt (O. E. A.)**.

Linnæus, afterwards von Linné (Carl). Vita, &c. (*continued*).

— Linné (Carl von) Tal vid invignings acten af den nya Akademiska Trädgården . . . 25 Maji 1807. C. von Linnés 100 åriga födelse-dag. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

— Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare-skildringar utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien i anledning af Tvåhundraårs-dagen af Linnés födelse. Uppsala, 1907

Contents :—

- I. Carl von Linné såsom läkare och medicinsk författare, af OTTO E. A. HJELT. Bilaga, innehållande Linnés "*Clavis Medicine*" (1766) med tilläg ur ett hans egenhändiga i Linnean Society i London förvarade manuskript. Noter (till Clavis). 1907.
- II. Carl von Linné såsom zoolog, af EINAR LÖNNBERG och CHR. AURIVILLIUS. 1907.
- III. Carl von Linné såsom botanist, af C. A. M. LINDMAN. 1907.
- IV. Carl von Linné såsom geolog, af A. G. NATHORST. 1907.
- V. Carl von Linné såsom mineralog, af HJ. SJÖGREN. 1907.

— Life. See **Fée (A. L. A.)**; **Fries (T. M.)**; and **Støever (D. H.)**.

— Catalogue (priced) of the Linnean Collection of Minerals. [London] 1796

ACADEMICAL DISSERTATIONS

Linnæus (Car.), Præses. Dissertationes Academicæ.

I. ZOOLOGICÆ

- Corallia Baltica. Resp. H. FOUGT. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1745
- Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. Resp. B. R. HAST. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1745
- Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. Resp. L. BALK. (L). Holmiæ, 1746
- Surinamensia Grilliana. Resp. P. SUNDIUS. 4to. (L). Holmiæ, 1748
- De Tænia. Resp. G. DUBOIS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1748
- Hospita insectorum flora. Resp. J. G. FORSSKAHL. (2 copies.) (L). Upsaliæ, 1752
- 4to. Miracula insectorum. Resp. G. E. AVELIN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1752
- Noxa insectorum. Resp. M. A. BÆCKNER. 4to. (L). Holmiæ, 1752
- Noctiluca marina. Resp. C. F. ADLER. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1752
- — (Another copy.)
- Cynographia. Resp. E. M. LINDECRANTZ. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1753
- — (Another copy.)
- Cervus Rheno. Resp. C. F. HOFFBERG. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1754
- — (Another copy.)
- Oves. Resp. J. PALMERUS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1754
- — Another copy.
- De Mure Indico. Resp. J. J. NAUMAN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1754
- De Phalæna Bombyce. Resp. J. LYMAN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1756
- — (Another copy.)
- Migrationes avium. Resp. C. D. EKMARCK. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1757
- — (Another copy.)
- Exanthemata viva. Resp. J. C. NYLANDER. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1757
- — (Another copy.)
- Pandora insectorum. Resp. E. O. RYDBECK. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1758
- Animalia composita. Resp. A. BÆCK. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1759
- De pinguedine animali. Resp. J. LINDH. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1759

Linnaeus (Car.), Præses. Academical Dissertations (*continued*).

- Anthropomorpha. *Resp.* C. E. HOPPIUS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1760
- — — (Another copy.)
- De morsura serpentum. *Resp.* J. G. ACRELL. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1762
- De *Meloë* vesicatorio. *Resp.* C. A. LENÆUS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1762
- Centuria insectorum rariorum. *Resp.* B. JOHANSON. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1763
- De *Hirudine*. *Resp.* D. WESER. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1764
- — — (Another copy.)
- Fundamenta Ornithologica. *Resp.* A. P. BÆCKMAN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1765
- — — (Another copy.)
- Siren lacertina. *Resp.* A. CÆSTERDAM. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1766
- — — (Another copy.)
- Fundamenta Entomologiæ. *Resp.* A. J. BLADH. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1767
- — — translated and illustrated by W. CURTIS. (L). London, 1772
- Fundamenta Testaceologiæ. *Resp.* ADOLPH MURRAY. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1771
- Bigæ insectorum. *Resp.* A. DAHL. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1755

2. BOTANICÆ

- De *Betula nana*. *Resp.* L. M. KLASE. 4to. (L). Stockholmiæ, 1743
- — — (Another copy.) (L).
- *Ficus*. *Resp.* C. HEGARDT. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1744
- De *Peloria*. *Resp.* D. RUDBERG. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1744
- — — (Another copy.)
- Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ. *Resp.* R. MARTIN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1745
- Hortus Upsaliensis. *Resp.* S. NAUCLÉR. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1745
- De *Passiflora*. *Resp.* J. G. HALLMAN, fil. 4to. (L). Holmiæ, 1745
- — — (Another copy.)
- De *Anandria*. *Resp.* E. Z. TURSÉN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1745
- — — (Another copy.)
- *Acrostichum*. *Resp.* J. B. HEILIGTAG. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1745
- — — (Another copy.)
- Sponsalia plantarum. *Resp.* J. G. WAHLBOM. 4to. (L). Stockholmiæ, 1746
- — — Editio altera. 4to. (L). Stockholmiæ, 1750
- — — (Reimpr. in ejus "opera varia.") (L). Lucæ, 1758
- — — (Suecicè.) (L). Stockholmiæ, 1750
- Nova plantarum genera. *Resp.* C. M. DASSOW. 4to. (L). Stockholmiæ, 1747
- Gemma arborum. *Resp.* P. LÆFLING. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1749
- *Splachnum*. *Resp.* L. MONTIN. 4to. (L). Stockholmiæ, 1750
- — — (Another copy.)
- Semina muscorum detecta. *Resp.* P. J. BERGIUS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1750
- Plantæ rariores Camschatcenses. *Resp.* J. P. HALENIUS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1750
- — — (Another copy.)
- Nova plantarum genera. *Resp.* L. J. CHENON. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1751

Linnæus (Car.), *Præses.* Academical Dissertations (*continued*).

- Plantæ hybridæ *Resp.* J. J. HAARTMAN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1751
- — *Euphorbia.* *Resp.* J. WIMAN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
- — *Vernatio arborum.* *Resp.* HAR. BARCK. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
- — — — — *Incrementa Botanices proxime præterlapsi semisæculi.* *Resp.* JAC. BIUR. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
- — — — — *Demonstrationes plantarum.* *Resp.* J. C. HÖJER. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
- — — — — *Herbationes Upsalienses.* *Resp.* A. N. FERNANDER. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Stationes plantarum.* *Resp.* A. HEDENBERG. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Flora Anglica.* *Resp.* IS. O. GRUFBERG. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
- — — — — (Reprint, *Journ. Bot.*, 1909.) London, 1909
- — — — — *Herbarium Amboinense.* *Resp.* O. STICKMAN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Centuria 1^a plantarum.* *Resp.* A. D. JUSLENIUS. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1755
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Metamorphoses plantarum.* *Resp.* N. E. DAHLBERG. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1755
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Somnus plantarum.* *Resp.* P. BREMER. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1755
- — — — — *Fungus Melitensis.* *Resp.* J. PFEIFFER. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1755
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Flora Palæstina.* *Resp.* B. J. STRAND. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Flora Alpina.* *Resp.* N. N. ÅMANN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Calendarium Floræ.* *Resp.* A. M. BERGER. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Flora Monspeiliensis.* *Resp.* T. E. NATHHORST. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Centuria 2^a plantarum.* *Resp.* E. TORNER. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Transmutatio frumentorum.* *Resp.* B. HORNBERG. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
- — — — — *Buxbaumia.* *Resp.* A. R. MARTIN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Prodromus Floræ Danicæ.* *Resp.* G. T. HOLM. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Fruticetum Suecicum.* *Resp.* D. M. VIRGANDER. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Arboretum Suecicum.* *Resp.* D. D. PONTIN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
- — — — — (Another copy.)
- — — — — *Flora Capensis.* *Resp.* C. H. WÄNNMANN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
- — — — — (Another copy.)

- Linnaeus (Car.), Præses.** Academical Dissertations (*continued*).
 — Auctores botanici. Resp. A. LOO. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1759
 — (Another copy.)
 — Flora Jamaicensis. Resp. C. G. SANDMARK. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1759
 — (Another copy.)
 — Plantarum Jamaicensium pugillus. Resp. G. ELMGREN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1759
 — (Another copy.)
 — Nomenclator botanicus. Resp. B. BERZELIUS. 4to. (L). Holmiæ, 1759
 — (Another copy.)
 — Plantæ rariores Africanæ. Resp. J. PRINTZ. 4to. (L). Holmiæ, 1760
 — Flora Belgica. Resp. C. F. ROSENTHAL. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1760
 — (Another copy.)
 — Prolepsis plantarum. Resp. H. ULLMARK. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1760
 — Reformatio Botanices. Resp. J. M. REFTELIUS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1762
 — Termini botanici. Resp. J. ELMGREN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1762
 — — — — Ed. alt. Lipsiæ, 1767
 — — — — Ed. alt. opere JOH. ROTHERAM, M.D. 12mo. (L). Novicæstri, 1779
 — — — — Ed. alt. Cur. P. D. GISEKE. (L). Hamburgi, 1781
 — Fundamentum fructificationis. Resp. J. M. GRÄBERG. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1762
 — (Another copy.)
 — Nectaria florum. Resp. B. M. HALL. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1762
 — Alströmeria. Resp. J. P. FALCK. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1762
 — (Another copy.)
 — De prolepsi plantarum. Resp. J. J. FERBER. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1763
 — (Another copy.)
 — Fundamenta Agrostographiæ. Resp. H. GAHN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1767
 — De coloniis plantarum. Resp. J. FLYGARE. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1768
 — Flora Åkeröensis. Resp. C. J. LUUT. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1769
 — De Erica. Resp. J. A. DAHLGREN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1770
 — (Another copy.)
 — Fraga Vesca. Resp. S. A. HEDIN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1772
 — (Another copy.)
 — Cimicifuga. Resp. J. HÖRNBORG. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1774
 — (Another copy.)
 — De Ledo palustri. Resp. J. P. WESTRING. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1775
 — (Another copy.)
 — Plantæ Surinamenses. Resp. J. ALM. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1775
 — (Another copy.)
 — Aphyteia. Resp. E. ACHARIUS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1776
 — (Another copy.)
 — Hypericum. Resp. C. N. HELLENIUS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1776
 — Disquisitio de sexu plantarum. 4to. (L). Petropoli, 1760
 — (Another copy.)
 — On the sexes of plants. Trans. by J. E. SMITH. London, 1786
 — Sur les sexes des plantes : mise en français par M. BROUSSONET.
 (Journ. de Phys., 1788.) 4to.

- Linnaeus (Car.), Præses.** Academical Dissertations (*continued*).
 — De nuptiis et sexu plantarum: edidit et latine vertit M. JOH.
 ARV. AFZELIUS. Upsaliæ, 1828
 — Om Blomstrens honingshus. Resp. B. M. HALL. Stockholm, 1778

3. ŒCONOMICÆ

- Flora œconomica. Resp. E. ASPELIN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1748
 — — — (2 other copies.)
 — — — (Suecicè.) (L). Stockholm, 1749
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Pan Suecicus. Resp. N. L. HESSELGREN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1749
 — — — (Another copy.) (L).
 — Plantæ esculentæ patriæ. Resp. J. HIORTH. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1752
 — — — Ed. alt. (Suecicè.) (L). Stockholm, 1752
 — Horticultura Academica. Resp. J. C. WOLLRATH. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1754
 — De Acetariis. Resp. H. VON DER BURG. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1756
 — De Pane diætetico. Resp. J. SVENSSON. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1757
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Culina mutata. Resp. M. G. ŒSTERMAN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1757
 — Plantæ tinctoriæ. Resp. E. JÖRLIN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1759
 — Macellum olitorium. Resp. P. JERLIN. 4to. (L). Holmiæ, 1760
 — Potus Coffeæ. Resp. H. SPARSCHUCH. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1761
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Inebriantia. Resp. O. R. ALANDER. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1762
 — Fructus esculenti. Resp. J. SALBERG. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1763
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Hortus culinaris. Resp. J. C. TENGBORG. 4to. (L). Holmiæ, 1764
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Spiritus frumenti. Resp. P. BERGIUS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1764
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Potus Chocolatæ. Resp. A. HOFFMAN. 4to. (L). Holmiæ, 1765
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Potus Theæ. Resp. P. C. TILLÆUS. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1765
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Usus muscorum. Resp. A. H. BERLIN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1766
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Esca avium domesticarum. Resp. P. HOLMBERGER. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1774

4. MATERIÆ MEDICÆ

- Vires plantarum. Resp. F. HASSELQUIST. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1747
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Radix Senega. Resp. J. KIERNANDER. 4to. (L). Holmiæ, 1749

- Linnaeus (Car.),** *Præses.* Academical Dissertations (*continued*).
 — Lignum Colubrinum. *Resp.* J. A. DARELIUS. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1749
 — Materia medica in regno animali. *Resp.* J. SIDREN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1750
 — Sapor medicamentorum. *Resp.* J. RUDBERG. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1751
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Odores medicamentorum. *Resp.* A. WÄHLIN. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1752
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Materia medica in regno lapideo. *Resp.* J. LINDHULT. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
 — Rhabarbarum. *Resp.* S. ZIERVOGEL. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
 — Plantæ officinales. *Resp.* N. GAHN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
 — Censura medicamentorum simplicium vegetabilium. *Resp.* J. G. CARLBOHM. 4to. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1753
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — De methodo investigandi vires medicamentorum chemica. *Resp.* S. HIORTZBERG. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Specifica Canadensium. *Resp.* J. VON CÆLLN. 4to. (L). *Scaræ*, 1756
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — De Cortice Peruviano. *Resp.* J. C. P. PETERSEN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — De Spigelia Anthelmia. *Resp.* J. G. COLLIANDER. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Medicamenta graveolentia. *Resp.* J. T. FAGRÆUS. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1758
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Ambrosaica. *Resp.* J. HIDEEN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Lignum Quassia. *Resp.* C. M. BLOM. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1763
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Opobalsamum. *Resp.* W. LE MOINE. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1764
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Purgantia indigena. *Resp.* P. STRANDMAN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1766
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — De *Menthæ* usu. *Resp.* C. G. LAURIN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — De Dulcamara. *Resp.* G. HALLENBERG. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1771
 — Observationes in Materiam medicam. *Resp.* J. LINDWALL. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1772
 — De Maro. *Resp.* J. A. DAHLGREN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1774
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — De Viola Ipecacuanha. *Resp.* D. WICKMAN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1774
 — — — (Another copy.)
 — Opium. *Resp.* G. E. GEORGIUS. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
 — Medicamenta purgantia. *Resp.* J. ROTHERAM. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
 — — — (Another copy.)

Linnaeus (Car.), *Præses.* Academical Dissertations (*continued*).

5. *VARIÆ HISTORIÆ NATURALIS*

- De crystallorum generatione: *Resp.* M. KÄHLER. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1747
- De curiositate naturali. *Resp.* O. SÖDERBERG. 4to.
(L). *Holmiæ*, 1748
- — — (Another copy.)
- Œconomia Naturæ. *Resp.* I. J. BIBERG. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1749
- — — (Another copy.)
- — — (Suecicè.) (L). 1750
- Quæstio historico-naturalis, Cui bono? *Resp.* C. GEDNER. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
- — — Editio altera (Suecicè.) (L). *Stockholm*, 1753
- Instructio musei rerum naturalium. *Resp.* D. HULTMAN. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1753
- Chinensia Lagerströmiana. *Resp.* J. L. ODHELIUS. 4to.
(L). *Holmiæ*, 1754
- — — (Another copy.)
- Natura Pelagi. *Resp.* J. H. HAGER. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
- — — (Another copy.)
- Instructio peregrinatoris. *Resp.* E. A. NORDBLAD. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
- — — (Another copy.)
- Generatio Ambigena. *Resp.* C. L. RAMSTRAM. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
- — — (Another copy.)
- De politia Naturæ. *Resp.* H. C. D. WILCKE. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1760
- — — (Another copy.)
- Usus historiæ naturalis in vita communi. *Resp.* M. APHONIN. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1766
- — — (Another copy.)
- Necessitas promovendæ historiæ naturalis in Rossia. *Resp.* A. de KARAMYSCHEW. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1766
- — — (Another copy.)
- Mundus invisibilis. *Resp.* J. C. ROOSS. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
- — — (Another copy.)
- Rariora Norvegiæ. *Resp.* H. TONNING. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1768
- — — (Another copy.)
- Iter in Chinam. *Resp.* A. SPARRMAN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1768
- — — (Another copy.)
- Pandora et Flora Rybiensis. *Resp.* D. H. SÖDERBERG. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1771

6. *MEDICÆ*

- De hæmorrhagiis uteri sub statu graviditatis. *Resp.* E. E. EFF. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1749
- De generatione calculi. *Resp.* J. O. HAGSTRÖM. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1749
- Obstacula Medicinæ. *Resp.* J. G. BEYERSTEN. 4to.
(L). *Strengnesiæ*, 1752
- Nutrix Noverca. *Resp.* FRED. LINDBERG. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
- De morbis ex Hyeme. *Resp.* S. BRODD. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1752
- — — (Another copy.)

Linnæus (Car.), Præses. Academical Dissertations (*continued*).

- Consectaria electrico-medica. *Resp.* P. ZETZELL. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1754
- De pulsu intermittente. *Resp.* A. WÄHLIN. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
- — — (Another copy.)
- Fundamenta valetudinis. *Resp.* P. ENGSTRÖM. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1756
- — — (Another copy.)
- Febris Upsaliensis. *Resp.* ANDR. BOSTRÖM. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
- — — (Another copy.)
- Morbi expeditionis classicæ 1756. *Resp.* PETR. BIERCHÉN. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1757
- Aër habitabilis. *Resp.* J. V. SIEFVERT. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
- — — (Another copy.)
- Senium Salomoneum. *Resp.* J. PILGREN. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
- — — (Another copy.)
- Genera morborum. *Resp.* J. SCHROEDER. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1759
- — — (Another copy.)
- Theses medicæ. *Resp.* J. C. D. SCHREBER. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1760
- Diæta acidularis. *Resp.* E. VIGELIUS. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1761
- — — (Another copy.)
- De Raphania. *Resp.* G. ROTHMAN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1763
- — — (Another copy.)
- Motus Polychrestus. *Resp.* CHR. LADO. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1763
- — — (Another copy.)
- De diæta per scalam ætatis humanæ observanda. *Resp.* D. J. ÖHRQUIST. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1764
- — — (Another copy.)
- Circa fervidorum et gelidorum usum. *Resp.* CAR. RIBE. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1765
- — — (Another copy.)
- Morbi artificum. *Resp.* NIC. SKRAGGE. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1765
- — — (Another copy.)
- Lepra. *Resp.* IS. UDDMAN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1765
- — — (Another copy.)
- De effectu et cura vitiorum diæticorum. *Resp.* J. G. BERGMAN. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1766
- — — (Another copy.)
- De varietate ciborum. *Resp.* A. F. WEDENBERG. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
- — — (Another copy.)
- De venis resorbentibus. *Resp.* C. P. THUNBERG. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
- — — (Another copy.)
- De Hæmoptysi. *Resp.* J. M. GRÅBERG. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
- — — (Another copy.)
- Metamorphosis humana. *Resp.* J. A. WADSTRÖM. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1767
- — — (Another copy.)
- De Medico sui ipsius. *Resp.* J. GRYSSSELIUS. 4to.
(L). *Upsaliæ*, 1768
- — — (Another copy.)

- Linnæus (Car.), Præses.** *Academical Dissertations (continued).*
 — De morbis nautarum Indiæ. *Resp.* C. H. WÄNMAN. 4to
 (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1768
 — De varia febrium intermittentium curatione. *Resp.* P. C. TILLÆUS. 4to.
 (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1771
 — (Another copy.)
 — De hæmorrhagiis ex plethora. *Resp.* auct. E. J. M. ab HEIDENSTAM. 4to.
 (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1772
 — (Another copy.)
 — De suturis vulnerum in genere. *Resp.* C. E. BÖECLER. 4to.
 (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1772
 — (Another copy.)
 — Respiratio diætetica. *Resp.* J. ULLHOLM. 4to.
 (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1772
 — (Another copy.)
 — Canones medici. *Resp.* auct. S. A. HEDIN. 4to.
 (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
 — (Another copy.)
 — De Scorbuto. *Resp.* auct. E. D. SALOMON. 4to.
 (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
 — (Another copy.)
 — De perspiratione insensibili. *Resp.* N. AVELLAN. 4to.
 (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1775
 — (Another copy.)
 — See Hulth (J. M.). *Bibliographia Linnæana.*
Linnæus (Car.), fil. *Plantarum rariorum horti Upsaliensis, Decas*
1^a & 2^a. fol. (L). *Stockholmia*, 1762-3
 — Dec. 2, another copy, bd. at end of Pl. Hort. Ups.
 — *Plantarum rariorum horti Upsaliensis. Fasc. 1. fol.*
 (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1767
 — (Another copy.) (L).
 — *Supplementum Plantarum.* (L). *Brunsvigæ*, 1781
 — Another copy (marked for types).
 — *Præses. Dissertationes Academicæ.* 4to. *Upsaliæ*
Nova graminum genera. *Resp.* D. F. NÆZÉN. (L). 1779
Lavandula. *Resp.* J. D. LUNDMARK. (L). 1780
Methodus muscorum illustrata. *Resp.* OLAF SWARTZ. (L). 1781
 — (Another copy.)
Linnæus (Samuel). Kort, men tillförlitelig bijskjötsel.
 (L). *Wexiö*, 1768
Linnaniemi (Walter M. Axelson). *Die Apterygotenfauna Finlands.*
I. Allgemeiner Teil. Akademischer Abhandlung. 4to.
Helsingfors, 1907
Linnarsson (Jonas Gustaf Oscar). On some fossils found in the
Eophyton Sandstone, at Lugnäs, in Sweden. (Transl. from the
Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förhandl., 1869.) *Stockholm*, 1869
Linnean Soc. of New England. See Boston.
Linnés Föreläsningar öfver Djurriket. See Lönnberg (A. J. E.).
Linnés Minne. Kväde och Tal vid K. Vetenskaps- och Vetterhets-
Samhällets, Göteborgs Högskolas och Göteborgs Läkaresällskaps
Gemensamma Fest till Linnés Minne den 23 Maj 1907. *Göteborg*, 1907
 Contents :—
 Linné i Göteborg den 13 Juli, 1746, af A. U. BÅÅTH
 Tal, af LUDVIG STAVENOW.
 Tal, af LUDVIG WOLFF.
Linnéska Institutet.
 Skrifter, Häftet I. (Tryckt i Uppsala, 1807.) *Uppsala*, 1906
Linguet (Robertus Hubertus). An à placido intestinorum motu perfecta,
 Chyli secretio. 4to. (L). *s.l.*, 1732

- Linsbauer (Karl).** See **Wiesner (J.).** Festschrift.
- Linsbauer (Ludwig).** See **Wiesner (J.).** Festschrift.
- Linster (Ch.).** De la feuillaison et de la floraison. See **Quetelet (L. A. J.).**
- Linstow (Otto von).** Helminthologica. (Arch. Naturg., xliii.)
 ———— Berlin, 1877
 ———— Compendium der Helminthologie. Hannover, 1878
 ———— Nematoden, Trematoden und Acanthocephalen, gesammelt von Prof. Fedtschenko in Turkestan. (Arch. Naturg., xlix.)
 ———— Berlin, 1883
 ———— Helminthologisches. (Archiv für Naturg., l.) Berlin, 1884
 ———— Zur Kenntniss des genus *Angisotomum*. (Arch. Naturg., li.) Berlin, 1885
 ———— Ueber einen neuen Entwicklungsmodus bei den Nematoden. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., xlii.) Leipzig, 1885
 ———— Compendium der Helminthologie: Nachtrag, Die Litteratur der Jahre 1878-89. Hannover, 1889
 ———— Entozoa. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, xxii.).
 ———— Nemathelminthen. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- Lintner (J. A.).** First and seventh annual reports of the injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. Albany, 1882, 1891
- Linton (Edward Francis).** Flora of Bournemouth including the Isle of Purbeck. Bournemouth, 1900
 ———— A monograph of the British Willows. (Suppl. Journ. of Bot.) London, 1913
 ———— (Another copy.)
 ———— A tentative account of the Fungi of east Dorset. Parts 1 & 2. (Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. & Antiq. Field Club, xxxv., xxxvi.) Dorchester, 1914-15
 ———— The Fungi of east Dorset. (Journ. Bot.) London, 1915
- Linton (Edwin).** Notes on cestode parasites of Fishes. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xx.) Washington, 1898
 ———— Notes on trematode parasites of Fishes. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xx.) Washington, 1898
 ———— Parasites of Fishes of Beaufort, North Carolina. (Bull. Bureau of Fisheries for 1904, xxiv.) Washington, 1905
 ———— Note on the habits of *Fierasfer affinis*. (Amer. Nat., xli.) Boston, U.S.A., 1907
 ———— An abnormal cestode proglottid. (Biol. Bull., xii.) 4to. Boston, U.S.A., 1907
 ———— The Man of Science and the Public. (Science, xlviii.) 4to. New York, 1918
- Linton (William James).** The Ferns of the English Lake country, with tables of varieties. Ed. 2, by J. M. BARNES. Windermere & London, 1878
- Linton (William Richardson).** Flora of Derbyshire. London, 1903
 ———— An account of the British *Hieracia*. London, 1905
- Lioy (Paolo).** Ditteri Italiani. Milano, 1895
- Lipp (Franciscus Joseph).** Enchiridium botanicum, sistens delineationem plantarum C. v. Linné definitam; exemplis et figuris illustratam. (L). Vindobonæ, 1765
- Lisbon.**
Academia Real das Sciencias.
 Synopsis chronologica de Legislação Portuguesa. 2 vols. Lisboa, 1790
 Classe de Sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. Memorias. Nova [3ra] serie, Tom. i.-vi. pt. 2. 4to. Lisboa, 1854-87
 Jornal de Sciencias mathematicas, physicas e naturaes. Vol. 1 > Lisboa, 1868 >

Lisbon—Academia Real das Sciencias (*continued*).Actas das Assembleias Gerais. Vols. i., ii. *Lisboa, 1905-12*Actas das Sessões da Primeira Classe. Vols. i., ii. *Lisboa, 1908-13*

Boletim Bibliographica.

Primeira Série. Vol. i. fasc. 1, 2. 4to. *Lisboa, 1910-12*Segunda Série. Vol. i. fasc. 1, 2. 4to. *Lisboa, 1911-13*Segunda Classe. Vols. iv.-vi. fasc. 1, Actas e paraceres estudos, Documentos e noticias. *Lisboa, 1911-13*Coloquios dos Simples e Drogas da India por Garcia da Orta. Edição publicada por deliberação da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa dirigida e annotada pelo Conde DE FICALHO. Vol. i. *Lisboa, 1891*Os Descobrimentos Portuguezes e os de Colombo. Tentativa de Coordenação Historica por MANUEL PINHEIRO CHAGAS. *Lisboa, 1892*Sessão Publica da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa em 17 de Dezembro de 1893.—Allocução do Vice-Presidente Dr THOMAZ DE CARVALHO, e Relatorio dos Trabalhos da Academia pelo Secretario Geral MANUEL PINHEIRO CHAGAS. *Lisboa, 1893*Elogio historico de Sua Magestade El-Rei o Senhor D. Luiz I., Presidente da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, recitado na Sessão Publica de 8 de Junho de 1890 pelo Socio effectivo ANTONIO CANDIDO RIBEIRO DA COSTA. 4to. *Lisboa, 1890*Elogio historico do Socio de Merito Alexandre Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo lido na Sessão Publica da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa em 15 de Junho de 1890 pelo Socio effectivo MANUEL PINHEIRO CHAGAS. 4to. *Lisboa, 1890*Elogio historico do Dr AGOSTINHO VICENTE LOURENÇO lido na Sessão Publica da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa em 17 de Dezembro de 1893 pelo Socio effectivo EDUARDO BURNAY. 4to. *Lisboa, 1893*Conferencias celebradas na Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Primeira conferencia. *Lisboa, 1877*Sessão Publica. 1 vol. *Lisboa, 1875-80***Estabelecimentos Scientificos, Litterarios e Artisticos, de Portugal.**Historia. Por JOSE S. RIBEIRO. Vols. 1-18. *Lisboa, 1871-93*Commissão central permanente de Geographia. Annaes. No. 1. *Lisboa, 1876***Sociedade de Geographia.**Boletim. Ser. 2. Nos. 1 & 2. *Lisboa, 1880***Société Portugaise de Sciences Naturelles.**Bulletin. Vol. i. fasc. 1 > *Lisbonne, 1907 >***List (Theodor).** Die Mytiliden des Golfes von Neapel, &c. See **Naples**—Zoological Station. Monogr. xxvii.**Lister (Arthur).** A monograph of the Mycetozoa. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—PLANTS.— Catalogue of the African Plants coll. by Welwitsch. Mycetozoa. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—PLANTS.— Guide to the British Mycetozoa. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—GUIDE-BOOKS.**Lister (Gulielma).** See **Cheesman (W. N.)**.— See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—PLANTS: A monograph of the Mycetozoa. Ed. 2.**Lister (Joseph Jackson).** See **Willey (A.)**, Zoological results.**Lister (Martin).** Historiæ animalium Angliæ tractatus tres. 4to. (L). *Londini, 1678*— — Ed. alt. impr. cum GÖDARTIO de Insectis. 4to. *Londini, 1685*— De Cochleis . . . exoticis. 4to. *Londini, 1685*

— — (Another copy.)

- Lister (Martin).** *Historia Conchyliorum.* fol. *Londini*, 1685-92
 ——— Ed. alt., cur. GUL. HUDDSFORD. fol. (L). *Oxon.*, 1770
 ——— Index. See **Dillwyn (L. W.)**.
 ——— *Exercitatio anatom. de Cochleis.* (L). *Londini*, 1694
 ——— *Exercitatio anatom. de Buccinis.* (L). *Londini*, 1695
 ——— *Conchyliorum Bivalvium, etc., exercit. anatom.* 3. *Londini*, 1696
 ——— *Journey to Paris.* Ed. 3. (L). *Londini*, 1699
Lithander (D.). *Theses miscellanæ.* See **Kalm (P.)**.
 ——— *Nodwand. Skogarnas.* See **Kalm (P.)**.
Livens (H. M.). *Mosses of the Isle of Wight.* See **Morey (F.)**.
Liverpool.

Liverpool Biological Society.

Proceedings and Transactions. Vol. 1 > *Liverpool*, 1887 >

Botanic Garden.

Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool. [By W. WALLICH ?] *Liverpool*, 1808

Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics, Liverpool University.

Quarterly Journal. Vol. i. no. 1. *Liverpool*, 1906

A catalogue of the Aburi Gardens, &c. By ALFRED E. EVANS. *Liverpool*, 1906

Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Committee.

Memoirs, I. > 4to. *Liverpool & London*, 1899 >

I. HERDMAN (WILLIAM ABBOTT) & BOYCE (RUBERT). *Oysters and Disease: an account of certain observations upon the normal and pathological histology and bacteriology of the oysters and other shellfish.* 1899.

II. HERDMAN (WILLIAM ABBOTT) & DAWSON (ROBERT A.). *Fish and Fisheries of the Irish Sea.* 1902.

Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, and the Sea-Fish Hatchery at Piel.

Reports for 1897 & 1905. *Liverpool*, 1898, 1906

(Drawn up by Prof. W. A. HERDMAN, assisted by ANDREW SCOTT and JAMES JOHNSTONE.)

Literary and Philosophical Society.

Proceedings. Vol. 1 > *Liverpool*, 1845 >

Suggestions offered on the part of the . . . to members of the Mercantile Marine, who may be desirous of using the advantages they enjoy for the promotion of science, in furtherance of Zoology. [By T. J. MOORE.] *Liverpool*, 1862

Marine Biology Station on Puffin Island.

Reports, 3, 4, 5. *Liverpool*, 1886, 1890-2

Marine Biological Station at Port Erin.

Annual Report. III. > *Liverpool*, 1890 >

[The first and second are wanting.]

Liverpool Marine Biology Committee.

Memoirs on typical British Marine Plants and Animals. Ed. by

W. A. HERDMAN. I. > *Liverpool*, 1899 >

I. *Ascidia.* By W. A. HERDMAN. 1899.

II. *Cardium.* By JAMES JOHNSTONE. 1899.

III. *Echinus.* By HERBERT CLIFTON CHADWICK. 1900.

IV. *Codium.* By R. J. HARVEY GIBSON & HELEN P. AULD. 1900.

V. *Alcyonium.* By SYDNEY JOHN HICKSON. 1901.

VI. *Lepeophtheirus* and *Lernæa.* By ANDREW SCOTT. 1901.

VII. *Lineus.* By R. C. PUNNETT. 1901.

VIII. *Pleuronectes.* By FRANK J. COLE & JAMES JOHNSTONE. 1901.

IX. *Chondrus.* By OTTO VERNON DARBISHIRE. 1902.

X. *Patella* (the Common Limpet). By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS & H. J. FLEURE. 1903.

XI. *Arenicola*. (the Lug-Worm) By J. H. ASHWORTH. 1904.

XII. *Gammarus.* By MARGARET CUSSANS. 1904.

XIII. *Anurida.* By A. D. IMMS. 1906.

XIV. *Ligia.* By C. GORDON HEWITT. 1907.

XV. *Anledon.* By HERBERT CLIFTON CHADWICK. 1907.

XVI. *Cancer.* By JOSEPH PEARSON. 1908.

XVII. *Pecten.* By W. J. DAKIN. 1909.

Liverpool Marine Biology Committee (*continued*).Memoirs on typical British Marine Plants and Animals (*continued*).

- XVIII. *Eledone*. By ANNIE ISGROVE. 1909.
 XIX. Polychæt Larvæ. By F. H. GRAVELY. 1909.
 XX. *Buccinum* (The Whelk). By WILLIAM JOHN DAKIN. 1912.
 XXI. *Eupagurus*. By H. GORDON JACKSON. 1913.
 XXII. Echinoderm Larvæ. By HERBERT C. CHADWICK. 1914.
 XXIII. *Tubifex*. By GERTRUDE C. DIXON. 1915.
 XXIV. *Aplysia*. By NELLIE B. EALES. 1921.
 XXV. *Asterias*. By HERBERT C. CHADWICK. 1923.

Liverpool Museums.

Bulletin. Vols. i.-iii. no. 1.

Liverpool, 1898-1900

Naturalists' Field Club.

Flora of Liverpool.

Liverpool, 1872

Proceedings for 1901.

Liverpool, 1902

Royal Institution.

Reports, 1814-22.

Liverpool, 1822

School of Science.

Report, 1881-2.

Liverpool, 1883

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.

Memoirs, 4 & 7. 4to.

Liverpool, 1901-2

4. Report of the Malaria Expedition to Nigeria of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. By H. E. ANNETT, J. EVERETT DUTTON, & J. H. ELLIOTT. Part II. Filariasis. 1901. 7. Report of the Yellow Fever expedition to Pará. By H. E. DURHAM. 1902. Preliminary note upon a *Trypanosome* occurring in the blood of Man. By J. EVERETT DUTTON. 1902. Quelques notes sur les Embryons de *Strongyloides intestinalis*, et leur pénétration par la Peau. By PAUL VAN DURME. 1902.

Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Series T. M.
 Vol. I. > 4to.

Liverpool, 1907 >

Yellow Fever Bureau. Bulletin. Vols. i.-iii.

Liverpool, 1911-15

University of Liverpool.

History of the Department of Zoology New Museum and Laboratories to be opened by The Right Hon. The Earl of Onslow, on November 18, 1905.

Liverpool, 1905

Cancer Research Laboratories. First Report on the Cytological Investigation of Cancer, 1906. By J. E. S. MOORE and C. E. WALKER. 4to.

Liverpool, 1906

Liversidge (Archibald). Address delivered to the Royal Society of N.S.W., 1886. (Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., xx.) Sydney, 1887

Llanos (Antonio). See **Blanco (Manuel)**, Flora de Filipinas.

Llave (de la). See **La Llave**.

Lloyd (James). Flore de la Loire Inférieure. 12mo.

Nantes, 1844

— Flore de l'Ouest de la France. 12mo.

Nantes, 1854

Lloyd (John Uri) & Lloyd (Curtis Gates). Drugs and medicines of North America.

Cincinnati, 1884-7

Lloyd Library of Botany, Pharmacy, and Materia Medica.

Bulletin. Reproduction Series, no. 6.

Cincinnati, 1884

Mycological Notes. Nos. 27, 28, 29.

Cincinnati, 1907-8

— Polyporoid issue, no. 1.

Cincinnati, 1908

Bibliographical contributions. 3 vols.

Cincinnati, 1911-18

Lloyd (Llewellyn). Scandinavian adventures during a residence of upwards of twenty years; with some account of the northern fauna. Ed. 2. 2 vols.

London, 1854

Lloyd (William Alford). A list, with descriptions, illustrations, and prices, of whatever relates to Aquaria.

London, 1858

— Life beneath the waves, and a description of the Brighton Aquarium.

London, 1871

— Some observations on Public Aquaria. ("Builder," 1874.) 12mo.

London, 1874

— Handbook of the Crystal Palace Aquarium.

London, 1879

— The Aquaria and its contents of fish, insect, and plant. How to manage.

London, n.d.

- Lobel (Matthias de).** *Stirpium adversaria nova.* See **Pena (P.).**
 — *Stirpium historia.* fol. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1576
 — *Stirpium icones.* obl. 4to. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1581
 — (Another copy.). (L).
 — *Ed. alt.* obl. 4to. (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1591
 — In G. Rondeletii *Pharmaceuticam officinam animadversiones* (præter Penæ et Lobelii *Adversaria*). fol. (L). *Londini*, 1605
 — *Stirpium illustrationes* : accurate GUL. HOW. 4to. (L). *Londini*, 1655
 — *Sa vie et ses œuvres.* See **Morren (Charles Jacques Edouard).**
Lobley (James Logan). *Mount Vesuvius.* London, 1868
 — On the principal features of the stratigraphical distribution of the British fossil Lamellibranchiata. (*Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.*, xxvii.) London, 1871
 — On the stratigraphical distribution of the British fossil Brachiopoda. (*Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, ii.) London, 1873
 — Excursion of the Geologists' Association to Malvern, July 21st, 1873. (*Proc. Geol. Assoc.*, iii.) London, 1874
 — The Eocenes of England and their extension in Hertfordshire. (*Trans. Watf. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, i.) Watford, 1877 [1878]
 — The study of Geology. A lecture. (*Trans. Watf. Nat. Hist. Soc.*, ii.) Watford & London, 1879 [1880]
 — Hampstead Hill, its structure, materials, and sculpturing. With the flora of Hampstead by HENRY T. WHARTON, the insect fauna by F. A. WALKER, and the birds of Hampstead by J. E. HARTING. London, 1889
Locard (Arnould). *Prodrome de Malacologie française.* (*Ann. Agric. Lyon*, xlvii.) Lyon, 1882
 — Les huîtres et les mollusques comestibles; moules, praires, clovises, escargots, &c. Paris, 1890
 — La pêche et les poissons des eaux douces. Paris, 1891
 — Les coquilles des eaux douces et saumâtres de France. Paris, 1893
 — Mollusques Testacés. See "Travailleur."
Locatelli (Joseph von). *Beschreibung eines neuen Instruments [zu pflügen].* 4to. (L). [s.l.] 1690
Lochner (Michael Fridericus). *Nerium, seu Rhododaphne, etc.* 4to. Norimb., 1716
Lock (Robert Heath). *Recent progress in the study of Variation, Heredity, and Evolution.* London, 1906
Lockhart (David). *On the Cow-tree of the Caraccas; and on the culture of the Nutmeg-tree.* (*Edinb. New Phil. Journ.*, iii.) Edinburgh, 1827
Loddiges (Conrad). *Orchideæ in the collection of Conrad Loddiges and Sons, &c.* 12mo. London [1842]
 — See **Botanical Cabinet.**
Loder (Sir Edmund Giles, Bt.). *List of trees and shrubs grown in the open air at Leonardslee, Horsham.* London, 1913
 — *Conifers at Leonardslee.* [London (printed) ? 1919]
Lodge (Sir Oliver). *The Ether of Space.* London & New York, 1909
Lodin (J. G.). *Nova gen. plant.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Lödman (M. L.). *Om trån och buskar.* See **Trozellius (C. B.).**
Loeb (Jacques). *Der Heliotropismus der Thiere und seine Uebereinstimmung mit dem Heliotropismus der Pflanzen.* Würzburg, 1890
 — *Forced movements, tropisms, and animal conduct.* Philadelphia & London [1918]
Loehr (Matthias Joseph). *Flora von Coblenz.* Köln, 1838
 — *Taschenbuch der Flora von Trier und Luxemburg.* Trier, 1844
Lœscher (Martin Gotthelf), *Præses. Diss. Balsamum de Mecca.* Resp. auct. J. G. NICOLAI. 4to. (L). *Vitembergæ*, 1726

- Loescherus (Casparus).** De Arbore Scientiæ boni et mali sanctitatis et bonitatis Divinæ Symbolo. *Resp.* C. A. REDELIUS. 4to. (L). *Vittebergæ*, 1700
- Loeselius (Johannes).** Flora Prussica . . . cur. JOH. GOTTSCHED. 4to. (L). *Regiomonti*, 1703
- Loesener (Theodor).** Monographia Aquifoliacearum. (Nova Acta, lxxviii.) 4to. *Halle-a.-Saale*, 1901
- Loew (Ernst).** De Casuarinearum caulis foliique evolutione et structura. Diss. inaug. *Berolini*, 1865
- Einführung in die Blütenbiologie auf historischer Grundlage. *Berlin*, 1895
- See **Knuth (P.)**. Handbuch der Blütenbiologie.
- See **Kirchner (O.)**. Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas.
- Loew (H.)**. Beschr. Europ. Dipteren. See **Meigen (J. W.)**, Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten.
- Loew (Oscar) & Bokorny (Thomas).** Die chemische Kraftquelle im lebenden Protoplasma. 2te Aufl. *München*, 1882
- Ueber das Verhalten von Pflanzenzellen zu stark verdünnter alkalischer Silberlösung. (Bot. Centralbl., xxxviii.) *Cassel*, 1889
- Löfgren (Alberto).** A Fructicultura em Argentina. Observações feitas numa Excursão à Buenos Ayres em Comissão do Governo do Estado de S. Paulo. (Revista Agricola.) *São Paulo*, 1904
- Notas Botánicas. (Ceará.) 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1910
- Contribuições para a questão florestal da região do nordeste do Brasil. 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1912
- Löfling (Peter).** Iter Hispanicum: eller, resa til Spanska länderna utgifven af Carl Linnæus. (L). *Stockholm*, 1758
- Reise nach den Spanischen Ländern; übersetzt durch A. B. Kölpin. (L). *Berlin & Stralsund*, 1766
- Gemma arborum. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Louisiana. See **Bossu (F.)**.
- Lo Forte (Giacomo).** Il problema delle Origini. *Milano*, 1905
- Logan (James).** Experimenta et meletemata de plantarum generatione. (Latinè et Anglicè.) (L). *London*, 1747
- (3 other copies.) (L).
- Logus (J.)**. De *Erica vulgari*. See **Kalm (P.)**.
- Lohaus (Karl).** Der anatomische Bau der Laubblätter der Festucaceen, etc. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xiii. H. 63.
- Lohman (Hans).** Die Appendikularien. See **Bibl. Zool.**, viii. H. 20.
- See **Berlin**: Das Tierreich. Acarina—Hydrachnidæ und Halacaridæ.
- See **Plankton-Expedition**. Eier und sogenannte Cysten. Die Appendicularien. Halacarinen.
- See **Nordisches Plankton**: Appendicularien. Fischen.
- Lohrman (G.)**. Horticultura nova Upsaliensis. See **Rudbeck (O.)**.
- Loiseleur-Deslongchamps (Jean Louis Auguste).** Flora Gallica. Ed. 2. 2 vols. *Parisiis*, 1828
- Lom (J. H.) van [? Lommius Jocodus]**. Oratio de vinculo necessario rationis cum experientia in scientia naturali. 4to. *Harderovici*, 1735
- Loman (Jan Cornelis Christiaan).** Bijdrage tot de anatomie der Phalangiden. Diss. *Amsterdam*, 1881
- Pantopoden. See **Siboga-Expeditie**. Monogr. xl.
- Lomax (James).** The microscopical examination of Coal and its use in determining the inflammable constituents present therein. (Trans. Inst. Mining Engineers, xlii. pt. 1.) *London*, 1911

Lomax (James). Further researches in the microscopical examination of Coal, especially in relation to spontaneous combustion. (*Trans. Inst. Mining Engineers*, xlv. pt. 4.) *London*, 1914
 — See **Weiss (F. E.).** The stem and branches of *Lepidodendron selaginoides*.

Lombardini (Luigi). Ricerche intorno alla genesi delle forme organiche irregolari negli Uccelli e ne' Batrachidi. *Pisa*, 1868

Lommel (Eugen). Georg Simon Ohm's wissenschaftliche Leistungen. (Festrede.) 4to. *München*, 1889

London.

[All "London" unless otherwise stated.]

See **Agricultural Magazine.**

Annals of Nat. Hist. See **Mag. Zool. Bot.**

Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. See **Mag. Zool. Bot.**

See **Annals of Philosophy.**

Anthropological Society.

Anthropological Review. No. 1.

1863

— See **Broca (Paul).**

See **Aselepiad.**

See **Atlantis.**

See **Botanical Magazine.**

See **Botanical Miscellany.**

Botanical Society of London.

Proceedings. Vol. i. pt. 1.

1839

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Food Production Leaflets. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 7-18, 21-23, 25-29, 32-37, 39, 40, 42-46. 1917-18

See **British Association.**

See **British Museum (Natural History).**

See **British Naturalist.**

British Pomological Society.

Transactions. Nos. 1-3.

1855-8

British Zoological Museum.

Catalogue of British Quadrupeds and Birds contained in the British Zoological Museum, Oxford Street.

1795

Cape of Good Hope Association for exploring Central Africa.

A catalogue of the South African Museum, the property of . . . the . . . Association. 1836

Chemical Society.

Catalogue of the Library. Ed. 5.

1886

— Ed. 6.

1903

Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.

Report on Indian Fibre and fibrous substances exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. By C. F. CROSS, E. J. BEVAN, & C. M. KING. 1887

Congrès Géologique international. 4^{me} Session, à Londres, 1888. 1891

— *Explications des Excursions.* Rédigées par W. TOPLEY, avec la collaboration de E. VAN DEN BROECK et J. PURVES. 1888

See **Devonshire Association.**

East India Company—Museum.

Catalogue of Mammalia. By T. HORSFIELD.

1851

Catalogue of Birds. By T. HORSFIELD & F. MOORE. 2 vols.

1854-8

Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By T. HORSFIELD & F. MOORE. 2 vols. 1857-9

East Indian Association.

Journal. Vols. viii.-xxii.

1874-90

See **Entomological Magazine.**

Entomological Society of London.

Transactions. Vols. i.-v.

1836-49

London—Entomological Society of London (*continued*).

- Transactions. New series. Vols. i.-v. 1850-61
 ——— Third series. Vols. i.-v. 1862-7
 ——— for the years 1868 > 1868 >
 Charter and Bye-laws. 1892
 Catalogue of the Library. Ed. by G. C. CHAMPION, assisted by
 R. McLACHLAN & D. SHARP. 1893
 Supplementary catalogue of the Library. Ed. by GEORGE
 CHARLES CHAMPION, assisted by WALTER FIELDING HOLLOWAY
 BLANDFORD & ROBERT McLACHLAN. 1900

Entomologist. See **Entomological Magazine.**See **Entomologists' Annual.**See **Entomologists' Monthly Magazine.**See **Entomologists' Record and Journal of Variation.**See **Entomologists' Weekly Intelligence.**See **Field Naturalist.**See **Floricultural Cabinet.**See **Florist.**See **Garden.**See **Garden Companion.**See **Gardener's and Forester's Record.**See **Gardeners' Chronicle.**See **Gardener's Magazine and Register.**See **Gardener's Magazine of Botany.****Gardener's Weekly Magazine.** See **Floricultural Cabinet.**See **Gardening World.**See **Geological Magazine.****Geological Society of London.**

- Transactions. Vols. i.-v. 4to. 1811-21
 ——— Second series. Vols. i.-vii. 4to. 1822-56
 Proceedings. Vols. i.-iv. 1826-46
 Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1 > 1845 >
 Classified Index to same. Ed. 2, with supplement. By G. W.
 ORMEROD. 1876
 ——— Second supplement. 1883
 Geological literature added to the Geological Society's Library
 during the half-year ended December 1894 (1895 >) 1895 (1896 >)

Catalogue of the Library, compiled, under the direction of JAMES
 DALLAS. 1881

The history of the Geological Society of London. By HORACE
 BOLINGBROKE WOODWARD. 1907

The centenary of the Geological Society of London, celebrated
 September 26th to October 3rd, 1907; recorded by W. W.
 WATTS. 1909

Charter and Bye-laws. 1853-77

Geologists' Association.

- Proceedings. Vol. ii. nos. 1, 2; Vol. iv. nos. 2-9; Vol. v. nos.
 1, 2, 5, 6; Vol. vi. nos. 1, 2, 7. 1871-7
 Annual Reports, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1879. 1873-80
 Geology in the Field: the jubilee volume of the Geologists'
 Association. See **Monckton (H. W.) & Herries (R. S.).**

Great Exhibition of 1851.

Reports of the Commissioners, 1-3. 1852-56

Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

- Official Catalogue. 1883
 ——— (U.S.A. Sect.) Washington, 1883
 ——— (Sweden Sect.) Stockholm, 1883
 ——— (Gothenburg Collection.) Stockholm, 1883
 ——— (Nederland Sect.) Utrecht, 1883
 ——— (Indian Sect.) 1883

London—Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883 (*continued*).

Official Catalogue (Bengal Sect.) Bengal, 1883
 — (N.S.W. Sect.) 1883

See Grevillea.

Haekney Microscopical and Natural History Society.

Annual Reports (5-7). 1882-4

Health Exhibition.

Catalogue of the Library. 1884

Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. *See Watford.***Hooker's Journal of Botany.** *See Botanical Miscellany.***Horticultural Society of London. (Royal Horticultural Society.)**

Transactions. Vols. i.-vii. 4to. 1812-30

— New series. Vols. i.-iii. 4to. 1831-48

Preliminary observations to the 2nd volume of the Horticultural

Transactions. By A. CARLISLE. 4to. 1814

Proceedings. Nos. 1-18. 1838-42

— New series. Nos. 1-5. 1859-69

Journal. Vols. i.-ix. 1846-55

— New series. Ed. by M. J. BERKELEY [*and others*]. Vol. 1 > 1866 >

Catalogue of Fruits in the Society's Garden at Chiswick. 1826

First report of the Chemical Committee. 1842

Report of the Garden Committee. 4to. 1826

Catalogue of the Lindley Library. 1898

See Ibis.

Imperial Institute.

Hand-books of Commercial Products. Indian Section. Nos. 1-5, 7-16, 18-21. Calcutta, 1892-3

Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.

Register of Fellows and Associates, 1879-83. 1879-83

See Intellectual Observer.

International Congress (4th) of Zoology. *See Cambridge.***International Exhibition, 1862.**

Kingdom of Italy. Official catalogue. 1862

India. Official catalogue. By A. M. DOWLEANS. 4to. Calcutta, 1862

See Journal of Anatomy.

See Journal of Botany.

Journal of Botany (Hooker's). *See Botanical Miscellany.*

Journal of Conchology. *See Quarterly Journal.*

See Journal of Entomology.

See Journal of Forestry.

See Journal of Travel.

See Kew Gardens.

Linnean Society of London.

Transactions. Vols. 1-30. 4to. 1791-1875

— General Index to Vols. 1-25. 4to. 1867

— Vols. 26-30. 1876

— 2nd Series (Botany). Vol. 1-9. 4to. 1875-1922

— (Zoology). Vol. 1 > 4to. 1875 >

Proceedings, Nov. 1838 > 1849 >

Journal (Zoology & Botany). Vols. 1-8. 1857-65

— 4 Suppls. to Botany. 4 vols. 1859-61

— (Botany.) Vol. 9 > 1865 >

— (Zoology.) Vol. 9 > 1866 >

— General Index (Botany), 1838-86. 1888

— (Zoology), 1838-90. 1896

Lists of the Fellows of the Society, 1788-1851. 1 vol. 4to. 1788-1851

— 1852 > 1852 >

London—L'nnean Society of London (*continued*).

- Catalogue of the Library. Part I. 1866
 ——— Supplement. Part II. 1867
 ——— Part III. 1877
 ——— New ed. 1896

See **London Geological Journal.**

London Journal of Botany. *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**

London Institution.

- Journal. Vols. 1-3. 1871-3
 Catalogue of the Library. Vols. 1-4. 1835-52

See **London Polytechnic Magazine.**

See **London Review.**

See **Magazine of Natural History.**

See **Magazine of Zoology and Botany.**

Malacological Society of London.

- Proceedings. Vol. 1 > 1893 >

Marine Biological Association. *See* **Plymouth.**

Medical Society.

- Statutes. (2 copies.) (L). 1773
 Laws and Regulations. 1779

Medico-Botanical Society.

- Bye-Laws of the Society. 1828
 Address of Earl Stanhope. 1831
 Transactions, 1832-33, & Vol. i. pt. 4. London, 1834-9

Meteorological Society of Great Britain.

- Quarterly Journal of Meteorology and Physical Science. Nos.
 1, 2, 4. 1842
 Journal. New series. Vol. iii. pt. 21. 1877

See **Microscopic Journal.**

Microscopical Society. *See* **London : Royal Microscopical Society.**

Middlesex Natural History and Science Society.

- Transactions, 1886-89. 1887-9

See **Midland Naturalist.**

Monthly Microscopical Journal. *See* **Microscopical Society.**

National Fish Culture Association.

- Journal. Ed. by J. W. WILLIS BUND. Vol. i. pts. 1, 2, 4. 1887

See **Natural History Review.**

See **Natural Science.**

See **Naturalists' Monthly.**

See **Naturalists' Note-Book.**

See **Nature.**

See **Palæontographical Society.**

See **Panoramic Miscellany.**

See **Parthenon.**

Pharmaceutical Society.

- Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. First series. Ed. by
 JACOB BELL. Vols. 1-18. 1841-59
 ——— 2nd series. Vols. 1-11. 1859-70
 ——— 3rd series. Vols. 1-25. 1871-95
 ——— 4th series. Vol. 1 > 1895 >
 Catalogue of the Collections. By E. M. HOLMES. 1878

See **Philosophical Magazine.**

See **Phycological Memoirs.**

Physical Society of London.

- List of Officers and Members. 1880-1

See **Physiological Journal.**

See **Phytologist.**

See **Popular Science Review.**

See **Quarterly Journal of Conchology.**

London—Physical Society of London (*continued*).*See* Quarterly Journal of Meteorology.*See* Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.*See* Quarterly Journal of Science.**Quekett Microscopical Club.**

Journal. Vols. 1-6.

1868-81

— 2nd series. Vols. 1-5 >

1882-6 >

— General Index, 1868-81.

1882

Reports 1-14. 3 vols.

1866-81

See Ray Society.*See* Reader (The).**Research Defence Society.**Experiments on Animals. Pamphlets issued by the R. D. S.
February-August, 1908.

1908

Royal Agricultural Society.

Journal. Vols. 1-25.

1840-64

— 2nd series. Vols. 1-25

1865-89

— 3rd series. Vols. 1-11.

1890-1900

— Vol. 62 of entire series >

1901 >

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Transactions. 3 vols. 4to.

1824-34

Journal. Vols. 1-20.

1834-63

[First parts only of Vols. 11 and 14 were published.]

— New series. Vols. 1-20.

1864-88

Proceedings.

1833-75

Catalogue of Library. 4to

1830

Catalogue of the Chinese Library. By S. KIDD.

— **Bombay Branch.** *See* Bombay.— **Ceylon Branch.** *See* Colombo.— **North China Branch.** *See* Shanghai.**Royal Botanic Society of London.**

Statutes and Bye-Laws.

1873

Quarterly Record. Vols. 1-10.

1880-1909

Quarterly Summary. No. 1 >

1919 >

Catalogue. *See* Sowerby (W.).**Royal College of Physicians of London.**List of Fellows, Members, Extra-Licentiatees and Licentiatees.
12mo.

1888-92

Pharmacopœia. 12mo.

(L). 1668

1809

Royal College of Surgeons of England.Catalogue of the contents of the Museum of the Royal College
of Surgeons in London. 4to.

1830

Catalogue of the Hunterian Collection in the Museum. 5 pts.
4to.

1830-1

Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy.
5 vols. 4to.

1833-40

Catalogue of Comparative Anatomy. Vol. i. Ed. 2.

1852

Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the Physiological Series
of Comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the
Royal College of Surgeons of England. Ed. 2. 3 vols. [Vols. i.
& ii. by CHARLES STEWART; vol. iii. by R. H. BURNE.]

1900-7

Catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Mammalia and Aves.
4to.

1845

Catalogue of the Calculi and other animal concretions. [By T.
TAYLOR.] 2 pts. 4to.

1842-5

— Suppl. I. 4to.

1871

Catalogue of the pathological specimens. 5 vols. 4to.

1846-9

Catalogue of the Osteological Series. [By Sir R. OWEN.] 2 vols.
4to.

1853

Catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Plants. 4to.

1855

London—Royal College of Surgeons of England (*continued*).

Catalogue of the fossil organic remains of Invertebrata. [By J. MORRIS. Cephalopoda by Sir R. OWEN.] 4to. 1856
 Catalogue of the specimens of Natural History in spirit. 4to. 1859

Catalogue of the Histological Series. 2 vols. 4to. 1850-5
 Catalogue of fossil organic remains of Reptilia and Pisces. [By Sir R. OWEN.] 4to. 1854

Catalogue of the Teratological Series. [By B. T. LOWNE.] 1872
 Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the Osteology (and Dentition) of Vertebrated Animals, recent and extinct.

Part I. Man: *Homo sapiens*, Linn. By W. H. FLOWER. 1879.

— Ed. 2. [By CHARLES STEWART.] 1907.

„ II. Mammalia. By W. H. FLOWER & J. G. GARSON. 1884.

„ III. Aves. By R. B. SHARPE. 1891.

Catalogue of Entozoa. By T. S. COBBOLD. 1866
 Annual report on the Museum by the conservator, ARTHUR KEITH. 1908
 The Nubian Pathological Collection. Presented by the Survey Department of the Egyptian Government. 1908
 Catalogue of the Library. 1831
 — Another edition. 1840
 — Another edition. 1891
 Calendar, 1873-92. 1873-93

Royal Geographical Society.

Journal. Vols. 1-50. 1831-80
 — Index to first 10 vols. 1844
 — — to second 10 vols. 1853
 — — to third 10 vols. 1870
 — — to fourth 10 vols. 1881
 Proceedings. Vols. 1-22. 1857-78
 — and Monthly Record of Geography. New series. Vols. 1-14. 1879-92

[*Continued as*]

Geographical Journal. Vol. 1 > 1893 >
 Catalogue of the Library, and Supplements. • 1865-82
 Supplementary Papers. Vol. i. pt. 1. 1882
 Charter and Regulations. 1870
 Year-book and Record for 1898. 1898

Royal Horticultural Society. See **London: Horticultural Society.****Royal Institution of Great Britain.**

Journal. Vol. i. 1802
 — 2nd series. Vol. i. nos. 1-5. 1830-1
 Proceedings. Vol. 1 > 1854 >
 Catalogue of Library. By W. HARRIS & B. VINCENT. 1809
 — Another edition. 2 vols. By BENJAMIN VINCENT. 1857-82
 — Additions, 1878-90. 1890

Royal Microscopical Society.

Transactions. Vols. 1-3. 1844-52
 — New Series. Vols. 1-16. 1853-68

[Issued with Quart. Journ. Microscop. Science, vols. i-viii., & n.s., vols. i-viii.]

[*Continued as*]

Monthly Microscopical Journal: ed. by H. LAWSON. Vols. 1-18. 1869-77

[*Continued as*]

Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society. 1878-80
 New series. Vols. 1-3. 1881-6
 Second series. Vols. 1-6. 1887 >
 1887 >

London—Royal Microscopical Society (*continued*).

Charter and Bye-Laws.	1866
Presidential Addresses, 1866, 1867-8, 1876.	1866-76
Catalogue of the Library.	1910

Royal Society of London.

Philosophical Transactions. Vols. 1-47. Abridged. 4to.	7 vols. 1731-4
Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 48 > 4to.	1754 >
— Index to Vols. 1-70. By P. H. MATY. 4to.	1776
Proceedings. Vol. 3 >	1830 >
Catalogue of Scientific Papers. 1800-63. Vols. 1-6. 4to.	1867-72
— 1864-73. Vols. 7-8. 4to.	1877-9
— 1874-83. Vols. 9-11. 4to.	1891-6
— 1800-84. Suppl. vol. Vol. 12. 4to.	1902
— 1884-1900. Vols. 13-18 [A-S]. 4to. Cambridge,	1914-23
Catalogue of the scientific books in the Library.	1839
— Ed. 2.	1883
— of Transactions, Journals, &c.	1881
Catalogue of the miscellaneous literature in the Library.	1841
Catalogue of periodical publications in the Library. 4to.	1912
Catalogues of the miscellaneous manuscripts and of the manuscript letters in the possession of the Royal Society. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL.	1840
Catalogue of a collection of early printed books in the library of the Royal Society. [By HENRY M. MAYHEW, and R. FARQUHARSON SHARP.]	1910
Archives. Some account of the "Classified Papers" in the archives of the period 1606-1741. With an index of authors, compiled by [Sir] A. H. CHURCH.	1907
— Some account of the "Letters and Papers" of the period 1741-1806 in the archives. With an index of authors; compiled by [Sir] A. H. CHURCH.	1908
Adjudication of Medals, Report. 4to.	1834
Portraits in the Society's possession, by C. R. WELD.	1860
Statutes of the Society.	1863
Addresses, 1837-57.	1837-57
Report on Physics, including Meteorology.	1840
History of the Society. By THOMAS SPRAT. 4to.	1702
Record for 1897.	1897
— Ed. 3. 4to.	1912
The Signatures in the first Journal-Book and the Charter-book of the Royal Society, &c. fol.	1912
Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, by W. A. HERDMAN. With supplementary reports upon the marine biology of Ceylon by other naturalists. Parts 1-5. 4to.	1903-6

Royal Society of Arts (*until 1845 Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c.*).

Transactions. Vols. 1-55.	1789-1845
Premiums offered by the Society.	1826-45
Transactions. 1846-48.	1847-9
Journal. Vol. 1 >	1853 >
Report of Committee for the preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes.	1819
Directory of the Royal Society of Arts. Ed. by Sir HENRY TRUEMAN WOOD.	1909

Royal United Service Institution.

Catalogue of the Library of the United Service Museum.	1837
Library catalogue of the United Service Institution	1842

London (continued).**Science Gossip.** See **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**See **Scientific Roll.****Sleeping Sickness Bureau.**

Bulletin, Vol. i. >

1908 >

Skeleton maps of Tropical Africa showing the distribution of Tsetse-Flies and Sleeping Sickness; issued under the direction of the Honorary Managing Committee. 4to. 1909

Sleeping Sickness: how to avoid infection; with an account of *Glossina palpalis*, and illustrations of this and other biting flies. For the use of travellers and residents in Tropical Africa. 1910**Society of Apothecaries.**

Catalogus plantarum secundum materiam medicam Collegii Regalis Londinensis in horto Chelseano. 1802

Catalogue of the Library. By WILLIAM BRAMLEY TAYLOR. Ed. with an introduction by J. E. HARTING. 1913

Society of Gardeners (A). Catalogus plantarum, 1730. See **Fairchild (Thomas).****Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.** See **London: Royal Society of Arts.****Society of Arts.** See **London: Royal Society of Arts.****South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies.** See **South Eastern Union, etc.****South Kensington Museum.** Science Handbooks. — Economic Entomology. Aptera. By ANDREW MURRAY. [1877]**South London Entomological and Natural History Society.**

Report, 1884

1884

Proceedings for 1886 >

1886 >

South London Microscopical and Natural History Club.

Reports, 1878-88.

1878-88

Statistical Society of London.

Proceedings. Vol. i. pt. i.

1835

Student. See **Intellectual Observer.****University College London, Library.**

Catalogue of the periodical publications. By L. NEWCOMBE. Oxford, 1912

University of London.

The Libraries of London: a guide for students. By REGINALD ARTHUR RYE. 1908

See **United Service Journal.**See **Veterinarian.****Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society.**

Journal of Transactions. Vol. i. no. i.

1866

Scientia Scientiarum. By a Member:

1865

Wellcome (The) Chemical Research Laboratories.

Nos. 1-69.

1897-1907

See **Wellington College.** Natural History Society.**Wesley Scientific Society.**

Wesley Naturalist (The): a monthly journal.

1887

West London Scientific Association and Field Club.

Proceedings. Vol. i. pts. 1-4.

1877

York Gate Library. See **Petherick (E. A.).**See **Zoological Journal.**See **Zoological Record.****Zoological Society.**

Transactions. Vol. i > 4to.

1835 >

— Index to Vols. 1-10, 1835-79. 4to.

1881

Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence. Parts 1 & 2. 1830-2

London—Zoological Society (*continued*).

[Continued as]

- Proceedings. Parts 1-28. 1833-60
 Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings for 1861 > 1861 >
 ——— Index, 1830-47. 1866
 ——— ——— 1848-60. 1863
 ——— ——— 1861-70. 1872
 ——— ——— 1871-80. 1882
 ——— ——— 1881-90. 1892
 ——— Reports of the Council and Auditors, 1830 > 1830 >
 Catalogue of the Library, 1880-83. 1880-3
 ——— Ed. 4. [By F. H. WATERHOUSE.] 1887
 ——— Ed. 5. [By F. H. WATERHOUSE.] 1902
 List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately living in the Gardens.
 ——— Ed. 6. 1877
 ——— Ed. 7. 1879
 ——— Ed. 8. 1883
 ——— Ed. 9. 1896
 List of the Fellows, 1874, '82, '84, '86, '87, '90, '92. 1874-92
 See **Zoologist**.
London Catalogue of British Plants. See **Hanbury (F. J.)**; **Watson (H. C.)** & **Syme (J. T. B.)**.
London Geological Journal. Nos. 1-3. *London*, 1846-7
London Physiological Journal. Ed. by S. J. GOODFELLOW & E. J. QUEKETT. 5 nos. *London*, 1843
London Polytechnic Magazine. Ed. by THOMAS STOKE. *London*, 1844
London Review of Politics, Arts, and Science. Vols. i.-v. 4to. *London*, 1860-3
Long (Harold C.). Plants poisonous to Live Stock. *Cambridge*, 1917
Long (Harold C.) & Percival (John). Common weeds of the farm and garden. *London*, 1910
Longchamps. See **Sélys-Longchamps**.
Longe (Francis D.). The fiction of the Ice-Age or Glacial Period. *Lowestoft*, 1902
 ——— Supplement. *Lowestoft*, 1903
Longstaff (George Blundell). Butterfly-hunting in many lands; notes of a field naturalist. *London*, 1912
Longstaff (Jane). Supplementary notes on *Aclisina*, *De Koninck*, and *Aclisoides*, Donald, with descriptions of new species. (Q. J. Geol. Soc., lxxiii.) *London*, 1917
Lonicerus (Adam). Kreuterbuch. Item, von fürnehmsten Gethieren der Erden, Vögeln und Fischen, &c. fol. (L.) *Frankfurt*, 1582
 ——— Ed. alt., a Petro Uffenbachio. fol. (L.) *Ulm*, 1713
Lonitzer (A.). See **Lonicerus (A.)**.
Lönnberg (Axel Johan Einar). Anatomische Studien über Skandinavische Cestoden. Inaug.-Diss. (Kgl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxiv. no. 6.) *Stockholm*, 1891
 ——— Undersökningar rörande Öresunds djurlif. (Meddel. Kongl. Landtbruksst., No. 1, år 1898-1899.) *Uppsala*, 1898-9
 ——— *Clava glomerata* mihi, eine anscheinend neue Hydroide. (Zool. Anz., xxii.) *Leipzig*, 1899
 ——— Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro dem Meru und den umgebenden Massaissteppen Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-1906. 2. Mammals. 4to. *Uppsala*, 1908
 ——— Om renarne och deras lefnadsvanor. (Bilaga till "Förhandlingarne inför skiljedomstolen af 1909 i renbetesfrågan," Afdelning I.) *Uppsala*, 1909
 ——— Linnean type-specimens of birds, reptiles, batrachians and fishes in the Zoological Museum of the R. University in Upsala. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxii.) *Stockholm*, 1896

- Lönnberg (Axel Johan Einar).** Linnés föreläsningar öfver djurriket med af Svenska statsunderstöd för Uppsala Universitet utgifna. *Uppsala, 1913*
- Cestoden. Fische. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- Caroli Linnæi Methodus avium Svecicarum. *See* **Uppsala Univ. Årsskr., 1907.** Linnéfest-Skrifter, 5.
- *See* **Linnæus.** Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare.
- *See* **Artedi (P.).** A bicentenary memoir.
- Lönquist (N. J.).** De cortice Peruviano. *See* **Rosen (E.).**
- Lons-le-Saunier.**
Actes du 1^{er} Congrès International de Botanique tenue à Paris à l'occasion de l'Exposition Universelle de 1900. Publié par EMILE PERROT. *Lons-le-Saunier, 1900*
- Loo (A.).** Auctores botanici. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Löö (G. F.).** De *Polypodio*. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**
- Looss (Arthur).** Zur Frage nach der Natur des Körperparenchyms bei den Trematoden, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andere, zur Zeit noch offene Fragen. (Ber. Sächsisch. Ges., vii.) *Leipzig, 1892*
- Ueber den Bau von *Distomum heterophyes* v. Sieb. und *Distomum fraternum*, n. sp. *Kassel, 1894*
- Die Distomen unserer Fische und Frösche. Lief. 1 > *See* **Bibl. Zool., vi. H. 16.**
- Lord (Clive E.).** Notes on the Snakes of Tasmania. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania.) *Hobart, 1918*
- Lord (John Keast).** The naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 vols. *London, 1866*
[Contains an appendix with lists of animals collected.]
- Lord (William Barry).** Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore. *London, 1867*
- Lorentz (Paul Guenther).** Botany of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca (J. A.).**
- Lorenz (Joseph Romuald).** Die Stratonomie von *Aegagropila Sauteri*. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, x.) 4to. *Wien, 1856*
- Lorenz (Ludwig Valentin).** Lysbevaegelsen i og uden for en af plane Lysbølger belyst Kugle. (K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift., VI. vi.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn, 1890*
- Loret (Henri).** Mes herborisations au Bousquet d'Orb et au Caylar. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montp., vi.) *Montpellier, 1864*
- Lorey (—) & Duret (—).** Catalogues des plantes qui croissent naturellement dans le Département de la Côte d'Or. *Dijon, 1825*
- Loriol (Percival de).** Monographie des Échinides contenus dans les Couches Nummulitiques de l'Égypte. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xxvii.) 4to. *Genève, 1881*
- Loriol (Percival de) & Gilléron (V.).** Monographie de l'étage Urgonien inférieur du Landeron. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges., xxiii.) 4to. *Zürich, 1869*
- Loroy (O. E.).** *See* **Geological Survey of Canada.** Preliminary report on a portion of the main coast of British Columbia, &c.
- Lortet (Louis) & Vialleton (Louis).** Étude sur le *Bilharzia hæmatobia* et la *Bilharziose*. (Ann. Univ. Lyon., ix.) *Paris, 1894*
- Losecos y Bernal (Francisco) & Pardo y Sastron (José).** Serie imperfecta de las plantas Aragonesas espontaneas; particularmente de las que habitan en la parte Meridional. Ed. 2. *Alcañiz, 1866-7*
- Lossberg (B.).** Plantarum generatio. *See* **Roberg (L.).**
- Lostbom (J.).** *See* **Låstbom.**
- Lothian, Marquis of.** *See* **Kerr (S. H.), 9th Marquis of Lothian.**
- Lotsy (John Pieter).** Vorlesungen über Deszendenztheorien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Botanischen Seite der Frage, gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden. 2 Teile. *Jena, 1906-8*

- Lotsy (John Pieter).** Vorträge über Botanische Stammesgeschichte gehalten an der Reichsuniversität zu Leiden. Ein Lehrbuch der Pflanzensystematik. Bd. i., ii. & iii. 1. Jena, 1907-11
 I. Algen und Pilze. 1907.
 II. Cormophyta Zoidogamia. 1909.
 III. Cormophyta Siphonogama. 1911.
- Evolution by means of Hybridization. The Hague, 1916
- See **Vienna**: Kongress Intern. Bot.
- See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, iv. H. 3.
- Loudon, formerly Webb (Jane Wells).** Ladies' Flower Garden. No. 1. London, 1839
 4to.
- The Ladies' Flower Garden of ornamental bulbous plants. 4to. London, 1841
- Botany for Ladies. London, 1842
- Gardening for Ladies. London, 1851
- The Ladies' companion to the Flower-Garden. Ed. 8. London, 1856
- See **Loudon (J. C.)**. Encyclopædia of Plants.
- Loudon (John Claudius).** Treatise on several improvements in Hot-houses. Edinburgh, 1805
- On the formation of Plantations, Landscape Gardening, &c. Edinburgh, 1814
- Remarks on the construction of Hothouses. 4to. London, 1817
- Encyclopædia of Agriculture. London, 1825
- Encyclopædia of Plants. London, 1829
- — First Supplement. London, 1841
- — New impression. Ed. by Mrs LOUDON, assisted by G. DON and D. WOOSTER. London, 1880
- Hortus Britannicus. London, 1830
- — (Another copy.)
- — First Additional Supplement. London, 1832
- Encyclopædia of Gardening. "New edition." London, 1834
- Arboretum Britannicum. 8 vols. London, 1838
- — abridged. See *Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs, infra*.
- Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion. Nos. 1-10. London, 1837-8
- Derby Arboretum. London, 1840
- Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs. London, 1842
- An Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs, &c. London & New York, 1869
- See **Gardeners' Magazine**. Vols. i.-xix.
- See **Magazine of Natural History**. Vols. i.-ix.
- Loughridge (R. H.).** See **Davy (J. Burtt)**.
- Louisiana.**
- Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas in the year 1802. Transl. from the French, with notes by JOHN DAVIS. New York, 1806
- Loureiro (Juan).** Flora Cochinchinensis. 2 vols. 4to. Ulyssipone, 1790
- Lourenço (Agostinho Vicente).** See **Lisbon: Acad. R. das Sc.**
- Lovejoy (Arthur O.).** Some eighteenth century Evolutionists. (Pop. Sci. Month., lxx. no. 4.) 4to. New York, etc., 1904
- Lovell (M. S.).** The edible Mollusca of Great Britain and Ireland, with recipes for cooking them. Ed. 2. London, 1884
- Lovell (Robert).** Πανβοτανολογία, sive Enchiridion botanicum, or a compleat Herball. Oxford, 1659
- Πανζωορυκτολογία, sive panzoologico-mineralogia. Oxford, 1661
- Lóvén (Sven Ludwig).** Om några i Vettern och Venern funna Crustaceer. (Eftvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad., xviii.) Stockholm, 1860
- Om Östersjön. (Förh. Skand. Nat., ix.) (Stockholm, 1864)
- Phanogenia, ett hittills okänt släkte af fria Crinoideer. (Eftvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad., xxiii.) Stockholm, 1866

- Lovén (Sven Ludwig).** Om en märklig i Nordsjön lefvande Art af *Spongia*. (Eifvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad., xxv.) Stockholm, 1868
- On *Pourtalesia*, a genus of Echinoidea. (K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xix.) 4to. Stockholm, 1883
- On the species of Echinoidea described by Linnæus in his *Museum Ludovicæ Ultricæ*. (K. Svenska Vet.-Akad., Bihang till Handl., Bd. xiii., Afd. iv. no. 5.) Stockholm, 1887
- (Another copy.)
- Echinologica. (K. Svenska Vet.-Akad., Bihang till Handl., xviii., Afd. iv. no. 1.) Stockholm, 1892 (1893)
- Lovett (Saint John).** See *Persia*.
- Low (Albert P.).** Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S. *Neptune*, 1903-1904. Ottawa, 1906
- Low (George).** Fauna Orcadensis, or the natural history of Orkney and Shetland: ed. by W. E. LEACH. 4to. Edinburgh, 1813
- Lowe (Edward Joseph).** Treatise on atmospheric phenomena. London, 1846
- Ferns, British and exotic. 8 vols. London, 1856-60
- A natural history of British Grasses. London, 1858
- Beautiful-leaved Plants. London, 1860
- Natural history of new and rare Ferns. London [1860-] 1862
- Our native Ferns; or a history of the British species and their varieties. 2 vols. London, 1865-7
- Natural phenomena and chronology of the seasons. Part 1. London, 1870
- British Ferns and where found. London, 1891
- Fern Growing; fifty years' experience in crossing and cultivation. London, 1895
- Lowe (John).** On *Sarcina ventriculi*, Goodsir. (See Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., vi.) Edinburgh, 1860
- On the homologies of the floral organs of Phanerogamia and the Higher Cryptogamia. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., vii.) Edinburgh, 1863
- The Yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1897
- Lowe (Richard Thomas).** Primitiæ faunæ et floræ Maderæ, &c. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., iv.) 4to. Cambridge, 1831
- (Another copy.)
- Manual flora of Madeira. Parts 1-5. 12mo. London, 1857-68
- Vol. ii. pt. 1. 12mo. London, 1872
- Some account of the "*Chaparro*" of Fuerteventura, a new species of *Convolvulus*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vi.) London, 1860
- Lower (Oswald).** Lepidoptera. See *Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia*.
- Lowne (Benjamin Thompson).** Popular natural history of Great Yarmouth and its neighbourhood. Gt. Yarmouth, 1863
- Anatomy and physiology of the Blow-fly (*Musca vomitoria*, L.). London, 1870
- The anatomy of the Round Worm. (Monthly Microsc. Journ., v.) London, 1871
- The philosophy of Evolution. 12mo. London, 1873
- Modifications of the simple and compound eyes of Insects. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1879
- Anatomy, physiology, morphology, and development of the Blow-fly. 2 vols. London, 1890-5
- Lubbock (Rt. Hon. Sir John, Bart., afterwards 1st Baron Avebury).** On the freshwater Entomostraca of South America. (Trans. Entom. Soc., iii.) London, 1855
- Account of two methods of reproduction in *Daphnia*, and of the structure of the ephippium. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1857

- Lubbock** (*Rt. Hon. Sir John, Bart., afterwards 1st Baron Avebury*).
 Description of eight new species of Entomostraca found at Weymouth. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, II. xx.) London, 1857
- On the digestive and nervous systems of *Coccus Hesperidum*. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, III. iii.) London, 1858
- On the ova and pseudova of Insects. (*Phil. Trans.*, cxlix.) 4to. London, 1858
- On the generative organs, formation of egg, &c., in the Annulosa. Part 1. (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, xi.) London, 1861
- Notes on *Sphærolaria Bombi*. (*Nat. Hist. Rev.*) Dublin, 1861
- — (Another copy.)
- Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. London, 1865
- — Ed. 5. London, 1890
- — Another ed. London, 1900
- On the metamorphoses of Insects. (*Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.*, xvii.) London, 1866
- On the origin and metamorphoses of Insects. (*Nature Series*.) London, 1874
- — New ed. London, 1890
- The Origin of Civilisation and the primitive condition of Man. Mental and social condition of savages. Ed. 4. London, 1882
- — Ed. 5. London, 1889
- Ants, Bees, and Wasps, a record of observation on the habits of the social Hymenoptera. (*Intern. Sc. Series*.) Ed. 8. London, 1886
- Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves. London, 1886
- A contribution to our knowledge of Seedlings. 2 vols. London, 1892
- — Popular ed. (*Intern. Sci. Ser.*) London, 1896
- On Buds and Stipules. (*Intern. Sci. Series*.) London, 1899
- Notes on the life-history of British Flowering Plants. London, 1905
- Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. See **Ray Soc.**, monogr.
- Papers relating to Kew Gardens. See **Great Britain and Ireland**—Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- Lubbock** (**Richard**). Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk, and more particularly the district of the Broads. Norwich, 1845
- Lucae** (**Johann Christian Gustav**). De symmetria et asymmetria organorum animalitatis; imprimis cranii. 4to. Marburgi, 1839
- Schädel abnormer Form, in geometrischen Abbildungen. fol. Frankfurt-a.-M., 1855
- Lucas** (**Arthur Henry Shakesp. are**). Study of Botany. See **Dendy** (**A.**).
 — Reptilia. See **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia**.
- Lucas** (**Frederic A.**). Fossil Vertebrates from the Alachua Clays of Florida. See **Leidy** (**J.**).
- Lucas** (**Henri**). Crustacés, Arachnides et Myriapodes. See **Castelnau** (**F. L. de L.**), *Comte*.
 — Hist. nat. des îles Canaries. See **Webb** (**P. B.**).
 — See **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**
- Lucas** (**Joseph**). See **Kalm** (**P.**). Account of his visit to England.
- Lucas** (**William John**). British Dragonflies (Odonata). London, 1900
 — A monograph of the British Orthoptera. See **Ray Society**.
 — Neuroptera of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey** (**F.**).
- Lucknow**.
Horticultural Gardens.
 Reports, 1883-91. fol. Allahabad, 1883-91.
 Report for the years ending 31st March 1895-9. fol. Lucknow, 1895-8

- Ludenius (J.).** De *Hedera*. See **Rudbeck (O.)**.
Ludolf (Michael Matthias). Elementa pharmacologiæ universæ. (L). *Berolini*, 1734
 — Catalogus plantarum Berolini demonstratarum (L). *Berolini*, 1746
Ludovicus (Johannes). Tractatus de elixire arboris vitæ. (L). *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1660
 — Disceptatio practicæ manualis. 12mo. (L). *Frankfurti*, 1664
Ludwig (Christian Friedrich). Erste Aufzählung der bis jetzt in Sachsen entdeckten Insekten. *Leipzig*, 1799
Ludwig (Christian Gottlieb). Definitiones plantarum. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1737
 — — Editio altera aucta. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1747
 — — (Another copy.)
 — Aphorismi botanici. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1738
 — — (Another copy.) (L).
 — Institutiones historico-physicæ Regni Vegetabilis. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1742
 — — Ed. alt. *Lipsiæ*, 1757
 — Programmata. 4to. *Lipsiæ*
 De minuendis plantarum generibus. (L). 1737
 — (Another copy.) (L).
 Observationes in methodum plantarum sexualem Linnæi. (L). 1739
 — (Another copy.) (L).
 De minuendis plantarum speciebus. (L). [1740]
 Radicum officinalium bonitas. (L). 1743
 — *Præses*. Dissertationes.
 De vegetatione plantarum marinarum. Resp. M. MORGEN-BESSER. 4to. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1736
 De glandularum differentia dissertatio, &c. 4to. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1740
 — De sensu externo facult. in plantis judice. See **Hebenstreit (J. E.)**.
Ludwig (Hubert). Die Seesterne des Mittelmeeres. See **Naples**—**Zool. Stat.**
 — Echinodermata. See **Bronn (H. G.)**.
 — — See **Kossmann (R. A.)**. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres.
 — Ophiuroideen. Holothurien. Crinoiden. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**.
Ludwig (Robert Edouard). Étude de quelques levures alpines. (Univ. Genève, Thèse, no. 607.) *Genève*, 1918
Luedi (Rudolf). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chytridiaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Dresden*, 1900
Luehmann (John George). Reliquiæ Muellerianæ; descriptions of new Australian plants in the National Herbarium, Melbourne. (Field Nat. Club Victoria, 1896.) *Melbourne*, 1896
Luerssen (Christian). Medicinische und Pharmaceutische Botanik; zugleich als Handbuch der systematischen Botanik. (2 vols. in 3.) *Leipzig*, 1879-82
 — Die Farnpflanzen. [Forming Bd. iii. of Rabenhorst's "Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und Schweiz."] *Leipzig*, 1889
 — See **Bibliotheca Botanica**. Herausg. von C. LUERSSEN.
 — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora West- und Ostpreussen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, vi. H. 28.
Luestner (Gustav). Beiträge zur Biologie der Sporen. Inaug.-Diss. *Wiesbaden*, 1898
Luidius (E.). See **Lhuyd (E.)**.

- Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando**, *Duke of Abruzzi*. II Ruwenzori. Parte scientifica. Vol. i. Zoologia-Botanica. 4to. *Milano*, 1909
- Lukasch (Johann)**. Die blattbürtigen Knospen der *Tolmiea Menziesii* (Torr. et A. Gray). (Progr. k.-k. Staats-Ober-Gymnasiums, Mies, 1893-4.) *Mies*, 1894
- Lull (Ramon)**. Elucidatio secretorum. 12mo. (L). *Frankofurti*, 1602
- Lull (Richard S.)**. The Ceratopsia. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. 49
- Lumholtz (Carl)**. Among Cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia. *London*, 1889
- Lunan (John)**. Hortus Jamaicensis. 2 vols. 4to. *Jamaica*, 1814
- Lund (B.)**. De ira. See **Browall (J.)**.
- Lund (Carl Jörgen Wesenberg)**. See **Wesenberg-Lund**.
- Lund (M.)**. Anmärkningar vid hvit- och rot-kåls. See **Trozelius (C. B.)**.
- Lund (Nicol)**. Reise igjennem Nordlandene og Vestfinmarken i 1841. *Christiania*, 1842
- Lund**.
See **Botaniska Notiser**.
University.
Ars-Skrift (Acta Universitatis Lundensis). Vol. 1 > 4to. *Lund*, 1865 >
Historia. See **Doebel (J. J.)**.
Festskrift med anledning af Hans Majestät Konung Oscar II's Regerings Jubileum 1872-1897, af ELOF TEGNÉR. 4to. *Lund*, 1897
- Lundahl (D.)**. Nov. insect. spec. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Lundberg (Fredrik)**. Bidrag till öfversigt af Sveriges Ichthyologiska literatur. Akad. Afhandl. *Stockholm*, 1872
- Lundmark (Johannes Daniel)**. De Lavandula. See **Linnæus (C., fil.)**.
— De usu Linnææ medico. See **Acrel (J. G.)**.
- Lundmark (P.)**. Restio. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Lundström (Axel Nicolaus)**. Carl Linnæi resa till Lappland 1732. Några skizzer. *Upsala*, 1878
- Lupsa (Ferdinand)**. Die Nordpolsphinx oder Frage der modernen Nordpolar-Forschung. *Laibach*, 1903
- Lush (Charles)**. On the introduction of Pernambuco Cotton on the western side of India. [*Liverpool*, 1840 ?]
- Luth (A. P.)**. Leckoea. See **Hermansson (J.)**.
- Lütken (Christian Fredrik)**. Additamenta ad historiam Ophiuridarum. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., viii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1869
— Bidrag til Kundskab om Arterne af slægten *Cyamus*, Latr. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., x.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1875
— Spolia Atlantica. Bidrag til Kundskab om Formforandringer hos Fiske. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., xii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1880
— Dijmphna. Togtets Zoologisk-botaniske Udbytte. . . . Avec des résumés en Français, &c. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1887
— E Museo Lundii. En Samling af Afhandlinger . . . udgivet of Dr C. F. LÜTKEN. Bd. i. See **Copenhagen—Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab**.
— See **Reinhardt (J. T.)**.
- Lütken (Christian Frederik) & Mortensen (Theodor)**. The Ophiurida of the *Albatross Expedition*, 1891. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. College, xxiii. no. 2.) 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1899
- Luut (C. J.)**. Flora Åkeröensis. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.

Luxembourg.**Société de Botanique.**

Recueil des mémoires et des travaux publiés par la Société. Vols.
1-12. *Luxembourg*, 1874-90

Luxford (George). Flora of the neighbourhood of Reigate. 12mo.
London, 1838

[—] Review of "Illustrations of Instinct," by Jonathan Couch,
and of "Lecture on Instinct," by the Rev. Dr Whately. (Westm.
Review.) *London*, 1848

— See **Phytologist**.

Luz (Alfredo Carneiro Ribeiro da). Hypœmia intertropical. Thèse
inaugural. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1875

— Investigações Helminthologicas com applicação a Pathologia
Brasileira. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880

Contains:—1. Diarrhea a *Anguillula stercoral* no Brazil. 2. *Dochmius duodenalis*.
— Nouvelles observations et expériences relatives à l'étude de la
Dochmiose. 12mo. *Valença [Rio de Jan.]*, 1882

Luzzi (Giovanni). See **Caruel (T.)**, In memoria.

Lycett (John). British Fossil Trigonæ. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
— Mollusca. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.

Lydekker (Richard). Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata.
(Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind.; Palæont. Indica.)

Vol. I. Pt. 3, 4, 5. Indian Pretertiary Vertebrata. 4to.
Calcutta, 1879-85

„ 2. Molar Teeth and other Remains of Mammalia. 4to.

Calcutta, 1876

„ 3-4. Crania of Ruminants from the Indian Tertiaries.
4to. *Calcutta*, 1878-80

„ 5. Siwalik and Narbada Proboscidea. 4to.

Calcutta, 1880

Vol. II. Pt. 1. Siwalik Rhinocerotidæ. 4to.

Calcutta, 1881

„ 2. Supplement to Proboscidea. 4to.

Calcutta, 1881

„ 3. Siwalik and Narbada Equidæ. 4to.

Calcutta, 1882

„ 4. Siwalik Camelopardalidæ. 4to.

Calcutta, 1882

„ 5. Siwalik Selenodont Suina, &c. 4to.

Calcutta, 1883

„ 6. Siwalik and Narbada Carnivora. 4to.

Calcutta, 1884

Vol. III. Pt. 1. Additional Siwalik Perissodactyla and Proboscidea. 1884

„ 2. Siwalik and Narbada Bunodont Suina. 1884

„ 3. Rodents and New Ruminants from the Siwaliks, and
Synopsis of Mammalia. 1884

„ 4. Siwalik Birds. 1884

„ 5. Mastodon Teeth from Perim Island. 1884

„ 6. Siwalik and Narbada Chelonia. 1885

„ 7. Siwalik Crocodilia, Lacertilia, and Ophidia. 1886

„ 8. Tertiary Fishes. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884-6

Vol. IV. Pt. 1. Siwalik Mammalia. Supplement 1.

„ 2. Fauna of the Karnul Caves.

„ 3. Eocene Chelonia from the Salt Range. 4to.

Calcutta, 1886-7

— A geographical history of Mammals.

Cambridge, 1896

— (Another copy.)

— Palæontology (Vertebrata) of Hertfordshire. See **Victoria History**
of the County of Hertford.

— See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—GUIDE-BOOKS. Guide to the
Great Game Animals (Ungulata).

— A Guide to the Horse Family (Equidæ).

— A Guide to the Domesticated Animals (other than Horses).

Eds. 1 & 2.

— Guide to the Specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind
(Anthropology). Ed. 2.

- Lydekker (Richard).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—MAMMALS.**
 Catalogue of the heads and horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed by
 A. O. HUME.
 ——— Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals.
 ——— See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—FOSSILS.**
 ——— A Manual of Palæontology. Ed. 3. See **Nicholson (H. A.).**
 ——— Introd. to Mammalia. See **Flower (Sir W. H.).**
 ——— Catalogue of Indian Museum. See **Calcutta.**
- Lyell (Sir Charles).** Addresses delivered at the Anniversary meetings
 of the Geological Society in 1836, 1837, and 1850. (Quart. Journ.
 Geol. Soc.) London, 1836-50
 ——— Principles of Geology. Ed. 7. London, 1847
 ——— Ed. 8. London, 1850
 ——— On the successive changes of the Temple of Serapis. (Proc.
 Roy. Instit., ii.) London, 1856
 ——— On lavas of Mount Etna found on steep slopes, &c. (Phil.
 Trans., 1858.) 4to. London, 1859
 ——— The Student's Elements of Geology. London, 1871
 ——— Ed. 2. London, 1874
 ——— The geological evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks
 on theories of the Origin of Species by variation. London, 1863
 ——— Ed. 4. London, 1873
- Lyell (Katherine Murray).** Geographical handbook of all the known
 Ferns; with tables to show their distribution London, 1870
- Lyle (Lilian).** Developmental forms of Marine Algæ. (New Phyto-
 logist, xvii.) London, 1918
- [Lyman (Darius)?]** Planetary Evolution, or, a new cosmogony,
 being an explanation of planetary growth and life energy, &c.
 Kansas City, 1888
- Lyman (J.).** De *Phalæna Bombyce*. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad.,
 § 1.
- Lyman (Theodore).** Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ; and supplement.
 (Illust. Cat. Mus. Comp. Zool., i. & ii.) 4to.
 Cambridge, Mass., 1864-5 & 1871
 ——— Commemorative notice of LOUIS AGASSIZ. (Proc. Amer. Acad.
 of Arts and Sciences, ix.) [Boston, 1874]
 ——— Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ of the Hassler expedition. (Illust.
 Cat. Mus. Comp. Zool., iv.) 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1875
 ——— Ophiuroidea. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, v.).
- Lyne (Robert Nunez).** *Hevea*: yields of some Henaratgoda trees.
 (Dept. Agric. Ceylon, Bull. no. 4.) Colombo, 1913
- Lyngbye (Hanses Christian).** Tentamen hydrophytologiæ Danicæ.
 4to. Hafniæ, 1819
- Lyon (George Francis).** A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt
 to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome"
 in H.M.S. *Griper*, in . . . 1824 [Botanical appendix by Sir W. J.
 Hooker]. London, 1825
- Lyonnet (Pierre).** Traité anatomique de la chenille qui ronge le Bois
 de Saule. 4to. La Haye, 1762
 ——— Catalogue raisonné du célèbre Cabinet de Coquilles de feu P. L.
 12mo. [La Haye, 1796]
 ——— Anatomie et métamorphoses des insectes. Ed. W. DE HAAN.
 (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xviii.-xx.) 4to. Paris, 1832
- Lyons (Israel).** Fasciculus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium.
 Londini, 1763
- Lyons (John Charles).** A practical treatise on the management of
 Orchidaceous Plants, with . . . an alphabetical descriptive cata-
 logue of upwards of one thousand species. Ed. 2.
 London & Dublin, 1845

Lyons.

Académie des Sciences.

Mémoires . . . sur l'utilité des Lichens dans la Médecine et dans les Arts. 3 parts. *Lyons, 1787*

1. Lichénographie économique. Par WILLEMET.
2. Recherches et expériences sur les divers Lichens. Par P. J. AMOREUX.
3. Commentatio de vario Lichenum usu. Par G. F. HOFFMANN.

Académie Royale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyons.

Mémoires (Sciences). Vols. 1 & 2. *Lyons, 1848-50*
 — Nouvelle Série (Sciences). Vols. 1-29. *Lyons, 1851-88*
 — — — (Lettres). Vols. 17-20. *Lyons, 1876-82*

Société Botanique de Lyons.

Annales. Année 1 > 4to. *Lyons, Paris, 1872 >*

Société Linnéenne de Lyons.

Annales, 1836, 1845-52. *Lyons, Paris, 1836-52*
 — Nouvelle série, 1853-91. *Lyons, Paris, 1853-91*
 Comptes Rendus ; années 1839, '40, '41, '42, & '44. *Lyons, Paris, 1839-44*

Société Royale d'Agriculture de Lyons.

Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles d'Agriculture et d'Industrie. Vols. 1-II. *Lyons, Paris, 1838-48*
 — Série 2. Vols. 1-8. *Lyons, Paris, 1849-56*
 — Série 3. Vols. 1-II. *Lyons, Paris, 1857-67*
 — Série 4. Vols. 1-10. *Lyons, Paris, 1868-77*
 — Série 5. Vols. 1-10. *Lyons, Paris, 1878-87*
 — Série 6. Vols. 1-5. *Lyons, Paris, 1888-93*
 — Série 7. Vols. 1 & 2. *Lyons, Paris, 1904-5*
 — 1905 > *Lyons, Paris, 1906 >*

Lyte (Henry). Nieuwe Herball. See **Dodoens (R.).**

— See **Downes (H.) ; and George (W.).**

M.

M*.** Discoveries of the French to the south-east of New Guinea, in 1768-9. (Transl. from the French.) 4to. *London, 1791*

Maas (Otto). Die Medusen der *Albatross* Expedition, 1891. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. College, xxxiii. no. 1.) 4to.

Cambridge, Mass., 1897

— Méduses. See **Albert.**

— See **Siboga-Expeditie**, monogr. 10, Die Craspedoten Medusen ; II. Die Scyphomedusen.

— Medusen. See **Plankton Exped.**

Maassen (Peter). Lepidopteren. See **Stuebel (A.).**

Mabille (J.). Neuroptères et Lépidoptères. See **Cape Horn.**

Macaire-Prinsep (J.). On the direction assumed by plants. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London, 1848*

McAldowie (Alexander M.). The Birds of Staffordshire, with illustrations of local bird haunts. *Stoke-upon-Trent, 1893*

McAlpine (Daniel). New South Wales fungi. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxii.) *Sydney, 1897*

— Two fungus diseases of the Raspberry-Root-Rot and Anthracnose. (Dept. Agric. Victoria, no. 32.) *Melbourne, 1897*

— The Rusts of Australia, their structure, nature, and classification. *Melbourne, 1906*

— Bitter Pit investigation : the past history and present position of the Bitter Pit question. 1st-3rd progress reports, 1911-14. 4to. *Melbourne, n.d.*

McAlpine (Daniel) & Robinson (Gerald H.). Additions to the fungi on the vine in Australia. (Dept. Agric. Victoria.) *Melbourne [1898]*

- McAlpine (Daniel) & Tepper (J. G. O.).** A new Australian stone-making fungus. *Laccocephalum basilapiloides*, McAlp. & Tepp: Melbourne, 1894
- Macalister (Alexander).** An introduction to Animal Morphology and Systematic Zoology. Part 1. Invertebrata. London, 1876
- An introduction to the Systematic Zoology and Morphology of Vertebrate Animals. Dublin & London, 1878
- McAndrew (Robert).** On the geographical distribution of Testaceous Mollusca in the North Atlantic and neighbouring seas. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, viii.) Liverpool, 1854
- Macaré (F. J. M. Rethaan).** Collection Macaré. Catalogue de la collection de Coquilles d'espèces vivantes et de quelques livres traitant de la Conchyliologie. 4to. Utrecht, 1888
- Macarthur (William) & Moore (Charles).** Catalogue des collections de Bois indigènes de N.S.W., Australie, envoyées à l'Exposition de 1855. 4to. Paris, 1855
- McAtee (W. L.).** Birds that eat Scale Insects. (Yearb. Dept. of Agric., 1906.) Washington, 1907
- Food habits of the Grosbeaks. (U.S. Dept. of Agric., Bureau Biol. Surv., Bull. no. 32.) Washington, 1908
- MacBride (Ernest William).** Echinodermata. See Cambridge Nat. Hist., i.
- Invertebrata. Text-book of Embryology, i. See Heape (W.).
- See British Museum (Nat. Hist.). "Terra Nova" Expedition, Zool., iv. no. 3.
- Macbride (Thomas Huston).** The North American Slime-moulds. New York, 1922
- McCabe (Joseph).** See Haeckel (E. H. P. A.). The riddle of the Universe at the close of the nineteenth century.
- See Haeckel (E. H. P. A.). The wonders of Life.
- See Haeckel (E. H. P. A.). Last words on Evolution.
- McCarthy (Gerald).** Edible and poisonous Mushrooms. (Bull. N. Carolina State Board of Agric., xxvi. no. 1.) Raleigh, 1905
- MacCaughey (Vaughan).** The Seaweeds of Hawaii. (Amer. Journ. Bot., viii.) 4to. Lancaster, Pa., 1916
- McChesney (Charles E.).** Notes on the Birds of Fort Sisseton, Dakota Territory. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., v.) Washington, 1880
- McClelland (John).** Report on the physical condition of the Assam Tea-plant, with reference to geological structure, soils, and climate. (Trans. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, iv.) Calcutta, 1839
- Indian Cyprinidæ. (Asiat. Researches, xix. pt. 2.) 4to. Calcutta, 1839
- Abstract of the proceedings of a Committee for the investigation of the Coal and mineral resources of India. fol. Calcutta, 1842
- Memoir of the late WILLIAM GRIFFITH. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, iv.) Calcutta, 1845
- Sketch of the Medical Topography, or climate and soils, of Bengal and the N.W. Provinces. London, 1859
- On the Coal and mineral resources of India. See India.
- See Calcutta Journal of Natural History. Conducted by J. M'CLELLAND. Vols. i.-viii.
- Teak of Pegu. See Pegu.
- See Griffith (W.).
- Maclure (William).** Memoir. See Morton (S. G.).
- McConnell (James Frederick Parry).** Remarks on the anatomical and pathological relations of a new species of Liver-fluke. (Veterinarian, 1875.) London, 1875
- Amphistoma. See Lewis (T. R.).
- McConnell (R. G.).** Preliminary report on the Klondike gold fields. See Canada Geol. Surv.

- McCook (Henry Christopher).** The natural history of the agricultural Ant of Texas. *Philadelphia*, 1879
- The Honey-Ants of the Garden of the Gods, and the occident Ants of the American plains. *Philadelphia*, 1882
- American Spiders and their spinning work. 3 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1889-93
- McCormac (Henry).** Etiology of Tubercle, with comments on Dr Koch's bacilli. *London*, 1882
- McCormick (Lewis M.).** Descriptive list of the Fishes of Lorain county, Ohio. (Oberlin Coll. Lab., Bull. no. 2.) *Oberlin, Ohio*, 1892
- McCoy (Sir Frederick).** Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria. (Geological Survey.) Decades 1, 2, & 5 [3, 4, 6, & 7 wanting.] 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874-7
- Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. Decades 1-20. 2 vols. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1878-90
- McCulloch (Allan R.).** Australian Zoologist (The). See **Sydney: Roy. Zool. Soc. N.S.W.**
- MacCurdy (Hansford).** Selection and Cross-breeding . . . in Rats and Guinea-pigs. See **Washington, Carnegie Institution**, publ. no. 70
- McDill (John R.).** See **Wherry (W. B.).**
- McDonald (Donald).** Sweet-scented flowers and fragrant leaves. With introduction by W. ROBINSON. *London*, 1895
- McDonald (Robert).** Observations on the functions of the Liver. *Dublin*, 1865
- MacDougal (Daniel Trembly).** Heredity and environic forces. [An Address.] *Washington*, 1907
- The desert basins of the Colorado delta. With map by GODFREY SYKES. (Bull. Amer. Geogr. Soc., Dec. 1907.) *New York*, 1907
- Report of the Department of Botanical Research. (Fifth Year-book Carnegie Inst.) *Washington*, 1907
- See **Washington, Carnegie Institution**, publ. no. 24: Mutants and Hybrids of the *Oenotheras*; publ. no. 81: Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the *Oenotheras*; and Desert Botanical Laboratory.
- See **Vries (H. de).** Species and Varieties.
- McDougall (William).** See **Hose (C.).** The Pagan tribes of Borneo.
- McEwin (G.).** Description of the Adelaide Botanic Garden. (S. Austr. Register, March 1875.) 4to, $\frac{1}{2}$ sheet.
- McFadden.** The John Howard McFadden Researches . . . into induced cell-reproduction and Cancer; and other papers. Vol. iii. only. *London*, 1913
- MacFarland (Frank Mace).** The Opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.** Univ. series no. 2.
- Macfarlane (John Muirhead).** See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich; H. 34, Sarraceniaceæ; H. 47, Cephalotaceæ; H. 36, Nepenthaceæ.
- CHARLES DARWIN. Three appreciations. *Philadelphia*, 1909
- Macfie (Matthew).** Vancouver Island and British Columbia. *London*, 1865
- Macfie (Ronald Campbell).** Heredity, Evolution, and Vitalism, some of the discoveries of modern research into these matters—their trend and significance. *Bristol & London*, 1912
- MacGillivray (Alexander Dyer).** Hymenoptera of Connecticut. See **Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.**, Bull. no. 22.
- Macgillivray (Paul Howard).** On some new Australian Polyzoa. (Trans. Phil. Inst. Victoria, iv.) *Melbourne*, 1859
- On a case of Guinea Worm. (Australian Med. Journ., v.) *Melbourne*, 1860

- Macgillivray (Paul Howard).** Notes on the Cheilostomatous Polyzoa of Victoria and other parts of Australia. (Trans. Phil. Inst. Victoria, iv.) Melbourne, 1860
- On a case of Hydatids in the Orbit; with an abstract of cases of Hydatid disease treated in the Bendigo Hospital. (Austr. Med. Journ.) Melbourne, 1865
- Descriptions of some new genera and species of Australian Polyzoa. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria, ix.) Melbourne, 1869
- Treatment of Hydatid Disease with Kalama. (Austr. Med. Journ.) Melbourne, 1872
- On some new species of *Catenicella* and *Dictyopora*, and on *Urceophora*, a new genus of Polyzoa. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria, xvii.) Melbourne, 1880
- Descriptions of new or little-known Polyzoa. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria, xvii., xix.) Melbourne, 1881-2
- A catalogue of the Marine Polyzoa of Victoria. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria.) Melbourne, 1887
- On some South Australian Polyzoa. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr., xii.) Adelaide, 1889
- An additional list of South Australian Polyzoa. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Austr., xiii.) Adelaide, 1890
- Macgillivray (William).** Manual of Botany. 12mo. London, 1840
- History of the molluscos animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff. London, 1843
- A manual of Geology. Ed. 2. London, 1844
- A history of British Birds, indigenous and migratory. 5 vols. London, 1837-52
- The Conchologist's Text-book. London, 1853
- Natural history of Dee Side and Braemar; edited by EDWIN LANKESTER. London, 1855
- MacGill University.** See **Montreal.**
- McGowan (D. J.).** Sur l'usage des Perles en Chine. (Mém. Acad. Imp. Dijon, vi.) Dijon, 1857
- McGregor (Richard C.).** See **Manila: Dept. of Interior:** Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 25: Birds from the islands of Romblon, Sibuyan, and Cresta de Gallo; Bull. 36: A hand-list of the Birds of the Philippine Islands.
- Macgregor (William).** A new form of paralytic disease associated with the presence of a new species of Liver parasite (*Distoma sinense*). (Glasgow Med. Journ., ix.) Glasgow, 1877
- Mach (Ernst).** Grundlinien der Lehre von den Bewegungsempfindungen, u.s.w. Leipzig, 1875
- Macie (James Louis).** Account of some chemical experiments on Tabasheer. (Phil. Trans., lxxxii.) 4to. London, 1791
- Mellraith (John).** Life of Sir JOHN RICHARDSON. London, 1868
- McIntosh (William Carmichael).** On the structure of the British Nemerteans, and some new British Annelids. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxv.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1869
- The Marine Invertebrates and Fishes of St Andrews. 4to. Edinburgh, 1875
- Report of the St Andrews Marine Laboratory, iii. St Andrews, 1885
- Notes from the St Andrews Marine Laboratory. Nos. 1-44. (In Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. from V. xv. to IX. ix.) London, 1885-1922
- On the British weevers, the Bib, and the Poor Cod. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., V. xvii.) London, 1886
- Additional remarks on the external aspect of the Tunny. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., V. xvii.) 1886
- Report of the Committee . . . appointed for the purpose of continuing the researches on food-fishes and invertebrates at St Andrews Marine Laboratory. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1886.) London, 1887

- McIntosh (William Carmichael).** A sketch of the Scottish Fisheries, chiefly in their scientific aspects, during the past decade (1882-1892). (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1892.) *Dundee*, 1892
- The Saint Andrews Marine Laboratory under the Fishery Board of Scotland. *Paris*, 1895
- The Gatty Marine Laboratory, and the steps which led to its foundation in the University of St Andrews. *Dundee*, 1896
- British Fisheries Investigations and the international scheme. *Dundee*, 1903
- Scientific work in the Sea-Fisheries. (Royal Institution Lectures.) Pts. 1 and 2. (Zoologist, 1907.) *London*, 1907
- Brief sketch of the Natural History Museum of the University of St Andrews. *St Andrews*, 1913
- On the skeleton of an adult female Small Finner or Piked Whale (*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*, Lacepède). (Journ. Zool. Res., ii.) 4to. 1917
- Annelida Polychæta; *Phoronis*; and *Cephalodiscus*. See "Challenger," Zoology.
- Monograph of the British Annelids. See **Ray Society**.
- McIntyre (Æneas).** Etymotonia. *London*, 1836
- Mackay (James Townsend).** Catalogue of the Plants found in Ireland. Part 1. (Trans. R. Irish Acad.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1825
- Flora Hibernica. *Dublin*, 1836
- Mackay (John).** A catalogue of plants cultivated by J. M. *Chelsea*, 1828
- Mackenzie (Charles).** Outlines of the Mineralogy of the Ochil Hills. (Mem. Wern. Soc., ii.) *Edinburgh*, 1816
- Mackenzie (J. S. F.).** British Orchids: how to tell one from another. Illustrated by Miss C. E. TALBOT PONSONBY. 4to. *London* [1918]
- Mackenzie (S.).** A case of filarial hæmato-chyluria. (Trans. Pathol. Soc. Lond.) *London*, 1882
- Mackinnon (Philip W.) & Nicéville (Lionel de).** A list of the Butterflies of Mussoorie in the western Himalayas and neighbouring regions. (Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., xi.) *Bombay*, 1897-8
- McLachlan (Robert).** Monograph of the British Psocidæ. (Entomol. Monthly Mag., iii.) *London*, 1867
- Catalogue of the British Neuroptera. (Published by the Entom. Soc.) *London*, 1870
- Instructions for the collection and preservation of Neuropterous Insects. (Entom. Monthly Mag.) *London*, 1873
- Monographic revision and synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna. *London & Berlin*, 1874-80
- First supplement. *London*, 1884
- Catalogue of the Library of the Entomological Society of London. See **London Entomol. Soc.**
- Neuroptera. See **Yarkand Mission**; and **Fedshenko (A. P.)**.
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**.
- See **Entomol. Monthly Mag.**
- Macleay (Sir William John).** Description of 20 new species of Australian Coleoptera. (Cicindelidæ and Cetonidæ.) (Trans. Entom. Soc. N.S.W., i.) *Sydney*, 1862
- Descriptive catalogue of Australian Fishes. 2 vols. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., v., vi., repaged.) *Sydney*, 1881
- Memorial Volume. Ed. by J. J. FLETCHER. (Published by the Linnean Society of New South Wales.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1893
- MacLeay (William Sharp).** Horæ Entomologicæ: or essays on the annulose animals. Vol. i. pts. 1 & 2. (*All published*.) *London*, 1819-21
- No. 1 of "Annulosa Javanica" or an attempt to illustrate the natural affinities and analogies of the Insects of Java. 4to. *London*, 1825

- MacLeay (William Sharp).** Letter on the dying struggle of the Dichotomous System. *London*, 1830
 — Illustrations of the Annulosa of South Africa. 4to. *London*, 1838
 [Being the Invertebrata of Sir Andrew Smith's "Zoology of South Africa."]
 — Catalogue of Insects collected by Capt. King. *See King (P. P.).*
MacLeod (Jules). La structure des trachées et la circulation Péritrachéenne. *Bruxelles*, 1880
Maclure (William). Memoir. *See Morton (S. G.).*
Maclurian Lyceum. *See Philadelphia.*
MacMillan (Conway). The Metaspermæ of the Minnesota Valley. (Rep. Minnesota Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Bot., ser. I.) *Minneapolis*, 1892
MacMunn (C. A.). Pigments of certain Corals, and of an Asteroid. *See Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.*
McNab (Robert). Murihiku: a history of the South Island of New Zealand and the islands adjacent and lying to the south, from 1642 to 1835. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1909
McNab (William Ramsay). Botany: outlines of morphology and physiology. Ed. 3. (London Sci. Class Books.) 12mo. *London*, 1880
 — Botany: outlines of classification of plants. Ed. 3. (London Sci. Class Books.) 12mo. *London*, 1882
McNicol (David H.). Dictionary of Natural History terms. *London*, 1863
McNicol (Mary). On cavity parenchyma and tyloses in Ferns. (Ann. Bot., xxii.) *Oxford*, 1908
Macoun (James Melville). Contributions to Canadian Botany, nos. 3-10. (Canad. Rec. Sci.) *Montreal*, 1894-7
 — Nos. 11-18. (Canad. Record Sci. and Ottawa Nat.) *Montreal & Ottawa*, 1897-1906
 — Notes on some Ottawa Violets. (Ottawa Nat., xii.) *Ottawa*, 1899
 — List of plants known to occur on the coast and in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. (Ann. Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada, viii.) *Ottawa*, 1897
 — A list of the plants of the Pribilof Islands; with notes on their distribution. (Fur Seals, Fur-Seal Islands, North Pacific Ocean. Part iii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1899
 — *See "Neptune,"* the Cruise of. Append. 3.
Macoun (John). Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Parts 1-6. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canada.) *Montreal*, 1883-92
 — Part 7. Lichenes and Hepaticæ. (Geol. Surv. Canada.) *Ottawa*, 1902
 — The Forests of Canada and their distribution, with notes on the more interesting species. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, xi.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1894
 — The Cryptogamic Flora of Ottawa. (Ottawa Nat., xi., xii.) *Ottawa*, 1897-8
 — Catalogue of Canadian Birds. *See Canada: Geol. Surv.*
 — *See "Neptune,"* the Cruise of. Append. 2.
 — *See Gibson (J.).*
Macquart (Jean). Histoire des Insectes.—Diptères. 2 vols. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1834-5
 — Hist. nat. des îles Canaries. *See Webb (P. B.).*
Macquart (L. C.). Thee. *See Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).*
Macreight (Daniel Chambers). Manual of British Botany. *London*, 1837
Maeri (Saverio). Storia naturale del Polmone marino degli Antichi. (L.) [*Napoli*, 1778]

Maevicar (Symers Macdonald). A key to British Hepaticæ. (Journ. Bot., xxxix.) London, 1901

— The student's handbook of British Hepatics, with illustrations by H. G. JAMESON. Eastbourne & London, 1912

Madison.

University of Wisconsin.

Inaugural Address to the Board of Regents, by E. S. CARR.

Madison, 1856

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.

Transactions. Vol. viii.

Madison, 1892

Wisconsin State Agricultural Society.

Transactions. Vols. i.-iii.

Madison, 1852-3

Wisconsin State Historical Society.

Annual Reports and Collections. Vol. i. pt. 1, & vol. ii.

Madison, 1855-6

Madras.

Department of Agriculture.

Bulletin. Nos. 57, 58, 59.

Madras, 1908

No. 57. Notes on Fig Cultivation in Southern India and peculiarities in Viticulture in Penukonda in the Anantapur district. By C. K. SUBBA RAO. 1908.

No. 58. The cultivation of Ground-Nuts. By H. C. SAMPSON. 1908.

No. 59. Sunnhemp (*Crotalaria juncea*). By C. K. SUBBA RAO. 1908.

Government Museum.

Bulletin. No. 1 >

Madras, 1894 >

Administration Report for 1896-8. fol.

Madras, 1897-8

Catalogue of the Prehistoric Antiquities. By ROBERT BRUCE FOOTE.

Madras, 1901

Catalogues. See **Thurston (E.)**.

Hon. East India Company's Observatory.

Astronomical Observations, for the years 1843-52. 4to.

Madras, 1848-54

Meteorological Register for 1822-43. fol.

Madras, 1844

Meteorological Observations for 1841-50. 4to.

Madras, 1851

Literary Society, and Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society.

Madras Journal of Literature and Science. 1st series. Vol. ii. ;

Vol. iv. pt. 2 ; & Vols. v.-xii.

Madras, 1835-40

— New series. Vols. i.-vi.

Madras, 1857-61

— Third series. Nos. 1, 2.

Madras, 1866

Madras—Presidency.

Conservator of Forests' Reports, 1858-71. fol.

Madras, 1858-71

[Continued as]

Administration Reports, 1872-98. fol.

Madras, 1874-98

Report upon the Forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya.

By H. CLEGHORN. 4to.

Roorkee, 1864

Reports of the Punjab Forests Administration, 1870-7. fol.

Lahore, 1870-8

Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency.

fol.

Madras, 1885

Government Administration Report, 1864, 1880-1. fol.

Madras, 1864 & 1881

Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries, 1884. By H. S.

THOMAS. fol.

Madras, 1884

Madras—Town. Exhibition, 1857.

Report of the Juries of the Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, Arts, and Manufactures of Southern India, 1857. 4to.

Madras, 1858

Madrid.

Academia Real de Ciencias.

Estatutos de la Academia. 4to.

Madrid, 1848

Actas. Resumen de las Actas de la Academia, 1847-8, 1859.

1861-2. 4to.

Madrid, 1848-63

Memorias. Vols. i.-vi. 4to.

Madrid, 1850-64

- Maederjan (J. E.).** Sacchari hist. nat. et medica. See **Hoffmann (F.).**
- Maeule (C.).** Der Faserverlauf im Wundholz. See **Bibl. Bot.**, vi. H. 33.
- Magalhães Villas-Boas (Fernando de).** Vida e Viagens de Fernão de Magalhães. See **Barros Arana (D.).**
- Magalhães (Pedro Severiano de).** Helminthologia. O envolvero membranoso da *Filaria Wuchereri*. (Gaz. Med. Bahia.) Bahia, 1879
- Notas Helminthologicas. (*Filaria mansonii* & *Monostoma*.) [Rio de Janeiro, 1887]
- Subsidio ao Estudo das Myiases. Rio de Janeiro, 1892
- Note à propos des manifestations chirurgicales de la Filariose. (Rev. de Chirurgie.) Paris, 1892
- Magasin de Zoologie.** See **Revue Zoologique.**
- Magazin der neuesten ausländischen Insecten.** Heft. 1 4to. Erlangen, 1794
- Magazin des Thierreichs.** [By G. C. REICH.] Band 1. Abth. 1 & 2. 4to. Erlangen, 1793-4
- Magazin des Pflanzenreichs.** [By G. C. REICH.] Band 1. Abth. 1 & 2. 4to. Erlangen, 1793-4
- (Another copy.)
- Magazin für die Botanik.** Herausg. von J. J. RÖMER und P. USTERI. Vols. i.-iv. (Parts 1-12.) Zürich, 1787-90
- [Continued as]
- Neues Magazin für die Botanik . . .** Herausg. von J. J. RÖMER. Zürich, 1790
- [Continued as]
- Annalen der Botanick.** Herausg. von P. USTERI. Parts 1-21. Leipzig, 1791-7
- (St. 7-21 also styled "Neue Annalen.")
- Magazine of Natural History,** and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. Ed. by J. C. LONDON. Vols. i.-ix. London, 1829-36
- Magazine of Natural History.** New series. Conducted by EDWARD CHARLESWORTH. Vols. i.-iv. London, 1837-40
- [United with Annals of Natural History in 1841. See **Magazine of Zoology.**]
- Magazine of Zoology and Botany.** Ed. by Sir W. JARDINE, P. J. SELBY, & Dr G. JOHNSTON. Vols. i., ii. Edinburgh, 1837-8
- [Continued as]
- Annals of Natural History ;** or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology (being a continuation of the "Magazine of Zoology and Botany," and Sir W. J. HOOKER's "Botanical Companion"). Conducted by Sir W. JARDINE, P. J. SELBY, G. JOHNSTON, Sir W. J. HOOKER, & R. TAYLOR. Vols. i.-v. London, 1838-40
- [Continued as]
- Annals and Magazine of Natural History.** [Continuing also London and Charlesworth's "Magazine of Natural History."] — 1st series. Vols. vi.-xx. London, 1841-7
- 2nd series. Vols. i.-xx. London, 1848-57
- 3rd series. Conducted by SELBY, BABINGTON, GRAY, HENFREY, & TAYLOR. Vols. i.-xx. London, 1858-67
- 4th series. Conducted by BABINGTON, GRAY, DALLAS, & W. FRANCIS. Vols. i.-xx. London, 1868-77
- 5th series. Conducted by GÜNTHER, DALLAS, W. CARRUTHERS, & W. FRANCIS. Vols. i.-xx. London, 1878-87
- 6th series. Vols. i.-xx. London, 1888-97
- 7th series. Conducted by GÜNTHER, W. CARRUTHERS, & W. FRANCIS, jun. Vols. i.-xx. London, 1898-1907
- 8th series. Conducted by GÜNTHER, W. CARRUTHERS, & W. FRANCIS, jun. [& A. E. SHIPLEY]. Vols. i.-xx. London, 1908-17
- 9th series. Conducted by W. CARRUTHERS, A. E. SHIPLEY, R. T. FRANCIS, and others. Vol. i. > London, 1918 >

Magdeburg.

Museum für Natur- und Heimatkunde, und Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein in Magdeburg.

Abhandlungen und Berichte. Band i. Heft 1. Band ii. Heft 1, 2, 3. 4to. *Magdeburg, 1905-12*

Magellan (Fernando de). Vida e Viagens. See **Barros Arana (D.).**

Magellansländern. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach den Magellansländern 1895-1897; unter Leitung von Dr OTTO NORDENSKJÖLD. Band ii. Zoologie. Heft 1. Band iii. Botanik. Heft 1. *Stockholm, 1899-1904*

Magendie (François). Recherches expérimentales sur l'alimentation. (Ann. Sci. Nat., II. xvi.) *Paris, 1841*

— Systèmes nerveux. See **Desmoulins (A.).**

— See **Journal de Physiologie.**

Mager (Hans). Beiträge zur Anatomie der physiologischen Scheiden der Pteridophyten. See **Bibl. Bot.,** xiv. H. 66.

Maggi (Leopoldo). Tecnica Protistologica. *Milano, 1895*

Magne (J. H.). See **Gillet (C. C.).**

Magnenus (Johannes Chrysostomus). De Tabaco. 4to.

— (L). *Ticini, 1648.*
— *Hagæ Comitum, 1658*

Magnol (Pierre). Botanicum Monspelense. (L). *Monspelii, 1688*

— Prodomus historiae generalis plantarum. *Monspelii, 1689*

— Hortus Regius Monspelensis. (L). *Monspelii, 1697*

— Novus character plantarum: opus posth. ab authoris filio in lucem editum. 4to. (L). *Monspelii, 1720*

Magnus (Paul Wilhelm). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Najas*, L. 4to. *Berlin, 1870*

Magnus (Werner). Die Entstehung der Pflanzengallen verursacht durch Hymenopteren. *Jena, 1914*

Magny (Gulielmus de). An chirurgus in arte sua medico certior? 4to. (L). *Parisiis, 1736*

Maiden (Joseph Henry). Some reputed medicinal plants of New South Wales (indigenous species only). (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., iii.) *Sydney, 1888*

— The useful native plants of Australia (including Tasmania).

London & Sydney, 1889

— — Wattles and Wattle-Barks, being hints on the conservation and cultivation of Wattles, together with particulars of their value.

Sydney, 1890

— — Ed. 2.

Sydney, 1891

— A bibliography of Australian Economic Botany. Part 1.

Sydney, 1892

— Some New South Wales plants worth cultivating for shade, ornamental, and other purposes. (Agric. Gazette N.S.W.)

Sydney, 1896

— A contribution towards a flora of Mount Kosciuska. (Dept. Agric. N.S.W., Miscell. Public. no. 241.) *Sydney, 1898*

— A variety of *Panicum decompositum*, one of the so-called native Millet grasses. (Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales.) *Sydney, 1899*

— The weeds of New South Wales (systematically arranged). (Bot. Gaz. N.S. Wales.) *Sydney, 1899*

— Useful Australian plants. (Agric. Gaz. N.S. Wales, xiii.)

Sydney, 1902

— On *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, Smith, and *Eucalyptus rostrata*, Schlechtendahl. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, II. ii.) *Genève, 1902*

— Is *Eucalyptus* variable? (Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., xxxvi.)

Sydney, 1903

— On *Eucalyptus bicolor*, A. Cunn. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxvii.) *Sydney, 1903*

- Maiden (Joseph Henry).** On *Eucalyptus polyanthemos*, Schauer. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xxvii.) Sydney, 1903
 — A critical revision of the genus *Eucalyptus*. Part I > 4to. Sydney, 1903 >
 — Where are the largest Trees in the World? (Sydney Morning Herald, March 21st, 1904.) Sydney, 1904
 — Australian Vegetation. (Federal Handb. on Australia.) Melbourne, 1914
 — See **Ewart (A. J.) & Davies (O. B.)**.
 — Notes on some vegetable exudations. See **Horn Scient. Exped.**, part 3.
 — Observations on the Eucalypts of New South Wales. See **Deane (H.)**.
 — See **Sydney—Botanic Gardens.**—Reports.
Maiden (Joseph Henry) & Bêche (E.). Notes from the Botanic Gardens, Sydney. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales.) Sydney, 1898
 — Notes on *Sterculia (Brachychiton) lurida* and *discolor*. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.) Sydney, 1898
 — A census of New South Wales plants. Sydney, 1916
 Supplement I.—PLAYFAIR (G. I.) Freshwater Algæ.
Maiden (Joseph Henry) & Camfield (J. H.). Notes on some Port Jackson plants. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.) Sydney, 1898
Maiden (Joseph Henry) & Campbell (Walter Scott). The flowering plants and ferns of New South Wales, with especial reference to their economic value. 7 pts. 4to. Sydney, 1895-8
Main (James). Villa and cottage florists' directory. 12mo. London, 1830
 — Illustrations of Vegetable Physiology. London, 1833
 — Forest-planter and pruner's assistant. 12mo. London, 1839
 — See **Horticultural Register**, vols. iv. & v. [ed.].
Maine Board of Agriculture. See **Augusta**.
Mainwaring (G. B.). Dictionary of the Lepcha language compiled by the late General G. B. MAINWARING, revised and completed by ALBERT GRÜNWEDEL. 4to. Berlin, 1898
Maire (René). La Biologie des Urédinales. See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, iv. H. 1.
Maisonneuve. See **Durieu de Maisonneuve**.
Maisonneuve (Paul). Ostéologie et myologie de *Vespertilio murinus*. Thesis. Paris, 1878
Maitland (Sir James Ramsay Gibson). The history of Howietoun; containing a full description of the various hatching-houses and ponds, and of experiments which have been undertaken there from 1873 to the present time, and also of the Fish Cultural Works, &c. Stirling, 1887
 — Essay on the Salmon disease. Stirling, 1881
Majer (Michael). De Volucris arborea in insulis Orcadum. Francofurti, 1619
Major (Charles Immanuel Forsyth). Samos. See **Stefani (C. de)**.
Major (Johannes Daniel). Diss. de cancri et serpentibus petrefactis. (L.) Jena, 1664
 — De planta monstrosa Gottorpiensi. 4to. (L.) Schleswig, 1665
 — Americanische bei dem Schlosse Gottorp . . . blühende Aloe. [Impr. cum Waldschmiedt (W. A.). Aloe, 1705.] 4to. (L.) Kiel, 1705
Major (Joshua). A treatise on the Insects most prevalent on fruit trees and garden produce, &c. London, 1829
Majus (Joannes Henricus). Physicæ veteris et novæ . . . synopsis. 12mo. (L.) Francofurti, 1688
Makino (Tomitarō). Illustrations of the Flora of Japan, to serve as an atlas to the Nippon Shokubutsushi. Vol. i. nos. 1-3, 5-11, and 2nd edition vol. i. no. 1. Tokyo, 1882-91

Malacological (The) and Conchological Magazine. Conducted by G. B. SOWERBY [*primus*]. 2 pts. London, 1838-9

Malak. Blätter. See **Zeitschr. f. Malak.**

Malaquin (A.). Tomoptérides. See **Albert.** Fasc. 61.

Malaval (Adrianus). An apoplexia prægnantium saphenæ sectio? 4to. (L.) *Parisiis*, 1736

Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. The Fauna and Geography of: being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900. Ed. by JOHN STANLEY GARDINER. Vols. i.-ii., Supplement i. 4to.

Cambridge, 1901-5

Vol. I. (1901-3).

Introduction. By J. STANLEY GARDINER. Hymenoptera. By P. CAMERON. Land Crustaceans. By L. A. BORRADAILE. Nemerteans. By R. C. PUNNETT. Amphibia and Reptilia. By F. F. LAIDLAW. Lepidoptera. By ED. MEYRICK. Echiuroidea. By A. E. SHIPLEY. Sipunculoides, with an account of a new genus *Lithacrosiphon*. By A. E. SHIPLEY. Land and freshwater Mollusca. By EDGAR A. SMITH. Maldive and Laccadive Groups, with notes on other Coral formations in the Indian Ocean. By J. STANLEY GARDINER. Pigments of certain Corals, and an Asteroid. By C. A. MACMUNN. Marine Crustaceans. 1. Varieties. 2. Portunidae. By L. A. BORRADAILE. Chaetognaths, &c. By LEONARD DONCASTER. Dragon-Flies. By F. F. LAIDLAW. Actinognathidae Echinoderms. By Prof. F. JEFFREY BELL. Orthoptera. By MALCOLM BURR. Marine Crustaceans. 3. The Xanthidae and some other Crabs. By L. A. BORRADAILE. Fishes. By C. TATE REGAN. Marine Turbellaria. By FRANK FORTESCUE LAIDLAW. Cephalochorda. Systematic and anatomical account. By C. FORSTER-COOPER. Cephalochorda. Note on meristic variation in the Group. By R. C. PUNNETT. Aves. By H. GADOW & J. STANLEY GARDINER. Earthworms. By FRANK E. BEDDARD. Marine Crustaceans. 4. Some remarks on the classification of the Crabs. 5. The Crabs of the Catometope Families. 6. Oxystomata. 7. The Barnacles. By L. A. BORRADAILE. Marine Crustaceans. 8. Stomatopoda, with an account of the varieties of *Gonodactylus chiragra*. By W. F. LANCHESTER. Lithothamnina. By M. FOSLIE.

Vol. II. (1903-5).

Alcyonaria. Part i. By SYDNEY J. HICKSON. Alcyonaria. Part 2. By EDITH M. PRATT. Nudibranchiata. By Sir CHARLES ELIOT. Marine Crustaceans. 9. The Sponge-Crabs (Dromiacea). By L. A. BORRADAILE. Land Planarian. By F. F. LAIDLAW. Lagoon Deposits. 1. General account. By J. STANLEY GARDINER. 2. Report on certain deposits. By Sir JOHN MURRAY. Marine Mollusca. By EDGAR A. SMITH. Enteropneusta. By R. C. PUNNETT. Marine Crustaceans. 10. The Spider-Crabs (Oxyrhyncha). 11. On the classification and genealogy of the Reptant Decapods. By L. A. BORRADAILE. Marine Crustaceans. 12. Isopoda, with description of a new genus. By T. R. R. STEBBING. Hydromedusæ, with a revision of the Willidae and Petasidae. By EDWARD T. BROWNE. Marine Crustaceans. 13. The Hippidae, Thalassinidea, and Scyllaridea. By L. A. BORRADAILE. Madreporaria. By J. STANLEY GARDINER. Antipatharia. By C. FORSTER-COOPER. Arachnida. By R. I. POCOCK. Alcyonaria. By SYDNEY J. HICKSON. Marine Crustaceans. 14. Paguridae. By A. W. ALCOCK. Hydroids. By L. A. BORRADAILE. Notes on Parasites. By A. E. SHIPLEY. Rhynchota. By W. L. DISTANT. Marine Crustaceans. 15. Les Alpheidae. By H. COUTIÈRE.

Vol. II.—Supplement I. (1905).

Marine Crustaceans. 16. Amphipoda. By A. O. WALKER. Madreporaria. 3. Fungida. 4. Turbinolidae. By J. STANLEY GARDINER. Scyphomedusæ. By EDWARD T. BROWNE. Coleoptera. By D. SHARP. Cephalopoda. By W. E. HOYLE. Copepoda. By R. NORRIS WOLFENDEN.

Malherbe (Alfred). Faune ornithologique de Sicile. (Mém. Acad. Metz, xxiv.) Metz, 1843

— Monographie des Pucidés; ou histoire nat. des Pucidés, Picumninés, Yuncinés, &c. 2 vols., & 2 vols. of plates. fol. Metz, 1861-2

Malinesco (O.). *Scenedesmus*. See **Chodat (R.).**

Malleen (J.). Spec. Georgiae Fenn. See **Gadd (P. A.).**

— De monte cuprif. Tilas. See **Gadd (P. A.).**

Mallet (F. R.). See **Medlicott (H. B.) & Blanford (W. T.).** Geology of India.

Mallet (John William). Cotton; the chemical, geological, and meteorological conditions involved in its successful cultivation, &c. London, 1862

Mally (Frederick W.). The Boll Worm of Cotton; a report of progress in a supplementary investigation of this insect. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Entom. Bull. no. 24.) Washington, 1891

- Malm (A.).** Ornithotheologia. *See* Kalm (P.).
 — Ornithotheologia. *See* Mennander (C. F.).
- Malm (August H.).** Om Sowerby's hval. (Öfv. K. Vet.-Ak. Förh. ärg., iii. no. 5.) *Stockholm*, 1885
- Malm (August Wilhelm).** Göteborgs och Bohusläns Fauna:—
 Rygradsdjuren. *Göteborg*, 1877
- Malm (N.).** Ichthyotheologia. *See* Mennander (C. F.).
- Malmberg (D.).** De origine Myrrhæ. *See* Afzelius (A.).
- Malmgren (Anders Johann).** Anteckningar till Spetsbergens Fogel-Fauna. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Ak., xx.) *Stockholm*, 1863
 — Iakttagelser och anteckningar till Finmarkens och Spetsbergens Daggdjursfauna. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Ak., xx.) *Stockholm*, 1863
 — Om Spetsbergen Fisk-Fauna. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Ak., xxi.) *Stockholm*, 1865
 — Annulata Polychæta Spetsbergiæ, Grœnlandiæ, Islandiæ, et Scandinaviæ, hactenus cognita. *Helsingfors*, 1867
- Malmsten (Peter Henrik).** Minnesord af Carl von Linné. *Stockholm*, 1878
- Malpighi (Marcellus).** Anatome plantarum. fol. *Londini*, 1675
 — Opera omnia. 2 vols. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1687
 — Opera posthuma. fol. *Londini*, 1697
- Malpighia:** Rassegna mensile di Botanica redatta da O. PENZIG, A. BORZI, R. PIROTTA, &c. Vol. i. > *Messina & Genova*, 1887-93
- Malta. Botanic Garden.**
 Index plantarum horti botanici Melitensis. [By P. F. C. HYACINTHUS.] [*? Malta*] 1806
- Maltby (F. N.).** Memorandum on the institution of Government Gardens in Travancore. 4to. *Cottayam*, 1862
- Malthus (Thomas Robert).** An essay on the principle of Population. With a biography of the author, full analysis and critical introduction by G. T. BETTANY. *London*, 1890
- Malvern Nat. Field Club.** *See* Worcester.
- Maly (Josef Karl).** Nachträge zur Flora von Steiermark. (Mitth. Nat. Ver. Steiermark, ii.) *Steiermark*, 1864
- Maly (Karl) (Sarajewo).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora Bosniens und der Herzegowina. (Verh. K.-K. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, liv.) *Wien*, 1904
- Mammoth.** Mammoth found at the mouth of the River Lena. 4to. *London*, 1809
- Man (J. G. de).** *See* De Man (J. G.).
- "Manche" (La).** Voyage La Manche à l'Isle Jan-Mayen et aux Spitzberg, Juillet-Août 1892. *Paris*, 1894
 Relation du Voyage, par A. P. L. BIENAIMÉ. Observations météorologiques, par R. DE CARFORT. Rapport sommaire sur les collections d'histoire naturelle, par P. COUTEAUD. Histoire naturelle, par POUCHET. Liste des Poissons, par L. VAILLANT. List des plantes phanérogames, par E. BUREAU. Catalogue des Oiseaux, par E. OUSTALET. Note sur les collections cryptogamiques, par P. HARIOT. Note sur les Acariens recueillis, par E. TROUËSSART.
- Manchester.**
Botanical Record Club. Reports, 1883-6. *Manchester*, 1884-7
See "Field Naturalist."
Literary and Philosophical Society.
 Memoirs. Vols. 1-5. *Manchester*, 1785-1802
 — Second series. Vols. 1-15. *Manchester*, 1805-58
 — Third series. Vols. 1-10. *Manchester*, 1862-87
 [Continued as]
 Memoirs and Proceedings. Fourth series. Vols. 1-10. *Manchester*, 1888-96
 — Vol. 41 > *Manchester*, 1897 >
 Proceedings. Vols. 1-26. *Manchester*, 1857-87
 Catalogue of the Library. *Manchester*, 1875

Manchester (*continued*).**Manchester Field Club.** (Founded 10th March 1899.)

Proceedings. Vol. i. pt. 1.

London, 1903

Manchester Field-Naturalists' Society.

Reports, 1860-74.

Manchester, 1861-75

[*Continued as*]**Manchester Field-Naturalists' and Archæologists' Society.**

Report and Proceedings, 1875-97.

Manchester, 1876-98

Manchester Geological Society.

Transactions. Vol. xiii. pts. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10; xiv. pts. 3-4.

Manchester, 1874-6

Manchester Microscopical Society.

Transactions and Annual Report, 1888.

Manchester, 1888

Manchester Natural History Society.

"Aves Britannicæ": a systematic catalogue of British Birds.

Manchester, 1836

Mechanics' Institution.

Catalogue of the Library of the Mechanics' Institution.

Manchester, 1834

Report, 1835.

Manchester, 1835

Owens College.

Studies from the Biological Laboratories. Vols. i., ii. & iv.

Manchester, 1886, 1890, 1899

Manchester Museum Handbooks.

Outline classification of the Animal Kingdom. Ed. 2, by A.

MILNES MARSHALL.

Manchester, 1892

Catalogue of the types and figured specimens in the Geological

Department. By HERBERT BOLTON.

Manchester, 1893

Handy guide to the Museum. By W. E. HOYLE.

Manchester, 1895

Catalogue of the books and pamphlets in the Library. By W. E.

HOYLE.

Manchester, 1895

Catalogue of the Hadfield Collection of Shells from the Loyalty Islands. By JAMES COSMO MELVILL & ROBERT STANDEN.

Manchester, 1895

Report, from 1st October 1890 to 31st December 1894.

Manchester, 1895.

The nomenclature of the seams of the Lancashire Lower Coal Measures. By HERBERT BOLTON.

Manchester, 1898

The Marine Mollusca of Madras and the immediate neighbourhood; notes on a collection of marine shells from Lively Island,

Falklands; and other papers. By JAMES COSMO MELVILL and

ROBERT STANDEN. (Publ. no. 24.)

Manchester, 1898

An index to the generic and trivial names of Animals, described by Linnæus in the 10th and 12th editions of his "Systema

Naturæ." By CHARLES DAVIES SHERBORN. (Publ. no. 25.)

Manchester, 1899

General guide to the Natural History collections. By WILLIAM E. HOYLE. (Publ. no. 26.)

Manchester, 1899.

Correlation Tables of British Strata. By BERNARD HOBSON. (Publ. no. 34.) fol.

Manchester, 1901

Descriptive catalogue of the Embryological Models. Ed. 2. By SIDNEY J. HICKSON. (Publ. no. 40.)

1902

Notes from the Manchester Museum. Nos. 1-6, 9-14.

Manchester, 1896-1903

Manetti (Giuseppe). Catalogi plantarum Cæs. reg. horti prope Modiciam, Suppl. 3.

Mediolani, 1846

Manetti (Saverio). Catalogus plantarum nonnullorum horti Academici Physico-Botanicæ Florentinæ (single leaf). (L.) Florentiæ, 1747

— Viridarium Florentinum.

(L.) Florentiæ, 1751

Mangles (James). Travels in Egypt, &c. See Irby (C. L.).

Manila.**Department of the Interior.**

Bureau of Forestry of the Philippine Islands. Report for 1903.

Manila, 1904

The Forest Manual, containing the Forest Act (no. 1148), Extracts from other Laws of the Philippine Commission relating to the Forest Service, &c.

Manila, 1904

Forestry Bureau.—Bulletin nos. 1 & 7.

Manila, 1903-7

No. 1. MERRILL (ELMER D.). Report on investigations made in Java in the year 1902. I. Report of the trip. II. Plantæ Ahernianæ. III. The method of work on the Forest Flora of Java. IV. The Botanical Institute at Buitenzorg.

No. 7. A preliminary check list of the principal commercial Timbers of the Philippine Islands. By H. N. WHITFORD.

Science Bureau (formerly Bureau of Government Laboratories).

[Bulletin] nos. 6, 8, 17, 25, 27-29, 31, 35, 36.

Manila, 1903-6

No. 6. MERRILL (ELMER D.). I. New or noteworthy Philippine plants. II. The American element in the Philippine Flora. 1904.

No. 8. MERRILL (ELMER D.). A dictionary of the plant names of the Philippine Islands. 1903.

No. 17. New or noteworthy Philippine plants, II. By ELMER D. MERRILL. 1904.

No. 25. I. Birds from the Islands of Romblon, Sibuyan, and Cresta de Gallo. II. Further notes on Birds from Ticao, Cuyo, Culion, Calayan, Lubang, and Luzon. By RICHARD C. M'GREGOR. 1905.

No. 27. A review of the identifications of the species described in Blanco's "Flora de Filipinas." By ELMER D. MERRILL. 1905.

No. 28. I. The Polypodiaceæ of the Philippine Islands. II. New species of edible Philippine Fungi. By EDWIN BINGHAM COPELAND. 1905.

No. 29. I. New or Noteworthy Philippine Plants, III. II. The source of Manila Elemi. By ELMER D. MERRILL. 1905.

No. 31. I. Notes on a case of Hæmatochyluria, together with some observations on the morphology of the embryo nematode *Filaria nocturna*. By WILLIAM B. WHERRY & JOHN R. M'DILL. 1905. II. A search into the nitrate and nitrite contents of Witte's "Peptone." By WILLIAM B. WHERRY. 1905

No. 35. I. New or noteworthy Philippine plants, IV. 1905. II. Notes on Cumings' Philippine Plants in the Herbarium of the Bureau of Government Laboratories. By ELMER D. MERRILL. 1905. III. Notes on Philippine Gramineæ. By E. HACKEL. 1905. IV. Scitamineæ Philippinenses. By H. N. RIDLEY. 1905. V. Philippine Acanthaceæ. By C. B. CLARKE. 1905.

No. 36. A hand-list of the Birds of the Philippine Islands. By RICHARD C. M'GREGOR & DEAN C. WORCESTER. 1906.

The Philippine Journal of Science. Vol. i. >

Manila, 1906 >

Series A.—General Science (Vols. 10-13 : Chemical & Geological Sciences). Vols. 1-13. 1906-13.

Series B.—Medical Science. Vols. 2-11. 1907-16.

Series C.—Botany. Vols. 2-13. 1907-18.

Series D.—Ethnology, Anthropology & General Biology. Vols. 5-13. 1910-18.

Series E.—[General Science.] Vol. 14 > 1919 >

Manitoba.

Report of the Department of Agriculture, Statistics, and Health of the Province for 1883.

Winnipeg, 1884

Plants of Manitoba. An album of 40 coloured plates.

London [n.d.]

Manley (John Jackson). Notes on Fish and Fishing. New ed.

London, 1881

Mann (Albert). Was bedeutet "Metamorphose" in der Botanik? Inaug.-Diss.

München, 1894

— Report on the Diatoms of the *Albatross Voyages* in the Pacific Ocean, 1888-1904. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., x. pt. 5.)

Washington, 1907

Mann (Alexander). Yachting on the Pacific, together with notes on travel in Peru, and an account of the peoples and products of Ecuador.

London, 1909

Mann (Gustav). Reports. See **Assam**.

Mann (Harold Hart). The Blister Blight of Tea. (Indian Tea Assoc., no. 3.)

Calcutta, 1906

Mann (James A.). Cotton trade of Great Britain.

London & Manchester, 1860

- Mann (John F.).** First report on New Guinea. Sydney, 1889
- Mannagetta.** See **Beck von Mannagetta.**
- Manniche (A. L. V.).** The Terrestrial Mammals and Birds of North-East Greenland. (Meddelelser om Grønland, xlv.) Copenhagen, 1910
- Manquer (Jacob).** De nutritione arborum. See **Steuchius (E.).**
- Mansel (John Clavell), afterwards Mansel-Pleydell.** Flora of Dorsetshire. London, 1874
- (Another copy.)
- Ed. 2. Dorchester, 1895
- Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Dorsetshire. London, 1885
- The Birds of Dorsetshire. London, 1888
- The Mollusca of Dorsetshire (Marine, Estuarine, Freshwater, and Land) and the Brachiopoda. Dorchester, 1898
- Mansill (Richard).** Six titles in Natural Law. London, 1871
- Universal changes in Natural Elements. London, 1871
- Månson (Arvidh).** En mycket nyttig Örtabok, om the herlige örter, som uthi thet höghberömde Konungarijket wårt käre Fädernesland Sverige åhrligen wäxa . . . uthi Ordning satt aff PETRO JONÆ . . . sampt Een nyy Trågårdz-Book . . . nu nyligen aff Trycket uthgången. (L). Stockholm, 1642-3
- Another edition. (L). Ib., 1654
- [Preliminary matter of 16 unnumbered pages, 268 pages followed by 9 unnumbered pages of index; the Trågårdz-Book has a separate title-page and pagination, but register continuous with the main work, of 36 pages and colophon.]
- Manson (Sir Patrick).** Report on Hæmatozoa. (Chinese "Customs Gazette.") 4to. [? Shanghai], 1877
- On the development of *Filaria sanguinis* and on the Mosquito considered as a nurse. (Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool., xiv.) London, 1878
- Additional notes on *Filaria sanguinis-hominis* and *Filaria* Disease. (Chinese "Customs Gazette," 18.) 4to. [? Shanghai] 1880
- Further observations on Micro-*Filaria*, with descriptions of new species. (Journ. Quekett Micro. Club, vi.) London, 1880
- Observations on *Filaria*. (Journ. Quekett Micro. Club, vi.) London, 1880
- *Distoma Ringeri*. (Customs Medical Reports, xx.) 4to. 1880
- On the periodicity of filarial migrations to and from the circulation. (Journ. Quekett Micro. Club, vi.) London, 1881
- *Distoma Ringeri* and parasitical Hæmoptysis. (? Customs Medical Reports.) 4to. [1881 or 82]
- Notes on *Filaria* disease. (Customs Medical Reports, xxiii.) 4to. 1882
- The *Filaria sanguinis-hominis*, and certain new forms of parasitic disease, in India, China, and warm countries. London, 1883
- Månsson.** See **Månson (Arvidh).**
- Mantegazza (Paolo).** Degli innesti animali e della produzione artificiale delle cellule. Milano, 1865
- Mantell (Gideon Algernon).** Catalogue of Museum of. Ed. 3. London, 1834
- Wonders of Geology. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838
- Memoir on a portion of the lower jaw of the Iguanodon, and on the remains of the Hylæosaurus, &c., discovered in Tilgate Forest. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1841
- On the fossil remains of Turtles, discovered in the Chalk formation of the S.E. of England. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1841
- Thoughts on Animalcules. London, 1846
- On the structure of the Maxillary and dental organs of the Iguanodon. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1848
- Observations on Belemnites, and other fossil remains of Cephalopoda. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1848

- Mantell (Gideon Algernon).** Observations on the osteology of the Iguanodon and Hylæosaurus. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1849
 — Petrifications and their teachings. London, 1851
 — Fossil Reptiles. See **Brickenden (L.)**.
- Mantuani (Joseph).** See **Dioscorides**.
- Maple Sugar :** Remarks on the manufacturing and directions for its further improvement. London, 1791
 [Originally published in Philadelphia, 1790.]
- Maplet (John).** A Greene Forest, or a naturall historie. Compiled by J. M. 12mo. London, 1567
- Mappus (Marcus).** Catalogus plantarum horti Argentiniensis. 12mo. Argentorati, 1691
- *Præses.* Theses de Rosa de Jericho. Resp. A. F. Mergiletus. 4to. (L.) Argentorati, 1700
- Historia plantarum Alsaticarum posthuma, studio J. C. Ehrman. 4to. (L.) Argentorati, 1742
- Maratti (Joannes Franciscus).** De florum existentia in Dorsiferis. Romæ, 1760
 — *Romuleæ et Saturniæ specificæ notæ.* Romæ, 1772
 — De Zoophytis et Lithophytis in mari Mediterraneo. Romæ, 1776
- Marburg.**
 Botanischer Garten. See **Wigand (A.)**.
- Marcellia :** Rivista internazionale di Cecidologia. Redattore Dr A. Trotter. Vol. i. > 4to. (Padova e Avellino), 1902 >
- Maregraf (Georg).** Historia rerum naturalium Brasilie, etc. See **Piso (G.)**.
- Marchal (Paul).** Les Cécidomyies des céréales et leur parasites. (Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr., lxvi.) Paris, 1897
- Marchand (Nestor Léon).** Botanique cryptogamique pharmaco-médicale. Paris, 1880-3
- Marchant (Sir James).** ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE: letters and reminiscences. 2 vols. London, 1916
- Marchlewski (L.).** Die chemie des Chlorophylls. Hamburg & Leipzig, 1895
- Marcotte (F.).** Les animaux vertébrés de l'arrondt. d'Abbeville. (Mém. Soc. émul. Abbeville.) Abbeville, 1860
- Marcou (John Belknap).** Bibliography of publications relating to the Collection of Fossil Invertebrates in the United States National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 30.) Washington, 1885
- Marcou (Jules).** American geological classification and nomenclature. Cambridge, 1888
 — See **Agassiz (J. L. R.)**. Life, letters, and works.
- Marcy (Rudolph B.).** See **United States Geol. & Topogr. Surv.** Reports of the Secretary of War, &c.
- Marenzeller (Emil von).** Ueber Meerleuchten. Wien, 1889
 — Zur Erforschung der Meere und ihrer Bewohner. Gesammelte Schriften des Fürsten ALBERT I. von MONACO. Aus dem französischen von E. v. M. Wien, 1891
 — Holothuries. See **Albert**.
- Marès (Paul).** Nivellement Barométrique dans les Provinces d'Alger et de Constantine. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lviii.) Paris, 1864
- Marey (E. J.).** Animal Mechanism, a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. Ed. 2. (Intern. Sci. Series.) London, 1874
- [**Marfelde, Mirfeld, or Marifeldus, John.**] Sinonoma Bartholomei; a glossary from a fourteenth century manuscript in the Library of Pembroke College, Oxford. Ed. by JOHN LANCASTER GOUGH MOWAT. (Anecdota Oxoniensia, Mediæval Ser. I., part i.) 4to. Oxford, 1887
- Marignac (Jean-Charles Galissard de).** Œuvres complètes publiées hors série sous les auspices de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève. Par EMIL ADOR. 2 vols. 4to. Genève [1907]

Marindin (G. E.). See **Smith (Sir W.).**

Marine Biological Assoc. of the United Kingdom. See **Plymouth.**

Marion (Antoine Fortuné). Application du sulfure de carbone au traitement des Vignes Phylloxérées. 4to. Paris, 1882

— L'évolution du Règne Végétal. See **Saporta (G. de).**

— Cœlentérés atlantiques. See **Travailleur & Talisman.**

Mark (Edward Laurens). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Pflanzenläuse, insbesondere der Cocciden. Inaug. Diss. (Archiv f. Mikroskop.-Anat., xiii.) Bonn, 1876

— Mark Anniversary volume. See **Parker (G. H.).**

— See **Agassiz (A.).**

Markham (Sir Clements Robert). Botanical descriptions of the species of *Chinchona* (now growing in India and Ceylon). Calcutta, 1861

— Travels in Peru and India, while superintending the collection of *Chinchona* plants, etc., in South America, and their introduction into India. London, 1862

— The introduction of *Chinchona* cultivation into India.

— Calcutta, 1866

— The *Chinchona* species of New Granada, containing the botanical descriptions of the species examined by Drs Mutis and Carsten; with some account of these botanists, and of the results of their labours.

London, 1867

— Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the journey of Thos. Manning to Lhasa.

London, 1876

— Antarctic Exploration: a plea for a National Expedition.

London, 1898

— See **Orta (Garcia da).** Colloquies on the simples and drugs of India.

Markwick (William). See **White (Gilbert).**

Marlatt (C. L.). See **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 70.

Marlborough.

Marlborough College Natural History Society.

Reports, 1865-88.

Twenty years' observations on Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, and Meteorology, taken at Marlborough College, 1865-84.

Marlborough, 1885

Marloth (Rudolf). The Flora of South Africa: with synoptical tables of the genera of the higher plants. Vols. i. & iv. 4to.

Cape Town & London, 1913

i. Thallophyta, Bryophyta, Pteridophyta, Gymnospermæ, Dicotyledones: Part I. iv. Monocotyledones.

— Die Blattscheiden von *Watsonia Meriana*, Miller, als wasserabsorbirende Organe. See **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.

Marogna (Nicolo). Commentarius de Amomo. 4to. Basilæ, 1608

Marquand (Ernest David). Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel islands: namely, Alderney, Sark, Herm, Jethou, and the adjacent islets. London, 1901

— The Guernsey dialect and its plant names. (Trans. Guernsey Soc. Nat. Sci.).

Guernsey, 1905

Marquis (Alexandre Louis). Esquisse du Règne Végétal. Rouen, 1820

— Fragmens de Philosophie botanique. Paris, 1821

Marriner (George R.). The Kea. London, 1909

Marschall (August Friedrich von). Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita.

Vindobonæ, 1873

Marschall von Bieberstein (Friedrich August). Flora Taurico-caucasica. 3 vols. Charkoviæ, 1808-19

Marsden (William). History of Sumatra . . . with a description of the natural productions, &c. Ed. 3. 4to & (Atlas) fol.

London, 1811

Marseilles.

Faculté des Sciences.

Annales. Tome I > *Marseille & Paris*, 1891 >

Institut Colonial. [1892? Founded as Institut Botanico-Géologique Colonial. 1895. Institut Colonial.]

Annales de l'Institut . . . publiées sous la direction de . . . E. HECKEL. Vols. ii.-v. *Paris*, &c., 1895-8

Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille.

Annales : publiées aux frais de la ville sous la direction de A. F. MARION. (Zoologie.) Vols. i.-iii. 4to. *Marseille*, 1883-9

Marseul (l'Abbé Silvain A. de). Essai monographique sur la famille des Histérides. 2 vols. & 2 vols. supplément. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France.) *Paris*, 1853-62

Marsh (James). On the separation of Arsenic. (Trans. Soc. Arts, li.) *London*, 1838

Marsh (Othniel Charles). On the structure of the skull and limbs in Mosasauroid Reptiles. (Amer. Journ. Sci., iii.) *New Haven*, 1872

— New subclass of fossil birds (Odontornithes), and on the gigantic fossil mammals of the order Dinocerata. (*Ib.*, v.) *New Haven*, 1873

— Introduction and succession of vertebrate life in America. [Address.] (*Ib.*, xiv.) *New Haven*, 1877

— Odontornithes : a monograph of the extinct toothed birds of North America. (U.S. Geol. Explor. of the 40th Parall., Reports, &c., vol. vii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1880

— The wings of Pterodactyles. (Amer. Journ. Sci., III. xxiii.) *New Haven*, 1882

— The gigantic Ceratopsidæ, or horned Dinosaurs, of North America. (*Ib.*, xli.) *Ib.*, 1891

— Restoration of *Triceratops*. (*Ib.*, xli.) *Ib.*, 1891

— A new order of extinct Eocene mammals (Mesodactyla). (*Ib.*, xliii.) *Ib.*, 1892

— Discovery of Cretaceous Mammalia. (*Ib.*, xliii.) *Ib.*, 1892

— Notes on Mesozoic vertebrate fossils. (*Ib.*, xlv.) *Ib.*, 1892

— Notes on Triassic Dinosauria. (*Ib.*, xliii.) *Ib.*, 1892

— Notice of new reptiles from the Laramie formation. (*Ib.*, xliii.) *Ib.*, 1892

— Recent polydactyle horses. (*Ib.*, xliii.) *Ib.*, 1892

— Restorations of *Claosaurus* and *Ceratosaurs*. Restoration of *Mastodon americanus*. (*Ib.*, xlv.) *Ib.*, 1892

— Scientific publications of O. C. Marsh. 1861-92. (Bibliogr. Officers Yale Univers.) *Ib.*, 1893

— A new Cretaceous Bird allied to *Hesperornis*. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlv.) *Ib.*, 1893

— The skull and brain of *Claosaurus*. (*Ib.*, xlv.) *Ib.*, 1893

— Restoration of *Anchisaurus*. (*Ib.*, xlv.) *Ib.*, 1893

— Restoration of *Coryphodon*. (*Ib.*, xlv.) *Ib.*, 1893

— Description of Miocene mammalia. (*Ib.*, xlv.) *Ib.*, 1893

— Description of Tertiary Artiodactyles. (*Ib.*, xlviii.) *Ib.*, 1894

— Restoration of *Camptosaurus*. (*Ib.*, xlvii.) *Ib.*, 1894

— Restoration of *Elotherium*. (*Ib.*, xlvii.) *Ib.*, 1894

— Footprints of vertebrates in the Coal measures of Kansas. (*Ib.*, xlviii.) *Ib.*, 1894

— The typical Ornithopoda of the American Jurassic. (*Ib.*, xlviii.) *Ib.*, 1894

— Eastern division of the Miohippus-beds, with notes on some of the characteristic fossils. (*Ib.*, xlviii.) *Ib.*, 1894

— On the affinities and classification of the Dinosaurian Reptiles. (*Ib.*, l.) *Ib.*, 1895

- Marsh (Othniel Charles).** Restoration of some European Dinosaurs, with suggestions as to their place among the Reptilia. (Amér. Journ. Sci., 1.) *New Haven*, 1895
- The Reptilia from the Baptonodon-Beds. (*Ib.*, 1.) *Ib.*, 1895
- Note on globular lighting. (*Ib.*, IV. i.) *Ib.*, 1896
- On the *Pithecanthropus erectus*, from the Tertiary of Java. (*Ib.*, 1.) *Ib.*, 1896
- The age of the Wealden. (*Ib.*, i.) *Ib.*, 1896
- Amphibian footprints from the Devonian. (*Ib.*, ii.) *Ib.*, 1896
- The Jurassic formation of the Atlantic coast. (*Ib.*, ii.) *Ib.*, 1896
- Supplement. (*Ib.*, vi.) *Ib.*, 1898
- A new belodont reptile (*Stegomus*) from the Connecticut River sandstone. (*Ib.*, ii.) *Ib.*, 1896
- The Stylinodontia, a suborder of Eocene Edentates. (*Ib.*, iii.) *Ib.*, 1897
- Principal characters of the Protoceratidæ. (*Ib.*, iv.) *Ib.*, 1897
- Important vertebrate Fossils for the National Museum. (*Ib.*, vi.) *Ib.*, 1898
- Cycad horizons in the Rocky Mountain region. (*Ib.*, vi.) *Ib.*, 1898
- The comparative value of different kinds of Fossils in determining Geological Age. (*Ib.*, vi.) *Ib.*, 1898
- Obituary of OTHNIEL CHARLES MARSH. By CHARLES E. BEECHER. (*Ib.*, vii.) *Ib.*, 1899
- Dinocerata. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr. x.
- See **Hatcher (J. B.)**. The Ceratopsia.
- Marshall (Arthur Milnes).** Classification of Animal Kingdom. See **Manchester—Owens College**.
- Pennatulida. See "**Triton**."
- Marshall (Charles Henry Tilson) & Marshall (George Frederick Leycester).** A monograph of the Capitonidæ, or Scansorial Barbets. 4to. *London*, 1870-1
- Marshall (Edward Shearburn).** A supplement to the Flora of Somerset. (Proc. Somersetshire Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc., lix., 1913.) *Taunton*, 1914
- Flora of Kent. See **Hanbury (F. J.)**.
- Marshall (George Frederick Leycester).** See **Marshall (C. H. T.)**. A monograph of the Capitonidæ.
- Marshall (George Frederick Leycester) & Nicéville (L. de).** The Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vols. *Calcutta*, 1882-90
- Marshall (Guy Anstruther Knox).** Curculionidæ. See **India (British)**, Fauna of.
- Marshall (Henry).** Contributions to a natural and æconomical history of the Coco-tree. *Edinburgh*, 1832
- Marshall (Henry Rutgers).** Instinct and Reason: an essay concerning the relation of Instinct to Reason, etc. *New York*, 1898
- Marshall (John James).** Mosses and Hepatics. See **Robinson (J. F.)**. Flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire.
- Marshall (Thomas Ansell).** Catalogue of British Hymenoptera; Chrysididæ, Ichneumonidæ, Braconidæ, and Evaniidæ. (Published by the Entom. Soc.) *London*, 1872
- Marshall (William).** The new water-weed *Anacharis Alsinastrum*. *London*, 1852
- Marshall (William Adolf Ludwig).** Atlas der Tierverbreitung. (Berghaus' Phys. Atlas, Abt. vi.) fol. *Gotha*, 1887
- Marshall (Thomas).** Entomologia Britannica. Tom. i. Coleoptera. *London*, 1802
- Marsili [or Marsigli] (Luigi Fernando), Count.** De generatione fungorum. fol. *Romæ*, 1714
- Marsson (Th. Fr.).** Flora von Neu-Vorpommern und den inseln Rügen und Usedom. *Leipzig*, 1869

- Martel (V.)**. De la coloration et de l'albinisme chez les végétaux. (Bull. Soc. d'Et. Sc. nat. d'Elbeuf.) Paris, 1889
- Martelli (Ugolino)**. Sulla *Taphrina deformans*, Tul. Nota preliminare. (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., xxi.) Firenze, 1889
- Rivista monografica de genere *Androsace* in rapporto alle specie Italiane. Firenze, 1890
- Sull' origine delle Lonicere Italiane. (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., xxiii.) Firenze, 1891
- Parasitismo e modo di riprodursi del *Cynomorium coccineum*, L. (Malpighia, v.) Genova, 1891
- *Ribes sardoum*, n. sp. Genova, 1894
- *Aponogeton Loricæ*, n. sp. (Nuov. Giorn. bot. ital., n.s., iii.) Firenze, 1896
- *Centaurea ferulacea*, n. sp. sectio *Falolepsis*. (Nuov. Giorn. bot. ital., n.s., ii.) Firenze, 1896
- Monocotyledones Sardoae sive ad Floram Sardoam Josephi Hyacinthi Moris per U. MARTELLI, continuatio. Fasc. 1. 4to. Firenze, 1896
- *Pandani Asiatici nuovi*. (Bull. Soc. bot. ital., 1904.) Firenze, 1904
- Enumerazione delle "Pandaneæ." (Webbia, iii.) Firenze, 1910
- Les specie e varietà nuove di *Pandanus* menzionate nella "Enumerazione della Pandaneæ." (Webbia, iv. pt. 2.) Firenze, 1914
- Martens (Eduard Carl von)**. Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Zoologischer Theil. 2 vols. Berlin, 1865-76
- Botanischer Theil. Die Tange, bearbeitet von GEORG V. MARTENS. Berlin, 1866
- Critical list of the Mollusca of New Zealand. (N.Z. Col. Mus. & Geol. Surv. Dept.) New Zealand, 1873
- Mollusken — Seesterne und Seeigel — Süßwasser-Fische Ost-Afrikas. See **Decken (C. G. von der)**.
- See **Archiv für Naturgeschichte**.
- See **Albers**, Die Heliceen.
- See **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, ix.
- Mollusca. See **Moebius (K. A.)**, Mauritius.
- Martens (Eduard Carl von) & Wiegmann (Friedrich)**. Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken der Seychellen. (Mitt. Zool. Samml. Mus. Naturk., i.) 4to. Berlin, 1898
- Martens (Friedrich)**. Spitzbergische oder Gröenlandische Reise-Beschreibung. 4to. (L.) Hamburg, 1675
- Martens (J. H.)**. Vögel. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**.
- Martens (Martin) & Galeotti (Henri)**. Mémoire sur les Fougères du Mexique, et considérations sur la géographie botanique de cette contrée. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux., xv.) 4to. Bruxelles, 1842
- Notice sur les plantes des Vaccinées et des Ericacées recueillies au Mexique par M. H. Galeotti. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., ix.) Bruxelles, 1842
- Enumeratio synoptica plantarum phanerogamarum ab H. G. in regionibus Mexicanis collectarum. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., ix.) Bruxelles, 1842
- Enumeratio Graminearum et Cyperacearum ab H. G. in regionibus Mexicanis collectarum. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., ix.) Bruxelles, 1842
- Marti (Antonio de)**. Experimentos sobre los sexos y fecundacion de las Plantas. Barcelona, 1791
- Martial (L. F.)**. Mission sci. du Cape Horn. See **Cape Horn**.
- Martin (A. R.)**. *Buxbaumia*. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.

- Martin (Charles Ed.).** *Le Boletus subtomentosus* de la region Genevoise. Essai de monographie. (Beitr. Krypt.-Flora der Schweiz, ii. H. 1.) Bern, 1903
- Martin (Edward Alfred).** Glimpses into Nature's secrets, or strolls on beach and down. Ed. 2. London, 1892
- Amidst Nature's realms: a series of zoological, botanical, and geological essays. London, 1892
- Nature Gossip. South Norwood, 1914
- Nature Chat. London [n. d.]
- Palæozoic rocks under south-eastern England. (Knowledge and Sci. News.) London, 1908
- Further experiments on dew-ponds. (Geographical Journ.) London, 1910
- Results of dew-pond investigation. (Trans. S.-E. Union Sci. Socs.) London, 1910
- Problems in coast erosion. (Trans. S.-E. Union Sci. Socs.) London, 1914
- The Maidenhair tree: a living fossil. (Proc. & Trans. Croydon Nat. Hist. & Sci. Soc.) Croydon, 1915-16
- Brighton's lost river. (Trans. S.-E. Union Sci. Socs.) London, 1915
- Skulls and jaws of ancient Man, and his implements. (Trans. S.-E. Union Sci. Socs.) London, 1917
- See **Grange Wood Museum**, Guides, etc.
- Martin (Ernest Whitney).** The Birds of the Latin Poets. See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**, Univ. Ser., 13.
- Martin (Henry Maxwell).** Course of Elementary Biology. See **Huxley (T. H.).**
- Martin (John).** Bibliographical catalogue of books privately printed. London, 1834
- Martin (Matthew).** The Aurelian's vade-mecum. Exeter, 1785
- Observations on marine Vermes. 4to. Exeter, 1786-7
- Martin (Percy Alvin).** See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**, Univ. Ser., 16.
- Martin (R.).** Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Martin (William).** Outlines of an attempt to establish a knowledge of extraneous Fossils on scientific principles. Macclesfield & London, 1809
- Martin (William Charles Linnæus).** A natural history of Quadrupeds and other mammiferous animals. London, 1841
- The history of the Dog. London, 1845
- Martineau (Harriet).** Guide to the English Lakes; with an account of the flowering plants, ferns, and mosses of the district. Windermere & London [1855]
- Martini (Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm) & Chemnitz (J. H.).** Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. 11 vols. 4to. Nürnberg, 1769-95
- Ed. 2. Imperfect:—Lungenschnecken by PFEIFFER; Trochoiden by PHILIPPI; and Auriculaceen by KÜSTER, only. 4to. Nürnberg, 1844-6
- Kritisches Register zu Martini und Chemnitz's Conch.-Cabinet, von LUDWIG PFEIFFER. Kassel, 1840
- Register zu . . . See **Schroeter (J. S.).**
- Martinière (— de la).** See **La Martinière.**
- Martins (Charles Frédéric).** Review of A. BRAUN'S Vergleichende Untersuchung über die Ordnung der Schuppen an den Tannenzapfen als Einleitung zur Untersuchung der Blattstellung." (Arch. Botan., i.) Paris, 1832
- Du Microscope, et de son application à l'étude des êtres organisés. Paris, 1839

- Martins (Charles Frédéric).** De la délimitation des régions végétales sur les montagnes du continent Européen. *Paris*, 1840
- Voyage botanique le long des côtes septentrionales de la Norvège. (Extract from "Voy. de la Recherche.") *Paris*, 1846
- Essai sur la végétation de l'Archipel des Féroë. (Extract from "Voyages en Scandinavie de la Recherche.") [*Paris*, 1848 ?]
- Des climats de la France et de leur influence sur son agriculture et le génie de ses habitants. (Ann. Météor. France.) *Paris*, 1850
- Des effets observés pendant l'hiver de 1853 à 1854 dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. *Montpellier* [1854 ?]
- De la croissance du *Gingko biloba*, L., sous le climat de Montpellier. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1854
- Sur le froid exceptionnel qui a régné à Montpellier janvier 1855, et . . . son influence sur la végétation. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1855
- Des espèces exotiques naturalisées spontanément dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. (Bull. Soc. Bot., iii.) [*Paris*, 1856]
- Mémoire sur la température des Oiseaux Palmipèdes du nord de l'Europe. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1856
- Géographie botanique et ses progrès. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) *Paris*, 1856
- Nouvelle comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme et les mammifères, &c. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1857
- Expériences sur la persistance de la vitalité des graines flottant à la surface de la mer. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iv.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1858
- Promenade botanique le long des côtes de l'Asie Mineure, de la Syrie, et de l'Égypte. *Montpellier*, 1858
- Du froid thermométrique et de ses relations avec le froid physiologique dans les plaines et sur les montagnes. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, iv.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1859
- Ostéologie comparée des articulations du coude et du genou chez les Mammifères, les Oiseaux, et les Reptiles. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1862
- Le Mont-Ventoux en Provence. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) *Paris*, 1863
- Tableau physique du Sahara oriental de la province de Constantine. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) *Paris*, 1864
- La Végétation du Spitzberg comparée à celle des Alpes et des Pyrénées. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, vi.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1865
- (Another copy in 8vo.)
- Mémoires sur les racines aërifères, ou vessies natatoires des espèces aquatiques du genre *Jussiaea*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, vi.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1866
- Les Jardins botaniques de l'Angleterre comparés à ceux de la France. *Paris*, 1868
- La création du Monde organisé, d'après les naturalistes Anglais et Allemands de la nouvelle école. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) *Paris*, 1871
- Observations sur l'origine glaciaire des Tourbières du Jura Neuchâtelois, et de la végétation spéciale qui les caractérise. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, viii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1871
- — 2^e éd. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xviii.) *Paris*, 1871
- Les Populations Végétales; leur origine, leur composition, leurs migrations, &c. (Rev. des Deux Mondes, 1870.) *Paris*, 1872
- Index seminum horti Monspelienensis, annis 1865, 1867, 1872. 4to. *Montpellier*
- Un naturaliste philosophe: LAMARCK; sa vie et ses œuvres. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) *Paris*, 1873

- Martins (Charles Frédéric).** Comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'homme et chez les mammifères. (C.R. Assoc. Franç., ii.) *Paris*, 1873
- Note sur l'ostéologie des membres antérieurs de l'Ornithorhynque et de l'Échidne, &c. (Ann. Sc. Nat., 2 sér., V. xix.) *Paris*, 1874
- Sur la théorie de l'Évolution en histoire naturelle. *Paris*, 1876
- Martius (Karl Friedrich Philipp von).** Plantæ nonnullæ horti Acad. Monacensis descriptæ, etc. (Denkschr. k.-bay. Ak., 1814-17.) 4to. *München*, 1814-17
- Historia Naturalis Palmarum. (= "Genera et Species Palmarum.") 3 vols. fol. *Monachii*, 1823-50
- Specimen materiæ medicæ Brasiliensis. Fasc. i. 4to. *Monachii*, 1824
- Palmarum familia, ejusque genera, denuo illustrata. 4to. *Monachii*, 1824
- Hortus botanicus R. Academiae Monacensis. 4to. *Monachii*, 1825
- Icones plantarum cryptogamicarum Brasiliæ. fol. *Monachii*, 1828-34
- Flora Brasiliensis. Vol. i. pars 1 (by MARTIUS, ESCHWEILER, & NEES VON ESENBECK), et Vol. ii. pars 1 (by NEES VON ESENBECK). *Stuttgartiæ et Tübingæ*, 1829-33
- Beschreibung einiger neuen Nopaleen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xvi.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1832
- Die Eriocaulen, als selbstständige Pflanzen-Familie, etc. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xvii.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1833
- Conspectus Regni Vegetabilis, secundum characteres morphologicos, præsertim carpicos . . . digesti. *Nürnberg*, 1835
- Denkrede auf Franz von Paula von Schrank. 4to. *München*, 1836
- Reden und Vorträge über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Naturforschung. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1838
- Die Verbreitung der Palmen in der alten Welt. 1st Abh. (Münchner gelehrte Anzeigen.) 4to. *München*, 1839
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Erythroxylon*. (Abh. bayerisch., Ak. iii.) 4to. (*München*) 1840
- Flora Brasiliensis . . . edidit C. F. P. de MARTIUS (and afterwards A. W. EICHLER and I. URBAN). Opus cura Musei C. R. Pal. Vindobonensis auctore Endlicher, successore E. Fenzl, conditum, etc. fol. *Monachii, Lipsiæ*, 1840-1906
- [The various divisions by separate authors.]
- Die Kartoffel-Epidemie der letzten Jahre. 4to. *München*, 1842
- Systema materiæ medicæ vegetabilis Brasiliensis. *Lipsiæ*, 1843
- Das Naturell, die Krankheiten, das Arzthum, und die Heilmittel der Urbewohner Brasiliens. (Cf. Büchner's Rep. Pharm.) *Nürnberg*, 1844?
- Denkrede auf K. F. von Kiellmeyer. (Gelehrte Anzeigen.) 4to. *München*, 1845
- Denkrede auf J. G. Zuccarini. 4to. *München*, 1848
- Ueber die botanische Erforschung des Königreichs Bayern. (*München*) 1850
- Denkrede auf H. F. Link. 4to. *München*, 1851
- Wegweiser für die Besucher des k. botanischen Gartens in München. 12mo. *München*, 1852
- Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von Marcgraf und Piso über Brasilien. No. 1. Kryptogamen. (Abh. bayerisch. Akad., vii.) 4to. *München*, 1853
- Beitrag zur Natur- und Literär-Geschichte der Agaveen. (Gelehrte Anz., xl.) 4to. *München*, 1855

- Martius (Karl Friedrich Philipp von).** *Tabulæ* (50) *Vegetationis in Brasiliâ physiognomiam illustrantes* (e Martii *Flora Brasiliensi* seorsim expressæ). fol. 1856
- Denkrede auf Chr. Sam. Weiss. 4to. München, 1857
- Ueber die Pflanzen-Namen in der Tupi-Sprache. (Gelehrte Anz., xlvi.) 4to. München, 1858
- Denkrede auf J. S. C. Schweigger. 4to. München, 1858
- Erinnerung an Mitglieder der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe der k. Bayr. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Eine Rede, vorgetragen in der öffentlichen Sitzung zur Feier des Akademischen Saecularfestes am 29. März, 1859. 4to. München, 1859
- Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts. (Sitz. Akad. München, 1860.) München, 1860
- Denkrede auf Alexander von Humboldt. 4to. München, 1860
- Ueber den Charakter, &c., der zwei Pflanzengattungen, *Labatia*, Swz., und *Pouteria*, Aubl. (Sitzungsber. k.-bay. Akad., i.) München, 1861
- *Mouroucoua*, Aubl., eine ächte Convolvulaceen-Gattung. (Sitz. k.-bay. Akad., i.) München, 1861
- Denkrede auf Joh. Andr. Wagner. 4to. München, 1862
- Zum Gedächtniss an Jean Baptiste Biot. 4to. München, 1862
- Die Fieber-Rinde, der China-Baum, sein Vorkommen, &c. (Büchner's Repert. Pharm., xii.) Nürnberg, 1863
- *Glossaria linguarum Brasiliensium* (incl. nomina plantarum et animalium in lingua Tupi). Erlangen, 1863
- Vorträge über die Florenreiche; oder Imperia Floræ. (Jahresb. bayer. Gart.-Ges. München.) München, 1865
- Akademische Denkreten. Leipzig, 1866
- Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Sprachenkunde Amerikas, zumal Brasiliens. 2 vols. Leipzig, 1867
- Zur Erinnerung an K. F. PH. v. MARTIUS. Gedächtnisrede bei Enthüllung seiner Büste im K. Botanischen Garten in München am 9. Juni, 1905, von K. GOEBEL. 4to. München, 1905
- Denkschrift auf. See Meissner (C. F.).
- See Hoppe (D. H.). Jubelfeier.
- *Delectus animalium articulorum.* See Perty (J. A. M.).
- *Fraxinellæ.* See Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).
- Martius (K. F. P. de) & Zuccarini (J. G.).** *Nova genera et species plantarum Brasiliæ.* 3 vols. 4to. Monachii, 1824-32
- Martius (Heinrich von).** *Prodromus Floræ Mosquensis.* Ed. alt. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1817
- Marty (Léonce).** See Gautier (M. C. G.). *Catalogue de la Flore des Corbières.*
- Marty (Pierre).** See Laurent (L.). *Flore plaisancienne der Argiles Cinérifiques de Niac.*
- Martyn (John).** *Methodus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium.* 12mo. Londini, 1727
- *Historia plantarum rariorum.* fol. (II). Londini, 1728
- *Dissertations and critical remarks upon the Aeneids of Virgil.* London, 1770
- Ed. See Vergilius.
- Martyn (Thomas, F. R. S.).** *Plantæ Cantabrigienses; or, a catalogue of the plants which grow wild in the county of Cambridge, &c.* London, 1763
- *Horti botanici Cantabrigienses catalogus.* Cantabrigiæ, 1781
- *Plates adapted to the Letters on the Elements of Botany.* London, 1788
- *Flora rustica.* London, 1792-4
- *Language of Botany.* London, 1793
- Ed. 2. London, 1796
- *Elements of Botany.* See Rousseau (J. J.).

Martyn (Thomas), *Draughtsman*. The English Entomologist; exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England. 4to.

London, 1792

— Psyche: figures of nondescript Lepidopterous Insects or rare moths and butterflies. 4to.

London, 1797

Martyn (William). New dictionary of Natural History. 2 vols. fol.

London, 1785

Mascagni (Paolo). Dei Lagoni del Sienese e del Volterrano.

Siena, 1779

— Prodrôme d'un ouvrage sur le système des vaisseaux lymphatiques. 4to.

Sienna, 1784

Maskell (W. M.). An account of the Insects noxious to agriculture and plants in New Zealand. The Scale Insects (Coccididae).

Wellington, 1887

Maskelyne (Nevil Story). Catalogue of the Meteorites in the British Museum.

London, 1871

Maslen (Arthur John). The structure of *Mesoxylon Sutcliffei* (Scott). (Ann. Bot., xxv.)

Oxford, 1911

Mason College. See **Birmingham**.

Mason (Francis). Natural productions of Burmah; or notes on the fauna, flora, &c., of the Tenasserim provinces and the Burman Empire.

Maulmain, 1850

— Burmah, its people and natural productions; or, notes on the nations, fauna, flora, and minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu, and Burmah, with systematic catalogues, &c.

Rangoon, 1860

— Burmah, its people and productions. Rewritten and enlarged by W. THEOBALD. Vol. i. Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. Vol. ii. Botany.

Hertford, 1882-3

Mason (John J.). Minute structure of the central nervous system of certain Reptiles and Batrachians of America. Series A. 4to.

Newport, 1879-82

Mason (Philip Brookes). See **Matthews (A.)**.

Massachusetts.

Hortic. Soc. See **Boston**.

State of.—Zoological and Botanical Survey.

Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts (by G. B. EMERSON).

Boston, 1846

Massalongo (Abramo Bartolommeo). Memorie Lichenografiche.

Verona, 1853

— Schedulæ criticae in Lichenis exsiccatis Italiae. 4to.

Verona, 1855

— Descrizione di alcuni Lichene nuovi.

Venezia, 1857

— Flora de' Terreni Terziarii nel Vicentino. See **Visiani (R.)**.

Massalongo (Caro). Hépatiques. See **Cape Horn**.

Massalongo (Caro) & Carestia (A.). Epatiche delle Alpi Pennine. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital., xii., xiv.)

Pisa, 1880-2

Massara (Giuseppe Filippo). Prodrómo della Flora Valtellinese, ossia Catalogo delle piante rinvenute in varie escursioni botaniche nella provincia di Sondrio.

Sondrio, 1834

Massart (Jean). Recherches sur les Organismes inférieurs.—II. La sensibilité à la concentration chez les êtres unicellulaires marins. (Bull. Acad. Belg., 3me sér., xxii.)

Bruxelles, 1891

— La biologie de la végétation sur le littoral Belge. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg., xxxii.)

Gand, 1893

— Le chimiotaxisme des leucocytes et l'immunité. (Ann. Inst. Pasteur, vi.)

Paris, 1892

— Sur l'irritabilité des Noctiluques. (Bull. Scient. France et Belg., xxv.)

Paris, 1893

— Un botaniste en Malaisie. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Belg., xxxiv.)

Gand, 1895

- Massart (Jean).** Impressions de la nature Equatoriale (six leçons accompagnées de projections). 4^{me} éd. *Bruxelles*, 1903
- Comment les plantes vivaces sortent de terre au printemps. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Sci. médic. et nat.) *Bruxelles*, 1903
- Notice sur les collections éthologiques au Jardin botanique de l'état. *Bruxelles*, 1904
- La guerre et les alliances entre animaux et végétaux (six leçons accompagnées de projections). 2^{me} éd. *Bruxelles*, 1904
- Notice sur la serre des plantes grasses. *Bruxelles*, 1905
- Les Muscinées du littoral Belge. (Bull. Jard. Bot. Brux., i.) *Bruxelles*, 1905
- Notice sur la collection phylogénique au Jardin botanique de l'état. *Bruxelles*, 1905
- Notes de technique. (Ann. Soc. Roy. Sci. médic. et nat. Brux., xiv.) *Bruxelles*, 1905
- L'Évolution et ses facteurs (six leçons accompagnées de projections). *Bruxelles*, 1906
- Essai de géographie botanique des districts littoraux et alluviaux de la Belgique. *Bruxelles*, 1908
- LÉO ERRERA. 1858-1905. *Bruxelles*, 1905
- Esquisse de la géographie botanique de la Belgique. (Recueil Inst. Bot. Léo Errera, Suppl. 7 bis.) 4^{to}. *Bruxelles*, 1910
- Annexe contenant deux cents seize phototypies simples, deux cents quarante-six phototypies stéréoscopiques, neuf cartes et deux diagrammes. Table alphabétique (*Ibid.*) 4^{to}. *Bruxelles*, 1910
- See **Frédéricq (L.)**. Notice sur Léo Errera.
- Les aspects de la végétation en Belgique. See **Brussels : Jardin botanique**.
- Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. See **Demoor (J.)**.
- See **Recueil de l'Institut botanique**. Léo Errera.
- Massee (George Edward).** British Fungi. Phycomycetes and Ustilagineæ. *London*, 1891
- A monograph of the Myxogastres. *London*, 1892
- British Fungus-Flora: a classified text-book of Mycology. 4 vols. *London*, 1892-5
- A text-book of Plant Diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. *London*, 1899
- — Ed. 2. *London*, 1903
- Mycological research in the United States. (Naturalist.) *Leeds*, 1900
- Coprophilous Fungi. (Naturalist.) *Leeds*, 1901
- European Fungus Flora.—Agaricaceæ. *London*, 1902
- Diseases of cultivated Plants and Trees. *London*, 1910
- Mildews, Rusts, and Smuts: a synopsis of the families Peronosporaceæ, Erysiphaceæ, Uredinaceæ, and Ustilaginaceæ. Assisted by IVY MASSEE. *London*, 1913
- British Fungi; with a chapter on Lichens. *London* [1916]
- See **Grevillea**.
- Massee (G. E.) & Crossland (Charles).** The Fungus-Flora of Yorkshire: a complete account of the known fungi of the county. (Trans. Yorksh. Nat. Union, part 28.) *Leeds*, 1902
- New Yorkshire Agarics. (Naturalist.) *Leeds*, 1902
- Massee (Ivy).** See **Massee (G. E.)**.
- Masson (Francis).** *Stapeliæ novæ*, or a collection of several new species of that genus discovered in . . . Africa. fol. *London*, 1796
- Massy (Anne L.).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—"Terra Nova" Expedition, Zool., ii. no. 9.
- Masters (Maxwell Tylden).** Vegetable Morphology; its history and present condition. *London*, 1862

- Masters (Maxwell Tylden).** The genus *Cochlostema*. (Gard. Chron., 1868.) 4to. London, 1868
- Life on the Farm : Plant life. London, 1883
- Introductory address on some features of interest in the order of Conifers. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xiv.) London, 1892
- List of Conifers and Taxads in cultivation in the open air in Great Britain and Ireland. (*Ibid.*) London, 1892
- The "Cedar of Goa." London, 1894
- De Coniferis quibusdam Sinicis vel Japonicis adnotationes quædam porrigit. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, vi.) Genève, 1898
- The Bermuda Juniper and its allies. (Journ. Bot., xxxvii.) London, 1899
- Vegetable Teratology. See **Ray Society**.
- Pflanzen-Teratologie. Ins Deutsche uebertragen von U. DAMMER. Leipzig, 1886
- Notes on the metamorphosis of plants. See **Goethe (J. W.)**.
- Masters (Maxwell Tylden) & Gilbert (Sir Joseph Henry).** Reports of experiments made in the Gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society, at Chiswick, in 1869, on the influence of various manures on different species of plants. London, 1870
- Mastin (John).** History of Naseby. Cambridge, 1792
- Masui (Th.).** Les Collections Ethnographiques du Musée du Congo. (Ann. Mus. Congo, ser. III., Ethnogr. & Anthropol., i.) 4to. Bruxelles, 1899
- Matani (Antonio).** Delle produzioni naturali del territorio Pistoiese. 4to. (Tl.) Pistoja, 1762
- Saggio dell' Istoria erbaria delle Alpi, &c. Bologna, 1773
- Matheson (Robert E.).** Special report on insects, fungi, and weeds injurious to Farm crops. (Suppl. Agric. Statist. Ireland for 1889.) Dublin, 1890
- Mathew (Murray Alexander).** The Birds of Pembrokeshire and its islands. London, 1894
- The Birds of Devon. See **D'Urban (W. S.) & Mathew (M. A.)**.
- Mathews (Gregory Macalister).** A list of the Birds of Australia. London, 1913
- Mathews (William).** The Flora of Algeria, considered in relation to the physical history of the Mediterranean region. (Proc. Birmingham Phil. Soc., iii.) London, 1880
- The Flora of the Clent and Lickey Hills and neighbouring parts of the county of Worcester. London & Stourbridge, 1881
- Maton (William George).** Observations, relative chiefly to the natural history, scenery, and antiquities of the western counties of England. 2 vols. Salisbury, 1797
- Writings of Linnæus. See **Pulteney (R.)**.
- Memoir. See **Paris (J. A.)**.
- Matschie (Paul).** Säugethiere. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**.
- Matsumura (Jinzō).** Tentamen Flora Lutchuensis. See **Ito (T.)**.
- Matsumura (Jinzō) & Hayata (Bunzō).** Enumeratio plantarum in insula Formosa sponte crescentium hucusque rite cognitarum adjectis descriptionibus et figuris specierum pro regione novarum. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imper. Univ. Tōkyō, xxii.) 4to. Tōkyō, 1906
- Matte (H.).** Recherches sur l'appareil libéro-ligneux des Cycadacées. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normand., xxii.) 4to. Caen, 1904-7
- Sur le développement morphologique et anatomique de germinations des Cycadacées. (*Ibid.*, xxiii.) 4to. Caen, 1908
- Mattei (Giovanni Ettore).** I Tulipani di Bologna. Studio critico e monografico. (Malpighia, vii.) Genova, 1893
- See **Lanza (D.) & Mattei (G. E.)**. Plantæ Erythrææ
- Matthai (George).** Madreporaria. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

- Matthes (C. J.).** Levensberigt van F. A. W. Miquel. (Jahrb. Akad. Wetens.) *Amsterdam*, 1872
- Matthew (Charles Geekie).** Notes on the Ferns of Hong Kong and the adjacent mainland. *Edinburgh*, 1908
- Matthew (William Diller).** See **Cope (E. D.).**
- Matthews (Andrew).** Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta. A monograph of the Trichopterygia. 4to. *London*, 1872
- Supplement. Ed. by PHILIP BROOKES MASON. 4to. *London*, 1900
- A monograph of the coleopterous families Corylophidæ and Sphæriidæ. Ed. by PHILIP BROOKES MASON. 4to. *London*, 1899
- Coleoptera. See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xvii.
- Matthews (Henry John).** Tree-culture in New Zealand. *Wellington*, 1905
- Matthews (Washington).** Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. (U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. of Territ., Miscell. Publ., no. 7.) *Washington*, 1877
- Matthiesen (Franz).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Podostemaceen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xv. H. 68.
- Mattioli (Pier' Andrea), Lat. Matthiolus.** Commentarii in Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbei, de materia medica. 4to *Lugduni*, 1563
[Title wanting, but that of "Apologia adversus Amathum Lusitanum," *Lugduni*, 1563, substituted.]
- [Another ed., entitled :] I discorsi . . . nelli sei libri di Pedacio Dioscoridi Anazarbeo della materia medicinale . . . fol. *Venetii* (Heredi di Valgrisi), 1573
- — fol. *Venetii* (Ginami) 1621
- [Another edition :] Commentarii in sex libros Ped. Dioscoridis de Materia Medica. fol. *Venetii*, 1565
- — Ed. alt. (L). *Venetii*, 1570
- — Ed. alt. 2 vols. fol. *Venetii*, 1583
- [Another edition :] Discorsi nei 6 libri di Dioscoride della Materia Medicinale. fol. *Venetia*, 1595
- — Ed. alt. 2 vols. fol. *Venetia*, 1604
- Compendium de plantis omnibus, etc. 4to. *Venetii* (Valgrisi), 1571
[Pp. 373-80 wanting, but text supplied in MS. by Johan Jacob Braun of Strasbourg, in 1585.]
- De Plantis epitome utilissima, novis iconibus descriptionibusque locupletata, a J. CAMERARIO. 4to. (L). *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1586
- — (Another copy.)
- Opera omnia; a CASP. BAUHIN aucta. fol. (L). *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1598
- Kreutterbuch, zum 3ten Mahl gemehret, durch J. CAMERARIUM. fol. (L). *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1611
- See **Calzolari (F.).**
- See **De Toni (G. B.).** I placiti di Luca Ghini . . . intorno a piante descritte nei Commentarii al Dioscoride di P. A. Mattioli.
- Mattirolo (Oreste).** Che cosa sia il *Choironmyces meandriformis* (Sardous) di gennari e de Notaris pubblicato nell' erbario crittogamico Italiano N. 185 (1185), anno 1864. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., v. 1896.) *Firenze*, 1896
- La *Delastria rosea*, Tul., in Italia. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., v. 1896.) *Firenze*, 1896
- Sopra alcune larve micofaghe. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., v. 1896.) *Firenze*, 1896
- Sulla *Tilletia controversa*, Kühn, raccolta in Albania dal Dott. A. Baldacci. (Bull. Soc. bot. Ital., v. 1896.) *Firenze*, 1896
- Il genere *Cerebella* di Vincenzo Cesati. Recerche intorno al suo sviluppo e alla sua sistemazione. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Inst. Bolog., 5 ser., vi.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1897

- Mattiolo (Oreste).** L'Opera botanica di Ulisse Aldrovandi (1549-1605).
Bologna, 1897
- Biografia di TEODORO CARUEL. (Malpighia, xii.) Genova, 1899
- Commemorazione di GIUSEPPE GIBELLI. (Malpighia, xiii.)
Genova, 1899
- Cenni Cronologici sugli Orti botanici di Firenze. (R. Ist. di
Studi Superiori pratici e di Perfezionamento.) Firenze, 1899
- Il Laboratorio per l' Anatomia e la Fisiologia dei Vegetali annesso
all' Orto Botanico. (R. Istituto di Studi Superiori pratici e di
Perfezionamento.) Firenze, 1899
- Illustrazione del primo volume dell' erbario di Ulisse Aldrovandi.
Genova, 1899
- Come si avrebbe una Bibliografia botanica italiana; un Bullettino
annuale delle novità floristiche e bibliografiche; e come si potrebbe
completare la Iconoteca dei botanici italiani. Lettera aperta al Prof.
P. A. SACCARDO. (Malpighia, xiii.) Genova, 1900
- Sulla influenza che la estirpazione dei fiori esercita sui tubercoli
radicali delle piante Leguminose. (Rapporti fra semi e tubercoli.)
(Malpighia, xiii.) Genova, 1900
- Le raccolte botaniche della Stella Polare. (Malpighia, xvi.)
Genova, 1903
- I Funghi Ipogei Italiani raccolti da O. BECCARI—L. CALDESI—A.
CARESTIA—V. CESATI—P. A. SACCARDO. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci.
Torino, II. liii.) 4to Torino, 1903
- Scritti Botanici pubblicati nella ricorrenza centenaria della morte
di CARLO ALLIONI, 30 luglio 1804-30 luglio 1904. (Istituto Botanico
R. Univ. Torino.) 4to. Genova, 1904
- Gli autotipici di CARLO VITTADINI e la loro importanza nello
studio della idnologia. (Atti Congr. Nat. Ital. Milano, 15-19
Settembre 1906.) Milano, 1907
- Sulla opportunità di conservare il nome generico di "Rea"
(Bertero) in luogo di quello di "Dendroseris" (Don). (Atti R. Accad.
Sci. Torino, xlii.) Torino, 1907
- Parole pronunziate nell' Archiginnasio di Bologna il 12 giugno 1907
in occasione delle onoranze per ULISSE ALDROVANDI nel III. centenario
dalla sua morte. (Atti R. Acad. Sci. Torino, xlii.) Torino, 1907
- La Flora Segusina dopo gli studi di G. F. RE. (Flora Segusiensis,
1805—Flora Segusina RE-CASO, 1881-82.) (Mem. R. Accad. Sci.
Torino, II. lviii.) 4to. Torino, 1907
- Contribuzione allo studio della *Monilia sitophila* (Mont.) Sacc.
(Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino, lii.) Torino, 1918
- I bulbi del *Muscari comosum* Mill. (Cipollaccio col. fiocco) proposti
come alimento anche alle popolazioni dell' Italia settentrionale.
(Ann. R. Accad. Agric. Torino, lxi.) Torino, 1918
- Phytoalimurgia Pedemontana. (Ann. R. Accad. Agric., lxi.)
Torino, 1918
- Mattiolo (Oreste) & Belli (Saverio Carlo).** MICHELE ANTONIO PLAZZA
da Villafranca (Piemonte) e la sua opera in Sardegna 1748-1791. Con
lettera di A. TARAMELLI. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, II. lvi.)
4to. Torino, 1906
- Maty (Paul Henry).** Index to the Phil. Trans. See London—Royal
Society.
- Mauchart (Buccardus David).** Pharmacopoeia Wirtenbergica. fol.
(L). Stuttgartiae, 1741
- [Maude (Thomas).] An Account of the Oak at Cowthorp, near
Weatherby, Yorkshire, 4to. 1774
- Maudslay (Athol).** Nature's weather warnings and natural phenomena.
London, 1891
- Maughan (M. M.).** Definition of a new species of South Australian
Polyplacophora. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia.) Adelaide, 1900

- Maul (Richard).** Ueber Sclerotinienbildung in *Alnus*-Fruchten (*Sclerotinia Alni*, mihi). Inaug.-Diss. *Dresden*, 1894
- Maulik (S.).** Chrysomelidæ. See **India (British), Fauna of.**
- Maund (Benjamin).** The Auctarium of the Botanic Garden; containing miscellaneous information connected with the cultivation of the garden and natural history. *London* [1849 ?]
- The Fruitist; a treatise on the orchard and garden fruits. *London* [1852 ?]
- 4to. [Issued in parts with the "Botanic Garden," x.-xiii.]
- See **Botanic Garden.**
- See **Botanist (The).**
- See **Floral Register.**
- Maupertuis (Pierre Louis Moreau de).** La figure de la Terre. *Paris*, 1738
- — [Transl.] Jordens Figur. . . . *Stockholm*, 1738
- Maurer (August).** Eine Trichinosisgruppe aus Bayern. (Deutsch. Arch. Klin. Med., viii.) *Leipzig*, 1871
- Maurer (Friedrich).** Das Integument eines Embryo von *Ursus Arctos*. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Haare und Hautdrüsen bei Säugetieren. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
- Die ventrale Rumpfmuskulatur einiger Reptilien. See **Gegenbaur (C.).** Festschr. i.
- Mauri (E.).** Floræ Romanæ prodromus. See **Sebastiani (A.).**
- Mauritius.**
- Botanic Garden.**
- Catalogue of the Exotic Plants cultivated in the Mauritius, at the Botanic Garden, &c. 4to. *Mauritius*, 1816
- Report, 1881. By JOHN HORNE. fol. *Curepipe*, 1882
- Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius.**
- Proceedings. September 1851 to October 1855. *Mauritius*, 1856
- Transactions. Vol. i., 1846-8. *Mauritius*, 1848-9
- New series. Vol. i. pt. 2, 1860; Vols. xi.-xix. 1883-7
- Société d'Histoire de l'île Maurice.**
- Procès-verbaux. 1831, 1842-6. *Maurice*, 1833-46
- Rapport annuel. 1835, 1836, 1841, 1847, 1850. *Maurice*, 1835-50
- Rapports annuels (6 and 7) sur les travaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'île Maurice. Par J. DESJARDINS. 4to. *Port Louis*, 1835
- (11-13). Par L. BOUTON. 8vo and 4to. *Maurice*, 1841-3
- Procès-verbaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'île Maurice. Par L. BOUTON. 4to. *Maurice*, 1846
- Reports of the Secretary and Auditors of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. Par L. BOUTON. *Maurice*, 1848
- Maury (Matthew Fontaine).** The Physical Geography of the Sea. *London*, 1855
- Maw (George).** A monograph of the genus *Crocus*. 4to. *London*, 1886
- Geology of Marocco. See **Hooker (Sir J. D.) & Ball (J.).**
- Maw (Percival Trentham).** The practice of Forestry, concerning also the financial aspect of afforestation. *London*, 1909
- Mawe (John).** Descriptive catalogue of Minerals. Ed. 3. *London*, 1818
- Linnean System of Conchology. *London*, 1823
- Mawer (W.).** Primer of Micro-Petrology. *London*, 1888
- Mawley (Edward).** Report on phenological phenomena observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1905. (Trans. Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc., xiii. pt. 1.) *Hertford*, 1907
- Maximowicz (Carl Johann).** Primitiæ floræ Amurensis. (Mém. présentée Ac. Sci. St Pétersbourg, ix.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1859
- Diagnoses plantarum novarum asiaticarum. (See Bull. Ac. Sci. St Pétr., pt. xxiii. >) *Petropoli*, 1877-83

- Maximowicz (Carl Johann).** *Plantæ chinenses Potaninianæ nec non Piasezkianæ.* (Acta Hort. Petropol., xi.) *St Petersburg*, 1889
- *Enumeratio plantarum hucusque in Mongolia nec non adjacentē parte Turkestanæ Sinensis lectarum.* See **Przhewalskii (N. M.).**
- *Flora tangutica.* See **Przhewalskii (N. M.).**
- Maxwell-Lefroy.** See **Lefroy (H. Maxwell).**
- May (Walter).** *Alcyonarien.* See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- Maycock (James Dottin).** *Flora Barbadosensis.* *London*, 1830
- Mayer (Alfred Goldsborough).** *Medusæ of the World.* 3 vols. 4to. *Washington, D.C.*, 1910
- Mayer (August).** *Flora von Mähren.* See **Rohrer (R.).**
- Mayer (John).** *Engineering and shipbuilding industries of the west of Scotland.* See **Scotland.**
- Mayer (Johann Christopher Andreas).** *Von dem Nutzen systematischen Botanik in der Arzenei- und Haushaltungskunst.* 4to. (L.) *Greifswald*, 1772
- Mayer (Paul).** *Caprelliden.* See **Naples: Zool. Station.**
- *Caprellidæ.* **Siboga-Expeditie.**
- See **Willey (A.).**
- Mayhew (Henry M.).** See **London: Royal Society.** *Cat. of early printed books.*
- Maynard (F. P.) & Prain (Sir David).** *A note on the botany of the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1896.* (Rec. Bot. Surv. Ind., i.) *Calcutta*, 1896
- Mayné (R.).** See **Belgium.** *Études de Biologie agricole*, no. 3.
- Mayoux (A.).** *Recherches sur la valeur morphologique des appendices superstaminaux de la fleur des Aristolochés.* (Ann. Univ. Lyon, ii.) *Paris*, 1892
- Mayr (Gustav L.).** *Zwei neue Wanzen aus Kordofan.* (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ver., ii.) *Vienna*, 1852
- *Formiciden; Hemipteren.* See **"Novara."**
- Mayr (Heinrich).** *Monographie der Abietineen des Japanischen Reiches (Tannen, Fichten, Tsugen, Lärchen und Kiefern).* In systematischer, geographischer und forstlicher Beziehung. 4to. *München*, 1890
- *Die Waldungen von Nord-Amerika, ihre Holzarten, deren anbaufähigkeit und forstlicher Werth für Europa im Allgemeinen und Deutschland insbesondere.* *München*, 1890
- Mazel (Antoine).** *Études d'anatomie comparée sur les organes de végétation dans le genre Carex.* (Thèse.) *Genève*, 1891
- Mead (Richard).** *A mechanical account of Poisons, in several essays.* *London*, 1736
- Meckel (Johann Friedrich).** *Ornithorhynchi paradoxi descriptio anatomica.* fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1826
- *Traité général d'anatomie comparée.* Vols. i.-vi. only. *Paris*, 1828-30
- Medical Repository:** conducted by S. L. MITCHELL, EDW. MILLER, and E. H. SMITH. Vols. 2, 3, 9, 11, 13, 14, & 15. *New York*, 1805-12
- Medlicott (H. B.) & Blanford (W. T.).** *Manual of the Geology of India.* 4 vols. and map. Vol. iii., by V. BALL. Vol. iv., by F. R. MALLET. *Calcutta*, 1879-81
- — Ed. 2., by R. D. OLDHAM. *Calcutta*, 1893
- Meehan (Thomas).** *On the effect of "girdling" Sequoias and other Coniferæ.* (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.) *Philad.*, 1872
- *On numerical order in the branching of some Coniferæ.* (Ibid.) *Philad.*, 1872
- *On the spawn of the common mushroom (Agaricus campestris).* (Ibid.) *Philad.*, 1872

- Meek (Alexander).** On the structure of *Trachypterus arcticus*, the northern ribbon-fish. (Studies Mus. Zool., Univ. Coll. Dundee, no. 6.) 4to. Dundee, 1890
- The migrations of Fish. London, 1916
- See Fisheries: Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee.
- Meek (Charles Francis Ullathorne).** A note upon Chromosome dimensions. Stroud, 1914
- Meek (Fielding Bradford).** Report on the invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary fossils. (U.S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories, ix.) 4to. Washington, 1876
- Meek (F. B.), Hall (Jas.), & Whitfield (R. P.).** Palæontology. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the 40th Parall., iv.) 4to. Washington, 1877
- Meerburgh (Nicolaas).** Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame gewassen. fol. (L). Leyden, 1775
- Naamlyst der boom en heestergewassen, dienstig tot het aanleggen van lustboschjes, &c. (L). Leyden, 1782
- Meese (David).** Flora Frisica. (L). Franeker, 1760
- Plantarum methodus, ducta ex differentia earum seminum, cotyledonum, &c. Part 1, no. 2 only. 4to. (L). (Leopoldia, 1763)
- Mégnin (J. Pierre).** Note sur le développement d'un petit *Tænia* inermé dans l'intestin d'un cheval et sur les désordres graves qu'il y a causés. Paris, 1872
- Mémoire sur un nouvel Acarien psorique. (Journ. Anat. Phys., viii.) Paris, 1872
- Mémoire anatomique et zoologique sur un nouvel Acarien de la famille des Sarcoptides. (Journ. Anat. Phys., ix.) Paris, 1873
- Mémoire sur les Hypopes. (Journ. Anat. Phys., x.) Paris, 1874
- Des conditions de la contagion de la gale des animaux à l'homme. Paris, 1876
- Les métamorphoses des Acariens en général. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., VI. iv.) Paris, 1876
- Mémoire sur le *Demodex folliculorum*. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xiii.) Paris, 1877
- Monographie de la tribu des Sarcoptides psoriques. (Rev. Mag. Zool., v.) Paris, 1877
- Nouvelles observations sur le développement et les métamorphoses des *Tænia*s des Mammifères. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xv.) Paris, 1879
- Mémoire sur les Cheylétides parasites. (Robin, Journ. Anat., xiv.) Paris, 1879
- Les Acariens parasites du tissu cellulaire et des réservoirs aériens chez les oiseaux. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xv.) Paris, 1879
- Sur une nouvelle forme de ver vésiculaire (*Staphylocistis*). (Journ. Anat. Phys., xvi.) Paris, 1880
- Les parasites et les maladies parasitaires chez l'homme, les animaux, &c. Paris, 1880
- De la caducité des crochets et du scolex chez les *Tenias*. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xvii.) Paris, 1881
- Sur des petits Helminthes Agames enkystés. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vi.) Paris, 1881
- Ankylostomes et anémies pernicieuses. Paris, 1882
- On the Gapes disease in gallinaceous Birds, and on the parasite which causes the disease *Syngamus trachealis*, Siebold, *Sclerostoma syngamus*, Dies.; the Red Worm of gamekeepers. London, 1883
- Étude sur l'*Ophionyssus Natricis*, P. Gervais. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, ix.) Paris, 1884
- Mégnin (J. P.) & Laboulbène (J. J. A.).** Mémoire sur les *Argas* de Perse. (Journ. Anat. Phys., xviii.) Paris, 1882
- Meierhofer (Hans).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Utricularia*-Blasen. Inaug. Diss. (Flora, Bd. 90.) München, 1901

- Meigen (Johann Wilhelm).** Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Th. 1-7. *Halle & Hamm, 1822-38*
 ——— Th. 8-10. Supplement. "Beschreibungen Europäischer Dipteren," bearbeitet von HERMANN LOEW. Bd. 1. *Halle & Hamm, 1869-73*
- Meigen (Wilhelm).** See **Stuttgart**: Ver. f. vaterländische Naturkunde.
- Meigs (Charles Delucena).** Memoir of S. G. MORTON. *Philadelphia, 1851*
- Meigs (J. Aitken).** Description of a deformed, fragmentary, human skull found in an ancient quarry-cave at Jerusalem. (Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad.) *Philadelphia, 1859*
- Meijere (Johannes C. H. de).** Nieuwe naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. See **Wulp (F. M. van der).**
 ——— Die Echinoidea. See **Siboga-Expeditie.**
- Meinecke (E. P.) & Weber (Rudolf).** ROBERT HARTIG. Ein Nachruf von E. P. MEINECKE und R. WEBER. (Allgem. Forst- & Jagd-Zeitg., April 1902.) 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Main, 1902*
- Meinert (Fredrik Vilhelm August).** Fluernes Munddele, Trophi Dipteriorum. 4to. *Copenhagen, 1881*
 ——— Caput Scolopendræ; head of the *Scolopendra* and its muscular system. 4to. *Copenhagen, 1883*
 ——— Anatomia Forficularum. I. *Copenhagen, 1863*
- Meisner, afterw. Meissner (Carl Friedrich).** Monographie generis *Polygoni* prodromus. 4to. *Genevæ, 1826*
 ——— De Amphibiorum quorundam papillis glandulisque femoralibus. 4to. *Basilicæ, 1832*
 ——— Plantarum vascularium genera. 2 parts in 1. fol. *Lipsiæ, 1836-43*
 ——— Synopsis Thymelæarum, Polygonearum, et Begoniarum Africæ australis. (Linnæa, xv.) *Berlin, 1840*
 ——— Ueber die Ostindischen Thymelæen. (Denkschr. Bot. Ges. Regensb., iii.) 4to. *Regensburg, 1841*
 ——— Enumeratio plantarum quas in Australasia, annis 1838-41, collegit L. PREISS [ed. J. G. C. LEHMANN]. Proteaceæ et Thymelææ (cum notis mss. auctoris). *Hamburgi (1844)*
 ——— Denkschrift auf C. F. Ph. von Martius. 4to. *München, 1869*
 ——— Annalen Schweiz. Gesellschaft. See **Switzerland.**
- Meisner (J. F.).** De nectariis florum. See **Boehmer (G. R.).**
- Meissner (Maximilian).** Echinoideen. Asteroideen. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- Meister (Friedrich).** Die Kieselagen der Schweiz. (Beitr. Kryptog. Flora der Schweiz., iv. H. 1.) *Bern, 1912*
- Meister (Georg).** Orientalisch-Indianische Kunst- und Lust-Gärtner. 4to. *(L). Dresden, 1692*
- Meister (Jacob).** See **Heierli (J.).** Das Kesslerloch bei Thaugen.
- Mélard (A.).** Insufficiency of the world's timber supply. Transl. from the French of A. Mélard by F. GLEADOW. *Allahabad, 1901*
- Melbourne.**
Acclimatization Society of Victoria.
 Reports. Nos. 1-6. *Melbourne, 1862-8*
 Proceedings. Vols. ii., iii., and v. *Melbourne, 1873-8*
Botanic Gardens.
 Annual Reports. By W. R. GUILFOYLE. *Melbourne, 1875-7*
 Report on the Botanic Gardens, Government House Grounds and Domain, 1881. By W. R. GUILFOYLE. fol. *Melbourne, 1882*
 Catalogue of Plants. By GUILFOYLE. *Melbourne, 1883*
Centennial International Exhibition, 1888.
 Descriptive Catalogue of exhibits of metals, minerals, fossils, and timbers. New South Wales Commission. *Sydney, 1889*

Melbourne (*continued*).**Department of Agriculture.**

Year-book for 1905.

Melbourne, 1905

Exhibition Building. Illustrated official handbook to the Aquarium
... and Museum collections under the control of the Exhibition
Trustees. By JAMES E. SHERRARD. *Melbourne* [1896]

Geological Society of Australia.

Transactions. Vol. i. pts. 1 & 4.

Melbourne, 1886-90

Report of Progress. By R. B. SMYTH.

Microscopical Society of Victoria.Quarterly Journal. Vol. i. pts. 1, 3, 4; ii. pt. 1. *Melbourne*, 1879**National Museum.**

Memoirs, Nos. 1 & 2. 4to.

Melbourne 1906-8

1. On a Carboniferous Fish Fauna from the Mansfield district, Victoria. By ARTHUR
SMITH WOODWARD. 1906.

2. CHAPMAN (FREDERICK). A monograph of the Silurian Bivalved Mollusca of
Victoria.

Public Library.

Catalogue. 4to.

Melbourne, 1861**Royal Society of Victoria.** [*Olim Philosophical Soc. & Inst.*]Transactions and Proceedings of the Victoria Institution for the
Advancement of Science. 1854-5. *Melbourne*, 1854-5

Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Victoria. Vol. i.

Melbourne, 1855

Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria. Vols. i.-iv.

Melbourne, 1856-9

Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria. Vols. v.-xxiv.

Melbourne, 1861-88[*Continued as :*]

Proceedings. New series. Vol. 1 >

Melbourne, 1889 >Progress Reports and Final Reports of the Exploration Committee
of the Society. fol.*Melbourne*, 1872**Victoria Pharmaceutical Society.**Quarterly Journal. Vol. i. nos. 2-4; ii. no. 8. *Melbourne*, 1858-60**Victorian Exhibition, 1861.**Essais divers, servant d'introduction au Catalogue de l'Exposition
de Produits de la Colonie de Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1861Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibition, 1861. With prefatory
essays (in English, French, and German). *Melbourne*, 1861**Victorian Government Prize Essay, 1860.***Melbourne*, 1861**Victorian Year-Book for 1885-91.** By H. H. HAYTER.*Melbourne*, 1886-92**Zoological and Acclimatization Society of Victoria.** *See Acclimatiza-*
tion Soc., supra.

Meldola (Raphael). On the amount of substance-waste undergone by
Insects in the pupal state; with remarks on *Papilo Ajax*. (Ann.
Mag. Nat. Hist., IV. xii.) *London*, 1873

— Inaugural address to the Epping Forest Natural History Field
Club, 1880. (Trans. Essex Field Club, i.) *Buckhurst Hill*, 1880

— The developmental characters of the larvæ of the Noctuæ as
determining the position of that group. (Trans. Essex Field Club,
ii.) *Buckhurst Hill*, 1881

— Presidential Address delivered at the Annual Meeting, 1883.
(Trans. Essex Field Club, iii.) *Buckhurst Hill*, 1884

— The coming of age of the Essex Field Club. A record of local
scientific work, 1880-1901. [Presidential Address.] [Repr. (with
separate pagination) from the Essex Nat., xii.] *Stratford*, 1902

Meldola (Raphael) & White (William). Report on the East Anglian
Earthquake of April 22nd, 1884. (Essex Field Club, Spec. Mem.,
vol. i.) *Buckhurst Hill & London*, 1885

- Melichar (Leopold).** Monographie der Issiden: Homoptera. (Abh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, iii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1906
- Mellerborg (C. E.).** Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Melliss (John Charles).** St Helena: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the island, including its geology, fauna, flora, and meteorology. The botanical plates from original drawings by Mrs MELLISS. *London*, 1875
- Mello de Mattos (J. M. de).** Laboratorio marítimo de Aveiro. *Porto*, 1894
- Melsheimer (Friedrich Ernst).** Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States: revised by S. S. HALDEMAN & J. L. LECONTE. *Washington*, 1853
- Melvill (James Cosmo).** A survey of the genus *Cypræa* (Linn.), its nomenclature, geographical distribution, and distinctive affinities, &c. (A catalogue of the species and varieties of *Cypræa*.) 2 pts. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc., IV. i.) *Manchester*, 1888
- Melvill (J. C.) & Standen (Robert).** Marine Mollusca of Madras; Marine Shells from Lively Island, Falklands; Hadfield Collection of Shells, &c. *See* **Manchester**: Owens College.
- Melville (Alexander Gordon).** The Dodo. *See* **Strickland (H. E.).**
- Ménégau (Auguste).** Recherches sur la circulation des Lamelli-branches marins. Thèse. 4to. *Besançon*, 1890
- Les Laboratoires maritimes. Le Laboratoire de Wimereux. (Bull. Inst. Génér. Psychol., Année 5, no. 6.) *Paris*, 1905
- Meneghini (Giuseppe).** Ricerche sulla struttura del caule nelle piante monocotiledoni. 4to. *Padova*, 1836
- Cenni sulla organografia e Fisiologia delle Alghe. 4to. *Padova*, 1838
- Monographia Nostochinearum Italicarum: addito specimine de *Rivularis*. (Mem. Ac. Sci. Torino, v.) 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1842
- Alghe Italiane e Dalmatiche. *Padova*, 1842-6
- On the animal nature of the Diatomæ. *See* **Ray Society.**
- Ménétriés (E.).** Catalogue des objets de Zoologie, recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase, et jusqu'aux frontières de la Perse. 4to. *St Pétersbourg*, 1832
- *See* **Middendorff's Reise, Zoologie.**
- Menezes (Carlos Azevedo de).** Flora de Archipelago da Madeira (Phanerogamicas e Cryptogamicas vasculares). *Funchal*, 1914
- Mengel (Levi W.).** A catalogue of the Erycinidæ, a family of butterflies, &c. *Reading, Pa.*, 1905
- Mengozi (Giovanni Ettre).** Della filosofia della Medicina. Tome i. *Livorno*, 1869
- Menke (Carl Theodor).** Synopsis methodica Molluscorum. Ed. alt. *Pyrmoniti*, 1830
- Molluscorum Novæ Hollandiæ specimen. 4to. *Hannoveræ*, 1843
- *See* **Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.**
- Mennander (Carl Fredrie), Præs.** Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Aboæ*
- De usu logices in historia naturali. *Resp.* P. KIELLIN. (L). 1747
- Observationes in septentrionali prætura territorii superioris Sata-gundiæ collectæ. *Resp.* P. A. GADD. 1747
- De usu cognitionis insectorum. *Resp.* C. BIÖRKLUND. (L). 1747
- De nutrimento plantarum. *Resp.* GAB. ARENIUS. (L). 1747
- De foliis plantarum. *Resp.* IS. FORTELIUS. (L). 1747
- (Another copy). (L).
- De arte Picem destillandi in Ostrobotnia. *Resp.* ER. JUVELIUS. (L). 1747
- De arte adipem Phocarum coquendi in Ostrobotnia. *Resp.* JOH. TENGSTROM. (L). 1747

- Mennander (Carl Fredric)**, *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*continued*).
 De terræ motu. *Resp.* CASPAR BECK. (L). 1747
 De Rore. *Resp.* GERHARDIUS HALLBERGH. (L). 1747
 Observationes physico-œconomicæ. *Resp.* PETRUS ADRIANUS GADD. (L). 1747
 De justitia divina. *Resp.* JOHANNES HIDBÆCK. (L). 1747
 De salsedine maris. *Resp.* JOHANNES WELIN. (L). 1747
 De œconomia patria per Academias promovenda. *Resp.* JOHANNES BORGSTROM. (2 copies.) 1748
 De radicebus plantarum. *Resp.* ABR. FALANDER. (L). 1748
 De Byssø. *Resp.* A. CARLING. (L). 1748
 De Phœnice Ave. *Resp.* J. ZIDÉEN. (L). 1748
 Delineatio officinarum Ferrariarum in Finlandia. *Resp.* MICH. GRUBB. 1748
 De Serico ex telis Araneorum. *Resp.* A. CARLING. 1748
 De cohærentia corporum. (L). 1748
 De studio historico. *Resp.* MAURITIUS WILHELMUS. (L). 1748
 De Mundo non senescente. *Resp.* OTTO REINH. NORDSTEDT. 1748
 De Gloria Dei ex justa consideratione fertilitatis terræ. *Resp.* DANIEL HALLMAN. (L). 1748
 De regia piscatura Cumoënsi. *Resp.* F. R. BRANDER. 1751
 Ichthyothæologiæ primæ lineæ. *Resp.* N. MALM. 1751
 Ornithothæologiæ, Pars 1. *Resp.* A. MALM. (L). 1751
 De usu calcis in agris et pratis. *Resp.* JOHANNES LINDELL. 1751
 Ang- och åkerskiotzeli i österbotn. *Resp.* MATTHIAS PAZELIUS. 1751
 De sensu tactus. *Resp.* GUSTAVUS WELIN. (L). 1751
 De seminibus plantarum. *Resp.* P. SOLITANDER. 1752
 De Angelis. *Resp.* JOHANNES BRANDER. (L). 1780
Menteath (James Stuart). Memoir on the geology of the Snowdon range of mountains. (Mem. Wern. Soc., vi.) *Edinburgh*, 1829
Mentzelius (Christianus). Index nominum plantarum universalis; 'to which is appended] JACOB BREYN'S Pugillus rariorum plantarum, cum indice botanico. fol. (L). *Berolini*, 1682
Menzbier (Michael Alex). *Tetrastes griseiventris*, sp. nova. (Proc. Imper. Moscow Univ., i.) (*in Russian*). *Moscow*, 1880
Menzies (Archibald). Hawaii Nei 128 years ago. [Ed. by W. F. WILSON.] *Honolulu, T. H.*, 1920
 — The Sea Otter. *See* **Home (Sir E.)**.
Menzies (William). The history of Windsor Great Park and Windsor Forest. fol. *London*, 1864
Mérat (François Victor). Nouvelle Flore des environs de Paris. *Paris*, 1812
 — — — Ed. 4. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1836
 — Éléments de Botanique. Ed. 5. *Paris*, 1822
 — Revue de la Flore Parisienne *Paris*, 1843
Mercado (Ignacio). *See* **Blanco (Manuel)**, Flora de Filipinas.
Mercklin (Carl Eugen von). Beobachtungen an dem Prothallium der Farnkräuter. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1850
Meredith (Louisa Anne). *See* **Twamley (L. A.)**.
Mergiletus (A. F.). De Rosa de Jericho. *See* **Mappus (M.)**.
Merian (Maria Sibylla) [afterwards **Graff**]. De metamorphosis insectorum Surinamensium. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1714
 — — — Erucarum ortus, alimentum, et paradoxum metamorphosis. 4to. *Amstelædami*, [1717]
Merlis (Miron). Ueber die Zusammensetzung der Samen und der Etiolierten Keimpflanzen von *Lupinus augustifolius*, L. Inaug.-Diss. *Merseburg*, 1897
Merrell (William Dayton). A contribution to the life history of *Silphium*. (Bot. Gaz., xxix.) *Chicago*, 1900

- Merrem (Blasius).** Disp. de animalibus Scythicis apud Plinium.
4to. *Gottingæ*, 1781
— Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien. *Marburg*, 1820
- Merrett (Christopher).** Pinax rerum naturalium britannicarum.
12mo. Ed. 2. (L). *London*, 1667
— (Another copy.)
- Merriam (C. H.).** Birds of Bermudas. See **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**
- Merrill (Elmer Drew).** An interpretation of Rumphius's "Herbarium Amboinense."
Manila, 1917
— Species Blancoanæ. A critical revision of the Philippine species of plants described by Blanco and Llanos. *Manila*, 1918
— A dictionary of the Plant Names of the Philippine Islands. See *Manila : Dept. of Interior : Bureau of Gov. Laborat.*, Bull. 8.
Manila, 1903
— Report on investigations made in Java in the Year 1902. See *Manila : Dept. of Interior : Forestry Bureau*, Bull. 1.
— I. New or noteworthy Philippine plants. II. The American element in the Philippine Flora. See *Manila : Dept. of Interior : Bureau of Gov. Laborat.*, Bull. 6, 17, 29, 35.
— A review of the identification of the species described in Blanco's "Flora Filipinas." See *Manila : Dept. of Interior : Bureau Gov. Laborat.*, Bull. 27.
— The source of Manila Elemi. See *Manila : Dept. of Interior : Gov. Laborat.*, Bull. 29.
— Notes on Cuming's Philippine plants in the herbarium of the Bureau of Government Laboratories. See *Manila : Dept. of Interior : Bureau Gov. Laborat.*, Bull. 35.
- Merrill (George Perkins).** Catalogue of the type and figured specimens of Fossils, Minerals, Rocks, and Ores. Part 2. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 53, pt. 2.) *Washington*, 1907
- Mertens (Carl Heinrich).** Anatomix Batrachiorum prodromus.
Halæ, 1820
- Mertens (Franz Carl).** Deutschlands Flora. See **Röhling (J. C.).**
- Merton (Hugo).** Forschungsreise in den Südöstlichen Molukken (Aru- und Kei-Inseln), &c. (Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch., xxxiii.)
4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1910
- Merveilles**, Principes, de la Nature ; par * * * * *Amsterdam*, 1723
- Mesnil (F.).** See **Caullery (M.).**
- Messenger des Sciences et des Arts.** Vol. i. only. *Gand*, 1823
- Messer (Frederick A.).** A new and easy method of studying British Wild Flowers by natural analysis. *London*, 1880
- Messina.** See **Malpighia.**
- Metcalf (Clell Lee).** The Syrphidæ of Ohio. See *Ohio Biol. Surv.*, Bull. no. 1.
- Metschnikoff (El.).** Beiträge zur Morphologie der Spongien.
Odessa, 1876
- Mettenius (Georg Heinrich).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rhizocarpeen.
4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1846
— Ueber den Bau von *Angiopteris*. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges., vi.)
Leipzig, 1863
- Metzger (A.) & Müller (N. J. C.).** Die Nonnenraupe und ihre Bakterien.
(Mündener forstl. Hefte, Beiheft i.) *Berlin*, 1895
- Meursius (Johannes).** Arboretum sacrum.
(L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1642
- Mexico.**
Instituto Geológico de Mexico.
Boletin. Nos. 12, 13. 4to *Mexico*, 1899
Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate."
Memorias. Vols. i.-vi. *Mexico*, 1888-93

Mexico (*continued*).

Mission Scientifique en Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale, ouvrage publié par ordre de S. M. l'Empereur. 4to. *Paris*, 1868-83

- Géologie, par A. DOLLFUS et E. de MONTERRAT. 1868.
 Reptiles et Batraciens, par A. DUMÉRIL et BOCOURT. 1870-83.
 Poissons, par LÉON VAILLANT et BOCOURT. 1875-77.
 Xiphosures et les Crustacés, par A. MILNE-EDWARDS. 1873-81.
 Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, par P. FISCHER et H. CROSSE. 1870[-79].
 Myriapodes, par H. DE SAUSSURE et A. HUMBERT. 1872.
 Orthoptères, par H. DE SAUSSURE. 1870[-79].
 Cryptogamia, par DECAISNE et FOURNIER. 1872.

- Meyen** (Franz Julius Ferdinand). *Observationes zoologicae*. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xvi., suppl.) 4to. *Vratisl. & Bonn*, 1834
 — Phytotomie. [Plates wanting.] *Berlin*, 1830
 — Ueber die neuesten Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse. (Eine von der Teylerischen Gesellschaft gekrönte Abhandlungen.) 4to. *Haarlem*, 1836
 — Ueber die Secretionsorgane der Pflanzen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1837
 — Report on the progress of Vegetable Physiology in 1837: translated by WILLIAM FRANCIS. *London*, 1839
 — Ueber den Befruchtungsakt, und die Polyembryonie, bei den höheren Pflanzen. *Berlin*, 1840
 — Outlines of the Geography of Plants. See **Ray Soc.**

Meyenberg (Heinrich Julius). *Flora Einbeccensis*.

(**L**). *Gottinga*, 1712
Meyer (Adolf Bernhard). *Das Hemmungsnervensystem des Herzens*. *Berlin*, 1869

— Ueber künstlich deformirte Schädel von Borneo und Mindanao im K. Anthrop. Museum zu Dresden, &c. fol. *Leipzig & Dresden*, 1881

Meyer (Arthur). *Das Chlorophyllkorn in chemischer, morphologischer und biologischer Beziehung*. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Chlorophyllkernes der Angiospermen und seiner Metamorphosen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1883

— Untersuchungen über die Stärkekörner. Wesen und Lebensgeschichte der Stärkekörner der höheren Pflanzen. *Jena*, 1895

Meyer (Arthur William). *The Hemolymph nodes of the Sheep*. See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**, Univ. Ser., 17.

Meyer (Carl Anton). *Verzeichniss der Pflanzen im Caucasus . . . gefunden*. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1831

— Bemerkungen über die Gattungen der Daphnaceen ohne perigonische Schuppen. (Bull. Ac. Sci. St Petersburg, i.) *St Petersburg*, 1843

— *Florula provinciae Tambov*. (St Petersburg. Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reich., i.) *St Petersburg*, 1844

— Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Ephedra*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. St Pétersb., v.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1846

— *Florula provinciae Wiatka*. (St Petersburg. Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reich., v.) *St Petersburg*, 1848

— Einige Pflanzenmisbildungen. (Bull. Ac. Sci. St P., x.) *St Petersburg*, 1852

— See **Bongard** (H. G.); and **Middendorff's Reise**, Botanik.

— *Sertum Petropolitanum*. See **Fischer** (F. E. L.).

— *Index seminum hort. Petrop.* See **Fischer** (F. E. L.).

Meyer (C. E. H. von). *Denkschrift von*. See **Zittel** (C. A.).

Meyer (Ernst Heinrich Friedrich). *Synopsis Luzularum rite cognitarum*. *Gottinga*, 1823

— *De Houltuynia atque Saurureis*. *Regiomonti*, 1827

— *Commentarii de plantis Africae australioris*. *Lipsiæ*, 1835-7

Meyer (Friedrich Albrecht Anton). *Tentamen ordinum Insectorum*. 4to. *Gottinga*, 1792

— *Monographia generis Meloës*. *Gottinga*, 1793

— *Zoologische Entdeckungen in Neu Holland und Afrika*. *Leipzig*, 1793

- Meyer (Friedrich Albrecht Anton).** See *Magazin für Thiergeschichte*.
 — *Characteres gen. Insect.* See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
Meyer (Fritz Jürgen). Bau und Ontogenie der Wasserleitungs Bahnen.
 See *Progressus Rei Botanicæ*, v. Heft 3-4.
Meyer (Georg Friedrich Wilhelm). *Primitiæ Floræ Essequiboënsis.*
Göttingæ, 1818
 — Beiträge zur chorographischen Kenntniss des Flussgebiets der
 Innerste in den Fürstenthümern Grubenhagen und Hildesheim . . .
 Eine Anlage zur Flora des Königreichs Hannover. 2 vols.
Göttingen, 1822
Meyer (Heinrich Adolf). Biologische Beobachtungen bei kunstlichen
 Aufzucht der Herings der westlichen Ostsee. (Abh. Jahresb. Komm.
 Unters. D. Meere.) *Berlin*, 1878
Meyer (H. A.) and others. Gemeinfassliche Mittheilungen aus den Unter-
 suchungen der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung
 der Deutschen Meere. *Kiel*, 1880
Meyer (H. L.). *Illustrations of British Birds.* No. 1 only. fol.
London, 1835
Meyer (J. A.). *De Rubo Idæo.* See **Schulze (J. H.)**.
Meyer (K. F.). The etiology of "Symptomatic Anthrax" in Swine.
 "Specific Gas-Phlegmon of Hogs." (*Journ. Infectious Diseases*,
 xvii.) *Chicago* [1915]
 — The relation of animal to human Sporotrichosis. Studies on
 American Sporotrichosis, III. (*Journ. American Medical Associa-*
tion, lxxv.) *Chicago*, 1915
Meyrick (Edward). See **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.**
Lepidoptera.
Meyrick (William). *Miscellaneous Botany: or, coloured figures of the*
most singular, beautiful, and useful plants. No. 1. fol.
Birmingham, 1794
Mez (Carl). *Monograph of the Bromeliaceæ.* (De Cand. Monogr.
Phanerog., ix.) *Paris*, 1896
 — See **Engler (H. G. B.).** *Das Pflanzenreich.* Heft 15, Theo-
 phrastaceæ; Heft 9, Myrsinaceæ.
Miall (Louis Compton). *Descriptive guide to the Fossil Collection in the*
Museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. *Leeds*, 1873
 — *Descriptive guide to the Collection of British Birds.* *Leeds*, 1874
 — The skull of the Crocodile; a manual for students. *London*, 1878
 — Genus *Ceratodus*: fossil teeth found at Maledi, Central India.
Palæont. Ind., set IV. *Indian pretert. verteb.*, i. pt. 2. 4to.
Calcutta, 1878
 — The natural history of aquatic Insects. With illustrations by
 A. R. Hammond. *London*, 1895
 — Round the year: a series of short nature-studies. *London*, 1896
 — Monograph of the Sirenoid and Crossopterygian Ganoids. See
Palæontogr. Soc., Monogr.
Miall (L. C.) & Denny (Alfred). The structure and life history of the
 Cockroach. *London*, 1886
Miall (L. C.) & Greenwood (F.). *Anatomy of the Indian Elephant.*
London, 1878
Miall (L. C.) & Hammond (Arthur Rashdall). The structure and
 life-history of the Harlequin-Fly (*Chironomus*). *Oxford*, 1900
Michael (Albert Davidson). See **Berlin**: *Das Tierreich*, Lief. 3.
Acarina, Oribatidæ.
 — *British Tyroglyphidæ.* See **Ray Society**.
 — *British Oribatidæ.* See **Ray Society**.
Michael (Helen Abbott). (Helen C. de S. Abbott.) *Studies in Plant*
and Organic Chemistry and literary papers. With biographical
sketch by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1907
Michaëlis (Johann David). *Fragen an eine Gesellschaft gelehrter*
Männer die nach Arabien Reisen. (L.) *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1762

- Michaelsen (Wilhelm).** Untersuchungen über *Enchytræus Möbii*, Mich., und andere Enchytræiden. Inaug.-Diss. *Kiel*, 1886
- Grönländische Anneliden. See **Bibl. Zool.**, viii. H. 20.
- Die holosomen Ascidien des Magalhaensische-südgeorgischen Gebietes. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xii. H. 31.
- Oligochaeten vom tropischen und südlich-subtropischen Afrika. Teil II. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xxvii. H. 68.
- Zur Kenntnis der Naididen Paraguays. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xviii. H. 44.
- Die Oligochaeten des Baikal-Sees. See **Baikal-See**.
- Reisebericht. Terricolen. Tunicaten. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**.
- See **Berlin**: Das Tierreich—Vermes. Oligochaeta.
- Michaud (André Louis Gaspard).** Complément à l'histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France, de J. P. R. DRAPARNAUD. 4to. *Verdun* [1831]
- Michaux (André).** Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique. fol. *Paris* (An IX.) [1801]
- See **Wade (W.)**. *Quercus*.
- Flora Boreali-Americana. 2 vols. *Paris* & *Argentorati*, 1803
- — Ed. nov. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1820
- Rapport sur ses voyages. *Paris*, 1809
- Journal. See **Sargent (C. S.)**.
- Michaux (François André).** Histoire des Arbres forestiers de l'Amérique septentrionale. Pins et Sapins. Vol. i. *Paris*, 1810
- Histoire des Noyers de l'Amérique septentrionale. *Paris*, 1811
- Micheels (Henri).** Contribution à l'étude anatomique des organes végétatifs et floraux chez *Carludovica plicata*, Kl. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liège, 3 sér., i.) *Bruxelles*, 1899
- Michelet (Honoratus).** An potus aegris interdicandus? 4to. (L.) [Paris, 1704]
- Micheli (Marc).** Note sur les Onagrariées du Brésil; et en particulier sur le genre *Jussiaea*. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., i.) *Genève*, 1874
- Revue des principales publications de Physiologie Végétale en 1877. (Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat., lvii.) *Genève*, 1878
- ALPHONSE DE CANDOLLE et son œuvre scientifique. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., 3 sér., xxx.) *Genève*, 1893
- See **Sachs (J.)**, *Physiol. veget.*
- Micheli (Pietro Antonio).** Nova plantarum genera. 4to. (L.) *Florentiæ*, 1729
- Catalogus plantarum horti Florentini; opus posth. a J. T. TOZZETTI editum. fol. (L.) *Florentiæ*, 1748
- Icones plantarum submarinarum. Tab. æn. 60, ined. fol.
- Elogio. See **Cocchi (A.)**.
- See **De Toni (G. B.)**.
- Michelia**, commentarium Mycologiæ italicæ. Cur. P. A. SACCARDO. 2 vols. *Patavii*, 1877-82
- Michell (John & Robert).** See **Valikhanov (—)**, *Captain*. The Russians in Central Asia.
- Michelotti (Giov.)**. Brevi Cenni di alcuni resti delle classi Brachiopodi, &c. (Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven., ix.) 4to. *Padova*, 1839
- Gasteropodi fossili del Piemonte. See **Bellardi (L.)**.
- Michigan, University of.** See **Ann Arbor**.
- Microscopic Journal and Structural Record**, for 1841-42. Ed. by DANIEL COOPER and GEORGE BUSK. *London*, 1842
- Middendorff (Alexander Theodor von).** Beiträge zur Malacozootologia Rossica. (Mém. Acad. St Pétersb., vi.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1847

- Middendorff (Alexander Theodor von).** Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens. 4 Bd. 4to. *St Petersburg, 1847-75*
- I. Th. 1. Einleitung, Klimatologie, Geognosie, &c.: Fossile Hölzer, von H. R. GÖPPERT; Foss. Mollusken, von ALEX. GRAF KEYSERLING; Fossile Fische, von JOH. MÜLLER. Th. 2. Botanik; bearbeitet von E. R. v. TRAUTVETTER, F. J. RUPRECHT, C. A. MEYER, und E. & G. BORSCHOW.
- II. Zoologie: Th. 1. Wirbellose Thiere, bearbeitet von J. F. BRANDT, W. F. ERICHSON, SEB. FISCHER, E. GRUBE, E. MÉNÉTRIÉS, und A. Th. v. MIDDENDORFF. Th. 2. Wirbelthiere: Lief. 1. Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien, von A. Th. v. MIDDENDORFF.
- III. Ueber die Sprache der Jakuten. 1848-51.
- IV. Uebersicht der Natur Nord- und Ost-Sibiriens. Th. 1. Einleitung, Geographie, Hydrographie, Geognosie, Klima und Gewächse. 1859-64. Th. 2. Die Thierwelt Sibiriens; Die Eingeborenen Sibiriens. 1867-75.
- Middleton (Ivan E.).** A paper on the Camel Bot-fly (*Æstrus camelus*). fol. *Serampore (Bengal), 1907*
- Midland Naturalist (The).** Vols. 1-17. *London & Birmingham, 1878-94*
- Mielck (Wilhelm).** Pharmakognostisch-Chemische untersuchung des javanischen Lackharzes "Gola-Gola." Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg, 1908*
- Mielke (Georg).** Anatomische und physiologische Beobachtungen an den Blättern einiger *Eucalyptus*-Arten. Inaug.-Diss. (Jahrb. Hamb. Wiss. Anst., ix.) *Hamburg, 1891*
- Miers (Edward John).** Catalogue of the Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. *London, 1876*
- Crustacea. See "Alert."
- Crustacea. See "Erebus" & "Terror."
- Brachyura. See "Challenger" (Zoology, xvii.).
- Miers (John).** Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2 vols. *London, 1826*
- Illustrations of South American plants. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1846-57*
- Contributions to Botany; iconographic and descriptive. 3 vols. 4to. *London, 1851-71*
- On the Apocynaceæ of South America, with some preliminary remarks on the whole family. 4to. *London, 1878*
- Memoir. See Carruthers (W.).
- Migula (Walter).** Bacteriologische practicum. *Karlsruhe, 1892*
- System de Bakterien. Handbuch der Morphologie, Entwicklungsgeschichte und Systematik der Bakterien. 2 Bd. *Jena, 1897-1900*
- Die Characeen Deutschlands, &c. See Rabenhorst (G. L.).
- Mik (Josef).** Zu C. R. Osten-Sacken's Chaetotaxie der Dipteren. (Sitz. Zool.-bot. Ges., xxxii.) *Wien, 1882*
- Verzeichnis der Arten-Namen, welche in Schiner's Fauna Austriaca (Diptera, Tom. 1 et 2) enthalten sind. *Wien, 1887*
- Mikan (Johann Christian).** Monographia Bombyliorum Bohemiæ. *Pragæ, 1796*
- Milan.**
- Società Crittogamologica Italiana.**
- Memorie. Vols. 1-2. *Varese, 1883-7*
- Mildbraed (Johannes).** Stylidiaceæ. See Engler (H. G. A.). Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 35.
- Milde (Julius).** Mantissee zur Bernstein's Abhandlung über *Microstoma hiemale*. (Nova Acta Ac. Cæs. Leop.-Carol., xxiii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn, 1852*
- *Chamæceros fertilis*, Milde, novum genus e familia Anthocerotearum. (N. Acta Ac. Leop.-Carol., xxvi.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn, 1857*
- Monographia *Equisetorum*. (N. Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xxxii.) 4to. *Dresdæ, 1867*
- Filices Europæ et Atlantidis Asiæ minoris et Siberiæ. *Lipsiæ, 1867*
- Gefäss-Krypt. See "Novara."
- Mildman (D.).** A complete guide for the management of Bees throughout the year. *London, 1788*

- Miles (Manly).** Heredity of Acquired Characters. (Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci., xli.) 4to. *Salem*, 1892
- Millet-Mureau (Louis Antoine Destouffe de).** La Pérouse's voyage. *See* La Pérouse (J. F. de G.).
- Milford-on-Sea.**
Record Society.
Vol. i. no. 2. [Wild Flowers and Seaweeds of Milford.] *Milford-on-Sea*, 1910
- Milbau (Johann Ludwig).** Diss. inaug. de *Carui*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1740
- Millius (Abrahamus).** De origine animalium et migratione populorum. 12mo. (L.) *Genevæ*, 1667
- Mill (Hugh Robert).** Forestry and forest products. *See* Rattray (J.).
- Millais (Everett).** The theory and practice of Rational Breeding. *London* [n.d.]
- Millais (John Guille).** Rhododendrons; in which is set forth an account of all species of the genus *Rhododendron* (including *Azaleas*) and the various hybrids. 2 series. 4to. *London*, 1917-24
- Millar (George Henry).** System of Natural History. fol. *London* [1785 ?]
- Millar (James).** Guide to Botany. *Edinburgh*, 1818
- Millard (John).** Letter to the Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice, containing a plan for the better management of the British Museum. *London*, 1836
- Miller (Gerrit Smith).** The families and genera of Bats. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 57.) *Washington*, 1907
- *See* British Museum (Nat. Hist.). MAMMALS. Catalogue of the Mammals of Western Europe.
- Miller (Hugh).** The fossiliferous deposits of Scotland: being an address to the Royal Physical Society. *Edinburgh*, 1854
- The two records: Mosaic and Geological. [A Lecture.] *London*, 1854
- Testimony of the Rocks; or Geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. *Boston*, 1857
- Miller (John).** Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnæi. fol. (L.) *Londini*, 1777
- Miller (John Samuel).** Natural history of the Crinoidea. 4to. *Bristol*, 1821
- Miller (Joseph).** Botanicum officinale. *London*, 1722
- Miller (Philip).** Catalogus Plantarum Officinalium in Horto Chelsejano. *Londini*, 1730
- Gardener's Dictionary. Ed. 7. fol. (Imperfect.) (L.) *Londini*, 1759
- — Ed. 8. fol. (L.) *London*, 1768
- — Ed. 9. Corrected and arranged by T. MARTYN. 4 vols. fol. *London*, 1797-1804
- — Abridged from the folio edition. 3 vols. (vols. 1-2, ed. 2, vol. 3, ed. 1.) *London*, 1740-1
- Figures of plants described in the Gardener's Dictionary. 2 vols. fol. (L.) *London*, 1760
- Maandelykse tuin-oeffeningen; vertaald door JOB BASTER. (L.) *Haarlem*, 1767
- Catalogus plantarum. 1730. *See* Fairchild (Thomas).
- Miller (Samuel) & Skertchly (Sydney Barber Josiah).** The Fenland, past and present. *London*, 1878
- Millett (F. W.).** Foraminifera of the Crag. *See* Palæontogr. Soc., monogr.
- [**Milligan (Jos.), Ed.**] Tasmanian contributions to the Universal Exhibition of Industry at Paris. fol. 1855

- Millin** [de Grandmaison] (Aubin Louis). Dissertation sur le Thos (*Canis aureus*, L.). (Journ. de Phys., 1787.) 4to. Paris, 1787
 — Lettre sur une tête pétrifiée. (Mag. Encycl., vi.) Paris, 1795
 — Observations sur les MSS. de Dioscorides qui sont conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale. (Mag. Encycl., ii.) Paris, 1795
 — Sur quelques médailles des villes grecques qui offrent la représentation d'objets relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle. (Mag. Encycl., v.) Paris, 1795
 — Éléments d'Histoire naturelle. Paris, 1797
 — Notice historique sur Joseph-Hilaire Eckel. Paris, An VII. [1799]
 — Minéralogie Homérique. Ed. 2. Paris, 1816
 — Notice des pierres gravées égyptiennes du Muséum national des Antiques. [Paris, n.d.]
Millport.
Marine Biological Station.
 Annual Report for 1897. Glasgow, 1898
Millspaugh (Charles Frederick). Contributions to North American Euphorbiaceæ. (Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., ser. 2, vol. ii., & Pittonia, ii.) San Francisco, 1889-90
 — Euphorbiaceæ collected by T. S. Brandegee principally in the vicinity of Todos Santos, Baja California, January and February, 1890. (Zoe, i.) San Francisco, 1891
 — Your weeds and your neighbors'. Morgantown, 1891
 — Preliminary catalogue of the Flora of west Virginia. Morgantown, 1892
 — Report on the Botany of Virginia. Morgantown, 1892
 — Contribution to the Flora of Yucatan. (Field Columbian Mus. Bot., ser. i.) Chicago, 1895
 — American Medicinal Plants; an illustrated and descriptive guide to the American Plants used as homœopathic remedies. 4to. New York & Philadelphia, 1887
 — See Britton (N. L.).
Milman (Francis). An enquiry into the source from whence the symptoms of the Scurvy and of Putrid Fevers arise. (L.) London, 1782
Milne (Colin). Institutes of Botany. 4to. London, 1771-2
 — Botanical Dictionary. Ed. 3. London, 1805
Milne (Colin) & **Gordon** (A.). Indigenous Botany: or habitations of English plants. Vol. i. (all published). London, 1793
Milne-Edwards. See **Edwards**.
Milner (Henry Ernest). The art and practice of Landscape Gardening. 4to. London, 1890
Milner (James Donald). Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists. See **Kew: Royal Botanic Gardens**.
Milner (Thomas). Gallery of Geography. Parts 9-19 only. London [1864]
Milton (John). The works of John Milton. 2 vols. 4to. (L.) London, 1753
Miltz (Otto). Das Auge der Polyphemiden. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xi. H. 28.
Milwaukee.
Natural History Society.
 Occasional Papers. Milwaukee, 1894-5
 — Vol. iii. Milwaukee, 1896
Minchin (Edward Alfred). The scope and problems of Proto-zoology. Inaugural lecture. fol. London, 1906
 — An introduction to the study of the Protozoa, with special reference to the parasitic forms. London, 1912
 — Porifera and Cœlentera. See **Lankester** (Sir E. Ray). Treatise on Zoology, pt. 2.
 — See **Bütschli** (O.). Investigations on microscopic forms and on protoplasm.

- Minden (Max von).** Beiträge zur anatomischen und physiologischen Kenntniss Wasser-seccernierenden Organe. See **Bibl. Bot.**, ix. H. 46.
- Miners' Assoc. of Cornwall.** See **Falmouth.**
- Minerva.** Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausg. von Dr R. KUKULA und K. TRÜBNER. Jahrgang 1892 > Strassburg, 1892 >
- Mingaud (Dr).** The Arbutus, its propagation and culture. Ed. 2. London, 1865
- Minks (Arthur).** Das Microgonidium. Basel, &c., 1879
- Ueber die Protrophie eine neue Lebensgemeinschaft. (Oester. Bot. Zeitschr., xlv.) Wien, 1896
- Die Protrophie, ein neue Lebensgemeinschaft, in ihren auffälligsten Erscheinungen. Berlin, 1896
- Minneapolis.**
- Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota.**
- Reports, Botanical Series. 1 > Minneapolis, 1892 >
- Annual Report, 18-21. Minnesota, 1889-93
- Minnesota, State of.**
- Geological and Natural History Survey.**
- Second Annual Report. By N. H. WINCHELL and S. F. PECKHAM. Saint Paul, 1874
- Bulletin No. 4. St Paul, 1887
- OESTLUND (O. W.). Synopsis of the Aphididæ of Minnesota.
- Minod (Marcel).** Contribution à l'étude du genre *Stemodia* et du groupe des *Stemodiées* en Amérique. (Univ. Genève, Thèse no. 606.) Genève, 1918
- Minot (Charles Sedgwick).** Histology of the locust (*Caloptenus*) and of the cricket (*Anabrus*). Washington, 1880
- Studies on the Tongue of Reptiles and Birds. (Ann. Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H.) 4to. Boston, 1880
- *Lepus cuniculus*. See **Normentafeln zur Entw. der Wirbelthiere**, v.
- Miquel (Frederik Anton Willem).** Monographia generis *Melocacti*. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xviii.; suppl.) 4to. Vratislaviæ, Bonnæ, 1840
- Commentarii Phytographici. Fasc. 2. (Observationes de Piperaceis et Melastomaceis.) fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1840
- De Cycadeis Loddigesianis epistola. (Tijds. Nat. Ges. Phys., x.) Amsterdam, 1842
- Animadversiones in Herbarium Surinamense quod in colonia Surinamensi legit H. C. Focke. (Tijds. Nat. Ges. Phys., x.) Amsterdam, 1842
- Over eenige nieuwe geslachten uit de familie der Piperaceen. (Cf. Het Instit. Versl. Med., 1843.) Rotterdam, 1842
- Systema Piperacearum. 8vo, atlas 4to. Roterodami, 1843
- Analecta botanica Indica. Partes 1 & 3. (Verh. Ned. Inst., [3] iii.-v.) 4to. Amsterdam, 1850-3
- Cycadeæ quædam Americanæ. (Verh. Ned. Inst., III. iv.) 4to. Amsterdam, 1851
- — Supplem. 1. (= Prodomus Floræ Sumatranæ.) Amsterdam, 1860
- Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. (= Flora Indiæ Batavæ.) 3 vols. Amsterdam, 1855-9
- *Rhodoleia*, Champ., generis *hactenus dubii*, character. [1857]
- Nova genera Apocynearum Indicarum. (Versl. Akad., vi.) Amsterdam, 1857
- Annales musei botanici Lugduno-Batavi. 4 vols. fol. Amstelodami, &c., 1863-9
- Choix de Plantes rares ou nouvelles, cultivées et dessinées dans le Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. fol. La Haye, 1864
- Prolusio Floræ Japonicæ. Fasc. 1-6 only. (Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat., ii.-iii.) fol. Amstelodami & Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1866-7
- Sur les Érables du Japon. (Archives Néerland., ii.) La Haye, 1867

- Miquel (Frederik Anton Willem).** Sur le caractère et l'origine du Flore du Japon. (Archives Néerland., ii.) *La Haye*, 1867
- Nouveaux matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des Cycadées. (Archives Néerland., iii.) *La Haye*, 1868
- On the sexual organs of the Cycadaceæ. Transl. by W. THISELTON-DYER. (Journ. Bot., vii.) *London*, 1869
- Illustrations de la Flore de l'Archipel Indien. Vol. i. (1-3). 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1870-1
- Catalogus musei botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Part 1. Flora Japonica. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1870
- Levensberigt van. *See Matthes (C. J.).*
- *See Bulletin des Sciences physiques et naturelles en Néerlande*, rédige par F. A. W. MIQUEL, &c., 1838-40.
- Miquel (F. A. W.) and others.** Plantæ Junghuhnianæ. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851-4
- Mirbel (George Francis Brisseau de).** Traité d'Anatomie et de Physiologie végétales. 2 vols. *Paris (An X.)*, [1802]
- Exposition de la théorie de l'Organisation végétale. (Gallicè et Germanicè.) *A la Haye*, 1808
- Another edition. *Paris*, 1809
- Examen de la division des végétaux en Endorhizes et Exorhizes. (Ann. Mus. Paris, xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1810
- Sur la manière d'étudier l'histoire naturelle des Végétaux. (Ann. Mus. Paris, xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1810
- Mémoire sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des Labiées. (Ann. Mus. Paris, xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1810
- Éléments de Physiologie végétale et de Botanique. 3 vols. *Paris*, 1815
- Recherches anatomiques, &c., sur le *Marchantia polymorpha*. (Mém. de l'Institut., xiii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1835
- Miskin (William Henry).** A revision of the Australian Sphingidæ. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl., viii. pt. 1.) *Brisbane*, 1891
- Synonymical catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera of Australia, with full bibliographical reference; including descriptions of some new species. (Ann. Queensl. Mus., no. 1.) *Brisbane*, 1891
- Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn.** *See Cape Horn.*
- Mission Scientifique en Mexique.** *See Mexico.*
- Missouri Botanical Garden.** Annual Reports. 1-4. *St Louis*, 1890-4
- Missouri Geological Survey.** Vols. iv.-vii. *Jefferson City*, 1894
- Mitchell (Lilian, Mrs Chalmers).** Evolution by atrophy in Biology and Sociology. *See Demoor (J.).*
- Mitchell (David William).** Illustrations to "Gray's Genera of Birds." *See Gray (G. R.).*
- Mitchell (John Mitchell).** The Herring, its natural history and national importance. *Edinburgh*, 1864
- Mitchell (Samuel Latham).** On the Fishes of New York. 12mo. *New York*, 1814
- The Fishes of New York described and arranged. (Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. New York, i.) 4to. *New York*, 1814
- Catalogue of the Organic Remains, &c., presented by him to the New-York Lyceum of Nat. Hist. *New York*, 1826
- Address to the New York Horticultural Society. *New York*, 1826
- *Ed.* *See Medical Repository (The).*
- Mitchell (Sir Thomas Livingstone).** Journal of an expedition into the interior of tropical Australia, in search of a route from Sydney to Carpentaria. *London*, 1848
- Mitchell (Walter).** On the geometrical isomorphism of Crystals, &c. (Journ. Vict. Instit.) *London*, 1874
- Mitford.** *See Freeman-Mitford (A. B.).*

- Mitsukuri (K.).** Studies on Actinopodous Holothurioidea. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imp. Univ. Tokyo, xxix., Art. 2.) 4to. Tokyo, 1912
- Mitten (William).** Enumeration of the Musci and Hepatica collected in Portugal, 1842-50, by Dr Fried. Welwitsch. London, 1853
- Lichenographia of New Zealand. See **Knight (C.).**
- Mivart (St George Jackson).** On the appendicular skeleton of the Primates. (Phil. Trans., clvii.) 4to. London, 1867
- On the genesis of Species. Ed. 2. London, 1871
- Man and Apes. (Pop. Sci. Rev., xii.) London, 1873
- Lessons in Elementary Anatomy. 12mo. London, 1873
- New ed. London, 1877
- The common Frog. (Nature series.) London, 1874
- The Cat. London, 1881
- Nature and Thought, an introduction to a Natural Philosophy. London, 1882
- Dogs, jackals, wolves, and foxes; a monograph of the Canidæ. 4to. London, 1890
- Introduction générale à l'étude de la Nature. Louvain, 1891
- A monograph of the Lories, or Brush-tongued Parrots, comprising the Family Loriidæ. 4to. London, 1896
- Miyabe (Kingo) & Miyake (Tsutome).** Flora of Saghalin. (In Japanese.) 4to. Karafuto, 1915
- Miyake (Tsutome).** Flora of Saghalin. See **Miyabe (K.).**
- Mizauld (Antoine).** Alexikepus; s. Auxiliaris Hortus, &c. Lutetia, 1564
- [Copy annot. by HENRY LYTE, with his signature dated 1565.]
- — Ed. alt. Lutetia, 1565
- Miza[dus redivivus, sive] centuriæ 12 memorabilium . . . in aphorismos arcanorum omnis generis lucupletes . . . digestæ, partim ab A. MIZALDO . . . partim ex aliis . . . excerptæ. Ed. novissima, etc. 12mo. (L.) Noribergæ, 1681
- Mizuno (Chûgyô).** Sô-moku kin-yô shu. [Selection of Shrubs and Herbs with variegated leaves, and their culture.] Vol. i.-viii. Revised edition. Tokyo, Oct. 1880
- [Original ed., Nov. 1829, Yedo.]
- Modell (Johann Georg).** De Borace nativa, a Persis "Borech" dicta. 4to. Londini, 1747
- Moe (Niels Green).** Veiledning til Dyrkning af glaciale, alpinske, och arctiske Planter. Christiania, 1862
- Moebius (Gothofredus).** Anatomia Camphoræ. 4to. Jena, 1660
- Moebius (Karl August).** Beiträge zur Meeresfauna der Insel Mauritius und der Seychellen, bearbeitet von K. MOEBIUS, F. RICHTERS und E. von MARTENS nach Sammlungen, angelegt auf einer Reise nach Mauritius, &c. 4to. Berlin, 1880
- Eine Reise nach der Insel Mauritius im 1874-75, von K. MOEBIUS. Foraminifera, von K. MOEBIUS. Decapoda, von F. RICHTERS. Mollusken, von E. v. MARTENS.
- Bruchstücke einer Rhizopodenfauna der Kieler Bucht. (Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1888.) Berlin, 1889
- Die aesthetische Betrachtung der Thiere. Berlin, 1895
- Ueber den Umfang und die Einrichtung des zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. (S.B. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.) Berlin, 1898
- Das Wandern der deutschen Sommervögel. (Illustr. naturw. Monatsschrift Himmel und Erde, xii.) Berlin, 1899
- Ueber die Grundlagen der aesthetischen Beurtheilung der Säugethiere. (S.B. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss.) Berlin, 1900
- Die Formen, Farben und Bewegungen der Vögel, ästhetisch betrachtet. (S.B. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., no. 8.) Berlin, 1904
- Die Formen und Farben der Insekten ästhetisch betrachtet. (S.B. Kgl. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., no. 5.) Berlin, 1905
- Können die Tiere Schönheit wahrnehmen und empfinden? (S.B. K. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., no. 10.) Berlin, 1906

- Moebius (Karl August) & Heincke (Friedrich).** Die Fische der Ostsee. (Jahresb. Comm. Wissens. Untersuch. Deutsch. Meere in Kiel, vii.-xi., 1884.) *Berlin*, 1883
- Moebius (Martin).** Beiträge zur Lehre von der Fortpflanzung der Gewächse. *Jena* 1897
- **MATTHIAS JACOB SCHLEIDEN.** Zu seinem 100. Geburtstag. *Leipzig*, 1904
- **G. B. DE TONI,** Sylloge Algarum. [Review.] (Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, xx.) 4to. *Jena*, 1905
- Ueber Bewegungsorgane an Blattstielen. See **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Moehring (Paul Heinrich Gerard).** Primæ lineæ horti privati. (L.) *Oldenburgi*, 1736
- Epistola de Mytilorum veneno. (Vide Nov. Acta Nat. Cur., vii.) 4to. (L.) *Bremæ*, 1742
- Avium genera. (L.) *Auricæ*, 1752
- Geslachten der Vogelen, vertaald door C. NOZEMAN. (L.) *Amsterdam*, 1758
- Moeller (Alfred).** See **Schimper (A. F. W.).** (Bot. Mitth. aus den Tropen, Hefte vi., ix.)
- Moeller (Josef).** Anatomie der Baumrinden. Vergleichende Studien. *Berlin*, 1882
- Mikroskopie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche. Zweite, gänzlich umgearbeitete und unter Mitwirkung A. L. WINTON's vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1905
- Moffat (C. B.).** See **More (A. G.).** Life and letters.
- Moffett, Moufet, or Mouffet (Thomas).** Insectorum theatrum. fol. *Londini*, 1634
- — (Another copy.)
- See **Topsel (Edward).**
- Moggridge (John Traherne).** Ueber *Ophrys insectifera*, L. (Nova Act. Acad. Nat. Cur., xxxv.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1869
- Contributions to the Flora of Mentone. *London*, 1866-71
- — Ed. 3. *London*, 1874
- Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. *London*, 1873
- Supplement to . . ., with specific descriptions of the spiders by O. P. CAMBRIDGE. *London*, 1874
- Mohl (Hugo von).** Ueber den Bau des Cycaden-Stammes. (Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. München, x.) 4to. *München*, 1832
- Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse-Heft 1. 4to. *Bern*, 1834
- Grundzüge der Anatomie und Physiologie der vegetabilischen Zelle. (From Wagner's Handwörterbuch Physiol.) *Braunschweig*, 1851
- Principles of the anatomy and physiology of the Vegetable Cell. Transl. by ARTHUR HENFREY. *London*, 1852
- On the Vine Mildew. Part 2. (Journ. Hort. Soc., ix.) *London*, 1855
- Structure of Palm stem. See **Ray Society.**
- See **Botanische Zeitung.**
- Mohn (Henrik).** Meteorologiske Iagttagelser i Norge under Solformørkelsen den 9. August, 1896. (Universitets-program for 2^{det} Semester, 1897.) *Christiania*, 1897
- See **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**
- Mohr (Daniel Matthias Heinrich).** Observationes Botanicae. *Kiliae*, 1803
- [—] Index musei plantarum cryptogamicarum. 4to. [?] 1803
- Handbuch der Einleitung in das Studium der Kryptogamischen Gewächse. 16mo. [?] 1807
- Grossbritanniens Conferven. See **Dillwyn (L. W.).**
- See **Beiträge zur Naturkunde.**

- Mohr (Daniel Matthias Heinrich).** See *Archiv für die Syst. Naturg.*
 — Reise durch Schwedens. See **Weber (F.) & Mohr (D. M. H.).**
- Mohrenstern (Gustav Schwartz von).** See **Schwartz von Mohrenstern.**
- Moir (E. M'A.).** Report of a visit to the torrent regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes and also to Mount Faron, Toulon. fol.
Calcutta, 1881
- Moldenhauer (Johann Jakob Paul).** Beyträge zur Anatomie der Pflanzen. 4to. *Kiel*, 1812
- Molesworth (Caroline) & Ormerod (E. A.).** The Cobham Journals. Abstracts and summaries of meteorological and phenological observations. *London*, 1880
- Molin (Raffaele).** Nuovi Myzelmintha raccolti ed esaminati. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxvii.) *Wien*, 1859
- Monografia del genere *Spiroptera*. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxviii.) *Wien*, 1860
- Monografia del genere *Dispharagus*. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxix.) *Wien*, 1860
- Monografia del genere *Physoloptera*. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxix.) *Wien*, 1860
- Prodrum faunæ Helminthologicæ Venetæ. (Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xix.) 4to. *Wien*, 1861
- Molina (Giovanni Ignazio).** Saggio sulla storia civile del Chili. *Bologna*, 1787
- Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. 2 vols. *London*, 1808
- Molisch (Hans).** Grundriss einer Histochemie der Pflanzlichen Genussmittel. *Jena*, 1891
- Die Pflanze in ihren Beziehungen zum Eisen. *Jena*, 1892
- Untersuchungen über das Erfrieren der Pflanzen. *Jena*, 1897
- Die Eisenbakterien. *Jena*, 1910
- Mikrochemie der Pflanze. *Jena*, 1913
- See **Wiesner (J.).** Festschrift.
- Molkenboer (Julian Hendrik)** Musci Indici. See **Dozy (F.).**
- Moll (Jan Willem).** Die Fortschritte der mikroskopischen Technik seit 1870. See **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, ii. H. 2.
- See **Oudemans (C. A. J. A.).**
- Möller (Herm.).** Utkast till föreläsningarna öfver Principia Botanica. (L.) [Skara ?] 1755
- Möller (H. P. C.).** Index molluscorum Groenlandiæ. *Hafnia*, 1842
- Moloney (Sir Cornelius Alfred).** Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa . . . *London*, 1887
- Monaco.**
Musée Océanographique de Monaco.
 Bulletin, nos. 1-45. *Monaco*, 1904-5
- Monardes (Nicolas).** Simplicium medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delatorum historia; annotationibus illustrata a CAR. CLUSIO. Ed. 3. (Impr. cum G. ab Horto Aromatum Historia.) (L.) *Antverpiæ*, 1593
- Ed. 4 (cum Clusii Exot.). fol. (L.) *Antverpiæ*, 1605
- [**Monath (Peter Conrad).**] Beschreibung des . . . Holländische See- oder Pfahl-Wurms, u.s.w. See **Sellius (Godfrey).**
- Monatsschrift für Gärtnerei.** See **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung, etc.**
- Monckton (Horace Woollaston).** [Volume of miscellaneous Geological Papers.] 1892-1905
- [Additional miscellaneous Geological Papers.] 1892-1913
- The natural history of Berkshire. Geology. (Victoria History of the County.) fol. *London*, 1906
- The flora of the district of the Thames Valley Drift between Maidenhead and London. *London*, 1919
- Berkshire. (Cambridge County Geographies.) *Cambridge*, 1911
- The flora of the Bagshot District, the area of the main mass of the Bagshot Sands. *London*, 1916

- Monckton (Horace Woollaston) & Herries (Robert S.), Eds.** Geology in the field: the Jubilee volume of the Geologists' Association (1858-1908). London, 1910
- Mongredien (Augustus).** Trees and Shrubs for English plantations. London, 1870
- Moniez (Romain).** Sur l'embryogénie des Cestodes. (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxxviii.) Paris, 1877
- Note préliminaire sur les Bothriocéphaliens et sur un type nouveau du groupe des Cestodes, les *Leuckartia*. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) Lille, 1880
- Sur quelques points de l'organisation du *Solenophorus megalcephalus*. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) Lille, 1880
- Note sur le *Tænia Krabbei*, espèce nouvelle de *Tænia* armé. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) Lille, 1880
- Note sur les métamorphoses des Cestodes. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) Lille, 1880
- Des accidents causés par les Ascarides et d'un danger possible dans l'emploi de la Santonine. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) Lille, 1880
- Essai monographique sur les Cysticerques. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille, iii. fasc. 1.) 4to. Paris, 1880
- Mémoires sur les Cestodes. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille, iii. fasc. 2.) 4to. Paris, 1881
- Monnier (Alfred).** Les matières minérales et la loi d'accroissement des végétaux. (Univ. Genève Inst. Bot., sér. 7, fasc. 3.) Genève, 1905
- Monnier (Auguste).** Essai monographique sur les *Hieracium* et quelques genres voisins. Nancy, 1829
- Monrad (M. J.).** Halvhundred Aarsfest. See **Christiania**.
- Monro (Alexander) [secundus].** On the structure and physiology of Fishes. fol. Edinburgh, 1785
- [? secundus vel tertius]. Essays upon the Hydatids of the human body. Edinburgh, 1811
- Montagne (Jean François Camille).** Organographic and physiologic sketch of the class Fungi. Transl. by M. J. BERKELEY from Ramon de la Sagra's "Cuba." (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ix.) London, 1842
- Phycologie; ou considérations générales sur l'organogénie des Algues. Paris, 1847
- A micrographic study of the disease of Saffron known under the name of Tacon. (Journ. Hort. Soc., v.) London, 1850
- Notice sur ses travaux scientifiques de M. C. Montagne. 4to. [Paris, 1852]
- Mémoire sur la multiplication des *Chara* par division. (C. R., xxxiv.) 4to. Paris, 1852
- [Communication respecting his "Sylloge generum specierumque plantarum cryptogamarum," etc.] (C. R., xli.) 4to. Paris, 1855
- Réflexions de M. Montagne sur quelques modes de reproduction des Algues. (C. R., xliii.) 4to. Paris, 1856
- Sylloge generum specierumque Cryptogamarum. Paris, 1856
- Sur deux Algues. (C. R., xlii.) 4to. Paris, 1856
- Rapport sur un mémoire intitulé, "De la Muscardine, et des moyens d'en prévenir les ravages dans les Magnaneries." (Mém. Soc. Imp. et Centr. d'Agricult.) Paris, 1857
- Hist. nat. des Canaries. See **Webb (P. B.) & Berthelot (S.)**.
- Flore d'Algérie. See **Bory de St. Vincent**.
- Montagu (George).** Ornithological Dictionary: or alphabetical synopsis of British Birds. 2 vols. London, 1802
- — (Another copy.) London, 1813
- — Supplement. London, 1813
- — (Another copy.) London, 1831
- — Ed. 2, by JAMES RENNIE.

- Montagu (George).** A Dictionary of British Birds. Reprinted from Montagu's Ornithological Dictionary. . . . Compiled and edited by E. NEWMAN, &c. 4to. *London*, 1866
 ——— Testacea Britannica. 2 vols. 4to. *Romsey*, 1803
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— Supplement. 4to. *London*, 1808
 ——— (Another copy.)

[These duplicate copies are annotated by the author.]

- Montalbani (Ovidio).** Bibliotheca Botanica: accedit ejus species Graminum (impr. cum Segueri Bibl. Bot.) 4to. (L). *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1740

- Montalbano (M. A.).** Pract. Mineral. See **Della Fratta**.

- Montana** Agricultural College Science Studies.

- Botany, Vol. i., nos. 1, 2, & 3. 4to. *Montana*, 1905

1. BLANKINSHIP (J. W.). A century of Botanical exploration in Montana, 1805-1905.

2. ——— Supplement to the Flora of Montana.

3. BLANKINSHIP (J. W.) & HENSHALL (H. P.). Common names of Montana plants.

- Monteiro (Joachim John).** Angola and the River Congo. 2 vols.

London, 1875

- Monteiro (Rose), Mrs.** Delagoa Bay: its natives and natural history.

London, 1891

- Monterosato (Tommaso Allery di), Marquess.** Poche note sulla Conchologia Mediterranea. *Palermo*, 1875

- Montessus de Ballore (Ferdinand de).** Tremblements de terre et éruptions volcaniques au Centre-Amérique. (Prize Memoir, Soc. Sci. Nat. Saône-et-Loire.) 4to. *Dijon*, 1888

- Montevideo.**

- Museo Nacional de Montevideo.

- Anales, 1 > 4to.

Montevideo, 1894 >

- Montfort (D. de).** See **Denys de Montfort (P.)**.

- Montgomery (R. E.).** See *Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science*.

- Monthly Journal of Natural History, etc.** See *Yorkshire Naturalists' Union*.

- Monti (Giuseppe).** Catalogi stirpium agri Bononiensis prodromus. 4to.

- (L). *Bononiæ*, 1719

- Plantarum varii indices. 4to. (L). *Bononiæ*, 1724

- Exoticorum simplicium medicamentorum varii indices. 4to. (L). *Bononiæ*, 1724

- 4to. Plantarum genera, a botanicis instituta juxta Tournefortii methodum, ad proprias classes relata. 4to. (L). *Bononiæ*, 1724

- Indices botanici et Materiæ medicæ quibus plantarum genera hactenus instituta; accedit horti publici Bononiensis brevis historia. 4to. (L). *Bononiæ*, 1753

- (2 other copies.) (L).

- Monticelli (Francesco Saverio).** Saggio di una morfologia dei Trematodi. 4to. *Napoli*, 1888

- Studii sui Trematodi endoparassiti. (Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Suppl. iii.) *Jena*, 1893

- See *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*.

- Montin (Lars).** *Splachnum*. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.

- Montpellier.**

- Académie des Sciences et Lettres.

- Mémoires (Section des Sciences). Vols. vi.-xi. 4to.

Montpellier, 1855-92

- Catalogue de la Bibliothèque, etc., par ÉMILE BONNET. Partie I [Periodical publications only]. *Montpellier*, 1901

- Faculté des Sciences de Montpellier** et de la Station maritime de Cette. Travaux. Nouvelle Série. Publiés par MM. ARMAND SABATIER et HENRI ROUZAUD. Mémoire I. >.

Montpellier & Paris, 1885 >

Montpellier (*continued*).**Jardin des Plantes.**Index seminum horti Monspelienſis. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1868Catalogus plantarum. Auct. A. P. DE CANDOLLE. *Montpellier*, 1813**Société Royale des Sciences.**Assemblée publique. 4to. (L). *Montpellier*, 1743" " 1740-46. 4to. (L). *Montpellier*, 1740-6" " 1779. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1779" " 1779-80. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1780Mémoires. Partie I. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1780**Montreal.**See *Canadian Naturalist*.See *Canadian Record of Science*.**MacGill University and Redpath Museum.**Reports, 1882-86. *Montreal*, 1883-7Catalogue of the College Library, with supplement. *Montreal*, 1876-7**Montreal Horticultural Society.**Annual Reports, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12. *Montreal*, 1878-87**Natural History Society.**Reports and Proceedings, 1854-81. *Montreal*, 1855-82See *Canadian Naturalist*.**Royal Society of Canada.**Proceedings & Transactions, vols. i.-xii. 4to. *Ottawa*, etc., 1884-95— Ser. 2, vols. i.-xii. *Ottawa*, etc., 1895-1906— General Index, sers. 1 & 2, 1882-1906. *Ottawa*, etc., 1908— Ser. 3, vol. i. > *Ottawa*, etc., 1907 >**Montserrat (E. de).** Géologie. See **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.****Moon (Alexander).** Catalogue of the indigenous and exotic plants growing in Ceylon, distinguishing the esculent vegetables, fruits, roots, and grains. 4to. *Colombo*, 1824**Moore (Charles).** Sketch of the vegetation of Lord Howe's Island, New South Wales. fol. (1 sheet). [Sydney] 1869— Handbook of the Flora of New South Wales. (Assisted by ERNST BETCHE.) *Sydney*, 1893— Bois indigènes d'Australie. See **Macarthur (W.)**.**Moore (David).** Contributions to the British and Irish floras of Musci and Hepaticæ. (Read before the Dublin Univ. Zool & Bot. Assoc., 1861.) *Dublin*, 1861— The Mosses of Ireland. (Cf. Proc. Irish Acad., i.) *Dublin*, 1873**Moore (David) & More (A. G.).** Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica; being outlines of the geographical distribution of Plants in Ireland. *London*, 1866— — — Ed. 2. See **More (A. G.)**.**Moore (Frederic).** Synopsis of the Asiatic species of silk-producing Moths, &c. (P. Z. S.) *London*, 1859— Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1880-6— Descriptions of Indian Lepidoptera from the collection of W. S. Atkinson. See **Hewitson (W. C.) & Moore (F.)**.— Catalogues of the Birds and Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. See **Horsfield (T.)**.— Lepidoptera. See **Yarkand Mission**.— Catalogue. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.**Moore (John Edmund Shorec).** First report on the cytological investigation of Cancer, 1906. See **Liverpool University**.— See **Farmer (John Bratland)**.**Moore (Spencer Le Marchant).** The Flora of Cheshire. See **Warren (J. B. L.), Baron De Tabley**.— See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**. PLANTS. (S. Nigeria.)— See **Journal of Botany**.**Moore (Thomas).** Handbook of British Ferns. *London*, 1848— — — Ed. 2. *London*, 1853. — — — Ed. 3. *London*, 1857

- Moore (Thomas).** Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland: edited by Dr LINDLEY. Nature-printed by H. BRADBURY. fol. London, 1855-6
 — Index Filicum. 2 vols. [A— *Goniophlebium*: no more was published.] 12mo. London, 1857-63
 — Ed. Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants. London, 1853-7
 — A popular history of the British Ferns and the allied plants. Ed. 3. (Routledge's Series.) London, 1859
 — The Treasury of Botany. See **Lindley (J.) & Moore (T.).**
 — Orchid Album. See **Warner (R.).**
 — See **Gardeners' Magazine of Botany.**
 — See **Florist and Pomologist.**
- Moore (Thomas) & Baker (J. G.).** The botany of the Rose (from Paul's Catalogue). 4to. London, 1888
- Moore (Thomas John).** See **Liverpool. Literary and Philosophical Society.**
- Moquin-Tandon (Christian Horace Benedict Alfred).** Essai sur les dédoublemens, ou multiplication d'organes dans les Végétaux. 4to. Paris, 1826
 — Monographie de la famille des Hirudinées. 4to. Montpellier, 1827
 — Chenopodearum monographica enumeratio. Parisii, 1840
 — Elémens de Tératologie végétale. Paris, 1841
 — Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France. 2 tom. Paris, 1855
 — Elements of Medical Zoology. Transl. & ed. by THOMAS HULME. London, 1861
- Ornithologie. See **Webb (P. B.) & Berthelot (S.).**
 — Polygalées. See **Saint-Hilaire (A.).**
- Morandi (Giambattista).** Historia botanica practica, seu plantarum, quæ ad usum medicinæ pertinent, nomenclatura, descriptio, et virtutes, &c. fol. Mediolani, 1744
- Mörch (Otto Andreas Lowson).** Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit Dr Kjerulf. Hafniæ, 1850
 — Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit D. Alf. d'Aguirre. Fasc. 1 & 2. Hafniæ, 1852-3
 — Note sur les genres *Capsa*, Brug., et *Asaphis*, Modeer. (Journ. Conchyl., iii.) Paris, 1858
 — Note sur les dents linguales du genre *Columbella*. (Journ. Conchyl., iii.) Paris, 1858
 — Fortegnelse over Grönlands Bløddyr. (Rink's Grönland, ii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1857
 — Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit N. C. N. Lassen. Hafniæ, 1863
 — Revisio critica Serpulidarum, en Bidrag til Rörormenes Naturhistorie. (Nat. Tidsskrift, i.) Kjöbenhavn, 1863
 — Synopsis Molluscorum terrestrium et fluviatilium Daniæ. (Naturhist. Foren. Vidensk. Meddel, 1863.) Kjöbenhavn, 1864
- Morek (Dietrich).** Ueber die Formen der Bakteroiden bei den einzelnen Spezies der Leguminosen. Inaug.-Diss. Leipzig, 1891
- More (Alexander Goodman).** Supplement to the Flora Vectensis. (Journ. of Bot., ix.) London, 1871
 — (Another copy.)
 — Report on the flora of Inish-Bofin, Galway. (Proc. R. Irish Acad., ii.) Dublin, 1876
 — Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica: being outlines of the geographical distribution of Plants in Ireland. Ed. 2, founded on the papers of the late Alexander Goodman More. By NATHANIEL COLGAN & REGINALD W. SCULLY. Dublin, 1898
 — Ed. 1. See **Moore (D.) & More (A. G.).**
 — Life and letters of A. G. MORE, with selections from his zoological and botanical writings. Ed. by C. B. MOFFAT, with a preface by FRANCES M. MORE. Dublin, 1898

- More (Frances M.).** See **More (A. G.).**
- Moreau (Henri).** L'amateur d'Oiseaux de Volière. *Paris*, 1892
- Moreau de Jonnés (Alexander).** Monographie du Trigonocéphale des Antilles. (Bull. Soc. Méd. Émul., i.) (*Paris*) 1816
- Moreira (Cons. Carvalho).** Relatório sobre a Exposição internacional de 1862; apresentado a S. M. o Imperador. Atlas, fol., 1862; texte, 4to. *Londres*, 1863
- Moreland (William Harrison).** See **Butler (E. J.).** Indian Wheat Rusts.
- Morelet (Arthur).** Description des Mollusques du Portugal. *Paris*, 1845
- Testacea novissima insulæ Cubanæ, &c. Partes 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1849-51
- Séries Conchyliologiques; mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, recueillis pendant le cours de différents voyages, &c. Livr. 1 & 2. *Paris*, 1858-60
- Voyage du Dr F. WELWITSCH dans les royaumes d'Angola et de Benguella: Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 4to. *Paris*, 1868
- Moreno (Francisco P.).** Nota sobre los Restos de Hyperoodontes conservados en el Museo de la Plata. (An. Mus. La Plata, Sec. Zool., iii.) fol. *La Plata*, 1895
- See **La Plata, Museo de.**
- Moretti (Giuseppe).** Prodrómo di una monografia delle specie del genere *Morus*. *Milano*, 1841
- Moretti (Giuseppe) & Chiolini (Carlo).** Sui Gelsi e sui Bachi da Seta. Ed. 2. *Milano*, 1839
- Morey (Frank) and others.** A guide to the natural history of the Isle of Wight. *Newport, I.W.*, 1909
- Amphibians (P. Wadham); Arachnida (F. P. Smith); Birds (R. H. Fox); Cœlenterata (F. Morey); Coleoptera (E. A. Newbery & H. St. J. K. Donisthorpe); Crustacea (F. Morey); Diptera (F. Morey); Earthquakes (J. Milne); Echinodermata (F. Morey); Fishes (P. Wadham); Flowering Plants and Ferns (F. Stratton); Foraminifera (F. Morey); Fresh-water Algæ (G. S. West); Fungi (J. F. Rayner); Geology (G. W. Colenutt); Hemiptera (E. A. Butler); Hepaticæ (W. Ingham); Hymenoptera (C. Morley); Infusoria (S. W. Pring); Lepidoptera (H. F. Poole); Lichens (J. A. Wheldon); Mammals (P. Wadham); Marine Algæ (F. Morey); Meteorology (J. Dover, Miss M. Gibson, and J. May); Mollusca (F. Morey); Mosses (H. M. Livens); Myriapoda (F. Morey); Neuroptera (W. J. Lucas); Orthoptera (M. Burr); Porifera (F. Morey); Palæolithic Implements (R. W. Poulton); Polychæta (E. W. Pollard); Polyzoa (D. Leighton); Reptiles (P. Wadham); Rhizopoda and Heliozoa (S. W. Pring); Rotifera (S. W. Pring and F. M. Walker); Tunicata (F. Morey); Worms and their allies (F. Morey).
- Morgan (Conwy Lloyd).** Elimination and Selection. (Bristol Nat. Soc. Proc., v.) *Bristol* [1888]
- The nature and origin of Variations. (Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., vi., pt. 3.) *Bristol* [1891]
- Animal Life and Intelligence. *London*, 1890-1
- Animal sketches. *London*, 1891
- Habit and Instinct. *London*, 1896
- Morgan (Lewis H.).** The American Beaver and his work. *Philadelphia*, 1868
- Morgan (Thomas Hunt).** The physical basis of Heredity. *Philadelphia & London* [1919]
- Morgan (T. H.), Sturtevant (A. H.), Muller (H. J.), & Bridges (C. B.).** The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. *New York* [1915]
- Morgenbesser (M.).** De veget. marin. See **Ludwig (C. G.).**
- Morgenthaler (Jakob).** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Quitte (*Cydonia vulgaris*, Pers.). Inaug.-Diss. *Aarau*, 1897
- Morier (James Justinian).** A journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the years 1808 and 1809. 4to. *London*, 1812
- Moris (Giuseppe Giacinto).** Flora Sardoia, seu Historia plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus insulis nascentium. 3 vols. 4to. *Taurini*, 1837-59
- — [Continuation.] See **Martelli (U.).**

- Moris (Giuseppe Giacinto) & De Notaris (Giuseppe).** *Florula Capraria.* (Mem. R. Ac. Torino, II. ii.) 4to. *Taurini*, 1839
- Morison (Robert).** *Praeludia Botanica.* Pars 1. Hort. Reg. Blesensis. Pars 2. Hallucinationes C. Bauhini in Pinace, &c. (L). *Londini*, 1669
- *Plantarum historia universalis Oxoniensis.* Partes 2 & 3, curâ J. BOBART. Fol. *Oxonii*, 1680-99; et tomi 3 tabularum, fol. *Oxonii*, 1715. (L).
- (Another copy.)
- Moritz (Alexander).** Systematisches Verzeichniss der von H. Zollinger in den Jahren 1842-1844, auf Java gesammelten Pflanzen, nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung der neuen Gattungen und Arten. *Solothurn*, 1845-6
- Morley (Claude).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** INSECTS. Catalogue of British Hymenoptera.
- A revision of the Ichneumonidæ.
- Ichneumonidæ. See **India (British), Fauna of.**
- Hymenoptera of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.).**
- Morot (Louis).** See **Journal de Botanique.**
- Morphologisches Jahrbuch.** Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte. Herausg. von CARL GEGENBAUR. Bd. i.-xxix. *Leipzig*, 1876-1902
- [Continued as:]
- Gegenbaur's Morphologisches Jahrbuch. . . Herausg. von G. RUGE [and E. GOEPPERT]. Bd. xxx. > *Leipzig*, 1902 >
- [After Bd. liii. Heft 2, 1924, was continued, under the same title, as the 11th Abt. of the "Jahrbuch für Morphologie und mikroskopische Anatomie." The 21st Abteilung being :—]
- Zeitschrift für mikroskopisches Anatomische Forschung. Herausg. von H. STIEVE. Bd. I > *Leipzig*, 1924 >
- Morrell (Benjamin).** Morrell's Narrative of a voyage to the south and west coast of Africa, with a prefatory advertisement by Lieut. Petrie. *London*, 1844
- Morren (Charles François Antoine).** Recherches sur le mouvement et l'anatomie du *Stylidium graminifolium*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux., xi.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1838
- Recherches physiologiques sur les Hydrophytes de la Belgique. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux., xi.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1838
- Considérations sur le mouvement de la sève des Dicotylédones. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., iv.) *Bruxelles*, 1838
- Notes sur les plantes Hypocarpogées. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., iv.) *Bruxelles*, 1838
- Note sur l'effet pernicieux du duvet du Platane. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., iv.) *Bruxelles*, 1838
- Observations anatomiques sur la congélation des organes des végétaux. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., v.) *Bruxelles*, 1838
- Rapport sur le mémoire de M. A. T. de Monza "De odoribus florum." *Bruxelles*, 1839
- Sur la formation des huiles dans les plantes. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839
- Sur la circulation dans les poils corollins du *Marica cærulea*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839
- Sur la formation de l'Indigo dans les feuilles du *Polygonum tinctorium*. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux., xii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1839
- Recherches sur le mouvement et l'anatomie du style du *Goldfussia anisophylla*. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux., xii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1839
- [Note sur la même.] (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839
- Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de *Malaxis*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., v.) *Bruxelles*, 1838
- Notice sur l'histologie de l'*Agaricus epixylon*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839

- Morren (Charles François Antoine).** Sur l'anatomie des *Hedychium*.
(Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839
- Sur l'anatomie des *Musa*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.)
Bruxelles, 1839
- De l'existence des Infusoires dans les plantes. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839
- Notes sur l'excitabilité et le mouvement des feuilles chez les *Oxalis*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839
- Sur la gomme des Cycadées. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.)
Bruxelles, 1839
- Sur l'épaississement de la membrane végétale dans plusieurs organes de l'appareil pileux. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839
- Note sur les fruits aromatiques du *Leptotes bicolor*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839
- Dodonæa, ou Recueil d'observations de Botanique. 2 pts. (1 vol.) *Bruxelles*, 1843
[23 Papers extracted from Bull. Acad. Roy. Sci. Bruxelles, Tom. viii.-x. 1841-43.]
- Fuchsia, ou Recueil d'observations de Botanique, d'Agriculture, d'Horticulture et de Zoologie, dédié à la mémoire d'un des pères de la Botanique Belge, Remacle Fuchs de Limbourg, mort à Liège en 1586. *Bruxelles*, 1849
[20 Papers extracted from Bull. Acad. Roy. Belge, Tom. xii.-xvii. 1845-49.]
- Lobelia, ou Recueil d'observations de Botanique et spécialement de Tératologie végétale, dédié, à la mémoire d'un des pères de la Botanique Belge, Mathias de l'Obel. *Bruxelles*, 1851
[18 Papers extracted from Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg., Tom. xvi.-xviii.]
- See **Clusia**.
- Life. See **Morren (C. J. E.)**.
- Morren (Charles Jacques Edouard).** Charles Morren ; sa vie et ses œuvres. 2^e éd. *Gand*, 1860
- La lumière et la végétation. *Gand*, 1863
- Détermination du nombre des stomates chez quelques végétaux indigènes ou cultivés en Belgique. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., xvi.)
Bruxelles, 1863
- Héritéité de la panachure (variegatio). (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., xix.) *Bruxelles*, 1865
- Dissertation sur les feuilles vertes et colorées envisagées spécialement au point de vue des rapports de la chlorophylle et l'érythrophylle. *Gand*, 1858
- Enseignement de la Botanique en Allemagne. *Gand*, 1865
- L'acclimatation des plantes. (Bull. de la Fédération, 1864.)
Gand, 1865
- L'origine des variétés sous l'influence du climat artificiel des jardins. (Arch. Sci. Bibl. Univ., 1867.) *Genève*, 1867
- Mémoire des travaux de Botanique et de Physiologie végétale qui ont été publiés par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique pendant le premier Siècle de son existence (1772-1871). *Bruxelles*, 1871
- Rapport séculaire sur les travaux de Botanique et de Physiologie végétale (1771-1872). (Acad. R. Sc. de Belg., Cinquième Anniv., ii.)
Bruxelles, 1872
- L'Horticulture à l'Exposition universelle de Paris de 1867. *Bruxelles*, 1873
- CHARLES DE L'ESCLUSE ; sa vie et ses œuvres (1526-1609).
Liège, 1875
- Note sur les procédés insecticides du *Drosera rotundifolia*, L. (Belg. Horticole, xxv.) *Liège*, 1875
- Observations sur les procédés insecticides des *Pinguicula*. (Belg. Horticole, xxv.) *Liège*, 1875
- MATHIAS DE L'OBEL ; sa vie et ses œuvres (1538-1616).
Liège, 1875

- Morren (Charles Jacques Edouard).** La théorie des plantes carnivores et irritables. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., xl.) *Bruxelles*, 1875
- *Ed.* Correspondance botanique. Liste des Jardins, des Chaires, et des Musées botaniques du Monde. Ed. 3. *Liège*, 1875
- — — Ed. 4. *Liège*, 1876
- — — Ed. 6. *Liège*, 1878
- — — Ed. 7. *Liège*, 1879
- *See Clusia.*
- *See Belgique Horticole.*
- Morris (Beverley Robinson).** British Game Birds and Wildfowl. Ed. 3. *London*, 1891
- 4to. *London*, 1891
- Morris (Sir Daniel).** Notes on Liberian Coffee from the Public Gardens and Plantations of Jamaica. fol. *Jamaica*, 1881
- The Colony of British Honduras, its resources and prospects. *London*, 1883
- The vegetative resources of the West Indies. *London*, 1888
- Economic Resources of the West Indies. *See Kew: Roy. Bot. Gard.* Bull. Add., ser. 1.
- An address on Australian Trees and Shrubs on the south coast. (Bournemouth Guard.) *Bournemouth*, 1916
- *See Bournemouth Nat. Sci. Soc.* A natural history of Bournemouth and District.
- *See Jamaica—Public Gardens.*
- Morris (Francis Orpen).** A history of British Birds. Vol. i., ii. (*Imperfect.*) *London*, 1851
- All the articles of the Darwin Faith. *London*, 1875
- Another ed. *London*, 1882
- Morris (G. Harris).** *See Brown (H. T.).*
- Morris (John).** Catalogue of British Fossils. *London*, 1843
- Ed. 2. *London*, 1854
- Description of a new species of Nautilus from the Lower Greensand of the Isle of Wight. (Ann. Nat. Hist., II. i.) *London*, 1848
- Lecture on the geology of Croydon, in relation to the geology of the London Basin and other localities. *Croydon*, 1875
- Catalogue of fossil organic remains of Invertebrata. *See London: Roy. Coll. Surgeons.*
- Fossil flora of Rajmahal hills. *See Oldham (T.).*
- Mollusca from the Great Oolite. *See Paleontogr. Soc., Monogr.*
- Morris (Richard).** Botanist's manual. 12mo. *London*, 1824
- Flora conspicua. *London*, 1826
- [**Morrison (Charles).**] Doubts about Darwinism, by a semi-Darwinian. *London, &c.*, 1903
- — — (Another copy.)
- Morse (A. P.).** *See Biologia Centrali Americana*, lii.
- Morse (Edward Sylvester).** Observations on the Terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine. (Journ. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist.) *Portland*, 1864
- Japanese homes and their surroundings. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1886
- Mortensen (Theodor).** Echinodermenlarven. *See Plankton-Exped.*
- The Ophiuridæ of the *Albatross* expedition, 1891. *See Lütken (C. F.).*
- *See Nordisches Plankton.* Echinodermenlarven.
- Morton (Friedrich).** Die Bedeutung der Ameisen für die Verbreitung der Pflanzensamen. (Mitt. Nat. Ver. Univ. Wien, Jahrg. x.) *Wien*, 1912
- Morton (Samuel George).** Report of the Transactions of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, during the years 1825 and 1826. *Philadelphia*, 1827
- Geology and organic remains of part of the Atlantic frontier of the U.S. *Philadelphia*, 1829

- Morton (Samuel George).** Additional observations on the geology and organic remains of New Jersey and Delaware. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., vi.) *Philadelphia*, 1829
- Synopsis of the organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the U.S. *Philadelphia*, 1834
- *Crania americana*. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1839
- Catalogue of the Skulls of Man and the Inferior Animals in S. G. M.'s collection. *Philadelphia*, 1840
- — Ed. 3. *Philadelphia*, 1849
- Remarks on the so-called Pigmy race of the valley of the Mississippi. (Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad., viii.) *Philadelphia*, 1840
- Memoir of Wm. Machure, Esq., late Pres. Acad. Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1841
- — Ed. 2. *Philadelphia*, 1844
- Organic remains of the Ferruginous Sand formation of the U.S. Pt. 2. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xviii.) *New Haven*, 1842
- Remarks on the ancient Peruvians. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii.) *Philadelphia*, 1842
- Descriptions of some new species of organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the U.S. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., viii.) *Philadelphia*, 1842
- *Crania Ægyptiaca*. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., x.) 4to. *Philadelphia & London*, 1844
- — Review of. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xxxviii.) *New Haven* [1844 ?]
- On a supposed new species of *Hippopotamus*. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., ii.) *Philadelphia*, 1844
- Inquiry into the distinctive characteristics of the aboriginal race of America. Ed. 2. *Philadelphia*, 1844
- Observations on the ethnography and archaeology of the American aborigines. (Amer. Journ. Sci., ii.) *New Haven*, 1846
- Observations on the size of the brain in various races and families of Man. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad., iv.) *Philadelphia*, 1849
- Hybridity in Animals and Plants considered in reference to the question of the unity of the human species. (Charleston Med. Journ., v.) *Charleston*, 1850
- Additional observations on Hybridity in animals, &c. (Charleston Med. Journ.) *Charleston*, 1850
- Notes on Hybridity. (Charleston Med. Journ., vi.) *Charleston*, 1850
- Second letter on Hybridity. (Charleston Med. Journ., vi.) *Charleston*, 1850
- Memoir. See **Meigs (C. D.)**.
- Moscardo (Conte Lodovico).** Museo. fol. *Verona*, 1672
- Moscatti (Pietro).** Dissertazione sopra una Gramigna che nella Lombardia infesta la Segale. 4to. (L). *Milano*, 1772
- Moscow.**
- Botanic Garden.** See **Regel (E.)**.
- Congrès International d'Archéologie Préhistorique et d'Anthropologie.** 11^{ème} Session, à Moscou. Tome i. *Moscou*, 1892
- Congrès International de Zoologie.** Deuxième Session, à Moscou. Partie i. *Moscou*, 1892
- Société Impériale des Naturalistes.**
- Mémoires. Vol. 5. 4to. *Moscou*, 1817
- Nouveaux Mémoires. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, & 15, pt. 6. 4to. *Moscou*, 1832-89
- Bulletin. Vols. 1-62. *Moscou*, 1829-86
- Nouv. Sér. 2. Vols. 1-29. *Moscou*, 1887-1916
- Table Générale, 1829-81. *Moscou*, 1881
- Jubilæum semisæculare Dⁿⁱ G. Fischer de Waldheim. See **Fischer (Gothelf) & Renard (Dr)**, Rapport sur la séance extraordinaire . . . du 22 Février, 1847.

- Moseley (Henry Nottidge).** Notes of a naturalist during the voyage of the *Challenger* in 1872-76. *London*, 1879
- See "*Challenger*" (Narrative).
- Corals. See "*Challenger*" (Zoology, ii.).
- Mosenthal (Julius de) & Harting (Jas. Edm. Fotheringham).** Ostriches and Ostrich farming. *London*, 1876
- Moser (Fanny).** Die Ctenophoren. See *Siboga-Expeditie*, Monogr. 12.
- Mosler (Friedrich).** Helminthologische Studien und Beobachtungen. *Berlin*, 1864
- Moss (Charles Edward).** Geographical distribution of vegetation in Somerset: Bath and Bridgwater District. (Geogr. Journ.) *London*, 1907
- Vegetation of the Peak District. *Cambridge*, 1913
- The Cambridge British Flora; illustrated from drawings by E. W. HUNNYBUN. Vols. ii. & iii. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1914-20
2. Salicaceæ to Chenopodiaceæ. 3. Portulacaceæ to Fumariaceæ.
- Moss Exchange Club.** Reports, 1896-1901. *Stroud*, 1899-1901
- A census catalogue of British Mosses with list of the botanical vice-counties and their boundaries, and lists of sources of records. *York*, 1907
- Moss (John).** Structure and development of Pareira-stem (*Chondodendron tomentosum*, R. & P.). (Pharmac. Journ., vi.) *London*, 1876
- Mossdorf (G. C.).** De *Lilio*. See *Schulze (J. H.)*.
- Motoyoshi (O.).** See *Yokusai (I.)*.
- Motschulski (Victor von).** Die coleopterologischen Verhältnisse und die Käfer Russlands. (Bull. Soc. Moscou, xviii.) *Moscou*, 1846
- Énumération des nouvelles espèces des Coléoptères. (Bull. Soc. Moscou, xxiv.) *Moscou*, 1851
- Monographie des Cecidomyia qui attaquent le Froment. (Rossicè.) *St Pétersbourg*, 1852
- Sur les Sauterelles nuisibles à l'Agriculture. (Rossicè.) *St Pétersbourg*, 1853
- Hydrocanthares de la Russie. *Helsingfors*, 1853
- Coléoptères du Gouvernement de Jakoutsk; recueillis par M. Paulovski. (Mél. Biol., iii.) *St Pétersbourg*, 1859
- Coléoptères de la Sibérie Orientale (Amour, &c.). See *Schrenk (P. L. von)*, Reisen . . . Amurland, &c., Bd. ii.
- See *Études Entomologiques* (Ann. i.-xi.).
- Mott (Frederick Thompson).** Fruits of all countries. 4to. *Leicester*, 1883
- Mottier (David Myers).** Fecundation in plants. (Carnegie Inst. Washington, Pub. 15.) *Washington*, 1904
- Moufet.** See *Moffett (Thomas)*.
- Mountmorres (Rt. Hon. William Geoffrey Bouchard de Montmorency, Viscount).** Maize, Cocoa, and Rubber: hints on their production in West Africa. Lectures delivered at the Lagos Agricultural Show of 1906. *Liverpool*, 1907
- Mousson (Joseph Rudolf Albert).** Die Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken von Java. (Mitth. Nat. Ges. Zürich, i.) *Zürich*, 1849
- Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles recueillies dans l'Orient par Alex. Schlæfli. (Viertelj. Nat. Ges. Zürich, iv.) *Zürich*, 1859
- Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles recueillies par J. R. Roth . . . en Palestine. (Viertelj. Nat. Ges. Zürich, vi.) *Zürich*, 1861
- Révision de la Faune Malacologique des Canaries. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., xxv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1873
- Mouton (Henri).** Recherches sur la digestion chez les Amibes et sur leur diastase intracellulaire. (Ann. Inst. Pasteur, xvi.) *Seaux*, 1902
- Mowat (John Lancaster Gough).** See *Alphita: Marfelde (John)*.
- Mrázek (Alois).** Süsswasser-Copepoden. See *Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise*.

- Mücke (Carl).** The Take-All Corn-disease of Australia. *Melbourne*, 1872
- Mudd (William).** A manual of British Lichens. *Darlington*, 1861
- Mudie (Robert).** Botanic Annual. *London*, 1832
- Mueller (Albrecht).** On the manner in which the ravages of the larvæ of a *Nematus*, on *Salix cinerea*, are checked by *Picromerus bidens* (L.) (Trans. Entomol. Soc.) *London*, 1872
- Contributions to Entomological Bibliography up to 1862. Nos. 1-3. (Trans. Entomol. Soc.) *London*, 1873
- Ein Fund vorgeschichtlicher Steingeräthe bei Basel. 4to. *Basel*, 1875
- Ueber das Auftreten der Wanderheuschrecke [*Pachytylus migratorius*] am Ufer des Bielersees. (Verh. Schweiz. Nat. Ges., lviii.) *Luzern*, 1876
- Mueller (The) Botanic Society.** See **Perth**: West Australian Nat. Hist. Soc.
- Mueller (Carl).** Annales Botanici. See **Walpers**.
- Mueller (Erm.).** Applicazione della Teoria Darwiniana ai fiori ed agli insetti, visitatori dei fiori. Versione dal Tedesco e annotazioni di Fed. Delpino. (Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital., ii.) *Firenze*, 1870
- Mueller (F.).** Ethnographie. See "**Novara**."
- Mueller (Sir Ferdinand Jakob Heinrich von).** General Reports (1st & 2nd) on the Vegetation of Victoria. fol. *Melbourne*, 1853-4
- Definitions of rare or undescribed Australian plants. *Melbourne*, 1855
- Report, to the Colonial Secretary, of his journey to Omeo. (Dated Dec. 16, 1854.) fol. Half-sheet.
- Annual Reports, for 1854 & 1858, as Government Botanist to Victoria. fol. *Melbourne*, 1855-8
- Account of some new Australian plants. (Read before the Melbourne Institute, Aug. 5, 1857.) *Melbourne*, 1857
- Fragmenta phytographiæ Australiæ. Vols. i.-xi. *Melbourne*, 1858-81
- Report on the plants collected during Mr Babbage's expedition into the N.W. interior of South Australia in 1858. fol. *Melbourne*, 1858
- Enumeration of plants collected by A. C. Gregory, Esq., near Cooper's River, subcentral Australia. fol. *Melbourne*, 1859
- Essay on the plants collected by Mr E. Fitzalan, during Lieut. Smith's expedition to the . . . Burdekin. fol. *Melbourne*, 1860
- Plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria. 2 vols. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1860-5
- Systematic arrangement of the plants noticed around the Gulf of Carpentaria, from the Roper to the Gilbert River. *Melbourne* (1862?)
- Forest Culture in its relation to industrial pursuits. (Lecture delivered June 22, 1871.) *Melbourne*, 1871
- Select plants, exclusive of timber-trees, readily eligible for Victorian industrial culture. (Proc. Zool. & Acclim. Soc. Victoria, i.) *Melbourne*, 1872
- Observations on new vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous drifts; Decades i. & ii. (Geological Survey of Victoria.) 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874 & 1883
- Descriptive notes on Papuan plants, nos. 1-5. *Melbourne*, 1875-6
- Industrial plants deserving culture in the colony of Victoria. No. 1. Tea. (A lecture delivered May 15, 1875.) 12mo. *Ballarat*, 1876
- Select plants eligible for industrial culture or naturalization in Victoria. *Melbourne*, 1876
- New vegetable Fossils of Victoria. fol. *Melbourne*, 1879
- The native plants of Victoria succinctly defined. Part 1. *Melbourne*, 1879
- Eucalyptographia: a descriptive atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia. Decades i.-iii. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1879

- Mueller** (*Sir Ferdinand Jakob Heinrich von*). Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnei Species plantarum, nempe earum primam editionem (1753).
Melbourne, 1880
- Select extra-Tropical plants readily eligible for industrial cultivation and naturalization. (Indian edit.) Calcutta, 1880
- — (New South Wales edition.) Sydney, 1881
- — 9th ed., rev. and enlarged. Melbourne, 1895
- A new tree from the New Hebrides. (Southern Science Record, i.) Melbourne, 1881
- Systematic census of Australian plants. Pt. 1. 4to. Melbourne, 1882
- Second systematic census of Australian plants, with chronologic, literary, and geographic annotations. Part 1. Vasculares. 4to. Melbourne, 1889
- The plants indigenous around Sharks Bay and its vicinity. fol. Perth, 1883
- — (Another copy.)
- Iconography of Australian species of *Acacia* and cognate genera. Decades i.-xii. 4to. Melbourne, 1887-8
- Iconography of Australian Salsolaceous plants. Decades i.-vi. 4to. Melbourne, 1889-90
- Reliquiæ Muellerianæ. See **Luehmann** (J. G.).
- Flora Austral. See **Bentham** (G.).
- Mueller** (**Franz**). Facts and arguments for Darwin; translated by W. S. DALLAS. London, 1869
- Mueller** (**Fritz**). Bestäubungsversuche an *Abutilon*-Arten. (Jenaische Zeitschr., vii.) Jena, 1871
- Mueller** (**F. H.**). De Zoolithis Suecicis. See **Retzius** (A. J.).
- Mueller** (**Gustav Wilhelm**) (*Greifswald*). Deutschlands Süsswasser-Ostracoden. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xiii. H. 30.
- Ostracoden. See **Siboga-Expedition**.
- See **Berlin**. Das Tierreich. Liefg. 31. Crustacea: Ostracoda.
- Ostracoden. See **Naples—Zool. Station, and Nordisches Plankton**.
- Mueller** (**Heinrich**) (*of Würzburg*). Ueber Regeneration der Wirbelsäule und des Rückenmarks bei Tritonen und Eidechsen. 4to. Frankfurt-a.-Main, 1864
- Mueller** (**Hermann**) [*of Lippstadt*]. Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten. Leipzig, 1873
- The Fertilisation of Flowers, translated and edited by D'ARCY W. THOMPSON, with a preface by C. DARWIN. London, 1883
- Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen der Blumen und den ihre Kreuzung vermittelnden Insekten. (Encyclopädie der Naturwissenschaften, Thl. i. Abth. 1.) Breslau, 1879
- Alpenblumen: ihre Befruchtung durch Insekten und ihre Anpassungen an dieselben. Leipzig, 1880-1
- Beitrag zur Embryonalentwicklung der *Ascaris megalocephala*. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xvii. Heft 41.
- Mueller** (**Hermann**), *of Thurgau*. Die Sporenvorkeime und Zweigvorkeime der Laubmoose. Inaug.-Diss. Leipzig, 1874
- Mueller** (**Jacques**). Recherches sur la Lipase des Champignons. (Univ. Genève, Thèse no. 637.) Genève, 1919
- Mueller** (**Jean**) [*of Aargau*]. Monographie de la famille des Résédacées. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., xvi.) 4to. Zürich, 1858
- Lichens. See **Cape Horn**.
- Mueller** (**Johan Fredrik**). Ollares in Fennia. See **Kalm** (P.).
- Mueller** (**Johann Carl August**). Synopsis Muscorum Frondosorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. 2 pts. [= vols.] in 1. Berolini, 1849-51
- Genera muscorum frondosorum, classes Schistocarporum, Cleistocarporum, Stegocarporum, complectentia, exceptis Orthotrichaceis et Pleurocarpis. Gattungen und Gruppen der Laubmoose. . . . Handschriftlicher Nachlass. Mit einem Vorworte von KARL SCHLIEPHACKE. Leipzig, 1901

- Mueller (Johannes)**, *Botanist*. Beiträge zur Anatomie holziger und succulenter Compositen. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1893.
- Mueller (Johannes)**, *Zoologist*. Ueber *Sphærozoum* und *Thalassicolla*. (Monatsb. K. Acad. Berlin, 1855.) *Berlin*, 1855.
- Briefe von J. MÜLLER an ANDERS RETZIUS, von dem Jahre 1830 bis 1857. See **Retzius (G.)**.
- Life. See **Bischoff (L. W. T.)**.
- See **Middendorff's Reise**.
- Mueller (Johannes) & Troschel (F. H.)**. System der Asteriden. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1842.
- Mueller (Johann Georg)**. Deliciæ Hortenses. 12mo. (L). *Stuttgart*, 1684.
- Deliciæ & Arcana florum, oder edles Kleinod . . . Anhang über das Garten-Buch . . . Deliciarum hortensium [sic], oder des Blumen-, Artzney-, Küchen-, und Baum-Gartens, ander Theil . . . entworfen von J. G. M. (L). *Amsterdam*, 1700.
- [The main work and the Anhang were issued anonymously.]
- Mueller (Johann Gottfried)**. Verzeichniss der vornehmsten Stücke in dem Cabinet Joh. Chr. Olearii. 4to. (L). *Jena*, 1750.
- Mueller (Joseph Franz)**. Die Entwicklung von *Vallisneria spiralis*. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., iii.) *Bonn*, 1878.
- *Vallisneria* und *Pistia*. See **Kubin (E.)**.
- Mueller (Karl)**. Die Lebermoose. See **Rabenhorst (G. L.)**. Kryptogamen-Flora.
- Monographie der Lebermoosgattung *Scapania* Dum. (Nova Acta, Bd. 83.) 4to. *Halle a. S.*, 1905.
- Mueller (Karl Ernst)**. Neue Helminthoecidien und deren Erzeuger. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1883.
- Mueller (Maximilian)**. Observationes anatomicæ de Vermibus quibusdam maritimis. Diss.-Inaug. 4to. *Berolini*, 1852.
- Mueller (Nicolaus Jacob Carl)**. Botanische Untersuchungen. Band. i. & ii. Heft 1. *Heidelberg*, 1872-9.
- Die Nonnenraupe. See **Metzger (A.)**.
- Mueller (Otto Friedrich)**. Om Svampe, i sær Rørvampen. 4to. (L). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1763.
- Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina. (L). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1764.
- Manipulus insectorum Taurinensium. (Mél. Ac. Turin, iii.) 4to. *Turin*, 1766.
- Flora Fridrichsdalina. (L). *Argentorati*, 1767.
- Von Würmern des süßen und salzigen Wassers. 4to. (L). *Kopenhagen*, 1771.
- Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium historia. 2 vols. 4to. (L). *Havniæ & Lipsiæ*, 1773-4.
- Zoologiæ Danicæ prodromus. (L). *Havniæ*, 1776.
- Zoologia Danica. iste Bind. fol. (L). *Kjöbenhavn*, 1781.
- Zoologia Danica, seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. 4 vols. fol. *Havniæ*, 1788-1806.
- Hydrachnæ quas in aquis Daniæ palustribus detexit, descripsit, &c. 4to. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1781.
- Animalcula Infusoria, fluviatilia et marina: opus posth. cura O. FABRICII. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1786.
- Ed. Icones floræ Danicæ. See **Oeder (G. C.)**.
- Mueller (P. C.)**. De morbis plant. See **Eysfarth (C. S.)**.
- Mueller (Philipp Ludwig Statius)**. Von Linné's vollständiges Natursystem (Regnum animale). 7 vols. *Nürnberg*, 1773-6.
- Mueller (Robert)**. See **Jahrbuch der landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzen- und Tierzüchtung**.
- Muentz (A.)**. Constit. chimique de l'Atmosphère. See **Cape Horn**.
- Muffet (Thomas)**. See **Moffett (Thomas)**.

- Muhlenberg (Heinrich Ludwig).** *Catalogus plantarum Americae Septentrionalis.* Lancaster, 1813
 — Description uberior graminum et plantarum Calamariarum Americae septentrionalis. Philadelphia, 1817
- Muir (John).** Botany. See "Corwin."
- Mukharji (Trailokya Nath).** A hand-book of Indian products, arts, manufactures, and raw materials. Calcutta, 1883
 — A descriptive catalogue of Indian produce contributed to the Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883. Calcutta, 1883
- Mulder (Gerard Joh.).** See *Bulletin des Sciences Physiques.*
- Mulgrave (Lord).** See Phipps (C. J.).
- Mullens (William Herbert).** Gilbert White of Selborne. A lecture delivered before the Hastings and St. Leonards Natural History Society. London, 1907
 — A list of Books relating to British Birds from the library of W. H. M. (Hastings and St Leonards Nat. Hist. Soc., Occas. Pub. no. 3.) Hastings, 1908
- Mullens (William Herbert) & Swann (H. Kirke).** A bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1912. London, 1916
- Mullens (W. H.), Swann (H. Kirke), & Jourdain (F. C. R.).** A geographical bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1918. Arranged under Counties. London, 1920
- Muller (C. J.).** Decapods of Eastbourne. See Roper (F. C. S.).
- Muller (H. J.).** See Morgan (T. H.).
- Mulsant (Etienne).** *Species des Coléoptères Trimères (Securipalpes).* (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, II. ii.) Lyon, 1850
- Munby (Giles).** *Flore de l'Algérie: ou Catalogue des plantes du royaume d'Alger.* Paris, 1847
 — *Catalogus plantarum in Algeria sponte nascentium.* Ed. 2. Londini, 1866
- Mundy (Arthur Terry).** The anatomy, habits, and psychology of *Chironomus pusio*, Meigen (the early stages), with notes on various other invertebrates, chiefly Chironomidæ. 4to. Leicester, 1909
- Munich.**
Bayerische botanische Gesellschaft.
 Berichte 1 > München, 1891 >
 See Faunus.
Forstbotanisches Institut zu München.
 Untersuchungen: herausg. von R. HARTIG. Vols. i-iii. Berlin, 1880-83
- Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie.**
 Sitzungsberichte. Vols. 1-29. München, 1885-1913
- Königlich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.**
 Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-physikalischen Classe. Vol. 1 > München, 1832 >
 4to. München, 1838-42
 Gelehrte Anzeigen: herausg. von Mitgliedern der Akademie. Vols. 6-14. 4to. München, 1842-60
 — (Bulletin) 1842-60. 4to. München, 1860 >
 Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1860 >. Vol. 1 > München, 1872
 — Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Jahrg. 1860-70. München, 1843-90
 Almanach der Akademie, 1-13. 12mo. München, 1843-90
 Hortus botanicus. See Martius (K. F. P. von).
 Gedächtnissrede auf Karl von Nägeli, gehalten . . . am 21. März, 1893, von K. GOEBEL. 4to. München, 1893
 Gedächtnissrede auf Philipp Ludwig von Seidel gehalten . . . am 27. März 1897, von FERDINAND LINDEMANN. 4to. München, 1898
 Ueber Studium und Auffassung der Anpassungserscheinungen bei Pflanzen. Festrede gehalten . . . am 15. März 1898, von KARL GOEBEL. 4to. München, 1898

Munich—Königlich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften (*continued*).

Rückblick auf die Gründung und die Entwicklung der K.-bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften im 19. Jahrhundert. Rede . . . am 15. November 1899, von Dr KARL ALFRED VON ZITTEL. 4to. *München*, 1899

Ueber die Hilfsmittel, Methoden und Resultate der Internationalen Erdmessung. Festrede gehalten . . . am 15. November 1899 von Dr PHIL. KARL VON ORFF. 4to. *München*, 1899

Ziele und Aufgaben der Akademien im zwanzigsten Jahrhundert. Rede . . . am 14. November 1900, von KARL ALFRED VON ZITTEL. 4to. *München*, 1900

Die akademische Kommission für Erforschung der Urgeschichte und die Organisation der urgeschichtlichen Forschung in Bayern durch König Ludwig I. Festrede gehalten . . . am 28. März 1900 von JOHANNES RANKE. 4to. *München*, 1900

Königlich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Inhaltsverzeichnis zu Jahrg. 1886-1899. *München*, 1900

MAX VON PETTENKOFER zum Gedächtniss. Rede im Auftrag der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe . . . am 16. November 1901, gehalten von CARL v. VOIT. 4to. *München*, 1902

Ueber wissenschaftliche Wahrheit. Rede . . . am 15. November 1902, von Dr KARL A. VON ZITTEL. 4to. *München*, 1902

JUSTUS VON LIEBIG nach dem Leben gezeichnet. Festrede gehalten . . . am 11. März 1903, von GEORG FRIEDRICH KNAPP. 4to. *München*, 1930

Ueber Wert und angeblichen Unwert der Mathematik. Festrede gehalten . . . am 14. März 1904, von ALBERT PRINGSHEIM. 4to. *München*, 1904

Zum Andenken an KARL VON ZITTEL. Rede . . . am 14. März 1904, von K. TH. VON HEIGEL. 4to. *München*, 1904

Gedächtnisrede auf KARL ALFRED VON ZITTEL gehalten . . . am 15. März 1905, von AUGUST ROTHPLETZ. 4to. *München*, 1905

Zur Erinnerung an K. F. PH. v. MARTIUS. Gedächtnisrede bei Enthüllung seiner Buste im K. Botanischen Garten in München am 9. Juni, 1905, von K. GOEBEL. 4to. *München*, 1905

Munro (Robert). Rambles and studies in Bosnia-Herzegovina and Dalmatia. *Edinburgh & London*, 1895

Munro (William). A monograph of the Bambusaceæ, including descriptions of all the species. (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1866

Munster.

Westfälischer Provinzial-Verein für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Jahresbericht, 1876-90. *Münster*, 1876-91

Münter (L.). Nova Testac. See **Retzius (A. J.)**.

Munting (Abraham). Aloidarium : s. Aloës mucronato folio, aliarumque ejusdem speciei historia. 4to. (L.) *Amstelodami*, 1680

— De vera antiquorum herba Britannica. 4to. (L.) *Amstelodami*, 1681

— Waare oeffening der planten. 4to. (L.) *Amstelodami*, 1682

— Phytographia curiosa : ed. FR. KIGGELAER. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1713

Murchison (Sir Roderick Impey). Silurian System. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1839

— — Review of. See **Fitton (W. H.)**.

— First sketch of some of the principal results of a second Geological Survey of Russia. (Phil. Mag., xix.) *London*, 1841

— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, in 1832, 1842, 1843, &c. (Proc. & Q. J. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1832-43

- Murchison** (*Sir Roderick Impey*). Addresses to the Royal Geographical Society, delivered at the Anniversary Meetings in 1844, 1852, and 1853. (*Journ. R. Geogr. Soc.*) *London*, 1844-53
- Address delivered at the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1846. (*Rep. Brit. Assoc.*) *London*, 1846
- Siluria; history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. *London*, 1854
- Murdoch** (*J. Barclay*). See **Elliot** (*G. F. S.*). Fauna, flora, and geology of the Clyde Area.
- Murdock** (*J.*). Animals of Point Barrow. See **Ray** (*P. H.*).
- Murie** (*James*). Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames estuary. See **Great Britain & Ireland**: Fishery Reports.
- Murphy** (*Joseph John*). Habit and Intelligence: a series of essays on the laws of Life and Mind. Ed. 2. *London*, 1879
- Murphy** (*Michael*). European Flax. [Three lectures.] *Christchurch*, 1881-2
- Handbook of Gardening for New Zealand, with chapters on poultry and bee-keeping. Ed. 2. *Christchurch*, 1889
- Murr** (*Josef*). Die Pflanzenwelt in der Griechischen Mythologie. *Innsbruck*, 1890
- Murray** (*Adolph*). Fundamenta Testaceologiæ. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Murray** (*Andrew*), of Cambridge. Catalogue of the hardy plants in the Botanic Garden, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1850
- Hardy perennials in the new Botanic Garden, Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1848
- Murray** (*Andrew*), *F.L.S.* Pines and Firs of Japan. *London*, 1803
- Geographical distribution of Mammals. 4to. *London*, 1866
- Economic Entomology. Apteræ. (South Kensington Museum Handbooks.) *London* [1877]
- See **Journal of Travel and Natural History**.
- Murray** (*Sir Charles Augustus*) and others. Papers respecting the *Phylloxera vastatrix*. fol. *London*, 1872
- Murray** (*Frances*). Summer in the Hebrides. *Glasgow*, 1887
- Murray** (*George Robert Milne*). An introduction to the study of Sea-weeds. *London*, 1895
- Cryptogamic Botany. See **Bennett** (*A. W.*).
- See **Phycological Memoirs**.
- Murray** (*James*). Rotifera collected by the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909, in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Hawaii, Canada, and South Africa. (*Journ. Roy. Microsc. Soc.*, 1911.) *London*, 1911
- Notes on the natural history of Bolivia and Peru; including a report on the Rhizopoda, by G. H. WAILES. (Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory.) *Edinburgh*, 1913
- Murray** (*James A.*). Plants and drugs of Sind. *London & Bombay*, 1881
- Murray** (*Johan Anders*). De Arbuto Uva Ursi. 4to. (L.) *Gottingæ*, 1764
- (Another copy.) (L.)
- De vermibus in Lepora obviis, . . . et de Lumbricorum setis observationes. (L.) *Gottingæ*, 1769
- Von Schober's Nitraria. (Hannov. Mag., St. 65.) 4to. (L.) *Hannover*, 1769
- Prodrômus designationis stirpium Gottingensium. (L.) *Gottingæ*, 1770
- Observationes super stirpibus in horto acad. institutæ. 4to. (L.) [Gottingen] 1772
- De natura foliorum de arboribus cadentium. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott., tom. v.) 4to. (L.) [Gottingen] 1771

- Murray (Johan Anders).** Descriptiones stirpium novarum et rariorum in horto bot. crescentium. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott., tom. v.) 4to. (L). [Göttingen] 1774
- Observationes botanicæ. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott.) 4to. [Göttingen] 1775
- De arboribus Gummi guttam fundentibus. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott., ix.) 4to. [Göttingen] 1788
- Apparatus medicaminum. 6 vols. [Vols. 1 & 2 L] Göttingæ, 1776-92
- — Ed. alt., cur. LUD. CHR. ALTHOF. 2 vols. Göttingæ, 1793-4
- Murray (John)** [iv], *Publisher.* Handy Classical Maps. See Atlases.
- Murray (John)** [F.S.A., F.L.S.]. Cultivation of the Silk-worm. Glasgow, 1825
- Experimental researches on the light and luminous matter of the Glow-worm, the luminosity of the Sea, &c. 12mo. Glasgow, &c., 1826
- — Ed. 2. 12mo. London, 1830
- Memoir on the Diamond. 12mo. London, 1831
- Physiology of Plants. 12mo. London, 1833
- Murray (Sir John).** See Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. Report on certain deposits.
- See "Challenger" (Zool., vi.).
- See British Antarctic ["Nimrod"] Expedition. Biology, pts. 1-3, 5.
- Murray (Sir John) & Hjort (Johan).** The Depths of the Ocean. London, 1912
- Murray (Sir John) & Renard (A. F.).** Deep Sea deposits. See "Challenger."
- Murray (Reginald A. F.).** Geology and physical geography of Victoria. Melbourne, 1887
- Murray (Richard Paget).** The flora of Somerset. Taunton, 1896
- Muschler (Reno).** A manual flora of Egypt, with a preface by PAUL ASCHERSON and GEORG SCHWEINFURTH. 2 vols. Berlin, 1912
- Museo de la Plata.** See La Plata.
- Museum Calonnianum.** See Calonne (C. A. de).
- Museum (The) of Nature and Art:** an illustrated Journal. Vol. i. nos. 1-4. 4to. Philadelphia, 1885
- Musk.** Account of Thibet Musk. Calcutta, 1798
- Mussehe (Jean Henri).** Hortus Gandavensis. 12mo. Gand, 1817
- Musschenbroek (Petrus van).** Oratio de Sapientia Divina. 4to. (L). Lugd. Batav., 1744
- Mutel (Auguste).** Flore du Dauphiné. 2 vols. 12mo. Grenoble, 1830
- Muybridge (Eadweard).** Descriptive Zoopraxography, or the science of animal locomotion made popular. Pennsylvania, 1893
- Mycologisches Centralblatt.** Zeitschrift für allgemeine und angewandte Mycologie. Herausg. von KARL WEHMER. Vols. i.-v. (All issued.) Jena, 1912-5
- Mylius (Georg).** Das Polyderm. See Bibl. Bot., xviii. H. 79.
- Mylius (Martinus).** Hortus philosophicus. (L). Gorlicii, 1597
- Myrstedt (A. G.).** Diss. Generationem æquivocam, &c. See Ælrich (N.).
- Mysore.** Forest Administration Reports, 1865-68, 1871-79. fol. Calcutta, 1865-79

N.

- "N * * *, Le C. de." Essai sur les Montagnes. 2 vols. Amsterdam, 1785
- N., R. V.** Verhandeling van de Thee, Koffee, Tabak, en Snuipoeders (door R. V. N.). (L). Amsterdam, 1701

- Nabias (B. de).** Jean Prevost et ses Catalogues des Plantes du Béarn, de la Navarre, du Bigorre, &c. (1600-1660). (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, v.) *Bordeaux*, 1886
- Naef (Adolf).** Cephalopoden. See **Naples**: Zool. Station, monogr. 35.
- Naegeli (Carl Wilhelm von).** Zellenkerne, Zellenbildung und Zellenwachsthum bei den Pflanzen. *Zürich*, 1844
- Ueber oligodynamische Erscheinungen in lebenden Zellen. Mit einem Vorwort von SIMON SCHWENDENER und einem Nachtrag von CARL CRAMER. (Neue Denkschr. schweiz. Nat. Ges., xxxiii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1893
- Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Pollens bei den Phanerogamen. *Zürich*, 1842
- Die neuen Algensysteme und Versuch zur Begründung eines Systems der Algen und Florideen. 4to. *Zürich*, 1847
- Gattungen einzelliger Algen. 4to. *Zürich*, 1849
- Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Heft 1-4. *Leipzig*, 1858-68
- Entstehung und Begriff der naturhistorischen Art. 2te Auflage. *München*, 1865
- Botanische Mittheilungen. Band. i.-iii. *München*, 1863-1881
- Die niederen Pilze in ihren Beziehungen zu den Infections-Krankheiten und der Gesundheitspflege. *München*, 1877
- Mechanisch-physiologische Theorie der Abstammungslehre. *München & Leipzig*, 1884
- Gedächtnissrede. See **Goebel (C.)**.
- On vegetable Cells. See **Ray Society**.
- Leben und Wirken von. See **Cramer (C.)**.
- Naegeli (C. W. von) & Cramer (Carl).** Pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchungen. Hft. 1-4. 4to. *Zürich*, 1855-8
- Naegeli (Carl) & Leitgeb (Hubert).** Entstehung und Wachsthum der Wurzeln. (Nägeli's Beitr. Wiss. Bot., Heft 4.) *Leipzig*, 1868
- Naegeli (Otto) & Thellung (A.).** Die Flora des Kantons Zürich. Teil I. Die Ruderal- und Adventivflora des Kantons Zürich. (Vierteljahrsschr. Nat. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 50.) *Zürich*, 1905
- Næzén (D. E.).** Nova graminum genera. See **Linnaeus (C., fl.)**.
- Nagel (Wilibald A.).** Vergleichend physiologische und anatomische Untersuchungen über den Geruchs- und Geschmackssinn und ihre Organe, mit einleitenden Betrachtungen aus der allgemeinen vergleichenden Sinnesphysiologie. See **Bibl. Zool.**, vii. H. 18.
- Nalepa (Alfred).** See **Berlin**: Das Tierreich, Lief. 4. Acarina, Eriophyidae (Phytoptidae).
- Eriophyiden (Gallenmilben). See **Bibl. Zool.**, xxiv. H. 61.
- Naney.**
See **Bibliographie Anatomique.**
Société des Sciences (Ancienne Société des Sciences Naturelles de Strasbourg).
Bulletin, Série 3, Tome viii. > *Nancy*, 1907 >
- Nanninga (Dr A. W.).** Invloed van den bodem op de samen-stelling van het Theeblad en de qualiteit der Thee. Deel II. (Mededeel.'s Lands Plantentuin Buitenzorg, lxxii.) *Batavia*, 1904
- Nansen (Fridtjof).** The first crossing of Greenland. Transl. from the Norwegian by H. M. GEPP. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1890
- The Norwegian North Polar Expedition 1893-1896. Scientific results. Ed. by FRIDTJOF NANSEN. Vols. i., iv., v., vi. 4to. *Christiania, London, &c.*, 1900-6
- On the Development of the Dolphin. See **Bergens Museum**, Skrifter, Bd. v.
- Bidrag til Myzostomernes Anatomi og Histologi. See **Bergens Museum**.

Nantes.

Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de France.

Bulletin, Tomes 1-10.

Nantes, 1891-1901

— Sér. II., tome 1 >

Nantes, 1901 >

Table des Matières. Première série. Tomes i.-x. (1891-1900).

Nantes, 1901

Napier (Charles Ottley Groom). The food, use, and beauty of British Birds. 12mo.

London, 1865

Naples.

Accademia delle Scienze Fische e Matematiche.

Atti. Vols. i.-ix. (ii. wanting). 4to.

Napoli, 1863-82

— Ser. 2. Vol. 1-15. 4to.

Napoli, 1888-1914

Memorie. Vols. i. & ii. (1852-57). 4to.

Napoli, 1856-7

Rendiconti. Vols. ii., vii., viii. (1843-49). 4to.

Napoli, 1843-50

— Ser. Nuova. Vols. ii. & iv. 4to.

Napoli, 1853-5

— Anno 2 >. 4to.

Napoli, 1863 >

Real Orto Botanico.

Catalogus plantarum [a TENORE].

Neapoli, 1821

Catalogo di piante che si coltivano [da TENORE]. 4to.

Napoli, 1845

Catalogo. Da G. A. PASQUALE.

Napoli, 1867

See Tenore (M.).

Zoologische Station zu Neapel.

Mittheilungen. Vol. 1 >

Leipzig & Berlin, 1879 >

Jahresbericht und Bibliothekskatalog, 1874-81.

Leipzig, 1874-81

Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 4to.

Leipzig & Berlin, 1880-1921 >

Monographies.

- I. Ctenophora, von C. CHUN. 1880.
- II. Fierasfer, von C. EMERY. 1880.
- III. Pantopoda, von A. DOHRN. 1881.
- IV. Corallina, von Graf zu SOLMS-LAUBACH. 1881.
- V. Chætognathen, von B. GRASSI. 1883.
- VI. Caprelliden, von P. MAYER. 1882.
- VII. Cystoseiren, von R. VALIANTE. 1883.
- VIII. Bangiaceen, von G. BERTHOLD. 1882.
- IX. Actinien, von A. ANDRES. Vol. I. 1884.
- X. Doliolum, von B. ULJANIN. 1884.
- XI. Polycladen (Seeplanarien), von A. LANG. 1884.
- XII. Cryptonemiceen, von G. BERTHOLD. 1884.
- XIII. Koloniebildenden Radiolarien, von K. BRANDT. 1885.
- XIV. Polygordius, von J. FRAIPONT. 1887.
- XV. Gorgoniden, von G. v. KOCH. 1887.
- XVI. Capitelliden, von Dr HUGO EISIG. 1887.
- XVII. Caprelliden. Nachtrag von P. MAYER. 1890.
- XXVIII. Enteropneusten, von J. W. SPENGLER. 1893.
- XIX. Pelagische Copepoden, von W. GIESBRECHT. 1892.
- XX. Gammarini, von A. DELLA VALLE. 1893.
- XXI. Ostracoden, von G. W. MÜLLER. 1894.
- XXII. Nemertinen, von BURGER. 1895.
- XXIII. Cefalopodi (Sistematica), von GIUSEPPE ZATTA. 1896.
- XXIV. Seesterne, von HUBERT LUDWIG. 1897.
- XXV. Asterocheriden, von WILHELM GIESBRECHT. 1899.
- XXVI. Die Rhodomelaceen, von P. FALKENBERG. 1901.
- XXVII. Die Mytiliden, von THEODOR LIST. I. 1902.
- XXVIII. *Ichthyotomus sanguinarius*. Eine auf Aalen schmarotzende Annelide, von HUGO EISIG. 1906.
- XXIX. Rhizocephala, by GEOFFREY SMITH. 1906.
- XXX. *Phoronis*, par Marc de SELYS-LONGCHAMPS. 1907.
- XXXI. *Protodrilus*, di UMBERTO PIERANTONI. 1908.
- XXXII. Tricladen, von J. WILHELM. 1909.
- XXXIII. Stomatopoden, Theil I., von W. GIESBRECHT. 1910.
- XXXIV. Echuriden, von FRITZ BALTZER. I. 1917.
- XXXV. Cephalopoden, von ADOLF NAEF. 1921 >

Narcissus (F. G.). De *Chærophylllo*. See Helvigius (C.).

Nares (A.). See Fleurieu (C. P. C. de). Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the south-east of New Guinea.

- Nares** (*Sir George Strong*). Arctic Expedition, 1875-6. Journals and Proceedings of the Arctic Expedition, 1875-76 [in H.M.S. *Alert* and *Discovery*], under Capt. Sir G. S. Nares, &c. (Parliamentary Blue-Book Report.) fol. *London*, 1877
- Nash** (*C. W.*). Check list of the Vertebrates of Ontario, and catalogue of specimens in the biological section of the Provincial Museum. Birds. *Toronto*, 1905
 ——— Fishes. *Toronto*, 1908
- Nash** (*George V.*). American Ginseng: its commercial history, protection, and cultivation. Revised and extended by MAURICE G. KAINS. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Bull., no. 16.) *Washington*, 1898
- Nasmyth** (*Alexander*). On the development, structure, and diseases of the Teeth. *London*, 1839
- Nasonov** (*Nikolaus Viktor*). See *Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes*.
- Nassauischer Verein**. See *Wiesbaden*.
- Nasse** (*Dietrich Hermann Karl*). Beiträge zur Anatomie der Tubificiden. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Bonn*, 1882
- Natal**.
 Conservator of Forests.
 Reports for 1903-1904. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1905
- Department of Agriculture**. See *Pietermaritzburg*.
- Nathhorst** (*T. E.*). Flora Monspeliensis. See *Linnaeus*. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Nathorst** (*Alfred Gabriel*). Om floran i Skånes kolförande bildningar. I. Floran vid Bjuf. Hft. 1-2. (Sverig. Geolog. Undersökning, Ser. C. Afhandl.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1878-9
- Om spår af några evertebrerade djur m.m. och deras paleontologiska betydelse. (K. Sv. Ak. Handl., xviii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1881
- Om aftryck af medusor i Sveriges Kambriska lager. (K. Sv. Ak. Handl., xix.) *Stockholm*, 1881
- Linnés iakttagelser öfver strandlinier vid gränsen mellan Sverige och Norge. (Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh., Bd. xii.) *Stockholm*, 1890
- Carl von Linné såsom geolog. (Skildringar Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare.) *Upsala*, 1907
- CARL VON LINNÉ als Geolog. (German.) *Jena*, 1909
- See *Linnaeus*. Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, 1907.
- EMANUEL SWEDENBORG as a geologist. (Em. Swedenborg as a Scientist, Miscell. Contrib. Ed. by ALFRED H. STROH, vol. i. sect. 1.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1908
- KONUNG OSCAR II. och den geografiska forskningen. (Ymer, Årg. 1907, no. 24, p. 307.) *Stockholm*, 1908
- Beiträge zur Geologie der Bären-Insel, Spitzbergens und des König-Karl-Landes. (Bull. Geol. Inst. Upsala, x.) *Uppsala*, 1910
- Fossil plants from Franz Josef Land. See *Norwegian North Polar Exped.*, 1893-1896.
- See *Swedish Explorations in Spitzbergen*, 1758-1908.
- Nathusius-Koenigsborn** (*Wilhelm von*). Untersuchungen über nicht celluläre Organismen, namentlich Crustaceen-Panzer, Mollusken-schalen und Eihüllen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1877
- National Antaretic Expedition**, 1901-1904. See *British Museum* (Nat. Hist.).
- National Fish Culture Assoc.** See *London*.
- Natterer** (*Johann*). *Lepidosiren paradoxa*; eine neue Gattung aus der Familie der fischähnlichen Reptilien. (Ann. Wiener Mus., ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1837
- Naturae Novitates**. Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften. Herausg. von R. FRIEDLÄNDER und Sohn, 1884-94. *Berlin*, 1884-94
- Natural History Journal**. Conducted by the societies in Friends' Schools. Vol. iii. nos. 1 & 9; Vol. iv. no. 35 only. *York*, 1879-80

- Natural History Review** : including the Transactions of the Irish Natural History Societies. Vols. i.-vii. *London*, 1853-60
[Continued as]
- Natural History Review** : a quarterly journal of Biological Science. Ed. by G. BUSK, F. CURREY, T. H. HUXLEY, and W. B. CARPENTER. Vols. i.-v. *London*, 1861-5
- Natural History Society of Northumberland.** See **Newcastle-on-Tyne.**
- Naturalist (The).** See **Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.**
- Naturalista Maltese (II)** : Revista di Scienze naturali. Direttore proprietario, GIOVANNI GULIA. Anno I. nos. 1-4. 4to. *Malta*, 1890
[Containing papers on the Fauna and Flora of Malta.]
- Naturalists' Journal and Miscellany.** By G. GRAVES. 1 part. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1832
- Naturalists' Miscellany.** By GEORGE SHAW & F. P. NODDER. Vols. i.-viii. only. *London*, 1789-96
- Naturalists' Monthly.** Ed. by J. W. WILLIAMS. Vol. i. nos. 4-5. 4to. *London*, 1887-8
- Naturalists' Note Book.** Vols. i.-iii. Small 4to. *London*, 1867-79
- Naturalists' Pocket Almanack** for 1863. 12mo. *London*, 1863
- Naturalists' Pocket Magazine**, or complete Cabinet of Nature. No. 9. 12mo. *London*, 1798
- Naturalists' Repository.** See **Donovan (E.).**
- Natural Science** : a monthly review of scientific progress. Vols. i.-15. *London*, 1892-9
- Nature** : a weekly illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. 1 > *London*, 1869 >
- Nature Notes** : The Selborne Society's Magazine. Vols. i.-xxviii. *London*, 1890-1917
Vols. I., II. Ed. by PERCY MYLES & JAMES BRITTEN. 1890-91.
" III.-VIII. Ed. by JAMES BRITTEN. 1892-97.
" IX. Ed. by J. L. OTTER & G. S. BOULGER. 1898.
" X.-XXII. Ed. by G. S. BOULGER. 1899-1911.
" XXIII.-XXVIII. Ed. by WILFRED MARK WEBB. 1912-17.
- Nature Series.** *London*, 1882, 1890
Memorial notices of Charles Darwin. (1882.)
The scientific evidences of Organic Evolution. By GEORGE J. ROMANES. (1882.)
Are the effects of Use and Disuse inherited? By WILLIAM PLATT BALL. (1890.)
- Naturforscher (Der).** Herausg. von J. E. I. WALCH [from xiv. von C. D. VON SCHREBER]. Vols. i.-xxx. *Halle*, 1774-1804
- Naturgeschichte der Kohlraupe.** See **Niesen (C.).**
- Naturhistorischer Verein preuss. Rheinlands.** See **Bonn.**
- Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift** : udgivet af HENRIK KRÖYER. Vols. i.-iv. 1837-43.
— Ser. 2. Vols. i. & ii. 1844-49.
— Ser. 3. Vols. i.-xiv., udgivet af J. C. SCHIÖDTE, 1861-84. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1837-84.
- Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen.** Herausg. von W. HAIDINGER. 4 vols. 4to. *Wien*, 1847-51
- Naturwiss. Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen.** See **Prague.**
- Naturwiss. Verein Neu-Vorpommern.** See **Berlin.**
- Natuurkundige Tijdschrift voor Ned. Indië.** See **Batavia.**
- Naucier (Olaus).** Offic. Aeraria Cuprimontana. See **Upmark (J.).**
- Naucier (S.).** Hortus Upsaliensis. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Nauman (J. J.).** De Mure Indico. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Naumann (Otto).** Ueber den Gerbstoff der Pilze. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Dresden*, 1895
- Nave (Johann).** A handy-book to the collection and preservation of Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, &c. Transl. by W. W. SPICER. *London*, 1867
- Naves (Andrés).** See **Blanco (Manuel)**, Flora de Filipinas.

- Nealley (G. C.) & Tracy (S. M.).** Report of an investigation of the Grasses of the arid districts of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, and Utah, in 1887. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Bot. Div. Bull. no. 6.)
Washington, 1888
- Neander (Johann).** Traicté du Tabac ; mis en français par J. V.
(L). Lyon, 1626
- Tabacologia. 12mo. (L). Ultrajecti, 1644
- Necker (Louis Albert).** Le Règne Minéral, amené aux méthodes de l'histoire naturelle. 2 vols. Paris, 1835
- Necker (Natalis Joseph de).** Deliciæ Gallo-Belgiæ sylvestres. 2 vols. (L). Argentorati, 1768
- Methodus Muscorum. (L). Mannheimi, 1771
- Physiologia Muscorum. Mannheimi, 1774
- Elementa botanica. . . . Accedit corollarium ad philosophiam botanicam Linnaei spectans ; cum phytozoologia philosophica lingua gallica conscripta. 3 vols. [in 4]. Neowedæ ad Rhenum, 1790-1
- Nederlandsche Botan. Vereen.** See Nijmegen.
- Nederlandsche Entom. Vereen.** See Hague (The).
- Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief.** See Nijmegen.
- Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde.** See Amsterdam—Kon. Zool. Genoot.
- Needham (Turberville).** Nouvelles découvertes faites avec le microscope. [Transl. by A. TREMBLEY.] 12mo. (L). Leide, 1747
- Idée sommaire sur la génération des corps organisés.
Bruxelles, 1776
- Nees von Esenbeck (Christian Gottfried Daniel).** Das System der Pilze und Schwämme. 4to. Würzburg, 1817
- Handbuch der Botanik. 2 Bände. Nürnberg, 1820-1
- *Fridericia et Zollernia*, nova plantarum genera. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xiii.) 4to. Bonnæ, 1827
- *Agrostologia Brasiliensis*. (=Martius, *Flora Brasiliensis*, vol. ii.)
Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ, 1829
- *Enumeratio plantarum cryptogamicarum Javæ et insularum adjacentium*. Fasc. 1. Vratislaviæ, 1830
- *Genera et species Asterearum*. Vratislaviæ, 1832
- *Plantæ Ecklonianæ. Gramineæ*. (Linnæa, vii. Heft. 3.)
Berlin, 1832
- *Plantarum Laurinarum secundum affinitates naturales expositio*. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1833
- *Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Lebermoose*. 4 vols.
Berlin, 1833-8
- (Another copy of Bd. 2.)
- *Systema Laurinarum*. Berolini, 1836
- *Floræ Africæ australioris illustrationes monographicæ. I. Gramineæ*. Glogaviæ, 1841
- *Lepidagathidis illustratio monographica*. 4to.
Vratislaviæ ad Viadrum, 1841
- *Gramineæ. Cyperaceæ*. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Nat. Cur., xix. suppl.) 4to. Breslau & Bonn, 1843
- *Compendium floræ Germanicæ*. See Bluff (M. J.).
- *Rubi Germanici*. See Weihe (K. E. A.).
- *Synopsis Hepaticarum*. See Gottsche (C. M.) and others.
- Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.), Hornschuch (Fr.), & Sturm (Jac).** *Bryologia Germanica : oder Beschreibung der in Deutschland und in der Schweiz wachsenden Laubmoose*. 2 vols. Nürnberg, 1823-31
- (Another copy.)
- Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) & Macquart (L. C.).** *Anbau und Bereitung des Thees auf Japan*, with a note on "Chemische Untersuchung." (Nippon, vi.) fol. Amsterdam [1838 ?]

- Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) & Martius (C. Ph. F. de).** *Fraxinellæ, plantarum familia naturalis definita et secundum genera disposita, &c.* (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xi.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1823
- Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) & (T. F. L.).** [*Amœnitates Botanicae Bonnenses. Fasc. 1.*] *De Cinnamomo.* 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1823
- Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) & (T. F. L.) & Sinning (W.).** [*Amœn. Botan. Bonnenses. Fasc. 2.*] *Plantarum icones selectæ.* 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1824
- Nees von Esenbeck (Theodor Friedrich Ludwig).** *Genera plantarum.* See **Endlicher (S.).**
- Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Henry (A.), & Bail (T.).** *Das System der Pilze.* 2 parts in 1 vol. *Bonn*, 1837-58
- (Another copy. Part 1 only.)
- (Another copy. Part 1 only, bound with ALBERTINI, *Conspectus fungorum.*)
- Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Putterlick (A.), & Spenner (F. C. L.).** *Genera plantarum Floræ Germanicæ; iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata.* 5 vols. only. *Bonnæ*, 1833-43
- Neill (Patrick).** *Tour in Orkney and Shetland.* *Edinburgh*, 1806
- *On Scottish Gardens and Orchards.* (*Edinburgh*, 1813)
- *Article "Lichen."* (From Brewster's *Edinb. Encyclop.*, vol. xii.) *Edinburgh*, 1830
- 4to.
- See **Danbuisson (J. F.).** *Basalts of Saxony.* (Transl.) *Wien*, 1859
- Neilreich (August).** *Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich.* *Wien*, 1866
- *Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich.* *Wien*, 1866
- *Nachträge zu Maly's Enumeratio plantarum phanerogamicarum imperii Austriaci universi.* *Wien*, 1861
- *Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien beobachteten Gefäßpflanzen, welche in Koch's Synopsis nicht enthalten sind.* *Wien*, 1867
- *Vegetationsverhältnisse von Croaten.* (Herausg. Zool.-bot. Ges. *Wien.*) *Wien*, 1868
- Neisser (Albert).** *Die Echinococcen Krankheit.* *Berlin*, 1877
- Neithard (Christianus Fridericus).** *Diss. med. sistens Theologiam.* See **Emmerich (G.).**
- Nelly (H.).** *De Cichorio.* See **Hellenius (C. N.).**
- Nelson (Edward William).** *Birds.* See "**Corwin.**"
- Nelson (William).** See *Quarterly Journal of Conchology.*
- Němec (Bohumil).** *Studien über die Regeneration.* *Berlin*, 1905
- *Das Problem der Befruchtungsvorgänge und andere zytologische Fragen.* *Berlin*, 1910
- Nemnich (Hermann).** *Ueber den anatomischen Bau der Achse und die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gefäßbündel bei den Amarantaceen.* *Inaug.-Diss.* *Erlangen*, 1894
- Neostadius (Joh.).** *Tobaks planta.* (L.) *Stockholm*, 1731
- Nerike.** See **Samzelius (A.).**
- "**Neptune,**" the Cruise of the. Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S. *Neptune*, 1903-1904. By ALBERT P. LOW. *Ottawa*, 1906
- Appendixes:—I. Meteorological observations, by C. F. KING, L. E. BORDEN, & G. B. CALDWELL. II. List of Birds and Eggs collected and identified by ANDREW HALKETT, JOHN MACOUN, and the Rev. — EHRIG; the notes on the distribution, &c., by A. P. LOW. III. List of Plants collected by L. E. BORDEN, and named by J. M. MACOUN. IV. Fossil Corals collected by A. P. LOW. By LAWRENCE M. LAMBE. V. List of the principal works and papers consulted. VI. Notes on physical condition of Eskimos, by L. E. BORDEN.
- Nestel (Adolf).** *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Stengel und Blatt-anatomie der Umbelliferen.* *Inaug.-Diss.* (Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. *Zürich*, xxiv.) *Tübingen*, 1905
- Nestler (Christian Gottfried).** *Monographia de Potentilla: præmissis nonnullis observationibus circa fam. Rosacearum.* 4to. *Parisiis*, 1816

- Netto (Ladislav).** Additions à la Flore Brésilienne. Itinéraire botanique dans la province de Minas Geraes. *Paris*, 1866
 ———— Investigações históricas e científicas sobre o Museu Imperial e Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1870
 ———— Apontamentos relativos á Botanica applicada no Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1871

Neuchâtel.

- Société Murithienne du Valais.**
 Bulletin, 1879. Fasc. 9. *Neuchâtel*, 1880
Neurantz (Paul). De Harengo, exercitatio medica. 4to. *(L.) Lubecæ*, 1654
 ———— (Another copy.)

Neue Alpina. See **Alpina.****Neues Journal für Botanik.** See **Journal f. d. Botanik.****Neues Magazin für die Botanik.** See **Magazin, etc.**

- Neuhaus (François).** Contribution à l'étude des ferments oxydants. I. De l'action combinée de la Peroxydase et de la Catalase. II. La Catalase de l'urine normale et pathologique. (Univ. Genève Inst. Bot., 7 sér., fasc. ii.) *Genève*, 1905

Neumann (Günther). Cyclomyaria et Pyrosomida. See **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 40.**Neumann (Louis Georges).** Sur l'Ascaride des bêtes bovines.

- *Toulouse*, 1883
 ———— Sur l'Ascaride du mouton (*Ascaris ovis*, Rudolph). *Toulouse*, 1884
 ———— Ixodidæ (Acarina). See **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 26.

Neumann (Richard). Systematische Uebersicht der Gattungen der Oxyrhynchen; Catalog der Podophthalmen Crustaceen [des Heidelberger Museums; Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. Inaug.-Diss. *Leipzig*, 1878**Neumayer (Georg).** See **Internationale Polarforschung, 1882-83.**——— See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

- Neumayr (Melchior).** Die Stamme des Thierreichs. Band 1. *Wien & Prag*, 1889
 ———— Beiträge zu einer Morphologischen Eintheilung der Bivalven. Aus den hinterlassenen Schriften des Prof. M. Neumayr. Mit einem Vorworte von E. Süss. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss., lviii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1891

Neustadt a. d. Hart. "Pollichia." See **Landau.****Neuweiler (E.).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss schweizereischer Torfmoore. Inaug.-Diss. (Vierteljahrsschr. nat. Ges. Zürich, xlvi.)

- *Zürich*, 1901
 ———— Die Prähistorischen Pflanzenreste Mitteleuropas mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der schweizerischen Funde. (Vierteljahrsschrift Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 50.) *Zürich*, 1905

——— See **Heierli (J.).** Das Kesslerloch bei Thaugen.**Nevill (G.).** Catalogues of Indian Museum. See **Calcutta.**——— Mollusca. See **Yarkand Mission.****Nevill (Hugh).** See **Taprobanian (The).****Nevins (John Birkbeck).** On the nature and structure of the fruit of the Cruciferæ. (Liverp. Naturalists' Journ.) *Liverpool*, 1867**Newbery (E. A.).** Coleoptera of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.).**

- Newberry (John Strong).** See **United States Geol. Surv.,** monogr. 14. Fossil Fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic rocks of Jersey and the Connecticut Valley; monogr. 16, Paleozoic Fishes of North America; monogr. 26, Flora of the Amboy Clays; monogr. 35, Later extinct Flora of North America.

——— Uneducated reason in the Cicada. (School Mines Quarterly, vii.) *New York*, 1886——— See **Ohio—Geological Survey.**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.**Literary and Philosophical Society.**

Plan of the Society.

Newcastle, 1793

Catalogue of the Library.

Newcastle, 1811

Reports, 4 & 18.

Newcastle, 1797-1811

Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Reports for 1829-31.

Newcastle, 1829-31

— 1842-45.

Newcastle, 1845

Transactions, 2 vols. 4to.

Newcastle, 1830-8

Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham, being papers read at the Meetings of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, 1865-90. Vol. 1 >

London & Newcastle, 1867 >

Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee. Report on the Scientific Investigations. *See Fisheries.***Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club.**

Transactions, 1846-64. 6 vols.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1850-64

Presidential Address. [By JOHN HOGG.]

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1857

University of Durham.

Prospectus for the Session 1879-80.

Newcastle, 1879

Newcombe (L.). *See* London : University College, Library. Catalogue of the periodical publications.**New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery.** Vol. v. no. 2.

Boston, 1816

New Guinea. *See* Mann (J. F.).**New Haven.****Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.**

Memoirs. Vol. i.

New Haven, 1810

Transactions. Vols. i.-ix.

New Haven, 1866-93

Newlands (John A. R.). On the discovery of the Periodic Law, &c.

London, 1884

Newman (Edward). *Sphinx vespiiformis* : an essay.

London, 1832

— System of Nature. (Being a new ed. of *Sphinx vespiiformis*.)

London, 1843

— On the nomenclature of the parts of the head of Insects.

London, 1834

— Grammar of Entomology.

London, 1835

— Familiar introduction to the history of Insects. (Being a new ed. of Grammar of Entom.)

London, 1841

— Notes on Irish natural history, more especially ferns.

London, 1840

— History of British Ferns.

London, 1840

— — Ed. 2.

London, 1844

— — Ed. 3.

London, 1854

— — Ed. 4. 12mo.

London, 1865

— The Letters of Rusticus [*i.e.* WARING KIDD] on the nat. hist. of Godalming. Extracted from the Mag. of Nat. Hist., the Entomologist, &c. Ed. by E. NEWMAN.

London, 1849

— The Insect-Hunters : or Entomology in verse.

London (1858)

— — Ed. 2. 12mo.

London, 1861

— Natural history of British Butterflies. 4to.

London (1 sheet)

— Birdsnesting : a description of the nests and eggs of Birds . . . of Great Britain and Ireland.

London, 1861

— Insect Hunters' Year Book for 1867.

London, 1868-9

— Illustrated natural history of British Moths.

London, 1869

— Illustrated natural history of British Butterflies.

London, 1871

— Ed. Dictionary of British Birds. *See* Montagu (G.).

Newman (Edward). Memoir. *See Newman (T. P.).*

— *See Entomologist (The).*

— *See Phytologist (The).*

— *See Zoologist (The).*

Newman (Leonard Woods) & Leeds (H. A.). Text-book of British Butterflies and Moths. *St Albans, 1913*

Newman (Thomas Prichard). Memoir of the life and works of EDWARD NEWMAN. *London, 1876*

New Orleans.

Louisiana State Museum.

Biennial Report no. 3.

New Orleans, La., 1913

New Phytologist (The). *See Phytologist (The New).*

Newport. Isle of Wight Natural History Society. Proceedings. Vol. i. > *Newport, 1921 >*

Newport, U.S.A.

Orleans County Society of Natural Sciences.

Archives of Science and Transactions. Vol. i. nos. 1-3.

Newport, Orleans Co., 1870-1

Newport (George). Observations on the anatomy &c. of *Athalia centifolia*. *London, 1838*

— Addresses delivered at the anniversary meetings of the Entomological Society. (Trans. Entomol. Soc.) *London, 1844-5*

— On the identification of a new genus of parasitic Insects, *Anthophorabia*. (Ann. Nat. Hist., II. iii.) *London, 1849*

— On the impregnation of the ovum in the Amphibia. Ser. 1 & 2. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London, 1851-2*

— List of Myriopoda. 12mo. *London, 1844*

— Catalogue of Myriopoda. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).*

New South Wales.

Department of Mines and Agriculture.

Memoirs, &c. :-

Geology. No. 1 > 4to.

Sydney, 1887 >

Palæontology. No. 1 > 4to.

Sydney, 1888 >

Geological Survey.

Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin-mining Field. By T. W. EDGEWORTH DAVID. 4to.

Sydney, 1887

Legislative Assembly.

Tin-bearing country, New England. Report by [C. S.] WILKINSON. fol.

Sydney, 1873

See Brabourne.

Newstead (Robert). On the life-history of *Stomoxys calcitrans*, Linn. (Journ. Econ. Biol., i. no. 4.) *London, 1906*

— Preliminary report on the habits, life-cycle, and breeding places of the common House-fly (*Musca domestica*, Linn.). *Liverpool, 1907*

— On the structural characters of three species of Coccidæ affecting Cocoa, Rubber, and other plants in Western Africa. (Journ. Econ. Biol., ii. pt. 4.) *London, 1908*

— The food of some British Birds. (Journ. Board Agric., Suppl. xv. no. 9.) *London, 1908*

— On Scale Insects (Coccidæ, etc.): from the Uganda Protectorate. (Bull. Ent. Research, i.) *London, 1910*

— On two new species of African Coccidæ. (Journ. Econ. Biol., v.) *London, 1910*

— Observations on Scale-Insects (Coccidæ).—III. (Bull. Entom. Res., vol. vii., 1917.) 4to. *London, 1917*

— Coccidæ of the British Isles. *See Ray Society. Monogr.*

— A list of Lepidoptera found in Cheshire. *See Chester Society of Nat. Sci., &c. Proc. no. 5.*

Newton (Alfred). Early days of Darwinism. (Macmillan's Mag., Feb. 1888.) [London, 1888]

[—] Memoir of the late JOHN WOOLLEY, jun. ("Ibis," ii.) London, 1860

— On the Zoology of Ancient Europe. London, 1862

— Mr Seebohm's "Fugitive observations." Cambridge, 1883

— A Dictionary of Birds [with H. GADOW]. London, 1893-6

— Gilbert White of Selborne: born 18 July 1720; died 26 June 1793. [Private reprint of a proof as revised by the author for the "Dictionary of National Biography," lxi, 1899.] Cambridge, 1900

— British Birds. See **Yarrell (W.)**.

— See **Ibis**.

— See **Zoological Record**.

Newton (Edwin Tully). On the skull, brain, and auditory organ of a new species of Pterosaurian (*Scaphognathus Purdoni*) from the Upper Lias, near Whitby, Yorkshire. (Proc. Roy. Soc., B. xliii.) London, 1888

Newton (Richard Bullen). Systematic list of the Edwards collection of (Mollusca). See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**. BRITISH ANIMALS.

Newton (W.). See **White (Henry)**.

New York.

Academy of Sciences. See **Lyceum, infra**.

Agricultural Experiment Station.

Reports of the Board of Control, 3, 4, 1884-85.

Albany & Rochester, 1885-6

American Agricultural Association.

Journal and Review. Vol. i. no. 1; ii. nos. 1-3.

New York, 1881-2

American Museum of Natural History.

Bulletin. Vols. i. & ii., nos. 1 & 2.

New York, 1881-9

Annual Reports. 1, 13-20.

New York, 1870-89

Monographs. See **Elliot (D. G.)**. A review of the Primates.

Botanical Garden.

Journal. Vol. i. >

Lancaster, Pa., 1900 >

Historical Society of New York.

Collections. 2 vols.

New York, 1811-14

Anniversary Discourse. By G. C. VERPLANCK.

Horticultural Society of New York.

Inaugural Discourse. By D. HOSACK.

New York, 1824

Address at the Anniversary Celebration, 1827. By N. H. CARTER.

New York, 1827

Linnean Society of New York.

Transactions. Vols. i., ii.

New York, 1882-4

Literary and Philosophical Society.

Transactions. Vol. i. 4to.

New York, 1815

Lyceum of Natural History of New York.

Catalogue of Mitchell's Specimens. See **Mitchell (S. L.)**.

Annals. Vols. i.-xi.

New York, 1824-77

Proceedings: 1870-71, 2nd Series, 1873-74.

New York, 1870-4

[Continued as]

New York Academy of Sciences.

Annals. Vols. i. >

New York, 1877 >

Transactions. Vols. i.-xvi.

New York, 1881-98

See **Medical Repository**.

New York Microscopical Society.

Quarterly Journal of Transactions. Vol. i. nos. 1-2. Ed. by R. HITCHCOCK.

New York, 1878-9

Society for the Promotion of Agriculture.

Transactions. Parts 1-2. 4to.

New York, 1792-4

— 2nd Series. Vols. i.-iii.

Albany, 1801-14

New York (*continued*).**State of New York University.**

Reports of the Regents, 1846, 1860, 1868-76. *Albany*, 1846-76

Torrey Botanical Club.

Bulletin. Vol. 1 > *New York*, 1870 >

Memoirs. Vol. 1 > *New York*, 1889 >

Union for the Advancement of Science and Art.

Reports 25, 29, 30, 32. *New York*, 1888-91

United States Sanitary Commission.

Bulletin. Vols. i., ii. *New York*, 1866

Documents. Vols. i., ii. *New York*, 1866

New York—State of.

Natural History of New York.—Zoology: Mollusca, by J. E. DE KAY. 4to. *Albany*, 1843

Geological Survey.

Reports on the Mineralogical and Chemical Departments, by L. C. BECK; and on the Palæontological Department, by T. A. CONRAD. (Title wanting.) 1838

New York State Museum. *See Albany.***New Zealand Institute.** *See Wellington.***New Zealand**—*Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department.*

Report on the Museum and Laboratory. By J. HECTOR. 1-26. *Wellington*, 1866-92

Index to Reports, 1866-85. *Wellington*, 1887

Reports of Geological Explorations, 1871-91. By JAMES HECTOR. *Wellington*, 1872-92

Meteorological Report for 1885. *Wellington*, 1885

Catalogue of the Library. By JAMES HECTOR. *Wellington*, 1890

Studies in Biology for N.Z. Students:—

No. 3. Anatomy of the common Mussel. By ALEX. PURDIE. *Wellington*, 1887

No. 4. Skeletons of the N.Z. Crayfishes. By T. J. PARKER. *Wellington*, 1889

Catalogue of the Birds. By F. W. HUTTON. *Wellington*, 1871

Catalogue of Echinodermata. By F. W. HUTTON. *Wellington*, 1872

Catalogue of marine Mollusca. By F. W. HUTTON. *Wellington*, 1873

Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata. By F. W. HUTTON. *Wellington*, 1873

Catalogue of the land Mollusca of New Zealand. By JAMES C. COX & ALEXANDER W. SCOTT. *Wellington*, 1873

Manual of Grasses. By J. BUCHANAN. *Wellington*, 1880

Critical list of Mollusca. By E. C. V. MARTENS. *Wellington*, 1873

Report of the Royal Commission on the Timber and Timber-building Industries. fol. *Wellington*, 1909

Geological Survey.

Bulletin. New Series, nos. 1, 4, 5. 4to. *Wellington*, 1906-8

1. The Geology of the Hokitika sheet, North Westland quadrangle, &c. By JAMES MACKINTOSH BELL, assisted by COLIN FRASER. 1906.

4. The Geology of the Coromandel subdivision, Hauraki, Auckland. By COLIN FRASER, assisted by JAMES HENRY ADAMS. 1907.

5. The Geology of the Cromwell subdivision, Western Otago division. By JAMES PARK. 1908.

Mines Department.

Report on the Mining Industry, 1887-91. fol. *Wellington*, 1887-91

Report on Mining Machinery and treatment of ores in Australia. fol. *Wellington*, 1889

New Zealand Journal of Science. Vols. i., ii. *Dunedin, N.Z.*, 1882-5

— New Issue. Vol. i., nos. 1-6. *Dunedin, N.Z.*, 1891

Nicéville (Lionel de). Butterflies of Mussoorie, etc. *See Mackinnon* (P. W.).

— Butterflies of India, &c. *See Marshall* (G. F. L.).

- Nicholson (George).** An illustrated Dictionary of Gardening; a practical and scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture. Vols. i.-v. 4to. London, 1885-1901
- Nicholson (Henry Alleyne).** An introductory Text-book to Zoology. Edinburgh, 1871
 ——— Scientific works and memoirs. St Andrews, 1877
 ——— Synopsis of the classification of the Animal Kingdom. Edinburgh & London, 1882
 ——— A manual of Zoology for the use of students. Ed. 7. Edinburgh & London, 1887
 ——— A manuel of Palæontology for the use of students, with a general introduction on the principles of Palæontology. 2 vols. Edinburgh & London, 1879
 ——— ——— Ed. 3, by H. A. NICHOLSON & RICHARD LYDEKKER. 2 vols. Edinburgh & London, 1889
 ——— British Stromatoporoids. See **Palæont. Soc.** monogr.
 ——— Obituary notice. See **Hinde (G. J.).**
- Nicholson (H. Alleyne) & Etheridge (Robert, jun.).** Monograph of the Silurian Fossils of the Girvan district in Ayrshire. Fasc. 1 only. Edinburgh, 1878
- Nicholson (William Alexander).** A Flora of Norfolk, with papers on climate, soils, physiography, and plant distribution by members of the Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. Ed. by W. A. N. London, 1914
- Nicholson (William E.).** See **Weismann (A.),** New experiments on the seasonal dimorphism of Lepidoptera.
- Nicol (William).** Observations on the Fossil Trees of Van Diemen's Land. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., x.) Edinburgh, 1831
- Nicolai (Johannes Godofr.).** Balsamum. See **Loescher (M. G.).**
- Nicolas (Adolphe).** See **Bibliographie Anatomique.**
- Nicoloff (Th.).** Sur le type floral et le développement du fruit des Juglandées. (Journ. de Bot., xxviii., xxix.) Paris, 1904-5
- Nichols (George Elwood).** Bryophytes of Connecticut. See **Connecticut, State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv., Bull.** no. 11.
- Niebuhr (Carsten).** See **Forskål (P.).**
- Nieden (Friedrich).** Gymnophiona (Amphibia Apoda). See **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 37.
- Nieden zu (Franz).** I. Dissertatio "De genere *Tamarice*." 4to. Brunsbergæ, 1895
 ——— II. Hortus Hosianus. Bericht über die Gründung des Kgl. botanischen Gartens am Lyceum Hosianum. (Index Lectionum in Lyceo Regio Hosiana, Brunsberg 15 Oct. 1895.) 4to. Brunsbergæ, 1895
 ——— De genere *Byrsonima*. See **Braunsberg:** Botanisches Institut.
- Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie.** Herausg. von EMIL SELENKA. Vol. i. Haarlem & Leipzig, 1871-3
 ——— Herausg. von C. K. HOFFMANN. Vols. ii.-v. Leiden & Leipzig, 1874-82
 ——— Supplement. Leiden & Leipzig, 1881-2
- Niederlein (Gustav).** Botany of Rio Negro. See **Roca (J. A.).**
- Nielly (Maurice).** Un cas de dermatose parasitaire, observé pour la première fois en France. (Arch. Méd. Navale, xxxvii.) Paris, 1882
- Niemiec (J.).** Recherches morphologiques sur les Ventouses dans le Règne Animal. (Rec. Zool. Suisse, ii.) Genève, 1885
- Nierembergius (Joannes Eusebius).** Historia Naturæ. fol. [sine titulo]. (L.) Antverpiæ, 1635
- Nierenstein (Maximilian).** See **Drabble (E.) & Nierenstein (M.).** On the role of Phenols, etc.
- Nierstrasz (H. F.).** See **Siboga-Expeditie**, monogr. 20. Die Nematomorphia; 32^a Die Isopoden; 47 Solengastres; 48 Die Chitonen.

Niesen (Christian). Naturgeschichte der Kohlraupe, samt kräftigen Mitteln dieselbe aus den Gärten zu vertilgen, zum Nutzen des kuhrpfälzischen Landmannes. 12mo. *Mannheim*, 1768.

Nightingale (Thomas). Oceanic Sketches, with botanical index by Dr W. J. HOOKER of Glasgow. *London*, 1835

Nijmegen.

Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging. Ser. 1. Vols. i.-v. *Leiden & Amsterdam*, 1848-70
 — Ser. 2. Vol. 1 > *Nijmegen*, 1874 >

Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.

Prodromus Floræ Batavæ. Ed. alt. Vol. i. pt. 1-4; ii. pt. 1-2. *Nijmegen*, 1898-1904

Nilsson (Alb.). Ueber die Afrikanischen Arten der Gattung *Nyris*. (Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 1891.) *Stockholm*, 1891

— Studien über die Xyrideen. (K. Svensk. Akad. Handl. Ny Följa, xxiv. no. 14.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1892

Nilsson (Sven). Historia Molluscorum Sueciæ terrestrium et fluvialium. *Lundæ*, 1822

— Prodromus Ichthyologiæ Scandinaviæ. *Lundæ*, 1832

— Illuminerade Figurer till Skandinavians Fauna, med Text. 2 vols. *Lund*, 1832-40

— Skandinavisk Fauna. Ed. 3. Daggdjuren (1847); & Foglarna (1858), only. *Lund*, 1847-58

"Nippon." See **Siebold (P. F. von)**.

Nisbet (John). Studies in Forestry. [Lectures delivered at the Botanic Garden, Oxford.] *Oxford*, 1894

Nitsche (H.). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Phylactolaemen Süßwasserbryozoen insbesondere von *Alcyonella fungosa*, Pall. sp. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1868

Nitsche (Paul). Der Import von lebenden Fischen, &c. *Berlin*, 1901

Nitzsch (Christian Ludwig). Osteografische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel. *Leipzig*, 1811

— Pterylography. See **Ray Soc.**, Monogr.

Nitzschke (Theodor). Pyromycetes Germanicæ. Bd. i. Lief. 1 & 2. *Breslau*, 1867-70

Nobbe (Friedrich). Die landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. *Berlin*, 1888

Nobili (G.). Faune Carcinologique de la Mer Rouge: Décapodes et Stomatopodes. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Zool., 9^e sér., iv.) *Paris*, 1906

Noble (Charles). Ornamental Trees. See **Standish (J.)**.

Nobrega (Gerardo José de). On the cultivation of Cochineal. (Pharmaceut. Journ., viii.) *London*, 1849

Nocca (Domenico). In Botanices commendationem oratio. *Turici*, 1793

Nodder (Frederick Polydore). See **Naturalists' Miscellany**.

Noehden (Heinrich Adolf). Spec. inaug. de argumentis contra Hedwigii Theoriam de generatione muscorum. 4to. *Göttingæ*, 1797

— (Another copy.)

— Entwurf zu Vorlesungen über die pharmakologische Botanik.

Göttingen, 1802

Noel (Emilia Frances). Some wild flowers of Kashmir. *London*, 1903

Noenen (Friedrich Carl von). Die Anatomie der Umbelliferenachse in ihrer Beziehung zum System. Inaug.-Diss. *Erlangen*, 1895

Noll (Fritz). Über Heterogene Induktion. Versuch eines Beitrages zur Kenntnis der Reizerscheinungen der Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1892

— Lehrbuch der Botanik. See **Strasburger (E.)**.

Nolte (Ernst Ferdinand). Botanische Bemerkungen über *Stratiotes* und *Sagittaria*. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1825

— Novitiæ Floræ Holsaticæ, sive Supplementum Alterum Primitiarum Floræ Holsaticæ G. H. WEBERI. *Kilonii*, 1826

Nomenclator Entomologicus: oder Systematisches Nahmen-Verzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Insekten. *Stralsund*, 1785

Nomenclature Zoologique. Règles internationales de la Nomenclature Zoologique adoptées par les Congrès internationaux de Zoologie. *Paris*, 1905

Nonne (Joannes Philippus). Flora in territorio Erfordensi indigena. (L). *Erfordia*, 1763

— (Another copy.) (L).

— Quædam de plantis nothis. (Usteri, Delectus, i.) 4to.

(L). *Erfordia*, 1765

Nooten (Bertha Hoola van). See **Hoola van Nooten (B.).**

Noræus (J. O.). Nov. insect. Spec. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Nordblad (E. A.). Instructio Peregrinatoris. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.

Nordenberg (M. O.). Åkerbruket. (L). *Stockholm*, 1741

Nordenskiöld (Nils Adolf Erik). Vega-Expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser, bearbetade af deltagare i resan och andra forskare. Band. 1-5. *Stockholm*, 1882-7

Nordenskiöld (Nils Erik). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Systematik der Hydrachniden. Inaug.-Diss. 4to.

Helsingfors, 1898

Nordenskiöld (Nils Gustaf von). Leben. See **Eichwald (C. E.).**

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto Gustaf). Ueber archaische Ergussgesteine aus Småland. Inaug.-Diss. (Bull. geol. Inst. Upsala, i.) *Upsala*, 1894

Nordgaard (Ole). Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations, 1895-97. See **Bergens Museum.**

— Polyzoa. See **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**, xxvii.

— Hydrographical and biological investigations in Norwegian Fiords. See **Bergens Museum Skrifter.**

Nordholm (Æ.). Jämtlands djur-fänge. See **Berch (A.).**

Nordisches Plankton. Herausg. von. K. BRANDT [u. C. APSTEIN.]. Lief. 1 > [in numbered memoirs]. Imp. 8vo. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1901 >

1. Eier und Larven von Fischen, von E. EHRENBaum. 2 Pt. 1905, 1909.

2. Eier und Cysten, von H. LOHMANN. 1911.

3. Dolioliden, von A. BORGERT. Salpen, von C. APSTEIN. Appendicularien (Nachtrag), von H. LOHMANN. 2 Pt. Ascidienlarven, von H. LOHMANN. 1901, 1911.

4. Pteropoden, von H. LENZ. Cephalopoden, von G. PFEFFER. 1906, 1908.

5. Gastropoden, von H. SIMROTH. Acephalen, von H. SIMROTH. 1911, 1913.

6. Schizopoden [u. Nachtrag], von C. ZIMMER. Isopoden, von W. M. TATTERSALL. 1909, 1911.

7. Ostracoden, von G. W. MÜLLER. Cladoceren (Nachtrag), von C. APSTEIN. 1901, 1911.

8. Copepoden, von P. J. VAN BREEMEN. Cirripeden, von P. P. C. HOEK. 1908, 1909.

9. Echinodermenlarven, von T. MORTENSEN. Cyphonantes, von H. LOHMANN. 1901, 1911.

10. Anneliden, von J. REIBISCH. Chætognathen, von S. STRODTMANN. Rotarioren, von R. LAUTERBORN. 1905.

11. Ctenophoren, von E. VANHÖFFEN. Siphonophoren, von E. VANHÖFFEN. Actinienlarven, von O. CARLGREN. 1903, 1906.

12. Craspedote Medusen, von C. HARTLAUB. Teil 1, lief. 1-3. 1907, 1914.

13. Ciliata mit Ausschluss der Tintinoidea, von C. HAMBURGER u. W. von BUDDENBROCK. Suctoria, von C. HAMBURGER u. W. von BUDDENBROCK. Flagellata und Sacodina, von C. HAMBURGER. 1911, 1913.

14. Foraminiferen, von L. RHUMBLER. 1901.

15. Tripyleen, von A. BORGERT. 1901.

16. Acantharien, von A. POPOFSKY. 2 Pt. 1905, 1907.

17. Spumellarien. Tl. 2. ii. Unterlegion Sphærellaria, von O. SCHRÖDER. Nesselarien, von O. SCHRÖDER. 1909, 1914.

18. Peridinales, von O. PAULSEN. 1908.

19. Diatomeen, von H. H. GRAN. 1905.

20. Schizophyceen, von N. WILLE. 1903.

21. Flagellatæ Chlorophyceæ, Coccosphærales und Silicoflagellatæ. Mit einem Nachtrag. Von E. LEMMERMAN. 1903.

22. Anhang zu Abt. 18-21. Pflanzen des Nordischen Planktons, von C. APSTEIN. 1908.

Nordling (J.). Några anmärkningar om våra furu- och gran-skogars. See **Kalm (P.).**

Nordman (Alexander von). Mikrophische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 4to. *Berlin*, 1832

- Nordman (Alexander von).** Versuch einer Monographie des *Tergipes Edwardsii*. (See Mém. Sav. Étrang. Ac. Sci. St. P., iv.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1844
- **Leben.** See **Eichwald (C. E.)**.
- Nordpolarfahrt.** Die zweite Deutsche, in den Jahren 1869-70. See **Koldewey (K.)**.
- Nordstedt (Carl Fredrik Otto).** De Algis et Characeis. 2 pts. illust. (Acta K. Univ. Lund, xvi. no. 4; xxv. no. 4.) 4to. *Lund*, 1879-89
- Desmidiæer samlade under Nordenskiöld'ska Expeditionen till Grönland, 1870. (Öfvers. K. Vet. Ak.) *Stockholm*, 1885
- Remarks on British Submarine *Vaucheria*. (Scottish Nat.) *Perth*, 1886
- Literatur Öfversigt. Algæ aquæ dulcis exsiccata. (Bot. Notiser.) *Stockholm*, 1886 & 1889
- Symbolæ ad floram Brasiliæ centralis cognoscendum (*Desmidiaceæ*). (Vidensk. Med. Nat. For., 1869, ed. alt. E. WARMING.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1887
- Algologiska småsaker. (Bot. Not.) *Stockholm*, 1887
- Einige Characeenbestimmungen. (Hedwigia, 1888, Hefte 7 & 8.) *Dresden*, 1888
- Desmidiæer från Bornholm samlade och delvis bestämda af R. T. HOFF. (Vidensk. Meddel. Nat. For., 1888.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1888
- Conjugatæ und Characæ. (Forschungsreise S.M.S. Gazelle, iv.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1888-90
- Freshwater Algæ collected by Dr S. Berggren in New Zealand and Australia. (K. Sv. Vetensk. Akad. Handl., Bd. xxii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1888 (1890)
- Australian Characæ. Part 1 [All published]. 4to. *Lund*, 1891
- Index Desmidiacearum citationibus locupletissimus atque bibliographia. 4to. *Berolini*, 1896
- Supplementum. 4to. *Berolini*, 1908
- Sammanställning af de Skandinaviska lokalerna för Myxophyceæ hormogoniæ. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1897
- Sötvattensalger från Kamerun. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1897
- Literaturöfversigt. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1897
- Algological Notes, 1-4. (Bot. Not.) *Lund*, 1906
- See **Botaniska Notiser**.
- Algæ aquæ dulcis. See **Wittrock (V. B.)**.
- Nordstedt (O. R.).** De Mundo non senescente. See **Mennander (C. F.)**.
- Norlin (P. A.).** See **Bonsdorff (G.)**.
- Norman (Alfred Merle).** Shetland final Dredging Report. Pt. 2. (Report Brit. Assoc., 1868.) *London*, 1869
- Museum Normanianum, or a Catalogue of the Invertebrata of Europe, and the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans, which are contained in the collection of the Rev. Canon A. M. NORMAN. Parts 1-12. *Houghton-le-Spring & Durham*, 1886-1905
- Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VII., x., xi., xii., xv.) *London*, 1902-5
- See **Ray Society : Alder (J.), & Hancock.** The British Tunicata.
- Norman (Alfred Merle) & Scott (Thomas).** The Crustacea of Devon and Cornwall. *London*, 1906
- Norman (George).** List of Diatomacæ occurring in the neighbourhood of Hull. [Ed. 2.] (*Hull*, 1865)
- Norman (Johannes Massæus).** Quelques observations de Morphologie végétale. 4to. *Christiania*, 1857
- Norman (John Roxbrough).** *Rhadopleura*. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**. "Terra Nova" Expedition.

Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. Herausg. von FRANZ KEIBEL. Heft I. > fol. *Jena*, 1897 >

I. KEIBEL (FRANZ). Des Schweines (*Sus scrofa domesticus*). 1897. II. KEIBEL (FRANZ) u. ABRAHAM (KARL). Des Huhnes (*Gallus domesticus*). 1900. III. SEMON (RICHARD). Des *Ceratodus Forsteri*. 1901. IV. PETER (KARL). Der Zauneidechse (*Lacerta agilis*). 1904. V. MINOT (CHARLES S.) & TAYLOR (EWING). The Rabbit (*Lepus cuniculus*, L.). 1905. VI. SAKURAI (TSUNEJIRO). Des Rehes (*Cervus Capreolus*). Mit einem Vorwort von F. KEIBEL. 1906. VII. HUBRECHT (A. A. W.) u. KEIBEL (F.). Des Koboldmaki (*Tarsius spectrum*) und des Plumpori (*Nycticebus tardigradus*). 1907. VIII. KEIBEL (F.) u. CURT (ELZE). Des Menschen. 1908. IX. GROSSER (O.) u. TANDLER (J.). Des Kiebitzes. 1909. X. KERR (J. GRAHAM). *Lepidosiren paradoxa* and *Protopterus annectens*. 1909. XI. EYCLESYMER (C.) & WILSON (JAMES M.). *Necturus maculosus*. 1910. XII. SCAMMON (RICHARD E.). *Squalus acanthias*. 1911. XIII. VOELKER (OTOMAR). Des Ziesel (*Spermophilus citellus*). 1922.

Norsk Fiskeritidende. Udgivet af "Selskabet for de norske Fiskeriers Fremme." Redigert av M. BARCLAY. Vols. xxv.-xxxI. *Bergen*, 1906-12

North (Alfred J.). Aves. See **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
 — Nests and eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania.
 See **Sydney: Australian Museum.**

North (Marianne). Recollections of a happy Life: being the autobiography of M. North. Ed. by Mrs J. A. SYMONDS. Ed. 2. 2 vols.

— Some further recollections of a happy Life, selected from the journals of M. North, chiefly between the years 1859 and 1869. Ed. by Mrs J. A. SYMONDS. *London*, 1893

— Catalogue of drawings. See **Hemsley (W. B.).**

Northampton, 3rd Marquess of. See **Compton (S. J. A.).**

Northcote (Sir Stafford). Papers relating to the enlargement of the British Museum. See **Great Britain and Ireland**—British Museum.

Northrop (John I.). A naturalist in the Bahamas: a memorial volume. Edited, with a biographical introduction, by HENRY FAIRFIELD OSBORN. *New York*, 1910

Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee. See **Fisheries.**

Norton (Charles Eliot). The poet Gray as a naturalist; with selections from his notes on the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus and facsimiles of some of his drawings. *Boston*, 1903

Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition (Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876-78). 28 parts. 4to. *Christiania*, 1880-1901

- I. Chemistry (1). By H. TORNØE. 1880.
- II. Fishes. By R. COLLETT. 1880.
- III. Gephyrea. By D. C. DANIELSSEN & J. KOREN. 1881.
- IV. Historical account. By C. WILLE. 1882.
- V. Astronomy, Geography, and Natural History. By H. MOHN. Magnetism. By C. WILLE. 1882.
- VI. Holothurioidæ. By D. C. DANIELSSEN & J. KOREN. 1882.
- VII. Annelida. By G. A. HANSEN. 1882.
- VIII. Mollusca (1). By H. FRIELE. 1882.
- IX. Chemistry (2). By L. SCHMELCK. 1882.
- X. Meteorology. By H. MOHN. 1883.
- XI. Asteroidea. By D. C. DANIELSSEN & J. KOREN. 1884.
- XII. Pennatulida. By D. C. DANIELSSEN & J. KOREN. 1884.
- XIII. Spongiadæ. By G. A. HANSEN. 1885.
- XIV., XV. Crustacea (1, 2). By G. O. SARS. 1885.
- XVI. Mollusca (2). By H. FRIELE. 1886.
- XVII. Alcyonida. By D. C. DANIELSSEN. 1887.
- XVIII. The North Ocean, its depths, temperature, &c. By H. MOHN. 1887.
- XIX. Actinida. By D. C. DANIELSSEN. 1890.
- XX. Pycnogonidea. By G. O. SARS. 1891.
- XXI. Echinida. By D. C. DANIELSSEN. 1892.
- XXII. Ophiuroidea. By JAMES A. GRIEG. 1893.
- XXIII. Tunicata:—
 1. Synascidiæ. By H. HUITFELDT-KAAS. 1896.
 2. Ascidiæ Simplices and Ascidiæ Compositæ. By KRISTINE BONNEVIE. 1896.
 3. List of Norwegian Ascidiæ Simplices. By JOHAN KLÆR.
 4. On gemmat in *Distaplia magnilarva* and *Pyrosoma elegans*. By KRISTINE BONNEVIE. 1896.
 5. Germ-layer studies based upon the development of Ascidiæ. By JOHAN HJORT. 1896.

Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition (*continued*).

XXIV. Protophyta : Diatomaceæ, Silicoflagellata og Cilioflagellata. By H. H. GRAN. 1897.

XXV. Thalamophora. By HANS KIÆR. 1899.

XXVI. Hydroida. By KRISTINE BONNEVIE. 1899.

XXVII. Polyzoa. By O. NORDGAARD. 1900.

XXVIII. Mollusca (3). By HERMAN FRIELE & JAMES A. GRIEG. 1901. Kemiske Undersøgelser af Skaller af Mollusker og af Torrede Echinodermter. By L. SCHMELCK. 1901.

Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893-1896. See **Nansen (F.).****Norwich.****Norfolk and Norwich Museum.**

Annual Reports, 37-43.

Norwich, 1861-8

Rules and Regulations.

Norwich, 1839

Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1 >

Norwich, 1869 >

— See **Nicholson (W. A.).****Norwich Geological Society.**

Proceedings, 1877-78.

Norwich, 1878

Norwich (Bishop of). See **Stanley (Edward).****Notaris (Giuseppe De).** See **De Notaris (G.).****Notarisia : Commentarium Phycologicum.** Redattori G. B. DE TONI e D. LEVI. Vols. i.-vii.

Venezia, 1886-92

Noteutt (William Lowndes). Handbook of British Plants. New ed. by R. HOGG.

London, 1870

Nottingham.**Nottingham Literary and Philosophical Society.**

Annual Report, 1872-73.

Nottingham, 1873

Nottingham Naturalists' Society.

Transactions and Reports, 1886-90.

Nottingham, 1891

Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle, etc. See **Dictionnaire.****Nova Scotia.****Nova Scotia Agriculture.**

Annual Reports of the Secretary, 1888-90.

Halifax, 1889-91

— See **Halifax.**" **Novara.**" Reise der oesterreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde in den Jahren, 1857-59. 4to.

Wien, 1864-74

Säugethiere, von J. ZELEBOR. 1868. Vögel, von A. VON PELZELN. 1865. Reptilien & Amphibien, von F. STEINDACHNER. 1867. Fische, von R. KNER. 1865-67. Mollusken, von G. VON FRAUENFELD. 1867. Crustaceen, von C. HELLER. 1865. Coleopteren, von L. REDTENBACHER. 1867. Hymenopteren, von H. DE SAUSSURE. 1867. Lepidopteren, von C. FELDER & R. FELDER. 1864-65. Hemipteren, von G. L. MAYR. 1866. Neuropteren, von F. BRAUER. 1866. Formiciden, von G. L. MAYR. 1865. Dipteren, von J. R. SCHINER. 1868. Anneliden, von E. GRUBE. 1867. Ethnographie, von F. MÜLLER. 1868. Anthropologie, von A. WEISBACH. 1867. Algen, von A. GRUNOW. 1868. Flechten, von A. v. KREMPELHUBER. 1870. Pilze, &c., von H. W. REICHARDT. 1870. Gefäss-Krypt, von J. MILDE. 1870.

Nowell (John). Flora of Yorkshire. Supplement. See **Baines (H.).****Nowicki (Maximilian Sila).** Ueber die Weizenverwüsterin, *Chlorops tanipus*, Meig., und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. Wien, 1871**Nuesslin (Otto).** Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Pulmonaten. (Habilitationsschr. Carlsruhe.)

Tübingen, 1879

Numan (Alexander). Over den Veelkop-Blassworm der Hersenen (*Polycephalus (Cænurus) cerebralis*). (Verh. K. Ned. Inst., [3] iii.) 4to.

Amsterdam, 1850

Nunneley (Thomas). On the Calabar Bean; its action, preparations, and use, &c. (Repr. from the "Lancet.")

London [1863]

Nuova Giornale botanico Italiano. See **Giornale (Nuova) Botanico Italiano.****Nuova Notarisia (La).** Redattore e Proprietario, Dr G. B. DE TONI. Serie. 1-35.

Padova, 1890-24

Nuremberg.

Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur. *See* Germany.*See* *Commercium Literarium*.

Naturhistorische Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg.

Abhandlungen. Bände xi., xii.

Nürnberg, 1898-9

Nusbaum-Hilarowicz (Joseph). Études d'anatomie comparée sur les Poissons. *See* Albert. Fasc. 57.

Nussbaum (M.). Anatomische Studien an Californischen Cirripeden. 4to. Bonn, 1890

Nuttall (George Henry Falkiner). Les Tiques du Congo Belge. *See* Belgium. Études de Biologie Agricole, no. 2.

Nuttall (Thomas). Genera of North American plants, and a catalogue of the species, to 1817. 2 vols. Philadelphia, 1818

— Remarks and enquiries concerning the Birds of Massachusetts. (Mem. Amer. Acad., n. s. i.) 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1831

— Memoir. *See* Durand (Elias).

Nutting (Charles Cleveland). Narrative and preliminary report of Bahama Expedition. (Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa., iii.) Iowa City, 1895

— American Hydroids. Part 1. The Plumularidæ. (Special Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 4.) fol. Washington, 1900

— — Part 3. The Campanularidæ and the Bonnevillidæ. (Special Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., pt. 3.) 4to. Washington, 1915

— The Gorgonacea. *See* Siboga-Expeditie, Monogr. 13a-b⁵.Nyberg (Johannes Ulrick). Remedia Guin. *See* Afzelius (A.).Nygren (K. J.). Skand. Fjärillar. *See* Dahlbom (P. A. G.).Nylander (J. C.). Exanthemata viva. *See* Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 1.

Nylander (William). Conspectus Floræ Helsingforsiensis. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fenn., iii.) 4to. Helsingfors, 1850

— Additamentum ad Floram Helsingforsensem. 4to. Helsingfors, 1851

— Observationes adhuc nonnullæ ad Synopsin Lichenum Holmieni- sium. Holmiæ, 1853

— Expositio synoptica Pyrenocarpeorum. (See Mém. Soc. Ac. Maine et Loire, iv.) Andecavis, 1858

— — (Another copy.)

— Synopsis methodica Lichenum. Vol. i. Parisiis, 1858-60

— Notula circa *Spermosiram* et *Nodulariam*, Algarum genera. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot., [2] xv.) Paris, 1860

— Circa Lichenes Armoricæ et Alpium delphinatus observationes. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, vii.) 4to. Helsingforsia, 1863

— Enumeratio Lichenum Freti Behringii. Caen, 1888

— Lichenes insularum Guineensium (San Thomé, do Principe, das Cabras). Parisiis, 1889

— Lichenes Novæ Zelandiæ. Parisiis, 1888

— Lichenes Japoniæ. Parisiis, 1890

— Lichenes Pyrenæorum Orientalium observati novi. Parisiis, 1891

— Sertum Lichenæ Tropicæ e Labuan et Singapore. Parisiis, 1891

Nyman (A.). Afhandling om Lands-bäyar. *See* Trozelius (C. B.).

Nyman (Carl Fredrik). Sylloge Floræ Europææ. Ærebroæ, 1854-5

— — Supplementum. Ærebroæ, 1865

— Conspectus Floræ Europææ. Örebro (Sueciæ), 1878-82

— — Supplementum I. Örebro, 1883-4

— Additamenta . . . Beiträge . . . von Dr E. ROTH. Berlin, 1886

— — Supplementum II. Partes 1. & 2. Örebro, 1889-90

Nymmanus (G.). Diss. de vita foetus in utero. 12mo. (L.) Lugd. Batav., 1664

Nyst (Henri). Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de Moulle trouvée à Anvers. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., ii.) Bruxelles, 1835

- Nyst (Henri).** Notice sur une Cyrène et sur une Cancellaire inédites. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., v.) *Bruxelles*, 1838
 — Notice sur deux Coquilles Mexicaines, appartenant aux genres *Pupa* et *Helix*. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., viii.) *Bruxelles*, 1841
 — Notice sur quelques Bulimes nouveaux ou peu connus. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., xii.) *Bruxelles*, 1845
Nyst (Pierre Henri) & Westendorp (G. D.). Nouvelles recherches sur les Coquilles fossiles de la prov. d'Anvers. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1839
Nyt Magazin för Naturvidenskaberne. See **Christiania**.

O.

- Oates (Eugene William).** A handbook to the Birds of British Burmah. 2 vols. *London*, 1883
 — Fauna of British India (Birds). See **India (British)**, Fauna of.
 — Nests and eggs of Indian Birds. See **Hume (A. O.)**.
 — Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—**BIRDS**.
Oates (Frank). Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls: a naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa. Ed. by C. G. OATES. *London*, 1889
 — Ethnology, by G. ROLLESTON. Ornithology, by R. B. SHARPE. Herpetology, by A. GÜNTHER. Entomology, by J. O. WESTWOOD. Botany, by R. A. ROLFE.
Obach (Eugene Frederick Augustus). Cantor Lectures on Gutta-percha. (Journ. Soc. Arts, xlv.) *London*, 1897-8
Oberhessische Gesellschaft. See **Giessen**.
Oberholser (Harry Church). A monograph of the genus *Chordeiles* Swainson, type of a new family of Goatsuckers. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 86.) *Washington*, 1914
Oberlin (Ohio).
Oberlin College Laboratory.
 Bulletin, nos. 13, 16-21. *Oberlin*, 1907-18
 No. 13. The development of Nestling Feathers. By LYNDY JONES. 1907.
 No. 16. The relation of the body temperature of certain Cold-blooded Animals to that of their environment. By CHARLES G. ROGERS & ELSIE M. LEWIS. 1916.
Ochsenheimer (Ferdinand) & Treitschke (F.). Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. 10 vols. *Leipzig*, 1807-35
Odendall (Gottfr.). Beiträge zur Morphologie der Bignoniaceen-phyllome. *Bonn*, 1874
Oderheimer (Friedrich). Das Festland Australien. Geographische, naturwissenschaftliche, und kulturgeschichtliche Skizzen. (Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. im Herzog. Nassau, Heft 15.) *Wiesbaden*, 1861
Odessa.
Société d'Économie rurale de la Russie Méridionale.
 Mémoires. Vol. i. *Odessa*, 1833
Society of Naturalists of New Russia.
 Memoirs. Vols. i.-iii. and ix.-xi. *Odessa*, 1872-86
Odhelius (J. L.). Chinensia Lagerströmiana. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 5.
Odhner (Theodor). Die Trematoden des arktischen Gebietes. Inaug.-Diss. (Römer & Schaudinn, "Fauna Arctica," Bd. iv.) fol. *Jena*, 1905
Odling (Mrs). See **Smee (Alfred)**, Memoir of.
Oeder (Georg Christian von). Disputatio medica de Irritabilitate. Resp. PETRUS ASCANIUS. 4to. (I.) *Hafnia*, 1752
 — Icones Floræ Danicæ. Vols. i.-iii. fol. *Hafnia*, 1761-70
 — — Vols. iv. & v.; edita ab O. FR. MÜLLER. fol. *Hafnia*, 1771-82

- Oeder (Georg Christian von).** *Icones Floræ Danicæ.* Vol. vi.; editum a MARTINO VAHL. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1792
 ——— Fasc. 31. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1825
 ——— (Linnæus's imperfect copy: fasc. I-II & 15, plates only, 658 in all, rearranged according to his own system.) (L).
 ——— *Elementa botanica.* Partes 2. (L). *Hafniæ*, 1764-6
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
 ——— *Nomenclator botanicus*, til at Bruge ved *Flora Danica.* (L). *Copenhagen*, 1769
 ——— *Enumeratio plantarum Floræ Danicæ.* (Cryptanthæ.) (L). *Hafniæ*, 1770
- Oehlert (D. P.).** *Brachiopodes.* See **Albert.** Also "*Travailleur.*"
- Oehme (C. A.).** *Lapis Lydius.* See **Bergen (C. A.).**
- Oelhafen (C. C.).** *Physique des Arbres.* See **Duhamel du Monceau (H. L.).**
- Oelreich (Nicolaus),** *Præses.* *Diss. Generationem æquivocam ut absonam demonstrans.* *Resp. A. G. MYRSTEDT.* 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1739
- Oelschlaeger (A.).** See **Olearius (A.).**
- Østerdam (A.).** *Siren lacertina.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 1.
- Østerman (M. G.).** *Culina mutata.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 3.
- Oesterreicher (Josephus Manis).** *Analyses aquarum Budensium.* (L). *Veterobudæ & Viennæ* [1781]
- Oesterreichische Monatsschrift Thierheilkunde.** Herausg. von A. KOCH. Vols. 3-9. 4to. *Wien*, 1878-85
- Oesterreichisches botanisches Wochenblatt.** Herausg. von ALEXANDER SKOFITZ. Jahrg. 1-7. *Wien*, 1851-7
- [Continued as]
- Oesterreichische botanische Zeitschrift.** Herausg. von A. SKOFITZ. Jahrg. 8-42. *Wien*, 1858-92
 ——— Jahrg. 43> Herausg. von RICHARD R. VON WETTSTEIN. (No volume was issued in 1918.) *Wien*, 1893>
- Oestlund (O. W.).** See **Minnesota: Geological and Natural History Survey.**
- Oestrup (Ernst).** *Freshwater Diatoms.* See **Warming (J. E. B.).** *Botany of the Færøes.*
- Oettinger (Ferdinand Christopher),** *Præses.* *Diss. de Irritabilitate Vegetabilium.* *Resp. J. F. GMELIN.* 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1768
- Oettli (Max).** *Beiträge zur Ökologie der Felsflora. Untersuchungen aus dem Cürfirsten- und Sentsisgebiet.* Inaug.-Diss. *St Gallen*, 1904
- Offenbach-am-Main.**
Offenbacher Verein für Naturkunde.
Berichte 1-32. *Offenbach-am-Main*, 1860-92
- Ogilby (William).** *Monograph of the Hollow-horned Ruminants.* Part 1. (*Trans. Zool. Soc.*, iii.) 4to. *London*, 1840
- Ogilvie (Campbell P.).** *Argentina from a British point of view, and notes on Argentine life.* *London*, 1910
- Ogilvie (George).** *The Genetic Cycle in organic Nature.* 12mo. *Aberdeen*, 1861
- Ogilvie, afterwards Ogilvie-Gordon (Maria M.).** *Microscopic and systematic study of Madreporarian types of Corals.* (*Phil. Trans.*, clxxxvii.) 4to. *London*, 1896
- Ogilvy (A. J.).** *The elements of Darwinism, a primer.* *London*, 1901
- Ogle (William).** *Flowers and their unbidden guests.* See **Kerner von Marilaun (A.).**
- Ohara Instituts.** See **Kuraschiki.**

Ohio.**Agricultural Experiment Station.**

Circular, nos. 140, 142, 143.

Wooster, O., 1913-14

140. GOSSARD (H. A.). Orchard Bark Beetles and Pin Hole Borers.

142. — The periodical Cicada or seventeen-year Locust.

143. HOUSER (J. S.). The San Jose Scale, the Oyster-shell Bark Louse, and the Scurfy Bark Louse.

Board of Agriculture.

Annual Report for 1856.

*Columbus, 1857***Biological Survey.** Bulletin, nos. 1-9. 4to.*Columbus, 1913-17*

1. METCALF (CLELL LEE). The Syrphidæ of Ohio. 1913.

2. SCHAFFNER (JOHN H.). Catalog of Ohio Vascular Plants. 1914.

3. GRIGGS (ROBERT F.). A botanical survey of the Sugar Grove region. 1914.

4. WALTON (L. B.). A review of the described species of the order Euglenoidina, Bloch, class Flagellata (Protozoa), with particular reference to those found in the city water-supplies and in other localities of Ohio. 1915.

5. FINK (BRUCE) & RICHARDS (C. AUDREY). The Ascomycetes of Ohio, I. & II. 1915.

6. LAZENBY (WILLIAM R.). Qualities and uses of the Woods of Ohio. 1916.

7. BRAUN (E. LUCY). The physiographic ecology of the Cincinnati region. 1916.

8. OSBORN (HERBERT) & DRAKE (CARL J.). The Tingitoidæ of Ohio. 1916.

9. SCHAFFNER (JOHN H.). The Grasses of Ohio. 1917.

Geological Survey.Report of Progress in 1869. Pts. 1-3. By J. S. NEWBERRY, E. B. ANDREWS, & EDWARD ORTON. *Columbus, 1870*— in 1870. By J. S. NEWBERRY, chief geologist, and assistants. (With maps.) *Columbus, 1871*Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio. Vols. i.-iii. (With maps.) *Columbus, 1873-8*— Geology and Palæontology. 2 vols. *Columbus, 1873-5***Ohio Naturalist.** Published by the Biological Club of the Ohio State University. Vols. i.-xv. *Columbus, Ohio, 1900-15*

[Continued as]

Ohio Journal of Science.Official organ of the Ohio State University Scientific Society and the Ohio Academy of Science. Vol. xvi. *Columbus, 1915***Ohm (G. S.).** Wissenschaftliche Leistungen. See **Lommel (E.).****Öhrquist (D. J.).** De diætæ. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.**Okamura (Kintarô).** Icones of Japanese Algae. Vol. i. nos. 1-8. 4to. *Tokyo, 1907-8***Oken (Lorenz).** (See **Ray Soc.**) Elements of Physio-philosophy.— See **Isis.****Olafsen (Eggert).** Enarrationes historicæ de natura et constitutione Islandiæ. (L). *Hafniæ, 1749***Oldham (Charles).** See **Coward (T. A.).** The vertebrate fauna of Cheshire.**Oldham (Richard Dixon).** A bibliography of Indian Geology.*Calcutta, 1888*— Geology of India. Ed. 2. See **Medlicott (H. B.).****Oldham (Thomas) & Morris (John).** Fossil flora of the Rajmahal Series, Rajmahal Hills, Bengal. Fasc. 1-6. (Palæont. Ind., ser. 2, vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta, 1862-3***Olearius [vel Oelschlaeger] (Adam).** Gottorffische Kunstkammer. 4to. (L). *Schleswig, 1666*— — — Ed. alt. 4to. *Schleswig, 1674***Olin (Johann Henrik).** De oleo Cajuputi. See **Thunberg (C. P.).****Olin (J. H.) & Ulfsberg (J. E.).** Plantæ Suecane, annona imprimis difficultate urgente, victui humano inservientes. 4to. *Upsaliæ, 1795***Olin (Giovanni Pietro).** Uccelliera. 4to. (L).^o *Roma, 1622***Olive-tree.** See **Amoreux (P. J.).** Traité de l'olivier.**Oliver (Daniel).** Lessons in Elementary Botany.*London & Cambridge, 1864*

— — — New ed.

London, 1891

- Oliver (Daniel).** Flora of Tropical Africa. Vols. i.-iii. London, 1868-77
 [Continued as]
 Flora of Tropical Africa. By various botanists. Vol. iv. >
 London, 1897 >
 [Edited till 1913 by Sir WILLIAM TURNER THISELTON-DYER, and afterwards by Sir DAVID PRAIN.]
- First book of Indian Botany. London, 1869
- Illustrations of the principal natural orders of the Vegetable Kingdom. The plates by W. H. FIRCH. 4to. London, 1874
- Oliver (Frank Wall).** On the obliteration of the sieve-tubes in Laminariæ. (Annals Bot., i.) Oxford, 1887
- (Another copy.)
- On the sensitive labellum of *Masdevallia muscosa*, Rchb. (Ann. Bot., i.) Oxford, 1888
- (Another copy.)
- Ueber Fortleitung des Reizes bei reizbaren Narben. (Ber. deutschen Bot. Ges., v.) (2 copies.) Berlin, 1887
- On the structure, development, and affinities of *Trapella*, Oliv., a new genus of Pedalineæ. (Ann. Bot., ii.) Oxford, 1888
- Makers of British Botany; a collection of biographies by living botanists. Ed. by F. W. O. Cambridge, 1913
- The natural history of Plants. See **Kerner von Marilaun (A.).**
- Tidal Lands. See **Carey (A. E.).**
- Oliver (Samuel Pasfield).** Madagascar, an historical and descriptive account. . . . 2 vols. London, 1886
- The life of PHILIBERT COMMERSON, D.M., naturaliste du Roi, an old-world story of French travel and science in the days of Linnæus, by the late Captain S. P. O., and edited by G. F. SCOTT ELLIOT. London, 1909
- The voyages made by the Sieur D. B., &c. See **Dubois.**
- The voyage of François Leguat of Bresse. See **Leguat (F.).**
- Oliver (Walter Reginald Brook).** The vegetation and flora of Lord Howe Island. (Trans. New Zealand Instit., xlix., 1916.) Wellington, 1917
- Olivier (Antoine Guillaume).** Entomologie : ou histoire naturelle des Insectes. Coléoptères. 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1789-1808
- See **Sturm (Jac.).**
- See **Encyclop. Méthodique.**
- See **Journal d'Histoire Naturelle.**
- Olivus (Joannès Baptista).** De præcipuis collectaneis a F. Calceolario in museo adservatis. 4to. (L.) Verona, 1593
- Olliff (A. Sidney).** Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of N.S.W. See **Etheridge (R.), fil.**
- Olsen (Ole Theodor).** Fisherman's seamanship. London, 1882
- The piscatorial atlas of the North Sea. fol. Grimsby & London, 1883
- The Fisherman's nautical Almanack for 1889 > Grimsby, 1889 >
- Olsson (Peter).** Entozoa iakttagna hos Scandinaviska hafsfiskar. I. Platyelminthes. (Acta Univ. Lund, iii. iv.) 4to. Lund, 1866-7
- Bidrag till Skandinavians Helminthfauna. I., II. (Kungl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xiv. no. 1; xxv. no. 12.) 4to. Stockholm, 1876-93
- Olsson-Seffer (Pehr).** The place of Linnæus in the history of Botany. (Journ. Bot., xlii.) London, 1904
- Rubber-planting in Mexico and central America. (Agric. Bull. Straits & Federated Malay States, vol. vi.) Singapore, 1907
- The Rubber industry of Mexico. [Repr. from "Tropical Life."] London, 1910
- Two vegetable Waxes from Mexico. [Repr. from "Tropical Life."] London, 1910

Oltmanns (Friedrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fucaceen. *See Bibl. Bot.*, iii. H. 14.

— Morphologie und Biologie der Algen. Bände 2. *Jena*, 1904-5

— Das Pflanzenleben des Schwarzwaldes. 2 vols. [*Freiburg i/Br.*] 1922

— *See Zeitschrift für Botanik.*

Omnberg (C. P.). Animalia. *See Asp (M.).*

Ontijd (C. G.). Verhandeling over het verschil tusschen de algemeene grondkrachten der Natuur en de Levenskracht. *Amsterdam*, 1840

Oodeypore : Gardens of H.H. the Maharana.

Annual Report, 1889-90. By T. H. STOREY. fol.

Ootacamund : Government Botanical and Horticultural Gardens.

Report, 1857-59.

Madras, 1857-60

Opiz (Philipp Maximilian). Seznam rostlin květeny České. 12mo.

w Praze, 1852

Oporto.

Sociedad Carlos Ribeiro.

Revista das Sciencias Naturaes e Sociaes. Vol. 1 > *Porto*, 1889 >

Oppel (Albert). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere. Teil i.-viii. *Jena*, 1896-1914

I. Der Magen. Von ALBERT OPPEL. 1896. II. Schlund und Darm. Von ALBERT

OPPEL. 1897. III. Mundhöhle, Bauchspeicheldrüse und Leber. Von ALBERT OPPEL. 1900.

IV. Ausführapparat und Anhangsdrüsen der Männlichen Geschlechtsorgane. Von RUDOLF

DISSELHORST. 1904. V. Die Parietalorgane. Von F. K. STUDNÍČKA. 1905. VI.

Atmungsapparat. Von ALBERT OPPEL. 1905. VII. Sehorgan von V. FRANZ. 1913.

VIII. Die Hypophysis cerebri. Von WALTER STENDELL. 1914.

Orbigny (Alcide Dessalines d'). Considérations zoologiques et géologico-géographiques sur les Ammonites du terrain crétacé. *Paris*, 1841

— Hist. nat. céphalopodes acétab. *See Férussac & d'Orbigny.*

— Hist. nat. des îles Canaries. *See Webb (P. B.).*

— Geology of *La Bonite*. *See "Bonite."*

— British Museum Catalogues. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—*

MOLLUSCA.

Orbigny (Charles d'). Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire naturelle. Text, Tomes 1-13. Atlas de planches, 1, 1-3. *Paris*, 1847-9

Orchid Review (The). Ed. by R. ALLEN ROLFE [and afterwards by GURNEY WILSON]. Vols. i.-xxx. > *Kew* [*& Richmond*], 1893-1922 >

Ord (George). A reprint of North American Zoology, by G. Ord . . .

[from the] second American edition of Guthrie's Geography, in 1815.

Taken from Mr Ord's private, annotated copy . . . with an appendix

by S. N. RHODES. *Haddonfield, N.J.*, 1894

— *Ed.* *See Wilson (A.).* American Ornithology.

Ordoyne (Thomas). Flora Nottinghamiensis. *Newark*, 1807

O'Reilly (Bernard). Catalogue of the subjects of natural history in the Museum of the Dublin Society. *Dublin*, 1813

— Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the N.W. passage to the Pacific, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, in 1817. 4to.

London, 1818

Orff (Karl von). Ueber die Hilfsmittel, Methoden und Resultate der Internationalen Erdmessung. Festrede. 4to. *München* 1899.

Organic Life. Principles of Organic Life. *London*, 1868

Orleans Society. *See Newport.*

Örley (László). Az Anguilluli dák Magánrajza (Monograph der Anguilluliden). (Térmész. Füz., iv.) *Budapest*, 1880.

— Az Emberi Belférgékrol. (Térmész. Közl., Heft 152.)

Budapest, 1882

— Report on the Nematodes in the possession of the British Museum, with a review of the classification of the order. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, ix.) *London*, 1882

— A Serpula-félék légzési viszonyairól (Ueber die Athmung der Serpulaceen). (Térmész. Füz., viii.) *Budapest*, 1884

- Örley (László).** Die Kiemen der Serpulaceen und ihre morphologische Bedeutung. (Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, v.) *Berlin*, 1884
- A Czápáknak és Rájáknak Belférgei (Entozoen der Haien und Rochen). (Térmez. Fü., ix.) *Budapest*, 1885
- Ormerod (Edward Latham).** British Social Wasps. *London*, 1868
- Ormerod (Eleanor Anne).** Notes and observations of injurious Insects.—Report, 1877. *London*, 1878
- Manual of injurious Insects and methods of prevention. *London*, 1881
- Report of observations of injurious Insects. *London*, 1885
- Notes on the Australian Bug (*Icerya Purchasi*) in South Africa. *London*, 1887
- Notes and descriptions of a few injurious farm and fruit Insects of South Africa. *London*, 1889
- Handbook of Insects injurious to orchard and bush fruits. *London*, 1898
- The Cobham Journals. See **Molesworth (C.)**.
- Ormerod (George Waring).** See **London : Geological Society**.
- Örn (Nic.).** Kurtze Beschreibung des Lapplandes. 12mo. (L). *Bremen*, 1707
- Orræus (G.).** Adumbratio Floræ. See **Kalm (P.)**.
- Örsted (Anders Sandöe).** *Podisoma Sabinae*. *Copenhagen*, 1863
- Bidrag til Kundskab om Egefamilien i Nutid og Fortid. (K. D. Vid. Selsk. Skrifter, ix.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1871
- Orta (García da).** Aromatum et simplicium historia; latina facta et in epitomen contracta a Car. Clusio. *Antverpiæ*, 1567
- — — Ed. 4. [See also **Acosta's "Aromatum."**] (L). *Antverpiæ*, 1593
- — — Ed. alt. See **L'Escluse (C. de)**. *Exoticorum, libri x*.
- Colloquies on the Simples and Drugs of India. New edition (Lisbon, 1895). Ed. & annot. by the CONDE DE FICALHO. Transl. by Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM. 4to. *London*, 1913
- Coloquios. See **Lisbon. Acad. Real das Sciencias**, 1891.
- Ortega (Casimiro Gomez de).** Sobre el modo de transportar Plantas vivas. 4to. (L). *Madrid*, 1779
- Historia natural de la Malagueta ó Pimiento de Tavasco. 4to. *Madrid*, 1780
- Novarum aut rariorum plantarum horti Matritensis descriptionum decades 1-10. 4to. *Matriti*, 1797-1800
- Ortmann (A.).** Decapoden. See **Plankton Exped.**
- Orton (Edward).** See **Ohio—Geological Survey**.
- Ortus Sanitatis.**
- Ortus Sanitatis. fol. (L). [*Moguntia*, 1491]
- [Sigg. t8, aa1, & ee2 desunt.]
- Ortus Sanitatis. fol. (L). [*Strasbourg, c. 1499*]
- [Sig. J3 deest.]
- Osbeck (Pehr).** Dagbok öfver en Ostindisk Resa. (L). *Stockholm*, 1757
- — — (Another copy, with Linnaeus's annotations.) (L).
- Voyage to China and the East Indies, &c.; transl. from the German by J. R. FORSTER. 2 vols. (L). *London*, 1771
- Osborn (Henry Fairfield).** The rise of the Mammalia in North America. Address. (Studies Biol. Lab. Columbia Coll., Zool. i. no. 2.) 4to. *Boston*, 1893
- The Hereditary Mechanism and the search for the Unknown Factors of Evolution. (Lecture.) *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1895
- Evolution of the Amblypoda. Part I. Taligrada and Pantodonta. (Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., x. part 11.) 4to. *New York*, 1898
- The extinct Rhinoceroses. (Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., i. part 3.) 4to. *New York*, 1898

- Osborn (Henry Fairfield).** A complete Mosasaur skeleton, osseous and cartilaginous. (Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., i. parts 4 & 5.) 4to.
New York, 1899
- Phylogeny of the Rhinoceroses of Europe. (Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., xix. art 19.) New York, 1900
- The Reptilian subclasses Diapsida and Synapsida, and the early history of the Diaptosauria. (Mem. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., i. part 8.) 4to. New York, 1902
- On Vertebrata of the Mid-Cretaceous of the North-West Territory. Distinctive Characters of the Mid-Cretaceous fauna. (Geol. Surv. Canada, Contrib. to Canad. Palæontol. iii. part 2.) 4to. Ottawa, 1902
- Ten years' progress in the Mammalian Palæontology of North America. (C. R. 6^{me} Congrès Zool., Bern, 1904.) Bern, 1905
- Evolution of mammalian Molar Teeth, &c. Ed. by W. K. Gregory. New York, 1907
- The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia, and North America. New York, 1910
- Bibliography of the published writings of, for the years 1877-1915. Ed. 2. New York, 1916
- Men of the Old Stone Age: their environment, life, and art. London, 1916
- Osborn (Herbert) & Drake (Carl J.).** The Tingitoidea of Ohio. See Ohio Biol. Surv. Bull. no. 8.
- Osborn (T. G. B.).** *Spongospora subterranea*, (Wallroth) Johnson. (Ann. Bot., xxv.) Oxford, 1911
- Osculati (Gaetano).** Note d'un viaggio nella Persia e nelle Indie orientali negli anni 1841, 1842. (Coleotteri raccolti nella Persia, Indostan ed Egitto.) Monza, 1844
- O'Shanesy (Patrick Adam).** Contributions to the Flora of Queensland; with an epitome of botany for beginners. 12mo. Rockhampton, 1880
- Oshanin (B.).** Verzeichnis der Palæarktischen Hemipteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im Russischen Reiche. (Beilage Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci., x.) St Petersburg, 1906
- Osler (Sir W.).** An investigation into the parasites in the Pork supply of Montreal. Montreal, 1883
- Osnabrück.**
Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein zu Osnabrück.
Jahresberichte, 1876-80. Osnabrück, 1880
- Ostenfeld (Carl Hansen).** Geography, etc., of the Færøes. (In Warming (J. E. B.). Botany of the Færøes.)
- Osten-Sacken (Charles Robert).** Catalogue of the described Diptera of N. America. (Smithsonian Miscell. Coll.) Washington, 1858
- List of the N. American Syrphidæ. (Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci.) Buffalo, 1875
- Report upon the collection of Diptera made in portions of Colorado and Arizona during 1873. (Rep. U.S. Geog. & Geol. Expl. & Surv. west of 100th Merid., v.) 4to. 1875
- Prodrome of a monograph of the Tabanidæ of the United States. Parts 1 & 2. (Mem. Bost. Jn. N.H., ii.) 4to. Boston, 1875-6
- Western Diptera: descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera from the region west of the Mississippi. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv., iii.) Washington, 1877
- (Another copy.)
- Record of my life work in Entomology. Cambridge, Mass., 1903
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana.** xliii.
- See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
- Osterhout (W. J. V.).** Problems of Heredity. (Univ. Chron., i.) Berkeley, 1898

- Osterwalder (Adolf).** Beiträge zur Embryologie von *Aconitum Napellus*,
L. Inaug.-Diss. (Flora, Bd. 85.) München, 1898
- Østrup (Ernst).** See **Rosenvinge (L. K.) & Warming (E.).** Botany of
Iceland.
- Ottawa.**
- Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.**
Transactions. Nos. 1 & 2, pt. 1. Ottawa, Canada, 1880, 1884
[Continued as]
- The Ottawa Naturalist.** Vols. 5-20. Ottawa, 1891-1906
- Otté (Elise C.).** See **Quatrefages (A. de).** The rambles of a naturalist.
- Otto (Johannes).** Introitus in veram atque inauditam physicam. 12mo.
(L.) Hamburgi, 1680
- Otto (Robert).** Untersuchungen über Stickstoff-Assimilation in der
Pflanze. See **Frank (A. B.).**
- Ouchterlony (John).** Memoir on the Neilgherry mountains. See **Shortt**
(J.), The hill ranges of Southern India, Part 1.
- Oudart (P.).** Galerie des Oiseaux. See **Vieillot (L. P.).**
- Oudemans (A. C.).** The great Sea-Serpent. Leiden & London, 1892
- Oudemans (Cornelis Anton Joan Abraham).** Rede ter herdenking van
den sterfdag van Carolus Linnæus. Amsterdam, 1878
- Enumeratio systematica Fungorum. Ed. J. W. MOLL. Vols.
i.-iv. The Hague, 1919-23
- Oudemans (J. Th.).** Die accessorischen Geschlechtsdrüsen der Säugethiere.
Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung. (Naturk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. 3^{de} Verz., Deel v. 2^{de} Stuk.) 4to.
Haarlem, 1892
- Oudh.** Management and conservancy of Oudh Forests. Reports,
1863-77. fol. Calcutta, 1866-77
- Oustalet (Émile).** Liste des Oiseaux recueillis dans le cours de la
dernière Campagne scientifique de S. A. S. le Prince Albert 1^{er} de
Monaco. (Bull. Mus. d'Hist. Nat., 1899.) Paris, 1899
- Catalogue des Oiseaux. See "**Manche**" (La).
- Oiseaux. See **Cape Horn.**
- Ouwens (P. A.).** De Voornaamste giftslangen van Nederlandsch Oost-
Indië; met een verhandeling over de verschijnselen en over de
behandeling van giftigen slangenbeet door Dr G. W. KIEWIET DE
JONGE. 4to. Leiden, 1916
- Overkamp (Hezdentrijk).** Economia animalis. Leipzig, 1690
- Overton (H.).** See **Bloomer (H. H.).**
- Owen (David Dale).** See **Arkansas, State of—Geol. Survey.**
- Owen (Jean A.) [MRS VISGER] & Boulger (George Simonds).** The
Country month by month. 9 parts (March 1894—October 1894,
and Jan. 1895). London, 1894-5
- New edition, with notes by THOMAS LYTTLETON
POWYS, 4th Baron LILFORD. London, 1902 [1901]
- Owen (Sir Richard).** Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (*N. Pompilius*,
L.). 4to. London, 1832
- Outlines of a classification of the Marsupialia. (Trans. Zool.
Soc., ii.) 4to. London, 1839
- Odontography; or a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the
Teeth. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1840-5
- Description of the extinct Gigantic Sloth (*Mylodon robustus*,
Owen). (Roy. Coll. Surgeons.) 4to. London, 1842
- Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. 2 vols.
London, 1843-6
- History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds. London, 1846
- On the archetype and homologies of the Vertebrate Skeleton.
London, 1848
- On Parthenogenesis; or the successive reproduction of pro-
creating individuals from a single ovum. London, 1849

- Owen (Sir Richard).** On the classification and geographical distribution of the Mammalia; on the Gorilla; and on the extinction and transmutation of species. (Rede Lecture.) *London*, 1859
- Manual of Zoology. (Admiralty Manual, ed. 3.) 12mo. *London*, 1859
- Palæontology: a systematic summary of Extinct Animals. Ed. 2. *Edinburgh*, 1861
- On the extent and aims of a National Museum of Natural History. *London*, 1862
- On the Dental Characters of genera and species, chiefly of Fishes, from the Low-Main Seam of Coal, Northumberland. (Trans. Odont. Soc., v.) *London*, 1867
- Anatomy of the King Crab (*Limulus polyphemus*, Latr.). (Trans. Linn. Soc., xxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1873
- Descriptions of the gigantic Land Lizard (*Megalania prisca*) from Australia. Parts 2 & 3 only. (Phil. Trans., 1880-81.) 4to. *London*, 1880-1
- On the ova of the *Echidna hystrix*. (Phil. Trans., 1880.) 4to. *London*, 1881
- Antiquity of Man, as deduced from the discovery of a human skeleton during the excavations of the East and West India Dock Extensions at Tilbury, north bank of the Thames. *London*, 1884
- Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of S. Africa. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—FOSSILS.
- Notes on the Skeleton of a Dugong (*Halicore australis*), &c. See **Jukes (J. B.)**. Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. *Fly*, &c. Vol. ii., appendix vi.
- Voyage of Assistance. See **Belcher (E.)**.
- See **Hunter (J.)**. Essays on Natural History, &c.
- Crustacea of Blossom. See "**Blossom**."
- Papers relating to Kew Gardens. See **Great Britain and Ireland**—Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
- See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
- See **London**—Royal Coll. Surgeons.
- See **Ray Society**.
- Owens College.** See **Manchester**.
- Oxford.**
- Ashmolean Society.**
- Reports for 1872-75. *Oxford*, 1873-6
- Proceedings and Report, 1909. *Oxford*, 1910
- In memoriam JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S. *Oxford*, 1874
- Botanic Garden.**
- Catalogus plantarum [desiderata pro Horti Oxoniensis]. (2 copies.) (L). s.l.e.a.
- See **Browne (W.)**. & **Stephens (P.)**.
- Botanical and Natural History Society.**
- First Report. *Oxford*, 1832
- Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles.** See **Botanical Exchange Club**.
- Entomological Society of Oxford and Cambridge.**
- Accentuated list of the British Lepidoptera; with hints on derivation of names. *London*, 1858
- Hope Reports.** Ed. by E. B. POULTON. See **Hope Reports**.
- Oxford, Oxfordshire, and Neighbouring Counties Horticultural Society.**
- Rules and Regulations. *Oxford*, 1830
- First Report. *Oxford*, 1832
- Radcliffe Library.**
- Catalogue of the works in Medicine and Natural History. *Oxford*, 1835
- Oyster (J. H.)**. Catalogue of North American plants. Ed. 2. *Paola*, 1888

P.

"A. P." See **Pitfield (A.)**.

Pace (Stephen). Contributions to the study of the Columbelloidæ.
No. 1. (Proc. Malacol. Soc., v.) London, 1902

Packard (Alpheus Spring). Embryological studies on *Diplax*, *Perithemis*, and the Thysanurous genus *Isotoma*. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. Salem, 1871

— Embryological studies on Hexapodous Insects. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. Salem, 1872

— The ancestry of Insects. (Printed in advance of Chap. xiii. of "Our Common Insects.") 12mo. Salem (Mass.), 1873

— Annual Report (3rd) on the injurious and beneficial Insects of Massachusetts. Salem (Mass.), 1873

— Catalogue of the Pyralidæ of California. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, x.) New York, 1873

— Further observations on the embryology of *Limulus*. (American Naturalist, vii.) Boston, 1873

— Catalogue of the Phalænidæ of California. (Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xvi.) Boston, 1874

— Monograph of the Geometrid Moths (Phalænidæ) of the United States. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territ. Rep., vol. x.) 4to. Washington, 1876

— Mayer's Ontogeny and Phylogeny of Insects. (Amer. Nat., x.) Boston, 1876

— List of scientific works and memoirs, 1861-76.

— A century's progress in American Zoology. (Amer. Naturalist, x.) Philadelphia, 1876

— Life histories of Animals, including Man. New York, 1876

— The brain of the Locust. (Amer. Nat., xv.) Philadelphia, 1880

— Guide to the study of Insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops, for the use of colleges, farm-schools, and agriculturists. Ed. 7. (2 copies.) New York, 1880

— Classification of the Linnean orders Orthoptera and Neuroptera. (Amer. Nat., xvii.) Philadelphia, 1883

— The genealogy of the Insecta. (Amer. Nat., xvii.) Philadelphia, 1883

— On the structure of the brain of the Sessile-eyed Crustacea. (Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci., iii.) 4to. Washington, 1885

— The Cave Fauna of North America, with remarks on the anatomy of the brain and origin of the blind species. (Mem. Acad. Sci., iv.) 4to. Washington, 1886

— The Labrador Coast: a journal of two summer cruises to that region. New York & London, 1891

— On the inheritance of acquired characters in Animals with a complete metamorphosis. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xxix.) Boston, 1894

— Further studies on the brain of *Limulus polyphemus*, with notes on its Embryology. (Nat. Acad. Sci., vol. vi., Memoir 8.) 4to. Washington, 1894

— Studies on the transformations of Saturnian Moths, with notes on the life-history and affinities of *Brahmæ japonica*. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts & Sci., xxxix.) Boston, 1904

— Opisthenogenesis, or the development of segments, median tubercles and markings *a tergo*. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., vol. xliii.) Philadelphia, 1904

— See **Record of American Entomology**.

— Entomological writings. See **Henshaw (S.)**.

Padua.**Orto Botanico.**

Catalogus. G. a TURRE.

Patavii, 1662

See Nuova Notarisia.

Paetzold (Ernst). Beiträge zur pharmacognostischen und chemischen Kenntniss des Harzes und Holzes von *Guajacum officinale*, L., sowie des "Palo balsamo." Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg i. Els.*, 1901

Pagenstecher (Arnold). Die Lepidopterenfauna des Bismarck-Archipels. *See Bibl. Zool.*, xi. H. 27; xii. H. 29.

— *See Berlin*: Das Tierreich, Liefg. 14. Lepidoptera—Libytheidæ; Liefg. 17. Lepidoptera—Callidulidæ.

Pagenstecher (Heinrich Alexander). Trematodenlarven und Trematoden. 4to. *Heidelberg*, 1857

— Ueber *Myrmecocystus mexicanus*. (*See Verh. Nat. Med. Ver. Heidelberg*, 1859-60.) *Heidelberg*, 1860

— Die Trichinen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1865

— Allgemeine Zoologie oder Grundgesetze des thierischen Baus und Lebens. 4 Theile. *Berlin*, 1875-81

— Mollusca. *See Kossmann (R.A.)*. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres.

Pagès, L'Abbé. Remarques sur une erreur de synonymie relativement aux Lycopodes. (*Ann. Soc. Linn.*) *Paris*, 1824

Paget (C. J.) & Paget (Sir James). Sketch of the natural history of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood. *London*, 1834

Paget (Sir James). An address on elemental Pathology. (*Brit. Med. Assoc. Annual Meeting, Cambridge, Aug. 1880.*) *London*, 1880

— Opening address at the International Medical Congress, *London*, 1881. *London*, 1881

Painter (William Hunt). A contribution to the Flora of Derbyshire.

London & Derby, 1889

— — (Another copy.)

— — Supplement, including a list of Mosses. (Repr. from the "Naturalist," 1899 & 1902.) *Leeds*, 1902

Paiva (Barone de Castello de). *See Gama (Vasco da)*. Roteiro da Viagem.

Palacky (J.). Die Verbreitung der Fische. *Prag*, 1891

Palæontographical Society. Monographs. 4to. *London*, 1848 >

[Issued in annual volumes containing portions of separately-paged monographs.]

ADAMS (A. L.). British Fossil Elephants. 1877-81.

BELL (T.). Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea. 2 pt. 1857, 1862.

— *See OWEN (Sir R.) & BELL (T.)*.

BINNEY (E. W.). Observations on the structure of Fossil Plants found in the Carboniferous strata. 1868-75.

BLAKE (J. F.). Fauna of the Cornbrash. 1905-7.

BOLTON (HERBERT). The Carboniferous Insects. 1921-22.

BRADY (G. S.), CROSSKEY (H. W.), & ROBERTSON (D.). Post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland, &c. 1874.

— *See infra*, JONES (T. R.), KIRKBY (J. W.), & BRADY (G. S.).

BRADY (H. B.). Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera (the genus *Fusulina* excepted). 1876.

— *See JONES (T. R.) & others*.

BUCKMAN (S. S.). Ammonites of the "Inferior Oolite Series," &c. 1887-1907.

— [For plates . . . as] Illustrations of Type specimens of Inferior Oolite Ammonites in the Sowerby Collection. *See WOODWARD (A. S.)*.

BURROWS (H. W.). *See JONES (T. R.) & others*.

BUSK (G.). Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. 1859.

CHAPMAN (F. W.). *See JONES (T. R.) & others*.

CROSSKEY (H. W.). *See BRADY (G. S.) & others*.

DAVIDSON (T.). British Fossil Brachiopoda. 6 vols. 1851-86.

DAWKINS (W. B.) & others. British Pleistocene Mammalia. Vol. 1, by W. B. DAWKINS & W. A. SANFORD. 1866-1887. Vol. 2, by S. H. REYNOLDS. 1902-9. Vol. 3, pt. 1-→, by S. H. REYNOLDS. 1922-→

DUNCAN (P. M.). British Fossil Corals. 1866-91.

EDWARDS (F. E.) & WOOD (S. V.). Eocene Cephalopoda and Univalves of England. Vol. 1. 1849-77.

EDWARDS (H. MILNE) & HAIME (J.). British Fossil Corals. 1850-55.

Palæontographical Society. Monographs (*continued*).

- ELLES (G. L.), Miss, and WOOD (E. M. R.), Mrs. British Graptolites. . . . Ed. by C. Lapworth. II pt. 1901-18.
- ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. von), Baron. See *infra*, GARDNER (J. S.).
- FOORD (A. H.). Carboniferous Cephalopoda of Ireland. 1897-1903.
- FORBES (E.). Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries. 1852.
- GARDNER (J. S.) & ETTINGSHAUSEN (C. von), Baron. British Eocene Flora. Vol. 1. Filices. 1879-82. Vol. 2. Gymnosperms. 1883-86.
- HAIME (J.). See EDWARDS (H. MILNE).
- HARMER (F. W.). The Pliocene Mollusca. Vol. 1, 1914-18. Vol. 2, pt. 1 → 1920 →
- HIND (W.). On *Carbonicola*, *Anthrocomya*, and *Naiadites*. 1894-96.
- British Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata. 2 vols. 1896-1905.
- HINDE (G. J.). British Fossil Sponges. 1887-1912.
- See JONES (T. R.).
- HOLLAND (R.). See JONES (T. R.) & others.
- HUDLESTON (W. H.). The Inferior Oolite Gasteropoda, being Part 1 of the British Jurassic Gasteropoda. 1887-96.
- JONES (T. R.). Entomostraca of the Cretaceous formation of England. 1849.
- Tertiary Entomostraca of England. 1857.
- Fossil *Éstheria*. 1862.
- JONES (T. R.) & HINDE (G. J.). Cretaceous Entomostraca of England and Ireland. 1890.
- JONES (T. R.), KIRKBY (J. W.), & BRADY (G. S.). British Fossil Bi-valved Entomostraca from the Carboniferous formations. Pt. 1. The Cypridinæ and their allies. [All published.] 1874-84.
- JONES (T. R.) & SHERBORN (C. D.). Tertiary Entomostraca of England. Suppl. 1889.
- JONES (T. R.) & WOODWARD (H.). British Palæozoic Phyllopoda (Phyllocarida, Packard). 1888-90.
- JONES (T. R.) & others. Foraminifera of the Crag. Pt. I. By T. R. Jones, W. K. Parker and H. B. Brady. Pt. II-IV. By T. R. Jones . . . assisted by H. W. Burrows . . . C. D. Sherborn . . . F. W. Millett . . . R. Holland . . . and F. Chapman. 1866-97.
- KING (W.). Permian Fossils of England. 1850[1-55].
- KIRKBY (J. W.). See JONES (T. R.).
- LAKE (P.). British Cambrian Trilobites. Pt. 1-5 → 1906-19 →
- LANKESTER (Sir E. R.). See POWRIE (J.) & others.
- LAPWORTH (C.). See ELLES & WOOD.
- LYCETT (J.). Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash. (Supplementary.) 1863.
- British Fossil Trigonæ; and Supplement. 1872-83.
- See *infra*, MORRIS (J.).
- MIALL (L. C.). The Sirenoid Ganoids . . . 1878-1907.
- MILLETT (F. W.). See JONES (T. R.) & others.
- MORRIS (J.) & LYCETT (J.). Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire. 2 vols. 1851-63.
- NICHOLSON (H. A.). British Stromatoporoids. 1886-92.
- OWEN (Sir R.). Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous formation. 1851-64.
- Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden (and Purbeck) formations. 1853-79.
- Fossil Reptilia of the Liassic formations. 5 pt. 1861-81.
- Reptiles of the Kimmeridge Clay and Portland Stone. 1861-69[1-89].
- British Fossil Cetacea from the Red Crag. 1870[1-89].
- Fossil Mammalia of the Mesozoic formation. 1871.
- Fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic formation. 1874-80.
- OWEN (Sir R.) & BELL (T.). Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay, and of the Bracklesham and other Tertiary beds. Vol. 1, 1849-59. Vol. 2, pt. 1, 1880.
- PARKER (W. K.). See JONES (T. R.) & others.
- PHILLIPS (J.). British Belemnitidæ. Pt. 1-5. 1865-70[1-1909].
- POCOCK (R. I.). The Carboniferous Arachnida. 1911.
- POWRIE (J.) & others. Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. By J. Powrie . . . and E. R. Lankester [and R. H. Traquair]. 2 vols. in 7 pt. 1868-1914.
- REED (F. R. C.). The Lower Palæozoic Trilobites of the Girvan district, Ayrshire. 1903-6.
- The Lower Palæozoic Trilobites of Girvan. Supplement. 1914.
- The Ordovician and Silurian Bellerophonacea. 1920-21.
- REYNOLDS (S. H.). See DAWKINS (W. B.) & others.
- ROBERTSON (D.). See BRADY (G. S.) & others.
- SALTER (J. W.). British Trilobites from the Cambrian, Silurian, and Devonian formations. 1864-83.
- SANFORD (W. A.). See DAWKINS (W. B.) & others.
- SHARPE (D.). Description of the fossil remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. Cephalopoda. 1853[1-1909].
- SHERBORN (C. D.). See JONES (T. R.); also JONES (T. R.) & others.
- SLADEN (W. P.). See WRIGHT (T.) & others.
- SLATER (I. L.), Miss. British Conulariæ. 1907.
- SPENCER (W. K.). The Palæozoic Asterozoa. Pt. 1 → 1914 →
- See WRIGHT (T.) & others.
- TRAQUAIR (R. H.). The Ganoid Fishes of the British Carboniferous formations. Pt. 1, Palæoniscidæ. 1877-1914.
- See POWRIE (J.) & others.
- WHIDBORNE (G. F.). Devonian Fauna of the south of England. 3 vols. 1889-1907.
- WILLIAMSON (W. C.). Morphology and histology of *Stigmaria ficoides*. 1887.

Palæontographical Society. Monographs (continued).

- WOOD (E. M. R.), *Mrs.* See ELLES & WOOD.
 WOOD (S. V.). Crag Mollusca, with descriptions of Shells from the Upper Tertiaries of the British Isles. 2 vols. with 3 suppl. 1848-82.
 ——— Eocene Bivalves of England. Vol. 1 & Suppl. 1861-77.
 WOODS (H.). Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. 2 vols. 1899-1913.
 WOODWARD (A. SMITH). The Fossil Fishes of the English Chalk. 7 pt. 1902-12.
 ——— Illustrations of Type Specimens of Inferior Oolite Ammonites in the Sowerby Collection. Ed. by the Secretary [A. Smith Woodward]. 1908.
 ——— The Whealden and Purbeck Fishes. Pt. 1 → 1916 →
 WOODWARD (H.). British Fossil Crustacea belonging to the order Merostomata. 1866-78.
 ——— British Carboniferous Trilobites. 1883-84.
 ——— See JONES (T. R.).
 WRIGHT (T.). British Fossil Echinodermata of the Oolitic formations. 2 vols. 1857-80.
 ——— Lias Ammonites of the British Islands. 1878-86.
 WRIGHT (T.) & others. British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations. Vol. 1. The Echinoidea. By T. Wright, 1864-82. Vol. 2. The Asteroidea and Ophiuroidea. By W. P. Sladen and W. K. Spencer. 1891-1908.

Palermo.**Accademia delle Scienze e Belle Lettere.**

Statuti. 12mo.

Palermo, 1832

Real Orto Botanico.

Synopsis plantarum horti botanici Panormitani. Auct. G. TINEO.

Panormi, 1802-7

Bollettino. Anno 1.

Palermo, 1897-8

Appendice 1.

Palermo, 1897

Regio Istituto Tecnico. (Società di Scienze Naturali ed Economiche.)

Giornale di Scienze naturali ed economiche. Vols. i. (fasc. 3 & 4), ii.-v., xxii. 4to.

Palermo, 1866-9, 1899

——— Contribuzioni alla Biologia vegetale. Edite da ANTONINO

BORZÌ. Vol. ii. fasc. 1, 2.

Palermo, 1897-8

Palestine [Maps]. Palestine Exploration Fund. See Egypt [Maps].**Palisot de Beauvois (Ambroise Marie François Joseph). Flore d'Oware et de Benin. Tomes 1, 2. (All published.) fol.**

Paris, 1804-7

——— Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique. fol.

Paris, 1805-21

——— Essai d'une nouvelle Agrostographie. 8vo & 4to.

Paris, 1812

——— Prodrome des cinquième et sixième familles de l'Æthéogamie.

Les Mousses, Les Lycopodes. (Mag. Encycl., v.)

Paris, 1805

——— Éloge. See THIÉBAUT-DE-BERNEAUD.

Pallas (Johannes Dietericus). Dissertatio medica de Chrysosplenio.

4to.

Argentorati, 1758

Pallas (Peter Simon). Diss. inaug. de infestis viventibus intra viventia.

4to.

Lugduni Batavorum, 1760

——— Elenchus Zoophytorum.

(L). Hagæ Comitum, 1766

——— (Another copy.)

——— Lijst der Plant-dieren : vertaald door P. Bodaert (mit Aanhang-zel).

(L). Utrecht, 1768

——— Dierkundig Mengelwerk : vertaald door P. Bodaert. Stuck 1, 2, 5, & 6. 4to.

(L). Utrecht, 1767-70

——— Spicilegia zoologica. Fasc. 1-12. 4to.

(L). Berolini, 1767-77

——— Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. Theil 3. 4to.

(L). St Petersburg, 1776

——— Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian Empire in the years 1793-94. 2 vols. 4to.

London, 1802-3

——— Novæ species Quadrupedum e Glirium ordine. 4to.

Erlangæ, 1778

——— Flora Rossica. Tom. 1. fol. (All published.)

Petropoli, 1784

——— An account of the different kinds of Sheep found in the Russian dominions, and among the Tartar hordes of Asia, to which is added five appendices tending to illustrate the natural and economical history of Sheep and domestic animals.

Edinburgh, 1794

——— Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem, &c.

3 vols. 4to.

Petropoli, 1811-14

——— Addenda. See Eversmann (E. F.).

- Pallas (Peter Simon).** *Labraces*, novum genus piscium. See **Tilesius (W. G.)**.
- Palmærus (J.).** Oves. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Palmberg (Johan).** Serta florea Suecana. (L). *Strengnåås*, 1684
- Palmén (Johan Axel).** Zur Morphologie des Tracheensystems.
Helsingfors, 1877
- Ueber paarige Ausführungsgänge der Geschlechtsorgane bei Insecten.
Helsingfors, 1884
- Palmer (T. S.).** The Jack Rabbits of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Depart. Agric., Div. Ornithol. & Mamm., 8.) *Washington*, 1896
- Index generum mammalium. (U.S. Dept. Agric., N. Amer. Fauna, no. 23.) *Washington*, 1904
- Palmstruch (Johan Wilhelm), Venus (C. W.), och And.** Svensk Botanik; med text författad af OLOF SWARTZ. Bd. i.-vii. *Stockholm*, 1802-11
- Palun (Maurice).** Catalogue des Plantes phanérogames qui croissent spontanément dans le territoire d'Avignon et dans les lieux circonvoisins.
Avignon, 1867
- Pammel (Louis Hermann).** Notes on the grasses and forage plants of Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Agrostology, Bull. 9.) *Washington*, 1897
- Pammel (Louis Hermann), and others.** The weed flora of Iowa. (Iowa Geol. Surv., Bull. 4.) *Des Moines*, 1913
- Pampanini (R.).** See **Chodat (R.)**.
- Pamplin (William) & Irvine (Alexander).** Botanical tour in the Highlands of Perthshire. (Repr. from the "Phytologist.") *London*, 1857
- Penceri (P.).** *Cydippe densa*. See **Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.)**.
- Pančić (Josef).** *Plantæ Serbicæ*. See **Visiani (R.)**.
- Pancovius (Thomas).** Herbarium: oder Kräuter- und Gewächsbuch, durch Barth. Zornn vermehret. 4to. (L). *Cölln-an-der-Spree*, 1673
- Pander (C. H.) & Alton (E. d').** Vergleichende Osteologie. 2 Abth. obl. fol. *Bonn*, 1821-38
- I. Osteologie der Säugethiere. Lief. 1-12; II. Osteologie der Vögel. Lief. 1 & 2.
- Panoramic Miscellany:** or Monthly Magazine and Review of Literature, Science, and Arts, &c.: edited by J. THELWELL. Vol. i., nos. 1 & 2.
London, 1826
- Panting (J. Borthwick).** See **Woolwich Surveys**. Photography.
- Panzer (Georg Wolfgang Franz).** Observationum botanicarum specimen. *Norimb. et Lipsiæ*, 1781
- Symbolæ Entomologicæ. Fasc. i. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1794
- Faunæ Insectorum Germanicæ initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. *Coleoptera*. *Nürnberg*, 1793-1813
- [Complete so far as it goes: the continuation of Geyer & Herrich-Schaeffer is not in the Library.]
- Paoli (Domenico).** Ricerche sul moto molecolare de' Solidi.
Firenze, 1840
- Pappe (Karl Wilhelm Ludwig).** Floræ Capensis medicæ prodromus. Ed. 2. *Cape Town*, 1857
- Silva Capensis; or a description of South African forest trees. Ed. 2. *London*, 1862
- Pappe (K. W. L.) & Rawson (R. W.).** Synopsis Filicum Africa australis; or an enumeration of the South African ferns hitherto known. *Cape Town*, 1858
- Pará (Brazil).**
- Museu Paraense de Historia Natural e Ethnographia.**
Boletim, Vol. ii. nn. 2, 3, 4; iii. n. 1. *Pará*, 1897-1900
- Paravey (Charles de).** Sur divers sujets relatifs à l'histoire des Végétaux. (Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, xvii.) *Bordeaux*, 1851
- Pardo (José).** Plantas Aragonesas. See **Loscós y Bernal**.
- Pare (William).** Co-operative Agriculture: a solution of the Land Question, as exemplified in the history of the Ralahine Co-operative Agricultural Association, county Clare, Ireland. *London*, 1870

Parfenow (Ilja). Chemisch-pharmacognostische Untersuchung der braunen amerikanischen Chinarinden aus der Sammlung des pharmaceutischen Institutes der Universität Dorpat. Inaug.-Diss.

Dorpat, 1885

Parfitt (Edward). On the transmutation of *Uredo Rosa* into *Aregma mucronatum*. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., iii.)

Plymouth, 1864

— Crystallization of Felspar in Granite. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., vol. i. pt. 4.)

London, 1865

— *Phenacia puchella*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., [3] xviii.)

London, 1866

— Fauna of Devon. Vol. i. Zoophytes.

London, 1866

— Part 2. Coleoptera.

Plymouth, 1867

— Protozoa. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., iii.)

Plymouth, 1869

— Echinodermata. (*Ib.*, v.)

Plymouth, 1872

— Sessile-eyed Crustacea. (*Ib.*, vi.)

Plymouth, 1873

— Conchology. (*Ib.*)

Plymouth, 1874

— Fishes. (*Ib.*, vii.)

Plymouth, 1875

— Mammalia. (*Ib.*, ix.)

Plymouth, 1877

— Lepidoptera. (*Ib.*, x.)

Plymouth, 1878

— Neuroptera. (*Ib.*, xi.)

Plymouth, 1879

— Hymenoptera. (*Ib.*, xiii.)

Plymouth, 1881

— Euplexoptera, Orthoptera, and Homoptera. (*Ib.*, xiv.)

Plymouth, 1882

— Hemiptera Heteroptera. (*Ib.*, xvi.)

Plymouth, 1884

— The Lichen flora of Devonshire. (*Ib.*, xv.)

Plymouth, 1883

— The Moss flora of Devonshire. (*Ib.*, xvii.)

Plymouth, 1885

— Crustacea podophthalmata and the histology of their shells. (*Ib.*, iv.)

Plymouth, (1870) 1871

— Species of Arenaceous Foraminifer (?) from the Carboniferous of Devonshire. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vii.)

London, 1871

— Some notes on . . . Chanter's paper . . . Insect fauna of Lundy Island. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., v.)

Plymouth, 1872

— New species of *Cellepora*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, xii.)

London, 1873

— *Anchisteus plumosus*. (Monthly Micro. Journ., ix.)

London, 1873

— Annelids versus Raindrops. (Trans. Devon. Assoc., vi.)

Plymouth, 1873

— Decay of Limestone fragments. (*Ib.*, vii.)

Plymouth, 1875

— Drift Gravels . . . South Coast of Devon. (*Ib.*)

Plymouth, 1875

— Natural history of *Euglena viridis*. (*Ib.*)

Plymouth, 1875

— Temperature and Coral fauna of the Greensand Sea. (*Ib.*, xv.)

Plymouth, 1883

— Palæolithic Implements . . . in the Valley of the Exe. (*Ib.*, xvi.)

Plymouth, 1884

— Earthquakes in Devonshire. (*Ib.*)

Plymouth, 1884

Paris (Édouard Gabriel). Index Bryologicus sive enumeratio muscorum hucusque cognitorum adjunctis synonymia distributioneque geographica locupletissimis. (Act. Soc. Linn. Burgdigalensis.) Partes

1-5.

Parisii, 1894-8

— Supplementum I. (Mem. Herb. Boissier.)

Genève et Bâle, 1900

Paris (John Ayrton). Memoir on the physiology of the Egg. (Phil. Mag., xxxvii.)

London, 1810

— Memoir of W. GREGOR. (Proc. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall.)

London, 1818

— Biographical sketch of the late W. G. MATON.

London, 1838

Paris (P.). See **Faune de France**, fasc. 2.

Paris. Catalogue des Arbres et Arbrisseaux qui peuvent s'élever en pleine terre aux environs de Paris.

(L.) Paris, 1735

Paris (*continued*).**Académie des Sciences.**

Histoire et Mémoires de l'Académie, depuis son établissement en 1666 jusqu'à 1786. 103 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1700-88*

— Table alphabétique, 1666-1780. 9 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1734-86*

Recueil des Pièces qui ont remporté les Prix, depuis 1720 jusqu'à 1761. 8 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1732-69*

Machines et Inventiones approuvées par l'Académie depuis 1666 jusqu'à 1754. 7 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1735-77*

Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, présentés à l'Académie par divers Savants. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1750-74*

Der K. Akad. Wiss. in Paris Anatomische, Chemische und Botanische Abhandlungen. Fünfter Theil . . . 1718 bis mit 1721 . . . (L). *Breslau, 1754*

Collection de Mémoires (Mathématique et Physique). 1 vol. 4to. *Paris, 1786*

Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances. Tome 1 > 4to. *Paris, 1835 >*

Supplément aux Comptes Rendus. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1856-61*

See **Adansonia.**

See **Annales Agronomiques.**

See **Annales des Sciences Naturelles.**

See **Année Biologique.**

See **Archives de Botanique.**

See **Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale.**

Association Scientifique de France.

Bulletin Hebdomadaire, 1869-70 et 1872. *Paris, 1869-72*

See **Bibliographie Anatomique.**

See **Bulletin des Annonces.**

See **Bulletin des Sciences Médicales.**

See **Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles.**

Cheix des Mémoires. *See* **Journal d'Histoire Naturelle.**

Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de Paris.

Application du sulfure de carbone au traitements des Vignes phylloxérées. 4to. *Paris, 1882*

Congrès International de l'Agriculture, tenu à Paris les 11-19 juin, 1878. *Paris, 1879*

Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture, tenu à Paris du 16 au 24 août 1878, Comptes Rendus sténographiques. *Paris, 1880*

Congrès International de Zoologie.

Compte Rendu des Séances. Sous la direction de R. BLANCHARD, 1889. *Paris, 1890*

See **Cosmos.**

École Polytechnique.

Journal, Cahiers 46-60. 4to. *Paris, 1879-90*

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. *Paris, 1881*

Exposition Universelle, 1855.

Reports. Pts. 1-3. *London, 1856*

Exposition Universelle, 1867.

Catalogue of contributions transmitted from British Guiana. *London, 1867*

Institut de France.

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences (Mathématique et Physique). Tom. i.-xli. 4to. *Paris, An VI. [1798]-1874*

Mémoires présentés par divers Savants. Vols. i.-xxv. 4to. *Paris, 1827-77*

Recueil de Mémoires. Tom. i. pt. 1, Suppl.; ii. pt. 1. 4to. *Paris, 1877-8*

Annuaire pour 1860. 12mo. *Paris, 1860*

Paris (*continued*).**Jardin des Apothicaires**

Catalogue des plantes du Jardin des Messieurs les Apoticaire de Paris. [Par J. DESCOMET.] (L). Paris, 1741

Jardin des Plantes.

Hortus Regius. See **Joncquet (D.)**.

Catalogus plantarum horti Reg. Paris. See **Desfontaines (R. L.)**.

See **Journal de Botanique**.

See **Journal de Conchyliologie**.

See **Journal d'Histoire Naturelle**.

See **Journal des Mines**.

See **Journal de Physique**.

Magasin de Zoologie. See **Revue Zoologique**.

Monastery of the Carthusians.

[Nursery Grounds of the Carthusians.] Catalogue des fruits dans les pépinières des Pères Chartreux de Paris. 12mo. (L). Paris, 1736

— (Another copy). (L).

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.

Annales. Tom. 1-20. 4to. Paris, 1802-13

Mémoires. Tom. 1-20. 4to. Paris, 1815-32

Nouvelles Annales. Tom. 1-4. 4to. Paris, 1832-5

Archives. Tom. 1-10. 4to. Paris, 1839-61

Nouvelles Archives. Tom. 1-10. 4to. Paris, 1865-74

— Sér. 2, tom. 1-10. 4to. Paris, 1878-88

— Sér. 3, tom. 1-10. 4to. Paris, 1889-[99]

— Sér. 4, tom. 1-10. 4to. Paris, 1899-1909

["Bulletin" bound with "Nouvelles Archives."]

— Sér. 5, tom. 1 > 4to. Paris, 1909 >

Catalogues méthodiques de la Collection du Muséum d'Histoire

Naturelle. Insectes. Livr. 1. Par. H. MILNE-EDWARDS,

E. BLANCHARD, et H. LUCAS. Paris, 1850

— Mammifères, Oiseaux, &c. Par. i. GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE,

F. PRÉVOST et PUCHERAN. Pt. 1. Paris, 1851

— Reptiles. Par C. et A. DUMÉRIL. Livr. 1 & 2. Paris, 1851

Bulletin du Muséum. No. 1 > Paris, 1895 >

Herbier du Muséum. Phanérogamie: Notulæ systematicæ.

Vol. 1 > Publiées par HENRI LECOMTE. Paris, 1909 >

See **Revue Zoologique**.

Société d'Acclimatation.

Rapport. By A. H. A. DUMÉRIL. Paris, 1855

Société Botanique de France.

Bulletin. Tom. 1-25. Paris, 1854-78

— Series 2. Tom. 1-15. Paris, 1878-93

— Series 3. Tom. 1-7. Paris, 1894-1900

— Series 4. Tom. 1-10. Paris, 1901-08

— Series 5. Tom. 1 > Paris, 1909 >

Société et Correspondance de Médecine.

Pièces concernant l'établissement. 4to. (L). Paris, 1776

Société Cuvierienne. See **Revue Zoologique**.**Société Dendrologique de France.**

Bulletin. Nos. 1 > Paris, 1906 >

Société Entomologique de France.

Annales. Sér. 1. Tom. 1-11. Paris, 1832-42

— Sér. 2. Tom. 1-10. Paris, 1843-52

— Sér. 3. Tom. 1-8. Paris, 1853-60

— Sér. 4. Tom. 1-10. Paris, 1861-70

— Sér. 5. Tom. 1-10. Paris, 1871-80

— Sér. 6. Tom. 1-10. Paris, 1881-90

— Ann. 1891 > Vol. 60 > Paris, 1891 >

Bulletin, &c. Ann. 1896 > Paris, 1896 >

["Bulletin" bound with "Annales" until 1896.]

Paris (*continued*).**Société d'Histoire Naturelle.**

Actes. Tom. 1, livr. 1. fol.

Paris, 1792

Mémoires. Tom. 1-4. 4to.

Paris, 1823-8

Société Impériale d'Acclimatation.

Bulletin Mensuel. Sér. 2, tom. viii. pts. 5-8.

Paris, 1871

La Production Animale et Végétale.

Paris, 1867

Société Linnéenne de Paris.

Mémoires. Tom. i.

Paris, 1822

Annales. Année 1, livr. 1; An. 4, livr. 1-5.

Paris, 1824-7

Société Linnéenne de Paris [II.].

Comptes Rendus des Travaux, 1821-22.

Paris, 1822-3

Bulletin Mensuel, Tom. i. 1874-1889.

Paris, 1889

— Tom. ii. 1889-1896.

Paris, 1896

[Wanting pp. 1264-1328.]

Société Mycologique de France.

Bulletin. Tom. 1 >

Epinal et Paris, 1885 >

Société Philomathique de France.

Bulletin des Sciences. Nos. 49-96. 4to.

Paris, An IX. [1801]

Société Royale d'Agriculture de Paris.

Mémoires d'Agriculture.

Paris, 1785-94

Observations de la Société sur l'uniformité des Poids et des Mesures.

Paris, 1790-1

Observations sur l'aménagement des Forêts.

Paris, 1791-2

Mémoires sur l'éducation des Bêtes à Laine longue. Paris, 1791

Société des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg. See **Cherbourg.****Société des Sciences Naturelles du Seine-et-Oise.**

Mémoires. Année 1835.

Versailles & Paris, 1835

Société de Statistique Universelle.

Bulletin. Livr. 1 & 2. 4to.

Paris, 1830-1

Société Zoologique de France.

Bulletin. Tom. 1 >

Paris, 1876 >

Mémoires. Tom. 1 >

Paris, 1889 >

Parish (S. B.) & Parish (W. T.). Plants of Southern California.

San Bernardino (1881)

Parish (Sir Woodbine). Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata.

London, 1838

Parker (George Howard). To EDWARD LAURENS MARK . . . in celebration of twenty-five years of successful work for the advancement of Zoology, from his former students. 1877-1902. 4to.

New York, 1903

Parker (Percy Livingstone). Character and Life: a symposium by A. R. WALLACE and OTHERS. Ed. by P. L. PARKER. London, 1912**Parker (Thomas Jeffrey).** Skeletons of the New Zealand Crayfishes. (N.Z. Col. Mus. Studies in Biology, &c., no. 4.) New Zealand, 1889**Parker (Thomas Jeffery) & Haswell (William Aitcheson).** A text-book of Zoology. 2 vols. London, 1897**Parker (William Kitchen).** Monograph on the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the Vertebrata. See **Ray Soc.**— Foraminifera. See **Carpenter (W. B.) & Jones (T. R.).**— On some Foraminifera from the Abrohos Bank. See **Brady (H. B.).**— Green Turtle. See "**Challenger.**"— See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.**Parker (W. K.) & Bettany George Thomas.** The morphology of the Skull. London, 1877**Parker (W. K.) & Jones (T. Rupert).** On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Nos. 1-5. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) London, 1859-60**Parker (W. K.), Jones (T. R.), & Brady (H. B.).** On the nomenclature of the Foraminifera. No. 14. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) London, 1871**Parker (William Newton).** See **Weismann (A.).** The Germ-plasm.

- Parkin (John).** The prevention and treatment of disease in the Potatoe and other crops. *London*, 1847
- Parkin (Thomas).** The Great Auk. (Journ. Hastings & East Sussex Nat., i.) *Hastings*, 1911
- Brickwall and Brede Place, Sussex. (Hastings & E. Sussex Nat., ii.) 4to. 1917
- Parkinson (James).** Organic remains of a former World. 4to. *London*, 1804-11
- Outlines of Oryctology: an introduction to the study of fossil organic remains. *London*, 1822
- — Ed. 3. *London* [n.d.]
- Parkinson (John).** Theatrum botanicum: the Theater of Plants. fol. *London*, 1640
- Paradisi in sole Paradisus terrestris. Ed. 2. fol. (L.) *Londini*, 1656
- Parlatore (Filippo).** Flora Panormitana. Vol. i. pp. 1-128. *Panormi*, 1839
- In nonnullas *Filaginis Evacisque* species observationes. (Giornale Tosc. Sci., i.) *Pisa*, 1841
- Observations sur quelques plantes d'Italie. (Ann. Sc. Nat., xv.) *Paris*, 1841
- Plantæ novæ vel minus notæ, opusculis diversis olim descriptæ. *Parisiis*, 1842
- Come possa considerarsi la Botanica nello stato attuale delle Scienze Naturali. *Firenze*, 1842
- Lezioni di Botanica comparata. *Firenze*, 1843
- Monografia delle Fumariee. *Firenze*, 1844
- Sullo spirito delle Scienze Naturali nel secolo passato e nel presente. *Firenze*, 1844
- *Maria-Antonia*: novello genere della famiglia delle Leguminose. fol. *Firenze*, 1844
- Flora Palermitana. Vol. i. parti 1 e 2. *Firenze*, 1845-7
- Viaggio alla Catena del Monte Bianco e al Gran San Bernardo. *Firenze*, 1850
- Flora Italiana. Vols. i.-v. *Firenze*, 1848-67
- — [Cont. da T. CARUEL]. Vols. vi.-x. ed. ind. *Firenze*, 1875-96
- Mémoire sur le Papyrus des Anciens; et sur le Papyrus de Sicile. (Mém. présentés, xii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1853
- Nuovi generi e nuove specie di Piante Monocotyledoni. *Firenze*, 1854
- Elogio di F. Barker Webb. 4to. *Firenze*, 1856
- Note sur une monstruosité des cônes de l'*Abies Brunoniana*, Wall. (Ann. Sc. Nat. Bot., Sér. IV. xvi.) *Paris*, 1862
- Coniferæ novæ nonnullæ. [Florentiæ, 1863]
- Parole in morte di Matteo Blytt. *Firenze*, 1863
- Considérations sur la Méthode naturelle en Botanique. *Florence*, 1863
- Intorno due Dissertazioni botaniche di M. A. Poggiali. *Roma*, 1864
- Studi organografici sui fiori e sui frutti delle Conifere. (Ann. Mus. Fis. Firenze, i.) 4to. *Firenze*, 1864
- Le specie dei Cotoni. 4to. *Firenze*, 1866
- — Tavole. fol. *Firenze*, 1866
- Les Collections botaniques du Musée Royal de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Florence . . . 1874. *Florence*, 1874
- *Todaroa*: novum Umbelliferarum genus. 4to. *Panormi*, 1876
- Tavole per una "Anatomia delle Piante aquatiche," &c. *Firenze*, 1881
- Parmentier (Paul).** Histologie comparée des Ebénacées. (Ann. Univ. Lyon, tom. vi. fasc. 2.) *Paris*, 1892

- Parnell (Richard)**. Grasses of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1842
 — Grasses of Britain. *Edinburgh*, 1845
- Parodi (Domingo)**. Contribuciones á la Flora del Paraguay. Fasc. 1, 4. *Buenos Aires*, 1877-9
- Parolini (Alberto)**. Vita scientifica di. See **Visiani (R. de)**.
- Parona (Corrado)**. Appunti storici di Elmintologia Italiana a contributo della corologia Elmintologica umana in Italia. (*Gazzetta Medica Italiano-Lombardia*, Anno 1888.) *Milano*, 1888
 — Sedi insolite del "*Cœnurus serialis*," Gerv. nel coniglio e nella lepre. (*Ann. R. Accad. Agric. Torino*, xlv.) *Torino*, 1903
 — Collembola. Saggio di un catalogo delle Poduridi italiane. (*Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. nat.*, xxi.) *Milano*, 1879
 — Di alcune Collembola e Thysanura raccolte dal Professore P. M. Ferrari, con cenno corologico delle Collembola e Thysanura italiane. (*Ann. Mus. Civ. Nat. Gen.*, xviii.) *Genova*, 1882
 — Sopra la *Tœnia crassicolis*. See **Grassi (G. B.)**.
- Parona (Ernesto)**. Anchilostomiasi. See **Grassi (G. B.)**.
- Parry (Charles Christopher)**. Physiographical sketch of a portion of the Rocky Mountain Range. (*Amer. Jour. Sc.*, xxxiii.) *New Haven*, 1862
 — Botany, in Report on U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. See **Emory (W. H.)**.
- Parry (Frederick John Sidney)**. Catalogue of Lucanoid Coleoptera. (*Trans. Entom. Soc.*, III, ii.) *London*, 1864
 — Revised edition; with remarks on the nomenclature. Part 1. (*Trans. Entom. Soc.*) *London*, 1870
 — *Catalogus Coleopterorum Lucanoidum*. Ed. 3. *London*, 1875
- Parry (Sir William Edward)**. Supplement to the Appendix of Capt. Parry's Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage in 1819-20. 4to. *London*, 1824
 — Mammalia, Birds, Fish, etc., by Capt. E. SABINE. Insects, by W. KIRBY. Shells, by J. E. GRAY. Botany, by ROBERT BROWN. Rock specimens, by CHARLES KOENIG.
 — (Another copy.)
- Parshley (H. M.)**. See **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii, 14.
- Parsons (James)**. Observations on the analogy between the propagation of animals and that of vegetables. *London*, 1752
- Parsons (William)**, *Earl of Rosse*. Address at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society, November 30th, 1849. 4to. *London*, 1850
- Parthenon**; a weekly journal of Literature, Science, and Art. Vol. i. nos. 1-26. 4to. *London*, 1862
- Partiot (L.)**. Mémoire sur les Cyclostomes. *Toulouse*, 1848
- Parzudaki (Émile)**. Catalogue des Oiseaux d'Europe offerts, en 1856, aux Ornithologistes. *Paris*, 1857
- Pas Lat. Passæus (Crispijn vande)**, the Younger. Hortus Floridus . . . Obl. 4to. *Ultrajecti*, 1614
 — (Another copy.)
- Pascallet (E.)**. Notice biographique sur M. CHARLES GAUDICHAUD BEAUPRÉ. 2^e éd. *Paris*, 1844
- Pascher (Adolf)**. Die Süßwasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. Herausg. von A. PASCHER. Heft 6. *Jena*, 1914
 — Studien über die Schwärmer einiger Süßwasseralgen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xv. H. 67.
- Pascoe (Francis Polkinghorne)**. Catalogue of Longicorn Coleoptera collected in the island of Penang by JAMES LAMB. 2 pts. (P.Z.S.) *London*, 1866
 — Zoological Classification; with tables of subkingdoms, classes, orders, &c., of the Animal Kingdom. 12mo. *London*, 1877
 — Ed. 2. *London*, 1880
 — The student's list of British Coleoptera. *London*, 1882
 — Notes on Natural Selection and the Origin of Species. *London*, 1884

Pascoe (Francis Polkinghorne). List of British Vertebrate Animals.

London, 1885

— List of the Curculionida of the Malay Archipelago collected by Dr Odoardo Beccari, L. M. D'Albertis, and others. (Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova.) Genova, 1885

— Analytical lists of the classes, orders, &c., of the Animal Kingdom. London, 1886

— A list of the described Longicornia of Australia and Tasmania. London, 1888

— The Darwinian theory of the Origin of Species. London, 1890

— A summary of the Darwinian theory of the Origin of Species. London, 1891

— — (Another copy.)

Pasquale (Fortunato). Sopra alcune Mostruosità del fiore della *Viola odorata*, L., e *V. sylvestris*, Lam., e sulla Teoria della Peloria in generale. (Rendic. Accad. Sci. Napoli, xvi.) 4to. Napoli, 1877

Pasquale (Giuseppe Antonio). Relazione sullo stato fisico-economico-agrario della Prima Calabria Ulteriore. (Atti Ist. Incor. Napoli, xi.) 4to. Napoli, 1863

— Su di una novella varietà di *Dictamnus albus*, L. (Ann. Accad. Aspiranti Naturalisti, [3] ii.) Napoli, 1863

— Osservazioni sui canali resiniferi o serbatoi della resina negli strobili dei Coniferi. (Ann. Accad. Aspiranti Naturalisti, [3] iii.) Napoli, 1864

— Poche parole sul Feretro di Giovanni Gussone. (Estr. dalla Campania Industriale, 1866.) 4to. Napoli, 1866

— Descrizione di una anomalia del Polipodio volgare. 4to. Napoli, 1866

— Su d'una varietà di *Lycopersicum esculentum*, detta volgarmente "Pomodoro Granatino." 4to. Napoli, 1866

— Proposta d'un nuovo genere di Leguminose fondato sulla *Trigonella cærulea*. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, v.) 4to. Napoli, 1866

— Notizie sopra alcune piante rare che si coltivano nel R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, v.) 4to. Napoli, 1866

— Catalogo del R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. Napoli, 1867

— Intorno la sede dell' odore della *Serissa foetida*. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. Napoli, 1867

— Effetti del repentino abbassamento di temperatura avvenuto ne' giorni 25 a 29 Settembre sulle piante del R. Orto Botanico. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. Napoli, 1867

— Sulla Eterofilia. 4to. Napoli, 1867

— Annotationes et descriptiones nonnullarum plantarum in horto Neapolitano cultarum. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, viii.) 4to. Napoli, 1868

— Flora Vesuviana, Catalogo ragionato delle Piante del Vesuvio confrontate con quelle dell' Isola di Capri. 4to. Napoli, 1869

— Documenti biografici di Giovanni Gussone, botanico Napolitano. 4to. Napoli, 1871

— Su di un ramo mostruoso della *Opuntia fulvispina*. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, x.) 4to. Napoli, 1871

— Di alcuni effetti della caduta di cenere sulle Piante, nell' ultima eruzione Vesuviana, osservati in Napoli. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, xi.) 4to. Napoli, 1872

— Notizie botaniche relative alle provincie meridionali d'Italia pel 1878. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, xvii.) 4to. Napoli, 1878

— Su di alcuni vasi propri della Scagliola (*Phalaris canariensis*). (Atti Accad. Sci. Napoli, viii.) 4to. Napoli, 1879

— Sui vasi propri della *Phalaris nodosa*. (Rend. Accad. Napoli, xix.) 4to. Napoli, 1880

— Compendio di Botanica. See Tenore (V.).

Passæus. See **Pas (Crispijn vande).**

Passerini (Carlo). Osservazioni sopra la *Sphinx atropos*, o Fariana a Testa di Morto. Pisa, 1828

— Sopra due specie d'Insetti nocivi, uno alla Vite (*Procris ampelophaga*), l'altro al Cavolo arboreo (*Lixus 8-lineatus*). Firenze, 1829

— Osservazioni sul Baco danneggiatore delle Ulive. (Giorn. Agrar. Tosc., x.) Firenze, 1829

— Osservazioni relative alle larve pregiudicevoli alla pianta del Gran Turco. (Atti Accad. Georgofili, x.) Firenze, 1832

— Sopra alcune Larve e Tignole dell' Ulivo. (Giorn. Agrar. Tosc., xxiii.) Firenze, 1832

— Sopra l'opuscolo del Dott. P. Negri, "Memoria sopra il Bruco che devasta i seminati di frumento." (Atti Accad. Georgofili, xi.) Firenze, 1833

— Sopra una specie d'Insetto del gen. *Thrips* dannoso agli Ulivi. (Atti Accad. Georgofili, xii.) Firenze, 1834

— Memoria sopra gl' Insetti nocivi alle piante di Gran Turco, &c. (Atti Accad. Georgofili, xv.) Firenze, 1837

— Dei vantaggi che l' Agricoltura può ricavare dallo studio dell' Entomologia. Firenze, 1846

— Notizie relative ad Insetti Coleotteri dannosi, ed alcuni ospitanti della pianta del Fico. (Atti Accad. Georgofili.) Firenze, 1851

— Gli Insetti autori delle galle del Terebinto e del Lentisco, &c. (Giorn. i Giardini, 1856.) [?] 1856

Pasteur (Louis). Études sur la Maladie des Vers à Soie, moyen pratique assuré de la combattre et d'en prévenir le retour. 2 tom. Paris, 1870

— New contributions to the theory of Fermentations. (Q. Journ. Micro. Sci., xiii., Transl. from C. R., lxxv., 1872.) London, 1873

Paterson (J. L.). Helminthologia. aindà o involucro da *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. (Gaz. Med. Bahia, xi.) [Bahia, 1879]

Paton (James). The Textile Industries of the West of Scotland. (Brit. Assoc. Rep.) Glasgow, 1876

Patten (Simon N.). Heredity and Social Progress. New York, 1903

Patterson (Robert). Description of the *Cydippe pomiformis* (Beroë ovatus, Flem.), with a notice of a species of *Bolina* also found on the coast of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1839

— On the study of Natural History as a branch of general Education. Belfast, 1840

— Introduction to Zoology, for the use of schools, &c. 2 parts. London, 1849

Patterson (Sir Robert Lloyd). The Birds, Fishes, and Cetacea commonly frequenting Belfast Lough. London, 1880

Pauer (C. A.). Jungermanniæ. See **Schmidel (C. C.).**

Paul of Ægina. De Alimentis. See **Apicius (C.).**

Paulet (Jean Jacques). Tabulæ plantarum fungosarum. 4to. Parisiis, 1791

— Examen d'un ouvrage qui a pour titre "Illustrationes Theophrasti," auctore J. Stackhouse. Melun, 1816

Paulet (J. J.) & Lévêillé (J. H.). Iconographie des Champignons. 4to. Paris, 1855

Pauli (Biarne). Specimen observationum circa plantarum quarundam Maris Islandici, et speciatim Algæ Sacchariferæ dictæ, originem, partes et usus. 4to. (L.) Havniæ, 1749

— (Another copy.)

Paulitschke (Philipp). Die Afrika-Literatur in der Zeit von 1500 bis 1750 n. Ch. Ein Beitrag zur geographischen Quellenkunde. Wien, 1882

Pauli (Simon). Flora Danica. 4to. (L.) Kjöbenhavn, 1648

— Viridaria varia. 12mo. (L.) Hafniæ, 1653

- Pauli (Simon).** Commentarius de abusu Tabaci et Herbæ Theræ. 4to.
(L). *Argentorati*, 1665
- Quadripartitum botanicum de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus. 4to. (L). *Argentorati*, 1667
- Paulini (Christianus Franciscus).** Cynographia. 4to. (L). *Norimbergæ*, 1685
- Talpa. 12mo. (L). *Frankfurti*, 1689
- Cœnarum Helena seu Anguilla. 12mo. (L). *Frankfurti*, 1689
- De Lumbrico terrestri. (L). *Frankfurti*, 1703
- Paulsen (J. H.).** Fauna Grönlands. See **Holbøll (Carl).**
- Paulsen (Ove).** See **Börgesen (F. C. E.).** Om Vegetationen paa de Dansk-Vestindiske Øer.
- Peridinales. See **Nordisches Plankton.**
- Pavia.**
- Botanic Garden.** Catalogus plantarum horti regii botanici Ticinensis. 12mo. [Pavia ?] 1785
- Istituto Botanico dell' Università di Pavia.**
- Laboratorio di Botanica Crittogamica presso la R. Università di Pavia.
- Archivio Triennale, Vols. i.-iii. Redatto dal **SANTO GAROVAGLIO.** Milano, 1874-9
- Vol. iv. Redatto dal **ACHILLE CATTANEO.** Milano, 1883
- Vol. v. Redatto dal **GIOVANNI BRIOSI.** Milano, 1888
- Atti. II. Serie, Vols. i.-iii. Redatti da **GIOVANNI BRIOSI.** Milano, 1888-94
- Pavillard (Jules).** Etat actuel de la Protistologie végétale. See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, iii. Heft. 3.
- Pawlow (Alexis Petr.).** Le Crétacé inférieur de la Russie et sa faune. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xxi.) fol. Moscow, 1901
- Pavon (José).** Tabulæ Lauri generis. See **Ruiz Lopez (H.).**
- See **Howard (J. E.).**
- Pax (Ferdinand).** Allgemeine Morphologie der Pflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blütenmorphologie. Stuttgart, 1890
- Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Ovulums von *Primula elatior*, Jacq. und *officinalis*, Jacq. Inaug.-Diss. Breslau, 1882
- Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Karpathen. See **Engler & Drude**, Vegetation d. Erde, ii. nos. 2 & 10.
- See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich.
- Heft 8, Aceraceæ. Heft 22, Primulaceæ. Heft 42, 44, 47, 52, 57, Euphorbiaceæ.
- Paxton (Sir Joseph).** Treatise on the cultivation of the Dahlia. London, 1838
- See **Horticultural Register.**
- Paxton (Sir J.) & Lindley (J.).** Botanical Dictionary. London, 1840
- New edition by **SAMUEL HEREMAN.** London, 1868
- Paxton's Magazine of Botany and Register of Flowering Plants.** [Ed. by Sir J. PAXTON.] Vols. i.-xvi. London, 1834-49
- Payer (Jean Baptiste).** Botanique Cryptogamique, ou histoire des familles naturelles des plantes inférieures. Paris, 1850
- Traité d'Organogénie comparée de la Fleur. Texte & Atlas. 2 vols. Paris, 1857
- Paykull (Gustav von).** Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciæ. Upsaliæ, 1789
- (Another copy.)
- Monographia Caraborum Sueciæ. Upsaliæ, 1790
- Fauna Suecica.—Insecta. (Vol. i. only.) Upsaliæ, 1798
- Monographia Histeroidum. Upsaliæ, 1811
- Payne (Joseph Frank).** On the "Herbarius" and "Hortus Sanitatis." (Trans. London Bibliogr. Soc., vi.) 4to. London, 1901
- Payot (Venance).** Guide du botaniste au Jardin de la Mer de Glace. 12mo. Genève, 1854

- Payot (Venance).** Catalogue phytostatique, &c. : ou Guide du Lichénologue au Mont Blanc. (Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat.) *Lausanne*, 1860
 — Végétation de la Région des Neiges, ou Flore des Grands Mulets (Mont Blanc). (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, vi.) *Lyon*, 1862
 — Observations Météorologiques faites à Chamounix pendant les années 1858 et 1859. (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, vi.) *Lyon*, 1862
 — Florule Bryologique, ou Guide du botaniste au Mont Blanc. *Genève*, 1886
- Payraudeau (B. C.).** Catalogue des Annélides et des Mollusques de l'île de Corse. *Paris*, 1826
- Pazelius (M.).** Ang- och åkerskiotzel. *See Mennander (C. F.).*
- Peabody Academy.** *See Salem.*
- Peacock (Richard Atkinson).** How a National Museum of Natural History might be built and arranged with advantage. *London*, 1872
- Pearce (Ethel Katherine).** Typical Flies: a photographic atlas of Diptera, including Aphaniptera. 2 vols. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1915-21
- Pearl (Raymond).** Some commonly neglected factors underlying the Stock Breeding Industry. (Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exper. Stat., 1917.) *Orono*, 1917
 — The Probable Error of a Difference and the Selection Problem. (Genetics, 1917.) 4to. [*Princeton*] 1917
 — The sex ratio in the Domestic Fowl. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., lvi.) *Philadelphia*, 1917
 — Studies on Inbreeding. VII. Some further considerations regarding the measurement and numerical expression of degrees of kinship. (Amer. Nat., li.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1917
 — Biology and War. (Journ. Wash. Acad. Sci., viii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1918
 — Sterilization of degenerates and criminals considered from the standpoint of Genetics. (Eugenics Review, 1919.) [*London*] 1919
 — The significance of some general biologic principles in Public Health problems. (Journ. Amer. Med. Assoc., lxxiv.) *Chicago*, 1920
- Pearl (R.) & Boring (Alice M.).** Sex Studies. X. The corpus luteum in the ovary of the Domestic Fowl. (Amer. Journ. Anat., xxiii.) 4to. 1918
- Pearl (R.) & Curtis (Maynie R.).** Dwarf eggs of the Domestic Fowl. (Ann. Rept. Maine Agric. Exper. Stat., 1916.) *Orono*, 1916
- Pears (Isaac).** On the production of Animal Food, with reference to the propriety of breaking up pastures. *Cambridge*, 1852
- Pearson (Arthur Anselm).** The Flora of Wimbledon Common. *London*, 1918
- Pearson (George).** On the constituent parts of the Potatoe root. 4to. [n.d.]
- Pearson (George Falconer).** Report on the Administration of the Forest Department in the several Provinces under the Government of India. *See India.*
- Pearson (Henry Harold Welch).** South African Verbenaceæ. (Trans. South Afric. Phil. Soc., xv.) *Cape Town*, 1905
 — Notes on South African Cycads. I. (Trans. South Afr. Phil. Soc., xvi. part 4.) *Cape Town*, 1906
 — A National Botanic Garden. [Address.] *Cape Town*, 1910
 — Annals of the Bolus Herbarium. *See Cape Town, South African College.*
- Pearson (Henry J.).** "Beyond Petsora Eastward": two summer voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the islands of Barents Sea, with appendices on the Botany and Geology by H. W. FEILDEN. *London*, 1899
- Pearson (Joseph).** Cancer. *See Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm. Mem.*, xvi.
- Pearson (Karl).** The Grammar of Science. Part i. Physical. Ed. 3. *London*, 1911
 — The life, letters, and labours of FRANCIS GALTON. Vol. i. Birth 1822, to marriage 1853. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1914

- Pearson (Karl).** Darwinism, Biometry, and some recent Biology, 1. (Biometrika, vii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1910
- Pearson (William Henry).** List of Canadian Hepaticæ. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv., Canada.) *Montreal*, 1890
- The Hepaticæ of the British Isles. 2 vols. *London*, 1899-1902
- Pease (H. T.).** See *Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science*.
- Pechlin (Johannes Nicolaus).** De habitu et colore *Æthiopum*. (L.) *Kilonii*, 1677
- Peck (William Dandridge).** Natural history of the Slug-worm. (Coll. Massachusetts Hist. Soc., v.) *Boston*, 1799
- Observations Carpologicæ in *Kamelliam* et *Theam*. (Mem. Amer. Acad., iv.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1818
- Peckham (George W.) & Peckham (Elizabeth G.).** Observations on Sexual Selection in Spiders of the Family Attidæ. (Occas. Papers N. H. Soc. Wisconsin, i.) *Milwaukee*, 1889
- Spiders of the family Attidæ from Central America and Mexico. (Occas. Papers N. H. Soc. Wisconsin, iii.) *Milwaukee*, 1896
- On the instincts and habits of the Solitary Wasps. (Bull. Wisconsin Geol. & N. H. Surv., no. 2.) *Madison, Wis.*, 1898
- Pegu.**
Reports of the Teak Forests, Pegu, 1855-61 [by J. M'CLELLAND & D. BRANDIS]. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1855-61
- Pelatan (Louis).** Les Mines de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Esquisse géologique de la Colonie Mines de Charltons. (Journ. le Génie Civil.) *Paris*, 1892
- Pelly (Stanley Augustus).** Glossary and notes on Vertebrate Palæontology. *London* [1918]
- Pelourde (Férrand)** Les progrès réalisés dans l'étude des Cycadophytes de l'époque secondaire. See *Progressus Rei Botanicae*, v. Heft 2.
- Pelseneer (Paul).** Introduction à l'étude des Mollusques. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Malacol. Belgique, xxvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1894
- See *Siboga-Expeditie*. Monogr. liii. a. Les Lamellibranches.
- Mollusques. See *Blanchard (R.)*, Traité de Zoologie, fasc. xvi.
- Pteropoda. See "*Challenger*" (Zoology, xix., xxiii.).
- Spirula. See *Challenger* (Summary).
- Pelzeln (August von).** Ueber die Malayische Säugethier-Fauna. (Herausg. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges.) 4to. *Wien*, 1876
- Vögel. See "*Novara*."
- Pena (Pierre) & Lobel (Matthias de).** Stirpium adversaria nova. fol. (L.) *Londini*, 1571
- Penard (Eugène).** Faune Rhizopodique du bassin du Léman. 4to. *Genève*, 1902
- Les Héliozaïres d'eau douce. 4to. *Genève*, 1904
- Observations sur quelques Protozoaires peu connus ou nouveaux. (Revue Suisse Zool., xxv.) *Genève*, 1917
- Le genre *Loxodes*. (Revue Suisse Zool., xxv.) *Genève*, 1917
- See *British Antarctic ["Nimrod"] Expedition*. Biology, Vol. i. pt. 6.
- Pengelly (Hester).** A memoir of William Pengelly, of Torquay, F.R.S., geologist . . . with a summary of his scientific work by . . . Prof. T. G. BONNEY. *London*, 1897
- Penhallow (David Pearce).** Notes on Devonian plants. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1889
- Two species of Trees from the Post-Glacial of Illinois. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, ix.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1891
- *Parka decipiens*. See *Dawson (Sir W.)*.
- Report on Tertiary plants of British Columbia collected by Lawrence M. Lambe in 1906, together with a discussion of previously recorded Tertiary Floras. (Canada Geol. Surv.) 4to. *Ottawa*, 1908

- Pennant (Thomas).** British Zoology, Plates. fol. (L). London, 1766
 — Explanation of the Plates in the 1st publication of the British Zoology. (L). London, 1763
 — British Zoology. Vols. i. & ii. (L). London, 1768
 Vol. iii. Chester, 1769. Vol. iv. (L). London, 1770
 — — Ed. 4. 4 vols. London, 1776-7
 — — New edition. London, 1812
 — Synopsis of Quadrupeds. (L). Chester, 1771
 — Genera of Birds. Edinburgh, 1773
 — Indian Zoology. Ed. 1, Fasc. 1. fol. (L). [London, 1769]
 — — Ed. 2. 4to. London, 1790
 — History of Quadrupeds. Ed. 3. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1793
 — Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. 4to.
 London, 1801
 — Tours in Wales. 3 vols. London, 1810
- Pennetier (Georges).** L'origine de la Vie ; avec une préface par F. A. POUCHET. Paris, 1868
- Pennington (Arthur S.).** British Zoophytes: an introduction to the Hydroids, Actinozoa, and Polyzoa found in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. London, 1885
- Pennsylvania.**
 Geological Society of Pennsylvania. See Philadelphia.
 Geological Survey.
 Annual Report, 1886. Parts 1-4, with maps, &c. Harrisburg, 1886
 Pennsylvania University. See Philadelphia.
- Penz (C. J.).** De Diosma. See Thunberg (C. P.).
- Penzance.**
 Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society.
 Reports, 1848, '51, '52. Plymouth, 1848-52
 Report and Transactions. New Series. Vols. i.-iv. [no. 2]. Plymouth, 1880-94
 — 1 No. 1893-8. Plymouth [1899?]
- Penzig (Ottone).** Pflanzen-Teratologie systematisch geordnet, &c. 2 Bd. Genua, 1890-4
- Considérations générales sur les anomalies des Orchidées. Cherbourg, 1894
- Die Myxomyceten der Flora von Buitenzorg. (Flore de Buitenzorg, Part II.) Leiden, 1898
- Contribuzioni alla Storia della Botanica. Milano, 1905
- I. Illustrazione degli Erbarei di Gherardo Cibo.
 II. Sopra un Codice miniato della Materia medica di Dioscoride, conservato a Roma.
- Flora delle Alpi illustrata. Seconda edizione. Milano, 1915
- See Malpighia.
- Penzig (Ottone) & Saccardo (Pietro Andrea).** Icones Fungorum Javanicorum. Leiden, 1904
- Pepys (William Haseldine).** On the respiration of the Leaves of Plants. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. London, 1843
- Peradeniya.**
 Botanic Gardens.
 Report. By G. H. K. THWAITES. Colombo, 1856
- Royal Botanic Gardens.**
 Report on the Coffee-leaf Disease. fol. Colombo, 1880-1
 Circular. Ser. 1, nos. 1-10. Colombo, 1897-9
 Annals. Vols. i.-iii. pt. 1. Colombo, 1901-6
 Circulars and Agricultural Journal. Vol. iii. nos. 14, 15, 20-25. Colombo, 1906
- Percheron (A.).** Cétoines. See Gory (H. L.).
- Percival (James Gates).** Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Wisconsin. Madison, 1856

- Percival (John).** Agricultural Botany : theoretical and practical. London, 1900
 ——— Ed. 2. London, 1902
 ——— Ed. 4. London, 1910
 ——— The Hop and its English varieties. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. Engl., lxii.) London, 1902
 ——— The Wheat Plant. 4to. London, 1921
- Percy (John).** Introductory lecture on the importance of special Scientific Knowledge to the practical Metallurgist. London, 1852
- Perey (Samuel R.).** On the food of Cities. New York, 1864
 ——— What effect has the meat or milk from diseased animals upon the Public Health? New York, 1866
- Pereira (Jonathan).** Elements of Materia medica. 2 vols. London, 1839-40
 ——— Ed. 3. 2 vols. London, 1849-53
 ——— Lecture on the elementary composition of Foods. (Pharm. Journ., ii.) London, 1843
 ——— On Grains of Paradise. (*Ib.*, ii.) London, 1843
 ——— On the Ceylon Cardamom. (*Ib.*, ii.) London, 1843
 ——— Some observations on Potato-starch. (*Ib.*, iii.) London, 1844
 ——— On the galls of *Terebinthus* and *Pistacia*. (*Ib.*, iii.) London, 1844
 ——— On the Chinese gall, and on the gall of Bokhara. (*Ib.*, iii.) London, 1844
 ——— Notices of some rare kinds of Rhubarb. (*Ib.*, iv.) London, 1845
 ——— Circular polarization of several terebinthinate substances. (*Ib.*, v.) London, 1845
 ——— Historical notice of the Chloride of Formyle, commonly called Chloric Ether. (*Ib.*, v.) London, 1846
 ——— The varieties of the Almond. (*Ib.*, vi.) London, 1846
 ——— On Xyloidine, or gun-cotton. (*Ib.*, vi.) London, 1846
 ——— On the fruit of *Amomum Melegueta* (Roscoe). (*Ib.*, vi.) London, 1847
 ——— Notices of several pharmaceutical substances recently received from St Petersburg. (*Ib.*, vii.) London, 1848
 ——— On the light and heavy varieties of Carbonated and Calcined Magnesia. (*Ib.*, viii.) London, 1849
 ——— On Cod-liver Oil. (*Ib.*, viii.) London, 1849
- Pereira Guimarães (Antonio Roberto).** Description d'un nouveau poisson du Portugal. (Jorn. Sci. Math. Phys. e Nat., no. 31.) Lisbon, 1881
- Peretti (Vincenzo).** Storia naturale dello sviluppo sociale de genere umano. Città di Castello, 1902
- Pérez (Charles).** Recherches histologiques sur la métamorphose des Muscides (*Calliphora erythrocephala*, Mg.). (Arch. Zool. expér. 5^e sér., iv.) Paris, 1910
- Perez (Jean).** Recherches sur les phénomènes qui précèdent la segmentation de l'œuf chez l'hélice (*Helix aspersa*). (Robin, Journ. Anat., xv.) Paris, 1879
 ——— La Théorie de Dzierzon. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Gironde.) Bordeaux, 1880
- Périer (L.).** Roches et formations rocheuses contemporaines. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, i.) Bordeaux, 1882
- Perkins (Janet Russell).** Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ : contributions to the flora of the Philippine islands. Fasciculus i. Leipzig, 1904
 ——— The Leguminosæ of Porto Rico. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., x. pt. 4.) Washington, 1907
 ——— Monimiaceæ. See Engler (H. G. A.). Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 4, 49, Hydracææ. Heft 30.
- Perktold (Anton).** Erläuterung und Beschreibung der Umbilikarien von Tirol. (N. Zeitschr. Ferdinand, i.) Innsbruck, 1842

- Perley (M. H.).** Catalogue (in part) of the Fishes of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. *Fredericton*, 1851
- Pernet (J.).** Hermann von Helmholtz: ein Nachruf. (*Neujahrblatt Naturf. Ges. Zürich*, 1895.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1894
- Péron (François).** Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, sur les corvettes *Le Géographe*, *Le Naturaliste*, et la goëlette *Le Casuarina*, pendant les années, 1800-4. Deuxième édition revue, corrigée et augmentée par LOUIS DE FREYCINET. (Atlas only.) fol. *Paris*, 1824
- Perrédès (Pierre Elie Félix).** A contribution to the pharmacognosy of official *Strophanthus* Seed. (Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories.) *London*, 1900
- A new admixture of commercial *Strophanthus* Seed. (Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. No. 17, repr. from *Pharm. Journ.*, lxvi.) *London*, 1901
- *London Botanic Gardens.* (Wellcome Chem. Res. Laborat., no. 62.) *London*, 1906
- Perreymond (—).** Plantes phanérogames qui croissent aux environs de Fréjus. *Paris*, 1833
- Perrier (Edmond).** Traité de Zoologie. Fasc. 1-5. *Paris*, 1893-9
- Stellérides. *See* Albert.
- Echinodermes. Holothuries. *See* "Travailleur" and Cape Horn.
- Perrin (George S.).** Report upon the southern Saw-Mills and Reservation of Lands in their Neighbourhood. fol. *Hobart, Tasmania*, 1887
- Report on the Woods and Forests of Tasmania, 1886-87. fol. *Tasmania*, 1887
- Report upon the conservation of New Zealand Forests. fol. *Wellington*, 1897
- Perroncito (Edoardo).** Ueber die Lebensfähigkeit des *Cysticercus cellulosæ* und anderer Eingeweidewürmer. (*Zeitschr. prakt. Veterin.-Wiss.*) *Bern*, 1876
- Della Grandine o Panicatura nell' Uomo e negli Animali. (*Ann. R. Acc. Agric. Torino*, xix.) *Torino*, 1877
- La *Trichina spiralis* in Italia. (*Ann. R. Ac. Agric. Torino*, xx.) *Torino*, 1877
- Esperimenti sulla produzione del *Cysticercus* della *Tania medianellata* nelle carni dei Vitelli. (*Ann. R. Acc. Agric. Torino*, xx.) *Torino*, 1877
- Osservazioni Elmintologiche relative alla Malattia sviluppata Endemica negli operai del Gottardo. (*Mem. Acc. Lincei*, vii.) 4to. *Roma*, 1880
- Helminthological observations upon the endemic disease developed among the labourers in the Tunnel of Mount St Gothard. (*Journ. Quekett Club*, vi.) *London*, 1880
- L'Anémie des Mineurs au point de vue parasitologique. (*Arch. Ital. Biol.*, iii.) *Turin*, 1883
- Annotazioni relative al Carbonchio. (*Giorn. R. Ac. Med. Torino.*) *Torino*, 1883
- Un' ultima parola. *See* Grassi (G. B.).
- Perrottet (Samuel).** Flora Senegambiæ. *See* Guillemin (J. B. A.).
- Perry (George).** Conchology. fol. *London*, 1811
- Perry (William Groves).** Plantæ Varvicenses selectæ. *Warwick*, 1820
- Persia (Eastern).** An account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-72. 2 vols. *London*, 1876
1. Geography, by St JOHN LOVETT and EVAN SMITH.
2. Zoology and Geology, by W. T. BLANFORD.
- Persoon (Christian Hendrik).** Observationes Mycologicae. *Lipsiæ*, 1796-9
- Dispositio methodica Fungorum in classes, ordines, familias, et genera. *Lipsiæ* [1797]

- Persoon (Christian Hendrik).** Icones et descriptiones Fungorum minus cognitarum. Fasc. 1-2. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1798-1800
- Synopsis methodica Fungorum. 2 vols. *Gottingæ*, 1801
- (Another copy. 2 vols. in 1.)
- Icones pictæ rariorum Fungorum. 4 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1803-6
- Synopsis plantarum, seu Enchiridium botanicum. 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *Parisiis Lutetiorum*, 1805-7
- Index Botanicus, sistens omnes Fungorum species in Persoonii Synopsi methodicâ Fungorum enumeratas. *Gottingæ*, 1808. [Reprint, *London*, 1819]
- Traité sur les Champignons comestibles. *Paris*, 1818
- Mycologia Europæ. 3 vols. *Erlangæ*, 1822-8
- Perth.**
- Cryptogamic Society of Scotland.**
- Transactions. Parts 1-2. *Perth*, 1889-91
- East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.**
- Report and Proceedings. *Perth*, 1884-5
- Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences.**
- Proceedings. Vol. i., 1880-86. *Perth*, 1886
- See *Scottish Naturalist*.
- Perth, W. Australia.**
- Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western Australia.**
- Journal. Vol. i. *Perth, W. A.*, 1843
- West Australian Natural History Society.**
- Journal, nos. 1-2. *Perth*, 1904-5
- [With which is incorporated the Mueller Botanic Society.]
- Perty (Joseph Anton Maximilian).** Delectus animalium articulorum, quæ in itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817-20, collegerunt J. B. DE SPIX et K. F. PH. DE MARTIUS. fol. *Monachii*, 1830-4
- Zur Kenntniss der kleinsten Lebensformen nach Bau, Funktionen, Systematik, mit Special-Verzeichniss der in der Schweiz beobachteten. 4to. *Bern*, 1852
- Peschel (Oscar).** Neue Probleme der vergleichenden Erdkunde, als Versuch einer Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. *Leipzig*, 1870
- Pestalozzi (Anton).** Die Gattung *Boscia*, Lam. Inaug.-Diss. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, vi. Append., no. 3.) *Genève*, 1898
- Pestel (Frederik Willem).** Les fondemens de la jurisprudence naturelle. (Transl. from the 2nd ed.) *Utrecht*, 1774
- Petagna (Vincenzo).** Institutiones Botanicae. 5 vols. *Neapoli*, 1785-7
- Petch (Tom).** The fungi of certain Termite Nests. (*Termes Rodemanni*, Wasm., and *T. obscuriceps*, Wasm.) (Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya, iii. pt. 2.) *Colombo*, 1906
- The physiology and diseases of *Hevea brasiliensis*, premier plantation rubber-tree. *London*, 1911
- Péteaux (—) et Saint-Lager (Jean Baptiste)** Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Orobanche*, *Orobanche angelicifixa*. *Lyon* [1893]
- Peter (Karl).** Der Zauneidechse (*Lacerta agilis*). See *Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbeltiere*. Heft 4.
- Peterhead.**
- Buchan Field Club.**
- Transactions. Vols. i.-iii. 4to. *Peterhead*, 1887-95
- Transactions. Vol. ix. Parts 2, 3, Title, Contents, &c. 4to. *Peterhead*, 1908
- Petermann (Wilhelm Ludwig).** Index in Codicem botanicum. See *Linnæus*.
- Peters (Karl).** Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Ausbildung der sexuellen Reproduktions-organe bei *Convolvulus* und *Cuscuta*. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Zürich*, 1908

- Peters (Wilhelm Carl Hartwig).** Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique. Pt. I, 3-6. fol. & 4to. *Berlin*, 1852-82
I. Säugethiere. 1852. II. [Not published.] III. Amphibien. 1882. IV. Flussfische. 1868. V. Insekten und Myriapoden. 1862. VI. Botanik. 1862-64.
- Säugethiere Ost-Afrikas. See **Decken (C. G. von der)**.
- Petersen (J. C. P.).** De Cortice Peruviano. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Petherick (Edward Augustus).** Catalogue of the York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library. *London*, 1882
Ed. 2. *London*, 1886
- Petit (Paul Charles Michel).** Catalogue des Diatomacées du Maroc, d'Algérie et de Tunisie. See **Battandier (J. A.) & Trabut (L.)**. Flore de l'Algérie.
— Les Diatomacées. See **Cape Horn**.
- Petit de la Saussaye (S.).** See **Journal de Conchyliologie**.
- Petit-Coq (P. Ph.).** Calendrier du Rosieriste; culture spéciale des rosiers pendant les douze mois de l'année. *Melun*, 1880
- Petit Thouars.** See **Du Petit Thouars**.
- Petiver (James).** Musei Petiveriani Cent. 1-10. (L). *Londini*, 1695-1703
— Gazophylacii Naturæ et Artis dec. 1-5. (L). *Londini*, 1702-4
— [Lists of desiderata, etc.] fol. *Londini*, 1715
— Opera. 2 vols. fol. *Londini*, 1767
- Petrak (Franz).** Der Formenkreis des *Cirsium eriophorum* (L.) Scop. in Europa. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xviii. H. 78.
- Petrasch (Johann).** On the cultivation of Alpine Plants. See **Seboth (J.)**. Alpine plants painted from Nature.
- Petri ab Hartenfelss (Georg Christoph).** Asylum Languentium, seu Carduus Sanctus. (L). *Jena*, 1669
- Petri (L.).** Gasterales. See **Florence: Soc. Bot. Ital.:** Flora Italiana Cryptogama.
- Petrini (Giovanni Vicenzo).** Gabinetto Mineralogico del Collegio Nazareno. 2 vols. *Roma*, 1791-2
- Petronievics (Branislav).** L'Évolution universelle. *Paris*, 1921
- Pettenkofer (Max von).** Dr Justus Freiherr von Liebig, zum Gedächtniss. 4to. *München*, 1874
— Die Chemie in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Physiologie und Pathologie. 4to. *München*, 1874
— Zum Gedächtniss. See **Voit (C. von)**.
- Petterd (William F.).** A monograph of the Land Shells of Tasmania. *Tasmania*, 1879
- Pettigrew (James Bell).** On the arrangement of the muscular fibres in the ventricles of the Vertebrate Heart. 4to. *London*, 1864
— On the relations, structure, and function of the Valves of the Vascular System in Vertebrata. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1864
— On the Presumption of Survivorship. *London*, 1865
— Animal Locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on Aëronautics. *London*, 1873
— The physiology of the Circulation in Plants, in the Lower Animals, and in Man. *London*, 1874
- Pettigrew (John Bell).** Design in Nature: illustrated by spiral and other arrangements in the Inorganic and Organic Kingdoms. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1908
- Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph).** Memoirs of the life and writings of J. C. LETTSOM. 3 vols. *London*, 1817
- Pettit (Auguste).** Description des encéphales de *Grampus griseus* Cuv., de *Steno frontatus* Cuv., et de *Globicephalus melas* Traill. See **Albert**.
- Peyerus (Johannes Conradus).** Mericologia: sive de ruminantibus et ruminatione commentarius. 4to. *Basilæ*, 1685
- Peyritsch (Joan).** Plantæ Tinneanæ. See **Kotschy (T.)**.
- Pfahlwürm.** See **Sellius (G.)**.
- Pfaler (E. J. von).** Frukträns skötsel i Finland. See **Hellenius (C. N.)**.

- Pfeffer (Georg).** Die Cephalopoden. *See Plankton-Expedition.* Bd. ii. F. a.
 — Allgemeine Zusammenfassung. *See Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise.*
 — *See Nordisches Plankton.* Cephalopoden.
Pfeffer (G. C.). De *Pipere*. *See Heister (L.).*
Pfeffer (Wilhelm). Die Entwicklung des Keimes der Gattung *Sclaginella*. (Bot. Abh., Band 1, Heft 4.) Bonn, 1871
 — (Another copy.)
 — Physiologische Untersuchungen. Leipzig, 1873
 — Die periodischen Bewegungen der Blattorgane. Leipzig, 1875
 — Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch des Stoffwechsels und Kraftwechsels in der Pflanze.—Bd. i. Stoffwechsel. Bd. ii. Kraftwechsel. Leipzig, 1881
 — Zweite Auflage. 2 Bd. Leipzig, 1897-1904
 — The Physiology of Plants, a treatise upon the metabolism and sources of energy in plants. Ed. 2. Transl. and ed. by ALFRED J. EWART. 3 vols. Oxford, 1900-6
 — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oxydations-Vorgänge in lebenden Zellen. (Abh. königl. sächs. Ges. Wiss., Bd. xv.) Leipzig, 1889
 — I. Ueber Aufnahme und Ausgabe ungelöster Körper.—II. Zur Kenntniss der Plasmahaut und der Vacuolen, nebst Bemerkungen über den Aggregatzustand des Protoplasmas und über osmotische Vorgänge. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges. Wiss., Bd. xvi.) Leipzig, 1890
 — Studien zur Energetik der Pflanzen. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges. Wiss., Bd. xviii.) Leipzig, 1892
 — Druck- und Arbeitsleistung durch Wachsende Pflanzen. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges. Wiss., Bd. xx.) Leipzig, 1893
 — Untersuchungen aus dem Botanischen Institut zu Tübingen. Band 1-2. *See Leipzig.*
Pfeiffer (Carl). Naturgeschichte deutscher Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken. 4to. Weimar, 1821-8
Pfeiffer (J.). Fungus Melitensis. *See Linnæus.* Diss. Acad., § 2.
Pfeiffer (Ludwig Georg Carl). Kritisches Register zu Martini & Chemnitz' Conchylien-Cabinet. Cassel, 1840
 — Symbolæ ad historiam Heliceorum. Cassellis, 1841-2
 — Die gedeckelten Lungenschnecken (Helicinaea und Cyclostomacea). (Martini's Conch.-Cab., i.) 4to. Nürnberg, 1846
 — Flora von Nieder-Hessen und Münden. Neue Ausgabe. 2 vols. 12mo. Cassel, 1847-55
 — Monographia Heliceorum viventium. 8 vols. Lipsiæ, 1848-77
 — Nomenclator Heliceorum viventium. Ed. S. CLESSIN. Cassellis, 1878
 — Monographia Pneumopomorum viventium. Cassellis, 1852
 — Supplementum. 1-3. Cassellis, 1858-76
 — Novitates Conchologicæ. Series Prima: Mollusca extramarina. Tom. i.-v. 4to. Cassel, 1854-79
 — Mollusca marina. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Conchylien. Herausg. von W. DUNKER. 4to. Cassel, 1858-70
 — Supplementum. 1-7. 4to. Cassel, 1853-82
 — Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium. Cassellis, 1856
 — Nomenclator botanicus. 2 vols. (in 4). Cassellis, 1873-4
 — *See Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.* Jahrg. iii.-x.
 — Catalogues of Mollusca in British Museum. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).*
Pfitzer (Ernst Hugo Heinrich). Untersuchungen über den Bau und Entwicklung der Bacillariaceen (Diatomaceen). (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., i.) Bonn, 1871
 — Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Orchideen. 4to. Heidelberg, 1882

Pfizer (Ernst Hugo Heinrich). Entwurf einer natürlichen Anordnung der Orchideen. *Heidelberg, 1887*

— *See Engler (H. G. A.).* Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 12. Orchidaceæ-Pleonandræ. Heft 32. Orchidaceæ-Monandræ-Cœlogyninæ.

Pflanzenreich (Das). *See Engler (H. G. A.).*

Pharmacopœia. *See under Academy, published by.*

Phelps (William). Calendarium Botanicum, or a Botanical Calendar, *London, 1810*

Phelsum (Murk van). Historia physiologica Ascaridum. *Leovardix, 1762*

Philadelphia.

Academy of Natural Sciences.

Journal. Vols. 1-8. *Philadelphia, 1817-39*

— New Series. Vols. 1-9. 4to. *Philadelphia, 1847-92*

Proceedings. 1841 > *Philadelphia, 1843 >*

Reports of the Proceedings of the Academy, for 1824-26. *Philadelphia, 1826*

Reports of the Transactions of the Academy, for 1824-26. *Philadelphia, 1826*

Notice of the Academy. Ed. 2. *Philadelphia, 1831*

— Ed. 3. *Philadelphia, 1836*

— Ed. 4. *Philadelphia, 1837*

— (? ed. 5.) *Philadelphia, 1860*

Entomological Section. *See Entomological News.*

Conchological Section. *See American Journal of Conchology.*

Catalogue of the Library. (Conchological Section.) *Philadelphia, 1837*

American Entomological Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1 > (Vol. 3 wanting.) *Philadelphia, 1867 >*

See American Journal of Conchology.

See American Naturalist.

American Philosophical Society.

Early Proceedings, 1744-1838. 1 vol. *Philadelphia, 1838*

Proceedings. Vol. 1 > *Philadelphia, 1838 >*

Transactions. Vol. 1. 4to. (L.) *Philadelphia, 1769-71*

— Vol. 1, ed. 2; and vols. 2-6. 4to. *Philadelphia, 1786-1804*

— New Series. Vol. 1 > 4to. *Philadelphia, 1818 >*

— Register of Papers. By H. PHILLIPS. *Philadelphia, 1881*

Catalogue of Library, 1824. *Philadelphia, 1824*

— Ed. 2. Parts 1-3. *Philadelphia, 1878*

List of Members, 1878-80. *Philadelphia, 1878-80*

The Record of the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Benjamin Franklin. *Philadelphia, 1906*

See Entomological News.

Geographical Club.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2. *Philadelphia, 1894*

Charter, Bye-Laws, List of Members. *Philadelphia, 1894*

Geological Society of Pennsylvania.

Transactions. Vol. 1. (Imperfect.) *Philadelphia, 1835*

International Exhibition, 1876.

Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, &c. *See Canada—Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey. 1876.*

Maclurian Lyceum.

Contributions to Arts and Sciences. Nos. 1 & 2. *Philadelphia, 1827*

See Museum of Nature and Art.

University of Pennsylvania.

Botanical Laboratory: Contributions. Vol. 1 > *Philadelphia, 1893 >*

Philadelphia—University of Pennsylvania (*continued*).

Contributions from the Botanical Laboratory, &c. (Repr. from
Trans. & Proc. Bot. Soc. Pennsylvania.) Vol. ii. no. 3.

Philadelphia, 1904

Philadelphia, 1908

— Vol. iii. no. 2.

Wagner Free Institute of Science.

Transactions. Vols. 1-4.

Philadelphia, 1887-96

Zoological Society of Philadelphia.

Reports, 2-19.

Philadelphia, 1874-91

"**Philaethus**." Skilderier af Verden.

Kjöbenhavn, 1775

Philibert (J. C.). Introduction à l'étude de la Botanique. 3 vols.

Paris, An VII. [1799]

Philippe (Xavier). Flore des Pyrénées. 2 vols.

Bagnères-de-Bigorre, 1859

Philippi (Friedrich). Der Sandelholzbaum der Insel Juan Fernandez.

4to.

Leipzig, 1893

Philippi (Rudolph Amandus). Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliae. Vol. i.

4to.

Berolini, 1835

— Vol. ii. 4to.

Halis Saxonum, 1844

— Abbildungen, &c., neuer oder wenig bekannter Conchylien.

Bd. i.-iii. 4to.

Cassel, 1845-51

— Die Kreiselschnecken oder Trochoiden. (Gattungen *Turbo*,

Trochus, &c.) (Martini, System. Conch.-Cab., Bd. ii.) 4to.

Nürnberg, 1846

— Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie. Halle, 1853

— Reise durch die Wüste Atacama auf Befehl der Chilenischen

Regierung im Sommer, 1853-54. 4to.

Halle, 1860

— Florula Atacamensis, seu Enumeratio plantarum quas in itinere

per desertum Atacamense observavit. 4to.

Halis Saxonum, 1860

— Verzeichniss der von F. Philippi auf der Hochebene der Provinzen

Antofagasta und Tarapacá gesammelten Pflanzen. 4to.

Leipzig, 1891

— Plantas nuevas Chilenas. 4 vols. (An. Univers. T. 81, 82, 84,

85, 87, 88.)

Santiago de Chile, 1893-5

— II. Die Alcayota der Chilenen, Cidracayote der Spanier.—III.

Epipetrum bilobum, Ph.—IV. *Stipa amphicarpa*, Ph.—V. *Elymus*

erianthus, Ph. (Bot. Abhand. "Ann. Mus. Nat. Chile.") 4to.

Leipzig, 1893

— Comparacion de las Floras i Faunas de las Repúblicas de Chile i

Argentina. (An. Univ. Chile, lxxxiv.)

Santiago de Chile, 1893

— Dos palabras sobre la sinonimia de los Crustáceos, Decápodos,

Braquiuros o Jaivas de Chile. (An. Univ. Chile, lxxxv.)

Santiago de Chile, 1894

— Neue Thiere Chile's. (Verh. Deutsch. Wiss. Ver. Santiago, iii.)

Santiago de Chile, 1896

— Descripcion de los mamíferos traídos del Viaje de Esploracion a

Tarapacá, hecho por orden del Gobierno en el verano de 1884 a

1885, por FEDERICO PHILIPPI. (An. Mus. Nac. Chile, Entrega 13 a.)

4to.

Santiago de Chile, 1896

— Los cráneos de los delfines Chilenos. 4to.

Santiago de Chile, 1896

— La Tortugas Chilenas. (An. Univers., civ.)

Santiago de Chile, 1899

— Sobre las Serpientes de Chile. (An. Univers., civ.)

Santiago de Chile, 1899

— Los Fósiles Secundarios de Chile. Parte i. 4to.

Santiago de Chile, 1899

— Figuras i descripciones de los Murídeos de Chile. (An. Mus. Nac.

Chile, Entrega 14^a.) 4to.

Santiago de Chile, 1900

— Figuras y descripciones de Aves Chilenas. (An. Mus. Nac.

Chile, Entrega 15^a.) 4to.

Santiago de Chile, 1902

- Philippi (Rudolph Amandus).** Suplemento a los Batraquios Chilenos descritos en la Historia Fisica i Politica de Chile de don CLAUDIO GAY. *Santiago de Chile*, 1902
- See **Arana (D. B.)**. Don Rodolfo Amando Philippi su vida i sus obras.
- Biografia. See **Gotschlich (B.)**.
- Phillips (Edward Cambridge).** The Birds of Breconshire. (Zoologist, vi.) *London*, 1882
- On some of the so-called Fish-eating Birds at the International Fisheries Exhibition. (Zoologist, vii.) *London*, 1883
- Phillips (E. G.)**. Polyzoa. See **Willey (A.)**.
- Phillips (Edwin Percy).** A note on the principal systematic work and publications dealing with the South African Proteaceæ. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, ii. pt. 3.) *Cape Town*, 1912
- A contribution to the knowledge of the South African Proteaceæ. No. 3. (Ann. S. Afric. Mus., vol. ix.) 4to. *London* [1917]
- Contributions to the Flora of South Africa. No. 2. (Ann. S. Afric. Mus., vol. ix.) 4to. *London* [1917]
- Some notes on a collecting trip to French Hoek. (S. African Journ. Sci., 1919.) [Cape Town, 1919]
- Phillips (Henry).** Flora historica. 2 vols. *London*, 1824
- Phillips (John).** Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society, February 17, 1860. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) *London*, 1860
- Life on the Earth, its origin and succession. *London*, 1860
- British Belemnitidæ. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
- Memoir. See **Oxford—Ashmolean Society**.
- Phillips (Richard).** See **Annals of Philosophy**.
- See **Philosophical Magazine**.
- Phillips (William), Mycologist.** The Hymenomycetes of Shropshire. (Trans. Shrop. Archæol. Nat. Hist. Soc.) *Shrewsbury*, 1880
- British Lichens: how to study them. (Midl. Nat., vol. iii.) *London*, 1880
- A Manual of the British Discomycetes. Ed. 2. (Internat. Scient. Series, lxi.) *London*, 1893
- British Elvellaceæ exsiccata. 2 pts. 4to. *Shrewsbury*, 1874-5
- Phillips (William), Geologist.** Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. Ed. 2. *London*, 1816
- Elementary introduction to Mineralogy. Ed. 3. *London*, 1823
- Phillips (William) & Woods (S.).** Sketch of the geology of Snowdon and the surrounding country. (Ann. Phil., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1822
- Philo-anthos, pseud.** Flora's Cabinet; or visit to the flower-garden. 12mo. *London* [n.d.]
- "**Philocosmos,**" *pseud.* See **Clark (Hamlet)**.
- Philosophical Magazine and Journal.** Ed. by A. TILLOCH & R. TAYLOR. Vols. 60-68. *London*, 1822-6
- [Continued as]
- Philosophical Magazine or Annals of Philosophy.** New Series. Ed. by R. TAYLOR & R. PHILLIPS. Vols. I-II. *London*, 1827-32
- [Continued as]
- London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.** 3rd Series. Ed. by DAVID BREWSTER, RICHARD TAYLOR, RICHARD PHILLIPS, & R. KANE. Vols. 1-37. *London*, 1832-50
- [Continued as]
- London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.** 4th Series. Ed. by preceding authors, with W. FRANCIS and J. TYNDALL. Vols. 1-42. *London*, 1851-71
- Phin (John).** Trichinæ: how to detect them and how to avoid them. 12mo. *Rochester*, 1881
- Phipps (Constantine John), Lord Mulgrave.** Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to. *London*, 1774

- Phipson (T. L.).** Phosphorescence, or the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. 12mo. *London*, 1862
- Phœbus (Philipp).** Deutschlands Kryptogamische Gift-Gewächse, in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen.—Pt. II. only, by BRANDT (J. F.), PHÆBUS (P.), & RATZBURG (J. T. C.). 4to. *Berlin*, 1838
- Die Delondre-Bouchardat'schen China-Rinden. *Giessen*, 1864
- Phycological Memoirs**, being Researches made in the Botanical Department of the British Museum. Ed. by G. MURRAY. Pts. 1-3 (all published). *London*, 1892-5
- "Physicienne."** See Freycinet (L. de).
- Physiophilus (Johannes)**, *pseud.* [See Born (Ignaz von.)]
- Phytologist (The)** : a Botanical Journal. First Series. Ed. by G. LUXFORD & E. NEWMAN. Vols. 1-5. *London*, 1844-54
- Second Series. Ed. by A. IRVINE. Vols. 1-6. *London*, 1855-63
- Phytologist (The New)** : a British Botanical Journal. Ed. by ARTHUR GEORGE TANSLEY. Vol. i. > *London*, 1902 >
- Piaget (E.).** Les Pédiculines. Essai monographique. 2 vols. & suppl. 4to. *Leide*, 1880-5
- Piccivoli (Giuseppe).** Hortus Panciaticus; ossia, Catalogo delle piante esotiche nel Giardino del Marchese Nic. Panciatici. 4to. *Firenze*, 1873
- Pichlmayer (Franz).** Prodrum. Flora Salzburg. See Hinterhuber (J.).
- Pick (Heinrich).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des assimilirenden Gewebes armlaubiger Pflanzen. Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1881
- Pickard-Cambridge (Frederick Octavius).** See *Biologia Centrali Americana*, x.
- Pickering (Charles).** The geographical distribution of Animals and Plants. (U.S. Explor. Exped., Wilkes.) 4to. *Boston*, 1854-76
- Chronological history of Plants. 4to. *Boston*, 1879
- Picot de la Peyrouse (Phil.).** See La Peyrouse.
- Pictet (A. Edouard).** Synopsis des Névroptères d'Espagne. *Genève & Paris*, 1865
- Pictet (Alphonse).** See *Biologia Centrali Americana*.
- Pictet (A.) & Saussure (Henri de).** Iconographie de quelques Sauterelles vertes. 4to. *Genève*, 1892
- Pictet (Camille).** Hydraires. See Albert.
- Pictet (François Jules).** Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des Phryganides. 4to. *Genève*, 1834
- Mémoire sur la genre *Sialis*, de Latreille. (Ann. Sci. Nat., [2] v.) *Paris*, 1836
- Histoire naturelle des insectes Néuroptères. Famille des Perlides. *Genève*, 1841-2
- — Famille des Ephémérines. *Genève*, 1843-5
- Picus (Victorino).** Meletemata inauguralia. *Aug. Taurin.*, 1788
- Piddington (Henry).** English index to the plants of India. *Calcutta*, 1832
- Pidgeon (Edward).** Mollusca and Radiata. See Cuvier's Animal Kingdom, Griffith's edition.
- Pieper (Philipp Anton).** Das wechselnde Farben-Verhältniss in den verschiedenen Lebens-Perioden des Blattes. *Berlin*, 1834
- Pierantoni (Umberto).** *Protodrilus*. See *Naples : Zool. Station*.
- Pierce (Newton B.).** The Californian Vine disease. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Veg. Path., Bull. no. 2.) *Washington*, 1892
- See U.S. Dept. Agric. Farmer's Bull., no. 30.
- Pierre (Jean Baptiste Louis).** Flore forestière de la Cochinchine. Fasc. 1-25. fol. (Bd. in 5 vols.) *Paris*, 1883-99
- Piersig (Gustav Richard).** See *Berlin : Das Tierreich*. Acarina—Hydrachnidæ und Halacaridæ.
- Deutschlands Hydrachniden. See *Bibl. Zool.*, ix. H. 22.
- Piesse (Septimus).** Lecture on Perfumes, flower-farming, &c., delivered before the R. Horticultural Society. *London*, 1865

Pieter (Adrian John) & Brown (Edgar). Kentucky Bluegrass Seed : harvesting, curing, and cleaning. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Bureau of Plant Industry, Bull. no. 19.) *Washington, 1902*

Pietermaritzburg.

Natal Government Museum.

Annals. Vol. i. >

Report, i. fol.

London, 1906 >

Pietermaritzburg, 1906

— *See Natal*: Conservator of Forests.

Pietsch (J. D.). Schema novum system. Medicamentorum. *See Heister (L.).*

Piggott (F. T.). The Garden of Japan ; a year's diary of its flowers. With 4 pictures by ALFRED EAST. Ed. 2. 4to. *London, 1896*

Pike (N.). Notes on the Fauna of Round Island. Half-sheet fol. [?] n.d.

Pilger (Robert). Taxaceæ. *See Engler (H. G. A.).* Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 18.

— *See Bibl. Bot., xx. H. 90.*

Pilgren (J.). Senium Salomoneum. *See Linnæus.* Diss. Acad., § 6.

Pillai (T. Ponnambalam). The mine of wealth in the State Forests of Travancore : and what young Travancore can do to create industries. (Lecture.) *Trivandrum, 1902*

Pilleter (Caspar). Plantarum tum patriarum, tum exoticarum, in Walachria, Zeelandiæ insula, nascentium synonymia.

Middelburgi, 1610

Pilling (James Constantine). Bibliography of the Algonquian languages. (Smiths. Inst., Bureau of Ethnology.) *Washington, 1891*

— Bibliography of the Wakashan languages. *Washington, 1894*

Pillsbry (Henry A.). The Sessile Barnacles (Cirripedia) contained in the Collections of the U.S. National Museum ; including a Monograph of the American species. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 93.)

Washington, 1916

— Catalogue of the marine Mollusks of Japan, with descriptions of new species and notes on others collected by Frederick Stearns.

Detroit, 1895

Pinart (A. L.). Coleccion de Linguistica y Etnografia Americanas. (Bibl. Linguist. & Ethnog. Amer., iv.) 4to. *San Francisco, 1882*

Pini (Ermenegildo). Memoria mineralogica sulla montagna e sui contorni di S. Gottardo. *Milano, 1783*

Piobbici (Salustio). Habiti antichi, ovvero raccolta di Figure delineate dal Gran Titiano, &c. *Venetia, 1664*

Piper (Charles Vancouver). North American species of *Festuca*. (Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb., x. pt. i.) *Washington, 1906*

— Flora of the State of Washington. (Contr. U.S. Nat. Herb., xi.) *London, 1906*

Pira (Adolf). Studien zur Geschichte der Schweinerassen, insbesondere derjenigen Schwedens. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl. 10, Heft 2.)

Jena, 1909

Pirotta (Romualdo). Sulla struttura del seme nelle Oleacee. (Ann. Ist. Bot. Roma.) 4to. *Roma, 1884*

— Osservazioni sul *Poterium spinosum*, L. (Ann. Ist. Bot. Roma, iii.) 4to. *Roma, 1887*

— *See Malpighia.*

Pisa.

Reale Università di Pisa.

Nell' Istituto Botanico durante gli anni 1882-87.

Pisa, 1886-8

R. Orto Botanico.

Catalogus. Da M. A. TILLI. fol.

Florentiæ, 1723

Pisanelli (Balthaser). De esculentorum potulentorumq. facultatibus liber unus . . . nunc primum in Latinam linguam conversus ab ARNOLDO FREITAGIO. (L.) *Herbornæ Nassoviorum, 1614*

Piso (Gulielmus). De Medicina Brasiliensi libri 4, et G. Marcgravii Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ libri 8. fol.

— De Indiæ utriusque re naturali libri 14. fol. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1648
(L). *Amstelodami*, 1658

Continet sequentia opuscula; viz.

1. G. Pisonis historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri 5.
2. G. Marcgravii tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliæ.
3. Jac. Bontii historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri 6, et
4. Gul. Pisonis mantissa aromatica.

— (Another copy of the 3rd book of Piso's "Historia," with a MS. transl. into English by HENRY DE PONTHEU, circa 1800.)

Pitard (J.) & Proust (L.). Les Iles Canaries. Flore de l'Archipel.

Paris, 1908

Pitfield (Alexander). Natural history of Animals, containing the anatomical description of several creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. (Englished by A[LEXANDER] P[ITFIELD]). fol.

London, 1702

Pittard (S. R.). Article "Symmetry." (From Cyclop. of Anat. and Physiol.)

— Article "Temporo-maxillary Articulation." (From Cyclop. of Anat. and Physiol.)

Pittier de Fábrega (Henry). The Lecythidaceæ of Costa Rica. *Tonduzia*, a new genus of Apocynaceæ from central America. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., xii. part 2.)

Washington, 1908

— The Mexican and central American species of *Sapium*. (Contrib. U.S. Herb., xii. part 4.)

Washington, 1908

— Primitiæ floræ Costaricensis. See **Durand (T.) & Pittier (H.).**

Pittman (E. F.). Fish-bearing beds of the Talbraga river. See **David (Sir T. W. E.).**

Pittock (George Mayris). Flora of Thanet: a catalogue of the plants indigenous to the island, with a few rare aliens.

Margate, 1903

Pitton de Tournefort. See **Tournefort (J. P. de).**

Place (Francis). Ueber die Prüfung des Glas-Mikrometer. Inaug.-Diss.

Berlin, 1860

Placotomus (J.). See **Eobanus (H.).**

Plague Commission. The etiology and epidemiology of Plague. A summary of the work of the Plague Commission; issued under the authority of the Government of India by the sanitary commissioner of the Government of India, Simla.

Calcutta, 1908

Planchon (Gustave). See **Planchon (J. E.).**

Planchon (Jules Émile). Histoire d'une larve aquatique du genre *Simulium*. 4to.

Montpellier, 1844

— Mémoire sur les développements et les caractères des vrais et des faux Arilles, suivi de considérations sur les Ovules. 4to.

Montpellier, 1844

— De la concordance entre les formes, la structure, les affinités des plantes, et leurs propriétés médicinales. (Thèse.)

Montpellier, 1851

— Énumération succincte des espèces de la famille des Nymphéacées. (Rev. Hortic.)

Paris, 1853

— Des Hermodactes au point de vue botanique et pharmaceutique.

Paris, 1856

— Rondelet et ses Disciples; ou la Botanique à Montpellier au 16^e Siècle. (Extrait du Montpellier Médical.)

Montpellier, 1866

— Appendice par MM. J. E. et G. Planchon. (Extrait du Montpellier Médical.)

Montpellier, 1866

— Nouvelles observations sur le Puceron de la Vigne (*Phylloxera vastatrix*).

Montpellier, 1868

— La Phthiriose, ou Pédiculaire de la Vigne chez les anciens, et les Cochenilles de la Vigne chez les modernes. (Bull. Soc. Agric.)

Paris, 1870

- Planchon (Jules Émile).** Des limites naturelles des Flores, et en particulier de la Florule locale de Montpellier. (Actes Congr. Sci., xxxv.) *Montpellier, 1871*
- L'œuvre de J. E. P., par CH. FLAHAULT. 4to. *Montpellier, 1889*
- Maladie de la Vigne. *See* **Bazille (G.)**.
- Phylloxera. *See* **Vialla (L.)**.
- Planchon (Jules Émile) & Lichtenstein (J.)**. Maladie de la Vigne. Conseils pratiques contre le Phylloxera. (*Ex* *Messenger Agric. Midi.*) *Montpellier, 1870*
- Maladie de la Vigne. Le Phylloxera. Instructions pratiques adressés aux Viticulteurs, &c. *Montpellier, 1870*
- Maladie de la Vigne. Le Phylloxera. Instructions pratiques sur la manière d'observer la maladie, &c. *Montpellier, 1870*
- Conseils sur le traitement des Vignes atteintes du Phylloxera. (*Ex* *Messenger Agric. Midi.*) *Montpellier, 1871*
- Le Phylloxera de la Vigne en Angleterre et en Irlande. (*Ex* *Messenger Agric. Midi.*) *Montpellier, 1871*
- Le Phylloxera et son action sur les divers cépages d'après M. C. V. Riley. (*Ex* *Messenger Agric. Midi.*) *Montpellier, 1871*
- Le Phylloxera. Faits acquis et revue bibliographique (1868-71). (C.R. Trav. Congr. Sci. France.) *Montpellier, 1872*
- Planchon (Jules Émile) & Saintpierre (—)**. Premières expériences sur la destruction du Puceron de la Vigne. *Montpellier, 1868*
- Planchon (Louis)**. Les Aristoloches. (Étude de Matière Médicale.) *Montpellier, 1891*
- Produits fournis à la Matière médicale par la famille des Apocynées. *Montpellier, 1894*
- Influence de divers milieux chimiques sur quelques Champignons du groupe des Dématiées. *Paris, 1900*
- Planus (Janus)**. De Conchis minus notis liber. 4to. (L). - *Venetis, 1739*
- *See* **Columna (F.)**. *Φυροβάσανος*.
- Plancy (V. Collin de)**. Note sur les Insectes Diptères parasites des Batraciens. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France.) *Paris, 1877*
- Plankton Expedition**. Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean von Mitte Juli bis Anfang Nov. 1889 ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt Stiftung. Auf Grund von gemeinschaftlichen Untersuchungen einer Reihe von Fach-Forschern herausg. von V. HENSEN. Bd. 1 > 4to. *Kiel & Leipzig, 1892 >*
- Bd. I. A. Reisebeschreibung, von O. KRÜMMEL. 1892.
- " B. Methodik der Untersuchungen, von V. HENSEN. 1895.
- " C. Geophysikalische Beobachtungen, von O. KRÜMMEL. 1893.
- Bd. II. E. a B. Die Thaliacea, von M. P. A. TRAUSTEDT. 1893.
- " E. a B. — B. Vertheilung der Salpen, von C. APSTEIN. 1894.
- " E. a C. — C. Vertheilung der Doliolen, von A. BORGERT. 1894.
- " E. b. Die Pyrosomen . . . von O. SEELIGER. 1895.
- " E. c. Die Appendicularien, von H. LOHMANN. 1896.
- " F. a. Die Cephalopoden, von GEORG PFEFFER. 1912.
- " F. b. Die Pteropoden, von P. SCHIEMENZ. 1906.
- " F. c. Heteropoden, von P. SCHIEMENZ. 1911.
- " F. d. Die Gastropoden, von H. SIMROTH. 1895.
- " F. e. Die Acephalen, von HEINRICH SIMROTH. 1896.
- " F. f. Die Brachiopoden, von HEINRICH SIMROTH. 1897.
- " G. a a. Die Halobates-Ausbeute, von F. DAHL. 1893.
- " G. a β. Die Halacarinen, von H. LOHMANN. 1893.
- " G. b. Decapoden und Schizopoden, von A. ORTMANN. 1893.
- " G. c. Isopoden, Cumaceen, und Stomatopoden, von H. J. HANSEN. 1895.
- " G. d. Die Cladoceren und Cirripeden, von H. J. HANSEN. 1899.
- " G. e. Die Amphipoden. I. Theil. Hyperliidea 1. Von JULIUS VOSSELER. 1901.
- " G. f. Die Copepoden, 1, von MARIA DAHL. 1912.
- " G. g. Die Ostracoden (Halocypriden und Cypridiniden), von W. VÁVRA. 1906.
- " H. a. Die Rotatorien, von CARL ZELINKA. 1907.
- " H. b. Die Alciopiden und Tomopteriden, von CARL APSTEIN. 1900.
- " H. c. Die pelagischen Phyllocoiden und Typhloscoleciden, von J. REIBISCH. 1895.

Plankton Expedition. Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean (*continued*).

- Bd. II. H. d. Die Pelagischen Polychaeten- und Achaetenlarven, von VALENTIN HÄCKER. 1898.
 „ H. e. Die Chätognathen, von RUDOLF von RITTER-ZÁHONY. 1911.
 „ H. f. Die Polycladen, von MARIANNE PLEHN. 1896.
 „ H. g. Die Turbellaria acela, von L. BOEHMIG. 1895.
 „ J. Die Echinodermtenlarven, von THEODOR MORTENSEN. 1898.
 „ K. a. Die Ctenophoren, von CARL CHUN. 1898.
 „ K. b. Die Siphonophoren, von CARL CHUN. 1897.
 „ K. c. Die Kraspedoten Medusen, von O. MAAS. 1893.
 „ K. d. Die Akalephen, von E. VANHÖFFEN. 1892.
 „ K. e. Die Anthozoen, von EDOUARD VAN BENEDEN. 1898.
 Bd. III. L. a. Die Tintinnodeen, von KARL BRANDT. 1906-7.
 „ L. c. Die Foraminiferen (Thalamophoren), von LUDWIG RHUMBLER. 1909, 1913.
 „ L. d. e. Die Polycystinen. Lief 1. Von FRIEDRICH DREYER. 1913.
 „ L. f. a. Acanthometriden, von A. POPOFSKY.
 „ L. f. b. Acanthophracta, von A. POPOFSKY. 1906.
 „ L. h. 1. Dir Tripyleen: Aulacanthiden, von F. IMMERMAN. 1904.
 „ L. h. 2. — Tuscaroridae, von A. BORGERT. 1906.
 „ L. h. 3. — Atlanticellidae, von A. BORGERT. 1906.
 „ L. h. 4. — Medusettidae, von A. BORGERT. 1906.
 „ L. h. 5. — Concharidae, von A. BORGERT. 1907.
 „ L. h. 6. — Castanellidae, von WILHELM J. SCHMIDT. 1908.
 „ L. h. 7. — Phæodiniden, Cæmentelliden und Cannorrhaphiden, von A. BORGERT. 1909.
 „ L. h. 8. — Circoporidae, von A. BORGERT. 1909.
 „ L. h. 9. — Cannospheridae, von A. BORGERT. 1909.
 „ L. h. 10. — Porospathidae und Cadiidae, von A. BORGERT. 1910.
 „ L. h. 11. — Challengeridae, von A. BORGERT. 1911. II. Allgemeiner Teil. Bau und Fortpflanzung der Tripyleen, von A. BORGERT. 1923.
 „ L. h. 12. — Atlanticellidae, II. Teil, von A. BORGERT. 1913.
 Bd. IV. M. a. A. Die Peridineen. Thl. I, von F. SCHÜTT. 1895.
 „ M. c. Pyrocysteen, von C. APSTEIN. 1909.
 „ M. f. Schizophyceen, von N. WILLE. 1904.
 „ M. g. Bakterien des Meeres, von B. FISCHER. 1894.
 Bd. V. O. Das Leben im Ozean nach Zählungen seiner Bewohner. Uebersicht und Resultate der quantitativen Untersuchungen, von V. HENSEN. 1911.

Plate (Ludwig H.). Fauna Chilensis. Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles nach den Sammlungen von Dr LUDWIG H. PLATE. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., iv.) Jena, 1897

1. Die Anatomie und Phylogenie der Chitonen, von Dr L. H. PLATE. 1897.

2. Die Reptilien und Batrachier, von Dr F. WERNER. 1897.

— Selectionsprincip und Probleme der Artbildung. Ein Handbuch des Darwinismus. Dritte, sehr vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, 1908

Plateau (Félix). Sur la vision des Poissons et des Amphibiés. (Mém. Couronnés, xxxiii.) 4to. Bruxelles, 1866

— Recherches physico-chymiques sur les Articulés aquatiques. (Mém. Couronnés.) Partie 1. 4to. Bruxelles, 1870

Partie 2. Bruxelles, 1872

— Qu'est-ce que l'aile d'un Insecte? (In: Stettin. Entom. Zeit., xxxii.) Stettin, 1871

— Sur le mode d'adhérence des mâles de Dytiscides aux femelles pendant l'acte d'accouplement. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge, xv.) Gand, 1872

— Matériaux pour la Faune Belge. 2^e Note. Myriapodes. (Bull. Acad. R. Belg., xxxiii.) Bruxelles, 1872

— Recherches expérimentales sur la position du centre de gravité chez les Insectes. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., xliii.) Genève, 1872

— Un parasite des Cheiroptères de Belgique (*Nycteribia Frauenfeldii*). (Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg., xxxvi.) Bruxelles, 1873

— Note sur un procédé pour donner ou pour rendre leur couleur rouge aux Muscles conservés dans l'alcool. (*Ib.*, xxxviii.) Bruxelles, 1874

— Recherches sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez les Insectes. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux., xli.) 4to. Bruxelles, 1874

— Note sur une sécrétion propre aux Coléoptères Dytiscides. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge, xix.) Bruxelles, 1876

- Plateau (Félix).** Recherches sur les phénomènes de la digestion, &c., chez les Myriapodes de Belgique. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux., xliii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1876
- Note sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez la Blatte Américaine (*Periplaneta americana*, L.). (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., xli.) *Bruxelles*, 1876
- L'Instinct des Insectes, peut-il être mis en défaut par des fleurs artificielles? (C.R. Assoc. Franç.) *Paris*, 1876
- Note sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez les Phalangides. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., xlii.) *Bruxelles*, 1876
- Recherches sur la structure de l'appareil digestif, et sur les phénomènes de la digestion, chez les Aranéides Dipneumones. (*Ib.*, xlv.) *Bruxelles*, 1877
- Note additionnelle au Mémoire sur les phénomènes de la digestion chez les Insectes. (*Ib.*, xlv.) *Bruxelles*, 1877
- Concours quinquennal des Sciences Naturelles. Période de 1872-1876. Rapport du jury au Ministre de l'Intérieur. [Moniteur Belge, 1877.] *Bruxelles*, 1877
- Recherches physiologiques sur le cœur des Crustacés décapodes. (Archives du Biologie, i.) *Gand*, 1880
- Procédé pour la préparation et l'étude des poches aériennes des Oiseaux. (Zool. Anzeiger, no. 57, 1880.) *Leipzig*, 1880
- Recherches sur la force absolue des muscles des Invertébrés. Part 1. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., vi.) *Bruxelles*, 1883
- Une expérience sur la fonction des antennes chez la Blatte (*Periplaneta orientalis*). (C. R. Soc. Ent. Belg.) *Bruxelles*, 1886
- Palpes des Myriapodes et des Aranéides. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xi.) *Paris*, 1886
- Recherches expérimentales sur la vision chez les Arthropodes. Parts 1-5. (Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux.) *Bruxelles*, 1887-8
- Les Myriapodes marins et la résistance des Arthropodes à respiration aérienne à la submersion. (Journ. Anat. et Physiol., xxvi.) *Paris*, 1890
- Platin (P.).** De tuenda valetudine. See **Apicius (C.).**
- Playfair (G. I.).** See **Maiden (J. H.) & Betehe (E.).**
- Playfair (Lyon), Baron Playfair.** Industrial Instruction on the Continent. (Introd. Lecture at Mus. Pract. Geology.) *London*, 1852
- Report . . . on the operation of the Acts relating to Trawling for Herring on the Coasts of Scotland. See **Great Britain and Ireland—Fishery Reports.**
- Playfair (Sir Robert Lambert) & Brown [of Campster] (Robert).** A Bibliography of Morocco, from the earliest times to the end of 1891. (Forming part iv. of the Bibliog. of the Barbary States.) *London*, 1892
- Plaz (Anton Wilhelm).** Programmata. 4to. *Lipsiæ*
- Historia radicum. (L.) 1733
- De plantarum seminibus. (L.) 1736
- Præside. De *Atropa Belladonna*. Resp. P. J. A. Daries. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1776
- Plazza (Michele Antonio).** See **Mattirolo (O.) & Belli (S. C.).**
- Plazzone (Francisco).** De partibus generationi. 12mo. (L.) *Lugd. Batav.*, 1664
- Plehn (Marianne).** Die Polycladen. See **Plankton-Expedition**, ii. H. g.
- Pleske (Theodor).** Vogel. See **Przhewal'skii (N. M.).**
- Plinius Secundus (Caius).** Historiæ Mundi libri 37, præter S. Gelenii annotationes. fol. (L.) *Lugduni*, 1582
- Naturalis Historiæ. 3 vols. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1668-9
- Translation of the 1st and 23rd books, by JOHN BOSTOCK. *London*, 1828
- Histoire naturelle de Pline; traduction nouvelle par M. AJASSON DE GRANDSAGNE. 20 vols. *Paris*, 1829-33

- Plinius Secundus (Caius).** Pliny's Natural History; translated by JONATHAN COUCH, Esq., and edited by the Wernerian Club. Vols. i.-iii. pt. 1-5. London, 1847-50
- See **Barbarus (H.).**
- Plitt (Carl).** Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Blattstiels der Dicotyledonen. Inaug.-Diss. Marburg, 1868
- Plowright (Charles Bagge).** British Sphæriacea exsiccata. King's Lynn, 1873
- List of Fungi in the County of Norfolk. (Fauna and Flora of Norfolk, part iii. Trans. Norf. Nat. Soc., 1872-73.) Norwich, 1873
- A monograph of the British Urédineæ and Ustilagineæ. London, 1889
- Plukenet (Leonard).** Phytographia. Partes 1-4. 4to. (L.) Londini, 1691-6
- Almagestum botanicum. 4to. (L.) Londini, 1696
- Mantissa. 4to. (L.) Londini, 1700
- Amaltheum botanicum. 4to. (L.) Londini, 1705
- Opera. 4 vols. 4to. Londini, 1769
- See **Giseke (P. D.).**
- Plumier (Charles).** Descriptions des plantes de l'Amérique. fol. (L.) Paris, 1693
- — (Another copy.)
- Nova plantarum Americanarum genera (cum catalogo). 4to. (L.) Parisiis, 1703
- — (Another copy.)
- Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique. fol. Paris, 1705
- Plantarum Americanarum [fasciculi 10], continentes plantas quas ipse detexit, et in insulis Antillis ipse depinxit: edidit Jo. BURMANNUS. fol. (L.) Amstelædami, 1755-60
- — (Another copy.)
- Plymouth.**
- Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.**
- Journal. Nos. 1-2. London & Plymouth, 1887-9
- New series. Vol. 1 > Plymouth, 1889 >
- See **Fisheries.**
- Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society.**
- Summary of Proceedings. Plymouth, 1833
- Annual Report and Transactions. Vols. 1-10. Plymouth, 1864-9
- Pocock (Reginald Innes).** Arachnida. See **Maldivæ and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Also **India (British),** Fauna of.
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana,** xii., xiv.
- Millepora. Scorpions, &c. See **Willey (A.).**
- The Carboniferous Arachnida. See **Palæontogr. Soc.,** Monogr.
- Poda (Nicolaus).** Insecta Musei Græcensis. (L.) Græcii, 1761
- Poech (Joseph).** Enumeratio plantarum hucusque cognitarum insulæ Cypri. Vindobonæ, 1842
- Poeblmann (Robert).** Estudios sobre la Flora de las Islas de Juan Fernandez. See **Johow (F.).**
- Poeppig (Eduard Friedrich).** Fragmentum Synopseos plantarum phanerogamarum ab auctore in Chile lectarum. Lipsiæ, 1833
- Notes on the Cinchona trees of Huanuco. Transl. from "Reise in Peru," and appended to **KARSTEN (H.),** "Notes on Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada." London, 1861
- Poeppig (E. F.) & Endlicher (S. L.).** Nova genera ac species plantarum quas in regno Chilensi, Peruviano, &c., legit. 3 vols. fol. Lipsiæ, 1835-45
- Poetsch (Ignaz Sigmund) & Schiedermayr (Carl B.).** Systematische Aufzählung der im Erzherzogthum Oesterreich ob der Enns bisher beobachteten samenlosen Pflanzen (Kryptogamen). Wien, 1872

- Poetsch (Ignaz Sigmund) & Schiedermayr (Carl B.).** Nachträge. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren MORIZ HEEG und Dr SIEGFRIED STOCKMAYER bearbeitet von Dr C. B. SCHIEDERMAYR. *Wien*, 1894
- Poeey (Felipe).** Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba. 2 vols. *Habana*, 1851-8
- (Another copy of vol. 1.)
- Poggioli (Michel Angiolo).** Alcuni Scritti inediti di Mich. Ang. Poggioli. Ed. by G. POGGIOLI. *Roma*, 1862
- De amplitudine doctrinæ Botanicæ qua præstitit Frid. Cæsius commentatio. Ed. Jos. POGGIOLI. (Giornale arcadico, xi.) *Romæ*, 1865
- See **Purgotti (S.).**
- Pohl (Julius).** Botanische Mitteilung über *Hydrastis canadensis*. See *Bibl. Bot.*, Bd. vi. Heft. 29.
- Poirault (Georges).** See **Année Biologique.**
- Poiret (Jean Louis Marie).** Voyage en Barbarie; ou lettres écrites de l'ancienne Numidie, en 1785 & 1786 . . . avec un Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de ce pays. 2 parts. *Paris*, 1789
- See **Encyclop. Méthodique.**
- Poiteau (Antoine) & Turpin (Pierre Jean François).** Flora Parisiensis. Tome 1. *Paris*, 1808
- Pokorny (Alois).** Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau. *Wien*, 1852
- Poléjaeff (N.).** Calcareæ. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, viii.).
- Keratosa. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, xi.).
- Poli (Aser).** Contribuzioni alla Istologia vegetale. (Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital., xvi.) *Firenze*, 1884
- I cristalli di ossalato calcico nelle Piante. 4to. *Roma* (1882)
- I recenti progressi nella teoria de Microscopia. (Riv. Sci.-Indust.) *Firenze*, 1886
- Polkinghorne (B. C.).** See **Woolwich Surveys.**
- Pollak (Gustav).** MICHAEL HEILPRIN and his sons. A biography. *New York*, 1912
- Pollard (E. C.).** See **Boas (J. E. V.)**, Text-book of Zoology.
- Pollard (E. W.).** Polycharta of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.).**
- Pollard (John Garland).** The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. (Bureau of Ethnol.) *Washington*, 1894
- Polleek (Theodor).** Chemische Untersuchung des wachähnlichen Bestandtheiles der *Balanophora elongata*, Bl. (Nov. Act. Cæs. Nat. Cur., vol. xxii. pars 1.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1847
- Pollen (François P. L.) & Dam (D. C. Van).** Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses Dépendances. Pt. 1, 2, 4, 5 [all published]. 4to. *Leide*, 1868-77
- I. Relation de Voyage. Par F. P. L. POLLEN. II. Mammifères et Oiseaux. Par H. SCHLEGEL & F. P. L. POLLEN. IV. Poissons et Pêches. Par P. BLEEKER & F. P. L. POLLEN. V. Livr. 1. Insectes. Par S. C. SNELLEN VAN Vollenhoven & E. DE SELYS-LONGCHAMPS. Livr. 2. Crustacés et Échinodermes. Par C. K. HOFFMANN. Livr. 3. Mollusques. Par J. G. DE MAN.
- Pollender (Aloys).** Ueber das Entstehen und die Bildung der kreisrunden Oeffnungen in der äusseren Haut des Blütenstaubes, &c. 4to. *Bonn*, 1867
- Wem gebührt die Priorität in der Anatomie der Pflanzen, dem Grew oder dem Malpighi? 4to. *Bonn*, 1868
- Neue Untersuchungen über das Entstehen, die Entwicklung, den Bau, und das chemische Verhalten des Blütenstaubes. 4to. *Bonn*, 1868
- Pollich (Johann Adam).** Historia plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nascentium. 3 vols. *Mannhemii*, 1776-7
- Pollichia.** See **Landau.**
- Pollini (Ciro).** Elementi di Botanica. 2 vols. *Verona*, 1810-11
- Catalogus plantarum horti botanici Veronensis. (*Verona*) 1812
- Catalogo delle piante dell' orto botanico Veronese. *Verona*, 1814
- Flora Veronensis. 3 vols. *Verona*, 1822-4

- Pomona College Journal of Entomology.** See **Claremont.**
- Pona (Giovanni).** *Plantæ quæ in Baldo Monte reperiuntur.* Ed. 2. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1608
- *Monte Baldo descritto: tradotto dal latino per Francesco Pona.* 4to. *Venetia*, 1617
- Poncelet (Polycarpe).** *Histoire naturelle du Froment.* *Paris*, 1779
- Pons (C.).** See **Katanga.** *Rapport sur les Travaux de la Mission scientifique.*
- Pontedera (Giulio).** *Compendium tabularum botanicarum; accessit ejusdem Epistola ad G. Sherardum.* 4to. (L). *Patavii*, 1718
- *Anthologia; accedunt dissertationes xi.* 4to. (L). *Patavii*, 1720
- Ponten (J. P.).** *De Hydrocotyle.* See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Ponthieu (Henry de).** See **Piso (G.).**
- Pontin (D. D.).** *Arboretum Suecicum.* See **Linnaeus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 2.
- Pontin (Magnus Martin af).** *Aminnelse-tal öfver Olof Swartz.* *Stockholm*, 1821
- (Another copy.)
- Pontoppidan (Erik Ludvigsen).** *The Natural History of Norway.* Transl. from the Danish original, &c. 2 Pts. fol. *London*, 1755
- Poole (Hubert F.).** *Lepidoptera of the Isle of Wight.* See **Morey (F.).**
- Popofsky (A.).** See **Plankton-Expedition: Acanthometriden.**
- See **Nordisches Plankton.** *Acantharien.*
- Poppius (B.).** *Zur Kenntniss der Pterostichen-Untergattung Cryobius* Chaud. (*Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica*, xxviii. no. 5.) *Helsingfors*, 1906
- Popular Science Review: A Quarterly Miscellany of entertaining and instructive articles on scientific subjects.** Ed. by **JAMES SAMUELSON.** Vols. 1-3. *London*, 1862-3
- *Second Series.* Ed. by **HENRY LAWSON.** Vols. 1-15. *London*, 1864-76
- *New Series.* Ed. by **W. S. DALLAS.** Vols. 1-5. *London*, 1877-81
- Porcher (Francis Peyre).** *Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, medical, economical, and agricultural.* *Charleston*, 1863
- Ed. 2. *Charleston*, 1869
- Porritt (George Taylor).** *Report on Yorkshire Lepidoptera*, 1877-9. *Huddersfield*, 1879
- *Melanism in Yorkshire Lepidoptera.* (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) *York*, 1906
- See **Ray Society: BUCKLER (WILLIAM).**
- Porsch (Otto).** *Der Spaltöffnungs-apparat im Lichte der Phylogenie.* Ein Beitrag zur phylogenetischen Pflanzenhistologie. *Jena*, 1905
- *Die Oesterreichischen Galeopsisarten der Untergattung Tetrakit Reichb. Versuch eines natürlichen Systems auf neuer Grundlage.* (Abh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, Bd. ii. Heft 2.) *Wien*, 1903
- Porsild (Morten P.).** On "Savssats": a crowding of Arctic Animals at holes in the Sea Ice. (*Geogr. Rev.*, vi.) 4to. [*New York*] 1918
- See **Hagen (I. S.).** *Descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de Bryacées récoltées sur l'île de Disko.*
- Porsild (Morten P.) & Simmons (Herman George).** Om Færøernes Havalgevegetation og dens Oprindelse. En Kritik. (*Bot. Not.*, 1904.) *Lund*, 1904
- Porta (Giambattista).** See **Della Porta (G. B.).**
- Porter (Hobart C.).** *A Text-Book of Botany.* See **Strasburger (E.), Noll (F.), Schenck (H.), & Schimper (A. F. W.).**
- Porter (Thomas Conrad) & Coulter (J. M.).** *Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado.* *Washington*, 1874
- Porter (William S.).** See **British Association.** *Handbooks.* *Sheffield.*

Portheim (Leopold R. von). See **Wiesner (J.).** Festschrift.

Portici.

Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale a Agraria.

Bollettino. Vol. 1 >

Portici, 1907 >

Regia Scuola Superiore di Agricoltura.

Annali. Serie 2, vol. viii.

Portici, 1908

See "**Redia**," Giornale di Entomologia, &c.

Portier (Paul). Recherches physiologiques sur les Insectes aquatiques. (Arch. Zool. Expér. et Génér., vol. 48, no. 2.) Paris, 1911

Portland, Third Duke of. See **Bentinek (William Henry Cavendish Bentinek).**

Portland, Maine, U.S.A.

Society of Natural History.

Proceedings. Vol. i, parts 1 & 2.

Portland, 1862-9

Portlock (Joseph Ellison). Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society in 1857. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) London, 1857

Portlock & Dixon. Voyage. See **Dixon (G.).**

Port-of-Spain.

Scientific Association of Trinidad.

Proceedings. Vols. i. & ii. pts. 1, 2, 11, 12.

Port-of-Spain, 1866-82

Trinidad Field Naturalists' Club.

Journal. Vols. 1 & 2 (*Incomplete*)

Port-of-Spain, 1892-96

Trinidad Royal Botanic Gardens.

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Nos. 6-9 >

Port-of-Spain, 1888 >

Annual Report, 1890 >

Port-of-Spain, 1891 >

Porto Maurizio.

Associazione Scientifica Ligure di Porto Maurizio.

Bulletino. Anno 1 >

Porto Maurizio, 1895 >

Portraits, Gallery of, with Memoirs. Vols. i.-iii. London, 1833-4

Portz (Johannes David). Bacchus enucleatus, hoc est examen vini rhenani. 12mo. (L). Leovardia, 1673

Posnett (Hutcheson Macaulay). Comparative Literature. (Internat. Sci. Series). London, 1886

Posselt (Henrik J.). Conspectus Faunæ Grønlandicæ. Brachiopoda et Mollusca. Grønlands Brachiopoder og Bløddyr. (Meddel. Grønland, xxiii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1898

Post (George Edward). The Botanical Geography of Syria and Palestine. (Journ. Vict. Inst., xxii.) London, 1888

— Plantæ Postianæ. Fasc. 1-5. Lausanne, 1890-3

— — Fasc. 6-9. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, vols. i., iii., v., vii.) Genève, 1893-9

[No. 10, the last fasc., appeared in Mém. Herb. Boissier, no. 18 (1900.)]

— Flora of Syria, Palestine, and Sinai, from the Taurus to Ras Muhammad, and from the Mediterranean Sea to the Syrian Desert. Beirut, 1896

Postelsia: The Year Book of the Minnesota Seaside Station, 1901.

St Paul, Minn., 1902

Potonié (Henry). Lehrbuch der Pflanzenpalæontologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse des Geologen. Berlin, 1899

Pott (Johann Heinrich). Exercitationes chymicæ. 4to.

(L). Berolini, 1738

— Observationes chymicæ. 4to.

(L) Berolini, 1739-41.

Potter (H. G.). On the Crocodile of Egypt. (Trans. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle.) 4to. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1843

Potter (Michael Cressé). Systematic Botany. See **Warming (E.).**

Pottier (Jacques). Sur la dissymétrie de structure de la feuille du *Mnium spinosum* (Voit.), Schwägr. Berne, 1917

- Pottinger (Eldred) & Prain (Sir David).** A note on the Botany of the Kachin Hills north-east of Myitkyina. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, vol. i.) *Calcutta*, 1898
- Pott-Leendertz (Mrs Reno).** A first check-list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland. See **Davy (Joseph Burtt).**
- Potts (Thomas Henry).** Notes on the breeding-habits of New Zealand Birds. (Read before the Wellington Philosophical Society, July 17, 1869.) *Wellington*, 1869
- Notes on the Birds of New Zealand. Parts 2-4. (Trans. N. Z. Inst., iii.-vi.) *Wellington*, 1870-4
- Notes on a new species of Rail (*Rallus pictus*), a new species of Gull (*Larus Bulleri*), and of Apteryx (*A. Haastii*). (Trans. N. Z. Inst., iv.) *Wellington*, 1871
- On recent changes in the Fauna of New Zealand. (Zoologist, ix.) *Christchurch*, 1874
- Pouchet (Félix Archimède).** Histoire naturelle et médicale de la famille des Solanées. *Rouen*, 1829
- Traité élémentaire de Botanique appliquée. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1835-6
- Théorie positive de la fécondation des Mammifères. *Paris*, 1842
- Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée et de la fécondation des Mammifères, &c. (Avec atlas in-4to.) *Paris*, 1847
- Pouchet (Georges).** Histoire naturelle. See "Manche" (La).
- Pouchet (Georges) & Myèvre (Alexandre).** Contribution à l'anatomie des Alcyonaires. (Robin, Journ. Anat., vii.) *Paris*, 1871
- Poulton (Edward Bagnall).** On the tongues of the Marsupialia. (Proc. Zool. Soc., Dec. 18, 1883.) *London*, 1883
- The structures connected with the ovarian ovum of Marsupialia and Monotremata. (Q. Journ. Microsc. Sci. n. s., xxiv.) *London*, 1884
- Notes upon, or suggested by, the colours, markings, and protective attitudes of certain Lepidopterous Larvæ and Pupæ, and of a Phytophagous Hymenopterous Larva. (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1884.) *London*, 1884
- Further notes upon the markings and attitudes of Lepidopterous Larvæ, together with a complete account of the life-history of *Sphinx ligustri* and *Selenia illunaria* (larvæ). (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1885.) *London*, 1885
- Notes in 1885 upon Lepidopterous Larvæ and Pupæ, including an account of the loss of weight in the freshly-formed Lepidopterous Pupa. (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1886.) *London*, 1886
- A further enquiry into a special Colour-relation between the larva of *Smerinthus ocellatus* and its food-plants. (Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 40.) *London*, 1886
- Notes in 1886 upon Lepidopterous Larvæ, &c. (Trans. Ent. Soc., 1887.) *London*, 1887
- An inquiry into the cause and extent of a special Colour-relation between certain exposed Lepidopterous Pupæ and the surfaces which immediately surround them. (Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 42.) *London*, 1887
- True Teeth in the young *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*. (Proc. Roy. Soc., vol. 43, no. 263.) *London*, 1888
- Notes in 1887 upon Lepidopterous Larvæ, &c., including a complete account of the life-history of the larvæ of *Sphinx convolvuli* and *Agria tau*. (Trans. Ent. Soc., 1888.) *London*, 1888
- The true Teeth and the Horny Plates of *Ornithorhynchus*. (Q. Journ. Microsc. Sci., n. s., vol. 29.) *London*, 1888
- Theories of Heredity. (Midl. Nat., xii.) *London & Birmingham*, 1889
- The Colours of Animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of Insects. Ed. 2. *London*, 1890

- Poulton (Edward Bagnall).** On an interesting example of Protective Mimicry discovered by Mr W. L. Sclater in British Guiana. (Proc. Zool. Soc., 1891, p. 462.) *London*, 1891
- Further experiments upon the Colour-relation between certain Lepidopterous Larvæ, pupæ, cocoons, and imagines, and their surroundings. (Trans. Ent. Soc., 1892.) *London*, 1892
- The structure of the bill and hairs of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*; with a discussion of the homologies and origin of mammalian hair. (Q. Journ. Microsc. Sci. n. s., vol. 36.) *London*, 1894
- Charles Darwin and the theory of Natural Selection. (Century Science Ser.) *London, &c.*, 1896
- Essays on Evolution. *Oxford*, 1908
- CHARLES DARWIN and the Origin of Species. Addresses, etc., in America and England in the year of the two Anniversaries. *London*, 1909.
- John Viriamu Jones and other Oxford memories. *London*, 1911
- Hope Reports. (A series of reprints and extracts from various Journals, reissued for private circulation.) See **Hope Reports**.
- See **Sleeper (G. W.)**.
- Poulton (R. W.).** Palæolithic Implements of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.)**.
- Pouquet (Alfred).** Leçons sur les affections cutanées parasitaires. See **Bazin (H.)**.
- Pourtales (Louis François de).** Deep Sea Corals. (Illust. Cat., no. 4, Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., Mem. v.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1871
- Hassler Exped. See **Agassiz (A.)**.
- Powell (Baden).** Revelation and Science. *Oxford*, 1833
- Powell (Baden Henry Baden-).** A manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. *Calcutta*, 1882
- Powell (John Wesley).** Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1-10. (1879-89.) 4to. *Washington*, 1881-93
- See **United States Geol. Survey.** Annual Reports.
- Powell (Thomas).** A Samoan tradition of the Creation and Deluge. (Journ. Anthropol. Soc.) *London*, 1886
- O le tala i tino o tagata, &c. A manual of Zoology in the Samoan dialect. *London*, 1877
- Power (D'Arcy).** The letters of Boerhaave to Cox Macro. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., vol. xi. no. 2.) 4to. *London*, 1917
- Power (J.).** Calendar of Flora, at Market Bosworth for January, 1807. 4to. *Hinckley* [1807].
- Powrie (James).** Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. See **Palæont. Soc.**, Monogr.
- Powys (Thomas Littleton), 4th Baron of Lilford.** Notes on the Birds of Northamptonshire and neighbourhood. 4to. *London*, 1895
- See **Owen (J. A.) & Boulger (G. S.).** The Country Month by Month.
- Praeger (Robert Lloyd).** Irish Topographical Botany, compiled largely from original material. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., 3 ser., vii.) *Dublin*, 1901
- Ed. See **Irish Naturalist**.
- Prætorius (Joachimus).** Historia Elephanti. 12mo. *Hamburg*, 1607
- Prague.**
- Königliche böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.**
- Jahresberichte. Jahrg. 1881-1912, 1915, 1916, 1917. *Prag*, 1881-1918
- Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1881 > *Prag*, 1882 >
- Abhandlungen. Folge 6, vols. 11-13; Folge 7, vols. 1-4. 4to. *Prag*, 1882-92
- Berichte. Hefte 1-2. *Prag*, 1884-5
- Geschichte. Hefte 1-2. *Prag*, 1884-5
- Generalregister, 1784-1884. *Prag*, 1884
- Verzeichniss der Mitglieder 1784-1884. *Prag*, 1884

Prague (*continued*).

Naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, herausgegeben von den beiden Comités für die Landesdurchforschung. Archiv. Band. 1 > Prag, 1869 >

See **Ziva**.

Prain (*Sir David*). Memoirs and memoranda, chiefly botanical. Reprints from periodicals, 1887-93. Calcutta, 1894

— Botanical notes and papers. Reprints from periodicals, 1894-1901. Calcutta, 1901

— Flora of the Sundribuns. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, vol. ii. no. 4.) Calcutta, 1903

— The species of *Dalbergia* of south-eastern Asia. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Garden, Calcutta, x. pt. 1.) 4to. Calcutta, 1904

— On the morphology, teratology, and diclinism of the flowers of *Cannabis*. (Scient. Mem. Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Dept. of the Govt. India, n.s., no. 12.) 4to. Calcutta, 1904

— The vegetation of the districts of Hughli-Howrah and the 24-Pergunnahs. (Records Bot. Survey India, vol. iii. no. 2.) Calcutta, 1905

— A sketch of the life of FRANCIS HAMILTON (once BUCHANAN), sometime Superintendent of the Honourable Company's Botanic Garden, Calcutta. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Garden, Calcutta, vol. x. pt. 2.) 4to. Calcutta, 1905

— Contributions to Indian Botany. (Repr. from Periodicals, 1902-1906.) London, 1906

— A note on the Botany of the Kachin Hills north-east of Myitkyina.

See **Pottinger** (**E.**).

— A note on the Botany of the Baluch-Afghan Boundary Commission, 1896. See **Maynard** (**F. P.**).

— See **Oliver** (**D.**). Flora of Tropical Africa.

— See **Kew**: **Roy. Bot. Gard.** Index Kewensis.

Prantl (**Karl Anton Eugen**). Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Gefässkryptogamen. Heft 1. Die Hymenophyllaceen.—Heft 2. Die Schizaceen. 4to. Leipzig, 1875-81

— An elementary Text-book of Botany, translated and revised by S. H. VINES. London, 1880

— Lehrbuch der Botanik. Ed. 6. Leipzig, 1886

— See **Brealau**—**Königl. Botan. Garten**.

— See **Engler** (**H. G. A.**) & **Prantl** (**K. A. E.**).

Pratt (**Anne**), *Miss*, afterwards **Pearless**, *Mrs.* Green Fields and their Grasses. 12mo. London, 1852

— The Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain. London (1866)

— The Flowering Plants of Great Britain. 3 vols. London & New York (1891 ?)

— Wild Flowers of the Year. London, 1913

Pratt (**Edith M.**). See **Maldivé and Laccadive Archipelagoes**. Alcyonaria, Part II.

— See **Willey** (**A.**).

Predo (**A.**). Algæ. See **Florence**: **Soc. Bot. Ital.**: Flora Italiana Cryptogama.

Preiss (**Ludwig**). See **Lehmann** (**J. G. C.**).

Preiss (**Paul**). Abbildungen ansehnlicher Vertreter der Exotischen Nachtschmetterlinge, mit erläuterndem Text. 4to. Coblenz, 1888

Prell (**Heinrich**). Das Chitinskelett von *Eosentomon*. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xxv. Heft 64.

Premierstein (**Anton**). See **Dioscorides**.

Presburg.

Verein für Naturkunde.

Verhandlungen. Vols. 4-9. Presburg, 1859-66

Correspondenzblatt. Jahrg. i. (1-4), Jahrg. ii. (1-12). Presburg, 1862-3

- Presl (Carel Bořiwog).** Cyperaceæ et Gramineæ Siculæ. *Pragæ*, 1820
 — Symbolæ botanicæ. fol. *Pragæ*, 1832-3
 — Tentamen Pteridographiæ. *Pragæ*, 1836
 — Prodrômus monographiæ Lobeliacearum. *Pragæ*, 1836
 — Epimeliæ botanicæ. MSS. lectum in consessu sectionis historiæ naturalis societatis regiæ bohemicæ scientiarum 2 Junii 1847. 4to. *Pragæ*, 1849
- Presl (Jan Swatopluk).** Wseobecný Rostlinopis. 2 vols. *w Praze*, 1846
 — Tricet a dwa Obrazy R. Prwopocathum Rostlinsslowi. 4to. *w Praze*, 1848
- Prestandrea (Antonio).** Su di un proposto problema di Fillostassi (Phyllotaxis) breve disquisizione. *Messina*, 1843
 — Sulla estrazione della Gelatina dal *Fucus viscosus*, Forsk. *Firenze*, 1844
 — Su di una speciale ramificazione della *Yucca aloifolia*, L., relazione. *Messina*, 1845
 — Pochi articoli letti nella sezione botanica del 7^{mo} Congresso Scientifico in Napoli. *Napoli*, 1845
 — Pel concorso al posto di Professore sostituto alla Cattedra di Botanica nella R. Università degli Studj di Catania scrittura estemporanea. *Catania*, 1845
- Preston.**
Preston Scientific Society.
 Flora of Preston and neighbourhood. Compiled by the members of the botanical section. *Preston*, 1903
- Preston (H.).** Report on Coffee cultivation in Dominica. fol. *Trinidad*, 1875
- Preston (Hugh Berthon).** Gastropoda, etc. See **India (British)**, Fauna of.
- Preston (Thomas Arthur).** Notes for observations of Injurious Insects. *London*, 1877
 — Wiltshire Rainfall, 1881-5. 5 vols. *Marlborough*, 1882-6
 — The Flowering Plants of Wilts. *Leicester*, 1888
 — Flora of Marlborough. Ed. 2. (In Marlborough College Nat. Hist. Soc. Report, &c., nos. 12, 20, 23, 24.)
- Prestwich (Sir Joseph).** On the Mineral Water discovered in sinking the artesian well at St Clement's, Oxford, and on certain geological inferences suggested by the character of the water. (Read before the Ashmol. Soc.) *Oxford*, 1876
 — On certain phenomena belonging to the close of the last geological period, and their bearing upon the tradition of the Flood. *London*, 1895
- Pretoria.**
Transvaal Museum.
 Annals. Vol. i. > *Pretoria*, 1908 >
- Preudhomme de Borre (Carl Franz Paul Alfred).** Considérations sur la classification et la distribution géographique de la fam. des Cicindélètes. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xiii.) *Bruxelles*, 1869-70
 — Catalogue . . . d'une petite collection de Fourreaux de Larves de Phryganides de Bavière. (Ib., xiv.) *Bruxelles*, 1870-1
 — Note sur deux monstruosités observées chez des Coléoptères. (Ib., xvi.) *Bruxelles*, 1873
 — Y a-t-il des Faunes naturelles distinctes à la surface du Globe, etc.? (Ib., xvi.) *Bruxelles*, 1873
 — Note sur les Géotrupides qui se rencontrent en Belgique. (Ib., xvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1874
 — Du *Doryphora decemlineata*. *Bruxelles*, 1875
 — Notes sur des empreintes d'Insectes fossiles. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xviii.) *Bruxelles*, 1875
 — La possibilité de la naturalisation de *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. (Ib., xviii.) *Bruxelles*, 1875

- Preudhomme de Borre (Carl Franz Paul Alfred).** Notice sur les espèces des tribus des Panagéides, &c. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg., xvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1878
- Quelques conseils aux chasseurs d'Insectes. (*Ib.*) *Bruxelles*, 1878
- Note sur les difformités observées chez l'*Abax ovalis* et le *Geotrupes sylvaticus*. (*Ib.*) *Bruxelles*, 1878
- Sur l'œuf et la jeune larve d'une espèce de *Cyphocrania*. (*Ib.*) *Bruxelles*, 1878
- Étude sur les espèces de la tribu des Féronides. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xxii.-xxiii.) *Bruxelles*, 1879-80
- De la meilleure disposition à donner aux caisses et cartons des Collections d'Insectes. (*Ib.*, xxii.) *Bruxelles*, 1879
- Note sur la *Breyeria borinensis*. (*Ib.*, xxii.) *Bruxelles*, 1879
- Note sur la genre *Macroderes*, Westwood. (*Ib.*, xxiii.) *Bruxelles*, 1880
- Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Buprestide du genre *Sternocera*. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Entom. Belg.) *Bruxelles*, 1881
- List de Cricocérides recueillies au Brésil. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xxv.) *Bruxelles*, 1881
- Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Onitis*. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Entom. Belg.) *Bruxelles*, 1881
- Liste des Mantides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xxvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1883
- Le Feuille qui se transforme en Insecte. (*Ib.*, xxvii.) *Bruxelles*, 1883
- List des cent et cinq espèces de Coléoptères Lamellicornes actuellement authentiquement capturées en Belgique, avec le Tableau Synoptique de leur distribution géographique dans le Pays. (*Ib.*, xxxii.) *Bruxelles*, 1888
- Répertoire Alphabétique des noms spécifiques admis ou proposés dans la sous-famille des Libellulines. (Mem. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liège, sér. ii. tom. xvi.) *Bruxelles*, 1889
- Preussische Expedition nach Ost Asien.** See **Martens (E. C. von).**
- Prevost (E. W.).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Beschädigung der Pflanzen und Bäume durch Hüttenrauch. (Landwirth. Vers. Stat., Bd. 35.) *Berlin*, 1888
- Prévost (F.).** See **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**
- Prichard (James Cowles).** Researches into the physical history of Man. *London*, 1813
- Priefer (Bruno).** Ueber die Function der Schwimmblase. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1892
- Priem (Fernand).** L'évolution des Formes animales avant l'apparition de l'Homme. (Bibl. Scient. Contemp.) *Paris*, 1891
- Prillieux (Edouard).** Maladies des Plantes agricoles et des Arbres fruitiers et forestiers causées par des parasites végétaux. *Paris*, 1895-7
- Primrose (A.).** The anatomy of the Orang Utang. See **Toronto University Studies**, no. 1.
- Primrose (The) and Darwinism**, by A Field Naturalist. See **Bell (E.).**
- Prince (Edward Ernest).** On the nest and development of *Gastrosteus spinachia*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvi.) *London*, 1885
- Early stages in the development of the Food-Fishes. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xvii.) *London*, 1886
- On oleaginous spheres in the yolk of Teleostean Ova. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xviii.) *London*, 1886
- Principles of Organic Life.** *London*, 1868
- Pring (S. W.).** Infusoria, Rhizopoda, Heliozoa, and Rotifera of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.).**
- Pringle (Sir John).** Discourse on the different kinds of Air. 4to. (*L.*) *London*, 1774
- Pringsheim (Albert).** Ueber Wert und angeblichen Unwert der Mathematik. Festrede. 4to. *München*, 1904

- Pringsheim (Hans).** Die Variabilität niederer Organismen. Eine deszendenztheoretische Studie. *Berlin*, 1910
- Pringsheim (Nathanael).** Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Bildung der Pflanzenzelle. Erste Abth.; Grundlinien einer Theorie der Pflanzenzelle. 4to. *Berlin*, 1854
- Ueber die Befruchtung und Keimung der Algen, &c. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Berlin.) *Berlin*, 1855-7
- (Another copy.)
- Untersuchungen über Befruchtung und Generationswechsel der Algen. Ed. 3. *Berlin*, 1857
- (Another copy.)
- Untersuchungen über das Chlorophyll. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Wiss.) *Berlin*, 1879
- Ueber die Primaeren Wirkungen des Lichtes auf die Vegetation. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Berlin.) *Berlin*, 1881
- Ueber Lichtwirkung und Chlorophyllfunction in der Pflanze. (Pringsheim, Jahrb. Botan., xii.) *Berlin*, 1881
- Ueber die Entstehung der Kalkincrustationen an Süßwasserpflanzen. (Pringsh. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., xix. Heft 1.) *Berlin*, 1888
- Gesammelte Abhandlungen. Herausg. von seinen Kindern. 4 vols. *Jena*, 1895-6
- See **Jahrbuch für wissenschaftl. Botanik.**
- Printz (H. C.).** Beretning om en Botanisk Reise i Valders, företagen i Sommeren 1864. (Nyt Mag., xiv.) *Christiania*, 1865
- Printz (Henrik).** The vegetation of the Siberian-Mongolian frontiers. (The Sayansk region.) 4to. *Trondhjem*, 1921
- Printz (J.).** Plantæ rariores Africanæ. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Prior form. Alexander (Richard Chandler Alexander).** On the popular Names of British Plants. *London*, 1863
- Ed. 2. *London*, 1870
- Ed. 3. *London*, 1879
- On Plant-preserving. [*London*, 1878?]]
- Pritchard (Andrew).** The natural history of Animalcules. *London*, 1834
- A general history of Animalcules, illustrated by five hundred engraved drawings. *London*, 1843
- A History of Infusoria, living and fossil. *London*, 1845
- [Another ed., entitled:] History of Infusoria; including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ. Ed. 4. *London*, 1861
- Microscopic Illustrations. See **Goring (C. R.).**
- Pritchard (G. B.).** See **Chapman (F.).** Fossil Fish-remains from the Tertiaries of Australia, Part 1.
- Pritchard (Stephen F.).** List of indigenous and exotic Plants growing on the island of St Helena, corrected by **JAMES BOWIE**. *Cape Town*, 1836
- Pritzel (Georg August).** Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicae. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1851
- Additamenta ad Thes. Lit. Bot. Auct. E. A. ZUCHHOLD. *Lipsiæ*, 1866
- New edition. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1872-[7]
- Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus. Pars 1, 1855. Pars altera, 1866. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1855-6
- Probst (Johann Ernst).** Verzeichniss der Bäume, &c., des C. Bosischen Gartens. Ed. 2. (L). *Leipzig*, 1747
- (Another copy.) (L).
- Wörterbuch worinnen der Kräuter Namen, &c., aus dem Lateinischen ins Deutsche übertragen sind. Ed. 2. (L). *Leipzig*, 1747
- (Another copy.) (L).
- Procházka (Vladimir Jos.).** Das ostböhmisches Miocaen. (Arch. Naturwiss. Landesdurchforschung v. Böhmen, Bd. x. no. 2.) *Prag*, 1900
- Procopius of Casarea.** De Bello Persico. 4to. *Romæ*, 1509
- [Bound with Giovinio (P.), De Romanis Piscibus, *Romæ*, 1524.]

Prodromus Floræ Batavæ. See Nijmegen; Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.

Prodromus Lepidopt. Brit. See Haworth (A. H.).

Progressus Rei Botanicae. Fortschritte der Botanik. Progrès de la Botanique. Progress of Botany. Herausgegeben von der Association Internationale des Botanistes. Redigiert von JOHN PIETER LOTSY. Bd. i-v. *Jena*, 1907-17

Bd. I. Heft 1. STRASBURGER (EDUARD). Die Ontogenie der Zelle seit 1875. 1907.

SCOTT (D. H.). The Present Position of Palæozoic Botany. 1907.

ARBER (E. A. NEWELL). Bibliography of Literature on Palæozoic Fossil Plants; including some of the more important memoirs published between 1870-1905. 1907.

FLAHAULT (CHARLES). Les Progrès de la Géographie botanique depuis 1884, son état actuel, ses problèmes. 1907.

Heft 2. LAURENT (L.). Les Progrès de la Paléobotanique angiospermique dans la dernière décade. 1907.

BATESON (W.). The Progress of Genetics since the rediscovery of Mendel's papers. 1907.

CZAPEK (FRIEDRICH). Die Ernährungsphysiologie der Pflanzen seit 1896. 1907.

Heft 3. CALCAR (R. P. VAN). Die Fortschritte der Immunitäts- und Spezifitätslehre seit 1870, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Tuberkelbazillen und der säurefesten Stäbchen. 1907.

Bd. II. Heft 1. VUILLEMIN (PAUL). Les bases actuelles de la systématique en Mycologie. 1907.

ZEILLER (R.). Les Progrès de la Paléobotanique de l'ère des Gymnospermes. 1907.

Heft 2. MOLL (J. W.). Die Fortschritte der mikroskopischen Technik seit 1870. 1908.

Heft 3. WINKLER (HANS). Ueber Parthenogenesis und Apogamie im Pflanzenreiche. 1908.

Heft 4. KÜSTER (ERNST). Aufgaben und Ergebnisse der entwicklungsmechanischen Pflanzenanatomic. 1908.

Bd. III. Heft 1. DIXON (HENRY H.). Transpiration and the Ascent of Sap. 1909. ZACHARIAS (E.). Die chemische Beschaffenheit von Protoplasma und Zellkern. 1909.

Heft 2. FRUWIRTH (C.). Die Entwicklung der Auslesevorgänge bei den landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen. 1909.

BAY (J. CHRISTIAN). Bibliographies of Botany: a contribution toward a Bibliotheca bibliographica. 1909.

Heft 3. WHELDAL (M.). Plant oxydases and the chemical inter-relationships of colour-varieties. 1910.

PAVILLARD (J.). Etat actuel de la Protistologie végétale. 1910.

Bd. IV. Heft 1. BURGERSTEIN (ALFRED). Fortschritte in der Technik des Treibens der Pflanzen. 1911.

BLARINGHEM (L.). La notion d'espèce et la disjonction des hybrides, d'après Charles Naudin. 1911.

MAIRE (RENÉ). La Biologie des Urédinales. 1911.

Heft 2. SCHMIDT (ERNST WILLY). Pflanzliche Mitochondrien. 1912.

BERTRAND (PAUL). L'étude anatomique des Fougères anciennes et les problèmes qu'elle soulève. 1912.

Heft 3. RICHTER (OSWALD). Die Reinkultur und die durch sie erzielten Fortschritte vornehmlich auf botanischem Gebiete. 1913.

LOTSY (J. P.). Fortschritte unserer Anschauungen über Deszendenz seit Darwin und der jetzige Standpunkt der Frage. 1913.

GUILLIERMOND (A.). Les progrès de la cytologie des Champignons. 1913.

Bd. V. Heft 1. BONNET (JEAN). Reproduction sexuée et alternance des générations chez les Algues. 1914.

Heft 2. PELOURDE (FERNAND). Les progrès réalisés dans l'étude des Cycadophytes de l'époque secondaire. 1916.

TISCHLER (G.). Chromosomenzahl, -Form und -Individualität im Pflanzenreiche. 1916.

Hefte 3-4. ANTEVS (ERNST). Die Jahresringe der Holzgewächse. 1917.

SCHIFFNER (VICTOR). Die systematisch-phylogenetische Forschung in der Hepaticologie. 1917.

MEYER (FRITZ JÜRGEN). Bau und Ontogenie der Wasserleitungsbahnen. 1917.

Prosch (V.). Sciadephorus. See Reinhardt (T. J.).

Prósper (Eduardo Reyes). Las Estepas de España y su vegetación. *Madrid*, 1915

— See Cavanilles y Centi (A.).

Proust (L.). See Pitard (J.). Les Iles Canaries. Flore de l'Archipel.

Prowazek (Stanislaus Joseph Mathias von). Einführung in die Physiologie der Einzelligen (Protozoen). *Leipzig und Berlin*, 1910

— See Archiv für Protistenkunde.

- Pruner (Franz).** Die Ueberbleibsel der altägyptischen Menschenrace. 4to. München, 1846
- Pryor (Alfred Reginald).** Notes on a proposed re-issue of the "Flora of Hertfordshire." Hertford, 1875
- Flora of Hertfordshire. Edited by B. D. JACKSON; with an introduction on the geology, climate, botanical history, &c., of the county by J. HOPKINSON and the Editor. London & Hertford, 1887
- Pryss (U.).** De *Asparago*. See **Hellenius (C. N.).**
- Differentiæ capitis insectorum. See **Bonsdorff (G.).**
- Przewalskii (Nikolai Mikhailovich).** Historia naturalis itinerum N. M. Przewalskii per Asiam Centralem.—Pars Botanica.
- Bd. I. Flora Tangutica. Fasc. 1. Thalamifloræ et Discifloræ. Elaboravit C. J. MAXIMOWICZ. 4to. St Petersburg, 1889
- Bd. II. Enumeratio Plantarum hucusque in Mongolia nec non adjacente parte Turkestanæ Sinensis lectarum. Fasciculus 1. Thalamifloræ et Discifloræ. Elaboravit C. J. MAXIMOWICZ. 4to. St Petersburg, 1889
- — Pars Zoologica.
- Bd. I. Säugethiere. Bearbeitet von EUG. BÜCHNER. 4to. St Petersburg, 1888-94
- Bd. II. Vögel. Bearbeitet von TH. PLESKE. 4to. St Petersburg, 1889-94
- Bd. III. Abth. 1. Amphibien und Reptilien. Bearbeitet von I. v. BEDRIAGA. 4to. St Petersburg, 1898
- Bd. III. Abth. 2. Fische. Bearbeitet von S. HERRENSTEIN. 4to. St Petersburg, 1888-91
- Przibram (Hans)** Experimental-Zoologie. 5 Bd. Leipzig & Wien, 1907-14
- I. Embryogenese. (Ei-Entwicklung.) 1907. II. Regeneration. 1909. III. Phylogenesie inklusive Heredität. 1910. IV. Vitalität. 1913. V. Funktion. 1914.
- Psilander (F. C.).** Horti Upsal. Plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Psilander (N. C.).** Observ. in Criticam Botan. See **Retzius (A. J.).**
- Pucheran (L.).** See **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**
- Puetter (August).** Die Augen der Wassersäugethiere. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb., Abth. Anat., xvii. Heft 1 & 2.) Jena, 1902
- Puetter (Johann Stephan).** Versuch einer Gelehrten-Geschichte von der Universität zu Göttingen. (Incomplete.) (L). Göttingen, 1765
- Puffin Island Marine Station.** See **Liverpool.**
- Pugsley (Herbert William).** The genus *Fumaria* in Britain. (Suppl. Journ. Bot., 1912.) London, 1912
- *Narcissus poeticus* and its allies. (Suppl. Journ. of Botany, 1915.) London, 1915
- Pulteney (Richard).** Dissertatio inaug. de *Cinchona officinali*. Edinburgi, 1764
- General view of the writings of Linnæus. (L). London, 1781
- — Ed. 2, by Dr MATON. 4to. London, 1805
- Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of Botany in England. 2 vols. London, 1790
- Catalogue of rare Plants found in the neighbourhood of Leicester, Loughborough, and in Charley Forest. (From Nichols's History of Leicestershire.) fol. London, 1790
- Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire. (From the new edition of Hutchins's History of the County of Dorset.) fol. London, 1799
- — (Another copy.)
- — Plates to ditto. 4to. London
- —; with Additions, and a brief Memoir of the Author, by T. RACKETT. fol. London, 1813
- — (Another copy.)
- Punjab.** Forests. See **Madras.**

- Punnett (Reginald Crundall).** *Mimicry in Butterflies.* Cambridge, 1915
 — *Mendelism.* Ed. 5. London, 1919
 — *Lineus.* See *Liverpool Marine Biol. Comm.*, Mem. vii.
 — See *Maldivé and Laccadive Archipelagoes.* Cephalochorda.
 Enteropneusta. Nemerteans.
 — See *Willey (A.).* Zoological results.
- Purchas (William Henry) & Ley (Augustin).** *A Flora of Herefordshire.*
 Hereford, 1889
 [Cf. articles by W. H. PURCHAS in *Trans. Woolhope Nat. Field Cl.*, 1866.]
- Purdie (Alexander).** *Studies in Biology for New Zealand students.*
 Anatomy of Mussel. Wellington, 1887
- Purgotti (Sebastiano).** *Nota intorno alcuni scritti inediti di M. A.*
 Poggioli. Perugia, 1864
- Purkinje (Johann Evangelista).** *De cellulis antherarum fibrosis, necnon*
de granorum pollinarium formis. 4to. Vratislaviæ, 1830
 — *Elementarfasern der Muskeln.* See *Barry (M.).*
 — See *Ziva.*
- Purnell (Charles William).** *The Intelligence of Animals.*
 Christchurch & Dunedin, 1893
- Pursh (Friedrich Traugott).** *Flora Americae Septentrionalis.* 2 vols.
 London, 1814
 — — (A coloured copy with many additional plates.)
- Purton (Thomas).** *Midland Flora: a botanical description of British*
plants in the Midland Counties. 2 vols. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1817
 — — Appendix. Parts 1-2, and vol. 3, parts 1 & 2. London, 1821
- Purves (John C.).** See *London—Congrès Géologique international.*
 Pusa.
- Agricultural Research Institute.**
 Bulletin no. 3 > 4to. Calcutta, 1906 >
 Journal, Vol. i. > 4to. Calcutta, 1906 >
 Memoirs (Botanical Series), Vol. i. > 4to Calcutta, 1906-7 >
 Memoirs (Entomological Series), Vol. i. > 4to. Calcutta, 1906-8 >
- Entomological Congresses.**
 Report of the Proceedings of the Second Entomological Meeting
 held at Pusa on the 5th to 12th February, 1917. Ed. by
 THOMAS BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER. 4to. Calcutta, 1917
 Report of the Proceedings of the Third Entomological Meeting
 held at Pusa on the 3rd to 15th February, 1919. In Three
 Volumes. Ed. by T. BAINBRIGGE FLETCHER. Calcutta, 1920
- Putnam (Edward K.).** *Linné and the love for Nature.* (Popular Sci.
 Monthly, vol. 71.) New York, 1907
- Puton (Auguste).** *Synopsis des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de France.*
 (Ann. Soc. Entom. France.) Paris, 1878
- Puttemans (Arsène).** *Notes Phytopathologiques et Mycologiques.*
 (Publication préliminaire.) 4to. 1918
- Putterlick (Aloysius).** *Synopsis Pittosporarum.* Vindobonæ, 1839
 — *Flora Germaniæ.* See *Nees v. Esenbeck (T. F. L.).*
- Pycraft (William Plane).** See *British Museum (Nat. Hist.)—Guide-*
Books. British Vertebrates.
 — On some of the main features in the evolution of the Bird's Wing.
 See *Degen (E.).*
 — See *Willey (A.).* Zoological results.
- Pye-Smith (Philip Henry).** *Catalogue of the preparations of Compar-*
ative Anatomy in the Museum of Guy's Hospital. London, 1874
- Pyl (J. T.).** *Observ. Chem. et Mineral.* See *Weigel (C. E.).*

Q.

- Quadri (Achille).** Note alla teoria Darwiniana. *Bologna*, 1869
- Quædvlieg (Louis).** Description d'une anomalie observée chez un exemplaire de *Hestia Belia*, Westw. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg., xiv.) *Bruxelles*, 1871
- Quarterly Journal of Conchology.** Ed. by W. NELSON & JOHN W. TAYLOR. Vol. 1. *London*, 1874-8
[Continued as]
- Journal of Conchology.** Vol. 2 > *London & Leeds*, 1879 >
- Quarterly Journal of Meteorology and Physical Science :** ed. by J. W. G. GUTCH. Nos. 1, 2, & 4. *London*, 1842
- Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.** Ed. by EDWIN LANKESTER & GEORGE BUSK. Vols. 1-8. *London*, 1853-60
- New series. Ed. by E. R. LANKESTER, G. BUSK, & others. Vol. 1 > *London*, 1861 >
- Quarterly Journal of Science.** Ed. by J. SAMUELSON & W. CROOKES. (Imperfect.) No. 1. *London*, 1864
- 3rd series. Vols. 2-7. *London*, 1879-85
- Quatrefages de Breau (Jean Louis Armand de).** The rambles of a naturalist on the Coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. Transl. by E. C. OTTÉ. 2 vols. *London*, 1857
- Éloge historique de M. I. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire. *Paris*, 1862
- Histoire naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. (Suites à Buffon.) 2 vols. 8vo & Atlas. *Paris*, 1865
- Sur une brochure de M. Claparède intitulé "De la structure des Annélides." (Comptes Rendus, lxvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1868
- Les Émules de Darwin. Tomes 1, 2. *Paris*, 1894
- Quebec.**
- Literary and Historical Society.**
Transactions. Vol. 1; Vol. 3, pts. 1 & 2. *Quebec*, 1829-33
- Queensland.**
- Prickly-Pear Experimental Station, Dulacca.**
Reports, 1914-16. *Brisbane* [1915-7]
- Queensland Museum.** See *Brisbane*.
- Quekett (Edwin James).** See *London Physiological Journal*.
- Quekett (John).** Practical treatise on the Microscope. *London*, 1848
- Lectures on Histology. 2 vols. *London*, 1852-4
- Quekett Microsc. Club.** See *London*.
- Quelch (John Joseph).** Report on the Giant Moth-borer. (With notes on the Small Moth-borer and the Beetle-borer.) *Georgetown, Demerara*, 1910
- Reef Corals. See "Challenger" (Zoology, xvi.).
- Ed. "Timehri." See *Demerara*.
- Quélet (Lucien).** Catalogue des Mousses des environs de Montbéliard. (Mém. Soc. d'Émulation de Montbéliard, v.) *Montbéliard*, 1871
- Les Champignons du Jura et des Vosges. Part 2. (Mém. Soc. d'Émulation de Montbéliard, vii.) *Montbéliard*, 1873
- Quenstedt (Friedrich August).** Diss. inaug. de Notis Nautilearum primariis. *Bevolini*, 1836
- Quetelet (Lambert Adolphe Jacques).** Résumé des observations sur la météorologie, sur le magnétisme, la floraison des plantes, &c. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux., xiv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1841
- Instructions pour l'observation des phénomènes périodiques. (Bull. Ac. R. Belg., ix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1842
- Observations des phénomènes périodiques. (Mém. Ac. R. Belg., xix.-xxx.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1845-57
- Sur la relation entre la température et la durée de la végétation des plantes. (Bull. Ac. R. Belg., xxii.) *Bruxelles*, 1855
- Sur le climat de la Belgique. 2 vols. *Bruxelles*, 1849-57

Quetelet (Lambert Adolphe Jacques). Sur les phénomènes périodiques des plantes et des animaux. (Bull. Ac. R. Brux., x.)

Bruxelles, 1860

— Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques chez les Belges.

Bruxelles, 1864

— Observations des phénomènes périodiques des plantes et des Animaux pendant 1861 & 1862. (Mém. Acad. R. Belg., xxxv.) 4to.

Bruxelles, 1865

— See **Brussels—Observatoire Royale.**

Quetelet (L. A. J.), Linster (Ch.), & Fritsch (Karl). Sur les époques comparées de la feuillaison et de la floraison à Bruxelles, à Stettin, et à Vienne. (Bull. Acad. R. Belg., 2^e série, tome xix.) *Bruxelles, 1865*

Quevenne (—). Digitaline. See **Homolle (A. E.).**

Quintynie. See **La Quintynie (Jean de).**

Quoy (Jean René Constant) & Gaimard (Paul). Observations sur quelques Mollusques et Zoophytes, envisagés comme causes de la phosphorescence de la mer. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iv.) *Paris, 1825*

— Remarques sur quelques Oiseaux de la province de Rio de Janeiro et des environs de Monte Video. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iv.)

Paris, 1825

— Remarques sur les Oiseaux Pélagiens, et sur quelques autres Palmipèdes. (Ann. Sci. Nat., v.) *Paris, 1825*

— Description de cinq genres de Mollusques et de quatre genres de Zoophytes. (Ann. Sci. Nat., vi.) *Paris, 1825*

— Mémoire sur l'accroissement des Polypes Lithophytes, considéré géologiquement. (Ann. Sci. Nat., vi.) *Paris, 1825*

— Notice sur les Mammifères et les Oiseaux de la Baie des Chiens-marins et de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud. (Ann. Sci. Nat., v.)

Paris, 1825

— See **Freycinet (L. de), Voyage de l'Uranie, &c.**

— See **"Astrolabe."**

R.

Raatz (Wilhelm). Die Stabbildungen im secundären Holzkörper unserer Bäume und die Initialentheorie. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin, 1891*

Rabenhorst (Gottlob Ludwig). Fungi Europæi. Ed. nov. 4to.

Dresdæ, 1863-9

— Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss und Verbreitung der Algen. 4to.

Leipzig, 1863-5

— Flora Europæa Algarum aquæ dulcis et submarinæ.

Lipsiæ, 1864-8

— (Another copy.)

— Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und Schweiz. Bd. i.-vi. >

Leipzig, 1884-1918 >

I. Die Pilze, von G. WINTER. II. A. 1884-1918 → II. Die Meeresalgen, von F. HAUCK. 1885. III. Die Farnpflanzen, von C. LUERSSEN. 1889. IV. Die Laubmoose, von K. G. LIMPRICHT. 1890. V. Die Characeen, von W. MIGULA. 1897. VI. Die Lebermoose von KARL MÜLLER. 1906-16.

— See **"Hedwigia,"** Bd. i.-xviii.

1852-78

Rabl (Carl). Ueber die Entwicklung der Zelle-Schnecke. (Morph. Jahrb., v.) *Leipzig, 1879*

Raciborski (Maryan). Die Pteridophyten der Flora von Buitenzorg. (Flora de Buitenzorg, Part I.) *Leiden, 1898*

Rackett (Thomas). Catalogue of shells, &c., of Dorsetshire. See **Pulteney (R.).**

Racovitza (Emile G.). Sphéromiens et révision des Monolistrini (Isopodes sphéromiens). (Arch. Zool. expér., 5 sér., iv.) *Paris, 1910*

Radcliffe Library. See **Oxford.**

- Radeliffe (Richard Duncan).** A memoir of THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS of Highfield, Thelwall, Cheshire; compiled by R. D. RADCLIFFE. (Privately printed.) *Exeter*, 1901
- Radde (Gustav Ferdinand Richard).** Plantæ Raddeanæ. Monopetalæ, &c., by F. von HERDER. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxvii.-xli.) *Moskau*, 1867-9
- Die Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. *Leipzig*, 1886
- On the vertical range of Alpine Plants. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxviii.) *London*, 1891
- Grundzüge der Pflanzen-Verbreitung in den Kaukasusländern von der unteren Wolga über den Manytsch-Scheider bis zur Scheitelfläche. Hocharmeniens. See **Engler & Drude**: Vegetation d. Erde, iii.
- See **Regel (E. A. von)**.
- Raddi (Giuseppe).** Crittogame Brasiliane. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xix.) 4to. *Modena*, 1822
- Continuazione della descrizione dei Rettili Brasiliani, &c. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xix.) 4to. *Modena*, 1822
- Agrostographia Brasiliensis. *Lucca*, 1823
- Descrizione di una nuova Orchidea Brasiliana (*Cyrtopodium glutiniferum*). (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xix.) 4to. *Modena*, 1823
- Radius (Justus).** Dissertatio de *Pyrola* et *Chimaphila*. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1821
- Radl (Emil).** Geschichte der Biologischen Theorien. Teil I & 2. *Leipzig*, 1905, 1909
1. Seit dem Ende des Siebzehnten Jahrhunderts.
2. Entwicklungstheorien in der Biologie des xix. Jahrhunderts.
- Radlkofer (Ludwig).** Die Befruchtung der Phanerogamen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1856
- (Another copy.)
- Der Befruchtungsprocess im Pflanzenreiche. *Leipzig*, 1857
- (Another copy.)
- Ueber das Verhältniss der Parthenogenesis zu den anderen Fortpflanzungsarten. *Leipzig*, 1858.
- Monographie der Sapindaceen-Gattung *Serjania*. 4to. *München*, 1875
- Ueber die Methoden in der botanischen Systematik, insbesondere die anatomische Methode. Festrede. 4to. *München*, 1883
- Ueber die Arbeit und das Wirken der Pflanze. 4to. *München*, 1886
- Neue Beobachtungen über Pflanzen mit durchsichtig punktirten Blättern und systematische Uebersicht solcher. (Sitzungsb. K.-bayer. Akad. Wissen., xvi.) *München*, 1886
- Ueber die durchsichtigen Punkte und andere anatomische Charactere der Connaraceen. (S.B. K.-bay. Akad., xvi.) *München*, 1886
- Ueber fischvergiftende Pflanzen. (S.B. K.-bay. Akad., xvi.) *München*, 1886
- Conspectus sectionum specierumque generis *Serjaniæ*, auctus. 4to. *Monachii*, 1886
- Ueber die Gattung *Allophylus* und die Ordnung ihrer Arten. (S.B. Kgl. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., xxxviii.) *München*, 1909
- Sapindaceæ novæ Indicæ et Malaicæ ex herbario Calcuttensi. (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, vol. iii. no. 3.) *Calcutta*, 1907
- Radloff (F. V.).** De *Myristica*. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Raffeneau Delile (Alire).** Dissertation sur les effets d'un poison de Java, appelé Upas Tieuté. 4to. *Paris*, 1809
- Centurie de plantes d'Afrique, du voyage à Méroé; recueillies par M. Caillaud. (In Caillaud, Voy. à Méroé.) *Paris*, 1826
- Description du *Clypeola cyclodonteæ*. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1831

- Raffeneau Delile (Alire).** Mémoire sur le *Maclura aurantiaca*, et essais de nourriture de vers-à-soie au moyen de ses feuilles. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1835
- Note sur la culture de l'*Oxalis crenata*, plante potagère à tubercules comestibles. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1836
- De la culture de la Patate douce. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1836
- De la culture du *Crambe maritima*, comme primeur parmi les plantes potagères. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1836
- Nouveaux cristaux parmi les grains de pollen du *Caladium bicolor*, et conceptacles de biforines dans ses fleurs. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1836
- Nouvel examen de la phosphorescence de l'Agaric de l'Olivier. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) *Montpellier*, 1837
- Détermination d'une plante que Strabon à nommé *κορσίων*, et révision de plusieurs Cypéracées usuelles. (Mém. Acad. Montp., i.) *Montpellier*, 1847
- Les Liliacées. *See Redouté (P. J.).*
- Description de l'Égypte: Histoire naturelle. Planches. *See Egypt: COMMISSION D'ÉGYPTE.*
- Raffles (Sir Thomas Stamford).** Memoir of George Finlayson. *See Finlayson (G.).*
- Raffles (Lady).** Memoir of the life and public services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. *London*, 1830
- Rafinesque-Schmaltz (Constantino Samuel).** Précis de ses découvertes et travaux somiologiques. *Palermo*, 1814
- Circular address on Botany and Zoology. North America, &c. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816
- Enumeration and account of some remarkable natural objects of the Cabinet of [the author] . . . in Philadelphia; being animals, shells, plants, and fossils collected by him in North America between 1816 and 1831. *Philadelphia*, 1831
- Monograph of fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio. *Philadelphia*, 1832 [1831]
- Continuation of a monograph of the Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1831
- Flora Ludoviciana. *See Robin (C. L.).*
- Notice of his botanical writings. *See Gray (Asa).*
- *Ed.* Pamphysis Sicula. *See Cupani (F.).*
- Railliet (A.).** Sur le mâle de l'Oxyure du Cheval (*Oxyuris curricula*, Rud.) (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, viii.) *Paris*, 1883
- Rainbow (William Joseph).** A guide to the study of Australasian Butterflies. *Melbourne*, 1907
- Rainey (George).** Experimental enquiry into the cause of the ascent and descent of the Sap, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1847
- Structure of sudoriparous Glands. [*London*, 1849]
- On the mode of formation of Shells of animals, of Bone, and of several other structures, by a process of molecular coalescence, demonstrable in certain artificially-formed products. *London*, 1858
- [**Rålamb, Friherre Åke Klason.**] Horticultura eller Trägårdz råtta Bruuk här uthi Swärige. (Pp. 146, 10 folding plates.) 4to. (17). *Stockholm*, 1690
- [Forms Vol. 14 of "Adelig Öfning," an encyclopædic work, of which only volumes 1, 4, 8, 13, and 14 were published. Title-page and first leaf supplied by photographs. Erroneously ascribed by Linnæus (Bibl. Bot., ed. 2, p. 201) to ARVIDH MÅNSON.]
- Raleigh (N. Carolina).**
- Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.**
Journal for 1885-86, '87, '88, '89. *Raleigh, N. C.*, 1885-9
- Ralls (John).** British Desmidiæ. *London*, 1848

- Ralph (Thomas Shearman).** *Icones Carpologicae; or figures and descriptions of Fruits and Seeds. Part I. (All publ.)* 4to. *London*, 1849
- On the parasitic origin of pleuro-pneumonia in Cattle: being the report made to the Pleuro-pneumonia Commission. (*Melbourne*) 1864
- Observations and experiments with the microscope on the effects of prussic acid on the animal economy. (*Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci.*, vi.) *London*, 1865
- Observations and experiments with the microscope on the effects of various chemical agents on the blood. *Melbourne*, 1866
- Notes of a recent case of soft Cancer of the Liver coexistent with Hydatid. (*Australian Med. Journal*, 1878.) *Melbourne*, 1878
- *Opuscula omnia Botanica T. Johnsoni, edita a T. S. RALPH.* See **Johnson (T.).**
- Rambur (Jules Pierre).** *Histoire des Insectes Névroptères. (Suites à Buffon.)* *Paris*, 1842
- Ramdohr (Karl August).** *Mikrographische Beiträge zur Entomologie und Helminthologie. Theil I. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte einiger deutschen Monoculusarten.* 4to. *Halle*, 1805
- Ramon de la Sagra.** Informe sobre el estado actual del Jardin y de la Catedra de Botanica applicada á la Agricultura de la Habana. 4to. *Habana*, 1826
- *Memorias para servir de introduccion á la Horticultura Cubana.* *Nueva York*, 1827
- *Description et culture de l'Ortie de la Chine.* 12mo. *Paris* (1869)
- See *Anales de Ciencias, etc.*
- Ramsay (Alexander).** See *Scientific Roll.*
- Ramsay (Sir Andrew Crombie).** *Introductory lecture at the Government School of Mines, on the Science of Geology, and its applications.* *London*, 1852
- Ramsay (Edward Pierson).** *Catalogues.* See **Sydney** — *Australian Museum.*
- Ramsay (Jas.).** *Flora of Scotland.* See **British Association.**
- Ramsay (Robert G. Wardlaw).** *Ornithological works of Arthur, Marquis of Tweeddale.* See **Hay (A.).**
- Ramstram (C. L.).** *Generatio Ambigena.* See **Linnaeus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 5.
- Rand (Silas Tertius).** *Facts relating to the history, manners, &c. of the Micmac tribe of Indians in Nova Scotia, &c.* *Halifax, N.S.*, 1850
- *Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians.* 4to. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1888
- Rang (Paul Karel Alexander [Sander] Leonard).** *Histoire naturelle des Aplysiens; 1^{re} famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches.* 4to. *Paris*, 1828
- *Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des Mollusques et de leurs coquilles.* 12mo. *Paris*, 1829
- Rang (P. K. A. L.) & Souleyet (François Louis Auguste).** *Histoire naturelle des Mollusques Ptéropodes.* 4to. *Paris*, 1852
- Rangachari (K.).** *A manual of Elementary Botany for India.* Ed. 2. *Madras*, 1921
- See **Thurston (E.).** *Castes and tribes of southern India.*
- Rango (Conrad Tiburt).** *De Curculionibus (oder Korn-Würmern).* 12mo. (L) *Berlin*, 1665
- Ranke (Johannes).** *Die akademische Kommission für Erforschung der Urgeschichte und die Organisation der urgeschichtlichen Forschung in Bayern durch König Ludwig I. Festrede.* 4to. *München*, 1900
- Ranzani (Camillo).** *Elementi di Zoologia.* 3 vols. *Bologna*, 1819-26
- Ranzovius (Henricus).** *De conservanda valetudine liber.* 12mo. (L) *Francfurti*, 1655
- Rao (C. K. Subba).** See **Subba Rao (C. K.).**
- Rao (M. Rama, Rao Sahib).** *Notes on Sandal (germination and growth of Sandal seedlings).* (*Indian Forest Rec.*, ii. parts 3, 4.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1910-11
- *Flowering Plants of Travancore.* *Trivandrum*, 1914

- Rao (M. Rama, Rao Sahib).** A preliminary note on the liability of Travancore Timbers to attacks of insects. *Trivandrum*, 1914
- Raspail (François Vincent).** Mémoire concernant l'ouverte que Grew a décrite . . . sur le test des graines, et notice sur le genre *Pontederia*. (Mém. du Mus., xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827
- Nouveau système de Physiologie végétale. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1837
- Nouveau système de Physiologie végétale et de Botanique. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1837
- Raspail (Xavier).** Mémoire sur les premiers états de l'Hépiale louvette (*Hepialus lupulinus*). *Paris*, 1875
- Rathbun (Mary Jane).** See *Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.*, Occas. Papers, vii. 5.
- Rathbun (Richard).** Descriptive catalogue of the collection illustrating the Scientific Investigation of the Sea and Fresh water. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27 G.) *Washington*, 1883
- Collection of economic Crustaceans, worms, Echinoderms and sponges. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27 B.) *Washington*, 1883
- Rathke (Heinrich).** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung und den Körperbau der Krokodile: herausgegeben von W. von WITTICH. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1866
- Rathke (Jens).** Afhandling om de Norske Fiskerier og Beretninger om Reiser i Aarene 1795-1802 for at Studere Fiskeriforhold M. V. Utgivet efter Original-Handskriftet paa det Store Kgl. Bibliothek i Kjöbenhavn af Selskabet for de Norske Fiskeries Fremme. *Bergen*, 1907
- Ratisbon.** See *Regensburg*.
- Rattan (Volney).** A popular California Flora, or Manual of Botany. Ed. 7. *San Francisco*, 1887
- Ratte (A. Felix).** Descriptive Catalogue (with notes) of the general collection of Minerals in Australian Museum. *Sydney*, 1885
- Ratray (James).** A Botanical Chart or concise introduction to the Linnæan System of Botany. *Glasgow* [1835]
- Ratray (John) & Mill (Hugh Robert).** Forestry and Forest Products. Prize essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. *Edinburgh*, 1885
- Ratzburg (Julius Theodor Christian).** Les Hylophthires et leurs ennemis; traduit de l'Allemand par le COMTE DE CORBERON. *Nordhausen & Leipzig*, 1842
- Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. Ed. 4. *Berlin*, 1856
- Die Waldverderbniss, oder der dauernde Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen, und Verbeissen, an lebenden Waldbäumen entsteht. 2 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1866-8
- Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse. See **Hayne (F. G.)**.
- Getreue Darstellung der Thiere. See **Brandt (J. F.)**.
- Deutschlands Gift-Gewächse. See **Phæbus (P.)**.
- Ratzel (Fritz).** Beiträge zur anatomischen und systematischen Kenntniss der Oligochæten. Diss. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., xviii.) *Leipzig*, 1868
- Rauber (H.).** Pisces. See **Kossmann (R. A.)**. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres.
- Rauschenbach (H.).** Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die Schaffhauser Wasserversorgung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren Methoden. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1909
- Rauwolff (Leonhart).** Raiss . . . in die Morgenländer. 4to. (L.) *Laugingen*, 1583
- See **Legré (L.)**. La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e Siècle.
- See **Gronovius (A. F.)**. Flora Orientalis.

Ravenscroft (Edward James). The Pinetum Britannicum : a descriptive account of the hardy coniferous trees cultivated in Great Britain. 3 vols. fol. *Edinburgh & London* [1863]-84

This work is sometimes known as "Lawson's Pinetum Britannicum." For serial dates of publication see *Gardener's Chronicle*, (3) xxxvi., 1904, pp. 36, 37.

Ravenstein (Ernest George). See **Reclus (E.)**. The universal Geography.

Rawley (William). See **Bacon (Francis)**, *Sylva Sylvarum*.

Rawson (Rawson W.). *Filices Africarum*. See **Pappe (K. W. L.)**.

Ray (John). *Index plantarum agri Cantabrigiensis, in quo nomina Anglica Latinis præponuntur ordine alphabetico.*

(**L**). *Cantabrigiæ*, 1660

——— (Another copy.)

[—] *Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium . . . cum appendice.* (**L**). *Cantabrigiæ*, 1660

——— (Another copy.)

——— *Catalogus plantarum Angliæ.* *London*, 1670

——— Ed. 2. *London*, 1677

——— *Journey through the Low Countries.* *London*, 1673

——— *Catalogus stirpium in exteris regionibus a nobis observatarum, &c.* *London*, 1673

——— A collection of English Words not generally used ; with catalogues of English Birds and Fishes ; and an account of the preparing and refining such Metals and Minerals as are gotten in England. 12mo.

London, 1674

——— *Methodus plantarum nova.* (**L**). *London*, 1682

——— *Emendata et aucta.* (**L**). *London*, 1703

——— *Historia plantarum. Tomi 1-3. Accedit G. J. Camelli Historia stirpium insulæ Luzonis ; item J. P. Tournefortii Corollarium Institutionum rei herbariæ. fol.* (**L**). *London*, 1686-1704

——— *Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum.* (**L**). *London*, 1690

——— Ed. 2. *London*, 1696

——— Ed. 3. [a J. J. DILLENIO.] (**L**). *London*, 1724

——— (Another copy.) (**L**).

——— *The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation.* Ed. 2. *London*, 1692

——— Ed. 8. *London*, 1722

——— *New edition by Wernerian Club. Parts 1-4.* *London*, 1845-7

——— *Synopsis methodica animalium quadrupedum et serpentini generis.* (**L**). *London*, 1693

——— (Another copy.)

[—] *Stirpium Orientalium rariorum catalogi tres.*

(**L**). [*London* ?] 1694

——— *Three physico-theological discourses, concerning, 1. The primitive Chaos and Creation of the World ; 2. The General Deluge, &c. ; and, 3. The Dissolution of the World, and future Conflagration.* Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1693

——— *Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias nascentium sylloge.*

(**L**). *London*, 1694

——— *De variis plantarum methodis.* *London*, 1696

——— *Historia insectorum. 4to.* (**L**). *London*, 1710

——— *Synopsis methodica avium [et piscium].* (**L**). *London*, 1713

——— *Philosophical letters between Mr RAY and several of his correspondents, to which are added those of FRANCIS WILLUGHBY.*

London, 1718

——— *Select remains of the learned JOHN RAY, with his life, by the late W. DERHAM, published by G. SCOTT.* (**L**). *London*, 1760

——— *Mistellaneous discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the World. (Ed. by Wernerian Club.) Parts 1-5.* *London*, 1850-3

- Ray (John).** A complete collection of English Proverbs; also the most celebrated proverbs of the Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish, and other languages. 12mo. *London*, 1818
- Epistola: *See Rivinus (A. Q.).*
- Memoirs and correspondence. *See Ray Society*; *Derham.*
- Ray (Patrick Henry).** Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. *Washington*, 1885
- [Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Insects, and Invertebrates by J. MURDOCK. Mollusca by W. H. DALL.]
- Ray (Sydney H.).** Pygmies and Papuans. *See Wollaston (A. F. R.).*
- Ray Society.**—*Publications.* (*All published in London.*)

I. FOLIO SERIES.

- ALDER (JOSHUA) & HANCOCK (ALBANY).** Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1845-55
- — — — — Pt. 8. (Supplementary.) Text by Sir CHARLES ELIOT. 1910
- ALLMAN (G. J.).** Monograph of the Freshwater Polyzoa, both British and Foreign. 1856
- Monograph of the Gymnoblasic or Tubularian Hydroids. 2 pts. 1871-2
- BLACKWALL (JOHN).** History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 pts. 1859 (1860-4)
- BROWN (ROBERT).** Miscellaneous botanical works. (Vols. 1 & 2 8vo.) Vol. 3. 1868
- BURMEISTER (HERMANN).** Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities. 1846
- CARPENTER (W. B.), PARKER (W. K.), & JONES (T. R.).** Introduction to the study of Foraminifera. 1862
- ESCHRICHT (D. F.), REINHARDT (J.), & LILLJEBORG (W.).** Recent memoirs on the Cetacea. Ed. by W. H. FLOWER. 1866
- FORBES (EDWARD).** Monograph of the British naked-eyed Medusæ, with figures of species. 1848
- GÜNTHER (A. C. L. G.).** Reptiles of British India. 1864
- HUXLEY (T. H.).** Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Caly-cophoridae and Physophoridae observed during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" in 1846-50. 1859
- M'INTOSH (WILLIAM CARMICHAEL).** Monograph of the British Annelids. Vol. i. Part 1. Nemerteans. 1873-4
- — — — — Part 2. Polychæta. Amphinomidæ to Sigalionidæ. 1900
- — — — — Vol. ii. Part 1. — Nephthydidæ to Syllidæ. 1908
- — — — — Part 2. — Syllidæ to Ariciidæ. 1910
- — — — — Vol. iii. Part 1. — Opheliidæ to Ammocharidæ. 1915
- — — — — Part 2. — (Plates, plain and coloured.) 1915-20
- — — — — Vol. iv. Part 1. — Hermellidæ to Sabellidæ. 1922
- — — — — Part 2. — Sabellidæ-Serpullidæ. Index. 1923
- NITZSCH (C. L.).** Pterylography: translated from the German. Ed. by P. L. SCLATER. 1867
- PARKER (W. K.).** Monograph on the structure and development of the shoulder-girdle and sternum in the Vertebrata. 1868
- WILLIAMSON (W. C.).** On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. 1858

II. OCTAVO SERIES.

- AGASSIZ (L.).** Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. Ed. by H. E. STRICKLAND. 4 vols. 1848-54
- ALDER (JOSHUA) & HANCOCK (ALBANY).** The British Tunicata: an unfinished monograph. Ed. by JOHN HOPKINSON & A. M. NORMAN. 3 vols. 1905-12

II. OCTAVO SERIES (*continued*).

- BAIRD (WILLIAM). Natural History of British Entomostraca. 1850
BOULENGER (GEORGE ALBERT). The Tailless Batrachians of Europe.
Parts 1, 2. 1897-8
BOWERBANK (J. S.). Monograph of British Spongiadæ. 4 vols.
(Vol. 4 edited with additions by A. M. NORMAN.) 1864-82
BRADY (GEORGE S.). Monograph of the free and semi-parasitic
Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vols. 1878-80
BRAUN (A.). The phenomenon of Rejuvenescence in Nature. . . .
Transl. by A. HENFREY. 1853
BROWN (ROBERT). Miscellaneous botanical works. Ed. by J. J.
BENNETT. 2 vols. and atlas. 1866-8
BUCKLER (WILLIAM). The Larvæ of the British Butterflies and
Moths. Ed. by H. T. STANTON. Vols. 1-5. 1886-3
— — — Ed. by GEORGE T. PORRITT. Vols. 6-9. 1895-1901
BUCKTON (GEO. B.). Monograph of the British Aphides. 4 vols.
1876-83
CAMERON (PETER). Monograph of the British Phytophagous
Hymenoptera. 4 vols. 1882-93
CASH (JAMES) & WAILES (GEORGE HERBERT), assisted by JOHN
HOPKINSON. The British Freshwater Rhizopoda and Heliozoa.
Vols. i-v. 1905-21
COHN (F.). Natural history of *Protococcus*. Transl. by GEO. BUSK.
1853
DARWIN (CHARLES). Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia. 2 vols.
1851-4
DERHAM (W.) and others. Memoirs of John Ray. Ed. by EDWIN
LANKESTER. 1846
— — — Correspondence of John Ray. 1848
— — — (Another copy.)
DOUGLAS (J. W.) & SCOTT (JOHN). British Hemiptera. Vol. 1.
Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 1865
GRIESBACH (A. H. R.). On Botanical Geography. Transl. by
MACDONALD & BUSK. 1846
GROVES (J.) & BULLOCK-WEBSTER (G. R.). The British Charophyta.
Vol. i. Nitellææ. 1920
— — — Vol. ii. Chærææ. 1924
HENFREY (ARTHUR). Reports and papers on Botany Ed. by A.
HENFREY. 1849
HOFMEISTER (W.). On the germination, development, and fructi-
fication of the Higher Cryptogamia, and of the fructification of
the Coniferæ. Transl. by F. CURREY. 1862
HOPKINSON (JOHN). A bibliography of the Tunicata, 1469-1910.
1913
LEIGHTON (W. A.). British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, eluci-
dated by their sporidia. 1851
LINK (H. F.). Report on the progress of Physiological Botany, 1841
[1842 & 1843, and 1844 & 1845]. (3 Reports.) 1845-9
[The first Report was transl. by E. LANKESTER, and the second by J. HUDSON.]
LUBBOCK (SIR JOHN). Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura.
1873
LUCAS (W. J.). A Monograph of the British Orthoptera. 1920
MASTERS (MAXWELL T.). Vegetable Teratology: an account of the
principal deviations from the usual construction of plants. 1869
MEYER (F. J. F.). Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Transl. by
MARGARET JOHNSTON. 1846
MENEGHINI (G.). On the animal nature of the Diatomææ. Transl.
by C. JOHNSON. 1853
MICHAEL (ALBERT D.). British Oribatidæ. 2 vols. 1884-8
— — — British Tyroglyphidæ. 2 vols. 1901-3

II. OCTAVO SERIES (*continued*).

- MOHL (H. VON). On the structure of the Palm stem. 1849
 NÆGELI (C.). On vegetable Cells. 1846-9
 NEWSTEAD (ROBERT). Monograph of the Coccidæ of the British Isles. 2 vols. 1901-3
 OKEN (LORENZ). Elements of Physio-philosophy. Transl. by A. TULK. 1847
 RAY (JOHN). See DERHAM (W.), *supra*.
 SCOTT (THOMAS & ANDREW). The British Parasitic Copepoda. Copepoda Parasitic on Fishes. 2 vols. 1913
 STEENSTRUP (J. J. S.). On the Alternation of Generations. Transl. by GEORGE BUSK. 1845
 WAGNER (A.), TROSCHEL (F. H.), and others. Reports on Zoology, 1842-44. 1845-7
 WEST (WILLIAM) & WEST (GEORGE STEPHEN). A monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ. Vols. i.-iv. 1904-12
 ———— Vol. v. By NELLIE CARTER. 1923
 WORSDELL (W. C.). The principles of Plant-Teratology. 2 vols. 1915-6
 ZUCCARINI (J. G.). On the morphology of the Coniferæ. Transl. by G. BUSK. 1846
 Report on the first annual meeting.
 Reports of Council for 1865, '71, '72, '83.
 List of the Fellows, &c., 1865, 1871.
 Raynaudet (Jacques). See Legré (L.). La Botanique en Provence au XVI^e siècle.
 Rayner (John Frederick). Fungi of the Isle of Wight. See Morey (F.).
 Rayss (Tscharna). See Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz. Bd. v. Hft. 2.
 Rea (Carleton). See Amphlett (J.). The Botany of Worcestershire.
 Read (Daniel). An address delivered before the Regents, Faculty, and Students of the [Wisconsin] University. Madison, 1856
 Reade (Winwood). The martyrdom of Man. London, 1872
 Reader (F. W.). A handbook to the collection of Prehistoric Objects in the Essex Museum of Natural History. Stratford, 1901
 Reader (The): a Review of Literature, Science, and Art. Vols. 1, 2 (wanting nos. 38, 40, & 51), 3 (wanting no. 54), 4, 5, 6, & 7. Nos. 158-181. 4to. London, 1863-6
 Readwin (T. A.). Carbolic acid and human parasites. (Proc. Brit. Pharm. Conference, 1869.) London, 1870
 Réaumur (René Anton Ferchault de). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1734-42
 ———— 6 vols., and 4 vols. of plates. 12mo. (L.) Amsterdam, 1737-48
 ———— L'art de faire éclore les Oiseaux domestiques. 2 vols. 12mo. (L.) Paris, 1749
 ———— 2me édition. 2 vols. (L.) Paris, 1751
 ———— De Stellis marinis. See Linck (J. H.).
 Rebeisch (J.). Phyllocociden. See Plankton Exped.
 Rebel (H.). See Staudinger (O.).
 Rebello (José de Gastro). Chyluria. Thèse. Rio de Janeiro, 1880
 Rebutisch (Joannes Fredericus). Prodrromus floræ Neomarchicæ . . . cum præfatione C. L. Willdenow, &c. Berolini, 1804
 Reboul (Eugen de). Nullarum specierum Tuliparum in agro Florentino sponte nascentium propriæ notæ. Florentiæ, 1822
 ———— Appendix. Florentiæ, 1823
 Rebus. Official introduction to Bahamas Fisheries, with a description of the Islands. London, 1883

- Reclus (Elisée).** The Earth and its inhabitants. The Universal Geography. Ed. by E. G. RAVENSTEIN & A. H. KEANE. 19 vols. 4to. London [n.d.]
- A new Physical Geography. Ed. by A. H. KEANE. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1886
- Record of American Entomology.** Ed. by A. S. PACKARD. 1868-71. Salem, 1869-72
- [The part for 1871 was published by the Peabody Academy.]
- Recueil de l'Institut Botanique (Université de Bruxelles).** Publié par LÉO ERRERA. Vols. i.-iii. 4to. Bruxelles, 1906-8
- Recueil Zoologique Suisse,** comprenant l'embryologie, l'anatomie et l'histologie comparées, la physiologie, l'ethnologie, la classification des animaux vivants ou fossiles. Rédigé par HERMANN FOL. Vols. i.-v. [All published.] Genève & Bâle, 1883-92
- Redelius (C. A.).** De Arbore Scientia. See **Loescherus (C.).**
- Redfern (P.).** Watford Water Company. See **Lankester (E.).**
- Redfield (John Howard).** Maps of North America, illustrating the area where the different species of Ferns are found. 4to. [Philadelphia, 1881?] 118 special maps coloured to show the area of each species.
- Redi (Francesco).** Observationes de viperis, et Epistolæ. (Ephem. Ac. Nat. Cur., i.) 12mo. (L.) 1664
- Experimenta circa generationem insectorum. 12mo. (L.) Amsterdam, 1671
- (Another copy.)
- Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, &c. 4to. Firenze, 1671
- Experimenta circa res diversas naturales, speciatim illas quæ ex Indiis adferuntur. 12mo. (L.) Amstelodami, 1675
- De animalculis vivis. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1688
- Opere. 5 vols. 4to. Napoli, 1741
- “**Redia.**” Giornale di Entomologia pubblicata dalla R. Stazione di Entomologia Agraria in Firenze, sotto la direzione di ANTONIO BERLESE, ecc. Vol. i. > Portici, Firenze, 1903 >
- Redlich (Willy).** Ueber den Gefässbündelverlauf bei den Plumbaginaceen. Inaug.-Diss. Berlin, 1895
- Redouté (Pierre Joseph).** Les Liliacées. 8 vols. fol. Paris, 1802-16
- Texte des volumes i.-iv. par A. P. DE CANDOLLE.
 “ ” v. vi. ” F. DELAROCHE.
 “ ” vii.-viii. ” A. RAFFENAU DELILE.
- Redtenbecher (L.).** Coleoptera. See “**Novara.**”
- Redwood (T.).** Progress of Pharmacy. See **Bell (J.).**
- Reed (Edwyn Carlos).** Catálogo de los Insectos Chilenos. Santiago de Chile, 1874
- Monografia de las Mariposas Chilenas. Santiago de Chile, 1877
- Reed (Frederick Richard Cowper).** Brachiopods (Fossil). See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, iii.
- See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- Reeks (Henry).** List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Newfoundland. (Ex Journ. Bot., ix.) Newbury, 1871
- Rees (Abraham).** Cyclopædia. 39 vols. text; 6 vols. plates. 4to. London, 1802-20
- Rees (Bertha).** See **Ewart (A. J.).** Contributions to the Flora of Australia. Nos. 14, 15.
- Rees (George).** Gwersi mewn Llysieuog. Aberystwyth, 1896
- Rees (Sir John David), Bt.** See **Smith (H. H.).** Aigrettes and birdskins.
- Reese (Albert M.).** The development of the American Alligator (*A. mississippiensis*). (Smiths. Miscell. Collect., vol. 51.) Washington, 1908
- Reiss (Max).** Die Rostpilzformen der deutschen Coniferen. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, xi.) 4to. Halle, 1869

- Reess (Max).** Botanische Untersuchungen über die Alkoholgährungsspilze. *Leipzig*, 1870
 — Ueber die Natur der Flechten. *Berlin*, 1879
 — Untersuchungen über Bau und Lebensgeschichte der Hirschrüffel, *Elaphomyces*. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. ii. Heft 7.
 — See **Biologisches Centralblatt**.
- Reeve (Henry).** Essay on the torpidity of animals. *London*, 1809
 — Biographical memoir. (*Edinb. Med. and Surg. Journ.*, no. 42.)
Edinburgh, 1815
- Reeve (Lovell Augustus).** Conchologia systematica. 2 vols. 4to.
London, 1841-3
 — Conchologia iconica. 20 vols. 4to. *London*, 1843-78
 — Initiaimenta conchologia; or Elements of Conchology. 2 vols.
London, 1846-60
 — Letter to the Earl of Derby, on the management, character, and progress of the Zoological Society of London. *London*, 1846
 — The land and freshwater Mollusks indigenous to, or naturalized in, the British Isles. *London*, 1863
 — Zoology of the Samarang. See **Samarang**.
 — Voyage of Assistance. See **Belcher (Edward)**.
 — Conchologist's nomenclator. See **Catlow (A.) & Reeve (L.)**.
- Reftelius (J. M.).** Reformatio Botanices. See **Linnaeus**. *Diss. Acad.*, § 2.
- Regan (Charles Tate).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**—GUIDE-BOOKS. British Vertebrates.
 — See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, viii.
 — "Terra Nova" expedition. Fishes. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.
 — See **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes**. Fishes.
- Regel (Eduard August von).** Die Parthenogenesis im Pflanzenreiche. (*Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb.*, sér. 7, tom. i, no. 2.) 4to.
St Pétersburg, 1859
 — Tentamen floræ Ussuriensis. (*Mém. Acad. Sc. Pétersb.*, iv.) 4to.
St Pétersburg, 1861
 — Flora Ussuriensis (Rossicè). 4to. *St Pétersburg*, 1862
 — Uebersicht der Arten der Gattung *Thalictrum* welche im Russischen Reiche, &c., wachsen. (*Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, xxxiv.)
Moskau, 1861
 — Flora der Gebiete des Russischen Reichs östlich vom Altai, &c. (Reisen in den Süden von Ost-Sibirien angeführt in den J. 1855-9, durch G. Radde.—*Botanische Abtheilung*. Band 1.)
Moskau, 1861-2
 — Monographia Betulacearum hucusque cognitarum. 4to.
Moskau, 1861
 — Ueber die Idee der Art. (*Bull. Congrès Internat. Bot.* Amsterdam, 1865.) [Rotterdam, 1865]
 — Bemerkungen über Gattungen *Betula* und *Alnus*. (*Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou*, xxxviii.) *Moskau*, 1866
 — Index seminum, quæ hortus botanicus imp. Petropolitani pro mutua commutatione offert, 1866; accedunt Animadversiones Botanicae nonnullæ. (*Petropoli*, 1867)
 — Revisio specierum *Cratægorum*, *Dracænarum*, *Horkeliarum*, *Laricum*, et *Azalearum*. (*Trud. Imp. St Pétersb. Bot. Sada*, i.)
[St Pétersburg, 1871]
 — Descriptiones plantarum novarum in regionibus Turkestanicis, a FEDJENKO, KOROLKOW, &c., collectis; cum annotationibus ad plantas vivas in horto imp. bot. Petropolitano cultas. (*Trud. Imp. St Pétersb. Bot. Sada*.) Fasc. 1-8. *Petropoli*, 1873-81
 — Conspectus specierum generis *Vitis*, regiones Americæ borealis, Chinæ borealis, et Japoniæ habitantium. (*Trud. Imp. St Pétersb. Bot. Sada*, ii.) *Petropoli*, 1873

- Regel (Eduard August von).** Animadversiones de plantis vivis nonnullis horti bot. imp. Petropolitani. (Trud. Imp. St Petersburg. Bot. Sada, i.) *St Petersburg, 1873*
 — Plantæ a Burmeistero prope Urlask collectæ. (Trud. Imp. St Petersburg. Bot. Sada, i.) *St Petersburg, 1873*
 — *Alliorum* adhuc cognitorum monographia. *Petropoli, 1875*
 — Tentamen *Rosarum* monographiæ. *St Petersburg, 1877*
 — (Another copy.)
 — Monographia generis *Eremostachys*. (Act. Hort. Petrop, ix.) *Petropoli, 1886*
 — *Allii* species Asiæ centralis, in Asia Media a Turcomania, desertisque Aralesibus et Caspicis usque ad Mongoliam crescentes. (Act. Hort. Petrop., x.) *Petropoli, 1887*
 — Descriptiones et emendationes plantarum in horti imperialis botanico Petropolitano cultarum. (Act. Hort. Petrop., xii.) *Petropoli, 1889*
 — Sertum Petropolitanum. See **Fischer (F. E. L.)**.
 — See **Gartenflora**.
- Regel (Eduard August von) & Herder (Ferdinand von).** Enumeratio plantarum in regionibus Cis- et Transiliensis a Cl. SEMINOVIO anno 1857 collectarum. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxvii.-xliiii.) *Mosquæ, 1864-9*
- Regenfuss (Franz Michael).** Auserlesene Schnecken, Muscheln, &c. Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacées. (Fr. & Ger.) fol. (L.) *Copenhagen, 1758*
- Regensburg.**
Königlich-bayerische botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg.
 Denkschriften. Bd. i.-vi. 4to. *Regensburg, 1815-90*
 — Neue Folge, Bd. i. *Regensburg, 1898*
Flora : oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. 1-25. Vols. 1-49. *Regensburg, 1818-42*
 — : Allgemeines Sach- und Namen-Register. Von J. K. HASSKARL. Jahrg. 1-25, 1818-42. *Regensburg, 1851*
 — : Literaturbericht. 3 vols. *Regensburg, 1831-3*
 — : oder Allgemeine botanische Zeitung. Neue Reihe, Jahrg. 1-26 (ganze Reihe, 26-50). Bd. 51-100 (1910). Neue Folge. Bd. 1 > (ganze Reihe). Bd. 101 > *Regensburg, 1843 >*
- Reh (Ludwig).** See **Sorauer (P.)**. Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Bd. iii. Die tierischen Feinde.
- Rehder (Alfred).** The Bradley Bibliography : A guide to the literature of the woody plants. 5 vols. 4to. *Cambridge (Mass.), 1911-18*
- Rehfous (Laurent).** Les stomates du *Thea sinensis* ; nouvelle méthode pour reconnaître les falsifications du thé. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ix^e sér., 5^e fasc.) *Genève, 1917*
 — Étude sur les stomates. (Univ. Genève—Inst. Bot., ix^e sér., 6^e fasc.) *Genève, 1917*
 — Note sur trois *Mallomonas* nouveaux. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Genève, vii.) *Genève, 1915*
- Reibisch (J.).** Anneliden. See **Nordisches Plankton**.
- Reich (Gottfried Christian).** Beitrag zur Lehre von der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xvi.) 4to. *Bonn, 1833*
 — See **Magazin des Pflanzenreichs**.
 — See **Magazin des Thierreichs**.
- Reichard (C. W. E.).** De *Pediculis*. See **Kniphof (J. H.)**.
- Reichard (Johann Jakob).** Flora Mæno-Francofurtana. 2 vols. *Francof. ad Mænum, 1772-8*
 — See **Linnæus**. Gen. Plant. Ed. nov.
- Reichardt (H. W.).** Pilze, &c. See "**Novara**."

- Reiche (Karl).** Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung in Chile. See Engler & Drude: Vegetation der Erde, viii.
 — See Santiago: Museo nacional de Chile.—Annales.
Reichel (Christoph Carl). De vegetabilibus petrifactis. 4to. Vitembergæ, 1750
- Reichenau (Georg Friedrich).** Disputatio medica de Opio. 4to. (L.) Lugd. Batav., 1704
- Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav).** Beiträge zur systematischen Pflanzenkunde. 4to. Hamburg, 1871
- Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig).** Monographia Pselaphorum. Lipsiæ, 1816
- (Another copy.)
- Iconographia botanica exotica. Cent. i., ii. only. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1827-8
- Flora Germanica excursoria. 12mo. Lipsiæ, 1830-3
- See Hermann (P.). Der Pilzjäger.
- Reichenbach (H. G. L.) & Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav).** Icones floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. (Vol. 1 cum titulo "Iconographia botanica; seu Plantæ criticæ, Cent. xi. Agrostographia Germanica.) 4to. Lipsiæ, 1834
- Vols. 2-21. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1837-67
- Vol. 22-25 > Dec. 1-24 > 4to. Lipsiæ et Geræ, 1867-1914 >
- Reid (Clement).** The geology of the country around Cromer. (Mem. Geol. Survey United Kingd.) London, 1882
- Norfolk amber. (Tr. Norf. & Norwich Nat. Soc., iv. pt. 2.) Norwich, 1886
- The Pliocene deposits of Britain. (Mem. Geol. Surv. United Kingd.) London, 1890
- On charred Pine-wood from Dorset Peat-mosses. Dorchester, 1895
- On Scottish Inter-glacial deposits. London, 1895
- The origin of Megaceros-Marl. Dublin, 1895
- An early Neolithic Kitchen-midden and Tufaceous deposit at Blashenwell, near Corfe Castle. Dorchester, 1896
- Report of the Committee, consisting of Sir John Evans (Chairman), Miss E. Morse, Mr Clement Reid (Secretary), Mr E. P. Ridley, and Mr H. N. Ridley, on the Relation of Palæolithic Man to the Glacial Epoch. London, 1896
- The Palæolithic deposits at Hitchin and their relation to the Glacial Epoch. (Proc. Roy. Soc., lxi.) London, 1897
- Pleistocene plants from Casewick, Shacklewell, and Grays. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., liii.) London, 1897
- The origin of the British Flora. London, 1899
- Notes on the plant-remains of Roman Silchester. (Archæologia, Soc. Antiq., lvii.) 4to. London, 1901
- *Najas marina* in the Megaceros-Marl of Lough Gur. (Irish Nat., xiii.) 1 page. Dublin, 1904
- Plant-remains of Roman Silchester. (Archæologia, Soc. Antiq., lix.) 4to. London, 1905
- Submerged Forests. Cambridge, 1913
- Ancient rivers of Bournemouth. (s.l.e.a.)
- A note on the plant-remains of Roman Silchester. See Hope (Sir W. H. S.).
- Reid (Clement) & Reid (Eleanor M.).** The Fossil Flora of Tegelen-sur-Meuse, near Venloo, in the province of Limburg. (Verh. Kon. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterd., 2^e Sectie, xiii. no. 6.) Amsterdam, 1907
- Les éléments botaniques de la détermination de l'âge des argiles a briques de Tegelen, Renver, Ryckevorsel, et Raevens. (Bull. Soc. Belge Géol. et Paléont. et d'Hydrol., xxi.) Bruxelles, 1908
- On *Dulichium vespiforme*, sp. nov., from the Brick-earth of Tegelen. (Versl. Afdeel. Natuurk. DL, xvi.) Amsterdam, 1908

- Reid (Clement) & Reid (Eleanor M.).** On the Pre-Glacial Flora of Britain. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., vol. 38, no. 265.) *London*, 1908
- A further investigation of the Pliocene Flora of Tegelen. (Versl. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterd., 1910, Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterd., 1910.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1910
- The Pliocene Floras of the Dutch-Prussian border. (Mededeel. van de Rijksopsporing van Delfstoffen, no. 6.) 4to. *The Hague*, 1915
- Reid (Eleanor Mary).** Recherches sur quelques graines pliocènes du Pont-de-Gail (Cantal). (Bull. Soc. Géol. France (4), xx.) *Paris*, 1920
- See **Reid (Clement)**.
- Reid (Sir George Archdall O'Brien).** The present Evolution of Man. *London*, 1896
- The biological foundations of Sociology. 4to. [1905]
- The Laws of Heredity. *London* [1910]
- Reid (Savile G.).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**. Catalogue of the collection of Birds' Eggs.
- Birds of Bermudas. See **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.)**.
- Reigate.**
- Holmesdale Natural History Club.**
- Proceedings 1865-6 and 1866-7, 1881-3, 1888-1913. *London, Reigate*, 1865-7, 1884-1914
- Reimarus (Hermann Samuel).** Ueber die Triebe der Thiere. (L.) [Hamburg?] 1760
- Reinach (Albert von).** Schildkrötenreste aus dem ägyptischen Tertiär. (Abh. Senckenberg. Nat. Ges., xxix.) 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1903
- Reinbold (Theodor).** See **Siboga-Expeditie**, Monogr. lix.a. Liste des Algues du Siboga.
- Reinecke (Franz).** Ueber die Knospenlage der Laubblätter bei den Compositen, Campanulaceen und Lobeliaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Breslau*, 1893
- Reinhardt (Johan Theodor).** See **Ray Society**.
- Reinhardt (J. T.) & Lütken (Chr.).** Bidrag til Kundskab om Brasiliens Padder og Krybdyr. (Vid. Medd. Nat. Kjöb., iii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1861
- Bidrag til det Vestindiske ørtes og navnlig til de Dansk-Vestindiske Oers Herpetologie. (Vid. Medd. Nat. Kjöb., iv.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1862
- Reinhardt (J. T.) & Prosch (V.).** On *Sciadeophorus* Mülleri. (Afd. Dansk. Selsk. Nat., xii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1846
- Reinhardt (Max Otto).** Plasmolytisches Studien zur Kenntniss des Wachstums der Zellmembran. See **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Reinheimer (Hermann).** Evolution by co-operation: a study in bio-economics. *London*, 1913
- Reinicke (Friedrich).** Beiträge zur neuern Mikroskopie. *Dresden*, 1860
- Reiniger (E. S.).** De generat. veget. See **Leske (N. G.)**.
- Reinke (Johannes).** Untersuchungen über Wachstumsgeschichte und Morphologie der Phanerogamen-Wurzel. (Hanstein, Bot. Abandl., i.) *Bonn*, 1871
- Morphologische Abhandlungen. *Leipzig*, 1873
- Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Dictyotaceen und über die Cutleriaceen des Golfs von Neapel. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæsar. Leop., xl.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1878
- Untersuchungen über die Quellung einiger vegetabilischer Substanzen. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., iv.) *Bonn*, 1879
- Atlas Deutscher Meeresalgen. fol. *Berlin*, 1889-92
- Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Morphologie der Sphacelariaceen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. v. Heft 23.
- Reinsch (Paul Friedrich).** Contributiones ad Algologiam et Fungologiam. Vol. I. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1874-5

- Reinsch (Paul Friedrich)**. Composition and microscopical structure of Coal. (Trans. Vict. Inst.) *London*, 1882
- Reinwardt (Kaspar Georg Karl)**. Oratio de ardore quo historia naturalis, et imprimis botanices cultores, in sua studia feruntur. 4to. *Hardervici*, 1801
- Reis (Robert)**. Phytochemische Untersuchung der *Erythræa Centaurium* Pers. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg*, 1909
- Reissek (Siegfried)**. Ueber eine Neue, merkwürdige Pilzbildung auf einer Caseinlösung. (Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss., xxi.) *Wien*, 1856
- Reitter (Edmund)**. Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. XII. Necrophaga. (Verh. Nat. Ver. Brünn, xiii.) *Brünn*, 1885
- Cat. Coleopt. Europ. See **Heyden (L. von)**.
- Reihan (Richard)**. Flora Cantabrigiensis; cum tribus supplementis. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1785-93
- — Ed. 2. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1802
- — Ed. 3. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1820
- Heads of a course of lectures on Botany read in the University of Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1787
- Relph (John)**. On the efficacy of the Peruvian bark. *London*, 1794
- Remer (W. H. G.)**. See **Königsberger Archiv**.
- Remy (Jules)**. Monografía de las Compuestas de Chile. *Paris*, 1849
- — Laminas. 4to. *Paris*, 1848
- Observations sur les Composées de la Flore de Chili. (Ann. Sc. Nat., sér. III., xii.) *Paris*, 1849
- Renard (A.)**. Physics and Chemistry. See "Challenger."
- Renard (Charles Claude)**. Rapport sur la séance extraordinaire de la Soc. Impér. des Naturalistes de Moscou, du 22 Février 1847, à l'occasion du Jubilé semiséculaire du Doctorat de M. FISCHER de Waldheim. *Moscou*, 1847
- Renaud (Ferdinand)**. Prodrome de la flore Bryologique de Madagascar, des Mascareignes et des Comores, &c. (Coll. d. Mém., &c., publiés par ordre de S.A.S. le Prince Albert 1^{er}.) 4to. *Monaco*, 1897 (1898)
- Essai sur des *Leucoloma*; et Supplément au Prodrome de la flore Bryologique de Madagascar, des Mascareignes et des Comores. 4to. *Monaco*, 1909
- Renaud (Ferdinand) & Cardot (Jules)**. Hist. Phys., &c., de Madagascar, publiés par A. & W. GRANDIDIER. Vol. xxxix. Histoire naturelle des plantes mousses de Madagascar. Text and Atlas. 4to. *Paris*, 1898-1915
- Renault (Bernard)**. Structure comparée de quelques tiges de la flore Carbonifère. (Nouv Arch. Mus., ser. ii. tom. ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1879
- Sur les Sphénozamites. (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, xciii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1881
- Cours de Botanique fossile fait au Mus. d'histoire naturelle. (Ann. i.-iv.) *Paris*, 1881-5
- Considérations sur les Rapports des Lépидодendrons, des Sigillaires et des Stigmaria. (Ann. Sci. Nat. (Bot.), Sér. VI., xv.) *Paris*, 1883
- Notice sur les travaux scientifiques. 4to. *Aulun*, 1896
- Poroxylon. See **Bertrand (C. E.)**.
- Rendella (Prosperus)**. Tractatus de vinea, vindemia et vino. 4to. (L.) *Venetiis*, 1629
- Rendle (Alfred Barton)**. Notes on Myricaceæ. (Journ. Bot., vol. 41.) *London*, 1903
- Mr Hesketh Prichard's Patagonian plants. (Journ. Bot., vol. 42.) *London*, 1904
- The classification of Flowering Plants. Vol. i. Gymnosperms and Monocotyledons. (Cambridge Nat. Sci. Manuals.) *Cambridge*, 1904
- Naiadaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 7.

Rendle (Alfred Barton). Flora of Jamaica, &c. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.**

— Catalogue of the plants coll. by Mr and Mrs P. A. TALBOT in Oban district, South Nigeria. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.**

— List of British Seed-Plants and Ferns. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.**

— See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** Special Guide no. 2. Books and portraits illustrating the history of Plant Classification exhibited in the Department of Botany.

— Special Guide no. 3. Memorials of Linnæus.

— Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr Friedrich Welwitsch in 1853-61. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.**

Rendle (Alfred Barton) & Britten (James). Notes on the "List of British Seed-Plants." II. (Journ. Bot., vol. 45.) London, 1907

Rendu (Victor). Les insectes nuisibles à l'agriculture, aux jardins, et au forêts de la France. Paris, 1876

Renealm (Paul). Specimen historiæ plantarum. 4to. (L.) Parisiis, 1611

Rengger (Johann Rudolf). Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere von Paraguay. Basel, 1830

Rennes.

Université de Rennes.

Travaux scientifiques. Vols. i.-vi.; xv. > Rennes, 1902-7; 1922 >

Rennie (James). Insect architecture. 12mo. London, 1830

— Bird miscellanies: illustrative of the habits and the faculties of birds. 12mo. London, 1847

— See **Montagu (G.).** Ornithological Dictionary.

— See **Field Naturalist.**

— See **White (Gilbert).**

Renvall (Thorsten). Däggdjurslefvorn, dess form och flikar speciellt hos gnagarne. Akademisk Afhandling. Åbo, 1903

Repertorium der Naturwissenschaften: Monatliche Uebersicht der neuesten Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 1, nos. 1-6. 4to. Berlin, 1875

Reports. See under *place* Report treats of; or if Report of a Society, see under the names of Towns to which they belong.

Resenburg (S.). De territoria Cuprimontani et Saeterensi. See **Grönwall (A.).**

Rethmeyer (J. H.). De valetudine. See **Gerike (P.).**

— De sensibus. See **Gerike (P.).**

Retzius (Anders). Mikroskopiska undersökningar öfver tändernes, särdeles tandbenets struktur. (K. Sv. Ak. Handl., 1836.)

Stockholm, 1837

Retzius (Anders Johan). Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Lundæ Fasciculus observationum botanicarum. Resp. M. G. SAHLSTEDT.

Nova Testaceorum genera. Resp. LAUR. MÜNTER. 1774

De Zoolithis Suecicis. Resp. F. H. MÜLLER. 1788

Sistens supplementum et emendationes in ed. 2^{am} Prodrumi floræ

Scandinaviæ. Resp. J. C. ASKELÖF. 1805

Sistens supplementum 2^{um} et emendationes in ed. 2^{am} Prodrumi

floræ Scandinaviæ. Resp. GUDMUND SANDMARK. 1809

De plantis Cibariis Romanorum. Resp. J. W. ZETTERSTEDT. 1808

Botanico-oekonomisk afhandling om käl. Resp. J. J. ROTHSTEIN. 1808

Observationum botanicum pugillus. Resp. M. C. RETZIUS. 1810

Observationum in Criticam botanicam C. à Linné specimen 1. Resp.

N. C. PSILANDER. 1811

— Specimen 2. Resp. J. LUNDQUIST. 1811

De studio Entomologiæ meletema. Exhib. DANIEL DANIELSSON.

1811

- Retzius (Anders Johan).** Kort begrep af grunderne til Pharmacien. *Stockholm, 1769*
 — Inledning til djur-riket. (L). *Stockholm, 1772*
 — Observations Botanicæ. Fasc. 1-6. fol. *Lipsiæ, 1779-91*
 — Floræ Scandinaviæ prodromus. Ed. 2. *Lipsiæ, 1795*
 — Tal hållit på Kongl. Carolinska Acad. Natural-Kammare d. 11 Junii, 1811, då framlidne von Linné's bröstbild därstädes uppsattes. *Lund, 1811*
 — Ed. Fauna Suecica. See **Linnæus**.
 — Skrifter i skilda amnen jämte några bref af A. R. See **Retzius (M. G.)**.
Retzius (Magnus Gustaf). Anatomische Untersuchungen. Lieferung I. (*All published.*) 4to. *Stockholm, 1872*
 — Das Gehörorgan der Wirbelthiere: morphologisch-histologische Studien. fol. *Stockholm, 1881-4*
 I. Das Gehörorgan der Fische und Amphibien. (1881.)
 II. Das Gehörorgan der Reptilien, der Vögel und die Säugethiere. (1884.)
 — Biologische Untersuchungen. 2 vols. 4to. *Stockholm, 1881-2*
 — — — Neue Folge, Tom. i.-xix. 4to. *Stockholm, 1890-1922*
 — Das Menschenhirn. Studien in der makroskopischen Morphologie, I., II. fol. *Stockholm, 1896*
 — Briefe von JOHANNES MÜLLER an ANDERS RETZIUS, von dem Jahre 1830 bis 1857. 4to. *Stockholm, 1900*
 — Skrifter i skilda amnen jämte några bref af ANDERS RETZIUS. *Stockholm, 1902*
 — Das Affenhirn in bildlicher Darstellung. fol. *Stockholm, 1906*
 — CARL VON LINNÉ. Några minneord. *Stockholm, 1908*
 — See **Key (A.) & Retzius (M. G.)**. Studien in der Anatomie des Nervensystems.
Retzius (M. C.). Observ. botan. pugillus. See **Retzius (A. J.)**.
Retzius (Nicolaus). De elementis aquarum mineralium. See **Harmens (G.)**.
 — Hist. nat. Dendritæ. See **Stobæus (K.)**.
Reuss (E.). L'Exposition Forestière Internationale de 1884 à Edimbourg, Écosse, &c. *Paris, 1886*
Reuss (J. D.). De *Melissa*. See **Schulze (J. H.)**.
Reusz (Johann Philipp Christian). Bemerkungen über einen monstreus Canarien-Vogel aus dessen Unterkiefer ein lang gewundenes Horn gewachsen. 4to. *Hamburg, 1780*
Reuter (Enzio). Ueber die Palpen der Rhopaloceren. Ein Beitrag zur Erkenntnis der verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen unter den Tagfaltern. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fennicæ, xxii. no. 1.) 4to. *Helsingfors, 1896*
Reuter (Georges François). Plant. nov. Hisp. See **Boissier (E.)**.
Reutty (X.). Der Kork als Verschlussmaterial mit specieller Berücksichtigung seiner permeabilität für Mikroben. Inaug.-Diss. *Wyl, 1900*
Reverdin (Louis). Étude phytoplantonique, expérimentale, et descriptive des eaux du Lac de Genève. (Arch. Sci. phys. nat., i.) *Genève, 1919*
Reverhorst (Mauritius van). Epistola anatomica problematica quarta et decima, &c. 4to. (L). *Amstelædami, 1701*
Revista Argentina de Historia Natural. Publicacion . . . dirigida por FL. AMEGHINO. Vol. I. *Buenos Ayres, 1891*
Revista del Museo de la Plata. See **La Plata**.
Revista do Centro de Sciencias, Letras e Artes de Campinas. Redactor Gerente: HENRIQUE DE BARCELLOS. Anno 1-15. [*Imperfect.*] *Campinas, 1902-16*
Revista Sci. Nat. e Sociaes. See **Oporto**.
Revoil (Georges). Faune et Flore du Pays Çomalis. *Paris, 1882*

- Revue Biologique du Nord de la France.** Publiée sous la direction de THÉOD. BARROIS, PAUL HALLEZ, R. MONIEZ. Vols. i.-vii. [*All published.*] *Lille*, 1888-95
- Revue de Botanique systématique et de Géographie botanique.** Publiée sous la direction par GEORGES ROUY. Vols. i., ii. (*all published*). *Paris*, 1903-4
- Revue Bryologique.** Rédigée par T. HUSNOT. Années i.-xi. *Cahan, Condé sur Noireau* [printed] & *Paris*, 1874-1913
- Revue de Sériciculture comparée.** Publiée par GUÉRIN DE MÉNEVILLE. 4 vols. *Paris*, 1863-6
- Revue et Magasin de Zoologie.** *See* **Revue Zoologique.**
- Revue für Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht.** Herausg. von A. KOCH. Vols. 1-8. *Wien*, 1878-85
- Revue générale de Botanique.** Dirigée par G. BONNIER [and after xxiv., 1922, by MARIN MOLLIARD]. Vol. 1 > *Paris*, 1889 >
- Revue Mycologique.** Dirigée par C. ROUMEGUÈRE. Part i only. *Paris*, 1879
- Revue Suisse de Zoologie, et Annales du Musée d'histoire naturelle de Genève.** Publiées sous la direction de MAURICE BEDOT. Vol. 1 > *Genève*, 1893 >
- Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne.** Rédigée par F. E. GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE. Vols. 1-11. *Paris*, 1838-48
[*Continued as*]
- Magasin de Zoologie :** publié par F. E. GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE. 1831, 1839, 1844, 1849. (*Imperfect.*) *Paris*, 1831-49
[*Continued as*]
- Revue et Magasin de Zoologie,** par F. E. GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE et ADOLPHE FOCILLON.
Series 2. Vols. 1-23. *Paris*, 1849-72
Series 3. Vols. 1-7. [*All published.*] *Paris*, 1873-9
- Revue Zoologique Russe.** Rédacteurs A. N. SEWERTZOFF et W. S. ELPATIEWSKY. Tome 1 > *Moscou*, 1916 >
- Reyman (H. C.).** De vasis cordis propriis. *See* **Haller (A. von).**
- Reynier (Jean Louis Anton) & Struve (H.).** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire physique et naturelle de la Suisse. Vol. 1 (*all published*). *Lausanne*, 1788
- Reynolds (S. H.).** *See* **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- Rhades (Joachim Jacobus).** Diss. de Ferro sanguinis humani, aliisque liquidis animalium. 4to. (L). *Gottingæ*, 1753
- Rhagorius (Daniel).** Pflanz-Garten. (L). *Mayntz*, 1651
- Rheede tot Draakestein (Henrik Adriaan van).** Hortus Indicus Malabaricus. 12 vols. (2-12 non-Linn.). fol. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1678-1703
- Flora malabarica, sive Index in omnes tomos H.M. digessit J. BURMANNUS. *See* **Burman (J.).**
- Malabaarse Kruidhof; vertaalt door A. van Poot. 2 vols. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1689
- Rhees (William Jones).** The Smithsonian Institution. Documents relative to its origin and history, 1835-99. (Smithsonian Miscell. Coll., vols. 42, 43.) *Washington*, 1901
- Rhoades (S. N.).** *See* **Ord (G.).**
- Rhodes (P. G. M.).** *See* **Evans (A. H.).** A short flora of Cambridge-shire.
- Rhodesia Scientific Association.** *See* **Bulawayo.**
- Rhumbler (Ludwig).** Die Foraminiferen. *See* **Plankton Expedition.** Bd. iii. L. c.
- *See* **Nordisches Plankton.** Foraminiferen.
- Ribbe (Carl).** *See* **Schneider (O.).** Muschelgeld-Studien.
- Ribe (C.).** Circa fervidorum et gelidorum usum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Ribeiro (Carlos).** Descrição do Solo Quaternario das Bacias Hydro-graphicas do Tejo e Sado. Caderno 1. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1866

- Ribeiro (José Silvester).** Historia dos Estabelecimentos, &c. See Lisbon.
- Ribello (José de Castro).** Chyluria. These apresentada á la Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro. Rio de Janeiro, 1880
- Rice (W. N.).** Geology of Bermudas. See Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).
- Richard (Achille).** Nouveaux élémens de Botanique. Paris, 1819
 — Botanique médicale. 2 vols. Paris, 1823
 — Monographie du genre *Hydrocotyle*. (Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys., iv.) Bruxelles, 1820
 — Sur une monstruosité des fleurs de l'*Orchis latifolia*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. Paris, 1821
 — Mémoires sur les genres *Ophiorhiza* et *Mitreola*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. Paris, 1822
 — Monographie de la famille des Éléagnées. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. Paris, 1823
 — Monographie des Orchidées des Îles de France et de Bourbon. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat., iv.) 4to. Paris, 1828
 — Plantes nouvelles d'Abyssinie. (Ann. Sc. Nat., Sér. II., xiv.) Paris, 1840
 — Tentamen Floræ Abyssinicae. (Being part iii. of Lefebure, "Voyage en Abyssinie.") 2 vols. (imperfect) Parisiis, 1847-51
 — — Icones. fol. Parisiis, 1847-51
 — Monographie des Orchidées recueillies sur le chaîne des Nilgherries par M. Perrottet. (Ann. Sc. Nat., Sér. II., xv.) 4to. Parisiis, 1841
 — Flora Senegambiæ. See Guillemin (J. B. A.).
- Richard (Achille) & Galeotti (H.).** Monographie des Orchidées Mexicaines. (See Comptes Rendus, xviii.) 4to. Paris, 1844
 — — (Another copy.)
 — — Orchidographie Mexicaine. (Ann. Sc. Nat., Sér. III., iii.) Paris, 1845
- Richard (Jules).** Modification du filet bathypélagique de Giesbrecht. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xxi.) Paris, 1896
 — Sur le Muséum océanographique de Monaco. (Verh. vii. Intern. Geogr. Kongress, Berlin, 1899.) Berlin, 1900
 — Les Campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince Albert 1^{er} de Monaco. Exposition Universelle de 1900. Principauté de Monaco. Monaco, 1900
 — Campagne scientifique de la Princesse-Alice en 1901. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xxvii.) Paris, 1902
- Richard (Louis Claude Marie).** Démonstrations botaniques: ou Analyse du fruit, considéré en général: publiées par H. A. DUVAL. [With copious notes and corrections.] 12mo. Parisiis, 1808
 — De Orchideis Europæis annotationes. 4to. Parisiis, 1817
 — — (Another copy.)
 — Observations on the structure of Fruits and Seeds; translated from the French by J. LINDLEY. London, 1819
 — — (Another copy.)
 — Mémoire sur une famille de plantes dites les Calycérées. (Mém. du Mus., vi.) 4to. Paris, 1820
 — Commentatio botanica de Conifereis et Cycadeis. Opus posthumum ab A. RICHARD filio . . . editum. fol. Stuttgartiæ, 1826
 The half-title reads: Mémoires sur les Conifères, &c.
 — De Musaceis commentatio botanica. (Opus posthumum ab A. RICHARD fil. term.) (Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur., xv.) 4to. Vratislaviæ & Bonnæ, 1831
- Richards (Thomas).** New South Wales in 1831. Sydney, 1882
- Richardson (Sir Benjamin Ward).** Biological Experimentation: its function and limits, including answers to nine questions submitted from the Leigh-Brown Trust. London, 1896
- See Asclepiad.

- Richardson (Clifford).** Chemistry of Grasses. See **United States Dept. Agric. Bot. Div., Spec. Bull., etc.**
- Richardson (Harriet).** A monograph on the Isopods of North America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 54.) *Washington, 1905*
- Richardson (Sir John).** Notices of the Fishes collected during the Expedition—Botanical appendix to the Expedition of Sir John Franklin to the Arctic Regions. (Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819-22.) 4to. *London, 1823*
- Icones Piscium; or Plates of rare Fishes. 4to. *London, 1843*
- Article "Ichthyology," from the 8th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. See **Wilson (James).**
- Article "Fishes," from the "Museum of Natural History." 4to.
- Life of Sir J. R. See **Mellraith (J.).**
- Voyage of Assistance. See **Belcher (E.).**
- Mammals of the Blossom. See "Blossom."
- Fishes. See "Erebus" & "Terror."
- Zoology of H.M.S. *Herald*. See "Herald."
- Zoology of H.M.S. *Samarang*. Fishes. See "Samarang."
- Fishes of the *Sulphur*. See "Sulphur."
- Richardson (Sir John), Swainson (W.), & Kirby (W.).** Fauna Boreali-Americana. 4to. *London, 1829-37*
(Quadrupeds and Fishes by RICHARDSON; Birds by SWAINSON and RICHARDSON; Insects by KIRBY.)
- Richardson (Linsdall).** On the stratigraphical position of the beds from which *Prosopeon Richardsoni*, H. Woodward, was obtained. (Geol. Mag., Dec. V., iv.) *1907*
- Richardson (Richard).** Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of R. R. *Yarmouth, 1835*
- Richardson (Robert Earl).** The Fishes of Illinois. See **Forbes (S. A.).**
- Richer de Belleval (Pierre).** See **Bellevall (P. R. de).**
- Richers (A. J. J.).** De *Pedicularibus*. See **Haller (A. von).**
- Richiardi (Sebastiano).** Monografia della famiglia dei Pennatularii. (Arch. Zool. Anat. e Fisiol., ser. ii. vol. i.) *Bolognâ, 1869*
- Intorno ad una nuova specie del genere *Bomolchus* (*B. ostracionis*). (Arch. Zool. Anat. e Fisiol., ser. ii. vol. ii.) *Bologna, 1870*
- Richmond (Charles Wallace).** Notes on the Birds described by Pallas in the "Adumbratiuncula" of Vroeg's Catalogue. (Smiths. Miscell. Coll., vol. 47, part 3.) *Washington, 1905*
- Richmond, Indiana.**
Brookville Society of Natural History.
Bulletin, nos. 1, 2. *Richmond, Ind., 1885-6*
- Richmond, Yorkshire.**
Richmond and N. Riding Naturalists' Field Club.
Report, 1865. *Richmond, 1866*
- Richter (Aladár).** Ueber die Blattstructur der Gattung *Cecropia*. See **Bibl. Bot., Bd. viii. Heft 43.**
- Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über Luftwurzeln mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Wurzelhaube. See **Bibl. Bot., Bd. x. Heft 54.**
- Richter (Christopher Friedrich), Præs.** Dissert. de Cochinilla. Resp. F. FRIEDEL. 4to. *Lipsiæ, 1701*
- Tractatus physicus de Cochinilla. 12mo. (L.) *Lipsiæ, 1701*
- Richter (Hermann Eberhard), Ed.** Codex botanicus Linnæanus. See **Linnæus (C.), Syst. Nat.**
- Richter (J. G.).** De Squilla. See **Alberti (M.).**
- Richter (Karl).** Plantæ Europææ. Tom. 1; 2, fasc. 1-3, ed. M. GUERKE. (All published.) *Leipzig, 1890-1903*
- Richter (Oswald).** Die Reinkultur und die durch sie erzielten Fortschritte vornehmlich auf botanischen Gebiete. See **Progressus Rei Botaniciæ, iv. Heft 3.**

- Richter (Paul).** *De Trichina spirali* et Trichiniasi. Diss. Inaug.
Berlin, 1865
- Grönländische Süsswasseralgen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. viii. Heft 42.
- Richters (F.).** Decapoda. See **Moebius (K. A.)**, Mauritius.
- Riddelsdell (Harry Joseph).** A Flora of Glamorganshire. (Reprint,
Journ. Bot., 1907.) London, 1907
- Ridewood (Walter George).** A new species of *Cephalodiscus* (*C. Gilchristi*), from the Cape seas. (Marine Investig. South Africa,
vol. iv.) Cape Town, 1900
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—GUIDE BOOKS. Guide to the
Gallery of Fishes.
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—Special Guides, nos. 4 and 6.
- Monograph of the Okapi. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—
MAMMALS.
- Ridgway (Robert).** Ornithology. (Rep. U.S. Geol. Explor. of the
Fortieth Parallel, vol. iv. pt. 3.) Washington, 1877
- Studies of the American Herodiones. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geog.
Surv. of the Territ., iv. no. 1.) Washington, 1878
- Nomenclature of North American Birds chiefly contained in the
United States National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 21.)
Washington, 1881
- Catalogue of the Aquatic and Fish-eating Birds. (Bull. U.S.
Nat. Mus., no. 27, catalogue C.) Washington, 1883
- A nomenclature of Colours for naturalists, and Compendium of
useful knowledge for ornithologists. Boston, 1886
- The Birds of North and middle America Parts I.-VI. (Bull.
U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 50.) Washington, 1901-14
- Water-Birds of N. America. See **Baird (S. F.)**.
- Ridley (Henry Nicholas).** Report on the destruction of Coco-nut
Palms by Beetles [*Oryctes* and *Rhynchophorus*]. Singapore, 1889
- A day at Christmas Island. (Journ. Straits Br. R. A. S.)
Singapore, 1892
- The grasses and sedges of the Malay Peninsula. (Journ. Straits
Br. R. A. S.) Singapore, 1892
- The habits of Malay Reptiles. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As.
Soc., xxxii.) Singapore, 1899
- The Scitamineæ of the Malay Peninsula. (Journ. Straits Branch
Roy. As. Soc., xxxii.) Singapore, 1899
- The Flora of Singapore. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.,
xxxiii.) Singapore, 1900
- A botanical excursion to Gunong Jerni (Kedah Peak). (Journ.
Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.) Singapore [1900]
- On the use of the Slow Loris in Malay medicine. (Journ. Straits
Branch Roy. As. Soc.) Singapore [1900]
- Dammar and Wood Oil. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As.
Soc.) Singapore [1900]
- The Flora of Mount Ophir. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As.
Soc.) Singapore [1901]
- Short notes. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.)
Singapore [1901]
- Garu and Chandan. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.)
Singapore [1901]
- *Calogramma festiva*, Walk. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.)
Singapore [1901]
- Supplementary notes on the Flora of Singapore. (Journ. Straits
Branch Roy. As. Soc.) Singapore [1901]
- Annual report on the Botanic Gardens for the year 1900.
fol. Singapore, 1901
- New Malayan plants. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc.,
no. 41.) Singapore, 1903

- Ridley (Henry Nicholas).** The Gesneraceæ of the Malay Peninsula. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 43.) *Singapore*, 1905
- Grasses and sedges of Borneo. Scitamineæ of Borneo. Begonias of Borneo. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc., no. 46.) *Singapore*, 1906
- Materials for a Flora of the Malayan Peninsula. Parts I.-III. *Singapore*, 1907
- The Flora of the Telôm and Batang Padang Valleys. (Journ. Federated Malay States Mus., iv.) *Singapore*, 1909
- New or rare Malayan plants. Series V. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 54.) *Singapore*, 1909
- A scientific expedition to Temengon, Upper Perak. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 57.) *Singapore*, 1910
- Right Rev. GEORGE FREDERICK HOSE, Bishop of Singapore and Sarawak, 1881-1908. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 57.) *Singapore*, 1910
- The Flora of Lower Siam. (Journ. Straits Branch Roy. As. Soc., no. 59.) *Singapore*, 1911
- New plants from Sarawak. (Sarawak Mus. Journ., vol. i. no. 2.) *Sarawak*, 1912
- The Flora of the Malay Peninsula; with illustrations by J. HUTCHINSON. Vols. i.-iv. > *London*, 1922
- I. Polypetalæ (1922). II. Gamopetalæ (1923). III. Apetalæ (1924). IV. Monocotyledones (1924).
- Scitamineæ Philippinenses. See **Manila: Dept. of Interior.** Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 35.
- See **Hunter (Sir W.).** Plants of Prince of Wales Island.
- See **Singapore—Botanic Gardens.**
- See **Curtis (C.).**
- Ridley (H. N.) & Derry (Robert).** First annual report on experimental tapping of Para Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) at the Economic Gardens, Singapore, for the year 1904. *Singapore*, 1905
- Ridley [afterwards Farquharson] (Marian Sarah).** Pocket guide to British Ferns. *London*, 1881
- Ridley (Stuart Oliver).** Alcyonaria and Spongiida. See "Alert."
- Ridley (Stuart Oliver) & Dendy (Arthur).** Preliminary report on the Monaxonida collected by H.M.S. *Challenger*, pts. 1 & 2. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Ser. V., xviii.) *London*, 1886
- Monaxonida. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, xx.).
- Riemsdijk (Thea von).** The Siphonophora. See **Siboga-Expeditie**, Monogr. ix.
- Riffarth (Heinrich).** See **Berlin**—Das Tierreich, Liefg. 22. Lepidoptera: Heliconiida.
- Rigby (Edward).** On the use of the red Peruvian Bark. *London*, 1783
- On the production of Animal Heat. *London*, 1785
- Chemical observations on Sugar. *London*, 1788
- Italy, its agriculture, &c., from the French of M. Chateaueux. *Norwich*, 1819
- Riggs (Stephen Return).** A Dakota-English dictionary. Ed. by JAS. A. DORSEY. (U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surv. Rocky Mountain Region, vol. vii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1890
- Dakota Grammar, texts, and ethnography. Ed. by JAS. A. DORSEY. (U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surv. Rocky Mountain Region, vol. ix.) 4to. *Washington*, 1893
- Rignano (Eugenio).** Ueber die Vererbung erworbener Eigenschaften. Hypothese einer Zentroepigenese. *Leipzig*, 1907
- Inheritance of Acquired Characters: a hypothesis of heredity, development, and assimilation. *Chicago*, 1911
- L'évolution du Raisonnement. 1^{re} partie. Du raisonnement concret au raisonnement abstrait. (Scientia, vol. xiv. 7^{me} Ann., n. xxx. 4.) *Bologna*, 1913

- Rignano (Eugenio)**. L'évolution du Raisonnement. 2^e partie. De l'intuition à la Déduction. (Scientia, vol. xiv. 7^{me} Année (1913), n. xxxi. 5.) *Bologna*, 1913
- Rikli (Martin Albert)**. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Cyperaceen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der inneren Parenchymscheide. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1895
- Botanische Reisetudien von der spanischen Mittelmeerküste mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Litoralsteppe. (Vierteljahrsschrift Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 52, Heft 112.) *Zürich*, 1907
- Die Arve in der Schweiz. Ein Beitrag zur Waldgeschichte und Waldwirtschaft der Schweizer Alpen. (Neue Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges., Bd. 47.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1909
- Riley (Charles Valentine)**. Third annual report on the noxious, beneficial, and other Insects of the State of Missouri. *Jefferson City, Mo.*, 1871
- Further facts about the natural enemies of Locusts. (Rep. U.S. Entom. Comm.) *Washington*, 1880
- Permanent courses for the Government to adopt to lessen or avert Locust injury. (Rep. U.S. Entom. Comm.) *Washington*, 1880
- General index and supplement to the nine Reports on the Insects of Missouri. (Bull. U.S. Entom. Comm., no. 6.) *Washington*, 1881
- Address before the section of biology of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. *Salem, Mass.*, 1888
- Riley (Norman Denbigh)**. See **Entomological Magazine**.
- Rimmer (Richard)**. The land and freshwater Shells of the British Isles. *London*, 1880
- Ring (H. H.)**. Herbarium normale plantarum rariorum et criticarum Sueciæ. Fasc. 1 and 2. fol. *Lundæ*, 1835-6
- Ringstrand (N. P.)**. Hymenopt. See **Dahlbom (P. A. G.)**.
- Rio de Janeiro**.
Museu Nacional.
 Archivos. Vol. 1 > [Imperfect.] 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876 >
 — See **Netto (L.)**.
Jardim Botânico.
 Archivos. Vol. i. fasc. 1 > 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1915 >
- Río (Manuel E.) & Achával (Luis)**. Geografía de la provincia de Córdoba. Text, 2 vols. *Buenos Aires*, 1904-5
- Atlas. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1905
- Ripa (Ludovico a)**. Historiæ universalis plantarum scribendæ propositum. 4to. (L.) *Palavii*, 1718
- Rippel (August)**. Anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen über die Wasserbahnen der Dicotylen-Laubblätter. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. xix. Heft 82.
- Ris (Fr.)**. Odonaten. See **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise**, Liefg. 7.
- Rislachi (Gabr.)**. De Falcone. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Risler (Jacobus)**. Diss. med.-bot. de *Verbasc*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1754
- Risler (Josua)**. Hortus Carolusruhanus. Accedit Malorum aurantiorum et limonum catalogus. (L.) *Loeraci*, 1747
- Risso (J. Antoine)**. Ichthyologie de Nice. *Paris*, 1810
- Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale. 5 vols. *Paris*, 1826
- Flore de Nice et des principales plantes exotiques naturalisées dans ses environs. *Nice*, 1844
- Risting (Sigurd)**. Hvalfangsten i 1912. (Tillaeg Norsk Fiskerid., 1913.) *Bergen*, 1913
- Ritter (Albert)**. Oryctographia Goslariensis. Ed. alt. 4to. (L.) *Sondershusæ*, 1738
- Ritter (Carl)**. Ueber der Verbreitung der Pfefferrebe, Banane und Mango in Indien. *[Berlin]*, 1836

- Ritter (Carl).** Ueber Verbreitung von Teak, Sandel und Cardamomen.
[Berlin, n.d.]
- Ueber die geographische Verbreitung des Zuckerrohrs. (Abh. k.
Ak. Berlin, 1839.) 4to. Berlin, 1840
- Ritter-Záhony (Rudolf von).** See Berlin. Das Tierreich. Liefg. 29.
Vermes—Chætognathi.
- See Plankton-Expedition. Bd. ii. H. e.
- Turbellarien: Polycladiden. See Hamburger Magalhaensischen
Sammelreise.
- Rittinghaus (Peter).** Ueber die Widerstandsfähigkeit des Pollens
gegen äussere Einflüsse. Inaug.-Diss. Bonn, 1887
- Riverius (Lazarus), Culpeper (Nicholas), & Cole (Abdiah).** The practice
of Physick. fol. London, 1661
- Rivers (Thomas).** The Orchard House: or the cultivation of fruit trees
in pots under glass. Ed. 5. London, 1858
- Rivinus (Augustus Quirinus).** Introductio generalis in rem herbariam.
(— Ordo plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari monopetalò.—Ordo
plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari tetrapetalò.—Ordo plantarum
quæ sunt flore irregulari pentapetalò.) fol. Lipsiæ, 1690-9
- De methodo plantarum epistola ad JOAN. RAIUM; cum ejusdem
responsoria. Londini, 1696
- [—] Bibliotheca Riviniana; præmissa est vita RIVINI per G. S.
HERMANNUM. [? By JOHANN ALBERT FABRICIUS.] (L). Lipsiæ, 1727
- Præs. Diss. de pruritu exanthematum ab Acaris. Resp. J. J.
SCHWIEBE. 4to. (L). Lipsiæ, 1722
- Rivista di Patologia Vegetale** Ed. dall' A. N. e A. BERLESE. Vols. i.-x.
Padova, 1892-1904
- Rivius (Waltherus).** Spiegel unnd Regiment der Gesundheit.
(L). Frankfurt, 1555
- Roberg (Lars, lat. Laurentius).** Lykrevnings tavlor. 12mo.
(L). Upsala, 1718
- Grundvahl til plantekjenningen. 12mo. (L). Upsala, 1730
- — (Another copy.) (L).
- Tal, holne för publice promotioner, utgifne af C. LINNÆUS.
(L). Stockholm, 1747
- — (Another copy.) (L).
- Catalogus bibliothecæ Lars Robergi. (L). Upsaliæ, 1742
- Præs. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. Upsaliæ
- D. de fluviatile Astaco, ejusque usu medico. Resp. N. OSANDRO.
(L). Upsal. 1715
- Græs-cæm. Resp. AD. WERNER. 1727
- De piscibus. Resp. J. G. GERINGIUS. 1727
- De Salmonum natura, eorumque apud Ostro-Bothnienses pesca-
tione. Resp. D. BONGE. (L) 1730
- De planta "Sceptrum Carolinum" dicta. Resp. auct. J. OL.
RUBBECK. (L). 1731
- [This was actually written by Linnæus.]
- De Libella insecto. Resp. P. LEETSTRÖM. Upsaliæ, 1732
- Plantarum generatio. Resp. B. LOSSBERG. (L). 1738
- Vegetabilium cum animalibus comparato. (2 copies.) Upsaliæ, 1737
- — Repr. in facsimile, with note by B. DAYDON JACKSON.
London (privately printed), 1923
- De Chimiis. (L). Upsaliæ, 1738
- Robert (E.).** Muscardine. See Guérin-Ménéville.
- Robert (Nicolas).** Variæ et multiformes florum species at vivum et
aneis tabulis incisæ. 4to. (L). Paris, n.d.
- Robert (Philippe).** See Correvoon (H.). La Flore Alpine.

- Roberts (Emmanuel).** *Tinospora cordifolia*. (Journ. Ceylon Branch Brit. Med. Assoc., i.) Colombo, 1904
- *Gugul*. (Ib., ii.) Colombo, 1905
- *Asparagus falcatus*. (Ib., ii.) Colombo, 1905
- *Cyperus rotundus*. (Ib., iii.) Colombo, 1906
- *Plectranthus zeylanicus*. (Ib., iii.) Colombo, 1906
- *Terminalia Chebula*. (Ib., iii.) Colombo, 1906
- *Smilax ovalifolia*. (Ib., iii.) Colombo, 1906
- Native remedies used in snake bites, etc. Colombo, 1919
- Roberts (George E.).** Remarks on the present condition of Geological Science. London, 1864
- Roberts (Mary).** The Sea-side Companion; or Marine natural history. London, 1835
- Robertson (David).** Entomostraca. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
- Catalogue of the western Scottish fossils, &c. See **British Association**.
- [Robertson (Joseph)].** An essay on culinary poisons. (L.) London, 1781
- Robin (Claude C.).** Florula Ludoviciana (Flora of Louisiana). Transl., revised and improved by C. S. RAFINESQUE. New York, 1817
- Robin (Charles Philippe).** Histoire naturelle des végétaux parasites qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants. (Text and Atlas.) Paris, 1853
- Robin (H. A.).** Recherches anatomiques . . . des Chevroptères. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., Sér. VI., xii.) Paris, 1881
- Robinson (Benjamin Lincoln).** See **Gray (Asa)**. New manual of Botany. Ed. 7.
- See **Gray (Asa)**. Synoptical Flora of North America.
- Robinson (Charles Budd).** The Chæræ of North America. (Bull. New York Bot. Gard., vol. iv. no. 13.) New York, 1906
- Robinson (C. T.).** Lepidoptera of N. America. See **Grote (A. R.)**.
- Robinson (Gerald H.).** Additions to the fungi on the vine in Australia. See **McAlpine (D.)**.
- Robinson (James Fraser).** The flora of the East Riding of Yorkshire. London, 1902
- Robinson (William).** Alpine flowers for English gardens. London, 1870
- — Ed. 3. London, 1903
- Catalogue of hardy perennials. London [1871]
- The Parks and Gardens of Paris. Ed. 2. London, 1878
- The English Flower-Garden. Ed. 3. London, 1893
- — Ed. 4. London, 1895
- Hardy Flowers. London, 1878
- See **Flora and Silva**. Ed. by W. ROBINSON.
- Sweet-scented Flowers. See **McDonald (D.)**.
- See **Garden**.
- Robson (John E.).** See **British Naturalist**.
- Robson (Stephen).** British Flora. York, 1777
- — (Another copy.)
- Roca (Julio A.).** Expedicion al Rio Negro (Patagonia). 3 pts. fol. Buenos Aires, 1881-2
- I. Zoologia. Por A. DOERING, C. BERG, y E. L. HOLMBERG. II. Botánica. Por P. G. LORENTZ y G. NIEDERLEIN. III. Geologia. Por A. DOERING.
- Rocha (Dardo).** Censo general de la provincia de Buenos Aires, demografico, agricola, industrial, comercial. fol. Buenos Aires, 1883
- Rochebrune (Alphonse Trémeau de).** Faune de la Sénégambie. Mammifères, oiseaux, reptiles, amphibiens, poissons. 4 vols. Paris & Bordeaux, 1883-7
- Mollusques. See **Cape Horn**.
- Rochel (Anton).** Plantæ Banatus rariores, iconibus et descriptionibus illustratæ. fol. Pestini, 1828

- Roches (Johannes Jacobus).** Diss. inaug. de *Humuli Lupuli viribus medicis.* (Præs. G. Baird.) *Edinburgi*, 1803
- Rochester, N.Y.**
Rochester Academy of Science.
 Proceedings. Vols. i., ii. nos. 1-4. *Rochester*, 1891-95
- Rock (Joseph F.).** The Sandalwoods of Hawaii: A revision of the Hawaiian species of the genus *Santalum.* *Honolulu*, 1916
- Rodd (Edward Hearll).** The Birds of Cornwall and Scilly Islands. Edited, with an introduction, appendix, and brief memoir of the author, by J. E. HARTING. *London*, 1880
- Rodger (Alexander).** A handbook of the forest products of Burma. *Rangoon*, 1921
- Rodhain (J.).** See **Katanga.** Rapport sur les travaux de la Mission scientifique.
- Rodier (William).** The Rabbit pest in Australia. *Melbourne*, 1908
- Rodigas (Emile).** See **Lindenia.**
- Rodrigue (Alice).** Structure du tégument seminal des Polygalacées. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) *Genève*, 1893
- Structure des organes sensibles chez les Légumineuses et les Oxalidées. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxiii.) *Genève*, 1894
- Rodrigues (João Barbosa).** See **Barbosa Rodrigues (João).**
- Rodway (James).** In the Guiana Forest: studies in Nature in relation to the struggle for life. With introduction by C. GRANT B. ALLEN. *London*, 1894
- Ed. 2. *London*, 1895
- Timehri. See **Demerara.**
- Rodway (Leonard).** The Tasmanian Flora. *Hobart*, 1903
- Roederer (J. G.),** Præs. Diss. inaug. de Tænia. See **Trampel (J. C.).**
- Roebling (Johann Christoph).** Deutschlands Flora. Ed. 2. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1812-13
- — Neu bearbeitet von F. C. MERTENS und W. J. D. KOCH. Ed. 3. Vols. 1 and 2 (in 3) only. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1823-6
- Roemer (Fritz).** Namen- und Sachregister zu den Bänden 1-30 der Jena'schen Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. See **Jena.**
- Roemer (Johann Jacob).** Scriptorum de plantis Hispanicis Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus, adornavit et recudi curavit. *Norimbergæ*, 1796
- Ed. Systema vegetabilium. See **Linnaeus.**
- See **Magazin für die Botanik.**
- Roenfeldt (Harriett).** See **Weismann (A.).** The Germ-plasm.
- Roeper (Johann August Christian).** Enumeratio *Euphorbiarum* quæ in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1824
- De organis plantarum. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1828
- De floribus et affinitatibus Balsaminearum. *Basileæ*, 1830
- Flora Mecklenburgs. 2 parts. *Rostock*, 1843-4
- Roering (Abraham Johan).** Diss. de origine fontium. See **Hasselbohm (N.).**
- Roesel von Rosenhof (August Johann).** Insecten-Belustigung. Vols. 1-4, with 4 vols. of plates. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1746-61
- Historia naturalis Ranarum nostratium (latine et germanice), cum præfatione ALBERTI V. HALLER. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1758
- Roeseler (Paul).** Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der sekundären Gefäßbündel bei *Yucca*, *Aloë* und *Dracæna.* Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1888
- Roessler (Adolf).** Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des K. Reg. Wiesbaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. (Jahrb. Nassauisch. Ver., Jahrg. 33 & 34.) *Wiesbaden*, 1880-1
- Roffavier (Georges).** Notice sur M. Champagneux. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1845-6.) *Lyon*, 1847
- Rogberg (Samuel).** Historisk beskrifning om Småland. (L.) *Carlsrona*, 1770

- Roger (Joseph Louis).** Specimen physiologicum de perpetua fibrarum muscularium palpitazione, &c. 12mo. (L.) *Göttingæ*, 1760
- Rogers (Charles G.).** Cold-blooded animals. See **Oberlin Coll. Lab.**, Bull. no. 16.
- Rogers (Henry Darwin).** Address delivered at the Meeting of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists held in Washington, May 1844. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlvii.) *New Haven*, 1844
- Rogers (Henry D.) & Rogers (William B.).** Contributions to the Geology of the Tertiary formations of Virginia. Series 1 & 2. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., v., vi.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1835-9
- Account of two remarkable trains of angular erratic Blocks, in Berkshire, Massachusetts. (Boston Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc., v.) *Boston*, 1846
- Rogers (William Moyle).** Handbook of British Rubi. *London*, 1900
- Roggkamp (A. A.).** Disq. vermium in Norvegia. See **Detharding (G.)**.
- Rohde (E.).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie der Nematoden. (Zool. Beitr., i.) *Breslau*, 1884
- Rohde (Eleanor Sinclair).** The old English herbals. *London*, 1922
- Rohr (Julius Bernhard von).** Vom dem Nutzen der Gewächse, insbesondere der Kräuter und Blumen. (L.) *Coburg*, 1736
- Rohrer (Rudolph) & Mayer (August).** Vorarbeiten zu einer Flora von Mähren und Schlesien. *Brünn*, 1835
- Rohwer (Sievert Allen).** Hymenoptera of Connecticut. See **Connecticut State Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey**, Bull. no. 22.
- Rolfe (Robert Allen).** Hybridisation viewed from the standpoint of Systematic Botany. (Journ. Roy. Hort. Soc., xxiv.) *London*, 1900
- See **Lindenia**.
- Botany of Matabele Land. See **Oates (F.)**.
- See **Orchid Review**.
- Rolfs (P. H.).** See **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull. no. 538.
- Rolfneck (Guerner).** De Vegetabilibus . . . in genere. 4to. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1670
- Conspectus horti botanici ducalis Jenensis. *Jenæ*, 1795
- Rolleston (George).** The blood-corpuscles of the Annelides. (Journ. Anat. Physiol., xii.) *London*, 1878
- Scientific papers and addresses of G. R.; arranged and edited by WILLIAM TURNER, with a biographical sketch by EDWARD B. TYLOR. 2 vols. *Oxford*, 1884
- Forms of Animal Life. Ed. 2, revised by W. H. JACKSON. *Oxford*, 1888
- Ethnology of Matabele Land. See **Oates (F.)**.
- Roloff (Christian Ludwig).** Index plantarum in horto Krausiano. (L.) *Berolini*, 1746
- (Another copy.) (L.)
- Rolph (W. H.).** Biologische Probleme, zugleich als Versuch einer rationellen Ethik. *Leipzig*, 1882
- Roman (A.).** Ichneumoniden aus dem Sarekgebirge. Inaug.-Diss. (Naturw. Unters. des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland, Bd. iv. Zool.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1909
- Romanes (George John).** Animal Intelligence. [Lecture.] *London*, 1879
- Animal Intelligence. Ed. 2. (Internat. Scientific Series.) *London*, 1882
- The scientific evidences of Organic Evolution. (Nature Series.) *London*, 1882
- Mental Evolution in Animals, with a posthumous essay on Instinct by C. DARWIN. *London*, 1883
- Jelly-Fish, Starfish, and Sea-Urchins, being a research on primitive nervous systems. (Internat. Scientific Series.) *London*, 1885

Romanes (George John). Physiological Selection; an additional suggestion on the Origin of Species. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool., xix.)

— Darwin, and after Darwin. 3 vols. *London*, 1886
London, 1892-7

I. The Darwinian Theory.

II. Post-Darwinian questions, Heredity and Utility.

III. Post-Darwinian questions: Isolation and Physiological Selection.

— An examination of Weismannism. *London*, 1893

— The life and letters of G. J. R., written and edited by his wife. *London*, 1896

Romanes (Mrs Ethel). See **Romanes (G. J.).**

Romanson (H. W.). Fructificationis partium varietates. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Rome.

Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Pubblicazioni [Atti]:—

— Ser. 3. Transunti. Vols. 1-8. 4to. *Roma*, 1876-84

Memorie della Classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Vols. 1-19. 4to. *Roma*, 1877-84

— Ser. 4. Rendiconti. Vols. 1-7. 4to. *Roma*, 1884-91

Memorie della Classe di scienze fisiche, etc. Vols. 1-7. 4to. *Roma*, 1885-94

— Ser. 5. Rendiconti della Classe di scienze fisiche, etc. Vols. 1-33. 4to. *Roma*, 1892-1924

Memorie della Classe di scienze fisiche, etc. Vol. 1 > 4to. *Roma*, 1895 >

— Ser. 6. Rendiconti della Classe di scienze fisiche, etc. Vol. 1 > 4to. *Roma*, 1925 >

Regia Università di Roma. See **Todaro (F.).** Ricerche fatte nel Laboratorio di Anatomia normale.

Romé De l'Isle (Jean Baptiste Louis de). Essai de Crystallographie.

(L). *Paris*, 1772

— Description méthodique d'une collection de Minéraux.

(L). *Paris*, 1773

— Sur l'action du Feu central. Ed. 2. (L). *Stockholm*, 1781

Rondelet (Guillaume). Libri de piscibus marinis. fol.

(L). *Lugduni*, 1554

— (Another copy.)

— See **Lobel (M. de).**

Rondot (Natalis). Notice du vert de Chine, et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois. *Paris*, 1858

Ronna (Antoine). Rothamsted . . . Trente années d'expériences agricoles de MM. Lawes et Gilbert. *Paris*, 1877

— Rothamsted. Un demi-siècle d'expériences agronomiques de MM. Lawes et Gilbert. (Ann. Sci. Agronom., 2 ser., vi. Année, tomes i., ii.) *Paris*, 1900

Rooij (Kelly de). The Reptiles of the Indo-Australian archipelago. I. Lacertilia, Chelonia, Emydosauria. *Leiden*, 1915

Roos (J. C.). Mundus invisibilis. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.

Rootsey (Samuel). General Dispensatory. 12mo. *Bristol*, 1815

— Syllabus of a course of Botanical Lectures. 12mo. *Bristol*, 1818

Roper (Freeman Clark Samuel). Some observations on the Diatomaceæ of the Thames. (Trans. Micros. Soc., new ser., ii.) *London*, 1854

— Notes on some new species and varieties of British marine Diatomaceæ. (Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci., vi.) *London*, 1858

— On *Biddulphia* and its affinities. (Trans. Micros. Soc., new ser., vii.) *London*, 1858

— Catalogue of works on the Microscope, and of those referring to microscopical subjects. (London) 1865

— Lists of the local fauna and flora of the Eastbourne Natural History Society; with supplement. 12mo. *Eastbourne*, 1873

— Flora of Eastbourne. *London*, 1875

- Roper (F. C. S.) & Muller (C. J.).** On the Decapod Crustacea found on the coast of Eastbourne, Sussex. (Paper read before the Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc., 1869.) *Eastbourne*, 1869
- Rosander (H. A.).** Studier öfver bladmossornas organisation. Mössa, *Vaginula och Sporogon*. Akademisk Afhandling. *Uppsala*, 1906
- Roscoe (William).** Address delivered to the opening of the Botanic Garden, Liverpool, May 3rd, 1802. *Liverpool*, 1802
- Monandrian plants of the order Scitamineæ. fol. *Liverpool*, 1828
- Rose (Hugh).** Elements of Botany. *London*, 1775
- Rose (Joseph Nelson).** List of plants collected by Dr Edward Palmer in 1890 in Western Mexico and Arizona, at Alamos, Arizona. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1891
- List of plants collected by Dr Edward Palmer in 1890 on Carmen Island. (*Ib.*, vol. i. no. 5.) *Washington*, 1892
- Descriptions of three new plants. (*Ib.*, vol. i. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1893
- Descriptions of plants, mostly new, from Mexico and the United States. (*Ib.*, vol. iii. no. 5.) *Washington*, 1895
- Plants from the Big Horn mountains of Wyoming. (*Ib.*, vol. iii. no. 9.) *Washington*, 1896
- Studies of Mexican and Central American plants. (*Ib.*, vol. v. no. 3.) *Washington*, 1897
- Studies of Mexican and Central American plants. No. 2. (*Ib.*, vol. v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1899
- Three new species of *Tradescantia* from the United States. (*Ib.*, vol. v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1899
- *Treleasia*, a new genus of Commelinaceæ. (*Ib.*, vol. v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1899
- Notes on useful plants of Mexico. (*Ib.*, vol. v. no. 4.) *Washington*, 1899
- Studies of Mexican and Central American plants. No. 5. (*Ib.*, vol. x. pt. 3.) *Washington*, 1906
- See **Britton (N. L.)**.
- See **Coulter (J. M.)**.
- Rose (Joseph Nelson), Eaton (Daniel Cady), Eckfeldt (John W.), & Evans (Alex. W.).** List of plants collected by the U.S.S. *Albatross* in 1887-91, along the western coast of America. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Bot., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 5.) *Washington*, 1892
- Rosén**, afterwards **Rosenblad (Eberhard)**, *Præs.* Diss. de cortice Peruviano. *Resp.* N. J. LÖNQUIST. 4to. (L). *Londini Gothorum*, 1744
- Observationes botanicæ circa plantas quasdam Scanicæ. 4to. (L). *Londini Gothorum*, 1749
- — (Another copy.) (L).
- Rosen (Felix).** See **Cohen (F.)**. Blätter der Erinnerung.
- Rosen von Rosenstein (Nils).** De aëre ejusque in corpus humanum effectis. *Auct.* A. BÆCK. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1734
- Specimen de insigni capitis tumore. *Resp.* PETRUS HAMNERIN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1735
- Theses medicæ. *Resp.* R. C. TRACHT. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1736
- De communi ad septentrionem per æstatem degentium malo, alvo adstricto. *Resp.* O. KALMETER. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1737
- De erroribus in formulis. *Sub.* G. F. VOIGTLENDER. 4to. (L). [*Upsaliæ*] 1737
- De equitatione ejusque in medicina usu. *Resp.* A. RAMZELIUS. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1738
- Rosenberg (Emil).** Ueber die Wirbelsäule der *Myrmecophaga jubata*. See **Gegenbaur (G.)**. Festschr., ii.

Rosenberg (Gustaf Otto). Physiologisch-cytologische Untersuchungen über *Drosera rotundifolia*, L. Inaug.-Diss. *Upsala*, 1899
 — Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift. See *Stockholm*. Svenska Botaniska Foreningen.

Rosenburgh. See *Alderwerelt van Rosenburgh*.

Rosenmüller (Johann Christian). De ossibus fossilibus animalis cujusdam. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1794

Rosensten (And.). Tanckar om skogars skiötzel. 4to.

Rosenstock (Rudolf). Heligoland as an ornithological observatory. (L). *Lund*, 1737
 See *Gätke (H.)*.

Rosenström (O. B.). Fabricia. See *Bonsdorff (G.)*.

Rosenthal (C. F.). Flora Belgica. See *Linnæus*. Diss. Acad., § 2.

Rosenthal (David August). Synopsis plantarum Diaphoricarum. *Erlangen*, 1862
 (Internat. Sci. Ser., xxxii.) *London*, 1881

Rosenthal (J.). See *Biologisches Centralblatt*.

Rosenthaler (Leopold). Phytochemische Untersuchung der Fischfangpflanze *Verbascum sinuatum*, L., und einiger anderer Scrophulariaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1901

Rosenvinge (Lauritz Kolderup). Grønlands Havalgar. (1893.) (Meddel. om Grønland, iii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1894

Rosenvinge (L. Kolderup) & Warming (Eugen). The Botany of Iceland. Edited by L. KOLDERUP ROSENVINGE and EUG. WARMING. Vol. i. pt. i. no. i. > *Copenhagen & London*, 1912 >

No. 1. JONSSON (HELGI). The marine algal vegetation. 1912.

" 2. THORODDSEN (TH.). An account of the physical geography of Iceland, with special reference to the plant life. 1914.

" 3. ØSTRUP (ERNST). Marine Diatoms from the coasts of Iceland. 1918.

" 4. HESSELBO (AUG.). The Bryophyta of Iceland. 1918.

" 5. ØSTRUP (ERNST). Fresh-water Diatoms from Iceland. 1920.

" 6. GALLØE (OLAF). The Lichen flora and Lichen vegetation of Iceland. 1920.

Ross (Alexander Milton). Catalogue of Birds, Insects, and Squirrels collected in the vicinity of Toronto, Canada. *Toronto*, 1871

— A classified catalogue of the Birds of Canada. *Toronto*, 1872

— Flora of Canada. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1875

— Forest Trees of Canada. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1875

— Catalogue to illustrate the animal resources of the Dominion of Canada—Fur-bearing Animals, &c. *Toronto*, 1876

— Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of the Dominion of Canada. *Montreal*, 1878

— See *Canadian Ornithologist*.

Ross (Andrew). "Microscope" (Penny Cyclopædia). 4to.

London [1840 ?]

Ross (Hermann). Die Gallenbildungen (Cecidien) der Pflanzen, deren Ursachen, Entwicklung, Bau und Gestalt. *Stuttgart*, 1904

— Die Pflanzengallen (Cecidien) Mittel und Nordeuropas, ihre Erreger und Biologie und Bestimmungstabellen. *Jena*, 1911

Ross (James). Hobart Town Almanack and Van Diemen's Land Annual, 1835. *Hobart Town* [1834 ?]

Ross (Sir James Clark). Voyage of ["Erebus" and "Terror" for] discovery and research in the southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839-43. 2 vols. *London*, 1847

— See "Erebus" & "Terror."

Ross (Sir John). Explanation of Capt. Sabine's Remarks on the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay. *London*, 1819

— Appendix to the Narrative of a second voyage in search of a North-West Passage; including the reports of Capt. J. C. Ross, &c. 4to. *London*, 1835

- Roszbach (M. J.).** Die rhythmischen Bewegungserscheinungen der einfachsten Organismen, und ihr Verhalten gegen physikalische Agentien und Arzneimittel. *Würzburg, 1872*
- Rosse (Earl of).** See **Parsons (William).**
- Rosse (I. C.).** Anthropology. See "**Corwin.**"
- Rossi (Petri).** Fauna Etrusca. Tomi 1 & 2; iterum edita et . . . aucta a J. C. L. HELLWIG & CAR. ILLIGER. Ed. 2. *Helmstadii, 1795-1807*
- Rossmässler (Emil Adolf).** Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten. Vols. 1-3. 4to. *Dresden & Leipzig, 1835-59*
- Fortgesetzt von W. KOBELT.
Vols. 4-7. *Wiesbaden, 1875-9*
Neue Folge. Vol. 1 > *Wiesbaden, 1884 >*
Neue Folge. Supplement-vol. 1. *Wiesbaden, 1895-7*
- Rostafinski (Józef Tomaz).** Sluzowce (Mycetozoa) Monografia. (Pamiętnik Towarzystwa Nauk Ścislyk, v.-vi.) 4to. *Paris, 1874-6*
- Versuch eines Systems der Mycetozoen. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg, 1873*
- Rostowzew (Semen Ivanovitch).** Die Entwicklung der Blüthe und des Blütenstandes bei einigen Arten der Gruppe Ambrosiæ und Stellung der letzteren im System. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. iv. Heft 20.
- Recherches sur l'*Ophioglossum vulgatum*, L. (Note préliminaire.) (Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 1891.) *Copenhagen, 1891*
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ophioglosseen. I. *Ophioglossum vulgatum*, L. (In Russian.) *Moscow, 1892*
- Zur Biologie und Morphologie der Wasserlinsen. *Moscow, 1905*
- Rostrup (E.).** Fungi of the Færøes. In **Warming (J. E. B.).** Botany of the Færøes.
- Roth (Albrecht Wilhelm).** Beyträge zur Botanik. 2 vols. *Bremen, 1782-3*
- Tentamen floræ Germanicæ. Vol. i. & Vol. ii. parts 1 & 2 only. *Lipsiæ, 1788-93*
- Catalecta Botanica. Fasc. 1-3. *Lipsiæ, 1797, 1800, 1806*
- Fasc. 1. (Another copy.)
- Novæ plantarum species, præsertim Indiæ Orientalis, ex coll. Dr Benj. Heynii. *Halberstadii, 1821*
- Roth (August).** Das Murgthal und die Flumseralpen. Inaug.-Diss. (Jahrb. St Gallischen Nat. Ges., 1912.) *St Gallen, 1912*
- Roth (Ernst).** Additamenta ad Conspectum floræ Europææ. See **Nyman (C. F.).**
- Roth (Henry Ling).** On the origin of Agriculture. (Journ. Anthropol. Instit., Nov. 1886.) *London, 1886*
- A Guide to the Literature of Sugar. *London, 1890*
- Roth (Johann Rudolf).** Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. 4to. *München, 1851*
- Roth (Walter E.).** Ethnological studies among the north-west central Queensland aborigines. *Brisbane & London, 1897*
- See **Brisbane: North Queensland Ethnography.** Bull. no. 4.
- Rothamsted.**
- Memoranda of the origin, plan, and results of the field and other experiments conducted on the Farm and in the Laboratory of the late Sir John Bennet Lawes, Bart. 58th year of the Experiments. 4to. *London, 1901*
- Rothamsted Experiments. Plans and summary tables, arranged for reference in the field. 1904. 4to. *London, 1904*
- Guide to the Experimental Plots. *London, 1906*
- See **Lawes (Sir J. B.) & Gilbert (J. H.); also Ronna (A.); and Hall (Sir A. D.).**

Rothe (Tyge) & Jacobsen (J. C.). Description des Serres du Jardin botanique de l'Université de Copenhague, &c. fol.

Copenhagen, 1879

— See **Jacobsen (J. C.).**

Rotheram (John). The sexes of plants vindicated. Edinburgh, 1790

— On the nature and properties of Water. Newcastle-on-Tyne [1770]

— See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., §§ 2 & 4.

Rothman (G.). De Raphania. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Rothof (Lorenz Wilhelm). Jordmârg i Sverige funnen. Göteborg, 1773

Rothpletz (August). Gedächtnisrede auf KARL ALFRED VON ZITTEL gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.B. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München zur Feier ihres 146 Stiftungstages am 15. März 1905. 4to. München, 1905

Rothrock (Joseph Trimble). Report of U.S. Geographical Survey of 100th Meridian. Vol. vi. Botany. Washington, 1874

Rothschild (Lionel Walter, 2nd Baron) & Jordan (Karl). A revision of the American Papilios. (Novitates Zool., xiii.) 4to. Tring, 1906

— See **Berlin:** Das Tierreich—Aves, Liefg. 2. Paradiseidæ.

Rothstein (J. J.). Botan.-œconomisk afhandling om kâl. See **Retzius** (A. J.).

Rottböll (Christian Friis). Botanikens udstrakte Nytte.

(L). Havnîæ, 1771

— Descriptiones plantarum rariorum.

(L). Havnîæ, 1772

— Plantas horti Universitatis rariores programme describit.

(L). Havnîæ, 1773

— (Another copy.)

— Descriptionum et icones rariores et pro maxima parte novas plantas illustrantium Liber i. fol. (L). Havnîæ, 1773

— Descriptiones rariorum plantarum (Surinamensium). Resp. A. M. AASHEIM. 4to. Havnîæ, 1776

— Anmærkninger til Cato de Re rustica, med Strelitzia Reginae beskrivelse. 4to. Havnîæ, 1790

Rottendorff (Bernhard). See **Ferrari (G. B.).** Flora; seu de Florum cultura.

Rotterdam.

Bataafsch Genootschap der præfondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte.

Plan en Grondwetten. 4to.

(L). Rotterdam, 1771

Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture Réuni à Amsterdam, 1865.

Bulletin.

Rotterdam, 1866

Rougemont (Philipp de). Natur-Geschichte von Gammarus puteanus, Koch. Inaug.-Diss. München, 1875

Rougemont (Philip Albert de). Helicopsyche sperata. (Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, xi.) Neuchâtel, 1879

Roule (Louis). Antipathaires et Cérianthaires. See **Albert**, fasc. 30. Poissons. Id., fasc. 52.

— Annélides et Géphyriens. See **Travailleur & Talisman.**

Roulet (Charles). Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée du genre *Thunbergia*, Linn. fil. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, ii.) Genève, 1894

Roumeguère (Casimir). Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Lichen (*Usnea saxicola*, Roum.) (Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. Toulouse, ii.) Toulouse, 1858

— Cryptogamie illustrée. Vol. ii. Famille des Champignons. 4to. Paris, 1870

— See **Revue Mycologique.**

Round (F. H.). See **Dykes (W. R.).**

Rousseau (Jean Jacques). Letters on the Elements of Botany; translated, with notes by T. MARTYN. London, 1785

— Ed. 3. London, 1791

Routledge (Thomas). Bamboo and its treatment. Sunderland, 1879

Rouville (Etienne de). Manuel zoologique. See **Selenka (E.).**

- Roux (Jean).** See **Sarasin (F.).** Nova Caledonia.
- Roux (Wilhelm).** Vorträge und Aufsätze über Entwicklungs-mechanik der Organismen. Herausg. von W. Roux. Heft 1. Leipzig, 1905
- See *Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen.*
- Rouy (Georges) & Foucaud (J.).** Flore de France, ou description des plantes qui croissent spontanément en France, en Corse et en Alsace-Lorraine. Tom. i.-xiv. Asnières & Rochefort, 1893-1913
- See *Revue Botanique Systématique, &c.*
- Rowden (Frances Arabella).** Poetical introduction to Botany. London, 1801
- Rowe (Joshua Brooking).** Catalogue of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, &c., . . . in the county of Devon. London, 1863
- Roxburgh (William).** Account of the *Chermes Lacca*. (Phil. Trans., lxxx.) 4to. London, 1791
- Plants of the coast of Coromandel. 3 vols. fol. London, 1795-1818
- Descriptions of several Indian Scitamineæ. (Asiatic Researches, xi.) 4to. Calcutta, 1810
- Hortus Bengalensis. Serampore, 1814
- Flora Indica. (Edited by N. WALLICH.) 2 vols. Serampore, 1820-4
- — [ed. W. CAREY.] 3 vols. Calcutta, 1832
- — Vol. 4. Cryptogamic plants. See **Griffith (W.).**
- Royal Institution of Cornwall.** See **Truro.**
- Royal Society of Canada.** See **Montreal.**
- Royal Society of Queensland.** See **Brisbane.**
- Royal Society of South Australia.** See **Adelaide.**
- Royen (Adriaan van).** Diss. inaug. de anatome et oeconomia plantarum. Præs. J. WESSELIUS. 4to. (L). Lugduni Batavorum, 1728
- Carmen de amoribus plantarum. 4to. (L). Lugd. Bat., 1732
- (Another copy.) (L).
- Floræ Leydensis prodromus. (L). Lugd. Bat., 1740
- Elegia quum botanices professionem poneret. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1754
- Carmen elegiacum de justo motuum corporis animique modamine, &c. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1759
- De acido vegetabili. See **Scepin (C.).**
- Royen (David van).** Oratio de hortis publicis prætantissimis scientiæ botanicæ adminiculis. 4to. (L). Lugd. Bat., 1754
- Novæ plantæ "*Schwenckia*" dictæ descriptio. (L). Hagæ Comitum, 1766
- Royer (—).** Catalogue des plantes de son Jardin. 3^e éd. Paris, 1776
- Royle (John Forbes).** Illustrations of the botany and other branches of natural history of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 2 vols. (1 of plates). 4to. London, 1833-9
- Essay on the productive resources of India. London, 1840
- On the Mustard-tree of Scripture. (Journ. Asiat. Soc.) London, 1844
- On the Hyssop of Scripture. (Journ. Asiat. Soc.) London, 1844
- On the progress of the culture of the China Tea plant in the Himalayas from 1835-47. (Journ. Asiat. Soc., xii.) London, 1849
- The Fibrous Plants of India, fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. London, 1855
- (Another copy.)
- Royou (Thomas Marie).** Le Monde de Verre, réduit en poudre. 12mo. (L). Paris [1780]
- Rozier (François).** Traité sur la meilleure manière de cultiver la Navette et le Colsat. (L). Paris, 1774
- See **Journal de Physique.**

- Rozier (F.) & Claret de la Tourette (M. A. S.).** Démonstrations élémentaires de Botanique. 3^e éd. Par J. E. GILBERT. [Avec une vie de P. R. DE BELLEVAL.] 3 vols. & Atlas. *Lyon, 1787*
- Rudbeck (Baron Gustaf).** Olof Rudbecks Atländ. Föredrag hållet vid Föreningens för Bokhandtverk Årssammanträde den 3 April 1907. 4to. *Stockholm, 1907*
- Rudbeck (Johann Olof).** Frögde-Qwäde. 4to. (L). *Stockholm, 1731*
 — De planta "Sceptum Carolinum" dicta. See **Roberg (L.)**.
- Rudbeck (Count Johannes).** Campus Elysii eller Glysis wald af Olof Rudbeck, far och son. Några bibliografiska anteckningar. *Uppsala, 1911*
- Rudbeck (Olof), the elder.** Catalogus plantarum tam exot. quam indig. horti Academiici Upsalensis. 12mo. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1658*
 — Præs. Horticultura nova Upsaliensis. Resp. GUST. LOHRMAN. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1664*
 — Hortus Upsaliensis Academiae. 12mo. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1666*
 — Deliciæ Vallis Jacobææ. 12mo. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1666*
 — Hortus Botanicus. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1685*
 — (Another copy.) (L).
 — Disputatio anatomica, de circulatione sanguinis. 4to. *Arosiæ, 1652.*—Nova editio fotolitographica, 1902. 4to. *Stockholm, 1902*
 — [Atlantica: (Icones tantum).] 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ [1675-89]*
 — Atländ. See **Rudbeck (Baron Gustaf)**.
 — Laudatio funebris. See **Esbergius (J.)**.
- Rudbeck (Olof) & Rudbeck (Olof), the younger.** Campi Elysii Liber secundus. fol. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1701*
 — — — Liber primus. Icones 22. (Ectypa.) (L). [1702]
 — — — See **Rudbeck (Count Johannes)**.
 — — — Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ; sive Camporum Elysiorum libri rmi quæ supersunt, adjectis nominibus Linnæanis. Cura J. E. SMITH. fol. (L). *Londini, 1789*
- Rudbeck (Olof), the younger.** Resp. Propagatio plantarum. See **Drossander (A.)**.
 — Diss. inaug. de fundamentali plantarum notitia rite acquirenda. 4to. (L). *Trajecti ad Rhen., 1690*
 — Nora Samolad, sive Laponia illustrata. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1701*
 — Præs. Dissertationes Academicæ.
 De Mandragora. Resp. A. HOLTZBOM. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1702*
 — 2 other copies. (L).
 — [reimpr.]. 4to. *Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1704*
 Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ Pars 1. De Ave Selau. Resp. A. BRODD. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1705*
 De Hedera. Resp. J. LUDENIUS. 4to. *Upsaliæ, 1707*
 Rubus humilis. Resp. D. KELLANDER. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1716*
 — Index plantarum præcipuarum quas in itinere Lapponico anno 1695 observavit. (Acta Liter. Sueciæ.) 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1720*
 — De Dudaim Rubenis. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1733*
 — Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ Pars 2. De Borith Fullonum. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ, 1733*
 — De plantarum notitia. See **Graevius (J. G.)**.
- Rudberg (D.).** De Peloria. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Rudberg (J.).** Sapor medicamentorum. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Rudge (Edward).** Plantarum Guianæ rariorum icones et descriptiones. Vol. i. fol. *London, 1805*
- Rudio (Ferdinand).** Zum hundersten Neujahrsblatt der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Zürich. (Neujahrsbl. Nat. Ges. Zürich, 100.) 4to. *Zürich, 1898*
- Rudler (Frederick William).** See **Stanford (E.)**. Compendium of Geography and Travel.

- Rudolphi (Carl Asmund).** Entozoorum synopsis. *Berolini*, 1819
 — (Another copy.)
- Ruebel (Eduard).** See **Brockmann-Jerosch (H.).** Die Enteilung der Pflanzengesellschaften nach ökologisch-physiognomischen Gesichtspunkten.
- Ruebsaamen (Ewald H.).** Grönlandische Mycetophiliden. See *Bibl. Zool.*, viii. Heft 20, Leifg. 4.
- Die Zoocecidien, durch Tiere erzeugte Pflanzengallen Deutschlands und ihre Bewohner. See *Bibl. Zool.*, xxiv. Heft 61.
- Pteromaliden. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- Rueckerus (Joannes Conradus).** Oratio de vita et obitu J. O. Westenbergii. 4to. (L.) *Lugd. Batav.*, 1737
- De tumore ligamentorum circa articulos, fungo articularum dicto. *Resp. J. A. H. REIMARUS.* 4to. (L.) *Leidæ*, 1757
- Ruedinger (Nicolaus).** Ueber die Wege und Ziele der Hirnforschung. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 22 November 1893. 4to. *München*, 1893
- Ruehe (F. E.).** *Bosmina.* See *Bibl. Zool.*, Bd. xxv. Heft 63.
- Rueling (Johann Philipp).** Ordines naturales plantarum. (L.) *Göttingæ*, 1774
 — (Another copy.) (L.)
- Ruellius (Jo.).** De Medica materia. See **Dioscorides.**
- Ruempfer (Theodor).** See **Forster (C. F.).** Handbuch der Cacteenkunde.
- Rueppell (Eduard).** Atlas zu der Reise in nördlichen Afrika. Erster Abth. Zoologie. fol. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1826-8
 Säugethiere u. Vögel, by **CRETZSCHMAR**: Reptilien, by C. H. G. von **HEYDEN**: Fische, by E. **RÜPPELL**: Wirbellose Thiere, by **RÜPPELL** & F. S. **LEUCKART**.
- Beschreibung und Abbildung von 24 Arten kurzschwänzigen Krabben, als Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Rothen Meeres. 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1830
- Mémoire sur le *Magilus antiquus*, Montf. (Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, i.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1832
- Fortsetzung der Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische, im Nil entdeckt. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1832
- Beschreibung des im Rothen Meere vorkommenden Dugong (*Halicore*). (Abh. Mus. Senckenburg, i.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1833
- Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. Lief. 1-13. fol. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1835-40
- Beschreibungen und Abbildungen neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt. (Abh. Mus. Senckenberg, ii.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1835
- Ruest (D.).** Contributions to Micro-Palæontology. Pt. 4. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canad.) *Ottawa*, 1892
- Ruete (C. G. T.).** Ueber die Einheit des Principis im Bau der Augen bei den verschiedenen Thierklassen und besonders über das Sehen der Insekten mit polyedrischen Augen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1861
- Ruetimeyer (Ludwig).** Beiträge zu einer palæontologischen Geschichte der Wiederkuær. (Verh. Nat. Gesell. Basel, iv.) *Basel*, 1865
- Natürliche Geschichte des Rinds. (N. D. Schweiz. Ges., xxii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1867
- Die Fossilen Schildkröten von Solothurn und der übrigen Juraformation. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., xxv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1873
- Gesammelte Kleine Schriften allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft. Nebst einer autobiographischen Skizze. Herausg. von **HANS GEORG STEHLIN.** 2 Bd. *Basel*, 1898
 I. Autobiographie. Zoologische Schriften. II. Geographische Schriften. Necrologe. Verzeichniss der Publicationen.
- Rueus (Franciscus).** De Gemmis aliquot. (L.) *Tiguri*, 1566
- De Gemmis aliquot, præsertim quarum D. Johannes Apost. meminit, libri 2. (L.) *Francofurti*, 1596
- (Another copy.)

Rugby.**Rugby School Natural History Society.**

Reports for the years 1870 >

*Rugby, 1871 >***Ruge (Georg).** Ueber des peripherische Gebiet des Nervus facialis bei Wirbelthieren. See **Gegenbaur (C.)**, Festschr. iii.— See **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.****Ruhland (W.).** Eriocaulaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich, Heft 13.**Ruiz Lopez (Hipolito).** De vera *Fuci natantis* fructificatione commentarius. *Matriti, 1798*— Medicinal plants of South America. See **Lambert (A. B.)**.**Ruiz Lopez (Hipolito) & Pavon (José).** Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis prodromus. fol. *Madrid, 1794*— — — Flora Peruviana et Chilensis. 4 vols. fol. *Madrid, 1798-1802*

The fourth volume has neither text nor title-page.

Rumberg (E.). Partes fructificationis. See **Jörlin (E.)**.**Rumpf (Georg).** Rhizodermis, Hypodermis und Endodermis der Farnwurzel. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. xiii. Heft 62.**Rumpf (George Everhard).** D'Amboinische Rariteit-Kammer. fol.(L). *Amsterdam, 1705*— Thesaurus imaginum Piscium Testaceorum . . . Cochlearum . . . et Mineralium. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum, 1711*— — — Ed. alt. fol. *Hagæ Comitum, 1739*— Herbarium Amboinense (latinè et belgicè). Ed. Jo. BURMAN. Tomi 6. fol. (L). *Amstelodami, 1741-50*— Herbarii Amboinensis Auctuarium. fol. (L). *Amstelodami, 1755*— — — Index alter in omnes tomos H. A. emendavit J. BURMANNUS. (Bd. with Linné f. Pl. Hort. Ups.) *Lugd. Bat. & Amst., 1769***Rung (J. D.).** De *Ixia*. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.**Ruppius (Henricus Bernhardus).** Flora Jenensis. Ed. a J. H. SCHUTES. (L). *Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1718*— — — Ed. alt. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1726*— — — Ed. alt. aucta et emendata ALB. HALLER. (L). *Jenæ, 1745***Rupprecht (Johann Baptiste).** Ueber das *Chrysanthemum indicum*. *Wien, 1833***Ruprecht (Franz J.).** Bambuseæ. (Act. Ac. Petrop., [6] v.) 4to. *Petropoli, 1839*— Zur Geschichte der Museen der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften. (Bull. Acad. St Pétersb., vii. suppl.) 4to. *St Petersburg, 1864*— Botanik. See **Middendorff's Reise.**— Species graminum. See **Trinius (K. B.)**.— Flora Caucas., Pars 1. In *Mém. Acad. Pétersb.*, VII. vii.**Ruschenberger (William S. W.).** Notice of the origin, progress, &c., of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. Ed. 2. *Philadelphia, 1860***Russell (Alexander).** The Salmon. *Edinburgh, 1864*— The Natural History of Aleppo . . . second edition . . . by PATRICK RUSSELL [the plants described by Sir JOSEPH BANKS, Bt., and Dr D. SOLANDER]. 2 vols. 4to. *London, 1794***Russell (Edward John).** Soil conditions and Plant Growth. *London, 1917*— See **Hall (Sir A. D.)**.**Russell (Edward Stuart).** Form and Function: a contribution to the history of animal morphology. *London, 1916***Russell (Frank).** Explorations in the Far North; being the report of an expedition under the auspices of the University of Iowa, during the Years 1892, '93 and '94. *Iowa, 1898***Russell (John), Lord.** Speech in the House of Commons, June 20, 1839, on the Government plan of National Education. *London, 1839*

- Russell (Patrick)**. Account of the Tabasheer. (Phil. Trans., lxxx.) 4to. London, 1790
- Account of Indian Serpents. Vol. i. & Vol. ii. parts 1 & 2. fol. London, 1796-1801
- Russell (Thomas Hawkes)**. Mosses and Liverworts: an introduction to their study. London, 1908
- (New edition.) London, 1910
- Russell (Sir William Howard)**. See **Hay (Arthur)**, 9th Marquis of Tweeddale.
- Russia**.
- Caspian Sea Fisheries**.
Risunki k izslyedovaniyu Kaspiiskagho rui'olovstva. Izdanui Ministerstvom ghosudarstvennikh imushchestv. [Explan. of plates also in French.] oblong fol. St Petersburg, 1861
- Russow (Edmund August Friedrich)**. Betrachtungen über das Leitbündel- und Grundgewebe aus vergleichend morphologischen und phylogenetischen Gesichtspunkt. 4to. Dorpat, 1875
- Rusticus of Godalming**, pseud. [*i.e.* **Waring Kidd**]. The Letters of Rusticus on the nat. hist. of Godalming. See **Newman (E.)**.
- Rutherford (H. W.)**. Catalogue of the library of CHARLES DARWIN now in the Botany School, Cambridge; with an introduction by FRANCIS DARWIN. Cambridge, 1908
- Ruthven (Alexander G.)**. Variations and genetic relationships of the Garter-Snakes. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 61.) Washington, 1908
- Ruysch (Fredrik)**. Herbarium Ruyschianum, secundum Methodum Tournefortianam dispositum. (Ex Mus. Petrop., i. (2).) (L). St Petersburg, 1745
- (Another copy.) (L).
- Plant. Hort. Med. Amstel. See **Commelin (J.)**.
- Ryckholt (Baron P. de)**. Résumé géologique sur le genre *Chiton*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux., xii.) Bruxelles, 1845
- Rydbeck (Erik Olof)**. Pandora insectorum. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Rydberg (Per Axel)**. Flora of the Black Hills of South Dakota. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. iii. no. 8.) Washington, 1896
- Rye (Edward Caldwell)**. British Beetles: an introduction to the study of our indigenous Coleoptera. London, 1866
- See **Zoological Record**.
- Rye (Reginald Arthur)**. The Libraries of London: a guide for students. London, 1908
- Ryff (Walther Hermann)**. Spiegel und Regiment der Gesundtheit. Franckfurt am Meyn, 1555
- De Medica materia. See **Dioscorides**.
- See **Fuchs (L.)**.
- Rylands (Thomas Glazebrook)**. Memoir. See **Radcliffe (R. D.)**.

S.

- S. (H. E.)**. A Garden in Bog-Land. London, 1910
- Saalmueller (Max)**. Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Abtheilung 1, 2. 4to. Frankfurt-am-Main, 1884-91
- Sabatier (Armand)**. Manuel zoologique. See **Selenka (E.)**.
- Sabbati (Constantinus)**. See **Bonelli (G.)**. Hortus Romanus.
- Sabbati (Liberatus)**. Synopsis plantarum que in solo Romano luxuriantur. 4to. (L). Ferrariæ, 1745
- See **Bonelli (G.)**. Hortus Romnuas.

Sabine (*Sir Edward*). Remarks on the Account of the late voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Capt. John Ross.

London, 1819

— Account of the Animals seen in the late northern expedition. (Being Appendix x. to Parry's Voyage.) 4to. London, 1821

Sabine (*Joseph*). Account of *Rosa Banksiæ*. 4to. London, 1820

— On Chinese Chrysanthemums. (See Trans. Hort. Soc., iv.) 4to. London, 1821

— Zoological appendix to the Narrative of Capt. Franklin's journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1819-22. 4to. London, 1823

Sablon (*Leclerc du*). See **Bonnier** (*G.*). Cours de Botanique.

Saccardo (*Domenico*). See **Saccardo** (*P. A.*). Sylloge Fungorum, &c., xvii.

Saccardo (*Pier' Andrea*). Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Vols. i.-xxii. Patavii, 1882-1913

— Chromotaxia, seu Nomenclator colorum polyglottus, additis speciminibus coloratis ad usum botanicorum et zoologorum.

Patavii, 1891

— La Botanica in Italia. (Mem. R. Ist. Veneto, xxv.) 4to. Venezia, 1895

— Notæ Mycologicæ. (Annales Mycologici, xiii.) Berlin, 1915

— (Nuovo Giornale botanico italiano, N.S., xxiii.) [1916]

— "Fungi." (Flora Melitensis nova.) [Firenze, 1916]

— Cronologia delle piante da giardino e da campo coltivate in Italia. 4to. San Remo, 1917

— See **Penzig** (*O.*). Icones fungorum Javanicorum.

— See **Michelia**.

Sacco (*Federico*). I Molluschi dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte e della Liguria. Considerazioni generali. Indice generale dell' opera. 4to. Torino, 1904

Sachs (*Franz Jacob*). Dissertatio inauguralis de *Ulmo*. 4to. (L.) Argentorati, 1738

Sachs (*Julius von*). Physiologie végétale. [From the German, by MARC MICHELI.] Paris, 1868

— Lehrbuch der Botanik. Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1870

— — Ed. 3. Leipzig, 1873

— Text-book of Botany, morphological and physiological: translated and annotated by A. W. BENNETT & W. T. T. DYER.

Oxford, 1875

— — Ed. 2. 1882

— Geschichte der Botanik, vom 16^{ten} Jahrhundert bis 1860. München, 1875

— History of Botany (1530-1860). Transl. by HENRY E. F. GARNSEY. Rev. by I. B. BALFOUR. Oxford, 1890

— Vorlesungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. Leipzig, 1882

— — Ed. 2. Leipzig, 1887

— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Translated by H. M. WARD. Oxford, 1887

— — (Another copy.)

— Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. 2 Bd. Leipzig, 1892-3

— Ed. Arbeiten des Botanischen Instituts in Würzburg. See Würzburg.

— Handbuch der Experimental-Physiologie der Pflanzen. See Hofmeister (*W. F. B.*).

Sachs a Lewenheimb (*Philipp Jakob*). Γαμμαρολογία; sive Gamma-
rorum, vulgo Cancrorum, consideratio. Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1665

Sack (*Albert von*), *Baron*. Narrative of a voyage to Surinam, and residence there during 1805-7. 4to. London, 1810

Sacken (*R. Osten*). See **Osten-Sacken**.

Sacklén (*J. F.*). De *Calla*. See **Hellenius** (*C. N.*).

Sacramento. . See **California.**

Sadebeck (Richard). Die Kulturgewächse der deutschen Kolonien und ihre Erzeugnisse. *Jena*, 1899

Sadler (Joseph). Flora comitatus Pestinensis. Partes 1, 2. *Pestini*, 1825-6

Saeftigen (Armand). Zur Organisation der Echinorhynchen. Inaugural-Dissertation. (Morphol. Jahrb., x.) *Leipzig*, 1884

Safford (William Edwin). The useful plants of the island of Guam; with an introductory account of the . . . Island. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. ix.) *Washington*, 1905

Sagar (Michael). Diss. inaug. de *Salicaria*. 4to. (L.) *Vindobonæ*, 1762

Sage (Balthazar Georges). Éléments de Minéralogie docimastique. (L.) *Paris*, 1772

— Mémoires de Chimie. (L.) *Paris*, 1773

Sagittarius (Thomas), junior. Exercitationes physicae. 4to. (L.) *Jenæ*

1. De definitione et divisione. Sub. HIERONYMUS RAUCHBAR. 1598.

2. De principiis rerum naturalium extrinsecis. Sub. PHILIPPUS BURSUS. 1598.

3. *Ibidem.* Sub. ADAMUS WINDORFERUS. 1599.

4. De communibus rerum naturalium affectionibus. Sub. STEPHANUS WECHSLER. 1599.

5. De Mundo. Sub. GEORGIUS MEINDELIUS. 1599.

6. De Coelo et Stellis. Sub. ULRIAN SPRINGNITSCHMIDT. 1599.

7. De elementis et qualitatibus. Sub. ERNREICH HOMELIUS. 1599.

8. De meteoris in genere, et de ignitis in specie. Sub. CHRISTOPHORUS WALTZIUS. 1599.

9. De meteoris aqueis. Sub. JOHANNES GNUGE. 1599.

10. De corporibus metallicis. Sub. WOLFGANGUS BAUR. 1599.

11. De plantis et animalibus brutis. Sub. OTHRABIUS VORDE-MANNUS. 1599.

12. De partibus humani corporis similaribus. Sub. MAURITIUS MOLTZER. 1599.

13. De thorace seu medio, quem vocant vulgo, ventre. Sub. MELCHIOR PELER. 1599.

14. De ventre infimo et artubus. Sub. MATTHIAS BILIZERUS. 1599.

15. De humoribus et spiritibus. Sub. JOHANNES PHILIPPUS BRENDELIUS. 1599.

16. De anima in genere. Sub. JOHANNES BURGARTUS. 1600.

17. De anima vegetativa. Sub. JOSEPHUS AVENARIUS. 1600.

18. De sensibus externis. Sub. ELIAS ZIMMERMAN. 1600.

19. *Idem* . . . ut et vigilia, somno et insomnio. Sub. JOHANNES BURGARTUS. 1600.

20. De animæ facultate motiva. Sub. FRIDERICUS EISENBERGIUS. 1600.

21. De anima rationali. Sub. CASPARUS HEINMANNUS. 1600.

— Theses quomodo adolescentes . . . Resp. GEORGIUS MEINDELIUS. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1600

Sagot (Paul). Élevage du Bétail à la Guyane. *Nantes*, 1870

— Du Manioc. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Paris, xviii.) *Paris*, 1871

— Des Ignames. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Paris, xviii.) *Paris*, 1871

— De la Patate. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., v.) *Paris*, 1871

— Des Tayes ou Tayoves. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., v.) *Paris*, 1871

— Culture des Céréales à la Guyane française. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872

— Le Bananier. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872

— De l'Arbre à pain. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872

- Sagot (Paul).** Des végétaux fruitiers cultivés à la Guyane. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872
 — Légumes et cultures potagères de la Guyane française. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872
 — Des plantes oléagineuses cultivées à la Guyane française. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vi.) *Paris*, 1872
 — Remarques générales sur les plantes alimentaires à la Guyane. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort., vii.) *Paris*, 1873
 — Agriculture de la Guyane française, 1855-1860. *Cluny*, 1873
 — Généralités sur la Guyane. *Cluny*, 1873
 — De la Chasse et la Pêche à la Guyane. *Cluny*, 1873
 — Exploitation des Forêts à la Guyane française. [*Paris* printed]
 — Note générale sur les Climats chauds. *Cluny* [n.d.]
 — De quelques opérations générales de culture à la Guyane. [*Paris*, printed, n.d.]

Sagra (Ramon de la). *See* **Ramon.**

Saharanpur and Mussoorie.

Government and Botanical Gardens.

Report on the Progress, 1879-1916. fol. *Allahabad*, 1879-1916

Sahlstedt (M. G.). Observ. botan. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Saint-Amans (Jean Florimond Bondon de). Éloge de Charles von Linné. *Agen*, 1791

— Flore Agenaise, ou Description des plantes observées dans le dépt. de Lot et Garonne, &c. *Agen*, 1821

St Andrews—Marine Laboratory. Reports, &c. *See* **McIntosh (W. C.).**

Saint-Brody (Gustavus). Flora of Weston-super-Mare and its neighbourhood. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1856

— Weston-super-Mare catalogue of British Shells. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1859

Saint-Fargeau (Amédée Lepeletier de). *See* **Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau.**

Saint-Fond (Faujas de). *See* **Faujas de Saint-Fond.**

Saint-Hilaire (Augustin François César Prouvençal de). Mémoire sur les plantes auxquelles on attribue un placenta central libre, et sur la nouvelle famille de Paronychiées; suivi d'une note sur la même famille par A. L. DE JUSSIEU, et d'Observations sur le genre *Glaux* par DUTOUR DE SALVERT et A. DE SAINT-HILAIRE. (Mém. du Mus., ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1816

— *Glaux.* *See* **Dutour de Salvert.**

— Mémoire sur les Cucurbitacées, les Passiflorées, et le nouveau Groupe des Nandhirobées. (Mém. du Mus., ix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823

— Aperçu d'un voyage dans l'intérieur du Brésil, la province Cis-Platine, et les Missions dites du Paraguay. (Mém. du Mus., ix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823

— Description du *Pelletiera*, nouveau genre des plantes de la famille des Primulacées. (Ann. Soc. Roy. Orléans, v.) *Orleans*, 1823

— Histoire des plantes les plus remarquables du Brésil et du Paraguay. Tome i. livr. 1-3. 4to. *Paris*, 1824

— Tableau de la végétation primitive dans la province de Minas-Geraes. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xxiv.) *Paris*, 1831

— Voyage dans le district des Diamans et sur le littoral du Brésil. 2 vols. *Paris*, 1833

— Tableau géographique de la végétation primitive dans la province de Minas-Geraes. (Nouv. Ann. de Voyages.) *Paris*, 1837

— Histoire de l'Indigo. (Ann. Sci. Nat., vii.) *Paris*, 1837

— Deuxième mémoire sur les Résédacées. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Orléans.) *Orleans*, 1838

— Leçons de botanique comprenant principalement la morphologie végétale, la terminologie, la botanique comparée, l'examen de la valeur des caractères dans les diverses familles naturelles. *Paris*, 1840

- Saint-Hilaire (A. F. C. P. de) & Girard (Frédéric de).** Monographie des Primulacées et des Lentibulariées du Brésil méridional et de la République Argentine. Ed. 2. *Orleans*, 1840
- Saint-Hilaire (A. F. C. P. de), Jussieu (Adrien) & Cambessèdes (Jacques).** Plantes usuelles des Brésiliens. 4to. *Paris*, 1827-8
- Saint-Hilaire (A. F. C. P. de) & Moquin-Tandon (Alfred).** Mémoire sur les Polygalées. I. (Mém. du Mus., xvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828
- — — II. (Mém. du Mus., xix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1830
- — — (Another copy.)
- Saint-Hilaire (Étienne Geoffroy).** See **Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire.**
- Saint-Hilaire (Isidore Geoffroy).** See **Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire.**
- St John (Spencer).** Life in the Forests of the Far East. 2 vols. *London*, 1862
- St John's, Newfoundland.**
- House of Assembly of Newfoundland.
Journal and Proceedings. 1 vol. 4to. *St John's, Newfoundland*, 1882
- Saint-Lager (Jean Baptiste).** Reforme de la Nomenclature botanique. (Annales Soc. Bot. Lyon.) *Lyon*, 1880
- Catalogue des plantes vasculaires de la Flore du Bassin du Rhône. *Lyon*, 1873-83
- Nouvelles remarques sur la Nomenclature botanique. (Annales Soc. Bot. Lyon.) *Lyon*, 1881
- Des origines des Sciences naturelles. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, xxvi.) *Lyon*, 1882
- Histoire des Herbiers. *Paris*, 1885
- Le procès de la Nomenclature botanique et zoologique. *Paris*, 1886
- Recherches sur les anciens Herbaria. *Paris*, 1886
- La priorité des noms de plantes. *Paris*, 1890
- Considérations sur le Polymorphisme de quelques espèces du genre *Bupleurum*. *Paris*, 1891
- La Guerre des Nymphes, suivie de la nouvelle incarnation de Buda. *Paris*, 1891
- Onothera ou *Oenothera*: les anes et le vin. *Paris*, 1893
- Un chapitre de grammaire à l'usage des Botanistes. *Paris*, 1892
- Note sur le *Carex tenax*. *Paris*, 1892
- Aire géographique de l'*Arabis arenosa* et du *Cirsium oleraceum*. *Paris*, 1892
- Les nouvelles Flores de France. Étude bibliographique. *Paris*, 1894
- Les *Gentianella* du groupe *Grandiflora*. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, xx.) *Lyon*, 1895
- L'appétence chimique des plantes et la concurrence vitale. (Ann. Soc. Bot. Lyon, xx.) *Lyon*, 1895
- La vigne du Mont Ida et le *Vaccinium*. *Paris*, 1896
- Genre grammatical des noms génériques. Grandeur et décadence du nard. *Paris*, 1897
- Notice sur ALEXIS JORDAN. *Paris*, 1898
- Histoire de l'*Abrotonum*. Signification de la désinence et de quelques noms de Plantes. *Paris*, 1900
- La perfidie des synonymes dévoilée. A propos d'un *Astragale*. *Lyon*, 1901
- Nouvelle espèce d'*Orobanche*. See **Péteaux (—).**
- Saint-Laurent (Joannon de).** Description du Cabinet de M. le Chev. de Baillou. 4to. (L.) *Lucques*, 1746
- St Louis, Missouri.**
- Academy of Science.
Transactions. Vols. 1-2, Vol. 3 (pts. 1, 2, & 4), Vol. 4 (pt. 1). (Incomplete.) *St Louis*, 1857-80

St Louis, Missouri (*continued*).**Missouri Botanical Garden.**

Report, 1-2.

Annals. Vol. i. >

*St Louis, Mo., 1890-1**Concord, 1914 >***St Petersburg.****Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Pétersbourg.**

Commentarii. Vol. 10. 4to.

(L). *Petropoli, 1747*

— (Novi). Vols. 10, 19, and 20. 4to.

(L). *Petropoli, 1766-76*

Nova Acta. Vols. 1-6. 4to.

Petropoli, 1787-90

Mémoires présentés à l'Académie par divers Savans. Vols. 1-9. 4to.

St Pétersbourg, 1831-59

— Série 6. Vols. 1-2. 4to.

St Pétersbourg, 1831-3

— — 2nd Part. Science Naturelle.

Vols. 1-8. 4to.

St Pétersbourg, 1835-59

— Série 7. Vols. 1-42. 4to.

St Pétersbourg, 1859-94— Série 8. Vols. 1-32 [*Imperfect*].*St Petersburg, 1894-1913*

Actes de l'Académie, 1830-47. 4to.

St Pétersbourg, 1832-47

Bulletin. Vols. 1-32. 4to.

St Pétersbourg, 1860-88

Comptes Rendus, 1852-57.

St Pétersbourg, 1853-8

Mélanges Biologiques. Vol. 13, livr. 1 [reprint from Bulletin]. 4to.

St Pétersbourg, 1891

Annuaire, 1896-97. No. 1.

St Petersburg, 1896-7

Proceedings. Part 2.

St Petersburg, 1905

Schedæ ad Herbarium Floræ Rossicæ. V.-VII. (Nos. 1201-2400.)

St Petersburg, 1905-11

Travaux. II.-XI. 4to.

*St Petersburg, 1905-13***Bibliothèque Impériale Publique.**Bibliotheca Imperialis Petropolitana. (L). *St Pétersbourg, 1742***Botanic Gardens.**

Transactions. (Acta Horti Petropolitani.) Vols. 1-7, fasc. 1.

St Petersburg, 1871-80

Scripta Botanica. Fasc. 1-27

St Petersburg, 1886-1909

[Fasc. 16 wanting.]

Index Seminum. See Fischer (F. E. L.) & Meyer (C. A.).

Sertum Petrop. See Fischer, Meyer, & Regel (E.).

See Trautvetter (E. R.).

Fisheries of Russia, Investigations into the state of the; (in Russia). 4 vols. 4to, with Atlas in-folio.*St Petersburg, 1860-1***Ministerium der Reichsdomänen.** Wissenschaftliches Comité.

Bericht über die ersten . . . in Neu Russland angestellten, Impfungen der Rinderpest. 4to.

*St Petersburg, 1854***Museum Imperiale Petropolitanum.**

Musei Imperialis Petropolitani Vol. i. Pars 1, qua continentur res naturales ex regno animali.

(L). *Petropoli, 1742***Societas Entomologica Rossica.**

Horæ, variis sermonibus in Rossia usitatis editæ. Vol. 1 >

*Petropoli, 1861 >***Saint Remy (G.).** Contribution à l'étude du cerveau chez les Arthropodes trachéates. Thèses. (Archiv. Zool. expér. et gén. ser. ii. tom. v. bis, Mém. 6.)*Poitiers, 1887*[**Saint Simon (Maximilien Henri, Le Marquis de)**]. Des Jacintes, de leur anatomie . . . 4to.(L). *Amsterdam, 1768***Sakurai (Tsunejiro).** Normentafel zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Rehes (*Cervus capreolus*). See Normentafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. Heft 6.**Sälan (Theodor).** Herbarium Musei Fennici. Ed. 2. I. Plantæ Vasculares.*Helsingfors, 1889*

- Salberg (C. H.).** Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Salberg (J.). Fructus esculenti. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
Saldanha da Gama (José de). Catalogue of the products of the Brazilian forests at the International Exhibition in Philadelphia. *New York*, 1876
 — Notes in regard to some textile plants of Brazil at the International Exhibition at Philadelphia in 1876. *New York*, 1876
Saleeby (Caleb Williams). Heredity. (Shilling Sci. Series.) *London* [n.d.]
- Salem.**
See **American Association.**
See **American Naturalist.**
Essex Institute.
 Bulletin. Vols. 1 & 2. *Salem*, 1869-70
 Proceedings. Vols. 4, 5; & 6, nos. 1-4. *Salem*, 1864-71
 Annual Reports, 1-6. *Salem*, 1869-74
 Act of Incorporation, Constitution, and Bye-laws. *Salem*, 1855
 Historical notice, &c. *Salem*, 1866
 [Continued as]
Peabody Academy of Sciences.
 Memoirs. Vols. 1-2. 4to. *Salem*, 1869-86
 Annual Reports, 1-7, 10, 11, 18, 19. *Salem*, 1869-87
See **Record of American Entomology.**
- Salerno.** *Schola Salernitana.* Conservandæ bonæ valetudinis præcepta . . . Per J. CURIONEM Berckensem recognita. (L.) *Franc[ofurti]*, 1573
- Salis (Carl Ulisses).** *See* **Alpina.**
Salisbury (Richard Anthony). Icones stirpium rariorum; descriptionibus illustratæ. fol. *London*, 1791
 — Prodromus stirpium in horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium. *London*, 1796
 — Paradisus Londinensis. The figures by W. HOOKER. 4to. *London*, 1805-7
 — The generic characters in English Botany, collated with those of Linné. *London*, 1806
 — Genera of plants: a fragment, containing part of Liriogamæ. *London*, 1866
- Proteaceæ. *See* **Knight (J.).**
 — De *Erica*. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Salisbury (William).** Hortus Paddingtonensis. *London*, 1797
Salmasius (Claudius). Exercitationes de homonymis hyles iatricæ: ut et de Manna et Saccharo. fol. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1689
Salmenius (A. G.). Nova gen. plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Salmon (Ernest Stanley). A monograph of the Erysiphaceæ. (Mem. Torrey Bot. Club, ix.) *New York*, 1900
 — The present danger threatening Gooseberry growers in England. (Gard. Chron., 3 ser., xxxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1905
 — On the American Gooseberry—Mildew and the need for Legislation. 13 pamphlets. (Reprints from Gard. Chron., J. Hortic. Soc., Fruit-Grower, Fruiterer, Florist, &c., "The Times," 1906-1907.) *London*, 1906-7
 — Report on Economic Mycology for the year ending April 1st, 1907. (South-Eastern Agric. Coll. Journ., No. 16.) *Wye*, 1907
- Salmon (John Drew).** A Flora of Surrey. (17 pp. & Map, repr. from "The Phytologist.") *London*, 1852
 — *See* **Brewer (J. A.).** Flora of Surrey.
- Salmon (William).** Botanologia: The English Herbal, or History of Plants. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1710-11
Salm-Reifferschied-Dyck (Prince Joseph). Monographia generum *Alcis* et *Mesembryanthemi*. 2 vols. 4to. *Bonnæ* (1836-63)
 — Cactæ in horto dyckensi cultæ, anno 1849. *Bonnæ*, 1850

- Salomon (Carl)**. Nomenclator der Gefässkryptogamen. *Leipzig*, 1883
 — Die Palmen, nebst ihren Gattungen und Arten für Gewächshaus- und Zimmer-Kultur. *Berlin*, 1887
- Salomon (E. D.)**. De Scorbuto. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Salovius (A.)**. Ogräsen uti Orihvesi Socken af Tavastland. See **Hellenius (C. N.)**.
- Salt (Henry S.)**. Animals' rights considered in relation to social progress. Also an essay on Vivisection in America by A. LEFFINGWELL. *New York*, 1894
- Salter (John William)**. On some of the higher Crustacea from the British Coal-Measures. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xvii.) *(London)* 1861
- British Trilobites. **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
- Voyage of Assistance. See **Belcher (E.)**.
- Salter (Thomas Bell)**. Short account of the Botany of Poole and its neighbourhood. *Poole*, 1839
- Flora Vectensis. See **Bromfield (W. A.)**.
- Salvadori (Tommaso Adlard)**, Count. Ornitologia della Papuasie e delle Molucche. Pts. 1-2. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxiii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1881
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—BIRDS.
- Salvarolo (Federigo)**, Count of. See **Altan (F.)**.
- Salvert (Dutour de)**. See **Dutour de Salvert**.
- Salviano (Hippolite)**. Aquatiliū animalium historia. fol. *Romæ*, 1554
- Salvin (Osbert)**. Nomenclator avium neotropicalium. See **Selater (P. L.)**.
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, iii.-vi.; xxxv.-xxxviii.
- Ed. See **Ibis (The)**.
- Salvius (L.)**. See **Lärda Tidningar**.
- Salwey (Thomas)**. See **Kynoch (J.)**. Wild Flowers of Barmouth.
- "Samarang." The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Samarang*, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher. 4to. *London*, 1848-9
- Vertebrata. By J. E. GRAY. (1849.)
 Fishes. By J. RICHARDSON. (1848.)
 Mollusca. By ARTHUR ADAMS & LOVELL REEVE. (1848.)
 Crustacea. By ARTHUR ADAMS & ADAM WHITE. (1848.)
- Samelsson (M.)**. De corporum naturalium affinitate. See **Schweigger (A. F.)**.
- Samlinger udgifne af P. F. SUHM**. Bd. I. Stykke ii. & iii., and Bd. II. Stykke i., only. *(L.) Kiöbenhavn*, 1771-5
- Samouelle (George)**. Entomologist's useful compendium. *London*, 1819
- General directions for collecting and preserving exotic Insects and Crustacea. *London*, 1826
- Entomological Cabinet. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1832-3
- Sampaio (Gonçalo)**. Lista das Espécies representadas no Herbário Português. Pteridófitas e Spermáfitas. *Oporto*, 1913
- Sampson (H. C.)**. The cultivation of Ground-Nuts. See **Madras Dept. Agric.**, Bull. no. 58.
- Samuelson (James)**. See **Popular Science Review**. Vols. i.-ii. 1862-3
- See **Quarterly Journal of Science**. Vols. i.-iv. *London*, 1864-70
- Samuelsson (G.)**. See **Johansson (K.)**.
- [**Samzelius (Abraham)**]. Blomster Krantz af de allmännaste och märkwärdaste uti Neriket, etc. 12mo. *(L.) Örebro*, 1769
- Sander (Henry Frederick Conrad)**. Reichenbachia. Orchids illustrated and described. Second series. Vol. i., part I. fol. *St Albans* [1891]
- Sander-Rang**. See **Rang (P. C. A. [Sander] L.)**.
- Sanders (Alfred)**. Contributions to the anatomy of the central nervous system in *Ceratodus Forsteri*. (Phil. Trans., clxxiii.) *London*, 1883
- Researches in the nervous system of *Myxine glutinosa*. 4to. *London*, 1894

- Sanderson** (*Sir John Scott Burdon*). See **Klein** (E. E.). Handbook for the Physiological Laboratory.
- Sanderson** (*Sir John Scott Burdon*) & **Gotch** (Francis). On the electrical organ of the Skate. (*Journ. of Phys.*, ix.) London, 1888
- Sanderson** (William). Description of a Melon-pit. (*Hort. Mem.*, ii.) Edinburgh, 1815
- San Diego**. See **West American Scientist**.
- Sandifort** (Eduard). *Tabulæ uteri humani gravidi*. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1778
- *Tabulæ uteri puerperæ*. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1781
- Oratio de officio medici perquam difficili, a multis pessime neglecto. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1783]
- Sandhagen** (J. E.). De nomin. plant. See **Heister** (L.).
- Sandmark** (C. G.). *Flora Jamaicensis*. See **Linnæus**. *Diss. Acad.*, § 2.
- Sandmark** (G.). Supplement. prodr. flor. Scand. See **Retzius** (A. J.).
- Sands** (William Norman). Observations on the Cotton Stainer in St Vincent. (*W. Ind. Bull.*, vol. xvi. no. 3.) [n.d.]
- Sandys** (George). Travells. [Turkey, Egypt, Greece, Palestine, &c.] fol. London, 1670
- Sanford** (William Ayshford). *British Pleistocene Mammalia*. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
- San Francisco**.
- California Academy of Sciences**.
- Proceedings. Vols. 1, 4-7. San Francisco, 1854-77
- Ser. 2. Vols. 1-5. San Francisco, 1880-1
- „ 3. Geology, vol. i., 1897-1904. San Francisco, 1889-96
- „ „ Botany, vols. i. & ii., 1897-1904. San Francisco, 1904
- „ „ Zoology, vols. i.-iii., 1897-1901. San Francisco, 1897-1904
- Ser. 4. Vol. i. > San Francisco, 1900-1
- Memoirs. Vol. 1, pts. 1-2; Vol. 2, pts. 1-2. 4to. San Francisco, 1912 >
- Bulletin. Vols. 1-5, 1884-7. San Francisco, 1886-8
- Occasional Papers, I.-VI., X. San Francisco, 1886-7
- San Francisco, 1890-1922
- I. EIGENMANN (CARL H.) & EIGENMANN (ROSA SMITH). A revision of the South-American Nematognathi or Cat-Fishes. 1890.
- II. BELDING (LYMAN). Land Birds of the Pacific district. 1890.
- III. KEELER (CHARLES A.). Evolution of the colours of North-American Land-Birds. 1893.
- IV. VODGES (ANTHONY W.). A classed and annotated bibliography of the Palæozoic Crustacea, 1698-1892, to which is added a Catalogue of North-American species. 1893.
- V. DENBURGH (JOHN VAN). The Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin. 1897.
- VI. KELLOG (VERNON L.). New Mallophaga; III. Comprising Mallophaga from Birds of Panama, Baja California, and Alaska. 1899.
- KELLOG (VERNON L.) & CHAPMAN (BERTHA L.). Mallophaga from Birds of California. 1899.
- SNODGRASS (ROBERT E.). The anatomy of the Mallophaga. 1899.
- X. VAN DENBURGH (JOHN). The Reptiles of western North America. 2 vols. 1922
- See **Zoe**.
- San Giorgio**, née **Harley** (A. di), Countess. *Catalogo poliglotta delle Piante*. Firenze, 1870
- Santi** (Giorgio). *Analisi chimica delle acque dei bagni Pisani, e dell'acqua acidula di Asciano*. Pisa, 1789
- Santiago**.
- Société Scientifique du Chile**.
- Actes. Vol. ii. Santiago, 1892
- Sanguinetti** (Petro). *Floræ Romanæ prodromus alter*. Vol. i. (Imperfect.) 4to. Romæ, 1855

Santiago (continued).**Congreso Científico Jeneral Chileno de 1894.****Santiago, 1895****Museo Nacional de Chile.**

Anales. 4to.

Santiago, 1892-1910

Anales, § I. Zoología.

- I. Las Focas Chilenas de Museo Nacional, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1892.
- II. El Guemul de Chile, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1892.
- III. Algunos peces de Chile, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1892.
- IV. Las especies chilenas del género *Macra*, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1893.
- V. Los Zooftos chilenos, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1892.
- VI. Los Delfines de la punta Austral de la América de Sur, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1893.
- VII. Cervus antensis, chilensis, brachyceros, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1894.
- XII. Los cráneos de los delfinos chilenos, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1896.
- XIII. Descripción de los Mamíferos traídos del viaje de exploración a Tarapacá, hecho por orden del Gobierno en el verano de 1884 a 1885, por F. Philippi, descrita por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1896.
- XIV. Figuras y descripciones de los Murideos de Chile, por Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1900.
- XV. Figuras y descripciones de Aves Chilenas, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1902.

Anales, § II. Botánica.

- VIII. Catalogus praevis Plantarum in itinere ad Tarapaca a Friderico Philippi lectarum. Elaboravit Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1897.
- IX. I. El árbol de sándalo de la Isla de Juan Fernandez, por F. Philippi. 1892.
- II. La alcayota de los Chilenos, Cidracayote de los Espanoles. III. *Epipetrum bilobum*, Ph. IV. *Stipa amphiocarpa*, Ph. V. *Elymus erianthus*, Ph. por R. A. PHILIPPI. 1892.
- XVII. La distribución geográfica de las compuestas de la Flora de Chile, por CARLOS REICHE. 1905.
- XVIII. Orchidaceae Chilenas: ensayo de una monografía de las Orquídeas de Chile, por CARLOS REICHE. 1910.

Anales, § III. Mineralojía, Jeolojía, Paleontolojía.

- X. Descripción de Algunos fósiles terciarios de la República Argentina, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1893.

Anales, § IV. Etnografía.

- XI. Idolos peruanos del Museo Nacional de Chile, por el Dr R. A. PHILIPPI. 1893.

São Paulo.**Museu Paulista.**

Revista. Vol. 1 >

São Paulo, 1895 >**Saporta (Gaston de), Marquess.** Le Monde des Plantes avant l'apparition de l'Homme.**Paris, 1879****Saporta (Gaston de), Marquess, & Marion (Antoine Fortuné).** L'évolution du Règne végétal. Cryptogames. (Forms Vol. xxxix. Bibliothèque Sci. Internat.)**Paris, 1881**

— — — Phanérogames. 2 vols. (Forms Vols. lli. & liii. Bibliothèque Sci. Internat.)

Paris, 1885**Saracenus (Janus Antonius), Ed.** Dioscorides, q.v.**Sarasin (Carl Friederich).** Ueber die Geschichte der Tierwelt von Ceylon. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl. 12, Heft 1.)**Jena, 1910****Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (Jean).** Nova Caledonia. Forschungen in Neu-Caledonien und auf den Loyalty-Insel (Recherches scientifiques en Nouvelle-Calédonie et aux Iles Loyalty). B. Botanik. Redaktion HANS SCHINZ & A. GUILLAUMIN. Vol. i. 4to. Wiesbaden, 1914-21**Sarasin (Paul Benedict) & Sarasin (C. F.).** Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes. Bd. i., iii., & iv. 4to.**Wiesbaden, 1898, 1901**

- I. Die Süßwasser-Mollusken von Celebes. 1898.

- III. Ueber die geologische Geschichte der Insel Celebes auf Grund der Thierverbreitung. 1901.

- IV. Entwurf einer geographisch-geologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes. 1901.
- „ Anhang. Untersuchung einiger Gesteinssuiten, gesammelt in Celebes von P. und F. Sarasin. Von C. SCHMIDT. 1901.

— — — Ergebnisse naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon in den Jahren, 1884-6. Vols. i., ii., & iv. fol.

Wiesbaden, 1887-1908

- I. Die Süßwasser-Mollusken. 1887-1888. II. Die Land-Mollusken. 1887-1890. IV. Die Steinzeit auf Ceylon. 1908.

Sarawak.

- The Sarawak Museum Journal. Vol. i. > [Sarawak] 1911 >
Sargent (Ethel). The reconstruction of a race of Primitive Angiosperms.
 (Ann. Bot., xxii.) London, 1908
Sargent (Charles Sprague). Journal of André Michaux, 1785-1796.
 (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc., xxvi.) Philadelphia, 1889
 — The Silva of North America. 14 vols. fol.
 Boston & New York, 1890-1902
 — Manual of the Trees of North America (exclusive of Mexico).
 Ed. 2. London [1921]
 — Trees and Shrubs: illustrations of new or little-known ligneous
 plants, prepared chiefly from material at the Arnold Arboretum of
 Harvard University. Vols. i. & ii. 4to. Boston & New York, 1902-13
 — The Trees at Mount Vernon. (Ann. Rept. Mt. Vernon Ladies'
 Assoc., 1917.) [Mt. Vernon, Va.] 1917
 — Notes on North American Trees. I. *Quercus*. (Bot. Gaz., lkv.)
 4to Chicago, 1918
 — CHARLES EDWARD FAXON. (Rhodora, xx.) 4to.
 Boston, Mass., 1918
 — See **Gray (Asa).** Scientific Papers.
Sargent (Winthrop) & Barton (Benj. Smith). Papers relative to certain
 American Antiquities. 4to. Philadelphia, 1796
Sars (Göran Ossian). Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Arktiske
 Fauna. Christiania, 1878
 I. Mollusca regionis arcticæ Norvegiæ.
 — Beskrivelse af syv nye Cumaceer fra Vestindien og det Syd-
 Atlantiske Ocean. (Kgl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xi. no. 5.) 4to.
 Stockholm, 1873
 — Carcinologiske Bidrag til Norges fauna. Monographi over de ved
 Norges kyster forekommende Mysider. Hefte III. 4to.
 Christiania, 1879
 — Oversigt af Norges Crustaceer, med forelobige Bemærkninger over
 de nye eller mindre bekiendte Arter. 1. Podophthalmata; Cumacea;
 Isopoda; Amphipoda. (Forh. Christiania Vidensk., 1880, no. 18.)
 Christiania, 1882
 — Fauna Norvegiæ. Vol. i. Descriptions of the Norwegian
 Species at present known belonging to the Sub-Orders Phyllocarida
 and Phyllopoda. 4to. Christiania, 1896
 — An account of the Crustacea of Norway, with short descriptions
 and figures of all the species. Vols. i.-vi.
 Christiania & Bergen, 1890-1918
 — Schizopoda. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, xiii).
 — Cumacea. Phyllocarida. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, xix).
 — See **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**
 — See **Sars (Michael).**
Sars (Michael). Fauna Littoralis Norvegiæ. Hefte 1 & 2. fol.
 Christiania & Bergen, 1846-56
 — Beretning om en i Sommeren 1849 foretagen Zoologisk Reise i
 Lofoten og Finnmarken. (Nyt Mag. Nat., vi.) Christiania, 1851
 — Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Littoral-Fauna: Reise-
 bemærkninger fra Italien. Afd. 1 & 2. Christiania, 1857
 — Beskrivelse over *Lophogaster typicus*; en mærkværdig form af
 de lavere tiføddede Krebsdyr. (Universitets-program for 1862.)
 4to. Christiania, 1862
Sars (Michael) & Sars (Göran Ossian). Bidrag til Kundskab om
 Christianiafjældens Fauna. No. 1. Christiania, 1868
 — Nos. 2 & 3, efter Forfatterens efterladte Manuskripter
 samlet og udgivet af hans søn, G. O. Sars. Christiania, 1870-3
 — On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great
 deeps off the Norwegian Coast. (Univ.-program for 1869.) 4to.
 Christiania, 1872

- Sartorius (C. F.).** De usu Hydrargyri interno. *See Hebenstreit (J. E.).*
- Sätherberg (Herman).** Blomster-Konungen: Bilder ur Linnés Lif. *Stockholm, 1879*
- Sattler (C. W.).** De infusi Veronicæ efficacia præferenda Herbæ Théæ. *See Hoffmann (F.).*
- Sattler (Erich).** Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Tomatopflanze. Inaug.-Diss. *Tübingen, 1912*
- Sauerbeck (F.).** Musci. *See Jaeger (A.).*
- Saulcy (Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de).** Catalogue des Mollusques. *See Bourguignat (J. R.).*
- Saunders (Ant.).** Villare Anglicum. View of all cities, towns, and villages in England. Ed. 2. *London, 1678*
- Saunders (Edward).** Species of the genus *Buprestis*, L., described previous to 1830. *London, 1870*
- Catalogus Buprestidarum synonymicus et systematicus. *London, 1871*
- Synopsis of British Heterogyna and Fossorial Hymenoptera. (Trans. Entom. Soc., 1880.) *London, 1880*
- Synopsis of British Hymenoptera—Diptera and Anthophila. Part I. to end of Andrenidæ. (Trans. Ent. Soc., 1882, part 2.) *London, 1882*
- The Hemiptera Heteroptera of the British Islands. *London, 1892*
- The Hymenoptera Aculeata of the British Islands. *London, 1896*
- Hymenoptera Aculeata collected in Algeria by the Rev. A. E. Eaton and the Rev. Francis David Morice. Part III. Anthophila. (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1908, pt. ii.) *London, 1908*
- Saunders (G. S.) & Saunders (Edward).** List of land and freshwater Mollusca. (Holmesdale Nat. Hist. Club—"Nat. Hist. of Reigate.") *London, 1861*
- — — — Ed. 2. *London, 1864*
- Saunders (Howard).** An illustrated manual of British Birds. *London, 1899*
- A list of British Birds; revised to July 1907. *London, 1907*
- *See Yarrell (W.).* A history of British Birds.
- *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).*—BIRDS.
- Ed. *See Ibis (The).*
- Saunders (James).** Mycetozoa of Hertfordshire. *See Victoria History of the County of Hertford, Vol. i.*
- Witches' Brooms. (Trans. Hertfordshire Nat. Hist. Soc., xiii. part 1.) *Hertford, 1907*
- The field flowers of Bedfordshire. *London & Luton, 1911*
- Saunders (Samuel).** Introduction to Botany. *London, 1792*
- Saunders (William), M.D.** Institutes of Therapeutics and Materia medica. *London, 1790*
- Saunders (William), of London, Ontario.** Insects injurious to Fruits. *Philadelphia & London, 1883*
- Annual Address to Fruit-Growers' Associations of Ontario. *Toronto, 1885*
- Annual Address of the President of the Entomological Society of Ontario. *Toronto, 1885*
- *See Canadian Entomologist.*
- Saunders (William Wilson).** Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Entomological Society, January 24, 1842. *London, 1842*
- Ed. Refugium Botanicum. The descriptions by J. G. BAKER. Vols. 1-5, pt. 2. *London, 1869-72*
- Ed. Insecta Saundersiana. *See Jekel (H.); and Walker (F.).*
- Saunders (W. W.) & Jekel (Henri).** Descriptions de quelques Curculionites. (Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, iii.) *Paris, 1855*

- Saunders (W. W.) & Smith (Worthington George).** Mycological Illustrations: being figures of new and rare Hymenomycetous Fungi. Parts 1 & 2. London, 1871 2
- Sauren (A.).** Bostalls Forlaningens Nytt. See **Kalm (P.).**
- Saussure (Henri F. de).** Mélanges Hyménoptérologiques. Append. to Fasc. 1 & 2. (Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, xiv.) 4to. Genève & Bâle, 1855-63.
- Nouvelles considérations sur la nidification des Guêpes. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxviii.) 1855
- Description d'une série d'Hyménoptères nouveaux de la tribu des Scoliens. (Stettin. Ent. Zeit., xx.) Stettin, 1859
- Note sur quelques Mammifères du Mexique. (Revue Mag. Zool., xii.) Paris, 1860
- Myriapodes du Mexique. (Mém. 2.) (Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, xv.) 4to. Genève, 1860
- Mélanges Orthoptérologiques. Fasc. 1. (Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, xvii.) 4to. Genève & Bâle, 1863
- Sur divers Vespides Asiatiques et Africains du Musée de Leyde. (Stettin. Entom. Zeit., xxiii.) Stettin, 1863
- Phasmidarum novarum species nonnullæ. (Rev. Mag. Zool., xx.) Paris, 1868
- Orthopterorum species novæ aliquot. (Rev. Mag. Zool., xx.) Paris, 1868
- La question de Lac. (Journ. de Genève.) Genève, 1880
- Orthoptères et Myriapodes. See **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**
- Orthoptera. See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, li.
- Hymenoptera. See "**Novara.**"
- Sauterelles vertes. See **Pictet (A. E.).**
- Saussure (Horace Bénédict de).** Sur l'écorce des feuilles et des pétates. 12mo. Genève, 1762
- Voyage dans les Alpes. Vol. i. only. 4to. Neuchâtel, 1779
- Sauvageau (Camille).** Le Professeur DAVID CARAZZI, les huitres de Marennes et la Diatomée bleue. Bordeaux, 1908
- Lettre ouverte à J.-B. DE TONI au sujet des Huitres de Marennes et de la Diatomée bleue. Suivie d'un appendice. Bordeaux, 1909
- Sur le développement échelonné de l'*Halopteris* (*Stypocaulon* Kütz.) *scoparia* Sauv., et remarques sur le *Sphacelaria radicans* Harv. (Journ. de Bot., 2 ser., ii.) Paris, 1909
- Sauvages (François Boissier de la Croix de).** Nova somni theoria. 4to. (L.) Paris, 1740
- Diss. in qua vulgatæ de febrium causis hypotheses examini subjiciuntur. Resp. CHRYSOSTOMUS KOSTRZEWSKI. 4to. (L.) Monspelii, 1740
- Projet d'une nouvelle méthode pour connoître les plantes par les feuilles. 4to. (L.) Montpellier, 1743
- Mémoire sur la maladie des Bœufs du Vivarais. 2de éd. 4to. (L.) Montpellier, 1746
- Anmarkningar öfver Boskaps-sjukan uti Vivarais. (Translated by Linnæus.) (L.) Stockholm, 1748
- (Another copy.) (L.)
- Methodus Foliorum; seu Plantæ Monspelienses juxta foliorum ordinem digestæ. (L.) La Haye, 1751
- Nosologia methodica, sistens morborum classes, genera, etc. Vol. 2. Amstelodami, 1768
- See **Hales (S.).** Hæmastatique.
- De motuum vitalium causa. See **Labroquere (F.).**
- Savage (Spencer).** A little-known Bohemian herbal. (Trans. Bibl. Soc. Lond., n.s., ii. no. 2.) 4to. London, 1921
- The "Hortus Floridus" of Crispijn vande Pas the younger. (Trans. Bibl. Soc. Lond., n.s., iv. no. 3.) 4to. London, 1923

Savatier (Paul Amedie Ludovic). Enumeratio plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. See **Franchet (A.)**.

Säve (Carl). Synopsis Floræ Gothlandicæ. Parts 1 & 2.

Upsaliæ [1837]

1. *Præs. G. WAHLENBURG . . . p.p. auctor C. SÄVE, &c.*

2. *Præs. G. WAHLENBURG . . . p.p. A. SUNDBERG, &c.*

Savi (Gaetano). Flora Pisana. 2 vols. *Pisa*, 1798

— Botanicon Etruscum. 4 vols. *Pisa*, 1808-25

— Observationes in varias *Trifoliorum* species. *Florentia*, 1810

— Sul *Citrus Hystrix* e sul *C. salicifolia*. (Atti Accad. Georgof., xv.) *Firenze*, 1837

— Osservazioni sopra alcune specie del genere *Origanum*. (Giornale Toscano Sc. Med., i.) *Pisa*, 1840

Savi (Paolo). Alla memoria di. [Anonymous.] *Pisa*, 1871

Savi (Pietro). Sulla *Salvinia natans*. (Bibl. Ital., xx.) *Milano*, 1820

— Continuazione delle ricerche sulla fecondazione della *Salvinia natans*. [Pisa] 1834

— Sull' accrescimento dei cauli delle Palme. *Milano*, 1859

— Sul *Biophytum sensitivum*, DC. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, ser. 2, t. xxi.) 4to. *Turin*, 1861

Savigny (Marie Jules César Lelorgne de). Histoire naturelle et mythologique de l'Ibis. *Paris*, 1805

— Mémoires sur les Animaux sans vertèbres. *Paris*, 1816

— Description de l'Égypte: Système des Annélides, &c. See **Egypt: COMMISSION D'ÉGYPTE.**

Sawer (John Charles). Rhodologia. A discourse on Roses and the odour of Rose. *Brighton*, 1894

— Citronella and Lemongrass. (Repr. from the "Chemist and Druggist," July 30, 1904.) 4to. *London*, 1904

Saxby (C. F. Argyll). See **Edmonston (T.)**. Flora of Shetland.

Saxby (Henry L.). The Birds of Shetland, with observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearance. Ed. by STEPHEN H. SAXBY. *Edinburgh*, 1874

Saxelby (E. Mary). The origin of the roots in *Lycopodium Selago*. (Ann. Bot., xxii.) *Oxford*, 1908

Saxholm (P.). De ferro Suecano osmund. See **Grönwall (A.)**.

Saxton (Walter Theodore). Contributions to the life-history of *Callitris*. (Ann. Bot., xxiv.) *Oxford*, 1910

— The ovule of the Bruniaceæ. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, ii. i.) *Cape Town*, 1910

Say (Thomas). American Entomology. Vol. i. no. 1. *Philadelphia*, 1817

— — [Completed ed.] 3 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1824-8

— On the genus *Ocythoë*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1819

— Description of the land and freshwater Shells of the United States. (Nicholson's Encyclopedia, iv.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1819

— American Conchology. *New Harmony, Indiana*, 1830-4

— Description of new species of Curculionites of North America. *New Harmony, Indiana*, 1831

— Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile Shells of North America. *New Harmony, Indiana*, 1840

— Descriptions of the terrestrial Shells of North America. (Ed. by W. G. BINNEY.) *Philadelphia*, 1856

Scacchi (Arcangelo). Della polisimetria dei Cristalli. (Cf. Atti Accad. Sci. Napoli, i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863

Scaliger (Julius Cæsar). Commentarii et animadversiones in 6 libros de causis plantarum Theophrasti. fol. (L). (*Genevæ*) 1566

— — (Another copy.)

— In libros de plantis Aristoteli inscriptos commentarii. fol. (L). *Genevæ*, 1566

- Scammon (Richard E.).** *Squalus acanthias*. See **Normentafeln zur Entw. der Wirbelthiere**, xii.
- Scandrett (W. B.).** Southland and its resources. *Invercargill, N.Z.*, 1883
- Scarpa (Antonius).** Oratio de promovendis anatomicarum administrationum rationibus ad tyrones. 4to. *Ticini*, 1783
- Anatomicarum annotationum liber secundus de organo olfactus præcipuo, deque nervis nasalibus interioribus e pari quinto nervorum cerebri. 4to. *Ticini*, 1785
- Anatomicæ disquisitiones de auditu et olfactu. fol. *Ticini*, 1789
- Scepin (Constantinus).** De acido vegetabili. *Præs. A van Royen*. 4to. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1758
- (Two other copies.) (L).
- Schachmann (Carl Gottlob Adolph von).** Beobachtungen über das Gebirge bey Königshayn. 4to. *Dresden*, 1780
- Schacht (Hermann).** Physiologische Botanik Die Pflanzenzelle, der innere Bau und das Leben der Gewächse. *Berlin*, 1852
- Beitrag zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse. *Berlin*, 1854
- The Microscope and its application to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. (Ed. 2 of this translation by **FREDERICK CURREY**.) *London*, 1855
- Bericht an das Königliche Landes-Oekonomie-Collegium über Kartoffelpflanze und deren Krankheiten. 4to. *Berlin*, 1856
- Madeira und Tenerife, mit ihrer Vegetation ... *Berlin*, 1859
- Der Baum. Studien über Bau und Leben der höheren Gewächse. Zweite, umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1864
- Die Spermatozoider im Pflanzenreich. *Braunschweig*, 1864
- Schack (Friedrich).** Anatomische-histologische Untersuchung von *Nephthys caeca*, Fabricius. Inaug.-Diss. *Kiel*, 1886
- Schaeberle (J. M.).** Geological Climates. (Science, n.s., xxvii.) 4to. *New Haven*, 1908
- An explanation of the cause of the eastward circulation of our Atmosphere. (Science, n.s., xxviii.) *New Haven*, 1908
- Schaefer (Sir Edward).** An introduction to the study of the Endocrine Glands. See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**, Univ. Ser.
- Schaeffer (Cæsar).** Apterygoten. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**.
- Schaeffer (Jac. Chr.).** *Apus pisciformis*. 4to. (L). *Norimbergæ*, 1752
- Nachricht von einer Raupe, &c. 4to. (L). *Regensburg*, 1752
- Epistola ad D. de Reaumer de Musca Cerambyce, seu Cerambyce spurio. 4to. (L). *Norimbergæ*, 1753
- Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schafe, und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schafkrankheit. 4to. (L). *Regensburg*, 1753
- Die Sattelfliege. 4to. (L). *Regensburg*, 1753
- Neuentdeckte Thiele an Raupen und Zweyfaltern. 4to. (L). *Regensburg*, 1754
- Die Armpolypen in den süßen Wassern um Regensburg. (Excerpt from "Abh. von Insecten.") 4to. (L). *Regensburg*, 1754
- (Another copy.) (L).
- Die grünen Armpolypen, die zackigen Wasserflöhe, une eine besondere Art kleiner Wasseraale. (Excerpt from "Abh. von Insecten.") 4to. (L). *Regensburg*, 1755
- Der Afterholzbeck, mit einer Nachricht von der Frühlingsfliege mit kurzen Oberflügeln. 4to. (L). *Regensburg*, 1755
- Die Blumenpolypen der süßen Wasser. 4to. (L). *Regensburg*, 1755
- Der krebsartige Kiefenfuss mit der kurzen und langen Schwanzklappe. 4to. (L). *Regensburg*, 1756
- Die eingebildeten Würmer in Zähnen. 4to. (L). *Regensburg*, 1757

- Schaeffer (Jac. Chr.).** Das fliegende Uferaas oder der Haft. 4to. (L). Regensburg, 1757
- Epistola de Studii Botanici faciliiori ac tutiori methodo. 4to. (L). Ratisbonæ, 1758
- Verschiedene Zweifalter und Käfer mit Hörnern. 4to. (L). Regensburg, 1758
- Vorläufige Beobachtungen der Schwämme um Regensburg. 4to. (L). Regensburg, 1759
- Piscium Ratisbonensium pentas. 4to. (L). Ratisbonæ, 1761
- Icones, &c., Fungorum quorundam singularium. 4to. (L). Ratisbonæ, 1761
- Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur icones. 4 vols. 4to. Ratisbonæ, 1762-74
- Der Gichtschwamm mit grünschleimigem Hut. 4to. (L). Regensburg, 1766
- Zweifel welche in der Insectenlehre annoch vorwalten. 4to. (L). Regensburg, 1766
- Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum coloribus naturam referentibus expressæ. Natürlich ausgemahlte Abbildungen Regensburgscher Insecten. 3 vols. 4to. Regensburg, 1766-79
- Erste Versuche mit Schnecken. 4to. Regensburg, 1768
- Schaeffer (Johann).** Diss. inaug. sistens Anthelmintica Regni Vegetabilis. Altdorff, 1784
- Schaer (Eduard).** On a new kino in species of *Myristica*. (Pharm. Journ., ser. 4, iii.) London, 1896
- Ueber pflanzliche Oxydationsfermente insbesondere in *Phytolacca decandra*, L. (Vierteljahrsschr. Nat. Ges. Zürich, xli.) Zürich, 1896
- Arzneipflanzen als Fischgifte. Beiträge aus dem pharmaceutischen Institute der Universität. Festgabe. Stassburg, 1897
- Neue Ergebnisse aus Java über die Verbreitung der Alkaloide in der Cinchona-Pflanze. (Arch. d. Pharmazie, Bd. 235.) Berlin, 1897
- Ueber *Fouquiera splendens*, die Stammpflanze des "Ocotilla-Wachses." (Arch. der Pharm., Bd. 236.) Berlin, 1898
- Die neuere Entwicklung der Schönbein'schen Untersuchungen über Oxydationsfermente. (Zeitschr. f. Biologie, xxxviii. Heft 3.) München & Leipzig, 1898
- Schaerer (Ludwig Emmanuel).** Lichenum Helveticorum spicilegium. 2 vols. 4to. Bernæ, 1823-42
- Enumeratio critica Lichenum Europæorum. Bernæ, 1850
- Schaffhausen (Hermann).** Ueber die Urform des Menschlichen Schädels, &c. (Festschrift Niederrhein. Ges. Nat. und Heilkunde, &c.) 4to. Bonn, 1888
- Schaffhausen.** Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft. Mittheilungen. Bände 1 > Schaffhausen, 1868 >
- Schaffner (John H.).** Catalogue of Ohio vascular plants. See Ohio Biological Survey. Bull. no. 2.
- The grasses of Ohio. See Ohio Biological Survey. Bull. no. 9.
- Schaffranek (A.).** A Floral Almanac of Florida. 4to. Palatka, 1888
- Schaller (Johannes Philippus Bonaventura).** Dissertatio medica de Jalapa. 4to. Argentorati, 1761
- Schalow (Herman).** Die Vögel der Arktis. (Römer & Schaudinn, Fauna Arctica, Bd. iv.) fol. Jena, 1905
- Scharfetter (Rudolf).** Vorarbeiten zu einer Pflanzengeographischen Karte Oesterreichs. VII. Die Vegetations verhältnisse von Villach in Kärnten. (Abh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vi. Heft 2.) 4to. Wien, 1911
- Scharff (Robert Francis).** On *Ctenodrilus parvulus*, n. sp. (Quart. J. Micro. Sci., xxvii.) London, 1886
- On the intra-ovarian egg of some osseous Fishes. (Q. J. Micro. Sci., xxviii.) London, 1887

- Scharff (Robert Francis).** European Animals: their geological history and geographical distribution. *London*, 1907
- List of the scientific writings of R. F. SCHARFF. *Dublin*, 1908
- On the Irish Horse and its early history. (Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Sect. B., xxvii.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1909
- Distribution and origin of life in America. *London*, 1911
- Scharffius (Benjamin).** Ἀρκευθολογία; sive *Juniperi* descriptio. (L.) *Francofurti*, 1678
- Τοξικολογία. 12mo. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1678
- Schartau (Leisa K.).** See **Lind af Hageby (L.).**
- Scharz (Ernest Hubert Lewis).** The rock channel of the Buffalo River, East London. (Rec. Albany Mus., vol. ii. no. i.) *Grahamstown*, 1907
- Schato (Andrea).** Theses medicæ: de morbidis. 4to. (L.) *Witebergæ*, 1600
- Schaudinn (Fritz).** See **Archiv für Protistenkunde.**
- Schauer (Johann Konrad).** Monographia Myrtacearum xerocarpicarum. Sectio I. Chamælauciarum. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xix., suppl. 2.) 4to. [Vratislaviæ] 1841
- Compendium Flora Germanica. See **Bluff (M. J.).**
- Schaufuss (Ludwig Wilhelm).** Dictator Schaum. Ein offner Brief an alle Entomologen. *Dresden*, 1863
- Schauinsland (Hugo).** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Embryonalentwicklung der Trematoden. (Zeitschr. f. Naturwiss., xvi.) *Jena*, 1883
- Schauinsland (Hugo Hermann).** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. See **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. xvi. Heft 39.
- Darwin und seine Lehre. (Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen. Beilage zu Band xix.) *Bremen*, 1909
- Schediasma Fossilium** in usus Academicos. *Edinburgi*, 1781
- Scheer (Frederick).** Kew and its Gardens. 12mo. *London*, 1840
- Scheffel (Christianus Stephanus).** De noxis in corpus humanum. Resp. J. A. HORN. 4to. (L.) [Gryphiswaldæ], 1728
- Schefferus (Joannis).** Lapponia. 4to. (L.) *Francofurti*, 1673
- De situ et vocabulo Upsaliæ. (L.) *Holmiæ*, 1677
- Schelhammer (Guenther Christoph).** De motu mercurii in tubo Torricelliano, etc. Epistola. 12mo. (L.) *Kiloni*, 1699
- Schellenberg (Gustaf), Schinz (Hans), & Thellung (Albert).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Flora von Kolumbien und Westindien. [Dr O. FUHRMANN and Dr EUG. MAYER: Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie.] (Mém. Soc. Neuchât. Sci. Nat., v.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1913
- Schellenberg (Hans Conrad).** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Stammes von *Aristolochia Siphon*, L'Hérit. See **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Die Brandpilze der Schweiz. (Beitr. z. Kryptogamenflora d. Schweiz, Bd. iii. Heft 2.) *Bern*, 1911
- [Schellenberg (Johann Rudolf).]** Entomologie helvétique, . . . &c. Trad. par J. P. DE CLAIRVILLE. Vol. i. *Zürich*, 1798
- Schellens (W.).** Ueber das Verhalten von pflanzlichen und tierischen Textilstoffen zu Metallsalzlösungen. (Arch. der Pharmazie, Band 243, Heft 8.) *Berlin*, 1905
- Schembri (Antonio).** Catalogo ornitologico del Gruppo di Malta. *Malta*, 1843
- Schenck (Heinrich).** Die Biologie der Wassergewächse. *Bonn*, 1886
- Vergleichende Anatomie der submersen Gewächse. See **Bibl. Bot.**, i. Heft 1.
- Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen. See **Schimper (A. F. W.).** Bot. Mittheil. aus den Tropen, Heft iv.
- Botanik für Hochschulen. See **Strasburger (E.).**
- Schenck (Johann Theodor).** Præs. Diss. de Cinnamomo. Resp. J. P. HOECHSTETTERUS. 4to. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1670

- Schenck (Otto).** Die antennalen Hautsinnesorgane einiger Lepidopteren und Hymenopteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sexuellen Unterschiede. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Jena*, 1902
- Schenk (August von).** Plantarum species quas in itinere per Egyptum, Arabiam, et Syriam G. H. de Schubert, M. Erdl, et J. R. Roth collegerunt. *Monachii*, 1840
- Handbuch der Botanik. (Encyklop. Naturw. Abth. i. Thl. i.) 3 vols. *Breslau*, 1879-87
- Fossile Pflanzen aus der Albourskette. See *Bibl. Bot.*, ii. H. 6.
- Schepman (Mattheus Marinus).** See *Siboga-Expeditie*. Monogr., xlix¹a-f. Prosobranchia, Pulmonata and Opisthobranchia.
- Scherdlin (Paul).** Ueber die Abnahme der verwilderten Tauben am Strassburger Münster. *Colmar*, 1913
- Schrenn (Henry).** The Zoological Society of London: a sketch of its foundation and development, &c. *London*, 1905
- On old pictures of the Zebra. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1905, vol. i.) *London*, 1905
- The first Bird List of Eber and Peucer (1549), and its relation to the "Avium . . . Historia" of William Turner (1544), with notes on the editions known in this Country, and their location. (Proc. Fourth Intern. Ornithol. Congress, 1905.) *London*, 1905
- Schetelig (H.).** See *Bergens Museums Skrifter*, N.R. II. no. 1.
- Schetelig (Jakob).** Exploration du Nord-Ouest du Spitzberg. See *Albert*, fasc. 43.
- Scheube (Botho).** Die *Filaria*-Krankheit. *Leipzig*, 1883
- Scheuchzer (Johann).** Agrostographiæ Helveticæ prodromus. fol.
- Operis Agrostographici idea. (L.) *Tiguri*, 1708
- — (2 other copies.) (L.) *Tiguri*, 1719
- Agrostographia, sive Graminum Juncorum, etc., historia. 4to. (L.) *Tiguri*, 1719
- — Tabulæ 11 præter 8^{am} Prodromi. *Tiguri*, 1749
- — Ed. alt. *Tiguri*, 1775
- — Ed. alt.; acc. Alb. Halleri Appendices, et Plantæ Rhæticiæ. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1775
- Scheuchzer (Johann, junior).** Diss. inaug. de Aliments farinaceis. 4to. (L.) *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760
- Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob).** Specimen Lithographiæ Helveticæ. 12mo. *Tiguri*, 1702
- Itinera Alpina. 4to. *Londini*, 1708
- — Ed. alt. 4 vols. 4to. (L.) *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723
- [—] Herbarium Diluvianum. fol. *Tiguri*, 1709
- [—] — Editio novissima duplo auctior. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723
- Bibliotheca scriptorum historiæ naturalis. *Tiguri*, 1716
- Jobi physica sacra. 4to. *Zürich*, 1721
- Schewiakoff (W.).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Holotrichen Ciliaten. See *Bibl. Zool.*, Bd. i. Heft 5.
- Schiedermayr (Karl B.).** Kryptogamen von Enns. See *Poetsch (J. S.) & Schiedermayr (K. B.)*.
- Siemenz (Paul).** See *Plankton-Expedition*. Pteropoden; Heteropoden.
- Shiera (Giovanni Maria).** Dissertationes duæ: 1, de plantarum sexu, fœcundatione, etc.; 2, de naturali et constanti plantarum affectione ad perpendiculum. (L.) *Mediolani*, 1750
- Schiffermüller (Ignaz).** Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend. 4to. (L.) *Wien*, 1775
- Schiffner (Victor).** Ueber *Verbascum*-Hybriden und einige neue Bastarde des *Verbascum pyramidatum*. See *Bibl. Bot.*, Bd. i. Heft 3.
- Conspectus Hepaticarum archipelagi Indici. *Batavia*, 1898

- Schiffner (Victor).** Die Hepaticæ der Flora von Buitenzorg. (Flore de Buitenzorg, Part IV.) *Leiden*, 1900
- See **Vienna:** Kongress Intern. Bot.
- Die systematisch-phylogenetische Forschung in der Hepaticologie. See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, v. Heft 3-4.
- Schilsky (J.).** Systematisches Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands. *Berlin*, 1888
- Schimper (Andreas Franz Wilhelm).** Pflanzen-Geographie auf physiologischer Grundlage. *Jena*, 1898
- Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Herausg. von A. F. W. Schimper. Heft i.-ix. *Jena*, 1888-1901
- I. Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Pflanzen und Ameisen im tropischen Amerika. Von A. F. W. SCHIMPER. 1888.
- II. Die epiphytische Vegetation Amerikas. Von A. F. W. SCHIMPER. 1888.
- III. Die indo-malayische Strandflora. Von A. F. W. SCHIMPER. 1891.
- IV.-V. Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen. Von H. SCHENCK. 1892-93.
- VI. Die Pilzgärten einiger südamerikanischer Ameisen. Von ALFRED MÖLLER. 1893.
- VII. Brasilische Pilzblumen. Von ALFRED MÖLLER. 1895.
- VIII. Protobasidiomyceten. Von ALFRED MÖLLER. 1895.
- IX. Phycomyceten und Ascomyceten. Von ALFRED MÖLLER. 1901.
- Plant-Geography upon a physiological basis. The authorised English translation by WILLIAM R. FISHER. Revised and edited by PERCY GROOM and ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR. *Oxford*, 1903-4
- Botanik für Hochschulen. See **Strasburger (E.).**
- Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp).** Recherches anatomiques et morphologiques sur les Mousses. (Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, iv.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1848
- *Thedenia*; ett nytt Växtsläkte (öfversättning). *Stockholm*, 1853
- Versuch einer Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Torfmoose (*Sphagnum*), und Monographie der europäischen Arten. fol. *Stuttgart*, 1858
- (Another copy; with a MS. translation by ROBERT BRAITHWAITE.)
- Synopsis Muscorum Europæorum; præmissa introductione de elementis bryologicis tractante. *Stuttgartia*, 1860
- Ed. 2. *Stuttgartia*, 1876
- Observations sur quelques cas de Tératologie Bryologique. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, viii.) *Paris*, 1861
- Traité de Paléontologie végétale: ou la Flore du Monde primitif, &c. 3 vols. (Avec Atlas, 4to.) *Paris*, 1869-74
- Handbuch der Palæontologie: Botanik. See **Zittel (K. A. von).**
- Terrain de transition des Vosges. See **Koechlin-Schlumberger (J.).**
- Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp), Bruch (Philipp), & Guemmel (Theodor).** Bryologia Europæa, seu generum muscorum europæorum monographia illustrata. 6 vols. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1836-55
- Schindler (Anton K.).** Halorrhagaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 23.
- Schindler (Hermann).** Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Niederschlagsverhältnisse Mährens und Schlesiens. 4to. *Brünn*, 1904
- Schindler (Johann).** Studien über einige mittel- und sudeuropäische Arten der Gattung *Pinguicula*. (Oester. Bot. Zeitschr., Jahrg. 57.) *Wien*, 1907
- Schiner (J. Rudolph).** Fauna Austriaca (Die Fliegen). Diptera. 2 vols. *Wien*, 1861-4
- Catalogus systematicus Dipteriorum Europæ. *Vindobonæ*, 1864
- Dipteren. See "**Novara.**"
- Schinz (Hans).** Die morphologisch-biologische Anlage und das System des botanischen Gartens in Zürich. *Zürich*, 1899
- Versuch einer monographischen Uebersicht der Gattung *Sebæa* R. Br.—I. Die Sektion *Eusebæa* Griseb. (Mittell. Geogr. Ges. Lübeck, Heft 17, 1903.) *Lübeck*, 1903

- Schinz (Hans).** *Plantæ Menyharianæ*; ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flora des Unteren Sambesi. (Denkschr. math.-nat. Klasse K. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Bd. 78.) 4to. *Wien*, 1905
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der afrikanischen Flora. XVIII. (Vierteljahrsschr. Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Jahrg. 51, Heft 1.) *Zürich*, 1906
- Die Myxomyceten oder Schleimpilze der Schweiz. (Mitt. Naturw. Ges. Winterthur, Heft 6.) *Winterthur*, 1906
- (Another copy.)
- I. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Schweizer-flora (XVII.); II. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der afrikanischen Flora (XXIX.). (Mitt. bot. Mus. Univ. Zurich, lxxviii.) *Zürich*, 1917
- See **Steinbrinck (C.)**. Ueber die anatomische Ursache der hygrochastischen Bewegungen der sog. Jerichorosen, etc.
- Der botanische Garten und das botanische Museum der Universität, Zürich, im Jahre 1901, etc. See **Zürich: Botanischer Garten**.
- Nova Caledonia. See **Sarasin (F.) & Roux (J.)**.
- See **Schellenberg (G.)**. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora von Kolumbien und Westindien. (Mém. Soc. Neuchat. Sci. Nat., v., pp. 342-431.)
- *Conspectus Floræ Africæ*, vol. 5. See **Durand (T.)**.
- Schinz (Hans) & Keller (Robert)**. Flora der Schweiz. *Zürich*, 1900
- Schinz (Hans) & Thellung (A.)**. Begründung der Namensänderungen in der zweiten Auflage der "Flora der Schweiz" von Schinz & Keller. (Vierteljahrsschrift Nat. Ges. Zürich, vol. 51.) *Zürich*, 1906
- Schinz (Salomon)**. Diss. inaug. de Calce Terrarum et Lapidum calcariorum. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756
- Anleitung zu der Pflanzenkenntniss und derselben nützlichsten Anwendung. fol. *Zürich*, 1774
- Schlödtte (Johann Georg)**. Specimen Faunæ subterraneæ; translated from the Danish by N. WALLICH. (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., n.s., i.) *London*, 1851
- See **Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift**.
- Schlödtte (Jörgen Matthias Christian)**. Zoologia Danica. Afbildningar af Danske Dyr med populær Text. Hefte 1-10. fol. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1876-97
- Pattedyr, ved P. TAUBER. Fiske, ved G. WINTHER, H. J. HANSEN, & S. JENSEN. Snylteorme, ved H. KRABBE. Spindeldyr, ved H. J. HANSEN. Pighuede, ved AUG. TJELSTRUP. Mosdyr, ved G. M. R. LEVINSÉN.
- Schirmer (Wolfgang)**. Beiträge zur chemischen Kenntniss der Gummi- und Schleimarten. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1911
- Sehkuhr (Christian)**. Beschreibung und Abbildung der Riedgräser; und Nachtrag. *Wittenberg*, 1801-6
- (Another copy.)
- Histoire des Carex, ou Laiches . . . Traduite de l'Allemand et augmentée par G. F. DELAVIGNE. *Leipzig*, 1802
- Kryptogamische Gewächse. 3 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1810-47
- Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski (Adolph)**. Einfluss der Höhe auf die Dicke der Jahresringe bei den Coniferen. (Ex Untersuch. der Alpen.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1850
- Ueber die Vegetationsverhältnisse des oberen Möllgebietes. (Ex Untersuch. der Alpen.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1850
- Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski (Hermann Alfred Rudolph von)**. Bericht über Anlage des Herbariums während der Reisen, nebst Erläuterung der topographischen Angaben. (Abh. K.-bayer, Akad.) 4to. *München*, 1876
- Schlechtendal (Diedrich Franz Leonhard von)**. Hortus Halensis. Fasc. 1-5. 4to. *Halis Saxonum*, 1841-53
- De *Aseroës* genere dissertatio. 4to. *Hala Saxonum*, 1847
- Relazione sulla Malattia della Vite. 4to. *Napoli*, 1852
- Betrachtungen über die Zwergmandeln und die Gattung *Amgdalus* überhaupt. 4to. *Halle*, 1854

Schlechtendal (Diedrich Franz Leonhard von). Bemerkungen über *Pontederia azurea*, Swz. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, vi.) 4to.

Halle, 1861

— See **Botanische Zeitung.**

— See **Linnæa.**

Schlechtendal (D. H. R. von). Die Gallbildungen (Zooecidien) der deutschen Gefässpflanzen. *Zwickau*, 1891

Schlechter (Rudolf). Asclepiadaceæ. See **Urban (I.)**, *Symbolæ Antilleanæ seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis.*

Schlegel (Hermann). Kritische Uebersicht der europäischen Vögel.

Leiden, 1844

— Essay on the physiognomy of Serpents; translated by T. S. TRAILL. *Edinburgh*, 1843

— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Calao, *Buceros pulchrirostris.* (Nederl. Tijds. Dierk., i., 1863.) *Amsterdam*, 1863

— Notice sur les écureuils à ventre rouge et à flancs rayés de l'Archipel Indien. (Nederl. Tijds. Dierk., i., 1863.) *Amsterdam*, 1863

— Observations zoologiques: nos. 1-5. (Nederl. Tijds. Dierk., iii.-iv., 1866-74.) *Amsterdam*, 1866-74

— Mammals and Birds of Madagascar. See **Pollen (F. F. L.)**.

— See **Leyden—Rijksmuseum.**

Schlegel (Herm.) & Westerman (G. F.). De Toerako's afgebeeld en beschreven. (K. Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Art. Mag.) *Amsterdam*, 1860

Schleicher (J. C.). Catalogus plantarum in Helvetia cis- et transalpina sponte nascentium. *Bex* (1800)

— — — Ed. 3, emendata et auctior. *Bex*, 1815

— — — Ed. 4. *Camberii*, 1821

Schleiden (Matthias Jakob). Ueber Bildung des Eichens und Entstehung des Embryos bei den Phanerogamen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xix.) 4to. 1837

— Contributions to our Knowledge of Phytogenesis; translated from Müller's Archiv. (Taylor's Sci. Mem., ii.) *London*, 1838

— Botanische Notizen. (Arch. f. Nat.) 1839

— Beiträge zur Anatomie der Cacteen. (Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St Pétersb. [6], iv.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1839

— Progr. de Notione folii et caulis. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1849

— Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Ed. 2.

Leipzig, 1845-6

— — — Ed. 3. *Leipzig*, 1849-50

— Principles of Scientific Botany; translated by EDWIN LANKESTER, M.D., &c. *London*, 1849

— Die Pflanze und ihr Leben. Ed. 6. *Leipzig*, 1864

— Zu seinem 100. Geburtstage. See **Moebius (M.)**.

— See **Zeitschr. wiss. Botanik.**

Schleiden (M. J.) & Vogel (Th.). Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Blüthenheile bei den Leguminosen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xix.) 4to. 1838

— — — Ueber das Albumen: insbesondere der Leguminosen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur., xix.) 4to. 1842

Schlesinger (Karl). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Blattes der Marantaceæ und Zingiberaceæ. Inaug.-Diss. *Erlangen*, 1895

Schlesische Gesellschaft. See **Breslau.**

Schlich (Sir William). Suggestions regarding the demarcation and management of the Forest of Kulu. fol. *Calcutta*, 1882

— Suggestions regarding the Central Provinces. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883

— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad assigned districts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883

— Afforestation in Great Britain and Ireland. *Roorkee*, 1886

— Forestry in the United Kingdom. *London*, 1904

— A manual of Forestry. Ed. 1. 5 vols. *London*, 1889-96

London, 1907-8

- Schlich** (Sir William). A Manual of Forestry, Vols. i.-iii. Ed. 3. London, 1904-6
 ——— Vols. ii. and iii. Ed. 4. London, 1910-11
 ——— Vol. i. Ed. 4. London, 1922
 [Vols. iv. and v., being English transl. by W. R. FISHER of RICHARD HESS's "Der Forstschutz," and KARL GAYER's "Die Forstbenutzung."]
 ——— Reports. See **Bengal**.
 ——— See **Burmah**.
Schlichter (Henry G.). Problems of Nature. See **Jaeger** (G.).
Schliekum (A.). Morphologischer und anatomischer Vergleich der Kötyledonen und ersten Laubblätter der Keimpflanzen der Monokotylen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. vi. Heft 35.
Schliephacke (Karl). Genera muscorum frondosorum. See **Mueller** (Halle) (Carl).
Schloezer (A. L.). Sibirische Briefe. See **Laxmann** (E.).
Schlosser (Joseph Calasanz) & **Farkas Vukotinovic** (Ljudevit). Flora Croatica. Zagrabia, 1869
Schlosser (Max). Die fossilen Säugethiere Chinas nebst einer Odontographie der recenten Antilopen. (Abh. Kgl.-Bayer. Akad. Wiss., Bd. lxxv.) 4to. München, 1903
Schmarda (Ludwig Karl). Andeutungen aus dem Seelenleben der Thiere. Wien, 1846
 ——— Neue wirbellose Thiere, beobachtet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde 1853 bis 1857. 2 vols. 4to. Leipzig, 1859-61
Schmeil (Otto). Deutschlands freilebende Süßwasser-Copepoden. See **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. iv. Heft 11; Bd. v. Heft 15; Bd. viii. Heft 21.
 ——— See **Berlin**: Das Tierreich, Lief. 6—Copepoda. I. Gymnoplea.
Schmeisser (Johann Gottfried). System of Mineralogy. 2 vols. London, 1794-5
Schmelek (Ludwig). See **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.** Pt. ix. & xxviii.
Schmid (Ernst Ehrhardt Friedrich Wilhelm). Die Quarzfreien Porphyre des centralen thüringer Waldgebirges und ihre Begleiter. (Denkschr. Med. Nat. Ges., iv.) fol. Jena, 1880
Schmid (J. U.). De Gialapa. See **Wedel** (G. W.).
Schmidel (Casimir Christoph), *Præside*. Dissertationes. 4to. Erlangæ
 De *Oreoselino*. Resp. G. C. TROELTZSCH. (L.) 1751
 De *Buxbaumia*. Resp. J. G. HOELTZEL. (L.) 1758
 De *Blasia*. Resp. J. C. ZIMMERMAN. (L.) 1759
 De *Jungermannia* caractere. Resp. C. A. PAUER. (L.) 1760
 ——— Icones plantarum et analyses partium; edente J. C. KELLER fol. (Norimbergæ) 1762
 ——— Ed. See **Gesner** (Conrad).
 ——— Descriptio itineris per Helvetiam, Galliam, et Germaniæ partem. 4to. Erlangæ, 1794
Schmid (Adolf). Die Grotten und Höhlen von Adelsberg, Lueg, Planina, und Laas. (1 vol. & Atlas.) Wien, 1854
Schmidt (Carl). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Behaarung der Labiaten und Boragineen. Inaug.-Diss. Rybnik, 1888
 ——— Ueber den Blattbau einiger xerophilen Liliifloren. Inaug.-Diss. Cassel, 1891
 ——— Untersuchung einiger Gesteinssuiten, gesammelt in Celebes, &c. See **Sarasin** (P. B.) & (G. F.).
Schmidt (C. F. C.). De respiratione *Scipia*. See **Tilesius von Tilenau**.
Schmidt (Eduard Oscar). Die Rhabdocelen Strudelwürmer aus den Umgebungen von Krakau. (Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss., xv.) 4to. Wien, 1858
 ——— Die Spongien der Küste von Algier. 3^{tes} Supplement. 4to. Leipzig, 1868
 ——— Grundzüge einer Spongien-Fauna des Atlantischen Gebietes. fol. Leipzig, 1870

- Schmidt (Eduard Osear).** The doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. Ed. 3. (Intern. Scientific Series.) London, 1876
- Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico. fol. Jena, 1879
- The Mammalia in their relation to Primeval Times. (Intern. Scientific Series.) London, 1885
- Schmidt (Ernst Willy).** Pflanzliche Mitochondrien. See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, iv. Heft 2.
- Schmidt (Gustav Rudolph).** De *Trichina spirali* et Trichiniasi. Diss. Inaug. Berlin, 1865
- Schmidt (Johann Anton).** Flora von Heidelberg. Heidelberg, 1857
- Anleitung zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Familien der Phanerogamen. Stuttgart, 1865
- Schmidt (J. C.).** Mykologische Hefte. See **Kunze (G.).**
- Schmidt (Oscar).** Die Entwicklung der vergleichenden Anatomie. Jena, 1855
- Schmidt (P. G.).** Diss. de præstantia Malorum Citriorum in medicina. See **Hoffmann (F.).**
- Schmidt (Wilhelm J.).** See **Plankton-Expedition.** Die Tripyleen Radiolarien.—Castanellidæ.
- Schmitz (Carl Johann Friedrich).** Die Blüthen-Entwicklung der Piperaceen. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., Bd. ii. Heft 1.) Bonn, 1872
- Die Chromatophoren der Algen. Bonn, 1882
- Schmoeger (— v.).** Naturhist. Regensburg. See **Fuernrohr (A. E.).**
- Schneevoogt (G. Voorhelm).** Icones plantarum rariorum. fol. Haarlem, 1793
- Schneider (Albert).** A text-book of General Lichenology, with descriptions and figures of the genera occurring in the north-eastern United States. Binghamton, N.Y., 1897
- Schneider (Anton Friedrich).** Monographie der Nematoden. Berlin, 1866
- (Another copy.)
- Ueber die Entwicklung der *Sphærularia Bombi*. (Zool. Beitr., i.) Breslau, 1884
- Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über das Ei und seine Befruchtung. (Zool. Beitr., i.) Breslau, 1884
- Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Plathelminthen. (Zool. Beitr., i.) Breslau, 1884
- Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über *Sphærularia Bombi*. (Zool. Beitr., i.) Breslau, 1884
- See **Zoologische Beiträge.** Bd. i.-ii.
- Schneider (Camillo Karl).** Illustriertes Handwörterbuch der Botanik. Leipzig, 1905
- Illustriertes Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. 2 Bd. Jena, 1906-12
- Schneider (Guido).** Ichthyologische Beiträge, III. Ueber die in den Fischen des Finnischen Meerbusens vorkommenden. Endoparasiten. Diss. (Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, xxii. no. 2.) Helsingfors, 1902
- Schneider (Gustav).** *Dysopes Cestonii* in Basel. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges., xxiv.) 4to. Zürich, 1871
- Schneider (Johann Gottlob).** Allgemeine Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten, nebst einen systematischen Verzeihnisse der einzelnen Arten, &c. Leipzig, 1783
- Erster Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten. Leipzig, 1787
- Amphibiorum physiologiæ specimen 1^m et 2^m. 4to. Trajecti ad Viadrum, 1790-2
- Historia Amphibiorum. Fasc. 1 & 2. Jena, 1799-1800
- De Hippopotamo. See **Artedi (P.).**
- Synon. Piscium. See **Artedi (P.).**
- Amphibii. See **Hermann (J.).**

- Schneider (Joseph Johan).** *De Echinococcis renum.* Diss. Inaug. *Berlin*, 1866
- Schneider (Oskar).** *Muschelgeld-Studien.* Nach dem hinterlassenen Manuskript bearbeitet von CARL RIBBE. Herausg. vom Verein für Erdkunde zu Dresden. *Dresden*, 1905
- Schnekker (Johann Daniel).** *Diss. inaug. ideam generalem ordinis Verticillatarum sistens.* 4to. *Giessæ*, 1777
- Schniewind-Thies (J.).** *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Septalnectarien.* *Jena*, 1897
- Schnitzler (Hermann Joseph).** *De Oniscineis agri Bonnensis.* Diss. Zool. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1853
- Schobinger-Pfister (J.).** *Taschenbuch für reisende Botaniker in Kanton Luzern.* *Luzern*, 1866
- Schoch (Gustav).** *Die mikroskopischen Thiere des Süsswassers.* 2 vols. *Leipzig*, 1868
- Schöellenbach (C. C. O. von).** See *Duhamel du Monceau (H. L.).*
- Schoenherr (Carl Johan).** *Synonymia Insectorum.—Eleutherata.* 5 vols. *Stockholm & Upsal*, 1806-17
- Appendix. *Scaris*, 1817
- *Curculionidum dispositio methodica.* *Lipsiæ*, 1826
- *Genera et species Curculionidum.* Tomes 1-8. *Paris*, 1833-44
- *Genera et species Curculionidum: Catalogus ab H. JEKEL recensens et ordinatus.* 12mo. *Parisiis*, 1849
- Schoepfer (Andreas).** *De natura logicae.* [Imperfect.] (L). [c. 1600]
- *Philosophia moralis in decem et septem disputationes conjecta.* 4to. (L). *Jenæ*, 1600
- Scholler (Friedrich Adam).** *Flora Barbiensis.* (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1775
- Schomburgk (Sir Richard).** *Lecture, to the Chamber of Manufactures, on plants, &c., suitable for cultivation in S. Australia.* 4to. 1870
- *Catalogue of the plants under cultivation in the Government Botanic Garden, Adelaide, S.A.* *Adelaide*, 1871
- Ed. alt. *Adelaide*, 1878
- *The culture of Tobacco.* *Adelaide*, 1872
- *Papers read before the Philosophical Society and Chamber of Manufactures.* *Adelaide*, 1873
- *The Grasses and fodder-plants which may be beneficial to the squatter and agriculturist in South Australia.* *Adelaide*, 1874
- *Squatter and agriculturist in S. Australia.* *Adelaide*, 1874
- *Flora of South Australia.* *Adelaide*, 1875
- *Botanical reminiscences in British Guiana.* *Adelaide*, 1876
- *Forest tree planting and its influence on climate.* *Adelaide*, 1878
- *Report on the Botanic Garden, Adelaide.* See *Adelaide.*
- Schomburgk (Sir Robert Hermann).** *Description of British Guiana.* *London*, 1840
- *Die Rapatea Frederici-Augusti und Saxo-Fredericia regalis entdeckt und beschrieben.* 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1845
- *Die Barbacenia Alexandrina und Alexandræ Imperatricis entdeckt und beschrieben.* 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1845
- Schonevelde (Stephan van).** *Ichthyologia.* 4to. (L). *Hamburgi*, 1624
- Schoock (Martin).** *Tractatus de Turfis, seu Cespitibus Bituminosis.* 12mo. *Groningæ*, 1658
- Schoolcraft (Henry R.).** *History, condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the U.S. Parts 1-3.* 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1851-3
- Schött (Harald).** *Zur Systematik und Verbreitung Palæarctischer Collembola.* (Kgl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxv.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1893
- *Ueber zwei Gattungen der Apterygoten Insecten.* 4to. *Linköping*, 1903
- Schott (Heinrich Wilhelm).** *Genera Filicum.* Fasc. 1-3. obl. 4to. (All published.) *Vindobonæ*, 1834-5
- *Prodromus systematis Aroidearum.* *Vindobonæ*, 1860

- Schott (Heinrich Wilhelm).** Enumeratio plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Carolus Baro de Hügel. See **Endlicher (S. L.)**
- Schott (H. W.) & Endlicher (Stephan L.).** Meletemata botanica. Fasc. 1. fol. (*All published.*) *Vindobonæ*, 1832
- Schoute (Johannes Cornelis).** Die Stelär-Theorie. Inaug.-Diss. Groningen, 1902
- Schouteden (H.).** Aphiden. See **Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise**, Liefg. 7.
- Schouw (Joakim Fredrik).** Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie, aus dem Dänischen übersetzt. Berlin, 1823
- Atlas. fol. Berlin, 1824
- Schrader (Heinrich Adolph).** Spicilegium Floræ Germanicæ. Hannoveræ, 1794
- Systematische Sammlung kryptogamischer Gewächse. Lief. 1 & 2. Göttingæ, 1796-7
- Nova genera plantarum. Pars 1. fol. Lipsiæ, 1797
- Flora Germanica. Tomus 1. Göttingæ, 1806
- Commentatio de *Halophytis* Pallasii. 4to. Göttingæ, 1810
- Monographia generis *Verbasci*. 4to. Göttingæ, 1813-23
- Commentatio de *Asperifoliis* Linnæi. 4to. Göttingæ, 1820
- *Blumenbachia*, novum e Loasearum familia genus. 4to. Göttingæ, 1827
- Analecta ad Floram Capensem.—1. Cyperacæ. 4to. Göttingæ, 1832
- See **Journal f. d. Botanik.**
- Schrader (H. A.) & Wendland (J. C.).** Sertum Hannoveranum. Vol. i. fasc. 1-3. [*Incomplete.*] Göttingæ, 1795-7
- Schrader (H. L.).** Ueber Gallenbildende Insekten in Australien. (Verh. K. K. zool.-bot. Ges. in Wien, xiii.) Wien, 1863
- Schrader (Justus).** Observationes Gul. Harvei et Wilh. Langly de Generatione Animalium; acced. Ovi fœcundi inspectiones, Observationes Anatomico-medicæ, &c. 12mo. (L.) Amstelodami, 1674
- Schrank (Franz von Paula).** Primitiæ Floræ Salisburgensis. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1792
- Denkrede. See **Martius (K. F. P. von).**
- Schreber (Daniel Gottfried).** Beschreibung des Waidtes. 4to. (L.) Halle, 1752
- Nachricht von denen Raupen, welche in 1751, &c., in thüringischen und sächsischen Gegenden, an den Sommerfrüchten grosse Verwüstungen angerichtet haben. 4to. (L.) Halle, 1752
- Vom perennirenden Sibirischen Leine. 4to. (L.) Halle, 1754
- Johann Heinrich Denffers, genannt Jansen, vernunft- und erfahrungsmässiger Discours darin überhaupt die wahren Ursachen der Fruchtbarkeit, &c. (L.) Halle, 1755
- Sammlung verschiedener Schriften. Theil 1-10. (L.) Halle, 1755-63
- Neue Sammlung, &c. Theil 1-4. (L.) Bützow & Wismar, 1762-3
- Schreber (Johann Christian Daniel von).** Lithographia Halensis. (L.) Halæ, 1759
- Novæ species Insectorum. 4to. (L.) Halæ, 1759
- (Another copy.)
- Icones et descriptiones plantarum minus cognitarum. Decas 1. fol. (L.) Halæ, 1766
- Beschreibung der Gräser. 1 u. 2 Theile. (Th. 3 wanting.) fol. (L.) Leipzig, 1769-79
- (Another copy.)
- De *Phasco* observationes. 4to. (L.) Lipsiæ, 1770
- Spicilegium Floræ Lipsiæ. Lipsiæ, 1771
- Plantæ verticillatæ unilabiatae. 4to. (L.) Lipsiæ, 1774

- Schreber (Johann Christian Daniel von).** Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes. 3 vols. 4to. (L). Erlangen, 1775-80
 — Theses medicæ. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
 — Ed. Genera plantarum. See **Linnæus.**
- Schreibers (Carl von).** Beyträge zur Geschichte und Kenntniss meteorischer Stein- und Metal-Massen. fol. Wien, 1820
- Schreibers (Carl Nicolaus Joseph von).** C. Linnæi Epistolæ ad N. J. Jacquin. Edidit C. N. J. a SCHREIBERS. See **Linnæus.**
- Schrenck (Alex.).** Enumeratio plantarum a cl. Schrenck lectarum. See **Fischer (F. E. L.).**
- Schrenck (P. Leopold von).** Reisen und Forschungen im Amurlande in den J. 1854-6. Band ii., Lief. 2. (Coléoptères, par V. de MORSCHULSKI.) 4to. St Petersburg (1860)
- Schroderus (I.).** Sätt at om hägna at åker och äng. See **Kalm (P.).**
- Schroeckius (Lucas).** Historia Moschi. 4to. (L). Aug. Vindelici., 1682
- Schroeder (August).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger ausländischen Fette und Ole. Inaug.-Diss. Strassburg i. Elsass, 1905
- Schroeder (Georg).** Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung von *Nereis diversicolor*, O. Fr. Müll. Inaug.-Diss. Rathenow, 1886
- Schroeder (J.).** Genera morborum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Schroeder (O.).** Nassellarien, etc. See **Nordisches Plankton.**
- Schroeter (Carl).** Die Schwebeflora unserer Seen (Das Phytoplankton). (Neujahrsblatt Naturf. Ges. Zürich, xcix.) 4to. Zürich, 1896
 — Das Pflanzenleben der Alpen. Eine Schilderung der Hochgebirgsflora. (Liefg. 1-6.) Zürich, 1904-8
 — Die Palmen und ihre Bedeutung für die Tropenbewohner. (Neujahrsblatt Naturf. Ges. Zürich, Stück 103.) 4to. Zürich, 1901
 — See **Kirchner (O.).** Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas.
- Schroeter (Johann Samuel).** Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss, nach Linné. 3 vols. Halle, 1783-6
 — Register über alle 10 Bände des systematischen Conchylien-Cabinets. 4to. Nürnberg, 1788
- Schubert (G. H. von).** Denkrede. See **Wagner (J. A.).**
- Schubert (Johann Ernst).** Ad audiendam orationem Alex. Bern. Kôlpin de Historiæ naturalis et speciatim botanicæ præstantia ac dignitate. 4to. Gryphiswaldia, 1765
- Schuchert (Charles).** Revision of Paleozoic Stellerioidea, with special reference to North American Asteroidea. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 88). Washington, 1915
- Schuebeler (Fredrik Christian).** Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens. (Universitets-program für 1862.) 4to. Christiania, 1862
 — Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens: ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. 2 vols. 4to. Christiania, 1873-5
 — Væxtlivet i Norge, med særligt hensyn til Plantageographien. (Festskrift Kjöbenhavns Univ.) 4to. Christiania, 1879
 — Viridarium Norvegicum; Norges Væxtrige. En Bidrag til Nord-Europas Natur- og Kulturhistorie. Band i., ii. 4to. Christiania, 1885-6
- Schuett (Franz).** Die Peridineen der Plankton-Expedition. Theil 1. (Ergebn. Plankton-Exp. Humboldt-Stiftung, Band iv.) 4to.. Kiel & Leipzig, 1895
- Schuette (Johann Heinrich).** Ορυκτογραφία Jenensis. (L). Lipsiæ, 1720
 — (Another copy.) (L).
- Schuette (R.).** Die Tucheler Haide. (Abh. Landesk. Provinz. Westpreuss., Heft 9.) 4to. Danzig, 1893
- Schuetz (Andreas Gotthelf).** Beschreibung einiger Nordamerikanischen Fossilien. Leipzig, 1791

- Schuetze (E.).** Verzeichnis der mineralogischen, geologischen, urgeschichtlichen und hydrologischen Litteratur von Württemberg, Hohenzollern, und den angrenzenden Gebieten. *Stuttgart*, 1902
- I. Die Litteratur von 1901, nebst Nachträgen und Zusätzen zu Eck's Litteraturverzeichnis. (Beilage z. Jahresh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. Jahrg. 58.)
- Schuetzenberger (Paul).** On Fermentation. Ed. 4. *London*, 1891
- Schuller (Rodolfo R.).** See **Azara (F. de).** Geografia fisica y esférica de las provincias del Paraguay, y Misiones Guaranies.
- Schultens (J. J.).** *Præf.* Expositio structuræ florum qui dicuntur Compositi. See **Berkhey (J. Le Francq van).**
- Schultes (Joseph August).** Catalogus horti regii botanici Landhuthi Bojorum, 1810. [*Landhuthi*, 1810]
- Catalogi horti botanici Universitatis, etc. Suppl. 3. *Landishuthi Boj.*, 1813
- Oesterreichs Flora; ein Handbuch auf botanischen Excursionen. Ed. 2. Vol. 2. 12mo. *Wien*, 1814
- Grundriss einer Geschichte und Literatur der Botanik. *Wien*, 1817
- See **Linnaeus.** Systema Vegetabilium, et Mantissa.
- Schultz [Bipontinus] (Carl Heinrich).** Cassiniaceæ Unifloræ, oder Verzeichniß der Cassiniaceen mit 1-blüthigen Köpfchen. (Jahresb. Pollichia, xviii., xix.) *Neustadt*, 1861
- Ueber die Gattung *Zaluzania*, Pers. (Flora, xlv.) *Regensburg*, 1861
- *Lychnophora*, Martius! und einige benachbarte Gattungen. (Festgabe.) *Neustadt a. d. Hayn*, 1864
- (Another copy in 4to.)
- Schultz (Friedrich Wilhelm) & Schultz [Bipontinus] (C. H.).** Commentationes Botanicae. *Neapoli Nemetum*, 1859
- *Pilosella*, als eigene Gattung aufgestellt. (Flora, xlv.) *Regensburg*, 1862
- Schultz [Schultzenstein] (Carl Heinrich).** Natürliches System des Pflanzenreichs. *Berlin*, 1832
- Schultz (Ernst Christoph).** Bemerkungen über einen monströsen Canarien-Vogel. 4to. *Hamburg* (1780)
- Schultz (Friedrich Wilhelm).** See *Archives de Flore.*
- Schultze (J. F. A.).** De Odontalgia. See **Juncker (J.).**
- Schultze (Johannes Dominicus).** Ueber die grosse Amerikanische Aloe. (L.) *Hamburg*, 1782
- Ueber den Waschbären, *Ursus Lotor*, L. *Hamburg*, 1787
- Schultze (Maximilian Johann Sigismund).** Ueber die Entwicklung von *Arenicola piscatorum*, nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Entwicklung anderer Kiemenwürmer. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, iii.) 4to. *Halle*, 1855
- Die Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Petromyzon Planeri*. (Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch., xii.) 4to. *Haarlem*, 1856
- Die Hyalonemen. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Spongien. 4to. *Bonn*, 1860
- Das Protoplasma der Rhizopoden und der Pflanzenzellen. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Zellen. *Leipzig*, 1863
- See *Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie.* Bd. i.-x.
- Schultze (Sam.).** Åker och äng vid Fahl. (L.) *Stockholm*, 1743
- Schultze (Wilhelm).** De Trichiniasi. *Berlin*, 1863
- Schulz (August).** Beiträge zur Kenntniß der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und der Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. See *Bibl. Bot.*, Bd. ii., iii., Heft 10 & 17.
- Schulz (Richard).** Monographische Bearbeitung der Gattung *Phytocuma*. Inaug.-Diss. *Geisenheim-a.-Rhein*, 1904
- Schulz von Schulzenheim (David).** Grifte-tal öfver Carl von Linné (Sonen). (L.) *Upsal*, 1784
- Schulz (Otto E.).** See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich., Heft 29, Erythroxylaceæ.

- Schulze (Christian Friedrich).** Betrachtung der versteinerten Hölzer. 4to. *Dresden & Leipzig, 1754*
 — Betrachtung der versteinerten Seesterne. 4to. *Warschau & Dresden, 1760*
 — Nachricht von den in Sachsen befindlichen Serpentinsteine-Arten, nebst einem Anhang von Topf- oder Lavensteine von C. H. EILENBERG. 4to. *Dresden & Leipzig, 1771*
Schulze (Franz Eilhard). Amerikanische Hexactinelliden, nach dem Materiale der Albatross-Expedition. 4to. *Jena, 1899*
 — Nomenclator animalium generum et subgenerum. (S.B. K. Pr. Akad. Wiss., 1914, vi.) 4to. *Berlin, 1914*
 — An account of the Indian Triaxonia collected by the Survey Ship *Investigator*. See **Calcutta**: Indian Museum.
 — See **Berlin**, Das Tierreich.
 — Hexactinellida. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, xxi).
Schulze (Johann Ernst Ferdinand). Toxicologia veterum. 4to. *Halæ, 1788*
Schulze (Johann Heinrich), Præside. Dissertationes. 4to.
 Diss. Acad. sistens historiæ Anatomicae specimen primum. Resp. J. KHELLE. (L). *Altorf Noricorum, 1721*
 Mors in Olla. Resp. J. C. ANHALT. (L). *1722*
 De Colocynthide. Resp. J. F. WALTHER. (L). *Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1734*
 De Melissa. Resp. J. D. REUSS. (L). *Halæ, 1739*
 De Lilio Convallium. Resp. auct. G. C. MOSSDORF. (L). *Halæ, 1742*
 De Rubo Idæo. Resp. auct. J. A. MEYER. (L). *Halæ, 1744*
 De Ipecacuanha Americana. Resp. J. S. HUEBER. (L). *Halæ, 1744*
 Nonnulla ad Camphoram spectantia. Resp. LUD. WEBER. (L). *Halæ, 1744*
Schulze (Max). Die Orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. *Gera-Untermhaus, 1894*
Schumacher (Anna Koorders-). See **Koorders-Schumacher (A.)**.
Schumacher (Heinrich Christian Friedrich). Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der in den Dänisch-nordischen Staaten sich findenden einfachen Mineralien. 4to. *Kopenhagen, 1801*
 — Enumeratio plantarum Sælandiæ septentrionalis et orientalis. 2 vols. *Hafniæ, 1801-3*
 — Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des Vers Testacés. 4to. *Copenhagen, 1817*
Schumann (C. G. R.). Anatomische Studien über die Knospenschuppen von Coniferen und dicotylen Holzgewächsen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. iii. Heft 15.
Schumann (J.). Die Diatomeen der Hohen Tatra. *Wien, 1867*
Schumann (Karl Moritz). Neue Untersuchungen über den Blütenanschluss. *Leipzig, 1890*
 — Morphologische Studien. Heft 1 & 2. *Leipzig, 1892-9*
 — Lehrbuch der Systematischen Botanik. Phytopaläontologie und Phytogeographie. *Stuttgart, 1894*
 — Gesamtbeschreibung der Kakteen (Monographia Cactacearum). Mit einer kurzen Anweisung zur Pflege der Kakteen von KARL HIRSCHT. *Neudamm, 1897-9*
 — — Nachträge 1898 bis 1902. *Neudamm, 1903*
 — Blühende Kakteen (Iconographia Cactacearum). Im Auftrage der Deutschen Kakteen-Gesellschaft begründet und herausgegeben von KARL SCHUMANN, fortgesetzt von MAX GÜRKE [und F. VAUPEL]. Lief. 1 > 4to. *Neudamm, 1900 >*
 — See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 1, Musaceæ; Heft 11, Marantaceæ; Heft 20, Zingiberaceæ.

- Schumann (Karl Moritz)**. Die epiphytischen Kakteen. See **Schwendener** (S.), Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Schumann (Karl) & Hollrung (M.)**. Die Flora von Kaiser-Wilhelm's-Land. *Berlin*, 1889
- Schumann (Karl) & Lauterbach (Karl)**. Die Flora der Deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. *Leipzig*, 1901
- Nachträge. (Mit Ausschluss Samoa's und der Karolinen.) *Leipzig*, 1905
- Schunn (Jacobus)**. De morborum per morbos curatione . . . submittet auctor J. SCHUNN. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1746
- Schur (Philipp Johann Ferdinand)**. Enumeratio plantarum Transsilvaniae. *Vindobonæ*, 1866
- Schuster (Sir Arthur) & Shipley (Sir Arthur E.)**. Britain's heritage of Science. *London*, 1917
- Schutz (Fritz)**. Das Heil der Völker. *Milwaukee*, 1879-80
- Schuyl (Florentius)**. Catalogus plantarum horti Lugduno-Batavi. (L.) *Heidelbergæ*, 1672
- Schwabe (Josef)**. Beiträge zur Morphologie und Histologie der tympanalen Sinnesapparate der Orthopteren. See **Bibl. Zool.**, Bd. xx. Heft 50.
- Schwaeblerle (J. M.)**. The Earth as a heat-radiating planet. (Science, n.s., xxvii.) 4to. *New York*, 1908
- The infallibility of Newton's Law of Radiation at known temperatures. (Science, n.s., xxvii.) 4to. *New York*, 1908
- Schwaegrichen (Christian Friedrich)**. Topographiæ Botaniciæ et Entomologicæ Lipsiensis specimen I. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1799
- Historiæ Muscorum Hepaticorum prodromus. *Lipsiæ*, 1814
- (2 other copies.)
- Species Muscorum Frondosorum. (Joannis Hedwigii operis posthumi supplementa.) 4to. *Lipsiæ*
- Suppl. 2, Vol. i. Sect. 1. (Tabb. 101-125.) 1823
- Vol. ii. Sect. 2. (Tabb. 176-200.) 1827
- Suppl. 3, Vol. i. Sect. 1. (Tabb. 201-225.) 1827
- Vol. ii. Sect. 2. (Tabb. 276-300.) 1830
- [Incomplete, wants parts of Suppl. 1 & 4.]
- Species Muscorum Frondosorum. Pars I. (Vol. v. pt. 2 of Willdenow's ed. of Linnæus, Spec. Plant.) *Berolini*, 1830
- Schwalbe (Gustav)**. Observationes nonnullæ de Infusoriorum ciliatorum structura. Diss. Inaug. *Berlin*, 1866
- Schwann (Theodor)**. Instructions pour l'observation des phénomènes périodiques de l'Homme. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., ix.) *Brussels*, 1842
- Schwappach (Adam)**. Forestry. Transl. from the German by FRASER STORY & ERIC A. NOBBS. (The Temple Primers.) *London*, 1904
- Schwartz von Mohrenstern (Gustav)**. Ueber die Familie der Rissoiden. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wien, xix., xxiii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1860-4
- Schwarz (Christ. Gottlieb)**. Untersuchungen vom Meere, die auf Veranlassung einer Schrift, de Columnis Herculis, welche Christ. Gottl. Schwarz herausgegeben werden. 4to. (L.) *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1750
- Schwarz (Eugene Amandus)**. The Common Crow of the United States. See **Barrows (W. B.)**.
- Schwarz (Frank)**. Forstliche Botanik. *Berlin*, 1892
- Schwarze (Fritz Georg Wilhelm)**. Die Postembryonale Entwicklung der Trematoden. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. 43.) *Leipzig*, 1885
- Schweigger (August Friedrich)**, Præs. Enumeratio plantarum horti botanici Regiomontani. *Regiomonti*, 1812
- Prodrömus monographiæ Cheloniorum. *Regiomonti*, 1814
- Commentatio de corporum naturalium affinitate, imprimis de vita vegetativa in animalibus. Resp. M. SAMELSSON. *Regiomonti*, 1814

- Schweigger (August Friedrich)**, *Præs.* De plantarum classificatione naturali. *Regiomonti*, 1820
- On the anatomy of the *Corallia Opuntia* and some other species of Corallines. (*Edinburgh New Phil. Journ.*, i.) *Edinburgh*, 1826
- See **Königsberger Archiv**.
- Schweigger (J. S. C.)**. Denkrede. See **Martius (K. E. P. von)**.
- Schweighæmer (J. F.)**. Amphibii. See **Hermann (J.)**.
- Schweinfurth (Georg August)**. Reliquiæ Kotschyanae. Beschreibung und Abbildung einer Anzahl unbeschriebener oder wenig gekannter Pflanzenarten, welche Theodor Kotschy auf seinen Reisen in den Jahren 1837 bis 1839 als Begleiter Joseph's von Russegger in den südlich von Kordofan und oberhalb Fesoglu gelegenen Bergen der freien Neger gesammelt hat . . . Nebst einer biographischen Skizze T. Kotschy's von O. Kotschy. 4to. *Berlin*, 1868
- Plantæ quædam Niloticæ . . . etc. 4to. *Berolini*, 1862
- Beitrag zur Flora Aethiopiens. Abth. i. 4to. *Berlin*, 1867
- Pflanzengeographische Skizze des gesammten Nil-Gebiets, und der Uferländer des Rothen Meeres. (Petermann's Geogr. Mittheil., 1868.) 4to. *Gotha*, 1868
- Sur une récente exploration géologique de l'Ouadi Arabah. (Bull. Inst. Égypte, 1887.) *Caire*, 1888
- Sur la flore des anciens jardins Arabes d'Égypte. (Bull. Inst. Égypte, 1887.) *Caire*, 1888
- See **Muschler (R.)**. A manual Flora of Egypt.
- Illustration de la Flore d'Égypte. Supplément. See **Ascherson (P. F. A.) & Schweinfurth (G. A.)**.
- Schweinfurth (Georg August) & Volkens (Georg)**. Liste des plantes récoltées par les Princes Démètre et Nicolas Ghika-Comanesti dans leur voyage au pays des Somalis. *Bucarest*, 1897
- Schweinitz (Ludwig David von)**. Monograph of the North American species of *Carex*. Ed. by JOHN TORREY. (*Ex Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N.Y.*, i.) *New York*, 1825
- Consp. fungorum Lusat. See **Albertini (J. B. de)**.
- Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft**. See **Basel**.
- Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft**. See **Schaffhausen**.
- Schwencke (Martin Wilhelm)**. Officinalium plantarum in horto Hagæ Comitum catalogus. (L.) *Hagæ Comitum*, 1752
- (Another copy.) (L.)
- Schwenckfelt (Caspar)**. Stirpium et fossilium Silesiæ catalogus. 4to. (L.) *Lipsiæ*, 1600
- Schwendener (Simon)**. Untersuchungen über den Flechtenthallus. (Nägeli's Beitr. Wiss. Bot., Heft 2-4.) *Leipzig*, 1860-8
- Die Algentypen der Flechtengonidien. 4to. *Basel*, 1869
- Das mechanische Princip im anatomischen Bau der Monocotylen. Mit vergleichenden Ausblicken auf die übrigen Pflanzenklassen. *Leipzig*, 1874
- Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1878
- Botanische Untersuchungen. Festschrift, zum 10 Februar 1899 dargebracht von seinen Schüler. *Berlin*, 1899
- [The authors are given separately in the general list.]
- Ueber oligodynamische Erscheinungen in lebenden Zellen. See **Naegeli (C. von)**.
- Schwendeners Vorlesungen über Mechanische Probleme der Botanik**. See **Holtermann (C.)**.
- Schwiebe (J. J.)**. De pruritu exanth. ab Acaris. See **Rivinus (A. Q.)**.
- Schwimmers (M. J. Mich.)**. Lust-Garten. 12mo. (L.) *Rudolstadt*, 1690
- Schynvoet (Simon)**. Catalogus fossilium. (L.) *Amstelædamensis* [n.d.]
- Science**: a weekly journal devoted to the advancement of Science. New series, vol. 11 > [Imperfect.] *New York*, 1900 >
- Science Gossip**. See **Hardwicke's Science Gossip**.

- Science Progress :** a monthly review of current scientific investigation. Conducted by Sir HENRY CHARLES BURDETT. Ed. by JOHN BRETLAND FARMER. Vols. i.-vii. [*All published.*] London, 1894-8
- Scientific Memoirs.** Selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science, &c. Ed. by RICHARD TAYLOR. Vol. i. parts 1 & 2 only. London, 1837
- [Second Series.] Natural History. Ed. by A. HENFREY & T. H. HUXLEY. Vol. i. pt. 1. London, 1852-3
- Scientific Memoirs,** by Medical Officers of the Army of India. See **Calcutta: Medical Society.**
- Scientific Roll (The).** Conducted by A. RAMSAY. Part 1, nos. 1-8. London, 1880-2
- Sclater (Philip Lutley).** Synopsis of the family Bucconidæ. London, 1854
- Synopsis avium Tanagrinarum. London, 1856
- Monograph of the Tanagrine genus *Calliste*, etc. London, 1857
- List of the zoological works and memoirs by, 1850-75. London, 1876
- Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London. Ed. 50. London, 1896
- [Bibliography.] See **Goode (G. B.).**
- Birds. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, ii.).
- Catalogue of the Birds. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
- Ed. See **Ibis, The.**
- See **Sclater (W. L.).** The geography of Mammals.
- Sclater (Philip Lutley) & Hudson (William Henry).** Argentine Ornithology. 2 vols. London, 1888-9
- Sclater (P. L.) & Salvin (O.).** Nomenclator avium neotropicalium; accedunt generum et specierum novarum diagnoses. 4to. Londini, 1873
- Sclater (P. L.) & Thomas (M. R. Oldfield).** The book of Antelopes. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1894-1900
- Sclater (William Lutley).** The Fauna of South Africa. Ed. by W. L. SCLATER. 6 vols. London, 1900-6
- Birds. I. By ARTHUR C. STARK. 1900. II. By A. C. STARK; completed by W. L. SCLATER. 1901. III. By W. L. SCLATER. 1903. IV. Commenced by A. C. STARK; completed by W. L. SCLATER. 1906.
- Mammals. I. & II. By W. L. SCLATER. 1900-1.
- Catalogues of Indian Museum. See **Calcutta.**
- Sclater (William Lutley) & Sclater (Philip Lutley).** The geography of Mammals. London, 1899
- Seefeld (Carl S.).** The Algerian Durum Wheats: a classified list, with descriptions. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Bureau of Plant Industry, Bull. no. 7.) Washington, 1902
- Scopoli (Johann Anton).** Flora Carniolica. (L.) Viennæ, 1760
- — (Another copy.)
- — Ed. 2. 2 vols. (L.) Vindobonæ, 1772
- De Hydrargyro Idriensi. (L.) Venetiis, 1761
- — Ed. alt. (L.) Jenæ, 1771
- Entomologia Carniolica. (L.) Vindobonæ, 1763
- — [Icones (figg. 1-815) ineditæ Insectorum Carniolæ.] 4to. (L.)
- — Einleitung zur Kenntniss und Gebrauch der Fossilien. (L.) Riga, 1769.
- — Annus historico-naturalis. (Anni 1, 2, 3, & 5.) (L.) Lipsiæ, 1769-92
- — Principia Mineralogiæ. (L.) Pragæ, 1772
- — Fundamenta Botanica. Papiæ, 1783
- — Deliciæ floræ et faunæ Insubricæ. Partes 1-3. 4to. Ticini, 1786-8
- — Life. See **Duchartre (P.).**

- "**Scotia.**" Scientific results of the voyage of S.Y. "**Scotia.**" See **Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory.**
- Scotland.** Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. See **British Association.**
- Notices of some of the Principal Manufactures of the West of Scotland. See **British Association.**
- Catalogue of Carboniferous Fossils of the West of Scotland. See **British Association.**
- Scotland—Board of Agriculture.**
Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture to inquire into a Plague of Field Voles in Scotland, &c. fol. London, 1893
- Scotland, Highlands of.** Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the summer of 1829. See **Botfield (B.).**
- Scots Magazine** and Edinburgh Literary Miscellany. No. 2. Edinburgh, 1804
- Scott (Andrew).** Reports on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory. See **Liverpool: Univ. Coll.**
- See **Ray Society: Scott (T.).** The British parasitic Copepoda. Copepoda. See **Siboga-Expeditie**, monogr. xxix. a.
- *Lepeophtheirus* and *Lernæa*. See **Liverpool Mar. Biol. Comm.:** mem. vi.
- Decapod and sessile-eyed Crustaceans from Abd-el-Kuri. See **Walker (A. O.).**
- Scott (A. W.).** Mammalia, recent and extinct. Sydney, 1873
- Scott (Charles Payson Gurley).** The Malay words in English. (Journ. Amer. Oriental Soc., xvii. & xviii.) New Haven, Conn., 1897
- Scott (Daisy G.).** See **Drabble (E.).**
- Scott (Dukinfield Henry).** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gegliederten Milchröhren der Pflanzen: Inaug.-Diss. Würzburg, 1881
- An introduction to Structural Botany. (Flowering plants.) London, 1894
- ——— Part 2. Flowerless plants. London, 1896
- Studies in Fossil Botany. London, 1900
- ——— Ed. 2. Vol. i. Pteridophyta; vol. ii. Spermatophyta. London, 1908-9
- ——— Ed. 3. Vol. i. Pteridophyta; vol. ii. Spermatophyta. London, 1920-3
- The evolution of Plants. ("Home Univ. Library of Modern Knowledge.") London [1911]
- The present position of Palæozoic Botany. See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, Bd. i. Heft 1.
- See **Solander (H.).** Systematic anatomy of the Dicotyledons.
- Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. See **Bary (H. A. de).**
- Scott (Dukinfield Henry) & Wager (Harold).** On the floating-roots of *Sesbania aculeata*, Pers. (Ann. Bot., i. nn. 3 & 4.) Oxford, 1888
- Scott (James Robertson).** Introductory Lecture to a course of botanical lectures, excursions, and demonstrations. Edinburgh, 1820
- Scott (John) [of Calcutta].** List of the Higher Cryptogams in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, N. Ser., vol. i. pt. 2.) Calcutta, 1868
- Scott (John) [of Lee].** Hemiptera. See **Douglas (J. W.).**
- Scott (Luigi).** Contribuzioni alla Biologia florale delle "Rhœadales." (Ann. di Bot., xi. fasc. 1.) Rome, 1913
- Scott (Thomas).** See **Norman (A. M.).** The Crustacea of Devon and Cornwall.
- The British Parasitic Copepoda. See **Ray Society.**

- Scott (William Berryman).** Die Osteologie von *Hyracodon*. See Gegenbaur (C.), Festschr. ii.
- The Selenodont Artiodactyls of the Uinta Eocene. (Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Phil., vi.) Philadelphia, 1899
- Scott (William Earl Dodge).** Bird Studies: an account of the land birds of eastern North America. 4to. New York & London, 1898
- Scottish Arboricultural Society.** See Edinburgh.
- Scottish Microscopical Society.** See Edinburgh.
- Scottish National Antarctic Expedition.** See Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory.
- Scottish Naturalist:** a Magazine of Natural History. Ed. by F. BUCHANAN WHITE. Vols. i.-x. Perth, 1871-91
[Continued as]
- Annals of Scottish Natural History, q.v.**
[Continued from 1912 > as:]
- Scottish Naturalist;** with which is incorporated "The Annals of Scottish Natural History. Vol. i > Edinburgh & London, 1912 >
- Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory.** Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902-4, under the leadership of W. S. BRUCE. Vol. 3 > 4to. Edinburgh & Glasgow, 1908 >
- III. Botany. Pts. i.-xi. (1912). IV. Zoology. Pt. i. Zoological Log (1908); Pts. ii.-xx. Vertebrates (1915). V. Zoology. Pts. i.-xiii. Invertebrates (1909). VI. Pts. i.-xi. Invertebrates (1912).
- Seouller (J.).** Darwinian fallacies. London, 1905
- Scrope (George Poulett).** Considerations on Volcanoes. London, 1825
- Scudder (Newton Pratt).** Published writings of I. Lea [with biographical sketch]. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 23.) Washington, 1885
- Scudder (Samuel Hubbard).** Revision of the large, stylated, fossorial Crickets. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., i.) 4to. Salem, 1869
- Fossil Butterflies. (Mem. Amer. Assoc. Advanc. Science, i.) 4to. Salem, Mass., 1875
- Catalogue of Scientific Serials of all countries, including the Transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences, 1633-1876 (Libr. Harv. Univ., Spec. Publ., I). Cambridge [Mass.], 1879
- Devonian Insects of New Brunswick. (Anniv. Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.) 4to. Boston, 1880
- Nomenclator zoologicus. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 19.) Washington, 1882
- Index to the known fossil Insects of the world. Washington, 1891
- Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. (Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv., xxi.) 4to. Washington, 1893
- Adephagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, etc. See United States Geol. Surv., monogr. 40.
- Canadian Fossil Insects: Additions to the Coleopterous fauna of the Interglacial clays of the Toronto district. With an appendix by ANDREW D. HOPKINS on the Scolytid borings from the same deposits. (Geol. Surv. Canada, Contrib. Canad. Palæont., vol. ii. part 2.) Ottawa, 1900
- Index to North American Orthoptera. See Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., Occas. Papers, vi.
- Entomological correspondence of T. W. Harris. See Harris (T. W.).
- Scully (Reginald William).** Flora of county Kerry, including the flowering plants, ferns, characeæ, etc. Dublin, 1916
- Cybele Hibernica. See More (A. G.).
- Seba (Albertus).** Rerum naturalium thesaurus. 4 vols. fol. Amstelædami, 1734-65
- Sebaldt (C. F.).** Insecta Suecica. See Thunberg (C. P.).

- Sebastiani (Antonio).** *Romanarum plantarum fasc.* 1^{mus}. 4to.
Romæ, 1813
- *Fasc. alter.* 4to.
Romæ, 1815
- Sebastiani (Antonio) & Mauri (Ernesto).** *Floræ Romanæ prodromus.*
Romæ, 1818
- Seboth (Joseph).** *Alpine Plants painted from nature by Joseph Seboth ; the text by FERDINAND GRAF, with an introduction on the cultivation of Alpine plants by J. PETRASCH. Ed. by ALFRED WILLIAM BENNETT.*
4 vols. 16mo. London, 1879-84
- Secondat (Jean Baptiste), Baron de.** *Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle du Chêne, etc.* fol.
Paris, 1785
- Secretan (Louis).** *Mycographie Suisse ; ou description des champignons qui croissent en Suisse.* 3 vols.
Genève, 1833
- Sède de Liéoux (Paul de).** *Recherches sur la ligne latérale des Poissons osseux. Thèses.*
Paris, 1884
- Sedgwick (Adam), pater.** *On the geological relations and internal structure of the Magnesian Limestone, etc.* (Geol. Trans., 2nd ser., iii.) 4to.
London, 1826-8
- *Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, February 19, 1830, and February 18, 1831.*
London, 1830-1
- *A discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge.* Ed. 5.
London, 1850
- Sedgwick (Adam), filius.** *Peripatus.* See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vol. v.
- *Works of F. M. Balfour.* See **Balfour (F. M.).**
- *Zoology.* See **Claus (P.).**
- Sedgwick (W.).** *Man's position in the Universe : a rough survey.*
London, 1902
- Seeböhm (Henry).** *Siberia in Europe.*
London, 1880
- *Siberia in Asia.*
London, 1882
- *A history of British Birds, with coloured illustrations of their eggs.*
London, 1883-5
- *Physiological Selection.*
London, 1886
- *The geographical distribution of the family Charadriidæ, or the plovers, sandpipers, snipes, and their allies.* 4to.
London, 1887
- *The Birds of the Japanese Empire.*
London, 1890
- *Classification of Birds ; an attempt to diagnose the subclasses, orders, suborders, and some of the families of existing birds.*
London, 1890
- *Supplement.*
London, 1895
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—BIRDS : Vol. 5. Turdidæ.**
- Seeley (Harry Govier).** *Notes on Cambridge Palæontology.* (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vii., viii.)
London, 1861-2
- *On Plesiosaurus macropterus, a new species from the Lias of Whitby.* (Ib., xv.)
London, 1865
- *Literature of English Pterodactyles.* (Ib., xvi.)
London, 1865
- *On a new Lizard with Ophidian affinities from the Lower Chalk.* (Ib., xvi.)
London, 1865
- *On Ammonites from the Cambridge Greensand.* (Ib., xvi.)
London, 1865
- *On two new Plesiosaurs from the Lias.* (Ib., xvi.)
London, 1865
- *Notice of Torynocrinus and other new and little-known fossils from the Upper Greensand of Hunstanton.* (Ib., xvii.)
London, 1866
- *Outline of a theory of the Skull and the Skeleton.* (Ib., xviii.-xx.)
London, 1866-7
- *Index to the fossil remains of Aves, Ornithosauria, and Reptilia, from the Secondary System of Strata, arranged in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge.*
Cambridge, 1869
- *The Ornithosauria ; an elementary study of the bones of Pterodactyles from the Cambridge Upper Greensand.*
Cambridge, 1870
- *On Ornithopsis, a gigantic animal of the Pterodactyle kind, from the Wealden.* (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v.)
London, 1870

- Seeley (Harry Govier).** On *Zoocapsa dolichorhampha*, a sessile Cirripede from the Lias of Lyme Regis. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v.) London, 1870
- Remarks on Prof. Owen's Monograph of *Dimorphodon*. (Ib., vi.) London, 1870
- Note on Prof. Cope's Interpretation of the Ichthyosaurian Head. (Ib., vii.) London, 1871
- On a new species of *Plesiosaurus* from the Portland Limestone. (Ib., viii.) London, 1871
- Note on some Chelonian remains from the London Clay. (Ib., viii.) London, 1871
- On *Acanthopholis platypus*, Seeley, a Pachypod from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. (Ib., viii.) London, 1871
- Origin of the Vertebrate Skeleton. (Ib., ix.) London, 1872
- On *Cetarthrosaurus Walkeri* (Seeley), an Ichthyosaurian from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., xxix.) London, 1873
- *Muraenosaurus Leedsii*, a *Plesiosaurian* from the Oxford Clay. Pt. 1. (Ib., xxx.) London, 1874
- Freshwater Fishes of Europe. London, 1886
- Researches on the structure, organisation, and classification of the Fossil Reptiles, Pts. i.-iii. (Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., clxxviii., clxxix.) 4to. London, 1887-8
- See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
- Seeliger (Oswald).** Tunicata. See **Bronn (H. G.).**
- Pyrosomen. See **Plankton Exped.**
- Seemann (Berthold).** Die Volksnamen, &c. (The popular nomenclature of the American Flora.) Hannover, 1851
- Die in Europa eingeführten Acacien, &c. Hannover, 1852
- Botany of the voyage of H.M.S. *Herald*, under the command of Capt. Kellett, R.N., in 1845-51. 4to. London, 1852-7
- Reise um die Welt; und 3 Fahrten der K. Britischen Fregatte *Herald* nach dem N. Polarmeere, in den J. 1845-51. 2 Bände. Hannover, 1853
- Popular history of the Palms and their allies. London, 1856
- Flora Vitiensis. 4to. London, 1865-73
- Ed. Veg. of the coast and islands of the Pacific. See **Kitlitz (F. H. von).**
- See "**Bonplandia.**"
- See **Journal of Botany.**
- Seemann (W. E. G.).** See "**Bonplandia.**"
- Seffer.** See **Olsson-Seffer (Pehr).**
- Seger (Georgius).** Oratio inauguralis de curiositate physica. 4to. (L.) Gedani, 1675
- Segerstedt (Per).** Studier öfver Buskartade. Stammars Skyddsväinader. Akademisk Afhandling. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xix.) Stockholm, 1894
- Séguier (Jean François).** Bibliotheca botanica. 4to. (L.) Hagæ Comitum, 1740
- — (Another copy.)
- — Supplementum (lig. cum Catalogus plantar. Veronens.). (L.) Veronæ, 1745
- Catalogus plantarum in agro Veronensi. (L.) Veronæ, 1745
- Plantæ Veronenses. Voll. 2. (L.) Veronæ, 1745
- Supplementum; seu vol. 3^{um}. (L.) Veronæ, 1754
- Seidel (G. F.).** Der exotische Gärtner. See **Cushing (J.).**
- Seidel (Philipp Ludwig von).** Gedächtnissrede auf P. L. von Seidel. See **Lindemann (F.).**
- Seidlitz (Georg).** Die Darwinsche Theorie. Elf Vorlesungen über die Entstehung der Thiere und Pflanzen durch Naturzüchtung. Dorpat, 1871

- Seiler (Jean).** Bearbeitung der Brüggerschen Materialien zur Bündnerflora. Inaug.-Diss. (Jahresber. Nat. Ges. Graubünden.) Chur, 1909
- Seizius (J.).** Sperm. veget. See **Boehmer (G. R.).**
- Selby (John S. Donaldson).** Address to the members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. (Proc. Berwick Nat. Club, ii.)
Berwick-on-Tweed, 1849
- Selby (Prideaux John).** Illustrations of British Ornithology.—Land Birds. Vol. i. pt. i only, and Folio of Plates.—Water Birds. 9 nos. only, and Folio of Plates. Edinburgh, 1821-33
—— 2nd ed. of text. Vol. i., Land Birds; vol. ii., Water Birds. Edinburgh, 1825-33
- Observations on the early departure of some species of Sylviadæ during the last summer (1830). (Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geogr. Science, iii.) Edinburgh, 1831
- Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, i.) 4to. Newcastle, 1831
- Account of two rare British Birds. (Trans. N. H. Soc. Northumb., ii.) 4to. Newcastle, 1832
- Catalogue of generic and subgeneric types of the Class Aves, arranged according to the Natural System. 4to. Newcastle, 1840
- A history of British Forest Trees indigenous and introduced. London, 1841-2
- Illustrations of Ornithology. See **Jardine (Sir W.).**
- See **Mag. Zool. Bot.**
- Selenka (Emil).** Zoologische Studien. I. Befruchtung des Eies von *Toxopneustes variegatus*. 4to. Leipzig, 1878
- II. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Seeplanarien. 4to. Leipzig, 1881
- Keimblätter- und Organanlage bei Echiniden. (Zeitschr. Wissens. Zool., xxxiii. pt. i.) Leipzig, 1880
- A Zoological Pocket-Book: or Synopsis of animal classification. Transl. from the third German edition by J. R. A. DAVIS. London, 1890
- Studien über Entwicklungsgeschichte der Tiere. Von E. SELENKA (nach seinem Tode auf Grund des Nachlasses fortgeführt. [Hfte. xi. >] Von A. A. W. HUBRECHT, H. STRAHL und F. KEIBEL), &c. 15 Hfte. (= 5 Bd. & 1 Hft.). Wiesbaden, 1883-1913
- Manuel zoologique à consulter pendant les cours et les travaux pratiques. Traduit sur la quatrième édition Allemande par ETIENNE DE ROUVILLE, avec une préface du ARMAND SABATIER. 2 fasc. Paris, 1898
- Vögel. See **Bronn (H. G.).**
- Gephyrea. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, xiii.).
- See **Biologisches Centralblatt.**
- See **Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie.**
- Selig (Christoph Wilhelm).** De *Galii rotundifolii* charactere botanico usque medico. Diss. inaug. Erlangæ, 1802
- Seligmann (Johann Michael).** Die Nahrungs-Gefäße in den Blättern der Bäume . . . nebst Hofr. C. J. Trew's historischen Bericht von der Anatomie der Pflanzen, und von der Absicht dieses Werkes. fol. (L). Nürnberg, 1748
- Sellerbeek (Heinrich).** De Trichinosis. Diss.-Inaug. Berlin, 1866
- Sellius (Godofredus).** Historia naturalis Terebinis seu Xylophagi marini. 4to. (L). Trajecti-ad-Rhenum, 1733
- [——] Neue Beschreibung des Holländischen See- oder Pfahl-wurms. 4to. (L). Nürnberg (P. C. Monath), 1733
- (Another copy.)
- Selwyn (Alfred Richard Cecil).** (N. AMERICA.) See **Stanford (E.).** Compendium of geography and travel.
- Selys-Longchamps (Edmond de).** Essai monographique sur les Cam-pagnols des environs de Liège. Liège, 1836

- Selys-Longchamps (Edmond de)**. Études de Micromammalogie. Paris, 1839
 — Synopsis des Agrionines. 3^e Légion, Podagrion. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux., xiv.) Bruxelles, 1862
 — Insects of Madagascar. See **Pollen (F. P. L.)**.
Selys-Longchamps (Marc). *Phoronis*. See **Naples**: Zool. Station.
Semi-Darwinian, Doubts about Darwinism by a. See **Morrison (Charles)**.
Semmedus (Johannes Curvus). Pugillus rerum Indicarum, ex lusitanico latine per Abr. Vaterum. 4to. (L.) Vitembergæ, 1722
Semon (Richard). Im australischen Busch und an den Küsten des Korallenmeeres. Leipzig, 1896
 — [Translation:] In the Australian Bush and on the coast of the Coral Sea; being the experiences and observations of a naturalist in Australia, New Guinea, and the Moluccas. London, 1899
 — Die Mneme als erhaltendes Princip im Wechsel des organischen Geschehens. Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, 1908
 — Das Exkretionssystem der Myxinoiden, &c. See **Gegenbaur (C.)**, Festschr. iii.
 — *Ceratalodus Forsteri*. See **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere**.
Semper (Carl). Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Ampullaria polita*, Deshayes. (Nat. Verh. Utrecht. Genootsch., i.) 4to. Utrecht, 1862
 — Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Vol. i. Holothurien. 4to. Wiesbaden, 1868
 — — Vol. iii. Landmollusken; & Ergänzungsheft. 4to. Wiesbaden, 1870-7
 — Die natürlichen Existenzbedingungen der Thiere. Theil 1 & 2. Leipzig, 1880
 — Natural conditions of existence as they affect Animal Life. (Intern. Scient. Series.) London, 1881
 — — Ed. 3. London, 1883
Semple (Robert Hunter). See **Field (H.)**. Memoirs of the Botanic Garden at Chelsea.
Sempolowski (Anton). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues der Sammenschale. Inaug.-Diss. Leipzig, 1874
Senckenbergische Nat. Ges. See **Frankfort**.
Sendai. The Science Reports of the Tôhoku Imperial University, Sendai, Japan. Second series (Geology). Vol. i. 4to. Sendai, 1912-14
 — Anatomischen Institut der Kaiserlich-Japanischen Universität Arbeiten. Heft 1 > Sendai, 1918
Sendtner (Otto). Ueber die klimatische Verbreitung der Laubmoose durch das österreichische Küstenland und Dalmatien. (Flora, xxxi.) Regensburg, 1848
Senebier (Jean). Sur l'action de la lumière solaire dans la Végétation. Genève, 1788
 — Physiologie végétale. 5 vols. Genève, 1800
Seneca (Lucius Annæus). Scripta quæ extant omnia. fol. (L.) Parisiis, 1587
Sennertus (Dan.). Epitome naturalis scientiæ. (L.) Wittebergæ, 1624
 — Hypomnemata physica. (L.) Francofurti, 1636
Sennerus (Joannes Conradus). Diss. inaug. de Senna. 4to. (L.) Altorfi Noricorum, 1733
Sennett (George B.). Notes on the Ornithology of the Lower Rio Grande of Texas. (Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Territ., vol. iv.) Washington, 1878
 — — Further notes on the same. (Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Territ., vol. v.) Washington, 1879 (80)
Sepp (Anthony) & Boehm (Anton). Reisebeschreibung in Paraquariam. 12mo. (L.) Nürnberg, 1696

- Sepp (Johan Christian)**. *Nederlandsche Insecten*. Vols. i. & ii., only. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1762-95
- Sergi (Giuseppe)**. The varieties of the Human species; principles, and method of classification. (Smithson. Miscell. Coll., 969.) *Washington*, 1894
- Serguéeff (Marguerite)**. Contribution à la morphologie et la biologie des Aponogétonacées. Thèse. (Univ. Genève, Inst. Bot., 7^{me} sér. fasc. 8). *Genève*, 1907
- Seringe (Nicolas Charles)**. Monographie des Saules de la Suisse. *Berne*, 1815
- *Dryadeæ, Agrimoniaceæ et Ulmaria exsiccata tribus Rosacearum*. (Mus. Helvét., i.) 4to. *Berne*, 1820
- Musée Helvétique d'Histoire Naturelle. (Partie Botanique.) Tome i. 4to. [All published.] *Berne*, 1823
- Esquisse d'une monographie du genre *Aconitum*. (Mus. Helvét., i.) 4to. *Genève*, 1825
- Mélanges botaniques. Vol. i., 1819; vol. ii., nos. 5 & 6, 1826-31. *Berne, Leipzig, Genève, & Lyon*, 1819-31
- Petit Agriculteur: ou Traité élémentaire d'Agriculture. 2 parties. 12mo. *Paris*, 1841
- (Another copy.)
- See **Bulletin Botanique**.
- Sernander (Rutger)**. Den Skandinaviska vegetationens spridningsbiologi. *Upsala*, 1901
- Serres (Marcel de)**. Sur deux montagnes remarquables des environs des Montpellier (le pic Saint-Loup et le mont Ortus). (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1847-50
- Note sur le découverte du genre des *Productus* dans les formations carbonifères de Roujan ou de Neffiez (Hérault). (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1850
- Principes d'Embryogénie, de Zoogénie et de Tératogénie. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Fr., xxv.) *Paris*, 1860
- Serres (Olivier de)**. Mûrier blanc. See **Belleval (P. R. de)**.
- Serville (Jean Guillaume Audinet)**. Histoire des Insectes Orthoptères. (Suites à Buffon.) *Paris*, 1839
- (Another copy.)
- Hémiptères. See **Amyot (C. J. B.)**.
- Sesler (Leonhard)**. *Vitaliana*. See **Donati (V.)**.
- Seton (Ernest Thompson)**. Life-histories of northern animals: an account of the mammals of Manitoba. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1910
- Settegast (Hermann)**. Die Thierzucht. 2te Aufl. *Breslau*, 1869
- Settermark (L.)**. Die fecunditate plantarum. See **Kalm (P.)**.
- Seubert (Moritz)**. Flora Azorica, quam ex schedis Hochstetteri (patr. et fil.) elaboravit. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1844
- Severinus (Marcus Aurelius)**. Vipera pythia, id est de Vipera natura, veneno, medicina, demonstrationes et experimenta nova. 4to. *Patavii*, 1651
- Antiperipatia: h. e., de respiratione piscium diatriba. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1661
- Synopseos chirurgiæ libri sex. 12mo. (L.) *Amstelodami*, 1664
- Sevon (A.)**. Org. insect. See **Bonsdorff (G.)**.
- Seward (Albert Charles)**. On the association of *Sigillaria* and *Glossopteris* in South Africa. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc., liii.) *London*, 1897
- Fossil Plants: a text-book for students of botany and geology. 4 vols. (Camb. Nat. Sci. Manuals, Biol. Ser.) *Cambridge*, 1898-1919
- "Terra Nova" Expedition. Antarctic fossil plants. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.
- Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—FOSSILS.

- Seward (Albert Charles) & Arber (Edward Alexander Newell).** *Les Nipadites des Couches Éocènes de la Belgique.* (Mém. Mus. Roy. d'Hist. Nat. Belg., ii.) 4to. *Bruxelles, 1903*
- Seward (Anna).** *Memoirs of the life of Dr Erasmus Darwin.* *London, 1804*
- Seydel (Otto).** Ueber die Nasenhöhle und das Jacobson'sche Organ der Sumpfschildkröten. See **Gegenbaur (C.)**, Festschr. ii.
- Seymour (Arthur Bliss).** Host-Index of Fungi. See **Farlow (W. G.)**.
- Seynes (Jules de).** Essai d'une Flore Mycologique de la région de Montpellier et du Gard. *Paris, 1863*
- Shackleton (Sir Ernest Henry).** See **British Antarctic** ["Nimrod"] Expedition, 1907-9.
- Shafer (John Adolph).** See **Britton (N. L.)**. North American Trees.
- Shaler (Nathaniel Southgate).** Notes on the *Taxodium distichum*, or Bald Cypress. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll.) 4to. *Cambridge, 1887*
- On the original connection of the eastern and western coal fields of the Ohio Valley. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., xvi.) 4to. *Cambridge, 1887*
- Shanghai.**
- North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.**
Journal. New Series. Vols. 9, 11, 13, 15, 16. *Shanghai, 1875-81*
- Sharman (Percy J.).** See **Ewart (A. J.)**.
- Sharp (David).** On aquatic carnivorous Coleoptera—Dystiscidæ. (Roy. Dublin Soc. Trans., ser. ii. vol. ii.) 4to. *Dublin, 1880-2*
- Insects. See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vols. v., vi.
- Library Catalogue. See **London**—Entomological Society.
- See **Maldivæ & Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Coleoptera.
- See **Hawaii (Fauna Hawaiiensis).**
- Index Zoologicus. See **Waterhouse (C. O.)**.
- See **Willey (A.)**. Zoological results.
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xvi., xvii., xxiii., xxvi., xxviii.
- See **Yarkand Mission.**
- See **Zoological Record.**
- Sharp (Joseph Budworth).** Tropical vegetable fibres: address to the Chamber of Commerce, Dundee, February 6th, 1857. *London, 1857*
- Sharp (R. Farquharson).** See **London: Royal Society.** Catalogue of early printed books.
- Sharpe (Daniel).** Fossil remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- Sharpe (Richard Bowdler).** A monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or family of Kingfishers. 4to. *London, 1868-71*
- Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the Osteology . . . of Vertebrate Animals. Pt. 3, Aves. (Royal Coll. Surgeons.) *London, 1891*
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—BIRDS.
- The Birds of South Africa. See **Layard (E. L.)**.
- A hand-list of the genera and species of Birds. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—BIRDS.
- Aves. See "Aleut."
- Aves. See **Yarkand Mission.**
- Birds. See "Erebus" & "Terror."
- Ornithology of Matabele Land. See **Oates (F.)**.
- Sharpe (William).** The cause of Color among Races and the evolution of physical beauty. New ed. *New York, 1881*
- Sharpless (John T.).** Description of the American Wild Swan. (Amer. Journ. Sc., xxii.) *New Haven, 1832*
- Sharswood (Wilhelm).** Bibliographia librorum Entomologicorum in America boreali editorum. *Philadelphia, 1858*
- Shattock (Samuel George).** On the fall of branchlets in the Aspen, *Populus tremula*. (Journ. of Bot., xxi.) *London, 1883*

Shaw (Alexander). Catalogue of the different specimens of Cloth collected in Capt. Cook's voyages to the Southern Hemisphere.

London, 1778

Shaw (Alexander), Surgeon. Narrative of the discoveries of Sir Charles Bell, in the Nervous System.

London, 1839

Shaw (George). Speculum Linnæanum, or Linnean Zoology.

London, 1790

— Museum Leverianum. 4to.

London, 1792

— Zoology of New Holland. 4to.

London, 1794

— General Zoology. Vols. i.-xiv. (Vols. ix.-xiv. and General Index by J. F. STEPHENS.)

London, 1800-26

— Zoological Lectures. 2 vols.

London, 1809

— See **Naturalists' Miscellany.**

Shaw (George Russell). The Pines of Mexico. (Arnold Arbor. Publ., no. 1.) 4to.

Boston, 1909

— The genus *Pinus*. (Arnold Arbor. Publ., no. 5.) 4to.

Cambridge, Mass., 1914

Shaw (James). A Country Schoolmaster. See **Wallace (R.).**

Shaw (T. Claye). On Cell-memory. (St Bartholomew's Hospital Repts., xxxi.)

[London, 1918?]

Shaw (Thomas). Catalogus plantarum quas in variis Africae et Asiae partibus collegit. fol.

(L). Oxonii, 1738

Sheldon (Lilian). Nemertines. See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vol. ii.

Shelford (Robert Walter Campbell). A naturalist in Borneo. Edited with a biographical introduction by EDWARD BAGNALL POULTON.

London, 1917

— See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, lii.

Shelley (George Ernest). A monograph of the Nectariniidæ, or family of Sun Birds. 4to.

London, 1876-80

— The Birds of Africa, comprising all the species which occur in the Ethiopian region. 3 vols.

London, 1896-1902

— Catalogue of the [Birds] Picariæ. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—BIRDS.**

Shepherd (Thomas), of Sydney. Lectures on the Horticulture of New South Wales.

Sydney, 1835

Sheppard (Thomas), of Hull. Bygone Hull Naturalists. William Spence, 1783-1860. (Trans. Hull Scient. & Field Nat. Club, iii. pt. 4.)

Hull, 1906

— A malformed antler of a Red Deer. (Naturalist, July & Aug. 1907.)

Hull, 1907

— Recent geological discoveries at Speeton. (Naturalist, July & Aug. 1907.)

Hull, 1907

— *Dentalium giganteum*. (Naturalist, July & Aug. 1907.)

Hull, 1907

[**Sherard (William).**] Schola botanica, sive catalogus plantarum quas ab aliquot annis in Horto Regio Parisiensi studiosis indigitavit . . . J. P. TOURNEFORT . . . a S.W.A. [i.e. SHERARDO WILHELMO, Anglo]. 12mo.

Amstelodami, 1689

— (Another copy.)

— Sketch of the life of W. Sherard. See **Jackson (B. D.).**

Sherborn (Charles Davies). A bibliography of the Foraminifera, recent and fossil, from 1565-1888.

London, 1888

— Index Animalium sive index nominum quæ ab A.D. MDCLVIII. generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima.

A Kalendis Januariis MDCLVIII. usque ad finem Decembris MDCCC.

Cambridge, 1902

— — Sectio secunda . . . usque ad finem 1850. Pars I.

London, 1922

— The new species of Birds in Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764. (Smithson. Miscell. Coll. xlvii. 3.)

Washington, 1905

- Sherborn (Charles Davies).** An index to the generic and trivial names of Animals . . . in the 10th and 12th editions of the "Systema Naturæ." See **Manchester:** Owens College.
- British Fossil Vertebrata. See **Woodward (Sir A. Smith).**
- Entomostraca. See **Jones (T. Rupert).**
- See **Palæontogr. Soc.,** monogr.
- Sherborn (C. D.) & Chapman (F.).** On some Microzoa from the London Clay exposed in the drainage works, Piccadilly. (Journ. R. Micr. Soc., 1886.) *London, 1886*
- Sherborn (C. D.) & Woodward (Bernard Barham).** On the dates of the "Encyclopédie Méthodique" (Zoology). (P.Z.S., June 20, 1893.) *London, 1893*
- On the dates of publication of the "Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles" and the "Tableaux systématiques des Animaux mollusques," by the Barons FÉRUSSAC and G. P. DESHAYES. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VII. viii.) *London, 1901*
- Notes on the dates of publication of the parts of Kiener's "Species générale et iconographie des Coquilles vivantes," &c. (1834-1880). (Proc. Malacol. Soc., vol. iv. pt. 5.) *London, 1901*
- On the dates of publication of the natural history portions of the "Encyclopédie méthodique." (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VII. xvii.) *London, 1906*
- Sheriff (Modeen).** Supplement to the pharmacopœia of India, or a Catalogue of Indian synonyms of medicinal plants . . . included in that work. *Madras, 1869*
- Sheriffs (James).** Eirde houses on upper Donside. Paper read at meeting of Alford Field Club. (Repr. from Banffshire Journ., 1898.) *Banff, 1898*
- Sherrard (James E.).** See **Melbourne: Exhibition Building.**
- Sherring (Richard Vowell).** *Spartina Townsendi*, H. & J. Groves. Intermediate Cord Grass. (Proc. Bournemouth Nat. Sci. Soc., iv.) *Bournemouth, 1910*
- Report on *Spartina* Grass, 1915-16. (*Ib.*, viii.) *[Bournemouth, 1917]*
- Shimek (Bohumil).** Flora of Winneshiek county. (Iowa Geol. Surv., xvi.) 4to. *Des Moines, 1906*
- Shipley (Sir Arthur Everett).** Biography of WALTER FRANK RAPHAEL WELDON (1860-1906). (Proc. Roy. Soc.) 4to. *London, 1907*
- See **Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Echiuroidea. Parasites. Sipunculoidea.
- See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**
- See **Cambridge Natural Science Manuals.**
- See **Schuster (Sir A.).**
- See **Kerr (J. G.).**
- See **India (British).** The Fauna of British India.
- See **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.
- See **Magazine of Zoology & Botany.**
- Shiraki (Tokuichi).** Acrididen Japans. 4to. *Tokyo, 1910*
- Shirley (John).** International catalogue of scientific literature. (Queensland Volume.) *Brisbane, 1899*
- Shoolbred (W. A.).** The Flora of Chepstow. *London, 1920*
- Shore (Thomas William).** Notes on the origin of the Liver. (Journ. Anat. & Phys., xxv.) *London, 1891*
- Short (Charles Wilkins).** Instructions for the gathering and preservation of plants for Herbaria. *Lexington, 1833*
- Biographical memoir of H. HULBERT EATON. [*Lexington*] 1832
- [—] Catalogue of the native phænogamous plants and ferns of Kentucky. (Transylvania Journ. of Med., &c.) *Lexington, 1833*
- Short (C. W.) & Eaton (H. H.).** Notices of western Botany and Conchology. (Transylvania Journ. of Med., &c.) *Lexington, 1831*

Shortt (John). On the culture and manufacture of Indigo.

- Essay on Cotton cultivation in India from foreign seed. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc., xii.) *Madras*, 1860
Calcutta, 1862
 — Hand-book to Coffee-planting in southern India. *Madras*, 1864
 — Medical history of women in S. India. (Trans. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1864.) *London*, 1864
 — Account of some rude tribes; the supposed aborigines of S. India. (Proc. Madras Government, Revenue Dept., May 17, 1864.) *Madras*, 1864
 fol.
 — Report on the Rot in Sheep. (*Ib.*, July 13, 1864.) *Madras*, 1864
 fol.
 — Report on Vaccination, throughout the presidency and provinces of Madras, in the year 1865. *Madras*, 1866
 — Account of the tribes on the Neilgherries, by J. SHORTT, and a geographical and statistical memoir of the Neilgherry Mts., by the late Col. OUCHTERLONY. (Hill Ranges of Southern India, pt. 1.) *Madras*, 1868
 — The Hill Ranges of Southern India. Parts 2, 3, & 4. *Madras*, 1870-4
 — The Cobra. (Madras Journ. Med. Sci.) *Madras* (s.a.)
 — Brief account of the Tusseh Silkworm; with drawings of the Insect. (Madras Journ. Med. Sci.) *Madras*, 1871
 — Report on the List of Snakes received from the different collectorates in the Madras Presidency. With 12 coloured plates. fol. [*Madras*] 1875
 — Manual of Indian Cattle and Sheep; their breeds, management, and diseases. *Madras*, 1876
 — The Tuckatoo and Bish Kopra. (Madras Journ. Med. Sci.) *Madras* (s.a.)
 — List of wild plants and vegetables used as food by the people in famine times. fol. *Madras*, 1877
 — The Musaceæ or Plantain order. (Proc. Agric. Hort. Soc. Madras.) *Madras*, 1877
 — A monograph of the Cocconut Palm or *Cocos nucifera*. *Madras*, 1888
 — A manual of Indian Agriculture. *Madras*, 1889

Shrewsbury.

Shropshire Caradoc Field Club.

Transactions in 1868. 12mo.

Shrewsbury, 1869

Shropshire Natural History and Antiquarian Society.

Annual Report, 1836.

Shrewsbury, 1837

Shuckard (William Edward). Essay on the indigenous fossorial Hymenoptera.

London, 1837

— Monograph of the Dorylidæ. (Ann. Nat. Hist., v.)

London, 1840

— The British Coleoptera delineated by W. J. SPRY.

London, 1840

— British Bees, an introduction to the study of the natural history and economy of the bees indigenous to the British Isles.

London, 1866

— Manual of Entomology. See **Burmeister (H.)**.

— See **Swainson (W.)**.

Shuddemagen (Lily C.). On the anatomy of the central nervous system of the nine-banded Armadillo (*Tatu novemcinctum*, Linn.). (Biol. Bull., xii.)

Boston, 1907

Shufeldt (Robert W.). The myology of the Raven (*Corvus corax sinuatus*).

London, 1890

Shull (George Harrison). See **Washington, Carnegie Institute**, Publ.

24. Mutants and Hybrids of the *Oenotheras*; Publ. no. 30.

Development of *Sium cicutifolium*; Publ. no. 81. Mutations,

Variations, and Relationships of the *Oenotheras*.

Shuttleworth (Robert James). Diagnosen neuer Mollusken. Nos. 1-7. *Bern*, 1852-4
 — Notitiæ Malacologicæ; oder Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Mollusken. Heft 1 only. *Bern*, 1856

Sibbald (Sir Robert). Scotia illustrata. fol. (11). *Edinburgi*, 1684

Siboga-Expeditie. Uitkomsten op zoologisch, botanisch, oceanographisch en geologisch gebied verzameld, in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië 1899-1900, aan boord H.M. *Siboga* onder commando van Luitenant ter zee 1^e kl. G. F. TYDEMAN; uitgegeven door Dr MAX WEBER. Monogr. I. > 4to. *Leiden*, 1901 >

- Monogr. Livr.
- I. 3. Introduction et description de l'Expédition, par M. WEBER. 1902.
 - II. 4. Description of the ship and appliances, by G. F. TYDEMAN. 1902.
 - III. 13. Hydrographic results, by G. F. TYDEMAN. 1903.
 - IV bis. 31. Die Xenophyphoren, von F. E. SCHULZE. 1906.
 - Via. 9. The Porifera. I. The genus *Placospongia*, by G. C. J. VOSMAER & J. H. VERNHOUT. 1902.
 59. — II. The genus *Spirastrella*, by G. C. J. VOSMAER. 1911.
 - VIIa. 70. Les Hydroides, par A. BILLARD. I. Plumulariidae. 1913.
 - VIII. 19. The Stylasterina, by S. J. HICKSON & H. M. ENGLAND. 1905.
 - IX. 38. The Siphonophora, by A. D. LENS & T. van RIEMSDIJK. 1908.
 - X. 26. Die Craspedoten Medusen, von O. MAAS. 1905.
 - XI. 10. Die Scyphomedusen, von O. MAAS. 1903.
 - XII. 11. Die Ctenophoren, von F. MOSER. 1903.
 - XIII. 6. Die Gorgoniden. I. Die Chrysogorgiidae, von J. VERSLUYS. 1902.
 - XIIIa. 27. — II. Die Primnoidae, von J. VERSLUYS. 1906.
 - " b. 47. — III. The Muriceidae, by C. C. NUTTING. 1910.
 - " b². 48. — IV. The Plexauridae, by C. C. NUTTING. 1910.
 - " b². 50. — V. The Isidae, by C. C. NUTTING. 1910.
 - " b². 52. — VI. The Gorgonellidae, by C. C. NUTTING. 1910-II.
 - " b². 54. — VII. The Gorgonidae, by C. C. NUTTING. 1910.
 - " b². 57. — VIII. The Scleraxonia, by C. C. NUTTING. 1911.
 - " c. 35. Die Alcyoniden. I. Corallidae, by S. J. HICKSON. 1907.
 - " " " — II. *Pseudocladochonus Hicksoni*, n.g., n.sp., von J. VERSLUYS. 1907.
 - XIV. 57. The Pennatulacea, by S. J. HICKSON. 1916.
 - XVa. 73. The Actinaria, by J. P. M'MURRICH. Pt. 1. Ceriantharia. 1910.
 - XVIIa. 7. Report on the deep-sea Madreporaria, by A. ALCOCK. 1902.
 - XVII. 73. The Antipatharia, by A. J. van PESCH. 1914.
 - XX. 28. Die Nematomorpha, von H. F. NIERSTRASZ. 1907.
 - XXI. 28. The Chaetognatha, by G. H. FOWLER. 1906.
 - XXIVa. 62. Polychata Errantia, by R. HORST. Pt. 1. Amphinomidæ. 1912.
 - XXV. 8. Die Sipunculiden und Echiuriden, von C. P. SLUITER. 1902.
 - XXVI. 32. Studien über die Enteropneusten, von J. W. SPENGLER. 1907.
 - XXVI bis. 22. The Pterobranchia, by S. F. HARMER. 1905.
 - XXIXa. 44. The Copepoda, by ANDREW SCOTT. Pt. 1. Free-swimming, littoral and semi-parasitic Copepoda. 1909.
 - XXX. 30. Die Ostracoden, von G. W. MÜLLER. 1906.
 - XXXIa. 36. The Cirripedia, by P. P. C. HOEK. A. Cirripedia Pedunculata (B. Cirripedia Sessilia). 1907-13.
 - " b. 67. } 1907-13.
 - XXXIIa. 72. Die Isopoden, von H. F. NIERSTRASZ. 1913.
 - XXXIV. 12. Die Caprellidae, von P. MAYER. 1903.
 - XXXVI. 23. The Cumacea, by W. T. CALMAN. 1905.
 - XXXVII. 51. The Schizopoda, by H. J. HANSEN. 1910.
 - XXXIXa. { 55. } The Decapoda, by J. G. DE MAN. 1911-13.
 - " b. 69. } 1916.
 - " b. 71. } The Decapoda Brachyura, von J. E. W. IHLE. I. Dromiacea. 1913.
 - " b. 78. } 1916.
 - XL. 40. Die Pantopoden, von J. C. C. LOMAN. 1908.
 - " [Erratum to p. 66.] 1 p. 1911.
 - XLIIa. 37. Die Gestielten Crinoiden, von L. DÖDERLEIN. 1907.
 - XLIII. 14. Die Echinoidea, von J. C. H. de MEIJERE. 1904.
 - XLIV. 1. Die Holothuriën, von C. P. SLUITER. 1901.
 - XLVa. 15. Ophiures. 1e Partie: Ophiures de mer profonde, par R. KOEHLER. 1904.
 - " b. 21. — 2e Partie: Ophiures littorales, par R. KOEHLER. 1905.
 - XLVII. 5. The Solenogastres, by H. F. NIERSTRASZ. 1902.
 - XLVIII. 20. Die Chitonon, von H. F. NIERSTRASZ. 1905.
 - XLIXa. 39. } The Prosobranchia, Pulmonata and Opisthobranchia, Tectibranchiata, by M. M. SCHEPMAN. 6 parts. 1908-13.
 - " b. 43. }
 - " c. 46. }
 - " d. 58. }
 - " e. 64. }
 - " f. 66. }

Siboga-Expeditie. Uitkomsten op zoologisch, &c. (*continued*).

Monogr.	Livr.	
XLIX. ^a	42.	Parasitische Prosobranchier, von M. M. SCHEPMAN & H. F. NIERSTRASZ, 1909.
L.	25.	Die Opisthobranchiata, von R. BERGH. 1905.
LI.	29.	Die Heteropoden, von J. J. TESCH. 1906.
LII.	16.	The Thecosomata and Gymnosomata, by J. J. TESCH. 1904.
LIIIa.	61.	Les Lamellibranches. Partie anatomique, par P. PELSENEER. 1911.
„ b.	63.	— Partie systématique. I. Pectinidés, par P. DAUTZENBERG et A. BAVAY. 1912.
LIV.	32.	The Scaphopoda, by M. BOISSEvain. 1906.
LVIa.	17.	Die Tunicaten. I. Abth. Die Socialen u. Holosomen Ascidien, von C. P. SLUITER. (Suppl.). 1904, 1905.
„ b.	45.	— II. Abth. Die Merosomen Ascidien, von C. P. SLUITER. 1909.
„ c.	41.	Die Appendicularien, von J. E. W. IHLE. 1908.
„ d.	49.	Die Thaliaceen (einschliesslich Pyrosomen), von J. E. W. IHLE. 1910.
LVII.	65.	Die Fische, von M. WEBER. 1913.
LIXa.	68.	Liste des Algues, par A. WEBER-VAN BOSSE. I. Myxophyceae, Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, avec le concours de M. T. RIENBOLD. 1913.
LX.	2.	The genus <i>Halimeda</i> , by E. S. BARTON [afterwards GEPP]. 1901.
LXI.	18.	The Corallinaceae, by A. WEBER-VAN BOSSE & M. FOSLIE. 1904.
LXII.	56.	The Codiaceae, by A. & E. S. GEPP. 1911.
LXV.	79.	Meeresgrundproben, von O. B. BÖGGILD. 1916.
LXVI.	100.	Geologische Ergebnisse, von A. WICHMANN. 1925.

Sibthorp (John). Flora Oxoniensis. *Oxonii*, 1794

— Flora Græca: sive plantarum rariorum historia . . . curavit Johannes Sibthorp. 10 vols. [Vols. i.-vii. ed. by Sir J. E. SMITH; vols. viii.-x. ed. by J. LINDLEY.] fol. *London*, 1806-40

— Journals. See **Walpole (Robert)**.

Sicard (Henri). L'évolution sexuelle dans l'espèce humaine. *Paris*, 1892

Sichel (Jules). Observations Hyménoptérologiques. (*Ann. Soc. Entom. France*, ii.) *Paris*, 1862

Sidis (Boris). The psychology of Laughter. *New York & London*, 1913

Sidney (Edwin). Blights of the Wheat and their remedies. 12mo. *London*, 1846

Sidrén (Jonas). De Cholera. *Resp. Joh. Salberg*. 4to. (*L*). *Upsaliæ*, 1768

— Materia medica in regno animali. See **Linnaeus**. *Diss. Acad.*, § 4.

Sieber (Franz Wilhelm). Avis de plantes. (*Herbarium Creticum, Ægyptiacum, Palæstinense*.) *Pragæ*, 1821

Siebold (Carl Theodor Ernst von). Ueber Parthenogenesis. 4to. *München*, 1862

— On a true parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees: translated by W. S. DALLAS. *London*, 1857

— On Tape and Cystic Worms: translated by T. H. HUXLEY. *London*, 1858

— See **Zeitschr. wissen. Zool**.

Siebold (C. T. E. v.) & Stannius (H.). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. *Berlin*, 1845-8

Siebold (Philipp Franz von). Anbau und Bereitung des Thees auf Japan. (*Nippon*, VI., *Archief voor de beschrijving van Japan*.) fol. [*Leiden*, 1838 ?]

Siebold (Philipp Franz von) & Zuccarini (J. G.). Auf W. H. de Vries's Abhandlung über den botanischen Ursprung des Sternanises. Mit Bezug von J. HOFFMANN. *Leiden*, 1837

— Plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit Dr de Siebold, genera nova. Fasc. 1. (*Abh. K.-bay. Akad. Wiss.*, iii.) 4to. *München*, 1843

— Flora Japonica. Cent. 1 (1835). Cent. altera, ab auctoribus inchoatum, ed. F. A. G. MIQUEL (1842-70). fol.

— — — *Lipsiæ & Lugduni Batavorum*, 1835-70

— (Another copy of "Icones et descriptiones Hydrangearum.")

Siefert (J. V.). Aer habitabilis. See **Linnaeus**. *Diss. Acad.*, § 6.

Siegel (August). Ueber die Giftstoffe zweier Euphorbiaceen. *Inaug.-Diss.* *Dorpat*, 1893

- Siegesbeck (J. G.).** *Primitiæ Floræ Petropolitaneæ.* 4to. (L). *Rigæ*, 1736
- *Botanosophiæ verioris brevis Sciagraphia.* 4to. (L). *Petropoli*, 1737
- *Vaniloquentia Botaniciæ specimen, etc.* 4to. (L). *Petropoli*, 1741
- *De Rovella.* See **Brendel (A.).**
- *Examen epicriseos.* See **Browall (J.).**
- Siemerling (C.).** *De Seneca.* See **Detharding (G. C.).**
- Siena.**
Istituto botanico della R. Università di Siena. *Bulletino del Laboratorio ed Orto botanico.* Red. dal Fl. Tassi. Anno I. [-VII.]
Siena, 1897-1906
- Reale Accademia dei Fisiocritici.**
Atti. Series 4. Vols. i-ii. fasc. 1-8. *Siena*, 1889-90
- Sieveking (Albert Forbes).** See **Temple (Sir William).**
- Sievers (J. C.).** *Schmetterlinge im Gouvernement von St. Petersburg bis Mai 1858 zusammengestellt.* *Helsingfors*, 1858
- Signoret (Victor).** *Revue critique du groupe des Tettigonides et de la tribu des Cercopides.* (*Rev. Mag. Zool.*, v.) *Paris*, 1853
- *Hémiptères.* See **Cape Horn.**
- Sigwart (Georg Friedrich),** *Præses.* *Diss. de Insectis Colcopteris, nec non de Plantis quibusdam rarioribus.* *Resp. auct. J. G. KOELREUTER.* 4to. (L). *Tubingæ*, 1755
- Silfvenius (A. J.).** *Trichopterologische Untersuchungen. I. Ueber den Laich der Trichopteren.* *Diss. (Acta Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, xxviii. no. 4.)* *Helsingfors*, 1906
- Siljeström (O.).** *De Lacu Siljan.* See **Grönwall (A.).**
- Sillem (Charles).** *The British Woodlice.* See **Webb (W. M.).**
- Silloway (P. M.).** *Summer Birds of Flathead Lake.* (*Bull. Univ. Montana, Biol. ser.*, i.) *Missoula*, 1901
- *The Birds of Fergus County, Montana.* (*Bull. Fergus County Free High School, no. 1.*) *Lewistown (Montana)*, 1903
- Silva.** See **Flora and Silva.** Ed. by W. ROBINSON.
- Silva Araujo (Antonio José Pereira da).** *Tratamento da Elephancia.* (*Gaz. Med. Bahia.*) *Bahia*, 1879
- Silva Lima (J. F.).** *Morphinomania por abuso das injeções hypodermicas.* (*Gaz. Med. Bahia, [2] iv.*) *Bahia*, 1879
- Silver (Stephen William).** *Handbook for Australia and New Zealand.* *London*, 1874
- *Handbook to South Africa.* *London*, 1876
- *Handbook to the Transvaal.* *London*, 1877
- Silvestri (Filippo).** *Contribuzione alla conoscenza dei Termitidi e Termitofili dell' America meridionale.* (*Redia*, i.) *Portici*, 1903
- *Contribuzioni alla conoscenza biologica degli Imenotteri Parassiti.* I. (*Ann. R. Scuola Sup. Agricolt. Portici, vi.*) *Portici*, 1906
- Sim (George).** *Is Raia radula* of Couch, Thompson, and Yarrell a good species? (*Ann. Scott. Nat. Hist.*, Oct. 1902). *Edinburgh*, 1902
- *The vertebrate fauna of "Dee." . . . The Ichthyological portion includes the fishes of the East Coast from Wick to Firth of Forth.* *Aberdeen*, 1903
- Sim (Thomas Robertson).** *Handbook of the Ferns of Kaffraria . . . and descriptions of the plants allied to ferns, with cultural notes, &c.* *Aberdeen*, 1891
- *The Ferns of South Africa.* *Cape Town & London*, 1892
- *Sketch and check-list of the Flora of Kaffraria.* *Cape Town*, 1894
- *Tree-planting in Natal.* (*Bull. no. 7, Dept. Agric. Natal.*) *Pietermaritzburg*, 1905
- *Flowering Trees and Shrubs for use in South Africa.* *Johannesburg & Cape Town*, 1919
- See **Natal: Conservator of Forests.**
- Simelius (J.).** *Landthushlänning.* See **Kalm (P.).**

Simla.**Natural History Society of Simla.**

Journal. Vol. i. pts. 1-2.

Simla, 1885-6

Simler (Josias). Vita Conradi Gesner Tigurini . . . de libris a se editis
epistola ad GUL. TURNERUM . . . his accessit CASPARI WOLPHII
Hypothesis, sive de Con. Gesneri Stirpium historia. 4to.

(L). Tiguri, 1566

Simmonds (Peter Lund). A dictionary of useful Animals and their
products. London [1883]

— Animal food resources of different nations. London, 1886

— A handbook of British commerce. London, 1892

— See **Technologist.**

Simmonds (P. L.) & Symons (George James). List of works classed
according to subjects, &c. Economic and commercial Botany and
products. (Suppl. to "The Colonies and India.") 4to. London, 1879

Simmons (Herman George). Notes on some rare or dubious Danish-
Greenland plants. (Meddelelser om Grönland, xxvi.)

Copenhagen, 1904

— Ytterligare om Färöarnes hafsalgvegetation och om hafsalgernas
spridning. (Bot. Notiser, 1905.) Lund, 1905

— The vascular plants in the Flora of Ellesmereland. (Rep. Second
Norweg. Arctic Exped., *Fram*, 1898-1902, no. 2.) Christiania, 1906

— Ueber einige lappländische phanerogamen. (Arkiv f. Bot., vi.
no. 17.) Stockholm, 1907

— Några bidrag till Lule Lappmarks flora. (Bot. Notiser, 1907.)

Lund, 1907

— Floran och Vegetationen i Kiruna. 4to. Stockholm, 1910

— Om hemerofila växter. (Bot. Notiser, 1910.) Lund, 1910

— See **Porsild (M. P.).** Om Færøernes Havolgevegetation og dens
Oprindelse.

Simon (Charles). Thyroïde latérale et Glandule thyroïdienne chez les
Mammifères. Nancy, 1896

Simon (Eugène). Les Arachnides de France. Vols. i.-v. & vii.
Paris, 1874-84

— Arachnides. See **Cape Horn.**

— Arachnoideen, excl. Acariden und Gonyleptiden. See **Ham-
burger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Simon (John). A physiological essay on the Thymus Gland. 4to.

London, 1845

Simon (Joseph Anton). Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Systematik der
Hexactinien. Inaug.-Diss. München, 1892

Simonds (James Beart). Observations on Parasites and parasitic
diseases as affecting domestic animals. (Journ. Agric. Soc., i.)

London, 1865

— Rot in Sheep. London, 1880

Simonds (J. B.) & Cobbold (T. S.). On the production of the so-called
"Acute Cestode Tuberculosis" by the administration of the pro-
glottides of *Tænia mediocanellata*. (Proc. Roy. Soc.) London, 1865

Simone (Giuseppe de). See **De Simone (G.).**

Simpson (Charles Torrey). The mollusca of Porto Rico. See **Dall
(W. H.).**

Simpson (J. H.). See **United States Geol. & Topogr. Surveys: Reports
of the Secretary of War, &c.**

Simroth (Heinrich). Die Entstehung der Landtiere. Ein biologischer
Versuch. Leipzig, 1891

— Die Gastropoden. Die Brachiopoden. Die Acephalen. See
Plankton Expedition. Bd. ii. F. d-f.

— Mollusca. See **Bronn (H. G.).**

— Gastropoden. Acephalen. See **Nordisches Plankton.**

Sims (J.). Ed. See **Annals of Botany.**

— See **Botanical Magazine.**

- Sinclair (F. G.).** Myriapods. *See Cambridge Nat. Hist.*, vol. v.
- Sinclair (George).** Hortus gramineus Woburnensis. fol. *London*, 1816
 ——— Ed. 2. *London*, 1825
 ——— *See Holdich (B.).*
- Sinclair (Sir John, Bart.).** On the diseases of Wheat. [*Edinburgh?* 1800?] ——— Hints on Vegetation. *Edinburgh*, 1831
 ——— On the advantage of giving Land to labourers. *Edinburgh*, 1831
- Sinclair (S.).** *See Sydney, Australian Museum.* Catalogue of the Library.
- Sind.**
 Report of the Sind Forests, 1858-70. 4to. *Bombay*, 1858-70
 Report for 1868-9. *Kurrachee*, 1868-69
- Singapore.**
Botanic Gardens and Forest Department.
 Annual Reports, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1896, 1898, 1899. By N. CANTLEY & H. N. RIDLEY. fol. *Singapore*, 1887-1900
 Agricultural Bulletin. Nos. 1-9, 1891-1900; N.S., vols. i.-x., 1901-11; and 3rd Ser., vol. i. nos. 1-5. *Singapore*, 1891-1912
 [Continued as:]
 Gardens' Bulletin. Vol. i. no. 6> *Singapore*, 1913>
See Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia.
- Singh (Puran).** Note on the utilisation of Khair forests in Eastern Bengal and Assam. (Forest Pamph., no. 1, Chemistry Series, no. 1.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1908
- Sinning (W.).** Plant. icones selectæ. *See Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).*
- Siricius (Johann).** Beschreibung dreier blühenden Aloen. 4to. (L.) *Schleswig*, 1705
 ——— Kurze Beantwortung, &c. 4to. (L.) (Kiel) 1706
- Sirodot (S.).** Les Batrachospermes; organisation, fonctions, développement, classification, &c. 4to. *Paris*, 1884
- Sitgreaves (L.).** Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. *See Woodhouse (S. W.).*
- Sjögren (Sten Anders Hjalmar).** *See Linnæus.* Betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare.
- Sjöstedt (Bror Yngve).** Zur Ornithologie Kameruns nebst einigen Angaben über die Säugethiere des Landes. Inaug.-Diss. (Kongl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxvii. no. 1.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1895
 ——— Termiten. *See Brunnthaler (J.).* Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-Ostafrika und Südafrika.
- Skeat (Walter William).** A concise Etymological Dictionary of the English language. *See Dictionaries.*
- Skeete (Thomas).** Syllabus of a course of lectures upon the Animal Economy. *London*, 1788
- Skepper (Edmund).** Flora of Suffolk. *See Henslow (J. S.).*
- Skertchly (Sydney Barber Josiah).** Colouration in animals and plants. *See Tylor (A.).*
 ——— Fenland. *See Miller (S. H.).*
- Skofitz (Alexander).** *See Oesterreichisches botanisches Wochenblatt.*
- Skogman (C.).** Hydrograf. Meteorol. *See "Eugenie."*
- Skogman (C. J.).** Fysik. *See "Eugenie."*
- Skrage (Nic.).** Morbi artificum. *See Linnæus.* Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Skrifter af CARL VON LINNÉ utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien.** *See Linnæus.*
- Skrimshire (Fenwick).** Essays on Natural History. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805
- Slack (Henry James).** Marvels of Pond life. Ed. 4. *London*, 1880
- Sladen (Walter Percy).** British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formations. *See Palæontogr. Soc.*, monogr.
 ——— Asteroidea. *See "Challenger"* (Zoology, xxx.).
 ——— Indian Echinoids. *See Duncan (P. M.).*
 ——— *See "Triton,"* Cruise of H.M.S. Asteroidea.

- Slater (Henry Horrocks).** Manual of the Birds of Iceland. *Edinburgh*, 1901
- Slater (Ida L.), Miss.** See *Palæontogr. Soc.*, monogr.
- Sleeper (George W.).** Shall we have common sense? Some recent lectures. *Boston*, 1849
[Reprinted by Prof. E. B. Poulton, in Proc. Linn. Soc., 126th Session, 1913-14, Suppl.; the date of the original is spurious.]
- Shall we have free speech? Education and its offspring, civilization. *Providence*, 1860
- Slevogt (Joannes Hadrianus), Præside.** Dissertationes.
De *Urticis*. Resp. J. M. DRECHSLER. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1707
De *Ruta*. Resp. J. CURTIUS. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1715
De *Scrophularia*. Resp. H. C. EHRLICH. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1720
- Invitatio ad diss. de *Centaurio minori*. 4to. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1713
- Invitatio ad diss. de *Hyoscyamo*, cum prolusione de virtute *Hyoscyami cathartica*. 4to. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1715
- Prolusio de *Asterantia* caractere. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1721
- Inaug. Diss. de *Polypodio*. 4to. (L.) *Jenæ*, 1721
- Sloane (Sir Hans, Bart.).** Catalogus plantarum quæ in Jamaica sponte proveniunt. (L.) *Londini*, 1696
- Voyage to Madeira, Barbadoes, and Jamaica; with the Natural History of Jamaica. 2 vols. fol. (L.) *London*, 1707-25
- Sloane (Thomas G.).** Carabidæ. See *Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia*.
- Sloboda (Daniel).** Rostlinnictvi, &c. 12mo. *v. Praze*, 1852
- Slonaker (James Rollin).** See *Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.*
- Sluiter (Carel Philip).** See *Siboga-Expeditie*, monogr. xlv. Die Holothuriën; monogr. xxv. Die Sipunculiden und Echiuriden; monogr. lvi. a-b. Die Tunicaten.
- Géphyriens (Sipunculides et Echiurides). See *Albert*.
- Small (James).** The translocation of Latex and the Multiple Razor. (New Phytologist, xv., 1916.) 1916
- Anomalies in the ovary of *Senecio vulgaris*, L. (Ann. Bot., xxx.) 1916
- Geotropism and the Weber-Fechner Law. (Ann. Bot., xxxi.) 1917
- Irritability of the pollen-presentation mechanism in the Compositæ. (Ann. Bot., xxxi.) 1917
- The application of Botany in the utilisation of medicinal plants. *London*, 1919
- The origin and development of the Compositæ. (New Phytologist Reprint, no. 11.) *London*, 1919
- Small (John Kunkel).** Flora of the south-eastern United States. *New York*, 1903
- Mutants and Hybrids of the *Oenotheras*. See *Washington, Carnegie Institute*, Publ. no. 24.
- Smallwood (Mabel E.).** See *Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sciences*. Cold Spring Harbor Monogr. I. The Beach Flea: *Talorchestia longicornis*; III. The salt-marsh Amphipod: *Orchestia palustris*.
- Smart (Andrew).** Germs, Dust, and Disease. *Edinburgh*, 1884
- Smeathman (Henry).** Some account of the Termites of Africa, &c. (Phil. Trans., lxxi.) 4to. (L.) *London*, 1781
- Rédigé en français par C. RIGAUD. *Paris*, 1786
- Smee (Alfred).** The Potatoe Plant, its uses and properties: together with the cause of the present malady. *London*, 1846
- My Garden: its plan and culture: together with a general description of its geology, botany, and natural history. Ed. 2. *London*, 1872
- The Mind of Man; being a natural system of mental philosophy. *London*, 1875
- Memoir of, by his daughter (Mrs Odling). *London*, 1878

Smeeth (William Frederick). See **Horn** *Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.*

Smiles (Samuel). *Life of a Scotch naturalist: THOMAS EDWARD.*
London, 1876
[With an Appendix: Selections from the Fauna of Banffshire, by T. EDWARD.]

Smith (Albert Malins). See **Willis (J. C.).** Corrections and additions to **TRIMEN'S** "Flora of Ceylon."

Smith (Sir Andrew). Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa from the Cape of Good Hope, June 23, 1834, under the superintendence of Dr A. Smith. Cape Town, 1836

— Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa; in the years 1834-6. London, 1838-49

1. Mammalia. 2. Aves. 3. Reptilia. 4. Pisces.
[Invertebrata. See **MacLeay (W. S.).**]

Smith (Annie Lorrain). Lichens. (Cambridge Botanical Hand-books.) 4to. Cambridge, 1921

— A handbook of the British Lichens. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.**

— A monograph of the British Lichens. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.**

— Catalogue of the African Plants coll. by Welwitsch in 1853-61—Fungi. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.**

Smith (Cecil). The Birds of Somersetshire. London, 1869

Smith (Charles Hamilton). [Obituary notice.] s.l.e.a.

Smith (Edgar Albert). See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—"Terra Nova"** Expedition. Zool., vol. ii. no 4. Mollusca.

— See **Maldivé & Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Land and Freshwater Mollusca. Marine Mollusca.

— Mollusca. See "Alert."

— Mollusca. See "Erebus" & "Terror."

— Lamellibranchiata. See "Challenger" (Zool., xiii.)

— Heteropoda. See "Challenger" (Zool., xxiii.)

Smith (Edgar A.) & Bloomer (Harry Howard). The marine fauna of Zanzibar and British East Africa . . . On some species of Solenidæ. (P.Z.S.) London, 1906

Smith (Edgar A.) & Woodward (Bernard Barham). On the nomenclature of the oral folds in the shells of *Clausilia*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., VI. v.) London, 1890

Smith Edward, M.D. Structural and Systematic Botany. London, 1855

Smith (Edward), F.R.H.S. The life of Sir JOSEPH BANKS. London, 1911

Smith (Erwin Frink). An introduction to Bacterial Diseases of Plants. Philadelphia & London, 1920

— Bacteria in relation to plant diseases. See **Washington: Carnegie Inst. Public.**, no. 27.

— See **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 17.

Smith (Sir Euan). See **Persia (Eastern).**

Smith (Frank P.). Arachnida of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.).**

Smith (Frederick). An address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Entomological Society of London, Jan. 26, 1863. London, 1863

— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera: Aculeata. (Entom. Soc.) London, 1871

— See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—INSECTS:** Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects, 1851-52; Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects, 1853-59: Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera, 1879. **BRITISH ANIMALS:** List of British Animals, 1851-53; Catalogue of British Hymenoptera, 1855; Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, 1858.

— Hymenoptera. See **Yarkand Mission.**

- Smith (Geoffrey Watkin).** A naturalist in Tasmania. *Oxford*, 1909
 — See **Naples**: Zoologische Station. Monogr. xxix. Rhizocephala.
 — See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vol. iv. Crustacea.
- Smith (Gerard Edwards).** Catalogue of rare or remarkable phænogamous plants collected in South Kent. *London*, 1829
- Smith (H. G.).** See **Baker (Robert Thomas).**
- Smith (Harold Hamel).** The future of Cacao Planting. *London*, 1908
 — Aigrettes and Birdskins; the truth about their collection and export. With a foreword by Sir J. D. REES. 4to. *London*, 1910
- Smith (Henry), M.D.** Flora Sarisburiensis, or Repository of English Botany. Nos. 1-5. *Salisbury*, 1817
- Smith (Henry).** Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of Animals and Plants. (Sydenham Soc., xxxvii.) *London*, 1847
- Smith (Henry George).** A research on the Eucalypts. See **Baker (R. T.).**
 — A research on the Pines of Australia. See **Baker (R. T.).**
 — A research on the Eucalypts of Tasmania. See **Baker (R. T.).**
- Smith (J.), M.D.** Observations sur l'usage et l'abus des Eaux de Cheltenham. [Translation.] *Paris*, 1789
- Smith (J. B.).** Entom. Americana. See **Brooklyn.**
- Smith (Sir James Edward).** Disp. physiolog. inaug. quædam de generatione complectens. *Lugd. Batavorum*, 1786
 — Observations on the irritability of Vegetables. (Phil. Trans., lxxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1788
 — (Another copy.)
 — Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ. Fasc. 1-3. fol. *London*, 1789-91
 — (Another copy.)
 — Icones pictæ plantarum rariorum. Fasc. 1-3. fol. *London*, 1790-3
 — Spicilegium botanicum. Fasc. 1 & 2. fol. *London*, 1791-2
 — Discorso preliminare agli atti della Società Linneana di Londra sull' origine e progresso della Storia naturale, e più particolarmente della Botanica. *Pavia*, 1792
 — Sketch of a tour on the Continent. 3 vols. *London*, 1793
 — Ed. 2. 3 vols. *London*, 1807
 — Specimen of the Botany of New Holland. Vol. i. 4to. [All published.] *London*, 1793
 — (Another copy.)
 — De Filicum generibus dorsiferarum. (Mém. Acad. Turin, v.) 4to. *Turin*, 1793
 — Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Botany. *London*, 1795
 — Natural history of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia; from the observations of JOHN ABBOT. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1797
 — (Another copy.)
 — Tracts relating to Natural History. *London*, 1798
 — Flora Britannica. 3 vols. *London*, 1800-4
 — (Another copy.)
 — recudi curavit, additis passim adnotatiunculis, J. J. Römer. 3 vols. *Turici*, 1804-5
 — Compendium Floræ Britannicæ. 12mo. *Londini*, 1800
 — (Two other copies.)
 — Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1816
 — (Another copy.)
 — Ed. 3. 12mo. *London*, 1818
 — (Another copy.)
 — Ed. 4. 12mo. *London*, 1825
 — (Another copy.)
 — Ed. 5. 12mo. *London*, 1828
 — Ed. Germ. a G. F. HOFFMANN editum. *Erlangæ*, 1801

- Smith (John).** Enumeration of the Filices, Lycopodiaceæ, Equisetaceæ, and Marsiliaceæ of N.W. Mexico. (Seemann's Botany of the *Herald*.) 4to. 1852-7
- Cultivated Ferns (exotic and indigenous). 12mo. London, 1857
- — (Another copy.)
- Ferns: British and Foreign. London, 1866
- — New ed. London, 1877
- Bible Plants, their history, with a review of the opinions of various writers regarding their identification. 12mo. London, 1878
- Domestic Botany. London, 1871
- Historia Filicum: an exposition of the nature, number, and organography of Ferns. London, 1875
- Adam Spade, the Gardener. By A. DOUBLEWAY [*Pseud.*]. 12mo. London, 1879
- Record of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. London, 1880
- Dictionary of Economic Plants. London, 1882
- Smith (John Alexander).** Notice of the discovery of remains of the Elk (*Cervus Alces*, Linn.) in Berwickshire. (Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot., ix.) Edinburgh, 1872
- Notes on the ancient Cattle of Scotland. (Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot., ix.) Edinburgh, 1873
- Smith (John Bernhardt).** Contributions towards a monograph of the Insects of the Lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of temperate North America. Revision of the species of the genus *Agrotis*. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 38.) Washington, 1890
- Entomologica americana. See **Brooklyn.**
- Smith (John Donnell).** Enumeratio plantarum Guatemalensium, necnon Salvadorensium, Hondurensium, Nicaraguensium, Costaricensium. Partes 1-7. Oquawkæ, 1889-1905
- An enumeration of the Plants collected in Central America by W. C. Shannon. (Rep. Surv. & Explor. Inter-continental Rail. Comm., Append. iii. to Rep. of Corps no. 1.) Washington, 1898
- Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. See **Durand (T.) & Pittier de Fábrega (H. F.).**
- Undescribed plants from Guatemala and other Central American Republics, xix., xxx. (Bot. Gazette, vols. 44 and 46.) Chicago, 1907
- Catalogue of the Botanical Library of John Donnell Smith presented in 1905 to the Smithsonian Institution, compiled by ALICE CARY ATWOOD. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., xii. part 1.) Washington, 1908
- [Icones plantarum Centrali-Americanarum.] 4to. (41 plates from the "Botanical Gazette," 1888-1903, and 5 plates from Sargent's "Tree and Shrubs," 1903-5.)
- Smith (Joseph Crosby).** The history of the Moa. (Southland Times.) (s.l.e.a.)
- Smith (Miss Matilda).** Flora Simlensis. See **Collett (Sir Henry).**
- See **Cheeseman (T. F.).** Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora.
- Smith (Pleasance), Lady.** Memoir and correspondence of the late Sir JAMES EDWARD SMITH. 2 vols. London, 1832
- Smith (Rosa).** Cat-Fishes. See **Eigenmann (C. H.).**
- Smith (S.).** On an occurrence of *Filaria gracilis* found in connexion with the great omentum of a Spider Monkey. (Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., i.) Bristol, 1873
- Smith (William), F.L.S.** Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ. 2 vols. London, 1853-6
- Notes on French Diatomaceæ, collected in 1854. (Ann. Nat. Hist., xv.) London, 1855
- List of British Diatomaceæ in the British Museum. 12mo. London, 1859

- Smith (Sir William).** A dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, by various Writers. 3 vols. *London, 1873*
 — A smaller dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. *London, 1907*
 — A smaller classical dictionary of Biography, Mythology and Geography. New ed. by G. E. MARINDIN. *London, 1910*
- Smith (William G.).** Diseases of Plants induced by Cryptogamic Parasites. *See Tubeuf (K. von).*
- Smith (William R.).** History of Wisconsin. Vols. i. & iii. *Madison, Wisc., 1854*
- Smith (William Wragg).** Flora of the Lower Country of South Carolina reviewed. (Journ. Elliott Soc. Nat. Hist., i.) 4to. *Charleston, S.C., 1859*
- Smith (Worthington George).** Clavis Agaricinarum; an Analytical Key to the British Agaricini. (Journ. Bot., viii.) *London, 1870*
 — Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Guide Books.*
 — Illustrations of the British Flora. *See Fitch (W. H.) & Smith (W. G.).*
 — Mycological illustrations. *See Saunders (W. W.).*
 — Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes, &c. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—Plants.*
- Smith-Pearse (T. N. Hart).** A Flora of Epsom and its neighbourhood. *Epsom, 1917*
- Smithson (James).** On a substance called Ulmin. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London, 1813*
- Smithsonian Institution.** *See Washington.*
- Smitt (Friedrik Adam).** Bidrag till kännedomen om Hafs-Bryozoernas utveckling. (Uppsala Univ. Årsskr., 1863.) *Uppsala, 1863*
 — Några drag ur Bryozoernas (Mossdjurens) lif. *Stockholm, 1864*
 — Kritisk Förteckning öfver Skandinavens Hafs-Bryozoer. Nos. 1-4. (Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh., xxii.-xxviii.) *Stockholm, 1865-8*
 — Bryozoa Marina in regionibus Arcticis et Borealibus viventia. (Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxiv.) *Holmiæ, 1868*
 — Kritisk Förteckning öfver de i Riksmuseum befintliga Salmonider. (K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxi.) fol. and Atlas fol. *Stockholm, 1886-7*
- Smyth (H. Warington).** Notes of a journey on the Upper Mekong, Siam. *London, 1895*
- Smyth (Walter).** Hardy border flowers the year round. Ed. 2. *Belfast & Dublin, 1902*
- Smyth (Sir Warington Wilkinson).** Introductory lecture, at the Government School of Mines, on the value of an extended knowledge of Mineralogy and the processes of Mining. *London, 1852*
- Snellen (Pieter Cornelias Tobias).** De Vlinders van Nederland.—Microlepidoptera. 2 vols. *Leiden, 1882*
- Snellen van Vollenhoven.** *See Vollenhoven.*
- Snodgrass (Robert E.).** The anatomy of the Mallophaga. *See San Francisco: Californ. Acad. Sci., Occas. Papers, vi.*
- Snyder (John Otterbein).** *See Jordan (D. S.). Catalogue of the Fishes of Japan.*
- Sobolewski (Gregor).** Flora Petropolitana. *Petropoli, 1799*
- Sobrero (A.).** *See Turin: Accad. delle Scienze.*
- Sociedad "Antonio Alzate."** *See Mexico.*
- Sociedade Broteriana.** *See Coimbra.*
- Società Botanica Italiana.** *See Florence.*
- Società Crittogam. Italiana.** *See Milan.*
- Società Italiana Microscopisti.** *See Acireale.*
- Società Toscana di Orticultura.** *See Florence.*
- Societas Entomologica Rossica.** *See St Petersburg.*
- Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.** *See Helsingfors.*

- Société d'Economie rurale de la Russie. *See* Odessa.
 Société des Sciences. *See* Nancy.
 Société des Sci. nat. de Saône et Loire. *See* Chalon-sur-Saône.
 Société des Sci. nat. du Seine et Oise. *See* Paris.
 Société Linnéenne du Calvados. *See* Caen.
 Société Linnéenne de Normandie. *See* Caen.
 Société Murithienne. *See* Neuchâtel.
 Société Paléont. de Belgique. *See* Aintwerp.
 Société Sci. Nat. Ouest France. *See* Nantes.
 Société Scientifique du Chili. *See* Santiago.
 Société Vaudoise. *See* Lausanne.
 Society of Gardeners (A.). *See* Fairchild (T.).
 Society for the Promotion of Agriculture. *See* New York.
 Söderberg (D. H.). Pandora et Flora Rybiensis. *See* Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 5.
 Söderberg (O.). De curiositate naturali. *See* Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 5.
 Söderstedt (J. G.). De oleo Cajuputi. *See* Thunberg (C. P.).
 Sodiro (Aloisio). Cryptogamæ vasculares Quitenses adiectis speciebus in aliis provinciis Ditionis Ecuadorensis hactenus detectis. Quito, 1893
 Soemmering (Samuel Thomas von). Ueber die körperliche Verschiedenheit des Negers vom Europäer. Frankfurt, 1785
 Sokolowa (C.), Miss. Naissance de l'endosperme dans le sac embryonnaire de quelques Gymnospermes. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1890.) Moscou, 1891
 Solacolu (Théodore). Influence de quelques aliments minéraux sur les fonctions et la structure des Végétaux. Thèses. Paris, 1905
 [Solander (Daniel).] Fossilia Hantoniensia collecta, et in musæo Britannico deposita, a Gustavo Brander. 4to. Londini, 1766
 ——— Natural history of Zoophytes. *See* Ellis (John).
 Solander (Daniel) & Banks (Sir Joseph, Bart.). Illustrations of the Botany of Captain Cook's Voyage round the World in H.M.S. Endeavour. *See* British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.
 Soldani (Ambrogio). Saggio orittografico sopra le Terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana. 4to. Siena, 1780
 Sole (William). Mentha Britannicæ. fol. Bath, 1798
 Solereder (Hans). Ueber den systematischen Wert der Holzstructur bei den Dicotyledonen. München, 1885
 ——— Systematische Anatomie der Dicotyledonen, etc. Stuttgart, 1898-9
 ——— Ergänzungsbld. Stuttgart, 1908
 ——— Systematic anatomy of the Dicotyledons. Transl. by L. A. BOODLE & F. E. FRITSCH; revised by D. H. SCOTT. 2 vols. London, 1908
 Solger (Bernhard Friedrich). Ueber den feineren Bau der Glandula submaxillaris. *See* Gegenbaur (C.). Festschr. ii.
 Solier (A. J. J.). Mémoire sur quelques points de la physiologie des Algues. *See* Derbès (A.).
 Solier (Hughes de). *See* Legré (L.). Le Botanique en Provence au XVI^e Siècle.
 Solitander (P.). De seminibus plantarum. *See* Mennander (C. F.).
 Soliva (Salvador). Disertacion sobre el Sen de España. Madrid, 1774
 Sollas (Igera B. J.). *See* Cambridge Nat. Hist., vol. i. Porifera (Sponges).
 Sollas (William Johnson). Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London, on the 18th of February 1910. London, 1910
 ——— Tetractinellida. *See* "Challenger" (Zoology, xxv.).
 Solly (Edward). Report of the Chemical Committee of the Horticultural Society. London, 1842
 ——— Rural Chemistry. London, 1843
 ——— Experiments on the inorganic constituents of Plants. (Trans. Hort. Soc., iii.) 4to. London, 1844

- Solly (Edward)**. On Seed-steeping. (Trans. Hort. Soc., iii.) 4to. London, 1845
- On the exhaustion of Soils. (Trans. Hort. Soc., iii.) 4to. London, 1845
- On the influence of Electricity on Vegetation. (Journ. Hort. Soc., i.) London, 1845
- Further observations on the influence of Electricity, &c. (Journ. Hort. Soc., ii.) London (1847)
- Chemical observations on the cause of the Potato Murrain. (Journ. Hort. Soc., i.) London (1846)
- Syllabus of a complete course of Lectures on Chemistry. London, 1849
- Solms-Laubach (Hermann)**, Count. Diss. inaug. de *Lathrææ* generis positione systematica. Berolini, 1865
- Das Haustorium der Lorantheen und der Thallus der Rafflesiaceen und Balanophoreen. (Abhandl. Naturf. Ges., xiii.) 4to. Halle, 1875
- Einleitung in die Paläophytologie vom botanischen Standpunkt aus. Leipzig, 1887
- Fossil Botany: being an introduction to Palæophytology from the standpoint of the botanist. Transl. by H. E. F. GARNSEY; revised by I. B. BALFOUR. Oxford, 1891
- Rede gehalten zur Geburtsfeier Darwin's in der wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Strassburg i. Els. (Mitt. Phil. Gesell. Elsass-Lothringen, iv.) Strassburg, 1909
- Rafflesiaceae und Hydnoraceae. See Engler (H. G. A.), Der Pflanzenreich. Heft 5.
- Corallina. See Naples—Zool. Station.
- See Botanische Zeitung.
- See Zeitschrift für Botanik.
- Someren (G. J. van)**. Coorg Forests. See Coorg.
- Somersetshire Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc.** See Taunton.
- Somerville (Alexander)**. Additions to the known Flora of the South Eubides, V.-C. 102. (Journ. Bot., xxxiv.) London, 1896
- Somerville (William)**. Text-book of the Diseases of Trees. See Hartig (R.).
- Sommer (Ferdinand)**. Die Anatomie des Leberegels, *Distomum hepaticum*, L. (Zeitschr. f. wiss. Zool., xxxiv.) Leipzig, 1880
- Sommer (Ferdinand) & Landois (L.)**. Beiträge sur Anatomie der Plattwürmer. Leipzig, 1872
- Sommer (W.)**. Drei Grönländerschädel. See Bibl. Zool., Bd. viii. Heft 20.
- Sommerfelt (Soren Christian)**. Supplementum Floræ Lapponicæ quam edidit Dr G. WAHLENBERG. Christianiæ, 1826
- Sommerstorff (Hermann)**. Ein Tiere fangender Pilz (*Zoophagus insidiarius*, nov. gen., nov. spec.). (Oester. bot. Zeitschr., Jahrg. 61, p. 361.) Wien, 1911
- Sommier (Stefano)**. See Caruel (T.), In Memoria.
- Sommier (Stefano) & Gatto (A. Caruana)**. Flora Melitensis nova. Firenze, 1915
- Sonder (Otto Wilhelm)**. Flora Capensis. See Harvey (W. H.).
- Sonnenschein (William Swan)**. The Best Books: a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books. 4to. London, 1887
- Sonnerat (Pierre)**. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to. Paris, 1776
- Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine. 2 vols. 4to. (L.) Paris, 1782
- Sonnini de Manoncourt (Charles Sigisbert) & Latreille (P. A.)**. Histoire naturelle des Reptiles. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, An X. (1802)
- Éloge. See Thiébaud-de-Berneaud.

- Sonsino (Prospero).** Ricerche intorno alla *Bilharzia hæmatobia* in relazione colla ematuria endemica dell' Egitto, e nota intorno ad un nematodeo trovato nel sangue umano. (Rendiconti Acc. Sci. Nap., xiii.) *Napoli*, 1874
- Intorno ad un nuovo parassito del bue (*Bilharzia bovis*). (Rendiconti Acc. Sci. Nap., xv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1876
- Della *Bilharzia hæmatobia*, e delle alterazioni anatomico-patologiche che induce nell' organismo umano. (Ex "Imparziale.") *Firenze*, 1876
- Sugli ematozoi . . . alla Fauna Entozoica Egiziana. *Le Caire*, 1877
- Della emottisi da *Distoma* endemica in Giappone e in Formosa. ("Lo Sperimentale.") *Firenze*, 1884
- Sorauer (Paul).** Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Zweite Auflage. 2 vols. *Berlin*, 1886
- Atlas der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Folge 1-5. Tafeln 1-40. fol. *Berlin*, 1888
- Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Dritte vollständig neubearbeitete Auflage in Gemeinschaft mit G. LINDAU und L. REH. 3 Bände. *Berlin*, 1908-13
- I. SORAUER (PAUL). Die nichtparasitären Krankheiten. 1909.
- II. LINDAU (GUSTAV). Die pflanzlichen Parasiten. 1908.
- III. REH (LUDWIG). Die tierischen Feinde. 1913.
- See **Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten.**
- Sørensen (William).** Om Lydorganer hos Fiske. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884
- Gonyleptiden. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- The Tartarides, a tribe of the order Pedipalpi. See **Hansen (H. J.).**
- Soret (Friedrich).** Metamorphose der Pflanzen. See **Goethe (J. W. von).**
- Sörling (G. E.).** Nova gen. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Soubeiran (Jean Léon).** Sur l'Exposition Internationale de Produits et Engins de Pêche à Bergen, et sur la Pisciculture en Norvège. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1866.) *Paris*, 1866
- Rapport sur la culture de Cépages de Tokay en France. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1868.) *Paris*, 1868
- Curiosités de l'Alimentation. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1870.) *Paris*, 1871
- Soubeiran (Jean Léon) & Delondre (Augustin).** De l'acclimatation des Cinchonas dans les Indes Néerlandaises et Britanniques. *Paris*, 1867
- Note sur la culture des Cinchonas dans les Indes Britanniques, et sur les échantillons d'écorces de cette provenance qui se trouvent à l'Exposition de 1867. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1867.) *Paris* [1867]
- De la Pêcherie d'huîtres perlières de Tinnevely, et de la culture artificielle des huîtres perlières dans la même localité. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1867.) *Paris* [1867]
- De la Nacre, et des localités qui nous en approvisionnent. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1867.) *Paris* [1867]
- Produits végétaux du Portugal. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim., 1867.) *Paris*, 1867
- De l'introduction et de l'acclimatation des Cinchonas dans les Indes Néerlandaises et Britanniques. *Paris*, 1868
- La Matière médicale à l'Exposition de 1867. *Paris*, 1868
- Soulangé-Bodin (Etienne).** Récit d'une excursion horticultrale faite à Londres, dans le mois d'Avril 1824. (Ann. Agric. franç., xxviii.) *Paris* [? 1825]
- Soule (Richard).** A dictionary of English Synonyms and synonymous or parallel expressions, &c. *Boston*, 1876
- Souleyet (François Louis Auguste).** Histoire naturelle des Pteropodes. See **Rang (P. C. A. L.).**
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—MOLLUSCA.**

- South (John Flint)**, Memorials of. By CHARLES LETT FELTOE.
London, 1884
- South (Richard)**. Synonymic list of British Lepidoptera. London, 1884
— See **Entomologist (The)**.
- South African Association for the Advancement of Science**. Report,
&c., vols. i., ii. Cape Town, 1903-4
i. Cape Town, 1903. ii. Johannesburg, 1904.
Report of the 7th Annual Meeting. Bloemfontein, 1909.
Cape Town, 1910
- The South African Journal of Science. Vol. vi. >
Cape Town, 1909 >
- South African Phil.Soc.** See **Cape Town**.
- South African Quarterly Journal**. Edited at the South African Institution. Nos. 1-3. Cape Town, 1830
- South Australia**. Report (Annual) of Progress upon State Forest Administration in South Australia for the years 1881-92. fol.
Adelaide, 1882-92
- South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies**.
Reports and Transactions for 1897-99.
Tunbridge Wells and London, 1897-9
- [Continued as]
The South Eastern Naturalist; being the Transactions of the South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. 1900 > London, 1900 >
- A Survey and Records of Woolwich and West Kent. Containing descriptions and records, brought up to date, of the Geology, Botany, Zoology, Archæology, and Industries of the district, . . . in Commemoration of the 12th Annual Congress, 1907, of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. General Editors: C. H. GRINLING, T. A. INGRAM, B. C. POLKINGHORNE.
Woolwich, 1909
- Southall (John)**. A Treatise of Buggs. London, 1730
- — — Ed. 2. Ipswich, 1793
- Southampton**.
Hampshire Field Club.
Papers and Proceedings. No. 1. Southampton, 1887
- Hartley College**.
Science Teaching and Nature Study. [Report on a Conference and Exhibition.] Southampton, 1902
- "**Southern Cross**." Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the *Southern Cross*.
London, 1902
- Southport**.
Southport Society of Natural Science.
Reports, 1-3. Southport, 1892-8
- Southwell (Thomas)**. Memoir of the late JOHN HENRY GURNEY. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc., vol. v. p. 156.) London, 1896
- See **Browne (Sir Thomas)**. Notes and letters on the Natural History of Norfolk.
- Southworth (Effie A.)**. The true Grasses. See **Hackel (Eduard)**.
- Sowerby (Charles Edward)**. Illustrated catalogue of British Plants.
London, 1841
- Sowerby (George Brettingham)**, *primus*. Genera of recent and fossil Shells. Nos. 1-42. London, 1822-34
- Catalogue (priced) of the Shells contained in the collection of the late Earl of Tankerville. London, 1825
- — — (Another copy, not priced.)
- Catalogue of Sir Alex. Crichton's collection of Minerals and Precious Stones. London, 1826
- — — (Another copy.) 4to. London, 1827
- Species Conchyliorum. Vol. i, part 1. 4to. London, 1830
- The recent Brachiopoda. London, 1846

- Sowerby (George Brettingham), *primus*.** Observations on a few of the most remarkable Shells collected by Mr Samuel Stutchbury. See **Stutchbury (S.)**.
- See **Malacological & Conchological Magazine**. Pt. 1.
- See **Zoological Journal**.
- Sowerby (George Brettingham), *secundus*.** Conchological manual. 4to. London, 1839
- Ed. 2. 4to. London, 1842
- Conchological illustrations. London, 1841
- **Thesaurus Conchyliorum**; or figures and descriptions of recent shells. [The last two parts, containing the monographs on *Turbo* and the continuation of those on *Conus* and *Voluta*, are by G. B. Sowerby, *tertius*.] London, 1842-87
- Popular history of the Aquarium. London, 1857
- Illustrated index of British Shells. 4to. London, 1859
- Ed. 2 (with additions by G. B. S., *tertius*). 4to. London, 1887
- Sowerby (George Brettingham), *tertius*.** Illustrated index. See **G. B. S., *secundus***.
- **Thesaurus Conch.** See **G. B. S., *secundus***.
- Marine Shells of South Africa. London, 1892
- Sowerby (James).** Botanical Drawing-book. Oblong 4to. London [1807]
- Coloured figures of English Fungi. 3 vols. fol. London, 1797-1803
- Supplement. fol. London, 1809
- British Mineralogy. 5 vols. London, 1804-17
- British Miscellany. 2 vols. [in 1]. London, 1804-6
- (Another copy.)
- New elucidation of Colours. 4to. London, 1809
- Exotic Mineralogy. Nos. 1-28. London, 1811-20
- Mineral Conchology of Great Britain; continued by J. De C. SOWERBY. Vols. i.-vi. & parts 106-113. London, 1812-46
- On the effect of watering Fruit-trees early in the Spring. (Hor-ticult. Trans.) 4to. London, 1817
- List of Minerals. London, 1819
- List of Rocks and Strata. London, 1819
- Introduction to the Art of drawing Flowers. Ed. 2. London
- Zoology and Botany of New Holland. No. 1. 4to. [before 1822]
- Sowerby (James) & Smith (Sir James Edward).** English Botany. Ed. 1. 36 vols. London, 1790-1814
- Supplement by W. J. HOOKER and others. Vols. 1-5. London, 1831-49
- Ed. 2. Vols. 1-12. Arr. on the Linnean System by CHARLES JOHNSON. London, 1831-46
- (Another copy.)
- Ed. 3. Vols. 1-12. Ed. by J. T. B. SYME and Mrs LANKESTER. London, 1863-86
- Sowerby (J. De Carle).** Notice of the Talpat Palm (with a drawing by W. Daniel, Esq., representing the Palm in different stages of its growth). 4to. London, 1827
- Sowerby (J. De Carle) & Lear (Edward).** Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles. Plates drawn under the superintendence of THOMAS BELL. The introduction and explanatory text by J. E. GRAY. fol. London, Paris, & Frankfort, 1872
- Sowerby (John E.) & Johnson (Charles).** Ferns of Great Britain. London, 1855
- Fern Allies. London, 1856
- The Grasses of Great Britain. London, 1857-61
- (Another copy of parts 1-9 only.)
- British Wild Flowers. Parts 1-7. London, 1858-9

- Sowerby (John E.) & Johnson (Charles).** British Wild Flowers. Parts 1-7. Re-issue. *London*, 1876
- Sowerby (William).** Royal Botanic Society of London. Catalogue of Medicinal and Economic Plants in the Gardens, Regent's Park. *London*, 1882
- Soyer-Willemet (Hubert Félix).** Essai monographique sur les *Valerianella* de France. (Trav. Soc. Roy. Nancy, 1829-32.) *Nancy*, 1832
- Mémoire sur le Nectaire. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, v.) *Paris*, 1826
- Spach (Edouard).** Histoire naturelle des Végétaux. Phanérogames. (Suites à Buffon.) 14 vols. *Paris*, 1834-48
- Spada (Giovanni Giacomo).** Corporum lapidifactorum agri Veronensis catalogus. 4to. *Veronæ*, 1744
- Spade (Adam):** The Gardener. See **Smith (John).**
- Spadon (Nic.).** Studium von der Physiognomie, &c. *Nürnberg*
- Spafford (Horatio Gates).** Gazetteer of the State of New York. *Albany*, 1813.
- Spaivenfelt (J. G.).** De voce Behemoth. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1722
- Spallanzani (Lazaro).** Dissertations relative to natural history of Animals and Vegetables. (From the Italian.) 2 vols. *London*, 1784
- Ed. nov. 2 vols. *London*, 1789
- Lettera in risposta alle osservazioni sulla digestione del Sig. Grov. HUNTER. 4to. *Milano*, 1788
- Spångberg (Jacob).** Entomologisk Tidskrift, Årg. i.-x. See **Stockholm —Entomologiska Förening.**
- Spanman (N. G.).** Reform. Pharm. Suecicæ. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Fruct. part. var. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Sparman (J. W.).** De Rore marino. See **Alberti (M.).**
- Sparman (Anders).** Resa till Goda Hopps Udden, &c. 1^{sta} Delen. [All published.] *Stockholm*, 1783
- [Translation:] A voyage to the Cape of Good Hope, &c. (Transl. from the Swedish original.) 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1785
- Iter in Chinam. See **Linnæus.**
- Sparsehuch (H.).** Potus Coffeæ. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
- Speede (G. T. Frederic S. Barlow).** Indian hand-book of Gardening. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1840
- The new Indian Gardener. *Calcutta*, 1848
- Spence (Magnus).** Flora Orcadensis; containing the flowering plants arranged according to the natural orders, and the mosses. *Kirkwall*, 1914
- Spence (William).** Observations on the disease in Turnips termed in Holderness "Fingers and Toes." *Hull*, 1812
- On the Insects which attack the Elm. (*Ex* Loudon's Arb. Brit.) *London*, 1838
- Addresses delivered at meetings of Entomological Society. *London*, 1848-9
- Biographical notice of the Rev. William Kirby. (Proc. Entom. Soc.) *London*, 1850
- See **Kirby (W.) & Spence (W.).** Introd. to Entomology.
- See **Sheppard (T.).** Bygone Hull naturalists: W. SPENCE.
- Spencer (Baldwin).** See **Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia.**
- Spencer (Herbert).** Principles of Biology. 2 vols. *London*, 1865-7
- The Factors of Organic Evolution. (Repr., with additions, from "The Nineteenth Century.") *London*, 1887
- (Another copy.)
- A rejoinder to Professor Weismann. (Contemporary Review, 1893.) *London*, 1893
- The inadequacy of "Natural Selection." (*Ib.*, 1893.) *London* [1893]
- Weismannism once more. (*Ib.*, 1894.) *London*, 1894
- Spencer (Leonard J.).** The World's Minerals. *London*, 1911

- Spencer (William Kingdon).** British Palæozoic Asterozoa. *See Palæontogr. Soc.*, monogr.
- Speneux (—).** Champignons. *See Letellier (J. B. L.)*.
- Spengel (Johann Wilhelm).** Enteropneusten. *See Naples—Zoologische Station.*
- Studien über die Enteropneusten. *See Siboga-Expeditie*, monogr. xxvi.
- *See Zoologische Jahrbücher.*
- Spenner (Fridolin Carl Leopold).** Flora Germanica. *See Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.)*.
- Sperlich (Adolf).** Untersuchungen an Blattgelenken. I. Reihe. Jena, 1910
- Spielmann (Jakob Reinhold),** *Præses.* Dissertationes. 4to. Argentorati. *Cardamomi historia et vindiciæ.* Resp. J. HERMANN. 1762
- De vegetabilibus venenatis Alsatiæ. Resp. F. A. GUERIN. 1766
- Spies (J. C.).** De *Valeriana*. Resp. J. F. BISMARCK. 4to. (L). Helmstadii, 1724
- De *Avellana americana*, vulgo "Cacao." *See Brueckmann (F. E.)*.
- Spigelius (Andrianus).** Isagoge in rem herbariam. 4to. (L). Patavii, 1606
- (Another copy.)
- Ed. alt. (L). Lugduni Batavorum, 1633
- Spina (A.).** Experimentelle Beiträge zu der Lehre von der inneren Athmung der Organe. Prag, 1889
- Spinner (Henri).** L'anatomic foliaire des *Carex* Suisses. Diss. Inaug. (Mitt. Bot. Mus. Univ. Zürich, xvii.) Neuchâtel, 1903
- Des relations existant entre la disposition du parenchyme vert dans les feuilles de *Carex* et les localités habitées par ces végétaux. (Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sci. Nat., xxxi.) Neuchâtel, 1903
- Sur les fruits anormaux de *Cheiranthus*. (Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sci. Nat., xxxii.) Neuchâtel, 1905
- L'anatomie caulinaire des *Carex* Suisses. (Bull. Soc. Neuchâtel. Sci. Nat., xxxii.) Neuchâtel, 1905
- Spinola (Maximilian).** Insectorum Liguriæ species novæ aut rariores, quas in agro Ligustico nuper detexit, descripsit, et iconibus illustravit. 2 vols. 4to. Genue, 1806-8
- Spire (Camille) & Spire (André).** Le Caoutchouc en Indo-Chine. Étude botanique industrielle et commerciale. Paris, 1906
- Spitta (Edmund J.).** Microscopy. London, 1907
- Spix (Johann Baptist).** Animalia nova quæ in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-20, collegit et descripsit. 4to :—
- Species novæ Testudinum et Ranarum. Monachii, 1824
- Species novæ Lacertarum. Monachii, 1825
- Serpentum Brasiliensium species novæ; Histoire naturelle des espèces nouvelles de Serpens, &c., écrite d'après les notes du voyageur, par JEAN WAGLER. Monachii, 1824
- Testacea fluviatilia Brasiliæ (descripsit J. A. WAGNER). Monachii, 1827
- *See Perty (J. A. M.).* Delectus animalium articulaturum.
- Spolia Zeylanica.** Issued by the Colombo Museum, Ceylon. Vol. i. > Colombo, 1903 >
- [**Spon, Jacques.**] Drey neue Tractate, von dem Trancke Cafe, Sinesischen The, und der Chocolata. (L). Budissin, 1688
- Sprat (Thomas), Bishop of Rochester.** History of the Royal Society. Ed. 2. 4to. London, 1702
- Spratt (G.).** Table of Vegetable Poisons; illustrated with coloured drawings. 4to. London, n.d.
- Spratt (Thomas Abel Brimage).** Report on the subject of the deposits of the delta of the Nile, &c. fol. London, 1860

- Spratt (Thomas Abel Brimage).** Travels and researches in Crete. 2 vols. *London*, 1865
 App. V. Birds. By H. M. DRUMMOND-HAY. App. VI. Land Shells. By T. A. B. SPRATT.
- Sprecher (Andreas).** *Le Ginkgo biloba*, Linn. *Genève*, 1907
- Sprengel (Anton).** Tentamen supplementi ad Systematis vegetabilium Linnæi editionem 16^m. *Göttingæ*, 1828
- Sprengel (Christian Konrad).** Das entdeckte Geheimniss der Natur im Bau und in der Befruchtung der Blumen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1793
- Sprengel (Kurt).** Antiquitates Botanicae. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1798
- Floræ Halensis tentamen novum. *Halæ Saxonum*, 1806
- Introduction to the study of Cryptogamous Plants. Transl. from the German. *London*, 1807
- (Another copy.)
- Historia rei herbariæ. 2 vols. *Parisiis, &c.*, 1808
- Plantarum umbelliferarum prodromus. *Halæ*, 1813
- Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewächse. Ed. 2. *Halle*, 1817-18
- Species umbelliferarum minus cognitæ. *Halæ*, 1818
- Neue Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde. 3 vols. *Leipzig*, 1820-2
- *Wikströmia*, novum plantæ genus. (Vet. Akad. Handl.). *Stockholm*, 1821
- (Another copy.)
- Annus botanicus. See **Wallroth (C. F. W.)**.
- Genera plantarum. See **Linnæus**.
- Philosophia botanica. See **Linnæus**.
- Wissenschaftl. Pflanzenkunde. See **Candolle (A. P. de)**.
- Spring (Frédéric Antoine).** Monographie de la famille des Lycopodiacees (Mém. R. Acad. Belg., xv. & xxiv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1842, 50
- Springer (Frank).** The North American Crinoidea camerata. See **Wachsmuth (C.)**.
- Spruce (Richard).** Musci and Hepaticæ of the Pyrenees. (Ex Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., iii.) *Edinburgh*, 1849
- Report on the expedition to procure seeds, &c., of the *Cinchona succirubra*, or Red Bark Tree. *London*, 1861
- On *Cephalozia* (a genus of Hepaticæ). *Malton*, 1882
- Hepaticæ Amazonicæ et Andinæ, &c. (Trans. & Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xv.) *Edinburgh*, 1884-5
- Notes of a botanist on the Amazon and Andes . . . during the years 1849-1864. Ed. by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE. 2 vols. *London*, 1908
- Spry (Henry Harper).** Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the cultivation and introduction of useful and ornamental plants. *Calcutta*, 1841
- Spry (William J.).** British Coleoptera. See **Shuckard (W. E.)**.
- Squire (Peter).** Companion to the British Pharmacopœia. Ed. 8. *London*, 1871
- — Ed. 12. *London*, 1880
- Stackhouse (John).** Nereis Britannica. Fasc. 1 & 3. fol. *Bathoniæ*, 1795-1801
- — Ed. alt. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1816
- Illustrationes Theophrasti. [Cf. **Paulet (J. J.)**.] *Oxonii*, 1811
- De Libanoto, Smyrna, et Balsamo Theophrasti notitiæ. *Oxonii*, 1814
- Extracts from modern authors respecting the Balsam and Myrrh Trees. *Bath*, 1815
- Stade (Hermann).** Die geographische Verbreitung des Theestrauches. Inaug.-Diss. *Halle a./S.*, 1890
- Stadelmann (Hermann).** Ueber den anatomischen Bau des *Strongylus concolutus*, Ostertag, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu seiner Biologie. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1891

- Stadler (Heinrich Paul).** Die Morphologie und Anatomie von *Cnicus benedictus*, L. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg*, 1908
- Stadler (S.).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nectarien und Biologie der Blüthen. *Berlin*, 1886
- Staff (Hans von).** Die Anatomie und Physiologie der Fusulinen. See *Bibl. Zool.*, Bd. xxii. Heft 58.
- Staffordshire (North) Naturalists' Field Club.**
Annual Report [and Transactions], 1875-1915-16. *Hanley*, 1875-1915-16
Annual Addresses, Papers, &c. *Hanley*, 1875
Jubilee volume (1865-1915). *Stafford*, 1916
- Stager (Walter).** Tall Bearded Iris (Fleur-de-Lis) : a flower of Song. *Sterling, Ill.*, 1922
- Stahl (Ernst).** Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Flechten. 2 Hft. [=vols.]. *Leipzig*, 1877
- Die Schutzmittel der Flechten gegen Tierfras. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
- Staiger (K. T.).** Queensland Grasses. See **Bailey (F. M.).**
- Stainier (Xavier).** L'Age de la Pierre du Congo. (Ann. Mus. Congo, Ser. iii., Ethnog. & Anthropol., i.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1899
- Stainton (Henry Tibbats).** The Entomologist's companion. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1854
- *Insecta Britannica. Lepidoptera Tineina.* *London*, 1854
- A manual of British Butterflies, and Moths. 2 vols. *London*, 1856-9
- The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. *London*, 1867
- Tineina of Southern Europe. *London*, 1869
- Tineina of N. America. See **Clemens (B.).**
- *Ed. Entomologist's Annual for 1855-74.* 12mo. *London*, 1855-74
- See **Ray Society** : **BUCKLER (W.).** Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths.
- *Ed. See Entomol. Monthly Mag.*
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—BRITISH ANIMALS.**
- Stainton (H. T.) [Zeller, Douglas, and Frey].** Natural history of Tineina. Vols. 1-13. *London*, 1855-73
- Stair (John B.).** Impressions of Tropical Foliage, &c., printed from natural specimens collected on Upolu, South Seas. 2 vols. fol. *Upolu*, 1843
Holmia, 1864-6
- Stål (Carl).** Hemiptera Africana. 4 vols. *Holmia*, 1864-6
- Hemipt. et Orthopt. See "**Eugenie.**"
- Stallybrass (James Steven).** See **Hehn (V.).** The wanderings of Plants and Animals from their first Home.
- Stalpart van der Wiel (Cornelius).** Observationes rariores, medicæ, anatomicæ, &c. : accedit de Unicornu dissertatio. (L). *Lugduni Batav.*, 1687
- Standen (Robert).** Hadfield collection of Shells. See **Manchester—Owens College.**
- Standen (Robert) & Melvill (James Cosmo).** The marine Mollusca of Madras and the immediate neighbourhood ; Notes on a collection of marine Shells from Lively Island, Falklands [and other papers]. See **Manchester—Owens College.**
- Standfuss (Max).** Experimentelle zoologische Studien mit Lepidopteren. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges. gesammten Naturwiss., xxxvi., Abth. 1.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1899
- Standish (J.) & Noble (Charles).** Practical hints on planting Ornamental Trees. 12mo. *London*, 1852
- Standley (Paul C.).** See **Wootton (E. O.).** Flora of New Mexico.
- Stanford (C. E.).** On the economic applications of Seaweed. *London*, 1862

Stanford (Edward). Compendium of Geography and Travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und Völker." 7 vols., various editions.

London, 1878-1907

EUROPE. By F. W. RUDLER & G. G. CHISHOLM. Ed. by Sir A. C. RAMSAY; with ethnological appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1885.

ASIA. Ed. by Sir R. TEMPLE; with ethnological appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1882.

AFRICA. Ed. by K. JOHNSTON; with ethnological appendix by A. H. KEANE. 1878.

AMERICA (NORTH). Ed. by F. V. HAYDEN & A. R. C. SELWYN. 1883.

AMERICA (CENTRAL and South) and WEST INDIES. Ed. by H. W. BATES; with ethnological appendix by A. H. KEANE. Ed. 2. 1882.

AUSTRALASIA. Vol. I. AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND. By J. W. GREGORY. (New issue.) Ed. 2. 1907. Vol. II. Malaysia and the Pacific archipelagoes. By F. H. H. GUILLEMARD. (New issue.) 1894.

Stanford University, California. See **Leland Stanford Junior University.**

Stanhope (Philip Henry), 4th Earl Stanhope. Addresses at the anniversary meetings of the Medico-botanical Society in 1831, 1836, and 1837.

London, 1831-7

Stanley (Rt. Rev. Edward), Bishop of Norwich. Heads for the arrangement of local information in every department of parochial and rural interest.

London, 1830

— Ed. 2.

London, 1848

— The Mauvais Pas, a scene in the Alps. With an account of the formation of the Lake of Mauvoisin by the descent of a glacier from Escher von der Linth. (Repr. from "Blackwood's Mag.")

Macclesfield [n.d.]

— Familiar history of Birds. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 12mo.

London, 1838

Stanley (Rt. Hon. Edward Smith), 13th Earl of Derby. Gleanings from his Menagerie. See **Gray (J. E.).**

Stanley (J. M.). Catalogue of portraits of North American indians in the Smithsonian Institution.

Washington, 1852

Stannius (Hermann). Das peripherische Nervensystem der Fische.

4to.

Rostock, 1849

— Lehrbuch der Anatomie. See **Siebold (C. T. E. von).**

Stanton (Timothy William). Geology of the Yellowstone National Park.

See **United States Geol. Survey**, xxxii. 2.

Stapl (Otto). Die Arten der Gattung *Ephedra*. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wissen., 1889.) 4to.

Wien, 1889

— The rapid spread of the Rice or Cord Grass (*Spartina*) and its value as a land builder on the Hampshire and Dorset coasts. Lecture. (Bournemouth Guardian; cutting.)

1913

— The Flora of Liberia. See **Johnston (Sir H. H.).** Liberia. Vol. ii.

Starbäck (C. G.). Carl von Linné: Lefnadsteckning. Norrköping, 1863

Starbäck (Karl). Studier i Elias Fries' Svampherbarium. I.

"Sphæriaceæ imperfecte cognitæ." Akademisk Afhandling. (Bih. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xix.)

Stockholm, 1894

Starbäckius (J. L.). De plantis. See **Chesnecopherus (J.).**

Stareke (C. N.). The Primitive Family in its origin and development. (Internat. Sci. Series.)

London, 1889

Stark (Arthur Cowell). The Birds of South Africa. 4 vols.

London, 1900-6

— See **Sclater (W. L.).** The Fauna of South Africa.

Stark (Robert Mackenzie). Popular history of British Mosses. 12mo.

London, 1854

Starkey (Clara B.). See **West (G. S.).**

Starks (Edwin Chapin). See **Leland Stanford Jun. Univ. Publ.**

Staudinger (Otto). Lepidopteren. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**

Staudinger (O.) & Rebel (H.). Catalog der Lepidopteren des Palaëarktischen Faunengebietes. I. Theil. Famil. Papilionidæ-Hepialidæ.

Berlin, 1901

- Staudinger (O.) & Wocke (M.).** Catalogue ou Enumération Méthodique des Lépidoptères qui habitent le territoire de la Faune Européenne.—I. Macrolepidoptera, par O. STAUDINGER. II. Microlepidoptera, par M. F. WOCKE. *Dresde*, 1871
- Staunton (Sir George).** An authentic account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 2 vols. 4to, & plates, folio. *London*, 1798
- Stavanger.**
Stavanger Museum.
 Aarsberetning, 1890-3. *Stavanger*, 1890-3
- Staveley (E. F.).** British Spiders: an introduction to the study of the Araneidæ of Great Britain and Ireland. *London*, 1866
- Stavenow (Ludwig).** See **Linnés Minne.**
- Stawell: School of Mines, Arts, Industry, and Science.**
 Annual Report and Prospectus. *Stawell*, 1891
- Stead (David George).** Fishes of Australia: a popular and systematic guide to the study of the wealth within our waters. *Sydney*, 1906
- Additions to the Fish-Fauna of New South Wales. No. 1. *Sydney*, 1907
- Note on a small collection of Fishes from Suwarow Island. *Sydney*, 1907
- New Fishes from New South Wales, No. 1. *Sydney*, 1908
- The Beaked Salmon, *Gonorrhynchus gonorrhynchus* (Linnaeus): its distribution in the waters of New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1908
- The Edible Fishes of New South Wales: their present importance and their potentialities. *Sydney*, 1908
- A brief review of the Fisheries of New South Wales: present and potential. *Sydney*, 1910
- On the need for more uniformity in the vernacular names of Australian Edible Fishes. *Sydney*, 1911
- The future of Commercial marine Fishing in New South Wales. *Sydney*, 1911
- Stearns (Frederick).** See **Pilsbry (H. A.).**
- Stebbing (Edward Percy).** Departmental notes on Insects that affect Forestry. Nos. 1-2. *Calcutta*, 1903
- A note on the Duki Fig-Tree Borer of Baluchistan (*Batocera rubus*). (Forest Bull., no. 10.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1907
- On some Assam Sal (*Shorea robusta*) Insect Pests; with notes upon some insects predaceous and parasitic upon them. (Forest Bull., no. 11.) *Calcutta*, 1907
- A note on the Lac Insect (*Tachardia lacca*), its life-history, propagation and collection. (Indian Forest Records, vol. i. part 1.) *Calcutta*, 1908
- A manual of Elementary Forest Zoology for India. *Calcutta*, 1908
- Stebbing (Thomas Roscoe Rede).** Essays on Darwinisin. *London*, 1871
- A history of Crustacea. Recent Malacostraca, &c. *London*, 1893
- The Amphipoda collected during the voyages of the *Willem Barents* in the Arctic Seas in the years 1880-1884. 4to. *Leiden*, 1894
- Amphipoda. See "**Challenger**". (Zoology, xxix.)
- Obituary of EDWARD SAUNDERS and GEORGE SHARP SAUNDERS. (Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., Session 122.) *London*, 1910
- Crustacea. See **Victoria History** of the County of Hertford, Vol. i.
- See **Berlin**: Das Tierreich. Liefg. 21. Amphipoda. I. Gammaridea. Liefg. 39. Crustacea, Cumacea (Sympoda).
- South African Crustacea. See **Cape of Good Hope: Dept. of Agric.** Marine Investigations in South Africa.
- See **Maldivé and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Marine Crustacea: Isopoda.
- See **Willey (A.).** Zoological results.

- Stechmann (Johann Paul).** Diss. bot.-med. de *Artemisiis*. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1775
- Steck (Abraham).** Dissertatio medica de Sagu. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1757
- Stecksenius (J. D.).** De arte scribendi per ignem. See **Wallin (G.)**.
- Steenstrup (Johan Japetus Smith).** Réclamation contre "la génération alternante et la digenèse," communication faite à l'Académie de Bruxelles par le Prof. P. J. van Beneden. *Copenhagen*, 1854
- Hectocotylidannelsen hos Octopodslægterne *Argonauta* og *Tremoctopus*. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr., Række V., Bd. iv.) 4to. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1856
- Et Blik paa Natur- og Oldforskningens Forstudier til Besvarelsen af Spørgsmaalet om Menneskeslægts tidligste Optraeden i Europa. (Forste Afsnit.) (Indbydelsesskrift til Reformationens fest ved Kjøbenhavns Universitet, 1862.) 4to. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1862
- Om Skiaevhønden hos Flynderne, og navnlig om Vandringen af det øvre Øie fra Blindsiden til Øiesiden tværs igjennem Hovedet, m.m. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1864
- Om Flynderslægtene *Zeugopterus* og Bygningen af dens Gjællehule. (Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk., 1865.) *Kjøbenhavn*, 1865
- Sepiadarum og Idioscopus, to nye Slægter af Sepiernes Familie. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Række vi. Afd. i. 3.) 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1881
- Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel udgivet af en Kreds af Naturforskere ved Hector F. E. JUNGENSEN og Eug. WARMING. 2 vols. 4to. *Köbenhavn*, 1914
- Alternation of Generations. See **Ray Society**.
- Steetz (Joachim).** Die Familie der Tremandreen, und ihre Verwandtschaft zu der Lasiopetaleen. *Hamburg*, 1853
- Stefani (Carlo de), Major (C. I. Forsyth), & Barbey (William).** Samos. Étude géologique, paléontologique et botanique. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1892
- Steger (A. D.).** De *Cicuta*. See **Dresig (S. F.)**.
- Stehlin (Hans Georg).** L. RÜTIMEYER. Gesammelte Kleine Schriften allgemeinen Inhalts aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaft. Nebst einer autobiographischen Skizze, etc. See **Ruetimeyer (L.)**.
- Steiger (Emil).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora der Adula-Gebirgsgruppe. (Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, xviii. Hefte 2, 3.) *Basel*, 1906
- Stein (Berthold).** Flechten von Schlesien. See **Breslau: Schlesische Gesellschaft**.
- Stein (Friedrich von).** Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1859-78
- Stein (Gothofredus).** Lithographia curiosa. (L.) *Baruthi*, 1703
- Steinbach (Erwin).** Die Zahl der Caudalwirbel beim Menschen. Inaug.-Diss. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889
- Steinbrinck (C.).** Ueber den hygroskopischen Mechanismus von Staubbeuteln und Pflanzenhaaren. See **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Steinbrinck (C.) & Schinz (Hans).** Ueber die anatomische Ursache der hydrochastischen Bewegungen der sog. Jerichorosen und einiger anderer Wüstenpflanzen [*Anastatica*, *Odontospermum*, *Geigeria*, *Fagonia*, *Zygophyllum*]. (Flora, Bd. 98, Heft 4.) *Jena*, 1908
- Steindachner (Franz).** Reptilien et Amphibien. See "Novara."
- Steindachner (Franz) & Doderlein (Ludwig).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fische Japan's. 4 pts. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wissen., Bd. xlvii., xlviii., xlix., liii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1883-7
- Steiner (J.).** Die Functionen des Centralnervensystems und ihre Phylogenese. Abtheilung 1-4. *Braunschweig*, 1885-1900
- Steinhaus (Otto).** Chatognathen. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**.
- Steinmeyer (Georgius Fridericus).** De Rubia tinctorum. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1762
- Steinmüller (Johann Rudolph).** See "Alpina."

- Stejneger (Leonhard).** Results of Ornithological Explorations in the Commander Islands and Kamtschatka. (Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 29.) Washington, 1885
- Herpetology of Japan and adjacent territory. (Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 58.) Washington, 1907
- Stella (Erasmus).** De Gemmis. (L. Erfurti, 1736)
- Steller (Georg Wilhelm).** Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka. Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1774
- Stenburg (Petrus).** De *Hippophaë*. See **Hellenius (C. N.)**.
- Stendell (Walter).** See **Oppel (A.)**. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie der Wirbeltiere.
- Stenon (Nicolaus).** De musculis et glandulis observationum specimen. 12mo. Amstelodami, 1664
- De solido intra solidum naturaliter contento. 4to. Florentiæ, 1669
- Stenzel (Karl Gustav Wilhelm).** Die Gattung *Tubicaulis*, Cotta. See **Bibl. Bot.**, ii. H. 12.
- Blütenbildungen beim Schneeglöckchen (*Galanthus nivalis*) und Samenformen bei der Eiche (*Quercus pedunculata*). See **Bibl. Bot.**, iv. H. 21.
- Abweichende Blüten heimischer Orchideen, mit einem Rückblick auf die der Abietineen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xi. H. 55.
- Gefäss-Kryptogamen. See **Breslau: Schlesische Gesellschaft.**
- Stenzelius (Christianus Godofredus),** *Præses.* Diss. de *Salvia*. Resp. M. T. FEUERABEND. 4to. (L. Vitembergæ, 1723)
- Step (Edward).** Wayside and Woodland Blossoms: a pocket guide to British Wild Flowers for the country Rambler. (First Series.) Ed. 3. London, 1897
- (Second Series.) London, 1899
- The Romance of Wild Flowers: a companion to the British flora. London, 1899
- Wayside and Woodland Trees; a pocket guide to the British sylvæ. Second Impression. London, 1904
- Toadstools and Mushrooms of the Countryside: a pocket guide to the larger fungi. London [1913]
- Stephani (Franz).** Lebermoose aus dem Umanakdistrikt. See **Bibl. Bot.**, viii. H. 42.
- Hepaticæ. See **Brunnthaler (J.)**. Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-Ostafrika und Südafrika.
- Species Hepaticarum. (In: Bull. de l'Herb. Boissier, i.-iii., 1898-1908; and "Complément.")
- Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Welwitsch. Hepatics. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—PLANTS.
- Stephanus (Carolus).** See **Estienne (Charles)**.
- Stephens (Henry Oxley).** On Blood-rain (*Palmella prodigiosa*). (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., xii.) London, 1853
- Stephens (James Francis).** Illustrations of British Entomology.—Mandibulata. Vols. i.-vii. Haustellata. Vols. i.-iv. London, 1828-45
- Supplement. London, 1846
- Nomenclature of British Insects. London, 1829
- Systematic catalogue of British Insects. London, 1829
- Manual of British Coleoptera. London, 1839
- General Zoology. See **Shaw (George)**.
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—BRITISH ANIMALS.
- Stephens (Philip) & Browne (William).** Catalogus horti botanici Oxoniensis; Sc. Latino-Anglicus, et Anglo-Latinus. Oxonii, 1648
- [The second part has a separate title: "An English catalogue of the Trees and Plants in the Physicke Garden of Oxford."]

Stephens (Philip) & Browne (William). Ed. 2. [*entitled* :] *Catalogus horti botanici Oxoniensis alphabeticè digestus . . . Cui accessere Plantæ . . . quæ nullibi nisi in hoc opusculo memorantur.* *Oxonii*, 1658
 [The second part has a separate title: "The second part of the catalogue of the Trees and Plants of the Physick Garden in the University of Oxford."]

— — — (Another copy.)

Stephens (Walter). Notes on the Mineralogy of the vicinity of Dublin. *Dublin*, 1812

Stephenson (J.). Oligochaeta. See **India (British), The Fauna of.**

Stephenson (John) & Churchill (James Morss). Medical Botany. 4 vols. *London*, 1831

Sterbeeck (François van). Theatrum Fungorum, oft het Tooneel der Campernoelien. 4to. (L). *Antwerpen*, 1675

[The paintings by Van Sterbeeck, from which the engravings in this book were made, are preserved in the Bibliothèque royale, Bruxelles. They are copies of all the paintings of Fungi in the "Codex de l'Escluse," which is preserved at Leyden.]

Sternberg (Caspar), Count. Revisio *Saxifragarum*, iconibus illustrata. fol. *Ratisbonæ*, 1810

— Abhandlung über die Pflanzenkunde in Böhmen. *Prag*, 1817-18

— Essai d'un Exposé géognostico-botanique de la Flore du Monde primitif. (Traduit de l'Allemand par le Comte de Bray.) fol. *Ratisbonne*, 1826

Sterndale (Robert Armitage). Natural history of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon. *Calcutta*, 1884

Sterne (Carus), pseud. [*i.e.* Dr **Ernst Ludwig Krause**]. Werden und Vergehen. Eine Entwicklungsgeschichte des Naturganzen in gemeinverständlicher Fassung. Dritte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. *Berlin*, 1886

Sterzi (Giuseppi). Il sistema nervoso centrale dei vertebrati. Vols. i., ii. *Padova*, 1907-9

Stettin.

Entomologischer Verein.

Entomologische Zeitung. Jahrg. 1 > *Stettin*, 1840 >

Linnæa Entomologica. Vols. i.-xvi. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1846-66

Steuart (Sir Henry). The Planter's Guide. Ed. 3. *Edinburgh & London*, 1848

Steuchius (Elavus), Præses. Diss. physica de nutritione arborum. *Resp.* JACOB MANQUER. 12mo. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1722

Steudel (Ernst Gottlieb). Nomenclator botanicus. 3 vols. *Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ*, 1821-4

— — — Ed. 2. 2 vols. *Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ*, 1840-1

— Synopsis plantarum glumacearum. Pars 1. Gramineæ. Pars 2. Cyperaceæ. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1855-6

Steudel (Ernst Gottlieb) & Hochstetter (Christian Friedrich). Enumeratio plantarum Germaniæ Helvetiæque indigenarum.

Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ, 1826

Steuer (Adolf). Planktonkunde. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1910

Steven (Christian). Observationes in Plantas Rossicas, et descriptiones specierum novarum. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mosc., vii.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1822

— Monographia *Pedicularis*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mosc., vi.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1822

Stevens (Frank Lincoln) & Hall (John G.). Diseases of Economic Plants. *New York*, 1910

Stevens (Ida M.). See **Force (John N.).**

Stevens (Samuel). Directions for collecting Specimens of natural history. *London* [1850]

— — — Ed. 2. *s.l.e.a.*

Stevenson (Henry). Birds of Norfolk; with remarks on their habits, migration, and local distribution. Vols. i.-iii. *London*, 1866-90

- Stevenson (Henry).** The Mute Swan on the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk; with notes on the Polish Swan of Yarell (*Cygnus immutabilis*). (Extract from "Birds of Norfolk.")
 — The Pomatorhine and smaller Skuas on the Norfolk coast. (Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc., iii.) *Norwich*, 1880 [1884]
 — On the plumage of the Waxwing (*Ampelis garrulus*, Linn.). (Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc., iii.) *Norwich*, 1881 [1884]
 — On the occurrence of the Dusky Petrel or Shearwater (*Puffinus obscurus*) in Norfolk in 1858. (Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc., iii.) *Norwich* (1883), 1884
- Stevenson (John).** Mycologia Scotica. *Edinburgh*, 1879
 — Hymenomycetes Britannici: British Fungi. 2 vols. *London*, 1886
 [By C. S.] *London*, 1874
- Stewart (Charles).** Descriptive and illustrated catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy. See *London: Royal College of Surgeons*.
- Stewart (F. E.).** An illustrated monograph on Kola. *Detroit*, 1894
- Stewart (John Lindsay) & Brandis (Sir Dietrich).** Forest flora of N.W. and Central India: with a volume of illustrations, drawn by W. Fitch. 8vo & 4to. *London*, 1874
- Stewart (Samuel Alexander).** A list of the Fossils of the Estuarine Clays of the counties of Down and Antrim. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. 2.) *Belfast*, 1871
 — A list of the Mosses of the north-east of Ireland. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. 3.) *Belfast*, 1875
 — The Mollusca of the Boulder Clay of the north-east of Ireland. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append., 1879-1880.) *Belfast*, 1880
- Stichel (Hans).** See *Berlin*—Das Tierreich. Liefg. 22. Lepidoptera: Heliconiidae; Liefg. 25. Lepidoptera—Brassolidae; Liefg. 34. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. Amathusiidae.
- Stickman (O.).** Herbarium Amboinense. See *Linnæus*.
- Stieda (Ludwig).** Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Glandula thymus, Glandula thyreoidea, und Glandula carotica. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1881
- Stierlin (G.).** Revision der europäischen *Otiiorhynchus*-Arten. *Berlin*, 1861
- Stierna (H.).** De prerogativis Finlandiæ, quoad plantas. See *Kalm* (P.).
- Stiernhielm (Georgius).** Archimedes reformatus. 4to. (L.) *Holmiæ*, 1644
- Stieve (H.).** See *Morphologisches Jahrbuch*.
- Stillingfleet (Benjamin).** Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History. Ed. 2. (L.) *London*, 1762
 — Ed. 3. (L.) *London*, 1775
 — Supplement. See *Brand (F. J.)*, Select Dissertations, &c.
- Stimpson (William).** Shells of New England. *Boston*, 1851
 — Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manar or the region about the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. (Smithson. Contrib., vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1854
 — Descriptions of new Marine Invertebrata from the Chinese and Japanese Seas. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., vii.) *Philadelphia*, 1855
 — Report on the Crustacea (Brachyura and Anomura) collected by the North Pacific Exploring Expedition, 1853-1856. *Washington*, 1907
- Stirling (Edward Charles).** Anthropology. See *Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia*, part 4.

- Stirling (James).** The Phanerogamia of the Mitta Mitta source basin and their habitats. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Victoria, xix.) *Melbourne*, 1882 [1883]
- Notes on the hydrology of the Mitta Mitta with reference to the topography and geology of the Watershed area. (Victoria Inst. Surv.) *Melbourne*, 1890
- Reports on the Victorian Coal-Fields. (Special Rep., Victoria Dep. of Mines.) fol. *Melbourne*, 1892
- Stirling (James Hutchison).** As regards Protoplasm, in relation to Professor Huxley's Essay on the Physical basis of Life. *Edinburgh & London*, 1869
- Stirrup (Mark).** See **Brongniart (C. J. E.)**.
- Stirton (J.).** Flora of Scotland. See **British Association**.
- Stisser (Johann Andreas).** Botanica curiosa. (L.) *Helmstädt*, 1697
- Stizenberger (Ernst).** Lichenæ Africana. 2 parts. *St Gullen*, 1890-1
- Stobæus (Kilian).** Diss. epistol. ad. T. W. Grothaus de Nummulo Brattensburgensi. 4to. (L.) *Londini Gothorum*, 1732
- Historia naturalis Dendritæ Lapidumque cognatorum. Resp. Nic. RETZIUS. 4to. (L.) *Londini Gothorum*, 1734
- Monumenta Diluvii universalis ex historia naturali. Resp. J. H. BURMESTER. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1741
- Stobæus (C. F.).** Nova gen. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Stockholm.**
 See **Botaniska Notiser.**
Entomologiska Förening.
Tidskrift. Vol. i. > *Stockholm*, 1880 >
- Kong. Coll. Med.**
Pharmacopœia Holmiensis. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1686
Pharmacopœia Suecica. (L.) *Holmiæ*, 1775
 — Ed. alt. (L.) *Holmiæ*, 1779
- Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien.**
Handlingar, år 1739-1854. *Stockholm*, 1739-1856
 — *Ny Följd*, år 1855-1923. Bd. 1-63. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1858-1923
 — Tredje Serien. Bd. 1 > 4to. *Stockholm*, 1924 >
- Register öfver de XV. första tomer (1739-1754).* *Stockholm*, 1755
Register öfver XV. tomer (16-30, 1755-1769). *Stockholm*, 1770
Register öfver X. tomer (31-40, 1770-1779). *Stockholm*, 1780
Register öfver XV. tomer af Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens, Nya Handlingar (1-15, 1780-1794). *Stockholm*, 1798
Register öfver XVIII. tomer af Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens, Nya Handlingar; ifrån och med tomer 16-33 (1795-1812). *Stockholm*, 1821
Register öfver . . . Handlingar; ifrån och med 1813, till och med 1825. *Stockholm*, 1826
Grundreglor. (Bound with Handlingar, 1739.) *Stockholm*, 1741
Bihang till Handlingar. Vols. i.-xii. *Stockholm*, 1872-86
Årsberättelser afgifven 1821-56. *Stockholm*, 1822-59
 — Register, 1821-47. *Stockholm*, 1850
 — — (Botanik), af J. E. WIKSTRÖM, 1820-38. *Stockholm*, 1852
- Öfversigt, år 1844-87. Vols. 1-44.* *Stockholm*, 1845-88
Lefnadsteckningar. Vol. i. no. 1 > *Stockholm*, 1869 >
Personförteckningar 1739-1915. Utgifna af E. W. DAHLGREN. *Stockholm*, 1915
- Skrifter Förteckning, 1826-83.* *Stockholm*, 1884
Analecta Transalpina: s. Epitome commentariorum Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Suecicæ, pro annis 1739-52. 2 vols. (L.) *Venetiis*, 1762
- Berättelser. See Årsberättelser, supra.*

Stockholm—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademien (*continued*).

Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. i. > Stockholm, 1903 >

Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. i. > Stockholm, 1903 >

Årsbok för år 1903. Stockholm, 1903 >

See **Lärda Tidningar**.

Acta Horti Bergiani. Meddelanden från Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Trädgård Bergielund . . . redigerade af V. B. WITTROCK, &c. Bd. i. > 4to. Stockholm, 1891 >

Physiografiska Selskap.

Handlingar. Deel i. St. 1 & 3. Stockholm, 1776

Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet.

Betänkande rörande åtgärder till skydd för vårt lands natur och naturminnesmärken. Afgifvet af inom Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet för ändamålet tillkallade sakkunnige. 4to. Stockholm, 1907

Statens Skogsförsöksanstalt. Meddelanden från Statens Skogsförsöksanstalt. Häftet 6 > 4to. Stockholm, 1910 >

Flygblad. No. 7 > Stockholm, 1916 >

Svenska Botaniska Föreningen. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift.

Band 1. Redaktör Gustaf Otto ROSENBURG. Stockholm, 1907-8

Band 2-3 > Redigerad af G. O. ROSENBURG och TYCHO VESTERGREN. Stockholm, 1909 >

Stockmayer (Siegfried). Nachträge zur systematischen Aufzählung . . . Oesterreich ob der Enns . . . Pflanzen. See **Poetsch (J. S.)**.**Stœcklin (E. de).** Contribution à l'Étude de la Peroxydase. (Univ. Genève, Inst. Bot. 7^{me}, ser., fasc. 7.) Genève, 1907**Stoerck (Antonius).** De *Cicuta*. Vindobonæ, 1760— De *Stramonio*, *Hyoscyamo*, et *Aconito*. Vindobonæ, 1762— De usu medico *Pulsatillæ nigricantis*. Vindobonæ, 1771**Stoever (Dietrich Heinrich).** Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné. Hamburg, 1792

— Life of Sir Charles Linnæus . . . and of his Son. Translated by JOSEPH TRAPP. 4to. London, 1794

— Collectio epistolarum Linnæi. See **Linnæus**.**Stokes (Jonathan).** Botanical Materia medica. 4 vols. London, 1812

— Botanical Commentaries. Vol. i. (2 copies.) London, 1830

Stoliczka (Ferdinand). Cretaceous Fauna of Southern India. The Gastropoda. (Palæont. Ind., ser. v., vol. ii.) 4to. Calcutta, 1868

— — The Pelecypoda. (Palæont. Ind., ser. vi., vol. iii.) 4to. Calcutta, 1871

— Kutch Fossils. Some Tertiary Crabs from Sind and Kutch. (Palæont. Ind., ser. vii.) 4to. Calcutta, 1871

— — The Brachiopoda, Ciliopoda, Echinodermata, Anthozoa, Spongiozoa, Foraminifera, Arthrozoa, and Spondylozoa. (Palæont. Ind., ser. viii., vol. iv.) 4to. Calcutta, 1872-3

— See **Yarkand Mission**.**Stoll (Arthur).** See **Willstätter (R.)**.**Stoll (Oswald).** The Grand Survival: a theory of Immortality by Natural Law founded upon a variation of HERBERT SPENCER'S definition of Evolution. London, 1904**Stoll (Otto).** Zur Zoogeographie der landbewohnenden Wirbellosen. Berlin, 1897— See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, xiii.**Stoller (James H.).** On the organs of respiration of the Oniscidae. See **Bibl. Zool.**, x. H. 25.**Stone (Herbert).** The Timbers of commerce and their identification.

London, 1904

— Hints on the collecting of Timber specimens. (Journ. Economic Biol., ii. pt. 1.) London, 1907

— The ascent of the sap and the drying of Timber. (Quart. Journ. Forestry.) London, 1918

- Stone (Herbert).** A text-book of Wood. London, 1921
- Stone (Herbert) & Cox (H. A.).** A Guide to the identification of the more useful Timbers of Nigeria. London [1922]
- Stone (Herbert) & Freeman (William George).** The Timbers of British Guiana. A report upon the collection made by the Hon. A. G. BELL. London, 1914
- Stone (John Frederic Mattias Harris).** The Interdependence of Animals and Plants. 12mo. Bath, 1879
- Physiology of Every-day Life. (A lecture given before the Bath Lit. Phil. Soc.) London, 1881
- — (Reissue.) London, 1888
- Stone (Olivia M.), Mrs.** Norway in June. London, 1882
- Teneriffe and its six satellites. 2 vols. London, 1887
- Stone (Ruth L.).** See Stone (F. P.).
- Stonehenge, pseud.** See Walsh (J. H.).
- Stonehouse (Walter).** See Gunther (R. W. T.).
- Stoner (Dayton).** The Rodents of Iowa. See Iowa Geological Survey : Bull. no. 5.
- Stopes (Marie Charlotte Carmichael).** The "Epidermoidal" layer of Calamite roots. (Ann. Bot., xvii.) London, 1903
- The Colonisation of a dried river-bed. (New Phytol., ii. no. 8.) London, 1903
- Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fortpflanzungsorgane der Cycadeen. (Flora, Bd. xciii. H. 4.) Marburg, 1904
- On the double nature of the Cycadean integument. (Ann. Bot., xix.) London, 1905
- A new Fern from the Coal-Measures : *Tubicaulis Sulcliffii*, spec. nov. (Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Phil. Soc., 1. pt. 3.) Manchester, 1906
- A note on wounded Calamites. (Ann. Bot., xxi.) London, 1907
- The "Xerophytic" character of the Gymnosperms. Is it an "ecological" adaptation? (New Phytol., vi.) London, 1907
- The relation of the concretionary nodules of the Yarra to the calcareous nodules known as "Coal-Balls." (Geol. Mag., dec. 5, iv.) London, 1907
- Adventitious budding and branching in *Cycas*. (New Phytol., ix.) Cambridge, 1910
- Further observations on the fossil flower, *Cretovarium*. (Ann. Bot., xxiv.) Oxford, 1910
- Internal anatomy of *Nilssonia orientalis*. (Ann. Bot., xxiv.) Oxford, 1910
- Petrifications of the earliest European Angiosperms. (Phil. Trans. B., vol. cciii.) 4to. London, 1912
- New Bennettitean cones from the British Cretaceous. (Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc., ser. B, ccviii.) 4to. London, 1918
- The Cretaceous Flora. See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).— FOSSILS.
- Stopes (M. C. C.) & Fujii (Kenjiro).** The nutritive relations of the surrounding tissues to the archegonia in Gymnosperms. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., xx.) Leipzig, 1906
- Studies on the structure and affinities of Cretaceous Plants. (Phil. Trans., ser. B, vol. cci.) 4to. London, 1910
- Stopes (M. C. C.) & Kershaw (E. M.).** Anatomy of cretaceous Pine leaves. (Ann. Bot., xxiv.) Oxford, 1910
- Stopes (M. C. C.) & Watson (D. M. S.).** On the present distribution and origin of the calcareous concretions in "Coal Balls." (Phil. Trans., ser. B, vol. 200.) 4to. London, 1908
- Stopes (M. C. C.) & Wheeler (R. V.).** Monograph on the constitution of Coal. 4to. London, 1918
- Stoppani (Antonio).** Paléontologie Lombarde, ou description des fossiles de Lombardie. [2e série—I, only.] 4to. Milan, 1858

- Storer (David Humphreys).** Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. (Mem. Amer. Ac. Nat. Sci., ii.) 4to. Cambridge (Mass.), 1846
 — History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. (Mem. Amer. Acad. Nat. Sc., v.) 4to. Cambridge, 1853
 — (Repr. from the Mem. Amer. Acad.) 4to. Cambridge & Boston, 1867
- Storey (T. H.).** See Oodeypore.
- Storr (Gottlieb Conrad Christian),** *Præses.* Prodomus methodi mammalium. Resp. F. WOLFFER. 4to. Tübingæ, 1780
- Stossich (Michele).** Prospetto della Fauna del Mare Adriatico. Parti 4, 5, 6. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., vii., viii., ix.) Trieste, 1882-5
 — Appendice al mio lavoro, "I Distomi dei Pesci Marini e d'acqua dolce." (Progr. Ginnasio comun. sup., xxv.) Trieste, 1887-8
 — Il genere *Heterakis*, Dujardin. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) Zagreb, 1888
 — Brani di Elmintologia Tergestina, ser. 6. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., xi., 1889.) Trieste, 1889
 — I Distomi degli Anfibi. (*Ib.*, xi.) Trieste, 1889
 — Il genere *Physaloptera*, Rudolphi. (*Ib.*, xi.) Trieste, 1889
 — Vermi Parasiti in Animali della Croazia. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) Agram (Zagreb), 1889
 — Brani di Elmintologia Tergestina, ser. 7. (Boll. Soc. Adr. Sci. Nat., xii.) Trieste, 1890
 — Elminti Veneti raccolti dal Dr Alessandro Conte de Ninni. (*Ib.*, xii., xiii.) Trieste, 1890-1
 — Il genere *Trichosoma*, Rudolphi. (*Ib.*, xii.) Trieste, 1890
 — Elminti della Croazia. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) Zagreb, 1890
 — Il genere *Dispharagus*, Dujardin. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., xiii.) Trieste, 1891
 — Nuova Serie di Elminti Veneti raccolti dal Dr P. Alessandro Conte de Ninni. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) Zagreb, 1891
 — I Distomi degli Uccelli. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., xiii.) Trieste, 1892
 — I Distomi dei Mammiferi. Trieste, 1892
 — Il genere *Ankylostomum*, Dubini. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., xvi.) Trieste, 1895
 — Osservazioni sul *Solenophorus megaloccephalus*. (*Ib.*, xvi.) Trieste, 1895
 — Notizie Elmintologiche. Trieste, 1895
 — Elminti trovati in un *Orthogoriscus mola*. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat., xvii.) Trieste, 1896
 — Il genere *Ascaris* Linné. Lavoro monografico. (*Ib.*, xvii.) Trieste, 1896
 — Ricerche Elmintologiche. (*Ib.*, xvii.) Trieste, 1896
 — Note Parassitologiche. (*Ib.*, xviii.) Trieste, 1897
 — Filarie et Spiroptere. Lavoro monografico. (*Ib.*, xviii.) Trieste, 1896
 — Saggio di una Fauna Elmintologica di Trieste e Provincie contermini. (Estratto Progr. Civica Scuola Super., 1898.) Trieste, 1898
 — Appunti di Elmintologia. (*Ib.*, xix.) Trieste, 1899
 — Lo smembramento dei Brachycoelium. (*Ib.*, xix.) Trieste, 1899
 — La Sezione degli Echinostomi. (*Ib.*, xix.) Trieste, 1899
 — Strongylidæ. Lavoro monografico. (*Ib.*, xix.) Trieste, 1899
 — Contributo allo Studio delgi Elminti. (*Ib.*, xx.) Trieste, 1900
- Strachey (Sir Richard).** Catalogue of the Plants of Kumaon and of the adjacent portions of Garhwal and Tibet, based on the collections made by Strachey and Winterbottom during . . . 1846 to 1849 and on the Catalogue . . . prepared in 1852. Revised and supplemented by J. F. DUTHIE. London, 1906
- Straits Settlements: Forest Department.** See Singapore.
- Strand (B. J.).** Flora Palæstinæ. See Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 2.

Strandman (P.). *Purgantia indigena.* See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

Strange (John). Lettera sopra l'origine della Carta naturale di Cortona. 4to. (L). Pisa, 1764

— (Another copy.)

Strangeways (T.). *Veterinary Anatomy*; revised by J. VAUGHAN. Ed. 3. Edinburgh, 1886

— Ed. 4. Edinburgh, 1892

Strasbourg.

Société du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Strasbourg.

Mémoires. Vols. i.-vi. 4to. Paris & Strasbourg, 1830-70

Bulletin. i. nos. 1-11, and ii. nos. 1-10. Strasbourg, 1868-9

— See **Nancy: Société des Sciences.**

Pharmazeutisches Institut der Universität.

Katalog der Flückiger-Bibliothek. Strassburg-i-E., 1904

Strasburger (Eduard). *Die Befruchtung bei den Coniferen.* 4to.

— Jena, 1869

— *Die Coniferen und die Gnetaceen; mit Atlas.* 8vo & 4to. Jena, 1872

— *Ueber Azolla.* Jena, 1873

— *Zellbildung und Zelltheilung.* 2^{te} Aufl. Jena, 1876

— 3^{te} Aufl. Jena, 1880

— *Die Angiospermen und die Gymnospermen.* Jena, 1879

— *Ueber Befruchtungs-Vorgang.* (Sitzber. Niederrhein. Ges., 1882.) Bonn, 1882

— *Ueber den Bau und das Wachsthum der Zellhäute.* Jena, 1882

— *Neue Untersuchungen über den Befruchtungs-Vorgang bei den Phanerogamen als Grundlage für eine Theorie der Zeugung.* Jena, 1884

— *Die Controversen der indirecten Kerntheilung.* Bonn, 1884

— *Das Botanische Practicum.* Jena, 1884

— 2^{te} Aufl. Jena, 1887

— 3^{te} Aufl. Jena, 1897

— 4^{te} Aufl. Jena, 1902

— [Transl.]: *Handbook of Practical Botany.* Ed. from the German by W. HILLHOUSE. Ed. 2, revised and enlarged. London, 1889

— *Ueber fremdartige Bestäubung.* (Jahrb. wiss. Bot.) Berlin, 1886

— *Histologische Beiträge.* Heft 1-7. [All published.] Jena, 1888-1909

1. *Ueber Kern- und Zelltheilung im Pflanzenreiche, nebst einem Anhang über Befruchtung.* 1888. 2. *Ueber das Wachsthum vegetabilischer Zellhäute.* 1889. 3. *Ueber den Bau und die Verrichtungen der Leitungsbahnen.* 1891. 4. *Ueber das Verhalten des Pollens und die Befruchtungsvorgänge bei den Gymnospermen.—Schwärmosporen, Gameten, pflanzliche Spermatozoiden und das Wesen der Befruchtung.* 1892. 5. *Ueber das Saftsteigen.—Ueber die Wirkungssphäre der Kerne und die Zellgrösse.* 1893. 6. *Ueber Reduktionstheilung, Spindelbildung, Centrosomen und Cilienbildner im Pflanzenreich.* 1900. 7. *Zeitpunkt der Bestimmung des Geschlechts, Apogamie, Parthenogenese und Reduktionstheilung.* 1909.

— *Das Protoplasma und die Reizbarkeit: Rede.* Jena, 1891

— *Anlage des Embryosackes und Prothalliumbildung bei der Eibe nebst anschliessenden Erörterungen.* [In Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.]

— *Die Ontogenie der Zelle seit 1875.* See **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, i. H. 1.

— See **Jahrbücher der wissenschaftlichen Botanik.**

Strasburger (Eduard), Noll (F.), Schenck (H.), & Schimper (A. F. W.). *Lehrbuch der Botanik für Hochschulen.* Jena, 1894

— 5^e Aufl. Jena, 1902

— *A Text-Book of Botany.* Transl. from the German by HOBART C. PORTER. London, 1898

— Ed. 2. Revised with the fifth German edition by WILLIAM HENRY LANG. London, 1903

- Strassen (Otto zur).** Die Geschichte der T-Riesen von *Ascaris megalcephala*, etc. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xvii. H. 40.
- Stratford.** Essex Field Club. See **Buckhurst Hill.**
- Straton (Charles Robert).** Alternating Generations: a biological study of Oak Galls and Gall Flies. See **Adler (H.).**
- Stratton (Frederic).** Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.).**
- Strauch (Alexandre).** Catalogue systématique de tous les Coleoptères décrits dans les Ann. de la Soc. Entomol. de France, depuis 1832-59. Halle, 1861
- Strauss-Durckheim (Hercule).** Anatomie descriptive et comparative du Chat. 2 vols. 4to, atlas fol. Paris, 1845
- Stray Feathers:** a Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Ed. by ALLAN O. HUME. Vols. i.-xi. Calcutta, 1873-88
- Vol. xii. Systematic and General Index to vols. i.-xii. By CHARLES CHUBB. London, 1899 [i.e. 1900]
- Streatfeild (R. A.).** See **Butler (S.).** Essays on Life, Art and Science.
- Strecker (Herman).** Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and coloured illustrations. 4to. Reading, Pa., 1872-7
- Suppl. no. 3. 4to. Reading, Pa., 1900
- Butterflies and Moths of North America (Diurnes). Reading, Pa., 1878
- Index of Species to Kirby's Synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera. Vol. i. Sphinges and Bombyces. Reading, Pa., 1899
- Streets (Thomas Hale).** Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 7.) Washington, 1877
- Streinz (W. M.).** Nomenclator Fungorum. Vindobonæ, 1862
- (Another copy.)
- Strickland (Hugh Edwin).** Report on the recent progress and present state of Ornithology. London, 1845
- Rules for Zoological Nomenclature; authorized by Sect. D of the British Association. Edinburgh, 1863
- Strickland (H. E.) & Melville (A. G.).** The Dodo and its kindred. 4to. London, 1848
- Strickland (Sir Walter William, 9th Bt.).** The Laws of the Symmetry of Composite Flowers and its relation to Decorative Art. Malton [1896]
- Notes and observations on forms of Sand. Malton, 1915
- Stridzberg (Magnus).** Nova Agric. See **Arrhenius.**
- Strobelberger (Johann Stephan).** Mastichologia. Lipsiæ, 1628
- Strobell (Ella Church).** See **Foot (Katharine).**
- Strödtmann (S.).** Chætognathen. See **Nordisches Plankton.**
- Ström (Christianus).** Nova theoria motuum reciprocorum machinæ Animalis. 12mo. (L). Amstelodami, 1706
- (Another copy.) (L).
- Ström (G. T.).** Nova gen. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Ström (Hans).** Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Søndmør beliggende i Bergens stift i Norge. 4to. (L). Sorøe, 1762
- Stromer von Reichenbach (Ernst).** Die Wirbel der Land-Raubtiere. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xv. H. 36.
- Stromeyer (Friedrich).** Historiæ vegetabilium geographicæ specimen. 4to. Gættingæ, 1800
- (Another copy.)
- De Arragonite. 4to. Gættingæ, 1813
- Strömman (Pehr Hugo).** Leptocephalids in the University Zoological Museum at Upsala. Diss. Upsala, 1896
- Stroud (J. W.).** The Honey Bee (*Apis mellifica*), its natural history and management. Port Elizabeth, 1885

- Strubell (Adolf).** Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwicklung des Rübennematoden *Heterodera Schachtii*, Schmidt. See **Bibl. Zool.**, i. H. 2.
- Striepe (Joachim).** Nützliche Reformation zu guter Gesundheit. 4to. (L). *Franckfurt-am-Mayn*, 1573
- *Anchora Famis, Sitis, Valetudinisque mortalium.* 4to. (L). *Francofurti Mœni*, 1574
- Struthers (John).** Memoir on the anatomy of the Humpback Whale (*Megaptera longimana*). *Edinburgh*, 1889
- Strutt (Jacob George).** Sylva Britannica; or portraits of Forest Trees, distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or beauty. fol. *London*, 1826
- Struve (H.).** Hist. nat. de la Suisse. See **Reynier (J. L. A.).**
- Struve (J. B.).** De *Erica*. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Student.** See **Intellectual Observer.**
- Studer (Theophil).** Oiseaux de la Suisse. See **Fatio (V.).**
- *Alcyonaria.* See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, xxxi., xxxii.).
- *Alcyonaires.* See **Albert.** Fasc. 20.
- Studnička (František J.).** See **Doppler (C.).**
- Studnička (František Karel).** See **Oppel (A.).**
- Stuebel (Alphons).** Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer Reise durch Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Brasilien, Argentinien und Bolivien in 1868-1877. Bearbeitet von G. WEYMER u. P. MAASSEN. 4to., *Berlin*, 1890
- Stur (Dionys).** Beiträge zu einer Monographie des Genus *Astrantia*. (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl.) *Wien*, 1860
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora der Vorwält. 2 Bd. fol. *Wien*, 1875-87
- I. Die Culm-Flora. (Abh. k.-k. Geol. Reichsanst. Wien. viii.) 1875-77. II. Die Carbon-Flora der Schatzlarer Schichten. Abt. I. Die Farne der Carbon-Flora der Schatzlarer Schichten. (*Ibid.*, xi. Abt. 1.) 1885. Abt. II. Die Calmarien der Carbon-Flora der Schatzlarer Schichten. (*Ibid.*, xi. Abt. 2.) 1887.
- Sturm (Jacob).** Verzeichniss meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Heft 1. *Nürnberg*, 1800
- Abbildungen zu Karl Illiger's Uebersetzung von Olivier's Entomologie. Hefte 1 & 2. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1801
- Deutschlands Flora, 3^{te} Abtheilung. Pilze. Heft 1-34 only. *Nürnberg & Berlin*, 1813-53
- *Bryologia.* See **Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**
- Sturm (Joannes).** De Rosa Hierochuntina. (L). *Lovanii*, 1608
- Sturm (Johann Wilhelm).** Enumeratio plantarum vascularium cryptogamicarum Chilensium. *Nürnberg*, 1858
- Sturt (Charles).** Expedition into Central America. Botany, by ROBERT BROWN, *q.v.*
- Sturtevant (A. H.).** See **Morgan (T. H.).**
- Stutchbury (Samuel).** Catalogue of . . . rare Shells, . . . and other curiosities. [Sale catalogue.] *London*, 1827
- With Appendix:—Observations on a few of the most remarkable Shells collected by Mr SAMUEL STUTCHBURY on the coast of some of the Islands of the Australian and Polynesian groups, together with descriptions of a few new species, by G. B. SOWERBY, F.L.S., etc. With a plate.
- Stuttgart.**
- Verein für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg.**
- Jahreshefte. Jahrg. 13 > *Stuttgart*, 1857 >
- General-Register zu den Jahrg. 40-70, 1884-1914. 1915
- Festschrift zur Feier des vierhundertjährigen Jubiläums der Eberhard-Karls-Universität zu Tübingen. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1877
- Beilage zu Jahreshefte. *Stuttgart*, 1902-15
- SCHÜTZE (E.). Verzeichnis der mineralogischen, geologischen, urgeschichtlichen und hydrologischen Litteratur von Württemberg, Hohenzollern, und den angrenzenden Gebieten. I.-V. 1902-8.
- EICHLER (JULIUS), GRADMANN (ROBERT), & MEIGEN (WILHELM). Ergebnisse der pflanzengeographischen Durchforschung von Württemberg, Baden und Hohenzollern. I.-VI. 1905-15.

- Stuttgart. See *Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik*.
- Stuxberg (Anton Julius). Bidrag till Nord-Amerikas Arthropod-Fauna.
1. Om Nord-Amerikas Oniscider. 2. Nya Nord-Amerikanska Lithobier. Akademisk Afhandling. (Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 1872, no. 2.) Stockholm, 1875
- Subantaretic (The) Islands of New Zealand. See Chilton (C.).
- Subba Rao (Rao Bahadur C. K.). See Madras: Dept. Agric., Bull. no. 57: Notes on Fig cultivation in Southern India; no. 59. Sunnhemp (*Crotalaria juncea*).
- Suckley (George). On certain new species of North American Salmonidæ. (N.Y. Lyc. Nat. Hist.) New York, 1861
- Suem-Jensen (J.). Beiträge zur botanischen und pharmacognostischen Kenntniss von *Hyoscyamus niger*, L. See *Bibl. Bot.*, x. H. 51.
- Suess (Eduard). Beiträge zu Bivalven. See Neumayr (M.).
- Sueur (C. A. Le). See Le Sueur.
- Suhm (Peter Frederick). Om Oeconomien særdeles Norges.
(L). Kiöbenhavn, 1771
— Critisk Historie af Danmark. [Imperfect.] (L). Kiöbenhavn, 1776
— See Samlinger.
- Sullivant (William Starling). Musci Alleghanienses.
Columbus in Ohione, 1846
— Contributions to the Bryology and Hepaticology of North America. Part 2. (Mem. Amer. Acad., iv.) 4to. Boston, 1849
— Account of three undescribed plants of central Ohio. (Amer. Journ. Sci., xlii.) New Haven, 1842
— The Musci and Hepaticæ of the United States east of the Mississippi River. Contributed to the second edition of Gray's "Manual of Botany." New York, 1856
— Icones Muscorum, or figures and descriptions of most of those mosses peculiar to eastern North America which have not been heretofore figured. Cambridge, Mass., 1864
— Supplement. [Ed. by A. GRAY.] Cambridge, Mass., 1874
- "Sulphur." Zoology and Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. Sulphur, under the command of Capt. Sir E. Belcher, R.N., during the years 1836-42. London, 1844
Mammalia, by J. E. GRAY. Birds, by JOHN GOULD. Fish, by J. RICHARDSON. Mollusca, by R. B. HINDS. Botany, by G. BENTHAM.
- Sulzer (Johann Heinrich). Die Kennzeichen der Insecten, mit einer Vorrede des J. Gessner's. 4to. (L). Zürich, 1761
- Suminski. See Leszezyc-Suminski.
- Sund (N. O.). De Arcanis. See Asp (M.).
- Sundbärg (Gustav). See Sweden: its People and its Industry, &c.
- Sundberg (Arvidus). See Säve (C.). Synopsis floræ Gothlandicæ.
- Sundberg (A. L.). Anmärkningar jämte beskrifning vid Engelska Sädes-Harpan. See Trozelius (C. B.).
- Sundevall (Carl Johann). Die Thierarten des Aristoteles, von den Classen der Säugethiere, Vögel, Reptilien, und Insekten (Uebersetzung aus dem Swedischen.) Stockholm, 1863
— (Another copy.)
— Conspectus Avium Picinarum. Stockholm, 1866
— (Another copy.)
— Methodi naturalis Avium disponendarum tentamen. Stockholm, 1872-3
- Sundius (P.). Surinamensia Grilliana. See Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Surface (Frank M.). On the inheritance of certain glume characters in the cross *Avena fatua* × *A. sativa*, var. Kherson. (Repr. from Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., vol. ii., 1916.) 4to. 1916

- Suringar (Willem Frederik Reinier).** *Algæ Japonicæ musei botanici Lugduno-Batavi.* 4to. *Haarlem, 1870*
- *Musée Botanique de Leide. Illustration des espèces du genre d'Algues Gloiopeltis.* 4to. *Leide, 1871-2*
- *Ed. Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. See Nijmegen.*
- Sushkin (Petr Petrovich).** *Zur Morphologie des Vogelskelets. I. Schädel von Tinunculus* (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Impér. Nat. Moscou., xxi. livr. 2.) 4to. *Moscow, 1899*
- *Vergleichende Osteologie der normalen Tagraubvögel (Accipitres) und die Fragen der Classification.* (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, xxi. livr. 4.) 4to. *Moscow, 1905*
- Sussex, Duke of.** *See Augustus Frederick.*
- Suter (Henry).** *Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca.* Text, 8vo; Atlas, 4to. *Wellington, N.Z., 1913, 1915*
- Suter (Johann Rudolf).** *Helvetiens Flora: enthaltend die Phanerogamischen Gewächse Helvetiens. Vermehrt herausg. von JOH. HEGETSCHWEILER.* 2 vols. 12mo. *Zürich, 1822*
- Sutherland (James)** *Hortus Medicus Edinburgensis; or a catalogue of the plants in the Physical Garden at Edinburgh.* *Edinburgh, 1683*
- Sutherland (William).** *Handbook of hardy herbaceous and Alpine flowers.* *Edinburgh & London, 1871*
- Sutton (Arthur Warwick).** *My camel ride from Suez to Mount Sinai; a diary.* 4to. *London, 1913*
- Sutton (C. S.).** *See Ewart (A. J.).*
- Sutton (Martin Hubert Foquet).** *The effects of radio-active ores and residues on Plant Life. A report of the second series of experiments carried out at Reading, 1915.* 4to. *Reading [1916]*
- *Experiments with Humogen in comparison with other fertilisers. A report of the tests carried out at Reading in 1916.* (Bull. no. 8.) 4to. *Reading, 1917*
- Sutton (George).** *The culture of the Grape Vine and the Orange in Australia and New Zealand.* 12mo. *London, 1843*
- Suzuki (Y.).** *On the structure and affinities of two new Conifers and a new Fungus from the Upper Cretaceous of Hokkaidō (Yezo).* (Bot. Mag., Tokyo, xxiv. n. 284.) *Tokyo, 1910*
- Svedelius (Nils).** *See Colombo: Ceylon Marine Biol. Laboratory.*
- Svensk Botanik.** *See Palmstruch (J. W.).*
- Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift.** *See Stockholm: Svenska Botaniska Föreningen.*
- Svensson (J.).** *De pane diætetico.* *See Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 3.*
- Swainson (George).** *Some curious aquatic Larvæ.* (Brit. Nat., new ser., no. 6.) *London, 1894*
- Swainson (William).** *Instructions for collecting and preserving zoological subjects.* *Liverpool, 1820*
- *Zoological illustrations. 1st series, 3 vols.* *London, 1820-3*
- *2nd series. Birds, Insects, and shells. 3 vols.* *London, 1829-33*
- *Catalogue of the . . . Shells which formed the . . . collection of . . . Mrs Bligh. With an appendix, containing descriptions of many new species.* [Sale catalogue.] 4to. *London (1822)*
- *Naturalist's guide for collecting and preserving subjects of natural history and botany.* *London, 1822*
- *Review of Audubon's "Birds of America."* (Nat. Hist Mag., May, 1828.) *London, 1828*
- *A preliminary discourse on the study of Natural History.* (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London, 1834*
- *On the natural history and classification of Quadrupeds.* (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London, 1835*
- *A treatise on the geography and classification of Animals.* (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London, 1835*

- Swainson (William).** The elements of modern Conchology; with definitions of all the tribes, families, and genera, recent and fossil. *London*, 1835
- On the natural history and classification of Birds. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 2 vols. *London*, 1836-7
- The natural history of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 2 vols. *London*, 1838-9
- Animals in Menageries. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1838
- On the habits and instincts of Animals. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1840
- A treatise on Malacology, or the natural classification of shells and shell-fish. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1840
- — (Another copy.)
- Exotic Conchology; or figures and descriptions of beautiful, or undescribed shells. Ed. 2, by SYLVANUS HANLEY. 4to. *London*, 1841
- Fauna Borealis: Birds. See **Richardson (J.)**.
- See **Victoria**, Botanical Report.
- Letters to Audubon. See **Deane (R.)**.
- Swainson (W.) & Shuckard (W. E.).** On the natural history and arrangement of Insects. (Lardner's Cyclop.) *London*, 1840
- Swallow (G. C.).** Annual Reports (1 & 2) of the Geological Survey of Missouri. *Jefferson City*, 1855
- Geological Report of the Country along the S.W. Branch of the Pacific Railroad (Missouri). *St Louis*, 1859
- Swallow (G. C.) & Hawn (F.).** Rocks of Kansas. (Trans. Acad. Sci. St Louis, 1.) *St Louis, Mo.*, 1858
- Swallow (G. C.) & Shumard (B. F.).** Descriptions of new Fossils from the Coal Measures of Missouri and Kansas. (Trans. Ac. Sci. St Louis, 1.) *St Louis, Mo.*, 1858
- Swalve (Bernhard).** Alkali et Acidum; sive naturæ et artis instrumenta pugilica, &c. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1670
- Swammerdam (Johannes).** Historia Insectorum generalis. 4to. (L.) *Ultrajecti*, 1693
- Ephemeris vitæ; of afbeelding van's menschenleven. (L.) *Amsterdam*, 1675
- — (Another copy.) (L.)
- Bijbel der Natuur . . . Biblia Naturæ, sive historia Insectorum lingua Batava conscripta; accedit præfatio, in qua vitam auctoris descripsit HERMANNUS BOERHAAVE. Latinam versionem adscripsit HIERONYMUS DAVID GAUBIUS. 2 vols. fol. *Leydæ*, 1737-8
- [Transl. entitled:] The book of Nature; or the history of Insects; with the life of the author by H. BOERHAAVE, translated from the Dutch and Latin original edition by THOMAS FLOYD; revised and improved by notes from Reaumur and others, by JOHN HILL. 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1758
- De respiratione pulmonum. See **Haller (A. von)**.
- Swann (H. Kirke).** A Synoptical List of the Accipitres. *London*, 1919-20
- A Synopsis of the Accipitres. Ed. 2. *London*, 1921-2
- See **Mullens (W. H.)**. A bibliography of British Ornithology.
- Swanton (Ernest William).** British Plant-Galls: a classified text-book of Cecidology. *London*, 1912
- See **Haslemere Museum Gazette**.
- Swartschewsky (B.).** Materialui faunui gubok' chernago morya (Monaysnida). (Beitr. z. Kenntniss der Schwamm-Fauna des Schwarzen Meeres.) *Kiev*, 1905
- Swartz (Olof).** Nova genera et species plantarum, seu Prodomus descriptionum vegetabilium quæ sub itinere in Indiam occidentalem digessit. *Holmiæ*, 1788
- — (Another copy.)
- Observationes Botanicae. *Erlangæ*, 1791

- Swartz (Olof).** *Icones plantarum Indiæ occidentalis.* fol. *Erlangæ*, 1794
 — *Flora Indiæ occidentalis.* 3 vols. *Erlangæ*, 1797-1806
 — (Another copy.)
 — *Dispositio systematica Muscorum frondosorum Sueciæ.* *Erlangæ*, 1799
 — (Another copy.)
 — *Vittaria, eine neue Farrenkraut-Gattung.* (Ges. Nat. Freunde N. Schr., ii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1799
 — *Orchidernes sl  gter och arter.* (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1800.)
 — *Genera et species Filicum.* (Schrader's Journal Bot., Bd. ii.) 12mo. *G  ttingen*, 1801
 — *Observationes Botanici  , genera et species Filicum illustrantes.* (Schrader's Journ. Bot., Bd. i. St. 2.) 1801
 — *Genera et species Orchidearum.* (Schrader's N. Journal Bot., Bd. i.) [Erfurt] 1805
 — *Synopsis Filicum, earum genera et species systematic   complectens.* *Kil  *, 1806
 — (Another copy, interleaved with notes by Sir J. E. SMITH.)
 — *Lichenes Americani.* (Iconibus coloratis illustravit J. STURM.) Fasc. 1. [All published.] *Norimberg  *, 1811
 — *Resp. Methodus Muscorum illustrata.* See **Linn  us (C.), fil.**
 — *Svensk Botanik.* See **Palmstr  ch (J. W.).**
 — *Aminnelse-tal.* See **Pontin (Magnus af).**
Swedberg, afterwards Swedenborg (Emanuel). Om Jordenes och Planeternas G  ng och St  nd. (L). *Skara*, 1718
 — Om Watnens h  jd och f  rra Werldens starcka Ebb och Flod. (L). *Stockholm*, 1719
 — *Miscellanea observata circa res naturales.* Partes 1-3. (L). *Lipsi  *, 1722
 — Pars 4. (L). *Naupotami*, 1722
 — See **Nathorst (A. G.).** Emanuel Swedenborg as a geologist.
Sweden : its People and its Industry. Historical and statistical handbook. Ed. by GUSTAV SUNDB  RG. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, 1904
 — Ed. 2. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, 1914
Swederus (Magnus Bernhard). See **Uppsala Univ.   rsskr.** 1907.
Linn  fest-Skrifter. Linn  s Vorlesungen   ber die Cultur der Pflanzen : Linn   och V  xtodtlingen.
Swedish Explorations in Spitzbergen, 1758-1908. A. G. NATHORST : Historical Sketch. J. M. HULTH : Bibliography. G. DE GEER : List of Maps. (Repr. from "Ymer," 1909, H. 1.) *Stockholm*, 1909
Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901. Under the direction of L. A. J  GERSKI  LD. Pt. 1-4 > *Uppsala*, 1904-11 >
Sweert (Emanuel). *Florilegium.* fol. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1647
Sweet (Georgina). See **Gilruth (J. A.).** *Onchocerca Gibsoni.*
Sweet (Robert). *British Warblers, or an account of the genus Sylvia.* London, 1823
 — *Cistine  .* London, 1825-30
 — *Flora Australasica.* London, 1827
Swelingius (Johann Eberhard), Pr  s. De Diaboli, &c. See **Eberhard (J.).**
Swellengrebel (Nicolas Hendrik). Sur la nature et les causes de la maladie des taches en couronne chez la Pomme de Terre. Inaug.-diss. (Arch. N  erl. Sci. Nat., S  r. II., T. xiii. p. 151.) *Haarlem*, 1909
Swete (Edward Horace). *Flora Bristolensis.* London, 1854
Swinden (N.). *The beauties of Flora displayed.* London, 1778
Swinhoe (Charles). *Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum.* 2 pts. *Oxford*, 1892, 1900
 Part I. *Spingines and Bombyces*; Part II. *Noctuina, Geometrina, and Pyralidina*, by C. SWINH  ; *Pterophorida   and Tineina*, by the Right Hon. Lord WALSHINGHAM and JOHN HARTLEY DURRANT.

Swinhoe (Charles). Moths of India. *See* **Cotes (E. C.).**

Swinhoe (Robert). Remarks on the Fauna of Amoy. fol. [?] 1857

Swirski (Georg). Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Schultergürtels und des Skelets der Brustflosse des Hechts. Inaug.-Diss. *Dorpat*, 1880

Swithinbank (Harold) & Bullen (G. E.). Mera Publications. Nos. 1 & 2. *St Albans*, 1913-14

Nos. 1, 2. The scientific and economic aspects of the Cornish Pilchard Fishery.

Switzerland.

Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft.

(Société Helvétique (Suisse) des Sciences Naturelles : Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft.) Verhandlungen (Actes, Atti, Comptes Rendus). Versamml. 54-64. 1872-81

54	Versammlung. <i>Frauenfeld</i> , 1871.	60	Versammlung. <i>Lausanne</i> , 1878.
55	" <i>Freiburg</i> , 1872.	61	" <i>Bern</i> , 1877-8.
56	" <i>Schaffhausen</i> , 1873.	62	" <i>St. Gallen</i> , 1879.
57	" <i>Chur</i> , 1875.	63	" <i>Lausanne</i> , 1880.
59	" <i>Basel</i> , 1877.	64	" <i>Aarau</i> , 1881.

Annalen; herausgeg. von FR. MEISNER. Bände i., ii. *Bern*, 1824
Denkschriften. Bd. i. 4to. *Zürich*, 1829-33

Neue Denkschriften (Nouveaux Mémoires). Bd. i. > 4to. *Neuchâtel, Zürich*, 1837>

Sydney.

Papers relative to Expedition in search of Dr Leichhardt. By A. C. GREGORY.

Report of the construction and working of Railways during 1876. fol. *Sydney*, 1877

Acclimatisation Society.

Reports 3, 6, 7. *Sydney*, 1864-8

Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

Report for 1828. *Sydney*, 1828

See Agricultural Gazette.

See Australian Association.

Australian Museum.

Memoirs. Nos. 2, 3 & 4. *Sydney*, 1889-1914

2. Lord Howe Island, its zoology, geology, and physical characters. 1889.
3. The Atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group, its zoology, botany, ethnology, and general structure. Pt. 1-3. 1896-7.
4. Scientific results of the trawling expedition of H.M.C.S. *Thetis* off the coast of New South Wales, in February and March 1898. 2 vols. 1899-1914.

Photographs of Australian Fishes. obl. fol. *Sydney* [n.d.]

Records. Ed. by E. P. RAMSAY. Vol. 1 > *Sydney*, 1890>

Report for 1881. By E. P. RAMSAY. fol. *Sydney*, 1881

Reports of the Trustees. 1885> fol. *Sydney*, 1885>

Catalogue of specimens of Natural History and Miscellaneous Curiosities. By GEORGE BENNETT. *Sydney*, 1837

Catalogue of Minerals and Rocks. By G. KREFFT. *Sydney*, 1873

Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. By W. A. HASWELL. *Sydney*, 1882

Catalogue of the collection of Fossils. By E. P. RAMSAY. *Sydney*, 1883

Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. By W. M. BALE. *Sydney*, 1884

Catalogue of the Echinodermata in the Australian Museum. Pt. 1. By E. P. RAMSAY. *Sydney*, 1885

Descriptive catalogue of the general collection of Minerals. By A. F. RAITE. *Sydney*, 1885

Descriptive catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian seas. Pts. 1 & 2. By R. VON LENDENFELD. *Sydney*, 1887

Descriptive Catalogue of Sponges. By R. VON LENDENFELD. *London*, 1888

Sydney—Australian Museum (*continued*).

Catalogue of the Australian Birds in the Australian Museum at Sydney, N.S.W. Pt. 2-4, & Suppl. to pt. 1. By E. P. RAMSAY.

Sydney, 1890-4

— Pt. 1 & 2. Ed. 2, with additions by A. J. NORTH.

Sydney 1898

Descriptive catalogue of the Nests and Eggs of Birds found breeding in Australia and Tasmania.

Sydney, 1889

— (Second edition, by ALFRED J. NORTH, entirely rewritten, with additions.) 4to.

Sydney, 1901-2

— Ed. 3.

Sydney, 1913

Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Australia and Tasmania. By JOHN BRAZIER. Pt. 1. Cephalopoda. Pt. 2. Pteropoda.

Sydney, 1892

Descriptive catalogue of the Tunicata . . . Museum. By W. A. HERDMAN.

Liverpool, 1899

Catalogue of the Library of the Australian Museum. Ed. 2. Compiled by S. SINCLAIR. Pt. 3. Pamphlets.

Sydney, 1905

Botanic Gardens and Government Domains. Director, J. H. MAIDEN. Report for 1906, 1908 and 1924. fol.

Sydney, 1907, 1909, 1924

Department of Mines, New South Wales.

Annual Reports, 1876 > 4to.

Sydney, 1877 >

Memoirs on Palæontology. 1 > 4to.

Sydney, 1888 >

Geological Survey of New South Wales.

Records. Vol. i. pts. 1-2; Vol. ii. pts. 1-4; Vol. iii. pt. 1.

Sydney, 1889, &c.

Linnean Society of New South Wales.

Proceedings. Vols. 1-10.

Sydney, 1877-86

— 2nd series. Vol. 1 >

Sydney, 1886 >

List of Contributors to first 10 vols. of Proceedings. Sydney, 1887

Mines and Mineral Statistics of New South Wales.

Notes on the Geological Collection of the Department of Mines.

Sydney, 1875

New South Wales Naturalists' Club.

Memoirs Nos. 1 and 2.

Sydney, 1903-4

1. WATERHOUSE (G. A.). A catalogue of the Rhopalocera of Australia. 1903.

2. WAITE (E. R.). Synopsis of the Fishes of New South Wales. 1904.

See *Australian Naturalist*.

Philosophical Society of New South Wales.

Transactions, 1862-65. 1 vol.

Sydney, 1866

[*Continued as*]

Royal Society of New South Wales.

Transactions. Vol. 8.

Sydney, 1874

Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 9.

Sydney, 1875

Journal and Proceedings. Vol. 10 >

Sydney, 1876 >

List of Members, &c.

Sydney, 1877

Catalogue of the Library.

Sydney, 1889

Royal Geographical Society of Australia (N.S.W. Branch).

Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. iii. & iv., 1885-86.

Sydney, 1888

First Report on New Guinea, by JOHN F. MANN.

Sydney, 1889

Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales.

Australian Zoologist (The). Ed. by ALLAN R. McCULLOCH.

Vol. i. part 1 >

Sydney, 1914 >

Sea Fisheries.

Fisheries Reports, 1879-84. fol.

Sydney, 1879-84

Sydney—Sea Fisheries (*continued*).

Report upon trawling operations off the coast of New South Wales between the Manning River and Jervis Bay, carried on by H.M.C.S. *Thetis*, under the direction of FRANK FARNELL, together with scientific report on the Fishes by EDGAR R. WAITE. fol. Sydney, 1898

Oyster Culture. Report of the Commission, 1877. fol. Sydney, 1877

Sydow (H.). See *Annales Mycologici*.

Sydow (Paul). Die Flechten Deutschlands. Berlin, 1887

— See **Lindau (G.).** Thesaurus litteraturæ mycologicæ, &c.

Sykes (Ernest Ruthven). Digesta Malacologica, No. 1. A summary of the American Journal of Conchology, 1865-1872. London, 1901

Sykes (William Henry). Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds observed in Dukhun, East Indies. London, 1832

— Description of the Wild Dog of the Western Ghâts. (Trans. R. Asiat. Soc., iii.) 4to. London, 1833

— Account of the Kolisurra Silkworm of the Deccan. (Trans. R. Asiat. Soc., iii.) 4to. London, 1834

— On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. (Trans. Zool. Soc., ii.) London, 1836

— The Geology of a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. (Trans. Geol. Soc., 2nd ser., iv.) 4to. London, 1836

— Remarks on the origin of the popular belief in the Upas or Poison-tree of Java. s.l.e.a.

Sylvén (Nils). Om de Svenska dikotyledonernas första förstärkningsstadium eller utveckling från frö till blomning. II. Allmän Del. Akademisk Afhandling. 4to. Uppsala, 1906

Sylviculture. A concise manual of Sylviculture. See **India**.

Syme (David). On the modification of Organisms.

Melbourne & London [1892]

Syme, afterwards Boswell-Syme, and Boswell (John Thomas Irvine). The London Catalogue. See **Watson (H. C.).**

— Ed. English Botany. Ed. 3. See **Sowerby (James).**

Symonds (Mrs John Addington). See **North (M.).** Recollections of a happy life.

Symons (Jelinger). Synopsis plantarum insulis Britannicis indigenarum. London, 1798

— (Another copy, with MS. notes.)

Système Naturel du Règne Animal. See **La Chenaye des Bois (F.A.A. de).**

Széchenyi (Béla). Keletázsiai Utjából (1877-1880). See **Kanitz (Aug.).**

Szontagh (Miklós). Az Erjedés és az új gomba-elmélet, &c. Pest, 1870

— Kárpáti Kerek. 4to. Pest, 1870

— Életerökérvződés, &c. Pest, 1870

— Millio-éves élet. Pest, 1872

Szymanski (Franz). Ueber einige parasitische Algen. Inaug.-Diss. Namslau, 1878

Szyszyłowicz (Ignatz, Ritter von). Hepaticæ Tatrenses. O Rozmieszczeniu Watrobowcow w Tatrach. (Rozpr. i Spraw. Akad. Umiej., xix.) Kraków, 1884

T.

Tabernæmontanus [*i.e.* **Bergzabern**] (**Jacobus Theodorus**). Eicones plantarum, edidit NICOLAUS BASSÆUS. 4to.

Frankofurti ad Mœnum, 1590

— New vollkommen Kräuter-Buch, . . . Vormahls durch C. BAUHINUM . . . Jetzt wiederum . . . vermehret durch HIERON. BAUHINUM. 3 Thiele. fol. (L). Basel, 1664

Tableau Méthodique des Minéraux &c. [n.d.]

Tabley. See Warren (J. B. L., *Baron De Tabley*).

Tagliaferro (N.). Fuk id-dubbiena tal larking. (Soc. Economico—Agraria Malta). *Malta*, 1893

Tait (P. J.). Physics and Chemistry. See "Challenger."

Takeoka (Minokichi). The treatment of experimental Tuberculosis in Guinea-Pigs and Rabbits by Taurin, alone, and in combination with Gold Chlorid and Sodium Oleate. (Journ. Infect. Dis., xx.) 4to. *Chicago*, 1917

Talbot (William Alexander). Systematic list of the Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. *Bombay*, 1894

—— [Another ed., entitled:] The Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. Ed. 2. *Bombay*, 1902

—— Forest Flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind. 2 vols. 4to. *Poona*, 1909, 1911

Talisman. See "Travailleur."

Tamlander (Z.). Hist. plant. Fenn. See Justander (J. G.).

Tanaka (Shigeho). See Jordan (D. S.). A catalogue of the Fishes of Japan.

Tandler (J.). Des Kiebitzes. See Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere, ix.

Tanfiljef (Gawril Iwanowitsch). Die Polare Grenze des Waldes in Russland, nach Untersuchungen in der Tundra der Timan-Ssamojeden. *Odessa*, 1911

Tannenberg (Godofredus Gulielmus). Diss. inaug. sistens Scipilegium observationum circa partes genitales masculas avium. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1789

Tanner-Fullermann (M.). Sur un nouvel organisme du Plancton du Schoenenbodensee le *Raphidium Chodati*, Tanner. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, 2^{me} sér., vi.) *Genève*, 1906

—— Contribution à l'étude des lacs Alpains. (Univ. Genève, Inst. Bot., 7^{me} sér., fasc. 5.) *Genève*, 1907

Tansley (Arthur George). Types of British Vegetation, by members of the Central Committee for the Survey and Study of British Vegetation. Ed. by A. G. TANSLEY. *Cambridge*, 1911

—— See **Phytologist (The New)**.

—— See **Thompson (H. S.).** Flowering Plants of the Riviera.

Taprobanian (The), a Dravidian Journal of Oriental Studies in and around Ceylon, in Natural History . . . &c. Ed. by H. NEVILL. Vol. i. 4to. *Bombay*, 1885-6

Taramelli (Antonio). See **Mattirolo (O.).** MICHELE ANTONIO PLAZZA da Villafranca (Piemonte).

Taramelli (Torquato). Monografia stratigrafica e paleontologica del Lias nelle provincie Venete. (Atti Istit. Venezia, ser. V. tom. v. Appendix.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1880

Targioni-Tozzetti (Adolfo). Sulla Malattia delle Uve. *Firenze*, 1856

Targioni-Tozzetti (Antonio). Sommario di Botanica medico-farmaceutica, e di Materia medica. *Firenze*, 1828

—— Sulla estrazione della Gelatina dal *Fucus viscosus* (Forsk.). *Firenze*, 1844

Targioni-Tozzetti (Giovanni). Lettera sopra una numerosissima specie de Farfalle vedutasi in Firenze sulla metà di Luglio 1741. 4to.

(L). *Firenze*, 1741

—— Relazioni d'alcuni Viaggi in Toscana. Tomi 2 [in 1]. 12mo. (L). *Firenze*, 1751

—— Catalogus vegetabilium marinorum musei sui. Opus posthumum, cum notis Oct. Targioni-Tozzetti. Fasc. 1. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1826

—— (Another copy.)

- Targioni-Tozzetti (Ottaviano).** Estratto dei Rapporti nell' Orto Sperimentale [dei Georgofili di Firenze]. *Firenze* [1807]
- Prospetto per la Flora economica Florentina. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xiv.) 4to. *Verona*, 1808
- Dizionario Botanico Italiano. Parte 1^a e 2^a. *Firenze*, 1809
- Tabella della temperatura dell' atmosfera presa dalla vegetazione delle Pianta nel clima de Firenze nell' anno 1810. *Firenze* [1811]
- Rapporto [sulla botanica]. 4to. *Firenze*, 1809
- Observationum botanicarum decades 1-5. (Ann. Mus. Imp. Florent., i, ii.) 4to. [*Florentia*, 1808-10]
- Memorie d' Agricoltura. (Atti dell' Accad. dei Georgof., t. 7.) *Florence*
- Istituzioni Botaniche. Terza edizione. Vols. i.-iii. *Firenze*, 1813
- Della necessità di osservare le parti della Fruttificazione avanti e dopo la Florescenza. 4to. *Modena*, 1825
- See **Targioni-Tozzetti (G.)**. Catalogus.
- Tarnström (C.).** De Alandia. See **Ekerman (P.)**.
- Taschenberg (Ernst Otto Wilhelm).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss ectoparasitischer mariner Trematoden. (Abhandl. Nat. Gesellsch. Halle, Bd. xiv.) 4to. *Halle*, 1879
- *Didymozoon*, eine neue Gattung in Cysten lebender Trematoden. (Zeitschr. f. ges. Naturwiss., Bd. 52.) *Berlin*, 1879
- Bibliotheca Zoologica II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie welche . . . vom Jahre 1861-1880 . . . erschienen sind. . . Bearbeitet von Dr O. TASCHENBERG. Bd. 1 > *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1886 >
- Tasmania.**
- Report of the Commissioners on the Fisheries of Tasmania. fol. *Tasmania*, 1883
- Report on the Woods and Forests of Tasmania, 1886-87. By G. S. PERRIN. fol. *Hobart*, 1887
- Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land.**
- Papers and Proceedings. Vols. i.-iii. *Tasmania*, 1849-59
- [Continued as]
- Royal Society of Tasmania.**
- Monthly notices of Papers and Proceedings, 1863-74. *Hobart Town, Tasmania*, 1864-75
- [Continued as]
- Papers, Proceedings, and Reports. *Tasmania*, 1876-82
- [Continued as]
- Papers and Proceedings, 1882 > *Tasmania*, 1883 >
- Reports, 1858-85. *Hobart Town, Tasmania*, 1859-86
- Catalogue of Library. *Tasmania*, 1885
- See **Tasmanian Journal**.
- Tasmanian Field Naturalists' Club.** The Tasmanian Naturalist. The Journal of the . . . Club. New series, vol. i. no. 1 > *Hobart (Tasmania)*, 1924 >
- Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, Agriculture, &c.** Vols. 1-3. *Tasmania*, 1842-9
- Tassi (Attilio).** Sui Cirri delle Cucurbitacee nuove osservazioni. (See Giorn. Bot. Ital., ii.) half-sheet.
- Discorso letto nella Sala del Museo dell' Università di Pisa. *Pisa*, 1848
- Tassi (Flaminio).** See **Siena**: Ist. bot. della R. Univ. di Siena.
- Tate (George).** The geology, botany, and zoology of the neighbourhood of Alnwick. *Alnwick*, 1869
- [Being chapters xxi. & xxii. of his "History of Alnwick," vol. ii., with a new title-page.]
- Tate (George Ralph).** A new Flora of Northumberland and Durham. See **Baker (J. G.)**.
- Tate (Ralph).** A plain and easy account of the land and freshwater Mollusks of Great Britain, &c. *London*, 1866

- Ta'e (Ralph).** Anniversary address to the Adelaide Philosophical Society, October 8, 1878. *Adelaide, 1878*
- *Zoologica et Palæontologica Miscellanea*, chiefly relating to South Australia. *Adelaide, 1879*
- Report on Northern Territory. fol. *Adelaide, 1882*
- On the geographic relations of the Floras of Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands. (Macleay Memorial volume.) 4to. *Sydney, 1893*
- Botany of the Horn Scientific Exped. to Central Australia. With an Appendix by J. H. MAIDEN. (Repr., Report Horn Exped., iii.) 4to. *London & Melbourne, 1896*
- Mollusca of the Horn Scientific Exped. to Central Australia. With an Appendix on Anatomical Characters by C. HEDLEY. (Repr., Report Horn Exped., ii.) 4to. *London & Melbourne, 1896*
- The Larapintina Flora, and the Central Eremian Flora. (Repr., Report Horn Exped., iii.) 4to. *London & Melbourne, 1896*
- See **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
- See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**
- Tatishchow (Basilius).** *Ossa fossilia ignoti animalis e Siberia.* 4to. (L). [*Upsalix, 1729*]
- Taton (Édouard).** Sur les Diptères parasites de la *Rana esculenta*, L. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, ii.) *Paris, 1877*
- Tatsuyuki (Ohkura).** Luizoku Shashin, or Illustrations of Fishes. 2 vols. Text and plates. 4to. *Yedo (Tokio), 1857*
- Tattersall (Walter Medley).** See **Holt (E. W. L.).** Schizopodous Crustacea from the north-east Atlantic slope. Supplement.
- Isopoden. See **Nordisches Plankton.**
- Taube (Joh.).** Comm. Epist. (Mineralogica). 4to. *Lunæberg, 1765*
- Tauber (P.).** See **Schiötte (J. C.),** *Zoologia Danica.*
- Taunton.**
- Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society.**
- Proceedings, &c. Vols. 1-63. *Taunton, 1851-1918*
- (Duplicates for 1867 and 1882.)
- Taunton (W. D.).** Remarks on the Sea-serpent, Dragon, and Leviathan of the Scriptures. *Hertford, 1853*
- Tautphöus (Carl von).** Ueber die Keimung der Samen bei verschiedener Beschaffenheit derselben. *München, 1876*
- Tavares (Francisco).** Sobre os abusos e legitimo uso das aguas mineraes das Caldas da Rainha. 4to. *Lisboa, 1791*
- Tavel (F. von).** Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze. *Jena, 1892*
- Taylor (J. Lionel).** The study of Individuals (Individuology) and their natural groupings (Sociology). 4to. [1905]
- Taylor (Alfred J.).** Notes on Tasmanian Mosses. *Hobart, 1886*
- A chat about the Aborigines of Tasmania. (Lecture.) *Hobart, 1891*
- Some notes on the Shell-mounds at Little Swanport. *Hobart, 1891*
- Taylor (Duncan).** The composition of Matter and the Evolution of Mind, &c. *London & Felling-on-Tyne, 1912*
- Taylor (Ewing).** *Lepus cuniculus.* See **Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere, v.**
- Taylor (James).** Sketch of the topography and statistics of Dacca. *Calcutta, 1840*
- Taylor (James Ellor).** See **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**
- Taylor (John).** Selections from the works of the Baron de Humboldt relative to Mexico. *London, 1824*
- Taylor (John William).** A monograph of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles. Part 1 > *Leeds, 1894 >*
- Dominancy in Nature and its correlation with Evolution, Phylogeny, and Geographical Distribution. (Yorkshire Nat. Union.) *Hull, 1913*
- See **Quarterly Journal of Conchology.**
- Taylor (Richard).** See **Scientific Memoirs.**
- See **Mag. Zool. & Bot. : Annals of Nat. Hist.**

- Taylor (Richard).** See *Philosophical Magazine*.
- Taylor (Thomas), F.R.C.S.** Catalogue of Calculi, &c. (R. Coll. Surgeons.) 4to. London, 1842-5
- Taylor (Thomas), M.D.** Muscologia Britannica. See **Hooker (Sir W. J.) & Taylor (T.)**.
- Taylor (Thomas Glanville).** Meteorological observations made on Dodabetta (on the Neilgherry Hills), 8640 feet above the sea. 4to. Madras, 1848
- Taylor (William Bramley).** See London: Society of Apothecaries. Catalogue of the Library.
- Tchihatcheff (Pierre de).** Asie Mineure: description physique de cette contrée. Parties 2 & 3 only. 2 vols.; with 4to atlas. Paris, 1856, 1866
2. Climatologie et Zoologie. 1856. 3. Botanique. 1866.
- Tchouproff (Olga).** Étude sur les causes qui déterminent le fractionnement du bois axial chez *Mendoncia Schomburckiana*, Nees, et sur l'origine et le développement des tissus cicatrisants. (Bull. l'Herb. Boissier, v.) Genève, 1897
- Technologist (The).** Ed. by P. L. SIMMONDS. Vol. i. pt. 1 only. London, 1860
- Teding van Berkhout (P. I.).** Étude d'une substance sucrée du *Polygala amara* (auct.) (*P. amarella*, Crantz). (Univ. Genève, Thèse no. 614.) Genève, 1918
- Teesdale, Upper, Naturalists' Field Club.** The Flora of Teesdale, from Crossfell downwards to the Greta. Barnard Castle, 1883
- Tegetmeier (William Bernhard).** Nat. history of Cranes. See **Blyth (E.)**.
- Tegnér (Elof).** Festskrift. See **Lund: University**.
- Teichmeyer (H. F.).** De Cubebis. See **Wedel (G. W.)**.
- Telfair (Charles).** Notice historique sur. See **Desjardins (Julien)**.
- Temminck (Coenraad Jacob).** Manuel d'Ornithologie ou Tableau systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe. Amsterdam, 1815
— — — Ed. 2. (Wants part 4.) Paris, 1820-35
— — — Observations sur la Classification méthodique des Oiseaux, et remarques sur l'analyse d'une nouvelle Ornithologie élémentaire par L. P. VIEILLOT. Amsterdam, 1817
— — — Monographies de Mammalogie. 4to. Paris & Leiden, 1827-41
— — — Coup d'œil général sur les possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipélagique. 3 vols. Leide, 1846-9
- Temminck (C. J.) & Laugier (M.).** Nouveau recueil de Planches coloriées d'Oiseaux. Texte tom. i.-v., et Planches 1-600. 4to. Paris, 1820-39
- Tempère (J.).** Spicules d'Eponges. (Le Micrographe Préparateur.) Paris, 1897
- Temple (Sir Richard).** See **Stanford (E.)**. Compendium of Geography and Travel.
- Temple (Sir William).** Sir William Temple upon the Gardens of Epicurus, with other XVIIIth century Garden essays. Introduction by ALBERT FORBES SIEVEKING. London, 1908
- Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces.**
Report of the Forests of. 1858-60. [By Sir D. BRANDIS.] 4to. Calcutta, 1861
- Tengborg (J. C.).** Hortus culinaris. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 3.
- Tengman (J. N.).** Vid Hushåldsröns anställande. See **Berch (A.)**.
- Tengström (J.).** De arte Adipem Phocarum coquendi. See **Mennander (C. F.)**.
- Ten Kate (Herman F. C.).** Anthropologie des anciens habitants de la région Calchaquie (République Argentine). (An. Mus. La Plata, i.) fol. La Plata, 1896
- Tenison-Woods (Julian Edmund).** See **Woods (J. E. T.)**.

- Tennent** (*Sir James Emerson*). Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon, with narratives and anecdotes. *London*, 1861
- Tenore** (*Michele*). Memoria sopra una nuova specie di Squadro. (*Atti Soc. Pontan.*, i.) *Napoli* [1810]
- (Another copy.)
- Flora Napolitana; ossia descrizione delle piante . . . del regno di Napoli. Tomi i.-v. fol. *Napoli*, 1811-36
- Atlante. Tavole 250. fol. *Napoli*, 1811-38
- Catalogus plantarum horti Neapolitani. *Napoli*, 1813
- Appendix 1^{ma}; acc. Synopsis novarum plantarum quæ in Prodromo Floræ Neapolitanæ describuntur. *Napoli*, 1815
- Discorso pronunziato in occasione dell' Apertura della Nuova Sala destinata per le pubbliche lezioni, nel real orto botanico di Napoli, il dì 7 Maggio, 1818. *Napoli*, 1818
- Floræ Neapolitanæ Prodromi Appendix 4^{ta} et 5^{ta}. *Neapoli*, 1823-6
- Flora medica universale; e Flora particolare della provincia di Napoli. 2 vols. *Napoli*, 1823
- Sulle specie e varietà di Crochi della Flora Napolitana. 4to. *Napoli*, 1826
- Essai sur la Géographie physique et botanique du royaume de Naples. *Napoli*, 1827
- Sul pruno cocumiglia di Calabria. [1827.] (*Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli*, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1828
- Sopra diverse specie del genere *Musa*. (*Atti Ac. Pontan.*, ii.) 4to. *Napoli* [1830]
- Se la voce *Ulvæ* denotasse presso gli Antichi la generalità delle piante acquatiche palustri, ovvero la sola *Typha latifolia*. 4to. [*Napoli*, 1831]
- Sylloge plantarum vascularium Floræ Neapolitanæ hucusque detectarum. *Neapoli*, 1831
- Appendix 5. *Neapoli*, 1842
- Ragguagli di alcune peregrinazioni in . . . Napoli e Terra di Lavoro nel 1832. (Il Progresso, iv.-vi.) *Napoli*, 1833
- Memoria su di una nuova Felce e su varie altre specie. 4to. *Napoli*, 1832
- Sull' Acero di Lobel. [1823.] (*Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli*, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1832
- Memoria sopra due piante esotiche (*Thuja pyramidalis* e *Dracæna Boerhaavii*). [1824.] (*Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli*, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1832
- Memoria sopra tre nuove specie di piante raccolte nel viaggio fatto in Puglia. [1827.] (*Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli*, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1832
- Memoria sulle peregrinazioni botaniche effettuate nella provincia di Napoli . . . e la descrizione di una nuove specie di *Ononis*. [1825.] (*Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli*, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1832
- Sulle diverse specie e varietà di Cotone coltivate nel regno di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1839
- Index seminum in Horto Bot. Neapolitano, 1839-44 collectorum. 4to. *Napoli*, 1839 [1844 ?]
- Su di una singolare trasformazione di Frutti della *Nymphaea alba*. [1832.] (*Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli*, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1839
- Della *Pinellia*, nuovo genere nella famiglia delle Aroidee. [1832.] (*Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli*, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1839
- Della *Candidea*, nuovo genere delle piante Sinanteree. (*Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli*, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1839
- Sopra i due nuovi generi di piante *Syncarpia* e *Donzellia*. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xxii.) 4to. *Modena*, 1840
- Annotazioni alla Flora Græca. (Rendiconto della R. Accad. delle Scienze, no. 2.) 4to. [*Napoli*, 1842]
- Ricerche sull' Arancio fetifero. [1842.] (Mem. Accad. Modena, xxiii.) 4to. *Modena*, 1844

- Tenore (Michele).** Sul Garofolo aereo [*Tillandsia*]. [1836.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, v.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1843
- Nuove ricerche su la *Caulinia oceanica*. [1838.] 4to. *Napoli*, 1843
- Catalogo degli alberi e arbusti, piante da flore, ecc., del Real Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1843-4
- Catalogo delle Piante che si coltivano nel R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1845
- Catalogo del real orto botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1845
- Della *Macria*, nuovo genere di piante. [1847.] (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xxiv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1848
- Della *Zurloa*, nuovo genere delle Meliacee. [1840.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1851
- Descrizione di due alberi lattiflui esotici del genere *Ficus*. [1840.] (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1851
- Dell' erba *Baccaris* degli Antichi. 4to. *Napoli*, 1852
- Sopra alcune specie di Cipressi. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xxv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1853
- Su di una pianta conifera del genere *Taxodium*. [1853.] (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci., xxv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1855
- Due lettere, con alcune notizie sull' Isola d' Ischia. 2^{da} ediz. *Napoli*, 1858
- Tenore (Vincenzo) & Pasquale (G. A.).** Compendio di Botanica, ordinato specialmente alla conoscenza delle piante medicinali più comuni. Ed. 2. *Napoli*, 1858
- Tenzel (Wilhelm Ernst).** Epistola de Sceletto Elephantino Tonnæ effosso. Ed. 2. (L. Jenæ [1696] *Dresden*, 1907
- Teodoresco (Emanuel C.).** Matériaux pour la flore algologique de la Roumanie. (Uhlw. Beih. Bot. Centralbl., xxi. Abt. 2, Heft 2.) *Adelaide*, 1886
- Tepper (Johann Gottlieb Otto).** Descriptive list of native Plants of S. Australia recommended for cultivation. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1886
- List of named Insects in the South Australian Museum, Adelaide. 1st and 2nd series. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1888-9
- Common native Insects of South Australia. 2 pts. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1890
- Die Flora von Clarendon und Umgegend (Süd-Australien). (Bot. Centralbl., lxiii.) *Cassel*, 1895
- Plants, Insects, and Birds; their relation to each other, the soil, and Man. *Adelaide*, 1897
- The influence of vegetation on climate and the rainfall. (Repr. from the "Adelaide Observer.") *Adelaide*, 1898
- The relation of the heating arrangements in Libraries, Museums, &c., to the conservation of books, specimens, &c., and the natural laws underlying their influence. (Proc. Library Assoc. Austral., Adelaide Meeting, 1900.) *Adelaide*, 1900
- Notes and remarks on the described genera and species of the Australian and Polynesian Phasmidæ or "Spectre Insects." (Victorian Nat., xix.) *Melbourne*, 1903
- South Australian Museum. The Museum Entomologist's Quarterly Reports. With notes and remarks on habits, remedies, &c., from April 1897 to December 1910. Part I. nos. 1-35; II. nos. 36-53. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1897-1910
- [Mostly published by "The Register," with 50 Reprints as Leaflets usually by order of the Board of Governors, Public Library and Art Gallery.]
- The growth of Trees, or how they grow, and their influence on climate. *Adelaide*, 1914
- The Forest and its aspects. (South Austral. Educ. Gazette, 1914.) *Adelaide*, 1914
- Orthoptera. See **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
- See **MS. Catalogue of Pamphlets.**

- Tepper (Johann Gottlieb Otto).** See **M'Alpine (D.).**
- Terechowsky (Martin).** Diss. inaug. de *Chao infusorio* Linnai. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1775
- Terracciano (Achille).** Revisione monografica della specie di *Gagea* della flora spagnola. 4to. *Palermo*, 1905
- Terracciano (Nicola).** Nota su di alcune piante della Vallata del Volturmo, &c. *Napoli*, 1866
- Su di alcune piante della Flora Napolitana. *Napoli*, 1867
- Notizie intorno all' *Ailanthus glandulosa*, Desf., e sua coltivazione sui Monti Tifati. *Caserta*, 1869
- L'Invernata del 1869, ed i suoi effetti sulla Vegetazione. *Caserta*, 1869
- *Floræ Vulturis Synopsis, exhibens plantas vasculares in Vulture Monte, &c., sponte vegetantes.* 4to. *Neapoli*, 1869
- Relazione intorno alle peregrinazioni botaniche fatte nella provincia di Terra di Lavoro. Vols. i.-iv. *Caserta*, 1872-8
- Osservazioni sulla vegetazione dei dintorni di Caserta, per gli anni 1867-71. *Caserta*, 1872
- Enumeratio plantarum vascularium in agro Murensi sponte nascentium. *Pisa*, 1873
- Cenno intorno al Giardino botanico della Real Casa in Caserta. 4to. *Caserta*, 1876
- Nota intorno ad una novella varietà di *Calystegia sylvatica*. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital., vol. ix.) *Caserta*, 1877
- I Legnami della Terra di Lavoro. 4to. *Caserta*, 1880
- Synopsis plantarum vascularium Montis Pollini. (Ann. R. Ist. Bot. Roma, iv.) 4to. *Roma*, 1890
- — Addenda. (*Ibid.*, ix.) 4to. *Roma*, 1900
- Aggiunte alla "Flora dei Campi Flegrei." 4to. *Napoli*, 1916
- "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
- Terver (Ange Paulin).** Catalogue des Mollusques du Nord d'Afrique. *Paris & Lyon*, 1839
- Tesch (Johan Jacob).** See **Siboga-Expeditie**, Monogr. 51, Die Heteropoden; Monogr. 52, Thecosomata and Gymnosomata.
- See **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 36. Mollusca: Pteropoda.
- Tesdorpf (Petrus Henricus).** Beschreibung der Colibris. 4to. (L.) *Lübeck*, 1753
- — Ed. alt. 4to. *Leipzig & Lübeck*, 1754
- Tessin (Carl Gustav von) Count.** Bref til en späd Prints. 4to. (L.) *Stockholm*, 1751
- Bref til en ung Prints. 2 delen. *Stockholm*, 1756
- Museum Tessinianum. See **Linnæus.**
- Testut (L.).** Recherches sur les muscles hyoïdiens chez l'Homme et chez les Animaux. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, i.) *Bordeaux*, 1882
- Texas Academy of Science.** See **Austin.**
- Texas Geological Survey.** See **Austin.**
- Teyner (E.).** Tankar om gammal åker. See **Trozelius (C. B.).**
- Thackrah (Charles Turner).** Introductory discourse delivered to the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 4to. *Leeds*, 1821
- Thalbitzer (William).** The Ammassalik Eskimo; contribution to the Ethnology of the East Greenland natives. Part 1. (Meddelelser om Grönland, xxxix.) *Copenhagen*, 1914
- Thalius (Joh.).** Sylva Hercynia. See **Camerarius (J.).**
- Life. See **Lesser (F. C.).**
- Thaxter (Roland).** Contributions towards a monograph of the Laboulbeniaceæ. (Mem. Acad. Arts & Sci., xii. 3.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1896
- Thayer (Abbott Handerson).** See **Thayer (Gerald H.).**

- Thayer (Gerald Handerson).** Concealing-Coloration in the Animal Kingdom; an exposition of the laws of disguise through colour and pattern. Being a summary of ABBOTT H. THAYER'S discoveries. 4to. *New York*, 1909
- Thedenius (Knut Fredrik).** Musci Sueciæ exsiccati. Fasc. v., vi. 4to. *Gevaliæ*, 1838
- De enervibus Scandinaviæ speciebus *Andyææ*. *Holmiæ*, 1849
- Stockholmstractens Phanerogamer och Ormbunkar. *Holmiæ*, 1850
- Bidrag till Kännedomen om Stockholmstractens Laf-vegetation. *Holmiæ*, 1852
- See **Botaniske Notiser**.
- Théel (Hjalmar).** Om Sveriges Zoologiska Hafsstation Kristineberg. *Stockholm*, 1895
- Holothuria. See "**Challenger**."
- Théis (Alexandre de).** Glossaire de Botanique. *Paris*, 1810
- Thellung (Albert).** Die Gattung *Lepidium* (L.) R. Br. Eine monographische Studie. (Denkschr. allgem. Schweizer. Ges. Naturw., xli. Abh. i.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1906
- See **Schellenberg (G.)**. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora von Kolumbien und Westindien.
- See **Naegeli (O.)**. Die Flora des Kantons Zürich.
- See **Schinz (H.)**. Begründung der Namensänderungen in der zweiten Auflage der "Flora der Schweiz" von Schinz & Keller.
- Thelwell (J.).** See **Panoramic Miscellany**.
- Theobald (Frederick Vincent).** Notes on a collection of Mosquitoes from West Africa, and descriptions of new species. (Liverp. School Trop. Med., Mem. iv., Append.) 4to. *Liverpool*, 1901
- Monograph of the Culicidæ or Mosquitoes of the World. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—DIPTERA.
- Report on Economic Zoology. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—SPECIAL GUIDE BOOKS.
- Theobald (William).** Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater Shells of British India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876
- Index of the genera and species of Mollusca in the Hand-list of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Parts 1, 2. *Calcutta*, 1889
- Contents and Index of the first twenty volumes of the Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, 1859 to 1883. *Calcutta*, 1892
- Index to the genera and species described in the Palæontologia Indica, up to the year 1891. fol. *Calcutta*, 1892
- See **Mason (F.)**. Burma, its people and productions.
- Theophrastus Eresios.** De historia et causis plantarum, THEODORO GAZA interprete. 12mo. *Paris*, 1529
- Historia plantarum. fol. (L). *Amstelodami*, 1644
- De historia plantarum libri decem; Græce, cum Syllabo generum et specierum, glossario et notis; curante JOHANNE STACKHOUSE. 2 vols. *Oxonii*, 1813-14
- Enquiry into Plants and minor works on odours and weather signs. With an English transl. by Sir ARTHUR HORT. 2 vols. *London & New York*, 1916
- Περί Λίθων: History of Stones; with an English version by JOHN HILL. (L). *London*, 1746
- See **Aristoteles; and Scaliger (J. C.)**.
- Thiébaud-de-Berneaud (Arsène).** Éloge historique de CH. SIG. SONNINI DE MANONCOURT. *Paris*, 1812
- Mémoire sur la culture des Dahlias. *Paris*, 1812
- Mémoire sur le Cactus *Opuntia*. *Paris*, 1813
- Coup d'œil historique, agricole, botanique et pittoresque sur le Monte Circello. *Paris*, 1814
- Éloge historique d'A. M. F. J. PALISOT-DE-BEAUVAIS. *Paris*, 1821
- Thiel (H.)**. Die deutsche Landwirthschaft auf der Weltausstellung in Paris, 1900. See **Landwirthschaft, Die Deutsche**.

- Thiele (Johannes).** Studien über pazifische Spongien. See **Bibl. Zool.**, x. H. 24.
- Revision des Systems der Chitonen. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xxii. H. 56.
- See **Berlin.** Das Tierreich Liefg. 38. Mollusca: Solenogastres.
- Thiemen (Johann Christoph).** Haus-, Feld-, Artznerney-, Koch-, Kunst-, und Wunder-Buch. 4to. Nürnberg [1682? or ed. 2, *ib.* 1687]
- [Imperfect, contains 18der Th., von der Kräutern, wie nemlich ein jedes derselben dem Menschen zu Nutz, theils innerlich theils äusserlich zu appliciren sein, nach dem Alphabeth: S. 1477-1508.]
- Thiersch (Friedr. von).** Reden vor der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, Novr. 28, 1854, März 28, 1855, & Nov. 28, 1855. 4to. München, 1855
- Thilo (Otto).** Die Sperrgelenke an den Stacheln einiger Welse, des Stichlinges und des Einhornes. Dorpat, 1879
- Thiselton-Dyer (Sir William Turner).** On Spontaneous Generation and Evolution. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci., new ser., x.) London, 1870
- Lecture on Plant Distribution. (Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc., xxii.) London, 1878
- On some ancient Plant-names. I.-III. (Journ. of Philology, xxxiii., xxxiv.) n.d.
- Flora [of the Romans]. (Reprinted from the third edition of "A Companion to Latin Studies," edited by Sir JOHN SANDYS.) Cambridge, 1916
- — New ed. Cambridge, 1921
- Index Kewensis. Suppl. 2. See **Kew: Roy. Bot. Gard.**
- Ed. Flora capensis. Vols. iv.-ix. > See **Harvey (W. H.) & Sonder (O. W.).**
- See **Oliver (D.).** Flora of Tropical Africa.
- See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, liii.-lvii.
- Text-book of Botany. See **Sachs (J.).**
- Flora of Middlesex. See **Trimen (H.) & Dyer (W. T. T.).**
- In memoriam Sir HENRY COLLETT. In **Collett (Sir Henry).** Flora Simlensis.
- See **Bean (W. J.).**
- Thoday (David).** On the effect of chloroform on the respiratory exchanges of Leaves. (Ann. Bot., xxvii.) Oxford, 1913
- Thoday (formerly Sykes) (Mary Gladys).** The anatomy and morphology of the inflorescences and flowers of *Ephedra*. (Ann. Bot., xxvi.) Oxford, 1912
- Thomann (Julius).** Untersuchungen über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Frage der Vereinreinigung der Limmat durch die Abwässer der Stadt Zürich. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeitschr. f. Hygiene u. Infektionskrankh., xxxiii.) Leipzig, 1900
- Thomas (Algernon Phillips Withiel).** [First and Second Reports] of experiments on the development of the Liver Fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*). London, 1881, 1882
- The life history of the Liver Fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*). (Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci., xxiii.) London, 1883
- Thomas (Cyrus).** Synopsis of the Acrididæ of N. America. (Report of the U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territories. Vol. 5. Recent Zool. and Bot., Pt. 1.) 4to. Washington, 1873
- Catalogue of Prehistoric Works east of the Rocky Mountains. Washington, 1891
- The Maya Year. (Smith. Inst. Bureau Ethnol.) Washington, 1894
- Thomas (Emanuel).** Catalogue des Plantes Suisses. 12mo. Lausanne, 1818
- — (Two other copies.)
- Thomas (Friedrich August Wilhelm).** Verzeichnis der Schriften über deutsche Zoocécidien und Cecidozoen bis einschliesslich 1906. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xxiv. H. 61.

- Thomas (Henry Sullivan).** Report on Pisciculture in South Canara.
London, 1870
- The Rod in India ; being hints how to obtain sport, with remarks on the natural history of Fish, Otters, etc. Mangalore, 1873
- Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries. fol. Madras, 1884
- Thomas (John Davies).** Hydatid Disease, with special reference to its prevalence in Australia. Adelaide, 1884
- Notes upon the experimental breeding of *Tœnia echinococcus* in the Dog from the Echinococci of Man. (Proc. Roy. Soc.)
London, 1885
- Thomas (Michael Rogers Oldfield).** The book of Antelopes. See
Sclater (P. L.).
- Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—MAMMALS.**
- Mammalia. See "Alert."
- Thomas (Rose Haig).** Spiderland. London, 1898
- Thomé (Otto Wilhelm).** Text-book of Structural and Physiological Botany : translated and edited by A. W. BENNETT. London, 1877
- Ed. 5. London, 1885
- Thompson (Arthur R.).** See **Westell (W. P.).** A list of British Birds.
- Thompson (D'Arcy Wentworth).** A bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Coelenterata, and Worms, including also the Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, and Tunicata, for the years 1861-83. Cambridge, 1885
- On Growth and Form. Cambridge, 1917
- The fertilisation of Flowers. See **Müller (Hermann).**
- See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vol. iv. Pycnogonidæ.
- See **Sea Fisheries.** North Sea Fisheries Investigation Committee.
- Thompson (Ernest E.).** List of the Mammals of Manitoba. (Trans. Manitoba Sci. & Hist. Soc., 1886.) Toronto, 1886
- The Birds of Manitoba. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., xiii.)
Washington, 1891
- Thompson (Harold Stuart).** Notes on the Alpine Flora. (Being the substance of a lecture delivered before the Climbers' Club, 27th Oct. 1906.) London, 1906
- Liste des Phanérogames et Cryptogames vasculaires recueillis au-dessus de 8000 feet (2440 mètres) dans les districts du Mont-Cenis, de la Savoie, du Dauphiné et des Alpes-Maritimes . . . (Acad. Géographie botanique, 1908.) Le Mans, 1908
- Note sur les *Juncus bicephalus* Viviani et *J. bufonius* v. *fasciculatus* Koch. (Bull. L'Herb. Boissier, 2^{me} série, viii. no. 1.) Genève, 1908
- Plant Distribution and Adaptation. (Friends' Quarterly Examiner, Jan. 1910.) London, 1910
- Alpine Plants of Europe ; together with cultural hints. London, 1911
- Sub-Alpine Plants, or flowers of the Swiss woods and meadows. London, 1912
- Flowering Plants of the Riviera ; with an introduction on Riviera vegetation by A. G. TANSLEY. London, 1914
- Thompson (Herbert).** See **Field Club (The).**
- Thompson (Isaac Cooke).** Advances in Biological Science during the Victorian Era. Inaugural address. (Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc., xii.)
Liverpool, 1897
- Report on two collections of Tropical and more northerly Plankton. (Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc., xiv.) Liverpool, 1900
- Thompson (John Vaughan).** Catalogue of plants growing in the vicinity of Berwick-upon-Tweed. London, 1807
- (Another copy.)
- Memoir on the *Pentacrinus europæus*. 4to. Cork, 1827
- Zoological researches and illustrations. Nos. 1-5 only. Cork, 1829-35

- Thompson (Percy George).** On an annotated copy of RICHARD WARNER's "Plantæ Woodfordienses." (Essex Nat., xix.) *Stratford*, 1920
- Thompson (R.).** Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests. *Allahabad*, 1868
- Thompson (William).** On the Irish Hare (*Lepus hibernicus*). (Trans. R. Irish Acad., xviii.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1838
- The Natural History of Ireland. 4 vols. *London*, 1849-56
- Thomson (Anthony Todd).** Lectures on the Elements of Botany. *London*, 1822
- On the preparation and medical employment of the Ioduret and Hydriodate of Iron. *London* 1834
- Thomson (C. G.).** Diptera. See "Eugenie."
- Thomson (Sir Charles Wyville).** The Depths of the Sea. *London*, 1873
- "Challenger" Expedition. List of observing stations, printed for the use of naturalists engaged in preparing the Account of the Voyage. *Edinburgh*, 1877
- The Voyage of the "Challenger." The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the general results of the exploring voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vols. *London*, 1877
- "Porcupine." See **Carpenter (W. B.).**
- Thomson (George Malcolm).** The Ferns and Fern allies of New Zealand. *Melbourne & Dunedin*, 1882
- Introductory class-book of Botany, for use in New Zealand schools. *Wellington*, 1891
- The Naturalization of Animals and Plants in New Zealand. *Cambridge*, 1922
- Thomson (James).** On the genera *Alveolites*, *Amplexus*, and *Zaphrentis*. (Proc. Glasgow Phil. Soc., xi., xiii.) *Glasgow*, 1877-81 [1879-82]
- On a new genus of Rugose Corals. (*Ibid.*, —.) *Glasgow*, 1879
- On the development and generic relation of the Corals of the Carboniferous system of Scotland. *Glasgow*, 1883
- A new family of Rugose Corals (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, xiii.) *Glasgow*, 1882
- Thomson (John Arthur).** The study of Animal Life. Ed. 2. *London*, 1892
- Outlines of Zoology. *Edinburgh & London*, 1892
- — Ed. 6. *Edinburgh, &c.*, 1914
- The Science of Life: an outline of the history of Biology and its recent advances. *London*, 1899
- The Evolution theory. See **Weismann (A.).**
- Heredity. (Progressive Sci. Ser.) *London*, 1908
- See **Calcutta:** Indian Museum. Alcyonarians collected by the Survey Ship *Investigator*.
- The evolution of Sex. See **Geddes (P.).**
- Thomson (J. A.) & Geddes (Patrick).** Problems of Sex. (New Tracts for the Times.) *London, &c.*, 1912
- Thomson (J. P.).** British New Guinea. *London*, 1892
- Thomson (Margaret R.).** See **Weismann (A.).** The Evolution theory.
- Thomson (Thomas),** *Chemist.* History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the 18th century. *London*, 1812
- See *Annals of Philosophy.*
- Thomson (Thomas),** *Botanist.* Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey through the interior of north India, in 1847-8. *London*, 1852
- Flora Indica. See **Hooker (Sir J. D.).**
- Thomson (William).** Tre lettere adoperiche del Sig. W. T. al Sig. Cap. Tihauskj. (Giorn. Lett. Napoli, cviii.) *Napoli*, 1792
- Thomson (William).** Remarks on the Dentition of British Pulmonifera. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], vii.) *London*, 1851

- Thomson (Sir William), Baron Kelvin.** On the age of the Earth. (Address to the Victoria Institute.) *London* [1897]
- Thonner (Franz).** Die Blütenpflanzen Afrikas. *Berlin*, 1908
- The Flowering Plants of Africa, an analytical key to the genera of African phanerogams. 4to. *London*, 1915
- Plantæ Thonnerianæ Congolenses. See **Wildeman (E. de).**
- Thore (Jean).** Essai d'une Chloris du département des Landes. *Dax*, An XI. (1803)
- Thorell (Tamerlan).** On European Spiders. Pt. i. (Nova Acta Ac. Sci. Upsal., vii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1869-70
- Remarks on synonyms of European Spiders. *Upsala*, 1870-3
- Araneæ nonnullæ Novæ Hollandiæ. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad., xxvii.) *Stockholm*, 1870
- Om Arachnider från Spetsbergen och Beeren-Eiland. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad., xxviii.) *Stockholm*, 1871
- Om några Arachnider från Grönland. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Ak., xxix.) *Stockholm*, 1872
- Descriptive catalogue of the Spiders of Burma. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—ARACHNIDA.
- Thorn (J. P.).** Die periodischen Schriften der Senckenbergischen Bibliothek zu Frankfurt.-a-Main. See **Frankfort-am-Main.**
- Thornely (Laura Roscoe).** Hydroid Zoophytes. See **Willey (A.).**
- Thornton (Robert John).** New illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. Nos. 1-9, et seq. ? fol. *London*, 1799-1801
- Thornton's botanical paintings on exhibition in Bond Street. Ed. 4. *London*, 1804
- Practical Botany. *London*, 1807
- Elements of Botany. 2 vols. *London*, 1812
- The genera of exotic and indigenous plants to be met with in Great Britain. (Incomplete.) fol. *London*, 1801 ?
- Thoroddsen (Th.).** See **Rosenvinge (L. K.) & Warming (E.).** The Botany of Iceland.
- Thory (Claude Antoine).** *Rosa Redoutea*, s. descriptio novæ speciei generis *Rosæ*. *Parisiis*, 1817
- Thouin (André).** Sur la fructification d'un Jamrosade. (Ann. Mus. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1802
- Annonce d'un envoi de végétaux étrangers, expédié . . . par M. Woodfort. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803
- Observations sur un envoi de plantes vivantes . . . de la Nouvelle-Zélande. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803
- Mémoire sur la culture des Bruyères. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803
- Description de l'école des plantes d'usage . . . au Jardin national des Plantes de Paris. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803
- Description et usage de plusieurs ustensiles de moderne invention, propres à la culture . . . (Ann. Mus. Paris, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804
- Description du Jardin des Semis du Muséum . . . Pt. i. (Ann. Mus. Paris, iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804
- — Pt. 2. (Ann. Mus. Paris, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1806
- Note sur les effets qu'a produits l'opération de la plaie annulaire sur un Pavia à fleur jaune. (Ann. Mus. Paris, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804
- Notice sur les dégâts occasionnés dans le jardin du Muséum . . . par l'ouragan du 6 Nivose an xii. (Ann. Mus. Paris, iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804
- Mémoire sur la culture des Dahlias. (Ann. Mus. Paris, iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804
- Essai . . . de l'économie rurale. (Ex Cours d'Agric.) 4to. *Paris*, 1805
- De l'arrosement. (Ex Cours d'Agric.) 4to. *Paris*, 1805
- De l'Astragale. (Ex Cours d'Agric.) 4to. *Paris*, 1805

- Thouin (André).** Observations sur l'effet des gelées . . . 1805. (Ann. Mus. Paris, vii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1806
 — Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'arbre . . . (*Amygdalus persica isphahanensis*. (Ann. Mus. Paris, viii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1806
 — Histoire et description d'une nouvelle espèce de Poirier du Mont Sinai. (Mém. du Mus., i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815
 — Note sur la culture et les usages du *Quercus Ballota*. *Paris*, 1819
 — Note sur la Soude d'Alicante ou Barille (*Salsola sativa*, L.) *Paris*, 1819
 — Monographie des Greffes. 4to. *Paris*, 1821
 — — 2^{de} édition. *Paris*, 1822
 — Notice sur la culture . . . du *Phormium textile*. 4to. *Paris* [n.d.]
- Thoulet (J.).** Mémoires océanographiques. See **Albert**. Fascic. xxix.
 — Étude de fonds marins. See **Albert**. Fascic. xix.
 — Échantillons d'eaux et de fonds. See **Albert**. Fascic. xxii.
- Thozet (A.).** Notes on some of the roots, tubers, bulbs, and fruits used as . . . food by the aboriginals of N. Queensland. *Rockhampton*, 1866
- Thran (Christian).** Index plantarum horti Carollsruhani. (L.) *Carolstruhæ*, 1733
- Threde (H. C.).** Die Algen der Nordsee. Cent. i. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1832
- Threlkeld (Caleb).** Synopsis stirpium Hibernicarum. *Dublin*, 1727
- Thrylitius (V. H.).** Plantarum historia fabularis. See **Heucher (J. H.)**.
- Thuanus (Jacobus Augustus).** Crambe, Viola, Lilium, Phlogis, Terpsinæ. (Lig. cum Renealmi Spec. hist. plant.) 4to. (L.) *Parisiis*, 1611
- Thudichum (Johann Ludwig Wilhelm).** Report on parasitic diseases of quadrupeds used for food. *London*, 1865
- Thuemen (Felix von), Baron.** Beiträge zur Pilz-Flora Sibiriens. (Ex Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1877.) *Moscow*, 1877
 — Fungi Pomicoli. *Wien*, 1879
 — Contributiones ad Floram Mycologicam Lusitanicam. Ser. ii. & iii. (Inst. Coimbra, xxvii., xxviii.) *Coimbra*, 1880-1
 — Enumeratio methodica Algarum, Lichenum et Fungorum herbarii præcipue horti regii bot. Universitatis Conimbricensis. *Conimbricæ*, 1881
 — Publikationen des F. von Thümen. Litograph. s.l. et a.
- Thuemming (Lúdwig Philipp), Præside.** Experimentum singulare de Arboribus ex folio educatis ad rationes physicas revocatum. Resp. J. MAYER. 4to. (L.) *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1721
 — — (Another copy.)
- Thuillier (Jean Louis).** Flore des environs de Paris, ou distribution méthodique des plantes qui y croissent naturellement, etc. *Paris*, 1790
 — La Flore des environs de Paris, ou distribution méthodique des plantes qui y croissent naturellement, etc. Nouvelle édition. *Paris*, an vii. [1798]
 — Le Botaniste voyageur aux environs de Paris. (Le Vade-mecum du Botaniste. Ed. 2.) 12mo. *Paris*, 1807
- Thunberg (Carl Pehr).** Flora Japonica. *Lipsiæ*, 1784
 — Resa uti Europa, Africa, Asia. Vol. i. only. *Upsala*, 1788
 — Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia. 4 vols. *London*, 1794-5
 — Voyage en Afrique et en Asie, principalement au Japon (traduit du Suédois). *Paris*, 1794
 — Prodromus plantarum Capensium. *Upsaliæ*, 1794-1800
 — Icones plantarum Japonicarum. fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1794-1805
 — Beskrifning på Svenske djur. Första Classen, Mammalia, &c. *Upsala*, 1798
 — Flora Capensis. Vol. i. fasc. 1-3. *Upsala*, 1807-13

- Thunberg (Carl Pehr).** Flora Capensis. Ed. et præf. a J. A. SCHULTES.
2 vols. [in 1]. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1823
— Tal vid Invignings-Acten af den nya 'Academiska trågården
hållit i Upsala d. 23 Maii 1807 då tillika framledne von Linnés hundra-
års födelse-dag. *Upsala*, 1807
— Åminnelse-tal. See **Billberg (G. J.)**.
— De venis resorbentibus. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 6.
— *Præses*. Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*

1. ZOOLOGICÆ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1781-1799.

- Novæ Insectorum species. Pars 1. Resp. S. N. CASSTRÖM. 1781.
— Pars 2. Resp. M. J. EKELEND. 1783.
— Pars 3. Resp. DAV. LUNDAHL. 1784.
— Pars 4. Resp. C. P. ENGSTRÖM. 1784.
— Pars 5. Resp. J. O. NORÆUS. 1789.
— Pars 6. Resp. A. J. LAGUS. 1791.
Insecta Suecica. Pars 1. Resp. JOH. BORGSTRÖM. 1784.
— Pars 2. Resp. P. E. BECKLIN. 1791.
— Pars 3. Resp. J. ÅKERMAN. 1792.
— Pars 4. Resp. C. F. SEBALDT. 1792.
— Pars 5. Resp. ISAAC HALL. 1794.
— Pars 6. Resp. SAM. KINMANSON. 1794.
— Pars 7. Resp. G. M. WENNER. 1794.
— Pars 8. Resp. JONAS KULLBERG. 1794.
Characteres generum Insectorum. Resp. S. TÖRNER. 1789.
— Ed. alt.; edidit F. A. A. MEYER. *Gottingæ*, 1791
De *Muræna* et *Ophichtho*. Resp. J. N. AHL. 1789.
De *Falcone canoro*. Resp. GABR. RISLACHI. 1799.

2. BOTANICÆ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1780-1820.

- De *Gardenia*. Resp. P. DJUPEDIUS. 1780.
De *Protea*. Resp. J. E. GEVALIN. 1781.
Oxalis. Resp. H. R. HAST. 1781.
Nova genera Plantarum. Pars 1. Resp. C. F. HORNSTEDT. 1781.
— Pars 2. Resp. C. H. SALBERG. 1782.
— Pars 3. Resp. J. G. LODIN. 1783.
— Pars 4. Resp. P. U. BERG. 1784.
— Pars 5. Resp. C. F. BLUMENBERG. 1784.
— Pars 6. Resp. G. T. STRÖM. 1792.
— Pars 7. Resp. E. C. TRAFVENFELDT. 1792.
— Pars 8. Resp. C. WALLENIUS. 1798.
— Pars 9. Resp. N. G. BODIN. 1798.
— Pars 10. Resp. P. BRANSTRÖM. 1800.
— Pars 11. Resp. SAM. WALLNER. 1800.
— Pars 12. Resp. A. G. SALMENIUS. 1800.
— Pars 13. Resp. C. E. MELLERBORG. 1801.
— Pars 14. Resp. C. F. STOBEEK. 1801.
— Pars 15. Resp. C. F. LEXOW. 1801.
— Pars 16. Resp. G. E. SÖRLING. 1801.
Horti Upsaliensis plantæ cultæ 1780-1800. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1803-5
— Pars 1. Resp. C. F. HOFVERBERG. 1803.
— Pars 2. Resp. JOHANNES HELIN. 1803.
— Pars 3. Resp. JOHANNES WETTERLING. 1803.
— Pars 4. Resp. N. F. FRÉESE. 1803.
— Pars 5. Resp. H. H. BÖCKER. 1803.
— Pars 6. Resp. F. C. PSILANDER. 1805.
[Wanting Pt. 7. 1811.]
Iris. Resp. O. J. EKMAN. 1782.
De *Ixia*. Resp. J. D. RUNG. 1783.
Gladiolus. Resp. C. ÆJMELÆUS. 1784.

Thunberg (Carl Pehr).—2. BOTANICÆ (continued).

- Aloe. Resp.* AND. HESSELIUS. 1785.
De Erica. Resp. J. B. STRUVE. 1785.
 ——— *Ed. alt. cur.* R. A. SALISBURY. 4to. Featherstone, 1800.
Ficus genus. *Resp.* E. GEDNER. 1786.
Moræa. Resp. Z. COLLIANDER. 1787.
De Myristica. Resp. F. V. RADLOFF. 1788.
Restio. Resp. P. LUNDMARK. 1788.
Flora Strengnesensis. Resp. C. A. CARLSON. 1791.
De Scientia Botanica utili atque jucunda. Resp. J. J. HEDRÉN. 1793.
De Acere. Resp. J. L. ASCHAN. 1793.
De Hermannia. Resp. C. A. DANDENELLE. 1794.
De Melanthio. Resp. M. KIEMER. 1797.
De Drosera. Resp. D. HAIJ. 1797.
De Diosma. Resp. C. J. PENZ. 1797.
De Hydrocotyle. Resp. J. P. PONTÈN. 1798.
Fructificationis partium varietates. Pars 1. Resp. H. W. ROMANSON. 1800.
 ——— *Pars 2. Resp.* JOHAN. EK. 1802.
 ——— *Pars 3. Resp.* N. G. SPANMAN. 1802.
De Aspalatho. Pars 1. Resp. OLAF ANTON HEDENBERG. 1802.
 ——— *Pars 2. Resp.* J. HANSEN. 1802.
De Blæria. Resp. P. ELMSTEDT. 1802.
De Antholyza. Resp. J. EK. 1803.
De Phyllica. Resp. A. J. CARLSTEN. 1804.
De Thesio. Resp. B. F. LEVIN. 1806.
De Betula. Resp. E. M. FANT. 1807.
De Dracæna. Resp. N. R. L. DALMAN. 1808.
De Borbonia. Resp. C. D. HAARTMAN. 1811.
De Daphne. Resp. auct. J. E. WIKSTRÖM. 4to. Stockholm, 1820.

3. MATERIÆ MEDICÆ, 4to. Upsaliæ, 1785-1807.

- De Medicina Africanorum. Resp.* P. U. BERG. 1785.
Arbor Toxicaria Macassariensis. Resp. C. ÆJMELEUS. 1788.
De moxæ atque ignis in Medicina rationali usu. Resp. J. G. HALLMANN. 1788.
De Caryophyllis aromaticis. Resp. H. R. HAST. 1788.
Remedia nonnulla indigena. Resp. L. M. HOLMER. 1790.
De Benzoë. Resp. J. N. AHL. 1793.
De Cortice Angusturæ. Resp. C. F. BLUMENBERG. 1793.
Observationes in Pharmacopœiam Suecicam. Pars 1. Resp. E. S. BOGMAN. 1796.
 ——— *Pars 2. Resp.* L. P. BERG. 1802.
De usu Menyantihidis trifoliatæ. Resp. C. J. KJELLMAN. 1797.
De oleo Cajuputi. Pars 1. Resp. J. G. SÖDERSTEDT. 1797.
 ——— *Pars 2. Resp.* J. H. OLIN. 1797.
 ——— (Another copy.)
Remedia Sternutatoria. Resp. J. E. ULFSBERG. 1800.
Reformandæ Pharmacopœiæ Suecicæ Specimen 1. Resp. auct. L. G. ZETHELIUS. 1804.
 ——— *Specimen 4. Resp. auct.* E. M. JUHLIN. 1806.
 „ 5. *Resp. auct.* N. G. SPANMAN. 1806.
 „ 6. *Resp.* B. F. LEVIN. 1806.
 „ 7. *Resp.* E. EDHOLM. 1807.
De veneficiis per Arsenicum. Resp. L. F. GRAVANDER. 1804.
Remedia Epispastica. Resp. SAMUEL WALLNER. 1804.

Thunberg (Carl Pehr).—(continued).

4. *VARIE HISTORIÆ NATURALIS*. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1787-1812.

Museum Naturalium Academiæ Upsalensis. Pars 1. *Resp.*

F. W. RADLOFF. 1787.

— Pars 2. *Resp.* L. M. HOLMER. 1787.

— Pars 3. *Resp.* A. G. EKEBERG. 1787.

— Pars 4. *Resp.* P. A. BJERKÉN. 1787.

— Pars 5. *Resp.* O. GALLÉN. 1787.

— Pars 6. *Resp.* C. G. SCHALÉN. 1788.

— Pars 7. *Resp.* J. BRANZELL. 1789.

— Pars 8. *Resp.* C. E. RADEMINÉ. 1789.

— Pars 9. *Resp.* J. M. EKELOUND. 1791.

— Pars 10. *Resp.* H. KUGELBERG. 1791.

— Pars 12. *Resp.* C. A. LINDBLADH. 1792.

— Pars 13. *Resp.* N. FERELIUS. 1792.

— Pars 15. *Resp.* M. HEDRÉN. 1794.

— Pars 16. *Resp.* S. ALGURÉN. 1794.

— Pars 17. *Resp.* G. SANDSTEN. 1794.

— Pars 18. *Resp.* C. ZETTERSTRÖM. 1794.

— Pars 19. *Resp.* S. E. ALBOM. 1796.

— Pars 20. *Resp.* C. NORBLAD. 1796.

— Pars 21. *Resp.* J. G. BERNDTSON. 1797.

— Pars 22. *Resp.* G. WAHLENBERG. 1797.

— Pars 26. *Resp.* S. A. WESTMAN. 1805.

[Wanting Nos. 11, 14, 23, 24, 25.]

— Appendix 1. *Resp.* J. LUNDELIUS. 1791.

— " 2. *Resp.* H. YMAN. 1791.

— " 3. *Resp.* P. J. ASPELIN. 1794.

— " 4. *Resp.* P. SUNDBERG. 1796.

— " 5. *Resp.* E. GADELIUS. 1797.

— " 6. *Resp.* J. E. FORSSTRÖM. 1798.

— " 7. *Resp.* L. F. GRAVANDER. 1798.

— " 8. *Resp.* E. M. JUHLIN. 1800.

— " 9. *Resp.* C. E. WULF. 1806.

— " 10. *Resp.* J. RYDIN. 1806.

— " 11. *Resp.* P. ELGSTRÖM. 1806.

— " 12. *Resp.* C. NETHERWOOD. 1806.

— " 13. *Resp.* E. G. GROTH. 1806.

— " 14. *Resp.* J. W. DALMAN. 1807.

— " 15. *Resp.* J. JACOBY. 1808.

— " 16. *Resp.* O. A. ROBSAHM. 1808.

— " 17. *Resp.* A. O. HALL. 1809.

— " 18. *Resp.* E. NENSÉN. 1809.

— " 19. *Resp.* G. J. ÖRTENBLAD. 1812.

— " 20. *Resp.* N. HEDRÉN. 1812.

[Wanting Nos. 21-26.]

Observationes in historiam naturalem Smolandiae. *Resp.* S. G. FOVELIN. 1802.

— Dissertationes Academicæ. Editio Persooniana. 3 vols.

Gottingæ, 1799-1801

— De Nautarum valetudine tuenda. *Resp.* O. ACREL. 1795.

Thuret (Gustave). Recherches sur les organes locomoteurs des spores des Algues. (*Ex Ann. Sc. Nat.*, xix.) *Paris*, 1843

— Recherches sur les Zoospores des Algues et des Anthéridies des Cryptogames. (*Ann. Sci. Nat.*, xiv., xvi.) *Paris*, 1851

— Expériences sur des grains de diverses espèces plongées dans le l'eau de mer. (*Archiv. Sci. Phys. Nat.*, xlvii.) *Geneva*, 1873

— Essai de classification des Nostochinées. (*Ann. Sci. Nat.*, sér. vi., tome i.) *Paris*, 1875

- Thuret (Gustave).** Études Phycologiques : Analyses d'Algues marines. Publiées par les soins de ED. BORNET. fol. *Paris*, 1878
- Notes Algologiques. See **Bornet (E.)**.
- Thurman (Jules).** Énumération des plantes vasculaires du district de Porrentruy. (Arch. Soc. Jurass. Émul.) *Porrentruy*, 1848
- Essai de Phytostatique appliquée à la chaîne du Jura, et aux contrées voisines. 2 vols. *Berne*, 1849
- Abraham Gagnebin de la Ferrière. avec un Appendice Géologique. *Porrentruy*, 1851
- Thurston (Edgar).** Preliminary report on the Marine Fauna of Râmeswaram and the neighbouring islands. (Govt. Centr. Mus. Madras, Sci., ser. i.) *Madras*, 1887
- Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia and Apoda (Frogs, Toads, and Cæcilians) of Southern India. *Madras*, 1888
- Notes on the Pearl and Chank Fisheries and Marine Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. *Madras*, 1890
- Anthropology. Eurasians of Madras and Malabar; Note on Tattooing; Malagasy—Nias—Dravidians; Toda Petition. (Bull. Madras Govt. Mus., vol. ii. no. 2.) *Madras*, 1898
- Ethnographic notes in Southern India *Madras*, 1906
- Castes and Tribes of Southern India. Assisted by K. RANGACHARI. 7 vols. *Madras*, 1909
- See **Davey (F. H.)**. Flora of Cornwall—Suppl.
- Thwaites (George Henry Kendrick).** Report on the Royal Botanic Gardens at Peradeniya. (From Sept. 1855 to Aug. 1856.) *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1856
- Thwaites (George Henry Kendrick) & Hooker (Sir J. D.).** Enumeration plantarum Zeylanicæ. *London*, 1858-64
- Tidbeck (A.).** De materiis oleosis. See **Ekeberg (A. G.)**.
- Tidyman (Philip).** Commentatio inaug. de *Oryza sativa*. 4to. *Göttingæ*, 1800
- Tiedemann (Friedrich).** Zoologie : zu seinen Vorlesungen entworfen. Vol. i. only. *Landshut*, 1808
- Anatomie du Cerveau : traduit par A. J. L. JOURDAN. *Paris*, 1823
- Traité complet de Physiologie : traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. 2 parties. *Paris*, 1831
- Obituary. See **Flourens (M. J. P.)**; and **Bischoff (T. L. W.)**.
- Tiedemann (Friedrich) & Gmelin (Léopold).** Recherches sur la Digestion, considérée dans les quatre classes d'Animaux Vertébrés. *Paris*, 1826-7
- Tieghem (Philippe Édouard Léon van).** Traité de Botanique. Ed. 1. *Paris*, 1881-2
- — — Ed. 2. *Paris*, 1888-91
- — — (Another copy.)
- Tiemann (J. G.).** Sperm. veget. See **Boehmer (G. R.)**.
- Tierreich (Das).** See **Berlin**.
- Tietz (A. O. Q.).** Ueber die Keimung einiger Coniferen und Laubhölzer bei verschiedenen aber constanten Temperaturen. Inaug. Diss. *Raudnitz-Leipzig*, 1876
- Tiflis.**
- Kaukasisches Museum und öffentliche Bibliothek.**
- Berichte für 1899. *Tiflis*, 1900
- Mittheilungen. Band i. Lieferung 1-3. *Tiflis*, 1898-9
- I. & II. Die Lachse der Kaukasusländer und ihrer angrenzenden Meere, von F. F. KAWRAISKY. 1896-97.
- III. Die Cypriniden der Kaukasusländer und ihrer angrenzenden Meere, von SERGIUS NIK. KAMENSKY. 1899.
- Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging.** See **Hague (The)**. Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging.
- Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, &c.** See **Batavia**.

- Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie.** Uitgeg. door VAN DER HOEVEN & VRIESE. Vols. iii.-xii. *Amsterdam*, 1836-45
- Tilas (Daniel).** En bergsmans rön och försök i mineral-riket. (L). *Åbo*, 1738
- [—] Förslag til indelning af en Svensk berg compass. (L). [*Åbo*], 1739
[Follows the preceding item.]
- Tilburg (Nicol).** Oratio inaug. de generatione viventium quam vocant univoca. 4to. *Groningæ*, 1724
- Tilesius von Tilenau (Wilhelm Gottlieb).** Dissertatio de respiratione *Scipæ officinalis*. Resp. C. F. C. SCHMIDT. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1801
- Icones et descriptiones Piscium et Vermium Zoophytorum Camtschaticorum. [De nova Actiniar; Piscium Camtschat.; "Terpuk" and "Wachnja"; and the "Labraces" of PALLAS; bound up with a new title-page.] (Mém. St. Pétersb. Ac. Sci., i., ii., iii.) *Petropoli*, 1810
- Naturhistorische Früchte der ersten Kaiserlich-Russischen Erdumsegelung. 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1813
- On the Mammoth or Fossil Elephant found in the ice at the mouth of the River Lena in Siberia; translated by Mr Clift from a paper in the Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, vol. 5. 4to. *London*, 1819
- Naturhistorische Abhandlungen, besonders die Petrefactenkunde betreffend. 4to. *Cassel*, 1826
- Tilghman (W.).** Eulogium. See **Du Ponceau (P. E.).**
- Tiling (Mathias).** Liliun curiosum. *Francofurti ad Mænum*, 1683
- Tillæus (P. C.).** Potus Theæ. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 3.
- De varia febrium intermittentium curatione. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Tillands (Elias).** Catalogus plantarum prope Aboam. Ed. 2. (L). *Aboæ*, 1683
- Icones Catalogo plantarum appensæ. (L). *Aboæ*, 1683
- Tilli (Michael Angelo).** Catalogus plantarum horti Pisani. fol. (L). *Florentiæ*, 1723
- Tilloch (Alexander).** See **Philosophical Magazine.**
- Tillyard (Robin John).** The biology of Dragonflies (Odonata or Paraneuroptera). *Cambridge*, 1917
- The Panorpid Complex. Part 3. The Wing-venation. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919
- Studies in Australian Neuroptera. No. 8. Revision of the family Ithonidæ, with descriptions of a new genus and two new species. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919
- Mesozoic Insects of Queensland. No. 5. Mecoptera, the new order Paratrachoptera, and additions to Planipennia. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919
- — — No. 6. Blattoidea. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919
- A fossil Insect Wing belonging to the new order Paramecoptera, ancestral to the Trichoptera and Lepidoptera, from the Upper Coal-Measures of Newcastle, N.S.W. (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919
- On the morphology and systematic position of the family Micropterygidæ (sensu lato). Introduction and Part 1. (The Wings). (*Ib.*, xliv.) *Sydney*, 1919
- "Timehri." See **Demerara.**
- Timiriæzeff (Klement Arkadieviç).** Osnovnuiya istorie razvitiya biologii. v. XIX. st. [In Russian.] *Moskva*, 1908
- Charles Darwin i ego uchenie. [In Russian.] *Moskva*, 1908
- Illyusnirovannoe sobranie socheneniâ Charles Darwin. (Voyage of the "Beagle.") [In Russian.] *Moskva*, 1908
- and others. In Memory of CHARLES DARWIN (in Russian). *Moscow*, 1910

- Timm (Joachim Christian).** *Floræ Megalopolitanæ prodromus.* *Lipsiæ*, 1788
- Tinant (François A.).** *Flore Luxembourgeoise.* *Luxembourg*, 1836
- Tineo (Giuseppe).** *Synopsis plantarum horti botanici acad. reg. Panormitani.* *Panormi*, 1799
- Tineo (Vincenzo).** *Plantarum rariorum Siciliæ minus cognitarum.* (Ingrassia, ii.) Fasc. 1 & 2 only. *Panormi*, 1846
- Tinne (A. P. F.).** *Plantæ Tinneanæ.* See **Kotschy (T.).**
- Tischler (G.).** *Chromosomenzahl, Form und-Individualität in Pflanzenreiche.* See **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, v. Heft 1.
- Tissellus (Daniel).** *Beskrifning öfver sjön wätter.* 4to. (L). *Upsala*, 1723
- *Ytterligare sjöpröfveri uti wättern.* 4to. (L). *Stockholm*, 1730
- Tison (Adrien).** *Recherches sur la chute des feuilles chez les Dicotylédones.* (Mém. Soc. Linn. Normand., xx.) 4to. *Caen*, 1900
- Tisza (Edmund).** *Ueber die Bestandteile der Soranjee [Morinda citrifolia, L.].* Inaug.-Diss. *Budapest*, 1908
- Titford (William Jowit).** *Sketches towards a Hortus botanicus Americanus.* Nos. 1-6. 4to. *London*, 1812
- Titio (G. C.).** *De Cinnamomo.* See **Wedel (G. W.).**
- Titius (Johann Daniel).** *Parus minimus, Polonorum Remiz.* 4to. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1755
- Tizard (T. H.).** See "Challenger."
- Tjelstrup (Aug.).** See **Schiödte (J. C.),** *Zoologia Danica.*
- Tobler (Friedrich).** *Die Gattung Hedera. Studien über Gestalt und Leben des Efeus, seine Arten und Geschichte.* *Jena*, 1912
- Todaro (Agostino).** *Synopsis plantarum Acotyledonearum vascularium sponte provenientium in Sicilia insulisque adjacentibus.* 4to. *Panormi*, 1866
- *Hortus botanicus Panormitanus, sive plantæ novæ vel criticæ quæ in horto botanico Panormitano coluntur. Descriptæ et iconibus illustratæ.* 2 vols. fol. *Panormi*, 1876-92
- *Relazione sulla cultura dei Cotoni in Italia; seguita da una monografia del genere Gossypium.* 1 vol. & Atlas. *Roma & Palermo*, 1877-8
- Todaro (Francesco).** *Ricerche fatte nel Laboratorio di Anatomia normale della R. Università di Roma ed in altri Laboratori Biologici pubblicate dal FRANCESCO TODARO.* Vols. i.-xv. *Rome*, 1873-1911
- Todd (Robert Bentley).** *Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.* Vols. i.-iv., & vol. v. (Suppl.). *London*, 1835-59
- Tode (Heinrich Julius).** *Fungi Mecklenburgenses selecti.* Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. *Lüneburgi*, 1790-1
- (Another copy of Fasc. i.)
- Toeplitz (C.).** See **Bibl. Zool.**, xxvii. H. 70.
- Togg (J. P.).** *Odontalgia; its pathology and treatment.* (Southern Med. & Surg. Journ., ix.) (Imperfect.) *Nashville ?*, 1853
- Tôhoku Imperial University.** See **Sendai.**
- Tokio.**
See **Botanical Magazine.**
College of Science, Imperial University of Japan.
Journal. Vol. i. > 4to. *Tokio*, 1887 >
Compendious views of useful Timbers of Japan. Part 1. *Tokio*, 1875
Icones Floræ Japonicæ. Vol. i. Parts 1, 2. fol. *Tokyo*, 1900-2
A catalogue of the romanized Geographical Names of Korea.
By BUNDJIRÔ KOTÔ & S. KANAZAWA. *Tôkyô*, 1903
Imperial University of Japan.
Calendars for 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890. *Tokio*, 1886-90
Kaiserlich-Japanische Universität.
Mitteilungen. Vol. i. > *Tokio*, 1892 >

Tokio (*continued*).

- National Research Council.**
Japanese Journal of Botany. Vol. i. > 4to. Tokyo, 1922-3 >
- Natural History Society.**
Proceedings. Vols. i.-iii. Tokyo, 1888-90
- Science Department, University of Tokio.**
Memoirs. Vols. i.-x. Tokyo, 1879-83
- Tokyo-Kaisei-Gakko.** [Tokyo Kaisei School.] Nippon Yūyō Mokuzai Shiken Hyō. [Tables of experiments on useful Timbers in Japan.] Tokyo, 1875
- Toland (John), baptized Janus Julius.** Life of John Milton; with Amyntor, &c. (L). London, 1761
- Tolmie (W. Fraser) & Dawson (George Mercer).** Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. (Canada Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.) Montreal, 1884
- Tomaschek (Anton).** Ueber Culturen der Pollenschlauchzelle. (Programm k.-k. deutschen Ober-Gymnasiums zu Brünn.) 4to. Brünn, 1871
- Ueber die Entwicklung der Pollenpflänzchen des *Colchicum autumnale*, Linn. (S.B. k.-k. Akad. Wiss., Abt. i. Bd. 76.) Wien, 1877
- Ueber Binnenzellen in der grossen Zelle (Antheridiumzelle) des Pollens einiger Coniferen. Zweiter Bericht. (S.B. k.-k. Akad. Wiss., Abt. i. Bd. 78, pp. 197-212.) Wien, 1879
- Tomes (R. F.).** Brit. Quadrupeds. See **Bell (Thomas).**
- Tongue (Helen).** Bushman Paintings. With a preface by HENRY BALFOUR. 4to. Oxford, 1909
- Tonks (Edmund).** See **Botanical Magazine.**
- Tonning (H.).** Rariora Norvegiæ. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 5.
- Toogood (William).** Pastures and pasture plants. London, 1897
- Topeka.**
Kansas Academy of Science.
Transactions, 1885-89. Topeka, Kansas, 1887-90
- Topinard (Paul).** La Société, l'École, le Laboratoire et le Musée Broca. Paris, 1890
- De l'Évolution des molaires et prémolaires chez les Primates, et en particulier chez l'Homme. (L'Anthropol., iii.) Paris, 1892
- Topley (William).** See **London - Congrès Géologique international.**
- Topsel (Edward).** The history of four footed Beasts and Serpents: . . . whereunto is now added the Theater of Insects. . . . By T. MUFFET. fol. London, 1658
- Topsent (Emile).** Sur une magnifique *Geodia megastrella* Carter du Museum de la Rochelle. La Rochelle, 1911
- Spongiaires dans les Mers du Nord. See **Albert**, fascic. xlv.
- Spongiaires des Açores. See **Albert**, fascic. xxv.
- Spongiaires de l'Atlantique Nord. See **Albert**, fascic. ii.
- Torbron (Thomas).** A treatise on the culture of the Pine-apple, etc. Ed. 2. 12mo. London [n.d.]
- Torelli (Alfredo J.).** Obras completas y Correspondencia científica de FLORENTINO AMEGHINO. 2 vols. La Plata, 1913-14
- Torell (Otto).** Bidrag till Spitsbergens Molluskfauna. Stockholm, 1859
- Bidrag till Sparagmitelagerens geognosi och paleontologi. (Lunds Univ. Årssk., iv.) 4to. Lund, 1867
- Torfæus (Thormodus).** Torfæana; sive Thormodi Torfæi Notæ Posteriores in seriem Regum Daniæ . . . [With a preface by P. F. SUHM.] 4to. (L). Hafniæ, 1777
- Torino (Damián M.).** Memoria presentada al H. Congreso de la Nación. Vol. iii. Buenos Aires, 1905
- Turner (E.).** Centuria 2^a Plantarum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad. § 2.
- Turner (Fabian).** De urbe Pitovia et adjacentibus parœciis. Sistet PETRUS STECKSENIUS GRAAN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1731

- Torner (Fabian).** De urbe Torna eique adjacentibus parœciis. *Sistet*
ERIC BRUNN. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1731
- De Westro-Botnia. *Resp.* ISRAEL D. STECKSENIUS. 4to.
(L). Upsaliæ, 1731
- De urbe Uma et adjacentibus parœciis. *Resp.* JONAS ELIAS ASK.
4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1731
- Törner (S.).** Characteres gen. insect. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Törneros (J. A.).** De caussis frigoris hiemalis. See **Browall (J.).**
- Tornöe (Hercules).** See **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**
- Toronto.**
See **Canadian Entomologist.**
Canadian Institute [afterwards **Royal Canadian Institute**].
The Canadian Journal: a repertory of Industry, Science, and Art.
New series. Vols. i.-xi. Toronto, 1856-66
[Continued as:]
The Canadian Journal of Science, etc. Vols. xii.-xv.
Toronto (1868-) 1870-78
[Continued as:]
Proceedings, etc. Vols. i.-vii. Toronto, 1879-90
[Continued as:]
Transactions, etc. Vol. i > Toronto, 1890 >
Proceedings, etc. New series. Vols. i. & iv. Toronto, 1898, 1904
General Index to Publications, 1852-1912. Toronto, 1914
Annual Reports, 1886-8. Toronto, 1888-9
Archæological Report, 1891. Toronto, 1891
- Entomological Society of the Province of Ontario.**
Annual Reports for 1872, 1875, 1879, 1880, 1881. Toronto, 1873-82
- Torr (W. G.) & Ashby (Edwin).** Definitions of seven new species of
South Australian Polyplacophoræ. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia,
1898.) Adelaide, 1898
- See **Ashby (Edwin).**
- Torrey (John).** Catalogue of Plants growing spontaneously within
30 miles of New York. Albany, 1819
- Compendium of the Flora of the northern and middle States.
12mo. New York, 1826
- Catalogue of the North-American genera of Plants, with the
number of species belonging to each genus, as far as they are at
present determined. New York, 1831
- Monograph of North-American Cyperaceæ. (Ann. Lyc. Nat.
Hist., iii.) New York, 1836
- Plantæ Fremontianæ. (Smithsonian Contrib., v.) 4to.
Washington, 1853
- Observations on *Batis maritima*, L. (Smithson. Contrib., vi.)
4to. Washington, 1853
- On *Darlingtonia californica*, a new Pitcher plant. (Smithson.
Contrib., vi.) 4to. Washington, 1853
- Report on Botany—Pacific Railroad Survey under Capt. WHIPPLE.
4to. Washington, 1857
- Ed. North-American species of *Carex*. See **Schweinitz (L. D.).**
- Botany, in Report on U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey.
See **Emory (W. H.).**
- See **U.S. Exploring Expedition.**
- Torrey (John) & Gray (Asa).** Flora of North America. Vol. i. &
part of vol. ii. [all issued]. New York, 1838-43
- Torrey Botanical Club.** See **New York.**
- Tosquinet (Jules).** Ichneumonides nouveaux. (Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg.,
x.) Bruxelles, 1903
- Toth (Alex.).** Die Rotatorien und Daphnien der Umgebung von
Pest-Ofen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ges., viii.) Wien, 1861

- Toulouse (Guillaume).** Livre de Fleurs, Feuilles, et Oyzeaus dessiné après le naturel. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1656
- Tournefort (Joseph Pitton de).** Histoire des plantes qui naissent aux environs de Paris. 12mo. (L). *Paris*, 1698
- (Another copy.)
- Ed. 2. 2 vols. 12mo. (L). *Paris*, 1725
- *Institutiones rei herbariæ*. Ed. 2. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1700
- Ed. 3. 2 vols. [Cum notis Linn. & Sm.] 4to. (L). *Paris*, 1719
- *Corollarium Institutionum rei herbariæ*. (Impr. cum priore.) Conf. RAY, J., *Hist. Plant.* tom. 3. (L).
- *Voyage au Levant*. 2 vols. 4to. (L). *Amsterdam*, 1718
- [Transl.] *Voyage into the Levant*. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1718
- *Schola Botanica*. See **Sherard (W.)**.
- Touvet (C. Arvet-).** See **Arvet-Touvet (C.)**.
- Tovey (James Richard).** See **Ewart (A. J.)**.
- Tower (William Lawrence).** An investigation of evolution in Chrysomelid Beetles of the genus *Leptinotarsa*. See **Washington : Carnegie Inst.**, Publ. no. 48.
- Towne (Edward Cornelius).** The causes of life, structure, and species. *Manchester*, 1878
- Townsend (Frederick).** Flora of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. *London*, 1883
- New edition, with numerous additions. *London*, 1904
- Townsend (John Kirk).** Description of twelve new species of Birds, chiefly from the vicinity of the Columbia River. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philadelphia, vii.) *Philadelphia*, 1836
- Townson (Robert).** Observationes physiologicæ de Amphibiis. Pars 1^a & 2^a. 4to. *Gættingæ*, 1794-5
- Tozzetti (Adolfo Targioni).** See **Caruel (T.)**, In memoria.
- Trabut (Louis).** Flore d'Alger. See **Battandier (J. A.)**.
- Tracht (R. C.).** De Succedaneis Acaciæ. See **Cronhielm (G.)**.
- Tractatus de virtutibus herbarum.** See **Herbarius**.
- Tracy (Samuel Mills).** See **U.S. Dept. Agric.** Farmer's Bull., no. 18.
- Report of an investigation of the Grasses of the arid districts of Texas, &c. See **Nealley (G. C.)**.
- Tradescant (John, pater).** See **Hamel (J. von)**.
- Tradescant (John, fil.).** Musæum Tradescantianum : or a collection of rarities. Preserved at South-Lambeth, near London. *London*, 1656
- Trafford (François W. C.).** Souvenir de l'Amphiorama, ou la vue du Monde pendant son passage dans une comète. *Zürich*, 1880
- Trafvenfeldt (E. C.).** Nova gen. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Trägårdh (Ivar).** Monographie der arktischen Acariden. Inaug.-Diss. (Roemer & Schaudinn, Fauna Arctica, Bd. iv.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
- Monographie der arktischen Acariden. (Id., Bd. iv.) fol. *Jena*, 1905
- Tragus (Hieronimus).** See **Bock (H.)**.
- Trail (James William Helenus).** Descriptions of new species of Palms collected in the Valley of the Amazon. (Ex Journ. Bot., v.) *London*, 1876
- Enumeration of Fungi collected in Hardanger in 1887. (Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xvii.) *Edinburgh*, 1889
- Revision of the Scotch Perisporiaceæ. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasg., n.s., iii.) *Glasgow*, 1889
- Galls of Norway. (Proc. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xvii.) *Edinburgh*, 1889
- Scottish Galls. (Scott. Nat., n.s., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1890
- New records of (Fungi) for "Clyde" (Scott. Nat., n.s., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1890

- Trail (James William Helenus).** Revision of Scotch Discomycetes. (Scott. Nat., n.s., iv.) *Edinburgh*, 1890
- The Flora of Buchan. (Repr. from the Trans. Buchan Field Club, vol. vi. pp. 69-162.) *Peterhead*, 1902
- (Another copy.)
- Suggestions towards the preparation of a Record of the Flora of Scotland. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xxii.) *Edinburgh*, 1903
- Topographical Botany of the river-basins Forth and Tweed in Scotland. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., xxii.) *Edinburgh*, 1903
- James William Helenus Trail: A Memorial Volume. (2 copies.) *Aberdeen*, 1923
- The Flora of Perthshire. See **White (F. Buchanan).**
- Trampel (Joannes Erhardus).** Diss. inaug. de Tænia. *Præs. J. G. RøDERER*, 4to. (L.) *Göttingæ*, 1760
- Traquair (Ramsey Heatley).** The Ganoid Fishes of the British Carboniferous Formations. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, monogr.
- Remarks on Biological Nomenclature. Introductory address, delivered before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, 19th November 1884. *Edinburgh*, 1885
- Trattinnick (Leopold).** Genera nova plantarum. Fasc. i only. 4to. *Viennæ*, 1825
- Traunsteiner (Joseph).** Monographie der Weiden von Tirol und Vorarlberg. *Innsbruck*, 1842
- Traustedt (P. A.).** Vestindiske Ascidiæ simplices. Förste Afd. (Phallusiada), &c. (Vidensk. Meddel., iii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1882
- Thaliacea. See **Plankton Exped.** Bd. ii.
- Trautvetter (Ernst Rudolf von).** Diss. Bot. de *Echinope* genere. 4to. *Mitaviæ*, 1833
- Enumeratio plantarum Songoricarum a Alex. Schrenck annis 1840-3 collectarum. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxiii.-xxxix.) *Moscou*, 1860-8
- Observationes in plantas a Dre. G. Radde anno 1870 in Turcomania et Transcaucasia lectas. (Acta Horti Petrop., i.) *St Petersburg*, 1871-2
- Conspectus floræ insularum Nowaja-Semlja. (Acta Horti Petrop., i.) *St Petersburg*, 1871-2
- Plantæ a Capit. Malama annis 1870 et 1871 in Turcomania collectæ. [*Petropoli*, 1872]
- Catalogus plantarum anno 1870 ab Alexio Lomonossovio in Mongolia orientali lectarum. [*Petropoli*, 1872]
- Stirpium novarum descriptiones. *Petropoli*, 1873
- Enumeratio plantarum anno 1871 a Dre. G. Radde in Armenia Rossica et Turciæ districtu Kars lectarum. (Act. Hort. bot. Petr., ii. 2.) *Petropoli*, 1873
- Plantarum messes anno 1874 in Armenia a G. Radde et in Daghestania ab A. Becker factas commentatus est E. R. a T. *Petropoli*, 1875
- Aliquot species novas plantarum. *Petropoli*, 1875
- Plantas a Dre. G. Radde in Isthmo Caucasico anno 1875 lectas enumeravit E. R. a T. *Petropoli*, 1876
- Plantas Caspio-Caucasicæ a Dre. G. Radde et A. Becker anno 1876 lectas, dilucidavit E. R. a T. *Petropoli* [1877]
- Plantas Sibiricæ borealis, ab A. Czekanowski et F. Mueller annis 1874 et 1875 lectas enumeravit E. R. a T. *Petropoli*, 1877-8
- Rossicæ Arcticæ plantas quasdam a peregrinatoribus variis in variis locis lectas enumeravit E. R. a T. *Petropoli*, 1878
- Flora riparia Kolymensis. *Petropoli*, 1878
- Floræ Rossicæ fontes. (Act. Hort. bot. Petro., vii. 1.) *Petropoli*, 1880
- [Reports on the Botanic Gardens of St Petersburg (In Russian).]
- Botanik. See **Middendorff's Reise.**

- "Travailleur" et "Talisman." Expéditions scientifiques du *Travailleur* et du *Talisman*, pendant les années 1880-3. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de A. MILNE-EDWARDS. 4to. *Paris*, 1888-1906
- Poissons, par L. VAILLANT. 1888. Brachiopodes, par P. FISCHER et D. P. OEHLERT. 1891. Echinodermes, par E. PERRIER. 1894. Mollusques Testacés, par A. LOCARD. 1897. Crustacés Décapodes. 1^{re} Partie. Brachyures et Anomoures, par A. MILNE-EDWARDS & EUGÈNE L. BOUVIER. 1900. Cirripèdes, par A. GRUVEL. 1902. Némertiens, par L. JOUBIN. 1902. Opisthobranches, par A. VAYSSIÈRE. 1902. Holothuries, par R. PERRIER. 1902. Annélides et Géphyriens, par L. ROULE. 1906. Cœlentérés atlantiques, œuvres posthumes de A. F. MARION, réunies par P. GOURRET. 1906. Hydroides, par A. BILLARD. 1906. Ophiures, par R. KOEHLER. 1906. Céphalopodes, par H. FISCHER & L. JOUBIN. 1906. Bryozoaires, par L. CALVET. 1906.
- Traverso (Giovanni Battista). Pyrenomycetæ. See *Florence*: Soc. Bot. Ital.: Flora Italiana Cryptogama.
- Elenco bibliografica della Micologia Italiana. See *Florence*: Soc. Bot. Ital.: Flora Italiana Cryptogama.
- Travis (W. G.). See *Lee* (W. A.).
- Tregear (Edward). Mangareva dictionary, Gambier Islands. See *Wellington*: New Zealand Institute.
- Treitschke (Friedrich). Schmetterlinge von Europa. See *Ochsenheimer* (Ferd.).
- Trelease (William). *Agave macroacantha* and allied Euagaves. (Ann. Rept. Missouri Bot. Garden, xviii.) *St Louis*, 1907
- Additions to the genus *Yucca*. (Ann. Rept. Missouri Bot. Garden, xviii.) *St Louis*, 1907
- *Agave rigida*, *Furcraea rigida*, *Agave angustifolia*. (19th Ann. Rept. Missouri Bot. Garden.) *St Louis*, 1908
- The Mexican fiber agaves known as Zapure. (Trans. Acad. Sci. St Louis, xviii. no. 3.) *St Louis*, 1909
- The genus *Phoradendron*: a monographic revision. 4to. *Urbana*, 1916
- Winter Botany. *Urbana*, 1918
- The botanical works of George Engelmann. See *Engelmann* (George).
- Trembley (Abraham). Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire d'un genre de Polypes d'eau douce à bras en forme de cornes. 4to. *Leide*, 1744
- See *Needham* (T.).
- Trenton, N. J.
Trenton Natural History Society.
Journal. Vols. i. & ii. pt. i. *Trenton, N. J.*, 1886-9
- Treub (Melchior). Onderzoekingen over de Natuur der Lichenen. *Leiden*, 1873
- Annales du Jardin botanique de Buitenzorg. See *Buitenzorg*.
- Treuenfels (Paul). Die Zähne von *Myliobatis aquila*. Inaug.-Diss. *Breslau*, 1896
- Trevelyan (Arthur). Remarks on a peculiar colouring matter in decayed wood. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Newcastle-on-Tyne.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1831
- Regarding some experiments on the vibration of heated metals. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1831
- Trevelyan (Walter Calverley). On the vegetation and temperature of the Faroe Islands. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xviii.) *Edinburgh*, 1835
- — (Another copy.)
- Treviranus (Ludolph Christian). De *Delphinio* et *Aquilegia* observationes. 4to. *Vratislavia*, 1817
- *Allii* species quotquot in horto botanico Vratislaviensi coluntur. 4to. *Vratislavia*, 1822
- De ovo vegetabili ejusque mutationibus, observationes recentiores. 4to. *Vratislavia*, 1828
- Symbolarum phytologicarum Fasc. I. 4to. *Göttingæ*, 1831

- Treviranus (Ludolph Christian).** De compositione fructus in Cactearum atque Cucurbitacearum ordinibus. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1851
- Die Anwendung des Holzschnittes zur bildlichen Darstellung der Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1855
- In *Hyperici* genus ejusque species animadversiones. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1861
- Trevisan di San Leon (Vittore Benedétto Antonio), Count.** Saggio di una monografia delle Alghè Coccotalle. *Padova*, 1848
- Trew (Christoph Jacob).** Plantæ selectæ, quarum imagines pinxit Ehret. fol. (*Norimbergæ*) 1750-73
- Bericht von der Anatomie der Pflanzen. See **Seligmann (J. F.)**.
- Triest.**
- Museo Civico di Storia Naturale.**
Atti. Vols. vii. & viii. (*Incomplete*). *Triest*, 1884-90
- Triewald (Marten).** Föreläsningar öfver nya naturkunnigheten. 2 vols. 4to. (*L*). *Stockholm*, 1736
- Om orsaker til mineraliernes mognande växt i jorden. (*L*). [*Stockholm*] 1740
- Triller (Daniel Wilhelm).** De planta quadam venenata, ejusque furiosa effectu λιδοστροφω. 4to. [*Wittebergæ*] 1765
- Progr. acad. de planta venenata. 4to. *Wittebergæ*, 1765
- Trimble (Henry).** Some North American Coniferæ. See **Bastin (E. S.)**.
- Trimen (Henry).** Botanical bibliography of the British counties. (Repr. from *Journal of Botany*, xii.) *London*, 1874
- A systematic catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to or growing wild in Ceylon. (*Journ. Ceyl. Branch R. Asiatic Soc.*) *Colombo*, 1885
- Remarks on the composition, geographical affinities, and origin of the Ceylon Flora, to accompany a systematic catalogue of the plants and ferns of the colony. *Colombo*, 1885
- A hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon: containing descriptions of all the species of flowering plants indigenous to the island, and notes on their history, distribution, and uses. Parts 1-3. Text, 8vo. Atlas, 4to. *London*, 1893
- Continued by Sir J. D. HOOKER. Parts 4 & 5. Text, 8vo. Atlas, 4to. *London*, 1898, 1900
- See **Journal of Botany**. Vols. viii.-xvi.
- Medicinal Plants. See **Bentley (R.)**.
- Trimen (Henry) & Dyer (Sir W. T. Thiselton).** Flora of Middlesex. *London*, 1869
- Trimen (Roland).** Rhopalocera Africæ Australis. Pts. 1 & 2. *London & Cape Town*, 1862-6
- Trimen's Journal of Botany.** See **Journal of Botany**.
- Trimmer (Kirby).** Flora of Norfolk. *London*, 1866
- Supplement. *London* [1885]
- Trinidad.**
- Royal Botanic Gardens.**
Report. By J. H. HART, 1887-8. fol. *Port-of-Spain*, 1888-9
- Report on Forest Conservation. By J. H. HART. fol. *London*, 1891
- Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Vols. i.-viii. *Port-of-Spain*, 1888-1908
- Bulletin, Botanical Department. Nos. 4, 5. fol. *Port-of-Spain*, 1888
- No. 4. Central American Rubber.
" 5. Coffee.
- Annual Reports [by J. H. HART], 1893, 1895, 1905, 1907, 1908. fol. *Port-of-Spain*, 1894-1908
- Ferns of the British West Indies. *Port-of-Spain*, 1898-1908
- See **Port-of-Spain**.

Trinidad (*continued*).

Trinidad and Tobago, Fauna of. Being reprints from papers published in the Proceedings of the Agricultural Society of Trinidad and Tobago. Compiled by P. L. GUPPY & EDGAR TRIPP. Vol. i. pts. 1-5. *Trinidad*, 1914

Trinius (Karl Bernhard). *Fundamenta Agrostographiæ.* *Viennæ*, 1820

— *Clavis Agrostographiæ antiquioris.* *Coburg*, 1822

— *De graminibus panicæis.* *Petropoli*, 1826

Trinius (K. B.) & Liboschitz (J.). *Description des Mousses qui croissent aux environs de St Pétersbourg et de Moscou.* Livr. 1. 12mo. *St Pétersbourg*, 1811

Trinius (K. B.) & Ruprecht (F. J.). *Species graminum stipaceorum.* (Act. Ac. Sci. Petrop. [6], v.) 4to. *Petropoli*, 1842

Trionfetti (Giovanni Battista). *De ortu ac vegetatione plantarum.* 4to. (L.) *Romæ*, 1685

Tripp (Edgar). See **Trinidad and Tobago, Fauna of.**

Tristram (Henry Baker). *The natural history of the Bible; being a review of the physical geography, geology, and meteorology of the Holy Land.* Ed. 2. *London*, 1868

— *The Survey of Western Palestine. The fauna and flora of Palestine.* (Publ. by the Palestine Exploration Fund.) 4to. *London*, 1884

"Triton," *Cruise of H.M.S.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, xxxii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1883

Pycnogonida. By P. P. C. HOEK. *Tunicata.* By W. A. HERDMAN. *Pennatulida.* By A. MILNES MARSHALL. *Asteroidea.* By W. PERCY SLADEN.

Trivett (John B.). *Fisheries.* (Extract from the Official Year Book of New South Wales, 1912.) *Sydney*, 1914

Troeltzsch (G. C.). *De Oreoselino.* See **Schmidel (C. C.).**

Trog (Jakob Gabriel). *Tabula analitica Fungorum in Epicrisi vel Synopsi Hymenomycetum Friesiana descriptorum.* *Bernæ*, 1846

Troil (Uno von). *Bref rörande en resa til Island*, 1772. (L.) *Upsala*, 1777

Trois (Enrico Filippo). See **Venice**: R. Istituto Veneto.

Tromsö.

Tromsö Museum.

Arshefter. Vol. 1 >

Arsberetning, 1886 >

Tromsö, 1878 >

Tromsö, 1887 >

Trondhiemske Selskab. See **Copenhagen.**

Trondhjem.

Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab.

Aarsberetning, 1915 (-17), 1920 >

Skrifter. 1878 >

Trondhjem, 1916-18, 1921 >

Trondhjem, 1879 >

Tropical Agriculturist. Vols. ii.-x. (*Incomplete.*)

Colombo, Ceylon, 1883-91

Tropical Life; a monthly Journal devoted to the interests of those living . . . in Tropical or Sub-Tropical countries. Vol. i. > 4to. *London*, 1905 >

Troschel (F. H.). See **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**

Trotter (Alessandro). *La Ginestra (Spartium junceum, L.) sua utilizzazione ed importanza come pianta tessile.* 4to. *Napoli*, 1919

— *Uredinales.* See **Florence**: Soc. Bot. Ital: *Flora Italiana* Cryptogama.

Trouessart (Édouard Louis). *Histoire naturelle de la France.* 2^e partie. Mammifères. *Paris*, 1884

— *Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds.* Ed. 2. (Internat. Sci. Ser., xvii.). *London*, 1889

— *La Géographie zoologique.* (Biblioth. Sci. Contemp.) *Paris*, 1890

- Trouessart (Édouard Louis).** *Catalogus Mammalium tam viventium quam fossilium. Nova editio. 2 vols.* *Berolini, 1897-9*
 ——— *Quinquennale supplementum (1899-1904).* *Berolini, 1904-5*
 ——— *Note sur les Acariens. See "Manche" (La).*
Troup (Robert Scott). *Indian Forest utilization.* *Calcutta, 1907*
 ——— *A note on some European Sylvicultural Systems, with suggestions for improvements in Indian Forest management. fol.* *Calcutta, 1916*
 ——— *The silviculture of Indian Trees. 3 vols. 4to.* *Oxford, 1921*
Trozelius (Clas Bleichert), Præses. *Dissertationes. 4to.* *Lundæ*
De obligatione civis ad emendandam œconomiam. Resp. PETRUS ASCHANUS. 1751
Tankar on hushållningens nöje och nytta. Resp. AGNUS ÅLIN. (L). 1760
Nyttiga inrättningar vid kjeffinge mölna. Resp. HANS HOLM. 1761
Anmärkningar vid hvit- och rot-kåhls planteringen. Resp. M. LUND. 1762
Beskrifning öfver Mälarne uti Skåne. Resp. B. F. CRONBERG. 1762
Tankar om gammal åker och gammal äng. Resp. ESAIUS TEYNER. 1763
Tankar om vetenskapernes tjenst-verk vid åkerbruket. Resp. ANDR. WETTERSTRÖM. 1764
Tankar om vetenskapernes tjenst-verk vid handra-slögderne. Resp. B. N. HAGELBERG. 1764
Vålment up muntran at rätt nyttja landsens goda. 2 delen. Resp. OLOF CEDERLÖF. 1764
Afhandling om lands-vägar. Resp. ANDERS NYMAN. 1766
Tankar om belöningars värkan på hushållningen. Resp. N. A. WEDELIN. 1766
De Sacerdote Botanico. Resp. J. B. BRANDSTRÖM. 1772
Den nya och förbättrade Skånska sädes-harpan. Resp. P. P. DANIELSSON. 1778
Anmärkningar jämte beskrifning vid Engelska sädes-harpan. Resp. A. L. SUNDBERG. 1778
Afhandling om sädens rätta förvaring. Resp. J. S. BERGSTEDT. 1778
Landtmanna genväg till frukt-trän. Resp. R. A. ÅKERMAN. 1780
Vålmenta ärandringar vid Skånska pil-planteringen. Resp. J. ALEXANDERSSON. 1781
Om trän och buskar i allmänhet. Resp. M. L. LÖDMAN. 1781
True (A. C.). *See U.S. Dept. Agric. Farmer's Bull., no. 36.*
True (Frederick William). *Catalogue of the Aquatic Mammals exhibited in the Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27 H.)* *Washington, 1884*
 ——— *A review of the family Delphinidæ. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 36.)* *Washington, 1889*
 ——— *The Whalebone Whales of the western north Atlantic compared with those occurring in European waters, with some observations on the species of the north Pacific. (Smithson. Contrib. to Knowl., xxxiii.) fol.* *Washington, 1904*
Truffaut (Georges). *Les Ennemis des Plantes cultivées: Maladies: Insectes, &c. 1^{re} éd.* *Paris, 1912*
Trumbull (J. Hammond). *Review of De Candolle's "Origin of Cultivated Plants," &c. See Gray (A.) & Trumbull (J. H.).*
Truro.
Royal Institution of Cornwall. *Objects and Laws.* *Truro, 1829*
Tryon (George Washington). *List of American writers on recent Conchology.* *New York, 1861*
 ——— *Publications of Isaac Lea on recent Conchology.* *Philadelphia, 1861*

- Tryon (George Washington).** Monograph of the order Pholadacea. (Contributions to Conchology, vol. ii.) *Philadelphia*, 1862
 — (Another copy.)
- *See Amer. Journ. of Conchology.*
- Tryon (Henry).** Report of the Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission. *See Johnston (T. H.).*
- Tscherniaeff (Basil Matveevich).** Conspectus plantarum circa Charco-
 viam et in Ucraina sponte crescentium. *Charcoviæ*, 1859
- Tschirsch (Alexander).** Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie. Bd. 1. [All
 published.] *Wien & Leipzig*, 1889
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Harzbildung bei den Pflanzen. *See*
Schwendener (S.). Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- Tschudi (Ad.).** Die Blasenwürmer. Ein monographischer Versuch.
 4to. *Freiburg-im-Breisgau*, 1837
- Tubeuf (Karl von).** Pflanzenkrankheiten durch Kryptogame Para-
 siten verursacht. *Berlin*, 1895
- Diseases of Plants induced by cryptogamic parasites. Intro-
 duction to the study of pathogenic fungi, bacteria and algæ. English
 edition by WILLIAM G. SMITH. *London*, 1897
- Tübingen.**
Württembergische Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften.
 (Abteilung Tübingen.) Tübinger Naturwissenschaftliche Abhand-
 lungen. Heft 2 > *Tübingen*, 1922 >
- Tucker (Ethelyn Maria).** Catalogue of the Library. *See Arnold*
Arboretum, Publ. no. 6.
- Tuckerman (Edward).** Lichenes Americæ septentrionalis exsiccati.
 Fasc. 1-2. 4to. *Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Ang.*, 1847
- Genera Lichenum; an arrangement of the N. American Lichens.
Amherst, 1872
- Synopsis of the N. American Lichens. 2 parts. *Boston*, 1882-8
- Lichens of the U.S. Expl. Exped. *See Gray (Asa).*
- Memorial of. *See Gray (Asa).*
- Memoir. *See Farlow (W. G.).*
- Tuckey (James Hingston).** Narrative of an Expedition to explore the
 river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816; with
 an appendix containing the Natural History [by W. E. LEACH, R.
 BROWN, and others]. *London*, 1818
- Tuempel (R.).** Die Geradflügler Mitteleuropas, &c. Liefg. 1-4. 4to.
Eisenach, 1898-9
- Tufts College Studies.** No. 1 > [Imperfect set.]
Tufts College, Mass., 1894 >
- Tulasne (Louis René).** Fungi Hypogæi. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1851
- Monographia Podostemacearum. (Arch. du Mus., vi.) 4to.
Parisiis, 1852
- Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire organographique, &c., des Lichens.
 (Ann. Sci. Nat. [3], xvii.) *Parisiis*, 1852
- Mémoire sur l'Ergot des Glumacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., xx.)
Paris, 1853
- Nouvelles études d'Embryogénie végétale. (Ann. Sci. Nat., iv.)
Paris, 1855
- Monographia Monimiacearum. 4to. *Paris*, 1855
- De quelques Sphéries fongicoles. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [4], xiii.)
Paris, 1860
- Tulasne (L. R.) & Tulasne (Charles).** Selecta Fungorum carpologia.
 3 vols. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1861-3
- Tulk (Alfred).** *See Ray Soc.: OKEN (L.).*
- Tullberg (Tycho Fredrik Hugo).** Ueber einige Muriden aus Kamerun.
 (Nova Acta K. Vetensk. Soc., ser. III., vol. xvi.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1893
- Om Skandinaviska Podurider af Underfamiljen Lipurinae.
 Akademisk Afhandling. *Upsala*, 1869

Tullberg (Tycho Friderik Hugo). Zoologiska studier, tillägnade Prof. T. TULLBERG på hans 65-års dag. Med understöd af enskilda den Svenska naturforskningens främjare utgifna af naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapets i Uppsala Zoologiska Sektion. 4to.

Uppsala, 1907

— Linnéporträtt, vid Uppsala Universitets Minnesfest på tvåhundraårsdagen af Carl von Linnés födelse. A Universitetets vägnar af T. T. 4to.

Stockholm, 1907

Tulpius (Nicolaus). Observationes medicæ. (L). Amstelodami, 1652

Tunmann (Otto). Ueber die Sekretkrüsen. Inaug.-Diss. Leipzig, 1900

Tunstall (Marmaduke). Ornithologia Britannica; seu Avium Britannicarum catalogus. fol. (L). London, 1771

Tupper (James Perchard). Essay on the probability of Sensation in Vegetables. London, 1811

— Enquiry into Dr Gall's System concerning Innate Dispositions, &c. London, 1819

Turezaninov (Nicolaus). Flora Baicalensi-Dahurica. [Part 1 only.] Mosquæ, 1842-5

Turin.

Orto Botanico.

Catalogus plantarum hort. bot. Taurinensis. [By G. B. BALBIS.]

[Turin ?] 1801

Synopsis plantarum horti botanici Taurinensis. [By G. B. BALBIS ?] [Turin ?] An X. (1801)

— Ed. alt. [By J. BIROLI.] Aug. Taurin., 1815

Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università. Bollettino. Vols. i.-viii., xii., xiii. Torino, 1886-98

Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino.

Memorie. Series 1. Vols. 1-40 (in 8). 4to. Torino, 1784-1838

— Series 2. Vol. 1 > 4to. Torino, 1839 >

— Notizie Storiche e Bibliografiche, 1783-1883. 4to. Torino, 1883

Atti. Vol. 1 > Torino, 1866 >

Annuario. Anno 1. Torino, 1877-8

Notizia storica dei lavori fatti . . . 1864 e 1865, scritta dal ASCANIO SOBRERO. Turin, 1869

Turnbull (Robert). Index of British Plants according to the London Catalogue. Ed. 8. London, 1889

Turner (A. J.). The Xyloryctidæ of Queensland. (Ann. Queensl. Mus., no. 4.) Brisbane, 1897

Turner (C. H.). Morphology of the Avian Brain. Cincinnati, 1891

Turner (Charles). The Equisetaceæ. (Trans. Manch. Microsc. Soc., 1892.) Manchester, 1892

— Notes on some common Cryptogamic Plants. (Trans. Manch. Microsc. Soc., 1894.) Manchester, 1894

Turner (Dawson). Synopsis of the British Fuci. 2 vols. in 1. Yarmouth, 1802

— — (Small-paper copy.) "London," 1802

— Muscologiæ Hibernicæ spicilegium. Yermuthæ & Londini, 1804

— (Another copy.)

— Remarks on the Hedwigian System of Mosses, with a monograph of *Bartramia*. (Ann. Bot., i.) London, 1805

— Fuci; or coloured figures and descriptions of the plants referred . . . to the genus *Fucus*. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1808-19

— Memoir of Joseph Arnold, M.D. 4to. Ipswich, 1849

Turner (Dawson) & Borrer (William). Specimen of a Lichenographia Britannica. (For private circulation only.) Yarmouth, 1839

— (Another copy, imperfect; interleaved.)

Turner (Dawson) & Dillwyn (L. W.). Botanist's guide through England and Wales. 2 vols. London, 1805

— — — (Another copy.)

- Turner (E. Phillips).** Report on a botanical examination of the Higher Waimarino district: fol. *Wellington [N.Z.] 1909*
- Turner (Frederick).** The supposed Poisonous Plants of Western Australia. (Austral. Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1898.) *Sydney, 1899*
- Botany of south-western New South Wales. (Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales, xxix.) *Sydney, 1904*
- Botany of north-western New South Wales. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales, xxx. pt. 1.) *Sydney, 1905*
- Botanical Surveys of New England. The Darling, and south-west and north-west New South Wales. (Repr. from Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 1903-5.) *Sydney, 1914*
- The Forage Plants of Australia. *Sydney, 1891*
- Australian Grasses. Vol. i. *Sydney, 1895*
- Australian Grasses and Pasture Plants. *Melbourne [1921]*
- Turner (Harward).** The Turner Family of Mulbarton and Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk: 1547-1906. Collections and notes. New edition, by FREDERIC JOHNSON. 4to. *London, 1907*
- Turner (H. N.).** On the evidences of affinity afforded by the Skull in the Ungulate Mammalia. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2], vi.) *London, 1850*
- Turner (William).** Avium præcipuarum, quarum apud Plinium et Aristotelem mentio est, . . . Historia. *Colonia, 1544*
- Turner on Birds: a short and succinct history of the principal birds noticed by Pliny and Aristotle, first published . . . 1544. Edited with introduction, translation, notes and appendix by A. H. EVANS. *Cambridge, 1903*
- Herball. fol. *Collen, 1568*
- (Another copy with contemp. annot.) [Incomplete.]
- Libellus de Re Herbaria novus, by W. TURNER. Originally published in 1538. Reprinted in facsimile with notes, modern names, and a life of the author by B. DAYDON JACKSON. 4to. *London, 1877*
- The names of Herbes, 1548. Edited by JAMES BRITTEN. *London, 1881*
- Turner (Rev. William).** Introductory address delivered at the first meeting of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sept. 15th, 1829. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*
- Turner (Sir William).** Lectures on the comparative anatomy of the Placenta. *Edinburgh, 1876*
- Human Crania. See "Challenger" (Zoology, x., xvi.).
- Seals. See "Challenger" (Zoology, xxvi.).
- Bones of Cetacea. See "Challenger" (Zoology, i.).
- See **Journal of Anatomy.**
- See **Rolleston (G.).** Scientific papers.
- Turner (William Barwell).** Algæ aquæ dulcis Indiæ orientalis. The fresh-water Algæ (principally Desmidiæ) of East India. (Kgl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl., xxv.) 4to. *Stockholm, 1892*
- Turpin (Pierre Jean François).** Mémoire sur l'inflorescence des Graminées et des Cypérées. (Mém. Mus. Hist., Nat., v.) 4to. *Paris, 1819*
- Essai d'une iconographie élémentaire et philosophique des végétaux, avec un texte explicatif. *Paris, 1820*
- Organographie végétale. Observations sur quelques végétaux microscopiques, &c. (Mém. Mus. Hist., Nat., xiv.) 4to. *Paris, 1827*
- Observations microscopiques sur l'organisation tissulaire, &c., de la Truffe comestible. (Ib., xv.) 4to. *Paris, 1827*
- Observations sur quelques productions marines, considérées comme des animalcules. (Ib., xv.) 4to. *Paris, 1827*
- Observations sur l'origine commune et la formation de tous les corps propagateurs végétaux, &c. (Ib., xvi.) 4to. *Paris, 1828*
- Aperçu organographique sur le nombre deux. (Ib., xvi.) 4to. *Paris, 1828*

- Turpin (Pierre Jean François).** Observations sur le nouveau genre *Surirella*. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xvi.) 4to. Paris, 1828
- Organographie microscopique, &c., des Végétaux. Sur l'origine, &c., du tissu cellulaire. (*Ib.*, xviii.) 4to. Paris, 1829
- Observations sur la famille des Cactées. (Ann. Inst. hort. Fromont.) Paris, 1830
- Mémoire sur l'organisation . . . des tubercules du *Solanum tuberosum* et de l'*Helianthus tuberosus*. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat., xix.) 4to. Paris, 1830
- Notice sur les Usurpations végétales. Paris, 1833
- Examen d'une Chloranthie ou monstruosité observée sur l'inflorescence du Saule Marceau. (Ann. Soc. d'Hort. Paris, xiii.) Paris, 1833
- Mémoire de Nosologie végétale. (Mém. Savans Étrangers, vi.) 4to. Paris, 1835
- Observations générales sur l'organogémie et la physiologie des Végétaux. (Mém. de l'Institut, xiv.) 4to. Paris, 1835
- Observations sur un organe nouveau, le Biforine. (Comptes Rendus, ii.) 4to. Paris, 1836
- Étude microscopique comparée de la Baréyine de M. Longchamps. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, xv.) 4to. Paris, 1836
- Esquisse d'Organographie Végétale. fol. Paris, 1837
- Mémoire sur la cause &c. de la Fermentation alcoolique et acéteuse. (Mém. de l'Institut, xvii.) 4to. Paris, 1838
- Mémoire sur . . . les tissus cellulaires de la Pomme et de la Poire. (*Ib.*, xvii.) 4to. Paris, 1838
- Recherches microscopiques sur divers Laites obtenus de Vaches affectées de la Maladie "Cocote." (*Ib.*, xvii.) 4to. Paris, 1839
- Flora Parisiensis. See Poiteau (A.).
- Turra (Antonius).** *Farselia*, novum genus: accedunt animadversiones quædam botanicæ. 4to. (L.) Venetiis, 1765
- Turra (Georgius a).** See Dalla Torre (G.).
- Tursén (E. Z.).** De Anandria. See Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Turton (William).** A General System of Nature: translated from Gmelin, Fabricius, Willdenow, &c., with a life of Linné, by WILLIAM TURTON. 7 vols. London, 1806
- British Fauna. Vol. i. 12mo. Swansea, 1807
- (Another copy, interleaved.)
- A Conchological Dictionary of the British Islands. 12mo. London, 1819
- Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells. New ed., by J. E. GRAY. London, 1840
- Conchylia Dithyra insularum Britannicarum. 4to. London, 1848
- Tutcher (William James).** Flora of Kwangtung, etc. See Kew, Roy. Bot. Gard. Bull., Add. ser., x.
- Tutin (J. R.).** An index to the animal and vegetable kingdoms of Wordsworth. Hull, 1892
- Tutt (James William).** Melanism and Melanochroism in British Lepidoptera. London, 1891
- The British Noctuæ and their varieties. 4 vols. London, 1891-1904
- A natural history of the British Lepidoptera: a text-book for students and collectors. 4 vols. London & Berlin, 1899-1904
- The migration and dispersal of Insects. London, 1903
- Zoology: records for Woolwich and West Kent. (In A survey and records of Woolwich and West Kent, 1909.) See South-Eastern Union of Sc. Soc.
- See Entomologist's Record.
- Twamley, afterwards Meredith (Louisa Anne).** Tasmanian Friends and Foes. London, 1880
- Tweeddale, Marquis of.** See Hay (Arthur), 9th Marquis of Tweeddale.

- Twining (Elizabeth).** Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants.
2 vols. fol. *London*, 1849-55
- Twitcheil (Mayville W.).** *See* **United States Geol. Surv.**, Monogr., 54.
- Tydeman (G. F.).** Description of the Ship *Siboga*, etc. *See* **Siboga-Expeditie**, Monogr., ii. & iii.
- Tyden (O.).** Skand. Fjärillar. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**
- Tylor (Alfred).** Colouration in Animals and Plants. Ed. by S. B. J. SKERTCHLY. *London*, 1886
- Tylor (Edward Burnett).** Researches into the early history of Mankind and the development of Civilization. Ed. 2. *London*, 1870
- Anthropology: an introduction to the study of Man and Civilization. *London*, 1881
- *See* **Rolleston (G.).** Scientific Papers.
- Tyndall (John).** Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. *London*, 1881
- *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**
- Tyneside Nat. Field Club.** *See* **Newcastle-on-Tyne.**

U.

- Uddman (Is.).** Lepra. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Novæ insectorum species. *See* **Leche (Johann).**
- Ude (H.).** Enchytraeiden. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- Uexküll-Gyllenband (M. von).** Phylogenie der Blütenformen und der Geschlechterverteilung bei den Compositen. *See* **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. x. Heft 52.
- Ugla (P.).** De nuptiis arborum. *See* **Wallin (G.).**
- Uhlich (C. R. & R. E.).** SpERM. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**
- Uhlworm (Oscar).** *See* **Botanisches Centralblatt.**
- *See* **Bibliotheca Botanica.**
- Uhr (I. J.).** Brucks-patrons egenskaper. *See* **Berch (A.).**
- Ullsberg (J. E.).** Remedia sternutatoria. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Plantæ Suecanæ. *See* **Olin (J. H.).**
- Uljanin (B.).** Dolium. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**
- Ullholm (J.).** Respiratio diætetica. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Ullmark (H.).** Prolepsis plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Ulloa (Antoine de).** Voyage historique de l'Amérique méridionale. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam & Leipzig*, 1752
- Ulmer (Georg).** Ephemeriden: Trichopteren. *See* **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**, Liefg. 7.
- Ulrich (Wilhelm).** Internationales Wörterbuch der Pflanzennamen in Lateinischer, Deutscher, Englischer und Französischer Sprache. *Leipzig*, 1872
- Ulrici (Hermann).** Gott und die Natur. 2te Aufl. *Leipzig*, 1866
- (Another copy.)
- Ungebauer (Joannes Andreas), Præses.** Dissertatio de cultura plantarum. Resp. J. C. HEBENSTREIT. 4to. (L). *Lipsiæ*, 1741
- Unger (Franz).** Ueber Krystalbildungen in den Pflanzenzellen. (Wiener Mus. Annal., ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1840
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der parasitischen Pflanzen. Theil 1. (Wiener Mus. Annal., ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1840
- Genera et species plantarum fossilium. *Vindobonæ*, 1850
- Versuch einer Geschichte der Pflanzenwelt. *Wien*, 1852
- Botanical letters to a friend. Transl. by B. PAUL. *London*, 1853
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der niedersten Algenformen, nebst Versuchen ihre Entstehung betreffend. (Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, vii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1854
- Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. *Pest, &c.*, 1855
- Grundzüge der Botanik. *See* **Endlicher (F.).**

Unger (F.) & Kotschy (Th.). Die Insel Cypern, ihrer physischen und organischen Natur nach, mit Rücksicht auf ihre frühere Geschichte.

Wien, 1865

Unionius (J.). De augment. in genere. See **Drossander (A.).**

United States.

Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, &c. 4to. Washington, 1885

Annual Report of the Controller of the Currency. Washington, 1885

United States Coast Survey.

Report of the Superintendent (Prof. A. D. BACHE) for 1856 and 1857. 4to. Washington, 1856-8

United States Department of Agriculture.

Year-book for 1896-97, -1902. Washington, 1897-1903

Water-Supply and Irrigation Paper. Nos. 80-87. Washington, 1903

Professional Paper. Nos. 1-10, 13, 14, 15. 4to. Washington, 1902-3

Division of Agrostology.

Bulletin No. 9. Washington, 1897

No. 9. PAMMEL (LOUIS H.). Notes on the Grasses and Forage Plants of Iowa, Nebraska, and Colorado. 1897.

Division of Botany.

Bulletin, Nos. 3, 6, 8, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26 ; and Special Bull. Washington, 1887-1901

Bull. no. 3. VASEY (GEORGE). Grasses of the South. A report on certain Grasses and Forage Plants for cultivation in the south and south-west. (1887.)

„ 6. NEALLEY (G. C.) & TRACY (S. M.). Grasses of the Arid districts. Report of an investigation of the Grasses of the arid districts of Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, and Utah, in 1887. (1888.)

„ 8. VASEY (GEORGE) & GALLOWAY (B. T.). A record of some of the work of the Division, including extracts from correspondence and other communications. (1889.)

„ 12. VASEY (GEORGE). Grasses of the South-west. Plates and descriptions of the Grasses of the Desert region of western Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, and Southern California. Parts i., ii. (1890-91.)

„ 14. HALE (EDWIN M.). *Ilex Cassine*, the aboriginal North American Tea its history, distribution, and use among the native North American Indians. (1891.)

„ 15. DEWEY (LYSTER HOXIE). The Russian Thistle: its history as a weed in the United States, with an account of the means available for its eradication. (1894.)

„ 16. NASH (GEORGE V.). American Ginseng: its commercial history, protection, and cultivation. Revised and extended by MAURICE G. KAINS. (1898.)

„ 18. WEBBER (HERBERT JOHN). The Water Hyacinth, and its relation to navigation in Florida. (1897.)

„ 20. CHESNUT (V. K.). Principal poisonous plants of the United States. (1898.)

„ 21. GALBRAITH (S. J.). Vanilla culture as practised in the Seychelles Islands. (1898.)

„ 22. KNAPP (S. A.). The present status of Rice culture in the United States. (1899.)

„ 24. HICKS (GILBERT H.). The germination of Seeds as affected by certain chemical fertilizers. (1900.)

„ 25. COOK (O. F.). Shade in Coffee culture. (1901.)

„ 26. CHESNUT (V. K.) & WILCOX (E. V.). The Stock-poisoning plants of Montana: a preliminary report. (1901.)

Special Bulletin. VASEY (GEORGE). The Agricultural Grasses and Forage Plants of the United States; and such foreign kinds as have been introduced. With an appendix on the chemical composition of Grasses, by CLIFFORD RICHARDSON, and a glossary of terms used in describing Grasses. New edition. (1889.)

Circular, Nos. 7, 9, 10, 13.

Washington, 1896-8

No. 7. DEWEY (LYSTER H.). Tumbling Mustard (*Sisymbrium altissimum*). 1896.

„ 9. DEWEY (LYSTER H.). Wild Garlic (*Allium vineale*, L.). 1897.

„ 10. DEWEY (LYSTER H.). Three new weeds of the Mustard family. 1897.

„ 13. COVILLE (FREDERICK V.). Observations on recent cases of Mushroom poisoning in the district of Columbia. 1898.

The Agricultural Grasses of the United States. By GEORGE VASEY. Also, the chemical composition of American Grasses.

By CLIFFORD RICHARDSON.

Washington, 1884

United States Department of Agriculture—Division of Botany (*continued*).Fiber Investigations. Report no. 6. *Washington, 1897*

6. DODGE (CHARLES RICHARDS). A Report on the uncultivated Bast Fibers of the United States, including the history of previous experiments with the plants or fibers, and brief statements relating to the allied species that are produced commercially in the Old World. 1894.

Library Bulletin. Bulletin no. 20. *Washington, 1898*

20. CLARK (JOSEPHINE A.). Reference list of publications relating to Edible and Poisonous Mushrooms. 1898.

Report of the Botanist, GEORGE VASEY, for 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890. *Washington, 1887-91*Inventory no. 2 of Foreign Seeds and Plants imported by the Section of Seed and Plant Introduction. Numbers 1001-1900. *Washington, 1899*

By O. F. Cook.

Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vols. i.-vii. *Washington, 1890-1902*[Continued from vol. viii.→ by the United States National Museum. See *Washington: U.S. Nat. Mus.*]**Bureau of Plant Industry.**Bulletin, Nos. 7, 19, 25, 28, 68. *Washington, 1902-5*

7. SCOFIELD (CARL S.). The Algerian Durum Wheats: A classified list, with descriptions. (1902.)
 19. PIETERS (ADRIAN JOHN) & BROWN (EDGAR). Kentucky Bluegrass Seed: harvesting, curing, and cleaning. 1902.
 25. HILLMAN (FRED H.). The seeds of Fescue Grass and Chess. 1902.
 28. COLLINS (G. N.). The Mango in Porto Rico. (1903.)
 68. HITCHCOCK (ALBERT S.). North-American species of *Agrostis*. 1905.

Division of Vegetable Pathology.Journal of Mycology. Ed. by B. T. GALLOWAY. Vol. v. no. 2; Vol. vi. nos. 3-4; Vol. vii. no. 1. *Washington, 1889-91*California Vine Disease. By NEWTON B. PIERCE. (Bull. no. 2.) *Washington, 1892***Division of Entomology.**Insect Life. Ed. by C. V. RILEY & L. O. HOWARD. Vols. i. (1-10), iii., iv., v. (1-5). *Washington, 1888-91*Reports for the years 1867, 1869, 1876, 1877. *Washington, 1867-77***Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy** [afterwards **Bureau of Biological Survey**].Bulletin. Nos. 3, 6, 8. *Washington, 1893-6*North American Fauna. No. 1 > [Imperfect set.] *Washington, 1889 >***Office of Experiment Stations.**Bulletin, No. 106. *Washington, 1902*

106. DYER (BERNARD). Results of investigation on the Rothamsted Soils; being the lectures delivered under the provisions of the Lawes Agricultural Trust.

Farmer's Bulletin.*Washington, 1894-1913*

- No. 15. GALLOWAY (B. T.). Destructive Potato diseases. 1894.
 " 16. ALLEN (E. W.). Leguminous plants for Green Manuring and for Feeding. 1894.
 " 17. SMITH (ERWIN F.). Peach Yellows and Peach Rosette. 1894.
 " 18. TRACY (S. M.). Forage plants for the South. 1894.
 " 30. PIERCE (NEWTON B.). Grape diseases on the Pacific coast. 1895.
 " 31. SMITH (JARED G.). Alfalfa, or Lucern. 1895.
 " 36. TRUE (A. C.). Cotton Seed and its products. 1896.
 " 37. GEORGESEN (C. C.). Kafir Corn: characteristics, culture, and uses. 1896.
 " 45. CHITTENDEN (F. H.). Some Insects injurious to stored Grain. 1896.
 " 47. HOWARD (L. O.). Insects affecting the Cotton plant. 1897.
 " 54. BEAL (F. E. L.). Some common Birds in their relation to Agriculture. 1897.
 " 70. MARLATT (C. L.). The principal insect enemies of the Grape. 1898.
 " 85. LANGWORTHY (C. F.). Fish as Food. 1898.
 " 86. CHESNUT (K.). Thirty poisonous Plants of the United States. 1898.
 " 538. ROLFS (P. H.). Sites, soils, and varieties for Citrus groves in the Gulf States. 1913.

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. SPENCER F. BAIRD, Commissioner.

The Fisheries and Fish Industries of the United States.

Vols. i.-vii. 4to.

1884-7

Reports, 3-13

Washington, 1876-87

Bulletin. Vols. i.-vi.

Washington, 1881-6

United States Entomological Commission.

Bulletin. Nos. 1-2.

Washington, 1877

Reports. 1877-90.

Washington, 1877-90

United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838-42, under the command of CHARLES WILKES. fol.

Philadelphia, 1845-76

Narrative, by C. WILKES. 1845.

Mammalogy, by J. CASSIN. 1858.

Ornithology, by J. CASSIN. 1858.

Herpetology, by C. GIRARD. 1858.

Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. By C. PICKERING. 1854-76.

Zoophytes and Crustacea, by J. D. DANA. 1846-49.

Mollusca, by A. A. GOULD. 1852.

Botany, by ASA GRAY, E. TUCKERMAN, J. TORREY, and others. 1854-76.

Fungi, by M. A. CURTIS and M. J. BERKELEY. 1862.

United States Explorations and Surveys (Reports of) to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, made under the direction of the Secretary of War, in 1853-54. 12 vols. 4to.

Washington, 1855-60

Botanical Reports by J. M. BIGELOW, J. G. COOPER, E. DURAND, GEORGE ENGELMANN, ASA GRAY, T. C. HILGARD, JOHN S. NEWBERRY, W. S. SULLIVANT, JOHN TORREY.

Geological Reports by THOS. ANTISELL, WILLIAM P. BLAKE, T. A. CONRAD, JULES MARCOU, JOHN S. NEWBERRY, GEO. C. SCHAEFFER, JAS. SCHIEL.

Zoological Reports by LOUIS AGASSIZ, J. W. BAILEY, SPENCER F. BAIRD, W. G. BINNEY, JOHN CASSIN, T. A. CONRAD, J. G. COOPER, G. GIBBS, CHAS. GIRARD, EDWARD HALLOWELL, A. L. HEERMANN, C. B. R. KENNERLEY, GEORGE N. LAWRENCE, JOHN T. LECONTE, JOHN S. NEWBERRY, G. SUCKLEY.

United States Geological Survey. Ed. J. W. POWELL.

Annual Reports. Vol. 3. > [Incomplete.] 4to. Washington, 1881 >

Monographs. Vol. 1 > [Incomplete.] 4to. Washington, 1880-1915

Vol. 1. Lake Bonneville. By G. K. GILBERT. 1890.

" 6. Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. By W. M. FONTAINE. 1883.

" 8. Palæontology of the Eureka district. By C. D. WALCOTT. 1884.

" 9. Brachiopoda, &c., of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey.

By R. P. WHITFIELD. 1885.

" 10. Dinocerata, extinct order of gigantic Mammals. By O. C. MARSH. 1886. (2 copies.)

" 13. Geology of Quicksilver deposits of the Pacific slope. By G. F. BECKER. 1888. [Atlas wanting.]

" 14. Fossil Fishes and Plants of the Triassic rocks. By J. S. NEWBERRY. 1888.

" 15. (Parts 1-2.) Potomac or younger Mesozoic Flora. By W. M. FONTAINE. 1889.

" 16. Palæozoic Fishes of North America. By J. S. NEWBERRY. 1889.

" 17. Flora of the Dakota group. By L. LESQUEREUX. 1892.

" 18. Gasteropods and Cephalopods of the Raritan Clays. By R. P. WHITFIELD. 1892.

" 20. Geology of the Eureka district. By A. HAGUE. 1892.

" 21. Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera. By S. H. SCUDDER. 1893.

" 24. Mollusca and Crustacea of Cretaceous of N. Jersey. By R. P. WHITFIELD. 1894.

" 26. The Flora of the Amboy Clays. By JOHN STRONG NEWBERRY. Ed. by ARTHUR HOLLICK. 1895.

" 27. Geology of the Denver basin in Colorado. By S. F. EMMONS, W. CROSS, and G. H. ELDRIDGE. 1896.

" 30. Fossil Medusæ. By CHARLES DOOLITTLE WALCOTT. 1898.

" 32. (Part 2.) Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. Part 2, descriptive geology, petrography, and paleontology. By ARNOLD HAGUE, J. P. IDINGS, W. H. WEED, & C. D. WALCOTT; G. H. Girty, T. W. STANTON, & F. H. KNOWLTON. 1899. [Atlas wanting.]

" 35. The later extinct Floras of North America. By JOHN STRONG NEWBERRY. A posthumous work, ed. by ARTHUR HOLLICK. 1898.

" 37. Fossil Flora of the Lower Coal Measures of Missouri. By DAVID WHITE. 1899.

" 38. The Illinois Glacial Lobe. By FRANK LEVERETT. 1899.

" 39. The Eocene and Lower Oligocene Coral faunas of the United States, with descriptions of a few doubtfully Cretaceous species. By T. WAYLAND VAUGHAN. 1900.

United States Geological Survey. Monographs (*continued*).

- Vol. 40. Adepagous and Clavicorn Coleoptera from the Tertiary deposits at Florissant, Colorado, with descriptions of a few other forms, and a systematic list of the Non-Rhynchophorous Tertiary Coleoptera of North America. By SAMUEL HUBBARD SCUDDER. 1900.
- .. 42. The Carboniferous Ammonooids of America. By JAMES PERRIN SMITH. 1903.
- .. 43. The Mesabi Iron-bearing district of Minnesota. By CHARLES KENNETH LEITH. 1903.
- .. 44. Pseudoceratites of the Cretaceous. By ALPHEUS HYATT. 1903.
- .. 46. The Menominee Iron-bearing district of Michigan. By WILLIAM SHIRLEY BAYLEY. 1904.
- .. 47. A treatise on Metamorphism. By CHARLES RICHARD VAN HISE. 1904.
- .. 48. Status of the Mesozoic Floras of the United States. Second paper. By LESTER FRANK WARD. 1905.
- .. 49. The Ceratopsia. By JOHN B. HATCHER, based on preliminary studies by OTHNIEL C. MARSH. Ed. and completed by RICHARD S. LULL. 1907.
- .. 50. The Cretaceous Flora of Southern New York and New England. By ARTHUR HOLLICK. 1906.
- .. 51. Cambrian Brachiopoda. By CHARLES D. WALCOTT. 2 pts. 1912.
- .. 54. The Mesozoic and Cenozoic Echinodermata of the United States. By W. B. CLARK & M. W. TWITCHELL. 1915.

United States War Department.

Geological and Topographical Surveys: Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas.

Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of routes from San Antonio to El Paso; also the Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's route from Fort Smith to Santa Fé: and the Report of Lieut. J. H. Simpson of an Expedition into the Navajo country. Report of Lieut. W. H. C. Whiting's Reconnaissances of the western frontier of Texas.

Washington, 1850

United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. See Emory (W. H.).

United States National Museum. See Washington.

United States Sanitary Commission. See New York.

Unity of System [in Creation].

London, 1862

Universidad de Venezuela. See Caracas.

Untersuchungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Mykologie. (Fortsetzung der Schimmel und Hefenpilze, von OSKAR BREFELD.)
Heft 11-14. 4to. Münster i/W., 1895-1908

Unwin (W. C.). Illustrations and dissections of the genera of British Mosses. 4to. London, 1878

Unzer (Johanne Charlotte). Grundriss einer natürlichen Historie und Naturlehre für das Frauenzimmer. (L). Halle, 1751

Upmark (Johannes). Officina Aeraria Cuprimontana. Resp. OLAUS NAUCLER. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1703

Uppsala.

Catalogus Plantarum circa Upsaliam sponte nascentium. See Celsius (O.).

Acta Medicorum Suecicorum. Vol. i. (L). Upsaliæ, 1783

Naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapet. Botaniska Sektion. Sitzungsberichte, II.-VII. Cassel, 1887-95

[Extracted from Bot. Centralbl., Bd. 16-36, 38-46, 48-54, 61-64.]

Regia Societas Scientiarum.

Acta, 1740-42 & 1744-50. 4to. Stockholm, 1744-51

Nova Acta. Vols. 1-14. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1773-1850

— Series 3. Vols. 1-20. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1851-1904

— Series 4. Vol. 1 > 4to. Upsaliæ, 1905-7 >

Årsskrift. Årgångar 1-3. Upsaliæ, 1860-3

Consistorii Academi i Upsala. 4to. (L). Upsaliæ, 1769

Svenska Linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Arg. 1 > 4to. Uppsala, 1918 >

University.

Geological Institution.

Bulletin. Vols. i., ii. pt. 2, iii., iv.

Uppsala, 1893-1906

Uppsala—University (*continued*).**Linnéska Institutet.**

Skrifter. Häftet I.

(Tryckt i Uppsala, 1807.)

Uppsala, 1906

Universitets Årsskrift. 1907.

Linnéfest-Skrifter. 1-6.

Uppsala, 1907

1. Linnés Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflanzen : af M. B. SWEDERUS. 1907.
2. Studier öfver *Salices* i Linnés Herbarium : af S. JOHAN ENANDER. 1907.
3. Linnés Pluto Svecicus och Beskrifning öfver stenriket : af CARL BENEDICKS. 1907.
4. Linnés Dietetik på grundvalen af dels hans eget originalutkast till föreläsningar : Lachesis Naturalis quæ tradit diætæta Naturalem och dels Lärjungeanteckningar efter dessa hans föreläsningar ; Collegium Diæticum på uppdrag af Medicinska Fakulteten i Uppsala : af A. O. LINDFORS. 1907.
5. Caroli Linnæi Methodus Avium Svecicarum : af EINAR LÖNNBERG. 1907.
6. Linné och Växtodlingen : af M. B. SWEDERUS. 1907.

Bref och Skrifvelser af och till CARL VON LINNÉ med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Upsala Universitet. See **Linnæus**.

Zoologiska Bidrag från Upsala. See **Zoologiska Bidrag**."Uranie" et "Physicienne." See **Freycinet (L. de)**.

Urban (F.). Zur Kenntniss der Biologie und Cytologie der Kalkschwämme (Familie Clathrinidæ, Minch.). Leipzig, 1910

Urban (Ignatz). Ueber Keimung, Blüthen, und Fruchtbildung bei der Gattung *Medicago*. Inaug.-Diss. Berlin, 1873

— *Symbolæ Antillanæ seu Fundamenta Floræ Indiæ occidentalis*. Vols. 1-8 > *Bevolini, &c.*, 1898-1921 >

— *Flora Brasil*. See **Martius (K. F. P. von)**.

Urbana, University of Illinois.

Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. i. > *Urbana*, 1914 >

Ursinus (Johannes Heinrich). Arboretum Biblicum. Ed. 3.

(*L*). *Novimbergæ*, 1685

Ursprung (Alfred). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Jahresringbildung tropischer Holzarten. Inaug.-Diss. Basel, 1900

— Die physikalischen Eigenschaften der Laubblätter. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xii. H. 60.

Urville. See **Dumont d'Urville (J. S. C.)**.

Usteri (Paul). Delectus opusculorum botanicorum. 2 vols.

Argentorati, 1790-3

— *Annalen der Botanick*. See *Magazin für die Botanik*.

Utterbom (J.). De usu plantarum. See **Jörilin (E.)**.

V.

Vahl (Martin). *Symbolæ Botanicae*. Partes 1-3. fol.

Havniæ, 1790-4

— — (Another copy. Parts 1 & 2 only.)

— *Eclogæ Americanæ : seu Descriptiones plantarum, præsertim Americæ meridionalis, nondum cognitarum*. (Fasc. 1 & 2 only.) fol.

Havniæ, 1796-8

— *Icones illustrationi plantarum Americanarum, in eclogis descriptionum, inservientes*. Dec. 1-3. fol.

Havniæ, 1798-9

— *Enumeratio plantarum*. 2 vols.

Havniæ, 1804-6

— See **Warming (J. E. B.)**. *Ecology of Plants*.

Vail (Anna Murray). Mutants, etc., of the *Oenotheras*. See *Washington, Carnegie Institute*, Publ. nos. 24 & 81.

Vaillant (Léon). Fécondation dans les Cryptogames. Thèse.

Paris, 1863

— *Histoire naturelle des Annelés*. See *Quatrefages de Bréau (L. J. A. de)*.

— *Liste des Poissons*. See "Manche" (*La*).

- Vaillant (Léon).** Poissons. *See* Cape Horn.
 ——— *See* Mexico—Mission Scientifique.
 ——— *See* "Travailleur."
Vaillant (Sébastien). Botanicon Parisiense. Operis majoris prodituri prodromus. (L). *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723
 ——— (Another copy.)
 ——— Botanicon Parisiense, ou Dénombrement par ordre alphabétique des plantes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. fol. (L). *Leide & Amsterdam*, 1727
 ——— Discours sur la structure des Fleurs. [Latin and French.] 4to. (L). *Leide*, 1728
Valdez (J. Fred). Portuguese dictionary. 2 vols. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1879
Valenciennes (Achille). Observations faites pendant l'incubation d'une femelle du Python à deux raies (*Python bivittatus*, Kuhl) pendant les mois de mai et de juin 1841. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Ser. II., xvi.) *Paris*, 1841
 ——— Hist. nat. Poissons. *See* Cuvier (G.).
 ——— Ichthyol. des îles Canaries. *See* Webb (P. B.).
Valentia, l'iscount. *See* Annesley, George, *Viscount Valentia*.
Valentine (Georg). Consolidation des Faserstoffes. *See* Fellenberg (L. R. von).
Valentine (William). Muscologia Nottinghamiensis. *See* Howitt (G.).
Valentini (Christoph Bernhard). Tournefortius contractus, sub forma tabularum . . . Accedit Materia medica a Paulo Hermanno in certas classes characteristicas redacta, &c. fol. (L). *Francofurti ad Mænum*, 1715
Valentini (Michael Bernhard). Historia simplicium . . . accedit India Literata . . . à C. B. VALENTINI, &c. fol. *Francofurti ad Mænum*, 1716
Valeton (Theodorie). Ueber neue und unvollständig bekannte Zingiberaceæ aus West-Java und Buitenzorg. (Bull. l'Inst. Bot. Buitenzorg, no. 20.) *Buitenzorg*, 1904
 ——— Plantæ Papuanæ. (Bull. Départ. Agric. Indes Néerl., no. x.) *Buitenzorg*, 1907
 ——— *See* Koorders (S. H.). Atlas der Baumarten von Java.
Valiante (R.). Cystoseiræ. *See* Naples—Zool. Station.
Valikhanov (—), Captain. The Russians in Central Asia, &c. By Capt. Valikhanov, M. Veniukof, and other Russian travellers (F. Kühlewein, Zalesoff). Transl. from the Russian by J. & R. MICHELL. *London*, 1865
Valle (Felix). Florula Corsicæ, edita a CAROLO ALLONIO. (Misc. Taurin., ii.) 4to. (L). *Turin*, 1762
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
Vallentin (Mrs E. F.). Illustrations of the flowering plants and ferns of the Falkland Islands. With descriptions by Mrs E. M. COTTON. 4to. *London*, 1921
Vallerius (Harald), Præses. Dissertatio de Tarantula. Resp. G. VALLERIUS, fil. 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1702
Vallerius (Joannes), Præses. De Maris Salsedine. Resp. JOHAN. GILNÆUS. 12mo. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1717
Vallisneri (Antonio). Opere Fisico-mediche. 3 vols. fol. (L). *Venezia*, 1733
Vandelli (Dominicus). Dissertationes 3 de Aponi Thermis; de nonnullis Insectis terrestribus, et Zoophytis marinis, &c. (L). *Patavii*, 1758
 ——— Epistola de *Holothurio* et *Testudine coriacea*. (L). *Patavii*, 1761
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
 ——— De Thermis agri Patavini. 4to. (L). *Patavii*, 1761
 ——— Dell' Acqua di Brandola. 4to. (L). *Modena*, 1763
 ——— Analisi d'alcune acque medicinali del Modenese. (L). *Padova*, 1760
 ——— De Arbore Draconis. (L). *Olisipone*, 1768

- Vandelli (Dominicus).** Fasciculus plantarum. 4to.
 (L). *Olisipone*, 1771
 — Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis specimen : et Epistolæ a Carolo
 a Linné et A. Haen ad Dom. Vandelli scriptæ. 4to.
Conimbricæ, 1788
 — (Another copy.)
 — Viridarium Grisley Lusitanicum, Linnæanis nominibus illustratum.
Olisipone, 1789
Van Denbrugh (John). See **San Francisco** : California Acad. Sci., Occas.
 Papers. v. Reptiles of the Pacific Coast and Great Basin.
 x. Reptiles of western N. America.
Vandermonde (Jacobus Franciscus). An infirmis a morbo viribus
 reparandis Gin Seng. 4to. (L). [*Parisii*] 1736
Vandervelde (Emile). Evolution by Atrophy in Biology and Sociology.
 See **Demoor (J.)**.
Vaney (Clément). Deep-Sea Holothuriodea coll. by the Survey Ship
Investigator. See **Calcutta** : Indian Musuem.
Van Hise (Charles Richard). See **United States Geol. Surv.**, monogr.
 47.
Vanhoeffen (Ernst). Untersuchungen über semäostome und rhizostome
 Medusen. See **Bibl. Zool.**, i. H. 3.
 — I. Untersuchungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte
 von *Arachnactis albida*, Sars.—II. Die grönländischen Ctenophoren.
 See **Bibl. Zool.**, viii. H. 20.
 — Grönländische Peridineen und Dinobryeen. See **Bibl. Bot.**,
 viii. H. 42.
 — Akalephen. See **Plankton Exped.**
 — See **Nordisches Plankton**. Ctenophoren, &c.
Van Rensselaer (Jeremiah). Essay on Salt, &c. *New York*, 1823
Varese.
Società Crittogamologica Italiana.
 Memorie. Vols. i., ii. 4to. *Varese*, 1883-7
Vargasia. See **Caracas**.
Vargoes (José). See **Ernst (Adolf)**.
Varley (Cornelius). On *Chava vulgaris*. (Trans. Microsc. Soc., ii.)
London, 1845
Vasey (George). A monograph of the Genus *Bos*. *London*, 1857
 — Monograph of the Grasses of the United States and British
 America. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. iii.
 no. 1.) *Washington*, 1892
 — Notes on some Pacific Coast Grasses. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib.
 from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1893
 — Descriptions of new or noteworthy Grasses from the United States.
 (U.S. Dept. Agric., Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 8.)
Washington, 1893
 — Descriptions of new Grasses from Mexico. (U.S. Dept. Agric.,
 Contrib. from U.S. Nat. Herb., vol. i. no. 8.) *Washington*, 1893
 — The agricultural Grasses of the United States. See **United States**
Dept. Agric., Bot. Div.
 — Grasses of the South. See **United States Dept. Agric., Bot. Div.**,
 Bull. no. 3.
 — The agricultural Grasses and forage Plants of the United States.
 See **United States Dept. Agric., Bot. Div., Spec. Bull.**
 — Grasses of the Southwest. See **United States Dept. Agric., Div.**
Bot., Bull. no. 12.
 — Illustrations of North-American Grasses. See **United States**
Dept. of Agric., Div. Bot., Bull. no. 12.
 — A record of some of the work of the Division, including extracts
 from correspondence, &c. See **United States Dept. Agric., Bot. Div.**,
 Bull. no. 8.

- Vater (Abraham).** *Catalogus horti Wittenbergensis.* 4to.
(L). *Wittenbergæ*, 1722
- (Another copy.)
- *Syllabus plantarum in horto Wittenbergensi.*
(L). *Wittenbergæ*, 1738
- See **Semmedus (J. C.).**
- Vaucher (Jean Pierre Etienne).** *Histoire des Conferves d'eau douce.*
4to. *Genève*, 1803
- *Histoire physiologique des Plantes d'Europe.* 4 vols. *Paris*, 1841
- Vauchez (Emmanuel).** *La Terre. Évolution de la vie à sa surface,*
son passé, son présent, son avenir. 2 vols. Ed. 2. *Paris*, 1893
- Vaughan.** See **Gwynne-Vaughan (Dame Helen).**
- Vaughan (Isaac).** *Veterinary Anatomy.* See **Strangeways (T.).**
- Vaughan (T. Wayland).** *Recent Madreporaria of the Hawaiian Islands*
and Laysan. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 59.) 4to. *Washington*, 1907
- *The Eocene and Lower Oligocene Coral faunas of the United*
States. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. 39.
- Vaullegeard (Ach.).** *Recherches sur les Tétrarhynques.* (Mém. Soc.
Linn. Normandie, xix.) 4to. *Caen*, 1899
- Vaupel (Friedrich).** *Blühende Kakteen.* See **Schumann (K.).**
- Vaupell (Christian).** *Iagttagelser over Befrugtningen hos en art af*
slægten Oedogonium. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1859
- Vávra (Wenzel).** *Süßwasser-Cladoceren. Süßwasser-Ostracoden.*
See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.**
- *Untersuchung des Elbeflusses und seiner Altwässer durchge-*
führt auf der übertragbaren zool. Station. See **Frië (Antonin).**
- See **Plankton-Expedition**, Bd. ii. G. *Die Ostracoden (Halo-*
cypriden und Cypridiniden).
- Vayssiére (Albert).** *Description du Marionia Berghii.* (Journ. de
Conchyl., xxvii.) *Paris*, 1879
- *Note sur les Coquilles des différentes espèces de Pleurobranches*
du Golfe de Marseille. (Journ. de Conchyl., xxviii.) *Paris*, 1880
- *Mollusques Euptéropodes (Ptéropodes Thécosomes).* See **Albert.**
Fasc. xlvii.
- *Mollusques Hétéropodes.* See **Albert.** Fasc. 26.
- *Opisthobranches.* See **Travailleur & Talisman.**
- Veitch (James) & Sons.** *Manual of Orchidaceous Plants* [by A. H.
KENT]. 2 vols. *London*, 1887-94
- *A manual of the Coniferae.* *London*, 1881
- [Another edition; entitled:] *Veitch's Manual of the Coniferae, con-*
taining a general review of the order, etc. A new and greatly enlarged
edition, by ADOLPHUS HENRY KENT. *London*, 1900
- Veitch (James Herbert).** *A Traveller's Note, or notes of a tour through*
India, Malaysia, Japan, Corea, the Australian Colonies and New
Zealand during the years 1891-93. 4to. *London*, 1896
- *Hortus Veitchii. A history of the rise and progress of the*
nurseries of Messrs JAMES VEITCH & SONS. 4to. *London*, 1906
- Vejdovsky (Franz).** *Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie der*
Anneliden. I. Monographie der Enchytraeiden. 4to. *Prag*, 1879
- *System und Morphologie der Oligochaeten.* fol. *Prag*, 1884
- *Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen.* Heft 1-4.
Prag, 1888-92
- *Ueber einige Süßwasser-Amphipoden. III. Die Augenreduktion*
bei einem neuen Gammariden aus Irland, und über Niphargus
Caspary Pratz aus dem Brunnen von München. (S.B. Königl. Böhm.
Ges. Wiss. *Prag*, 1905.) *Prag*, 1905
- *Neue Untersuchungen über die Reifung und Befruchtung.* 4to.
Prag, 1907
- *Zum Problem der Vererbungsträger.* fol. *Prag*, 1911-12

- Velerovský (Josef).** Flora Bulgarica. *Pragæ*, 1891
 ——— Supplementum, 1. *Pragæ*, 1898
 ——— Vergleichende Morphologie der Pflanzen. 4 Teile. *Prag*, 1905-13
- Velley (Thomas).** Coloured figures of Marine Plants found on the southern coast of England. fol. *Bath*, 1795
 ——— (Another copy.)
- Vellozo (José Mariano da Conceição).** Floræ Fluminensis; seu descriptionum plantarum præfectura Fluminensi sponte nascentium liber primus. 4to. [1 vol.] *Flumine Januario*, 1825
 ——— Plates. Vols. 1-8. fol. *Parisiis*, 1827
- Velschius (Georgius Hieronymus), Præses.** Dissertatio. De Ægagropilis. 4to. (L). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1660
 ——— Ed. alt. 4to. (L). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1668
 ——— Hecatostæ 2 observationum physico-medicarum. 4to. (L). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1675
 ——— Somnium Vindiciani, sive desiderata Medicinæ. 4to. (L). *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1676
- Venice.**
Civico Museo e Raccolta Correr.
 Collezioni Botaniche. L'Algarium Zanardini, per G. B. DE TONI e DAVID LEVI. *Venezia*, 1888
- Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze.**
 Memorie. Vols. 3-22. 4to. *Venezia*, 1847-87
 Atti. Ser. 3. Tom. 6-16. *Venezia*, 1860-70
 ——— Ser. 4. Tom. 1. *Venezia*, 1871-2
 ——— Ser. 5. Tom. 1-8. *Venezia*, 1874-82
 ——— Ser. 6. Tom. 1-7. *Venezia*, 1882-9
 ——— Ser. 7. Tom. 1-9. *Venezia*, 1889-98
 ——— Ser. 8. Tom. 1-13. *Venezia*, 1898-1911
 ——— Ser. 9. Tom. 1 > *Venezia*, 1911 >
 Catalogo delle collezioni d'Anatomia comparata del R. Istituto . . . dalla fondazione Gennaio 1867 all' Aprile 1900. *Venezia*, 1900
 (Atti R. Istit. Veneto, lix.)
- See Notarisia.*
- Veniukof (M.).** The Russians in Central Asia. *See Valikhanov, Capt.*
- Ventenat (Étienne Pierre).** Tableau du Règne Végétal. 4 vols. *Paris*, An VII. (1799)
 ——— Description des Plantes nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le Jardin de J. M. Cels. fol. *Paris*, An VIII. (1800)
 ——— Jardin de la Malmaison. fol. *Paris*, 1803
 ——— Choix de Plantes, la plupart, cultivées dans le Jardin de Cels. fol. *Paris*, 1803
 ——— Decas generum novorum aut parum cognitorum. *Paris*, 1808
 ——— *See Bulliard (P.).*
- Venth (Ernst).** Ueber emulsinartige Enzyme. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg i./E.*, 1912
- Venus (C. W.).** Svensk Botanik. *See Palmstruch (J. W.).*
- Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte.** *See Supplement: Mecklenburg.*
- Verein für vaterländ. Nat. in Württemberg.** *See Stuttgart.*
- Verein zur Beförd. des Gartenbaues.** *See Berlin.*
- Vergilus Maro (Publius).** Georgica . . . with an English translation and notes by JOHN MARTYN. 4to. *London*, 1741
- Vergin (Johan Bernhard).** Om Sädervsarternes Förvandling. (L). *Stockholm*, 1757
- Verlot (Jean Baptiste).** Catalogue raisonné des Plantes Vasculaires du Dauphiné. (Bull. Soc. Statist. Sci. Nat. et Arts, Ser. III., iii.) *Grenoble*, 1872
- Vernhout (J. H.).** Placosporgia. *See Siboga-Expeditie.* Monogr. vi^a.

- Vernon (Horace Middleton).** Variation in Animals and Plants. (Intern. Sci. Series, vol. lxxxviii.) London, 1903
- Verona.**
Orto Botanico. See Pollini (C.).
Società Italiana delle Scienze.
 Memorie di Matematica e Fisica. Vols. 1-2. 4to. Verona, 1782-4
- Veronica;** oder europäischer Thee. 12mo. (L). Lübeck, 1694
- Verplanck (Giulian Crommelin).** Anniversary discourse before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 17th, 1818. New York, 1818
- Verrall (George Henry).** A list of British Diptera. 4to. London, 1888
 Cambridge, 1901
- Ed. 2. 4to.
- Catalogue of the Platypezidæ, Pipunculidæ, and Syrphidæ of the European district London, 1901
- Verrill (Addison E.).** The external and internal Parasites of Men and Domestic Animals, their effects and remedies. (Rep. Connecticut Board of Agric., 1870.) Hartford, Conn., 1870
- The Bermuda Islands: their scenery . . . natural history, and geology: with sketches of their early history and the changes due to man. (Trans. Connecticut Acad., xi.) New Haven, 1901-2
- Additions to the Fauna of the Bermudas from the Yale Expedition of 1901; with notes on other species. (Trans. Connecticut Acad., xi.) New Haven, 1901-3
- Versailles.**
 Société des Sciences Naturelles de Seine-et-Oise. See Paris.
 Société Dendrologique de France. See Paris.
- Versluys, jr. (Jan).** Die mittlere und äussere Ohrsphäre den Lacertilia und Rhynchocephalia. Inaug.-Diss. Jena, 1898
- Die Gorgoniden. See Siboga-Expeditie, Monogr. xiii. a, c.
- Verson (Enrico).** Il meccanismo di Chiusura negli stimmati di *Bombyx mori*. (R. Stazione Bacologica Sperimentale.) Padova, 1887
- La spermatogenesi nel *Bombyx mori*. (R. Stazione Bacologica Sperimentale.) Padova, 1889
- Di una serie di nuovi organi escretori scoperti nel Filugello. Padova, 1890
- La formazione delle ali nella *Bombyx mori*. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) Padova, 1890
- Altre cellule glandulari di origine postlarvale. (Cellule glandulari epigastriche, vii.) (Publ. K. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) Padova, 1892
- Dei prodotti cristallini chez mette il Baco calcinato. (Boll. Mens. Bachicoltura.) Padova, 1893
- La borsa copulatrice nei Lepidotteri. (Atti e Mem. R. Accad. Padova, Disp. 4, xii.) Padova, 1896
- La evoluzione del tubo intestinale nel filugello. X. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto, ser. 7, viii.) Padova, 1897
- — (Parte seconda.) Padova, 1898
- Sull' ufficio della cellola gigante nei follicoli testicolari degli Insetti. XII. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) Padova, 1899
- Un affezione parassitaria del filugello non descritta ancora. XIII. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) Padova, 1899
- Sull' armatura delle zampe spurie nella larva del filugello. XIV. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Speriment., Padova.) Padova, 1901
- Evoluzione postembrionale degli arti cefalici e toracali nel filugello. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., &c., lxiii. pt. 2.) Venezia, 1904
- Zur Entwicklung des Verdauungskansals bei *Bombyx mori*. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. lxxxii.) Leipzig, 1905
- Manifestazioni rigenerative nelle zampe toracali del *B. mori*. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., &c., lxiv.) Venezia, 1905
- Dei segni esterni atti a rivelare nel *Bombyx mori* il sesso della larva. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., &c., lxiv.) Venezia, 1905
- Sul vaso pulsante della *Sericaria*. (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., &c., lvii.) Padova, 1909

- Verson (Enrico).** Se, allo stato inerte, gli stigmi del baco da seta debbano ritenersi aperti o chiusi? (Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci., lxi. pt. 2.)
Venezia, 1910
- Verson (E.) & Bisson (E.).** Del grado di sviluppo che sogliono raggiungere nel filugello le uova non fecondate. (Bol. Mens. Bachicoltura.)
Padova, 1889
- Cellule glandulari ipostigmatiche nel *Bombyx mori*. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.)
Padova, 1891
- Sviluppo postembrionale degli organi sessuali accessori nel maschio de *B. mori*. VIII. (R. Staz. Bacol. Sperimentale.)
Padova, 1895
- Sviluppo postembrionale degli organi genitali accessori nella femmina de *B. mori*. IX. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.)
Padova, 1896
- Verstegan (Richard).** Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities.
London, 1655
- Verworn (Max).** Psycho-physiologische Protisten-Studien. Jena, 1889
- Die physiologische Bedeutung des Zellkerns. (Arch. f. Ges. Phys., li.)
Bonn, 1891
- Die Lokalisation der Atmung in der Zelle. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol.
Jena, 1904
- Allgemeine Physiologie. Ein Grundriss der Lehre vom Leben. Aufl. 5.
Jena, 1909
- [Transl. of ed. 2.]: General Physiology, an Outline of the Science of Life. Transl. by FREDERIC S. LEE.
London, 1899
- Verzeichniss** der auf den Friedländschen Gütern cultivirten Gewächse.
Berlin, 1804
- Vesling (Johannes).** See **Alpinus (P.).** De Plantis Ægypti.
- Vesque (Jules).** Guttiferae. (DC. Monogr. Phanerog., viii.) Paris, 1893
- Vestergren (Tycho).** See Stockholm: Svenska Botaniska Föreningen.
- Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation.** See **Chambers (R.).**
- Veterinarian:** a Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science. Vols. i.-lviii.
London, 1828-85
- Vetters (Karl Ludwig).** Die Blattstiele der Cycadeen. Inaug.-Diss.
Leipzig, 1884
- Vialla (L.), Planchon (J. E.), & Lichtenstein (J.).** 1. Rapport de la Commission pour étudier la nouvelle Maladie de la Vigne. (Par VIALLA.)—2. Notes Entomologiques sur la *Phylloxera vastatrix*. (Par PLANCHON et LICHTENSTEIN.)
Montpellier, 1869
- Viallanes (Henri).** Recherches sur l'histologie des Insectes. (Ann. Sci. Nat., ser. VI. (Zool.), tome xiv.)
Paris, 1882
- Vialleton (Louis).** See **Lortet (L.).** Étude sur le *Bilharzia hæmatobia* et la Bilharziose.
- Vianelli (Giuseppe).** Scoperte intorno le luci notturne dell' acqua marina. (L.) Venezia, 1749
- Viborg (Eric Nissen).** Botanisk-Økonomisk Afhandling om Bygget.
4to. Kiöbenhavn, 1788
- See **Holm [Holmskiöld] (Theod.).**
- Victoria, Australia.**
Botanical Report of W. SWAINSON, 1853. fol. Melbourne, 1853
1st and 2nd General Report of the Government Botanist on the Vegetation of the Colony. By F. MUELLER. fol. Melbourne, 1853-4
Report of the Government Botanist (F. MUELLER), 1854 and 1855. fol. Melbourne [1854, 1858]
Report on the Plants collected during Mr Babbage's Expedition into the North-Western interior of South Australia, 1858. By F. von MUELLER. fol. Melbourne, 1858
Report upon the State Forests of Victoria, 1889-90. By G. S. PERRIN. fol. Melbourne, 1890

Victoria, Australia (*continued*).**Department of Agriculture.**

Reports, 1873-5.

Melbourne, 1873-5

Department of Mines.Reports of Mining Surveyors and Registrars (Quarterly), 1875-84.
(*Incomplete.*) fol. Melbourne, 1875-84Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines, 1875-83 (1880 wanting).
fol. Melbourne, 1876-84

Mineral Statistics of Victoria, 1875-88. fol. Melbourne, 1876-89

Reports and Statistics of the Mining Department, March 1884
to April-Sept. 1891. fol. Melbourne, 1884-91Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines, &c., 1884-91. fol.
Melbourne, 1885-92**Geological Survey.**Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria. By F. M'Coy.
Decades 1 & 2. 4to. Melbourne, 1874-5Reports of Progress. Nos. 1-6. By R. B. SMITH, &c. Report
on the Mineral Resources of Ballarat. By R. A. F. MURRAY.
&c. 4to. Melbourne, 1874-80Observations on new Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts.
By Baron F. von MUELLER. Decades 1 & 2. 4to.
Melbourne, 1874 & 1883**Societies.** See Melbourne.Victorian Year Book for 1885-91 . . . by H. H. HAYTER, &c.
Melbourne, 1885-92**Victoria, B.C.****Botanical Office of the Province of British Columbia.**

Annual Report, 1891. Victoria, B.C., 1914-7

Victoria History of the County of Hertford. Vol. i. fol. London, 1902Botany. By JOHN HOPKINSON. Musci and Hepaticæ. By A. E. GIBBS. Mycetozoa.
By JAMES SAUNDERS. Zoology. Mollusca. By B. B. WOODWARD. Insecta. By A. E.
GIBBS. Coleoptera. By E. G. ELLIMAN. Arachnida. By F. O. PICKARD CAMBRIDGE.
Crustacea. By Rev. T. R. R. STEBBING. Pisces. By G. A. BOULENGER. Reptilia and
Batrachia. By JOHN HOPKINSON. Aves and Mammalia. By A. F. CROSSMAN. Palæont-
ology (Vertebrata). By RICHARD LYDEKKER.**Victoria Institute.** See London.**Victoria Memorial Museum.** See Canada, Geological Survey.**Victorin (W. C.).** De metamorphosi Telluris. See Hof (S.).**Vidal y Soler (Sebastian).** Sinopsis de familias y géneros de Plantas
lenosas de las Filipinas. 1 vol., text, and Atlas. 8vo & fol.
Manila, 1883— Phanerogamæ Cumingianæ Philippinarum, 6 indice numérico y
catálogo sistemático de las plantas fanerogamas coleccionadas en
Filipinas por Hugh Cuming, con características de algunas especies
no descritas y del género *Cumingia* (Malváceas). (Comis. Flor.
Forest. Is. Filip.) Manila, 1885— Revision de Plantas Vasculares Filipinas. (Comis. Flor. Forest.
Is. Filip.) Manila, 1886**Vieillot (Louis Pierre).** Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Amérique
septentrionale. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1807

— See Temminck (C. J.).

Vieillot (L. P.) & Oudart (P.). Galerie des Oiseaux. (Text 2 vols.,
& plates 2 vols.) 4to. Paris, 1825-34**Vienna.**

See Arbeiten aus dem Zool. Inst.

See Berichte über die Mittheilungen, etc.

See Botanisches Archiv.

Internationaler Botanischer Kongress.Verhandlungen des Internationalen Botanischen Kongresses in
Wien 1905. Herausgegeben im Namen des Organisations-
Komitees für den Kongress, von R. v. WETTSTEIN und J.
WIESNER und A. ZAHLBRUCKNER, &c. 4to. Jena, 1906

Vienna—In'ernationaler Botanischer Kongress (*continued*).

- Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse des Internationalen Botanischen Kongresses, Wien, 1905. Herausgegeben im Namen des Organisations-Komitees für den Kongress, von R. VON WETTSTEIN und J. WIESNER und A. ZAHLBRÜCKNER, Redigiert von J. P. LOTSY. 4to. Jena, 1906
- (Kaiserliche) Akademie der Wissenschaften.**
Sitzungsberichte (Mathem.-naturwiss. Classe). Vol. 1 > Wien, 1848 >
Register zu den Bänden 1-64. Wien, 1854-72
Denkschriften (Mathem.-naturwiss. Classe). Vols. 1-4. fol. Wien, 1850-52
— Vol. 5 > 4to. Wien, 1853 >
Anzeiger (Mathem.-naturwiss. Classe). Jahrg. 10 > Wien, 1861 >
Mitteilungen der Erdbebed-Kommission. Neue Folge. No. 1 > Wien, 1901 >
Feierliche Sitzungen, 1859-61. Wien, 1859-61
Geschichte der Gründung und der Wirksamkeit der K. Akad. der Wissenschaften während der ersten fünfzig Jahre ihres Bestandes, von Dr ALFONS HUBER. Wien, 1897
- (Kaiserlich-königlich) geologische Reichsanstalt (Bundesanstalt).**
Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1 > Wien, 1850 >
— Index to Vols. 1-30. 3 vols. Wien, 1863-81
Verhandlungen, 1858 > (1858-79 bound with Jahrbuch). Wien, 1858 >
Abhandlungen. Vols. 1-7, pt. 2. 4to. Wien, 1852-1882
- (Kaiserlich-königlich) Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum:** redigirt von F. RITTER von HAUER [*& others*].
Annalen, Vol. 1 > Wien, 1885 >
- Kaiserlich-königlich Theresianische Akademie.**
Systematisches Verzeichniss von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 2 vols. Braunschweig, 1901
- (Kaiserlich-königlich) zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft in Wien.**
Verhandlungen, Abhandlungen, und Sitzungsberichte, Vol. 1 > Wien, 1852 >
Personen-, Orts- und Sach-Register der fünf ersten Jahrgänge (1856-60). Zusammengestellt von A. FR. Grafen MARSHALL. Wien, 1862
Bericht über die Oesterreichische Literatur der Zoologie und Botanik für 1850-55. (*See* Verhandl. Band 4.) Wien, 1855
Festschrift. 1 vol. Wien, 1876
Festschrift. Botanik und Zoologie in Oesterreich in den Jahren 1850 bis 1900. 4to. Wien, 1901
- Wiener Kryptogamen-Tauschanstalt.** Herausg. von JOSEF BRUNN-THALER. Jahres-Katalog pro 1897. 4to. Wien, 1897
- See* Oesterreichisches botan. Wochenblatt (Zeitschrift).
See Oesterreichische Monatsschrift der Thierheilkunde.
Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. Jahrgang 1-12. Wien, 1882-93
- Wiener Museum der Naturgeschichte.**
Annalen. Vols. 1-2. 4to. Wien, 1835-40
- Viereck (Henry Loreng).** Type species of the genera of Ichneumon Flieck. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., 83.) Washington, 1914
- — Hymenoptera of Connecticut. *See* Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull. no. 22.
- Vierhapper (Fritz).** Monographie der alpinen *Erigeron*-Arten Europas und Vorderasiens. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., 2te Abt., xix.) Leipzig, 1906
- Vigelius (E.).** Diæta acidularis. *See* Linnæus. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Vigors (Nicholas Aylward).** An arrangement of the hitherto unpublished genera of Birds. (Zool. Journ., vol. ii.) London, 1826
- Birds. *See* "Blossom."
- *See* Zoological Journal.

- Vigors (N. A.) & Broderip (W. J.).** Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society. *London*, 1829
- Viguier (L. G. Alexandre).** Histoire naturelle, médicale, &c., des Pavots et des Argémone. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1814
- Vigurs (Chambré C.).** See **Davey (F. H.).** Flora of Cornwall.—Suppl.
- Villa (Antonio) & Villa (Giovanni Battista).** Coleoptera Europæ Dupleta. *Mediolani*, 1833
- — — Supplementa 1^{um} & 2^{dum}. *Mediolani*, 1835-8
- Villa Maior (Visconde . . . de).** Tratado de Vinificação para vinhos genuinos. 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1868
- Villars (Dominique).** Prospectus de l'Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. (L). *Grenoble*, 1779
- — — Flora Delphinalis. (*Colonia Allobrogum*), 1785
- — — Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. 3 vols. *Grenoble*, 1786-9
- — — Catalogue méthodique des Plantes du Jardin de l'Ecole de Médecine de Strasbourg. *Strasbourg*, 1807
- Ville (George).** Rapports sur ses Recherches expérimentales sur la Végétation (Absorption de l'Azote, &c.), par M. CHEVREUL, &c. *Paris*, 1855-6
- Villers (Charles Joseph de).** Caroli Linnæi Entomologia; speciebus nuperrimè detectis locupletata. 4 vols. *Lugduni*, 1789
- Vilmorin (Philippe Levêque de).** Hortus Vilmorinianus. Préface de CH. FLAHAULT. *Verrières le Buisson*, 1906
- Vincent (Benjamin).** See **London: Royal Institution.**
- — — See **Haydn (J.).** Dictionary of Dates.
- Vincent (Levinus).** Elenchus tabularum Pinacothecarum atque nonnullorum Cimeliorum. 4to. (L). *Harlemi*, 1719
- — — Descriptio Pipæ, seu Bufonis aquatici Surinamensis. 4to. (L). *Harlemi*, 1726
- — — Catalogus Animalium quæ in liquoribus conservat L. V. 4to. (L). *La Haye*, 1726
- — — Catalogue . . . Cabinet . . . coquilles . . . assemblé par Simon Schijnvoet, et depuis gardé . . . par son genre Vincent posthumus. (L). *Amsterdam* [1744]
- Vines (Sydney Howard).** On the Proteid substances contained in the Seeds of Plants. (*Journ. of Physiol.*, iii.) 1880-1
- — — Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. *Cambridge*, 1886
- — — Botany as an Academic Study. An inaugural lecture. *Oxford*, 1888
- — — A student's text-book of Botany. *London*, 1895
- — — Practical Botany. See **Bower (F. O.).**
- — — See **Prantl (K. A. E.).**
- — — See **Druce (G. C.).** The Dillenian Herbaria, &c.
- Vines (Sydney Howard), & Druce (George Claridge).** An account of the Morisonian Herbarium, . . . together with sketches of Morison, and the two Bobarts . . . *Oxford*, 1914
- Virchow (Rudolf).** Darstellung der Lehre von den Trichinen, mit Rücksicht auf die dadurch gebotenen Vorsichtsmaassregeln, für Lâinen und Aerzte. Aufl. 2. *Berlin*, 1864
- — — Cranial affinities of Man and Ape. (*Quart. German Mag.*, Nov. 1871.) *Berlin*, 1871
- Virey (Jules Joseph).** Philosophie de l'Histoire Naturelle, ou phénomènes de l'organisation des Animaux et des Végétaux. *Paris*, 1835
- Virgander (D. M.).** Fruticetum Suecicum. See **Linnaeus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Virgil.** See **Vergilius.**
- Virgin (C. A.).** See "Eugenie."
- Viridarium Norvegicum.** See **Schuebeler (F. C.).**
- Vischer (—).** See **Chodat (Robert).**
- Visger, Mrs.** See **Owen (Jean A.).**
- Visiani (Roberto de).** See **De Visiani (R.).**

- Vitborg (E.).** *Ed. Holm's Beata ruris otia Fungis Danicis, q.v.*
- Vitman (Fulgenzio).** *Istoria erbaria delle alpi di Pistoja, &c.*
Bologna, 1773
- Vitriarius (P. R.).** *Præses. Diss. de Malo Sinensi aureo.* Resp. J. B. BURGGRAPHIUS. 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1694
- Vittadini (Carlo).** *Descrizione dei Funghi mangerecci piu comuni dell' Italia.* 2 vols. 4to. Milano, 1835
- Viviani (Domenico).** *Elenchus plantarum horti Botanici.* 4to. Genuæ, 1802
- *Phosphorescentia maris.* 4to. Genuæ, 1805
- (Another copy.)
- *Floræ Italicæ fragmenta.* Fasc. i. 4to. Genuæ, 1808
- *Floræ Libycæ specimen.* fol. Genuæ, 1824
- *Floræ Corsicæ specierum novarum vel minus cognitarum diagnosis.* 4to. Genuæ, 1824
- Appendix. 4to. Genuæ, 1825
- *Della struttura degli organi elementari nelle Piante, &c.* Genuæ, 1831
- See *Annales Botanici.*
- Vodges (Anthony W.).** A classed and annotated bibliography of the Palæozoic Crustacea, 1698-1892, to which is added a Catalogue of North American species. (Occasional Papers Californ. Acad. Sci., iv.) San Francisco, 1893
- Voechting (Hermann).** *Ueber Organbildung im Pflanzenreich. Physiologische Untersuchungen über Wachstumsursachen und Lebens-einheiten.* 2 Theile. Bonn, 1878-84
- *Der Bau und die Entwicklung des Stammes der Melastomeen.* (Bot. Abh., Bd. iii. Heft i.) Bonn, 1875
- *Ueber Transplantation am Pflanzenkörper: Untersuchungen zur Physiologie und Pathologie.* 4to. Tübingen, 1892
- *Untersuchungen zur experimentellen Anatomie und Pathologie des Pflanzenkörpers.* Tübingen, 1908
- *Ueber die Bildung der Knollen, &c.* See *Bibl. Bot.*, i. H. 4.
- Voelcker (John Augustus).** In memoriam Sir JOSEPH HENRY GILBERT, 1817-1901. London, 1902
- Voelcker (Karl).** *Untersuchungen über das Intervall zwischen der Blüthe und Fruchtreife von Æsculus Hippocastanum und Lonicera tartarica.* Inaug.-Diss. Giessen, 1891
- Voelker (Otomar).** *Spermophilus citillus.* See *Normentafeln z. Entw. der Wirbelthiere*, xiii.
- Voeltzkow (Alfred).** *Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905.* 4 Bd. 4to. Stuttgart, 1906-14
- Voet (Johann Eusebius).** [Descriptiones et Icones Coleopterorum (absque titulo). Pp. 1-40, pls. i.-xxiv. only, of Voet's "Cat. syst. Coleopt."] 4to. (L). La Haye [1769-?]]
- Vogel (August, junior).** *Ueber den Chemismus der Vegetation.* 4to. München, 1852
- *Ueber die Entwicklung der Agricultur-chemie.* (Festrede k.-b. Akad. Wissen.) 4to. München, 1869
- *Justus, Freih. v. Liebig, als Begründer der Agricultur-chemie.* 4to. München, 1874
- Vogel (Julius).** *Official Record of the New Zealand Industrial Exhibition 1885.* Wellington. Wellington, 1886
- Vogel (Rudolph August).** *Historia Materiae medicæ ad novissima tempora producta.* (L). Francofurti & Lipsiæ, 1760
- *Practisches Mineral-System.* (L). Leipzig, 1762
- Vogel (Theodor).** *Synopsis generis Cassiæ.* Berolini, 1837
- *Leguminosen.* See *Schleiden (M.).*
- Vogler (Paul).** *Ueber die Verbreitungsmittel der schweizerischen Alpenpflanzen.* Inaug.-Diss. (Flora, Bd. lxxxix.) 4to. München, 1901

- Volger (Paul).** See **Schroeter (C.).** Das Pflanzenleben der Alpen.
- Vogt (Carl).** Bilder aus dem Thierleben. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1852
- Recherches côtières, &c. (Mém. Inst. Nat. Genevois, xiii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1877
- Die Herkunft Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. *Basel, &c.*, 1878
- Recherches côtières faites à Roscoff. Crustacés Parasites des Poissons. 4to. *Genève*, 1879
- Sur un nouveau genre de Médusaire sessile, *Lipkea ruspoliana*, C. V. (Mém. Inst. Nat. Genevois, xvii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1887
- Anatomie des Salmones. See **Agassiz (J. L. R.).**
- Vogt (Oskar).** Neurobiologische Arbeiten. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, ix.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
- Vogt (Th.).** Cortex Peruvianus. See **Kniphof (J. H.).**
- Voigt (Gothofred).** Contra Nivis Albedinem realem dissertatio physica. (L.) *Rostock*, 1669
- Voigt (Johann Otto).** Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis. A catalogue of the plants which have been cultivated in the Hon. East India Company's Botanical Garden, Calcutta. . . . Printed under the superintendence of W. GRIFFITH. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1845
- Voit (Carl von).** MAX VON PETTENKOFER zum Gedächtniss. Rede. 4to. *München*, 1902
- Voith (— von).** Naturhist. Regensburg. See **Fuernrohr (A. E.).**
- Volekamer (Johann Georg).** Flora Noribergensis. 4to. (L.) *Noribergæ*, 1700
- (Another copy.)
- Volkart (Albert).** Untersuchungen über den Parasitismus der *Pedicularis*-Arten. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich*, 1899
- Volkens (Georg).** Die Flora der Aegyptisch-Arabischen Wüste, auf Grundlage anatomisch-physiologischer Forschungen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887
- Ueber die Bestäubung einiger Lorantheen und Proteaceen. Ein Beitrag zur Ornithophilie. See **Schwendener (S.),** Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
- See **Schweinfurth (G. A.).** Liste des Plantes récoltées par les Princes Dèmetre et Nicolas Ghika Comanesti dans leur voyage au Pays des Somalis.
- Vollenhoven (Samuel Constance Snellen van).** Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais. 3 Pt. 4to. *La Haye*, 1863-8
1. Scutellérides (1863). 2. Piérides (1865). 3. Pentaromides (1868).
- Pinacographia. Illustrations of more than 1000 species of north-west European Ichneumonidæ sensu Linnaeano. 4to. *'s Gravenhage*, 1875-80
- Insects of Madagascar. See **Pollen (F. P. L.).**
- Vollorth (Alex. v.).** Ueber die Russischen Sphaeroniten. *St Petersburg*, 1846
- Vordemann (Othrabius).** De plantis et animalibus brutis. See **Sagittarius (T.).**
- Vorm (Hobius van der).** Atriplex salsum, vulgo dictum Soutenelle. 12mo. (L.) *Amsterdam*, 1661
- Vormeng (Carl).** Die Bandwürmer des Menschen nach den neuesten Forschungen. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1867
- Vorstius (Adolfus).** See **Hippocrates.** Aphorismi, 1675
- Vorstius (Everardus).** Oratio funebris in obitum CAROLI CLUSII (impr. cum Curis posterioribus Clusii). 4to. (L.) *Antverpiæ*, 1611
- Vos (André de).** See **De Vos (A.).**
- Vosmaer (Gualtherus Carel Jacob).** Porifera. See **Siboga-Expeditie,** Monogr. vi^a.
- Porifera. See **Bronn (H. G.).**

- Voss (Andreas).** Coniferen-Nomenklatur Tabelle. (Mitt. Deutschen Dendrol. Ges., no. 16, 1907.) *Popplesdorf bei Bonn, 1907*
- Vosseler (Julius).** Die Amphipoden. *See Plankton-Exped., ii. G.e.*
- Vries (Hugo de).** *See De Vries (H.).*
- Vries (Scato G.).** *See Dioscorides (Pedanios).*
- Vriese (Willem Hendrik de).** *See De Vries (W. H.).*
- Vrij (J. E. de).** *See De Vrij (J. E.).*
- Vroeg (A.).** Catalogue d'une Collection d'Oiseaux et de Quadrupèdes, &c. (L.). *La Haye, 1764*
- Vrolik.** Musée Vrolik. *See Dusseau (J. L.).*
- Vrolik (Gerard).** Nadere waarnemingen en proeven over de ziekte der aardappelen. *Amsterdam, 1846*
- Vrolik (Willem).** Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur le genre *Stenops* d'Illiger. (N. Verh. K. Ned. Inst., x.) 4to. *Amsterdam, 1844*
- Recherches . . . sur le *Babyrussa*. (N. Verh. K. Ned. Inst., x.) 4to. *Amsterdam, 1844*
- Vuillemin (Paul).** De la valeur des Caractères anatomiques au point de vue de la classification des Végétaux.—Tige des Composées. *Paris, 1884*
- Les bases actuelles de la Systématique en Mycologie. *See Pro-gressus Rei Botanicae, ii. Heft 1.*
- Vukotinović (Farkas Ljudevit).** Formae *Quercuum* Croaticarum in ditione Zagrabien si provenientes. *Zagreb, 1883*
- Flora croatica. *See Schlossen (J. C. & L. F. V.).*

W.

- W . . . (G. C.).** Der wolbewährte Kräuterarzt, &c. (L.). *Frankfurt, 1726*
- Waagen (Wilhelm).** Jurassic Fauna of Kutch.—The Cephalopoda. (Palæont. Ind., ser. ix., vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta, 1873-5*
- Salt-Range Fossils. Parts 1-7. (Palæont. Ind., ser. xiii., vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta, 1879-87*
- "Geological Results." Parts 1-2. (Palæont. Ind., ser. xiii. vol. iv.) 4to. *Calcutta, 1889-91*
- Salt-Range Fossils: Fossils from the Ceratite formation. (Mem. Geol. Palæontol. Ind., ser. xiii., vol. ii.) 4to. *Calcutta, 1895*
- Wachendorff (Everard Jakob von).** Horti Ultrajectini index. (L.). *Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1747*
- Wachsmuth (Charles) & Springer (Frank).** The North American Crinoidea camerata. 3 vols. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., xx., xxi.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1897*
- Wachtl (Friedrich A.).** Die Weisstannen-Triebwickler *Tortrix murinana*, Hübner, *Steganoptycha rufimitrana*, Herrich-Schaeffer. und ihr Auftreten in den Forsten von Nieder-Oesterreich, Mähren und Schlesien während des letztabgelaufenen Decenniums. (Mittheil. aus dem Forst. Versuch. Oesterr.) 4to. *Wien, 1882*
- Wacker (Hermann).** Physiologische und morphologische Untersuchungen über das Verblühen. Inaug.-Diss. (Pringsh. Jahrb. wiss. Bot., Bd. 49.) *Leipzig, 1911*
- Wadd (William).** *Nugæ Chirurgicæ; or a biographical miscellany.* *London, 1824*
- Waddell (Lawrence Austin).** Report on the Excavations at Pataliputra (Patna): the Palibothra of the Greeks. *Calcutta, 1903*
- Lhasa and its mysteries; with a record of the expedition of 1903-1904. *London, 1905*
- Abrus poison, &c. *See Warden (C. J. H.).*

- Wade (Walter).** *Catalogus plantarum indigenarum in comitatu Dublinensi.* Dublin, 1794
- *Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Botany.* Dublin, 1802
- *De Buddlæa globosa et Holco odorato.* Dublin, 1804
- *Plantæ rariores in Hibernia inventæ.* Dublin, 1804
- *Sketch of lectures on Artificial or Sown Grasses.* Dublin, 1808
- *Lectures on meadow and pasture Grasses.* Dublin, 1808
- *Quercus, or Oaks.* From the French of MICHAUX. Dublin, 1809
- *Salices; or an essay on Willows.* Dublin, 1811
- *See Glasnevin: Botanic Garden.*
- Wadham (Percy).** *Amphibians, fishes, mammals, and reptiles of the Isle of Wight.* *See Morey (F.).*
- Wadsberg (A. M.).** *De Cholelithis.* *See Acrel (J. G.).*
- *De veget. Suec.* *See Atzelius (A.).*
- Wadström (J. A.).** *Metamorphosis humana.* *See Linnæus.* Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Wadsworth (Marshall Edward).** *Lithological Studies. A description and classification of the rocks of the Cordilleras.* (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., vol. xi.) 4to. Cambridge (Mass.), 1884
- Wænnman (C. H.).** *Flora Capensis.* *See Linnæus.* Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Wagener (Guido Rich).** *Beiträge zur Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Eingeweidewürmer.* (Nat. Verh. Holland. Maat. Wet. [2], xiii.) 4to. Haarlem, 1857
- Wager (H. A.).** *A check list of the Mosses of South Africa.* 4to. Pretoria, 1917
- Wager (Harold William Taylor).** *On the effect of gravity upon the movements and aggregation of Euglena viridis, Ehrenb., and other micro-organisms.* (Phil. Trans. B., vol. 201.) 4to. London, 1911
- *On the floating-roots of Sesbania aculeata, Pers.* *See Scott (D. H.).*
- Waghorne (Arthur C.).** *A summary account of the wild berries and other edible fruits of Newfoundland and Labrador.* St John's, Newfoundland, 1888
- Wagler (Johann).** *Natürliches System der Amphibien.* München, 1830
- *Serpentum Brasiliensium species novæ.* *See Spix (J. B.).*
- Wagner (Adolf).** *Die Stellung Linnés in der Wissenschaft einst und jetzt.* (Als "Botanische Umschau" zur Feier seines zweihundert jährigen Geburtstages.) (Kosmos, Bd. iv. Heft 5.) 4to. Stuttgart, 1907
- *Geschichte des Lamarckismus. Als Einführung in die Psychobiologische Bewegung der Gegenwart.* Stuttgart, 1908
- Wagner (Eduard).** *Ueber das Vorkommen und die Vertheilung des Gerbstoffs bei den Crassulaceen.* Inaug.-Diss. Göttingen, 1887
- Wagner Ritter von Kremsthal (Franz).** *See Friese (H.).* *Zoologische Studien an Hummeln.*
- Wagner (Johann Andreas).** *Andeutungen zur Charakteristik des organischen Lebens nach seinem Auftreten in den verschiedenen Erdperioden.* 4to. München, 1845
- *Denkrede auf G. H. von Schubert.* 4to. München, 1861
- *Test. fluvi. Brasil.* *See Spix (J. B.).*
- *Denkrede.* *See Martius (K. F. P. von).*
- Wagner (Johann Jakob).** *Historia naturalis Helvetiæ curiosa.* (L.) Tiguri, 1680
- Wagner (Moritz).** *Die Darwinsche Theorie, und das Migrationsgesetz der Organismen.* Leipzig, 1868
- *The Darwinian Theory, and the Law of the Migration of Organisms:* transl. by JAMES S. LAIRD. London, 1873
- Wagner (Nicolas).** *Die Wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres.* fol. Leipzig, 1885
- Wagner (P. C. L.).** *De Peucedano.* *See Delius (H. F.).*

Wagner (Rudolph). Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrate Animals. Ed. from the German by A. TULK.

London, 1845

Wagner (Wladimir). La mue des Araignées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool., 7^e sér., vi.) Paris, 1888

— Psycho-biologische Untersuchungen an Hummeln mit Bezugnahme auf die Frage der Geselligkeit im Tierreiche. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xix, H. 46.

Wagner Free Institute. See **Philadelphia.**

Wagnitz (Melchior Ernst). De mercurio dulci pulverato. 12mo.

(L). Quedlinburgi, 1703

Wahl (Carl von). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau der geflügelten Früchte und Samen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, Bd. vii. Heft 40.

Wahlbom (C. A.). Diss. de Oelandia. See **Lindblom (J. A.).**

Wahlbom (J. G.). Sponsalia plantarum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 2.

Wahlenberg (Göran). De sedibus materiarum immediatarum in plantis. 4to. Upsaliæ, 1806-7

— Flora Lapponica. Berolini, 1812

— — (Another copy.)

— — Supplementum. See **Sommerfelt (S. C.).**

— De vegetatione et climate in Helvetia septentrionali.

Turici Helvet., 1813

— Flora Carpatorum principalium. Gottingæ, 1814

— Flora Upsaliensis. Upsaliæ, 1820

— Ytterligare anmärkningar om Ölands natur. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1821.) Stockholm, 1822

— — Anmärkningar vid *Cardamine parviflora*, L. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1822.) Stockholm, 1822

— Flora Suecica. 2 vols. Upsaliæ, 1824-6

— Novitiæ floræ Gothlandicæ. Resp. PETRUS CONR. AFZELIUS.

Upsaliæ [1844]

[— ?] Lefnads-teckning öfver Dr G. W.

Stockholm, 1853

— Præs. Synopsis floræ Gothlandicæ. See **Säve (C.).**

— Flora Gothland. See **Aizelius (P. C.).**

Wählin (A.). Odores medicamentorum. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 4.

— De pulsu intermittente. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.

Wahlstedt (Lars Johan). Om Characeernas knoppar och öfvervintring. Botanisk Afhandling. Lund, 1864

Wailles (George Herbert). See **Murray (J.).** Notes on the natural history of Bolivia and Peru. Report on the Rhizopoda.

— See **Cash (James).**

Wainio (Edvard August). Adjumenta ad Lichenographiam Lapponiæ Fennicæ atque Fennicæ borealis. (Meddel. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, x.) Helsingfors, 1881-3

— Revisio Lichenum in herbario Linnæi asservatorum. (Meddel. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, xiv.) Helsingfors, 1888

Waite (Edgar Ravenswood). Scientific results of the Trawling Expedition of H.M.C.S. *Thetis*. Part I. Introduction and Fishes. (Mem. Austral. Mus., no. iv.) Sydney, 1899

— Scientific Report on the Fishes of New South Wales. See **Sydney: Sea Fisheries.**

— Muridæ. See **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**

— See **Sydney: New South Wales Nat. Club, Mem. 2.**

Wakefield (Felix). The Gardener's Chronicle for New Zealand.

Wellington, 1870

Walch (J. E. I.). See **Naturforscher.**

- Walckenaer (Charles Athanasie, Baron de).** Faune Parisienne (Insectes).
Tomes 1 & 2. Paris, 1802
- Tableau des Aranéides. Paris, 1805
- Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Abeilles solitaires qui composent le genre Halicte. Paris, 1817
- Recherches sur les Insectes nuisibles à la Vigne connus des Anciens et des Modernes, et sur les moyens de s'opposer à leurs ravages. (Ann. Soc. Ent. de France, iv., v.) Paris, 1835-6
- [Transl.]: Researches relative to the Insects known to the Ancients and Moderns, by which the Vine is infested, and on the means of preventing their ravages. (Scient. Mem., i.) London, 1837
- Les Aranéides de France. (Livr. 1-3; pp. 1-240 of "Faune Française.") Paris [1824-30]
- (Another copy.)
- Walckenaer (C. A.) & Gervais (Paul).** Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Aptères. (Suites de Buffon.) Vols. i-iv., & Atlas. Paris, 1836-44
- Walcott (Charles Doolittle).** Fossil Medusæ. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. 30.
- Paleontology of the Eureka district. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. 8.
- Cambrian Brachiopoda. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. 51.
- Geology of the Yellowstone National Park. See **United States Geol. Survey**, Monogr. 32.
- Walcott (John).** Flora Britannica indigena, or Plates of the indigenous plants of Great Britain. [Bath, 1778]
- Waldeyer (W.).** See **Archiv für mikrosk. Anatomie.**
- Waldschmidt (Wilhelm Ulrich).** Kurtze . . . Beschreibung derer Aloen insgesamt . . . nebst Johann Daniel Majoris Tractat von eben dieser Materie. 4to. (T.) Kiel, 1705
- [Wants title page.]
- Waldstein (Franz Adam, Graf von) & Kitaibel (Paul).** Descriptiones et icones plantarum rariorum Hungariæ. 3 vols. fol. Viennæ, 1802-12
- Waldungus (Wolfgang).** Lagographia. 4to. Ambergæ, 1619
- Walford (Thomas).** Scientific Tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1818
- Walker (Alfred Osten).** Third (-Fourth) Report on the Higher Crustacea of the L.M.B.C. District. (Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc., iii.-iv.) Liverpool, 1889-90
- Revision of the Podophthalmata and Cumacea of Liverpool Bay, to May, 1892. (Ib., vi.) Liverpool, 1892
- Crustacea collected by W. A. Herdman in Puget Sound, Pacific coast of N.A., Sept. 1897. (Ib., xii.) Liverpool, 1898
- Malacostraca from the west coast of Ireland. (Ib., xii.) Liverpool, 1898
- Occurrence of *Crepis taraxacifolia*, Thuill., at Colwyn Bay, Denbighshire. (Ib., xii.) Liverpool, 1898
- Report on Malacostraca in 1898. (Rep. Marine Biology Committee at Port Erin.) Liverpool, 1898
- *Hippolyte fascigera*, Gosse, and *H. gracilis* (Heller). (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 7, vol. iii.) London, 1899
- See **Maldivæ and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Marine Crustaceans: Amphipoda.
- Walker (Alfred O.) & Scott (Andrew).** Decapod and Sessile-eyed Crustaceans from Abd-el-Kuri. (Liverp. Mus., Rep. Sokotra Exped.) Liverpool, 1903
- Walker (Charles Edward).** The influence of the testis upon the Secondary Sexual Characters of Fowls. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., April 1908.) 4to. London, 1908
- First Report on the Cytological Investigation of Cancer, 1906. See **Liverpool University.**

- Walker (Charles Edward).** See **Farmer (J. B.).**
- Walker (Francis).** Monographia Chalciditum. 2 vols. London, 1839
- Insecta Saundersiana. Diptera. Parts 1-5. London, 1850-6
- Insecta Britannica. Diptera. 3 vols. London, 1851-6
- See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** List[s] of Lepidopterous [Hymenopterous, Dipterous] Insects, 1846-66; Catalogue[s] of the Homoptera; Neuropterous Insects; Blattariæ; Dermaptera Saltatoria; Hemiptera; 1850-73.
- Walker (Francis Augustus).** Voices of many Lands. 12mo. London, 1874
- History of the parish of Dry Drayton. 12mo. London, 1876
- L'Orient: or a journal of my tour in the East . . . 1882. London, 1882
- Nine hundred miles up the Nile . . . 1884. London, 1884
- The Botany and Entomology of Iceland . . . London, 1889
- Insects of Hampstead. See **Lobley (J. L.).**
- Walker (F. M.).** Rotifera of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.).**
- Walker (John).** Classes Fossilium. Edinburgi, 1787
- Institutes of Natural History. Edinburgi, 1792
- Schediasma Fossilium, in usus Academicos. Edinburgi, 1781
- See also **Schediasma Fossilium.**
- Walker (John Francis).** On the occurrence of *Ananchytes ovatus* in the Margate Chalk. On *Terebratulula bisinuata*, Lamk., from the London Clay of Hampshire. On Oolitic Brachiopoda new to Yorkshire. (Rep. Yorksh. Phil. Soc., 1888.) York, 1889
- The formation of a Species. (Geol. Mag., dec. 5, vol. ii.) London, 1905
- Rhynchonellæ. See **Buckman (S. S.).**
- Walker (Richard).** The Flora of Oxfordshire and its contiguous Counties. Oxford, 1833
- Wall (Frank).** A popular treatise on the common Indian Snakes. Parts 10-21. (Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.) Bombay, 1909-13
- The Snakes of Ceylon. Colombo, 1921
- Wallace (Alfred Russel).** Palm-trees of the Amazon and their uses. London, 1853
- Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. London, 1853
- Another ed. With a biographical introduction by the editor. (Minerva Library of Famous Books.) London, 1889
- The Malay Archipelago: the land of the Orang-utan and the Bird of Paradise. 2 vols. London, 1869
- Ed. 3. 2 vols. London, 1872
- Ed. 7. London, 1880
- Contributions to the theory of Natural Selection. . . London, 1870
- Geographical Distribution of Animals: with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's surface. 2 vols. London, 1876
- On Epping Forest and how best to deal with it. (Fortnightly Review, 1878.) [London, 1878]
- Tropical Nature, and other essays. London, 1878
- Island Life, or the phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras. London, 1880
- Ed. 2. London, 1892
- Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of Natural Selection, with some of its applications. London, 1889
- The Rev. George Henslow on Natural Selection. (Natural Science, v.) 4to. London, 1894
- My Life: a record of events and opinions. 2 vols. London, 1905
- Character and life. See **Parker (P. L.).**
- Letters and reminiscences. See **Marchant (Sir J.).**
- Life and works. See **Wilson (C. A.).**
- See **Spruce (R.).** Notes of a botanist on the Amazons and Andes, &c.

- Wallace (Alfred Russel).** See **Cope (Edward D.).**
- Wallace (Robert).** India in 1887. *Edinburgh*, 1888
- Indian Agriculture. *Edinburgh* [1892]
- Farm live stock of Great Britain. Ed. 3. *London*, 1893
- Farming industries of Cape Colony. *London*, 1896
- The rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. *London*, 1891
- A country schoolmaster, JAMES SHAW. *Edinburgh*, 1899
- A letter on African horse sickness. (Repr. from "The Times" of 29th Nov. 1899.) *Edinburgh*, 1899
- Nature Knowledge Teaching introduced by the Scotch Code of 1899. [Address.] *Edinburgh*, 1900
- Scab in Sheep; suggestions for its eradication. (Trans. Highland & Agric. Soc. Scotland, 1900.) *Edinburgh*, 1900
- Report on Argentine show and live stock. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1904
- Report on Tick, Redwater, or Texas Fever in cattle (*Piroplasma bigeminum* or *P. bovis*), its cause, treatment, and prevention. *Edinburgh*, 1908
- Wallaschek (Richard).** Primitive Music: an inquiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments, dances, and pantomimes of savage races. *London*, 1893
- Wallengren (H. D.).** Lepidoptera. See "Eugenle."
- Wallenius (D.).** Nova gen. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Wallenius (J.).** De ortu Petrif. See **Kalm (P.).**
- Wallenius (J. F.).** Om Finska allmogens nödbrod. See **Hellenius (C. N.).**
- Wallerius (Johan Gottschalk).** *Præses. Dissertationes.*
- Decades binæ thesium medicarum. *Resp. J. A. DARELIUS.* 4to. (L). *Upsaliæ*, 1741
- Colles ad Uddewalliam conchacei. *Resp. OLAV. BRUHN.* 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1764
- Tankar om Dannemarcks hälso-brunn. (L). *Stockholm*, 1737
- Mineralogia, eller mineral-riket. (L). *Stockholm*, 1747
- — (Another copy.) (L). *Stockholm*, 1748
- Hydrologia. 12mo. (L). *Stockholm*, 1748
- Systema mineralogicum. 2 vols. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1772-5
- Tankar om verldenes i synnerket jordenes, danande och ändring. (L). *Holmiæ*, 1776
- Disputationes Academicæ. 2 vols. *Stockholm*, 1780-1
- De causa Chymificationis. See **Doebel (J. J.).**
- Wallich (George Charles).** On the siliceous organisms found in the digestive cavities of the Salpæ. (Trans. Microsc. Soc., viii.) *London*, 1859
- On the . . . pelagic and freshwater free-floating Diatomaceæ. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., III. v.) *London*, 1860
- On the presence of animal life at vast depths in the Sea. [London] 1860
- — (Another copy.)
- The North-Atlantic sea-bed; comprising a diary of the voyage on board H.M.S. *Bulldog* in 1860. Part I. *London*, 1862
- On the true nature of the so-called "Bathybius," and its alleged functions in the nutrition of the Protozoa. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., IV. xvi.) *London*, 1875
- On the Radiolaria as an order of the Protozoa. (Pop. Sci. Rev., 1878.) *London* [1878]
- Wallich (Nathan Wolff, styled Nathaniel).** Descriptions of two new species of *Sarcobolus*, and of some other Indian plants. (Asiatic Researches, xii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1816
- Description of some rare Indian plants. (Asiatic Researches, xiii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1820

- Wallich (Nathan Wolff, styled Nathaniel).** Tentamen Floræ Napalensis illustratæ. (Fasc. 1 only; pl. 17 wanting.) fol. *Calcutta*, 1824
- A numerical List of dried specimens of Plants in the East India Company's Museum, collected under the superintendence of Dr Wallich [N. WALLICH, assisted by G. BENTHAM]. fol. (lithographed.) [London, 1828-49]
- Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores; or descriptions and figures of . . . unpublished East-Indian plants. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1830-2
- Descriptions of some rare and curious plants. (Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta, vii.) *Calcutta*, 1834
- Communications relative to the cultivation of the Tea-plant in British India. fol. [*Calcutta*] 1839
- Attempt to define the species of *Hedychium*, and settle their synonymy. (Hook. Kew. Journ. Bot., v.) *London*, 1853
- Brief notice concerning the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. (Hook. Kew. Journ. Bot., v.) *London*, 1853
- List of Indian Woods. See **Aikin (A.)**.
- Ed. See **Roxburgh (W.)**. Flora Indica.
- Transl. See **Eschricht (D. F.)**; and **Schiöde (J. C.)**.
- Wallich (W.)**. See **Liverpool—Botanic Garden**.
- Wallin (Georg)**, Præses. Diss. de nuptiis arborum. Resp. P. UGLA. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1729
- (Another copy.)
- De Arte Tritemiana scribendi per ignem. Resp. T. D. STECK-SENIUS. 4to. (L.) *Upsaliæ*, 1728
- Wallis (George)**. Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the causes of decay in Wood Carvings, and the means of preventing and remedying the effects of such decay. *London*, 1864
- Wallis (John)**. Dendrology. *London*, 1833
- Wallman (Johann)**. Försök till en systematisk uppställning af Characææ. *Stockholm*, 1853
- Wallner (Magnus E.)**. Kolare konsten uti Sverige. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1746
- Wallner (Sam.)**. Remedia Epispastica. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Nova gen. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Wallroth (Karl Friedrich Wilhelm)**. Annus Botanicus; s. Suppl. 3 ad C. Sprengelii Floram Halensem. *Halæ*, 1815
- Walpers (Wilhelm Gerard)**. Repertorium Botanices systematicæ. Tomi 1-6. *Lipsiæ*, 1842-7
- Annales Botanices systematicæ. Tomi 1-3. *Lipsiæ*, 1848-53
- Continuata a CAR. MUELLER. Tomi 4-7. *Lipsiæ*, 1857-71
- Walpole (Rev. Robert)**. Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. 4to. *London*, 1817
- Travels in various countries in the East (=Continuation of Memoirs, &c.). [Both include copious extracts from Dr Sibthorp's Journals.] 4to. *London*, 1820
- Walpole (Spencer)**. Salmon Disease. See **Great Britain and Ireland: Fishery Reports**.
- Walsh (John)**. Of the electric property of the Torpedo. (Phil. Trans., lxiii.) 4to. (L.) *London*, 1773
- [**Walsh (John Henry)**.] The Dog in health and disease. By STONEHENGE (*pseud.*). *London*, 1859
- Walsh (John Henry Tull)**. List of deep-sea Holothurians collected during seasons 1887-90, with descriptions of new species. *Calcutta*, 1891
- On the habits of certain "Harvesting" ants. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1891
- A history of Murshidabad district (Bengal), with biographies of some of its noted families. 4to. *London*, 1902
- The geographical distribution of Human Diseases and their control. (Trans. Soc. Trop. Med., xi.) 4to. *London*, 1918
- Plague: recent progress in etiology, pathology, and treatment. (Trop. Diseases Bull., xix.) *London*, 1922

- Walsingham, Lord.** See **De Grey (Thomas)**, 6th Baron **Walsingham**.
- Walter (Emil).** Untersuchungen über den Bau der Trematoden. *Monostomum trigonocephalum*, Rud., *reticulare*, van Ben., *proteus*, Brandes. Inaug.-Diss. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. lvi.) Halle-a.-Saale, 1893
- Walter (Georg).** Ueber die braunwandigen, sklerotischen Gewebeelemente der Farne, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sog. "Stützbündel" Russow's. See **Bibl. Bot.**, iv. H. 18.
- Walter (Hans).** See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 39. Phytolaccaceæ.
- Walter (Herbert E.).** See **Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences**. Cold Spring Harbor Monographs: VI. The behaviour of the Pond Snail (*Lymnæus elodes*, Say.) Londini, 1788
- Walter (Thomas).** Flora Caroliniana. London, 1892
- Walters (Alan).** Palms and Pearls, or scenes in Ceylon. London, 1892
- Walther (Augustin Friedrich).** Designatio plantarum quas hortus A. F. Waltheri complectitur. (L.) Lipsiæ, 1735
- (Another copy.)
- Walther (Johannes).** Die Fauna der Solnhofener Plattenkalke, biologisch betrachtet. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. Jena, 1904
- Walther (J. F.).** De *Colocynthide*. See **Schulze (J. H.)**.
- Walton (Izaak).** The Complete Angler. By I. WALTON and C. COTTON. Edited by EPHEMERA [i.e. E. FITZGIBBON]. London, 1859
- (Cassell's National Library.) London, &c., 1891
- Walton (John).** List of British Curculionidæ. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—BRITISH ANIMALS.
- Walton (L. B.).** The Euglenoidina of Ohio. See **Ohio Biological Survey**, Bull., vol. i. no. 4.
- Walton (William).** Account of the Peruvian Sheep. London, 1811
- Wandolleek (Benno).** Zur Embryonalentwicklung des *Strongylus paradoxus*. Inaug.-Diss. Berlin, 1891
- Wangerin (Walther).** See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 41. Garryaceæ, Nyssaceæ, Alangiaceæ, Cornaceæ.
- Wänman (C. H.).** De morbis nautarum Indiæ. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Warburg (Otto).** Monographie der Myristicaceen. (Nova Acta Acad. Leop.-Car., Bd. 68.) 4to. Halle-a.-Saale, 1897
- Ueber die nutzbaren Muskatnüsse. (Ber. Pharm. Ges., 1892.) Berlin, 1892
- Monsunia. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vegetation des süd- und ostasiatischen Monsungebietes. Vol. i. 4to. Leipzig, 1900
- Pandanaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 3.
- Warburton (Cecil).** See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, vol. iv. Scorpions, Spiders, Mites, Ticks, &c.
- Ward (Harry Marshall).** On the Embryo-sac, and development of *Gymnadenia conopsea*. (Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sci., xx.) London, 1880
- (Another copy.)
- Coffee-leaf Disease. Preliminary Report. fol. Peradeniya, 1880
- Diseases of Plants. (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.) London, 1889
- The Oak: a popular introduction to Forest Botany. London, 1892
- Timber and some of its diseases. (Nature Series.) London, 1897
- Grasses: a handbook for use in the field and laboratory. (Cambr. Nat. Sci. Manuals, Biol. Ser.) Cambridge, 1901
- Trees: a handbook of Forest Botany for the woodlands and the laboratory. 5 vols. (Camb. Biol. Series.) Cambridge, 1904-9
- Text-book of the Diseases of Trees. See **Hartig (R.)**.
- Ward's Natural Science Bulletin.** Ed. by HENRY A. WARD. Vols. i.-iii. no. 2. 4to. Rochester, N. Y., 1881-6

- Ward (Henry Baldwin) & Whipple (George Chandler).** Freshwater Biology. *New York*, 1918
- Ward (Lester Frank).** The course of Biologic Evolution. *Washington*, 1890
- Guide to the Flora of Washington and vicinity. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 22.) *Washington*, 1881
- Status of the Mesozoic Floras of the United States. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. 48.
- Ward (Nathaniel Bagshaw).** On the growth of Plants without open exposure to Air. *London*, 1836
- On the growth of Plants in closely glazed Cases. *London*, 1842
- Ward (Stephen Henry).** The Wardian Cases for Plants, and their applications. *London*, 1854
- Warden (C. J. H.).** Pharm. Indica. See **Dymock (W.).**
- Warden (C. J. H.) & Waddell (L. A.).** The non-bacillar nature of Abrus-Poison, with observations on its chemical and physiological properties. *Calcutta*, 1884
- Wardle (Thomas).** Handbook of the Collection illustrative of the Wild Silks of India. *London*, 1881
- Ware (Lewis S.).** The Sugar Beet, &c. *Philadelphia*, 1880
- Wargelin (J.).** Om nyttan af hallon i hushållningen. See **Kalm (P.).**
- Waring (Edward John).** On Elephantiasis, as it exists in Travancore. [*Calcutta*, 1857]
- Notes on some of the indigenous Medical Plants of India. (Madras Q. J. Med. Sci., i.-iv.) *Madras*, 1860-1
- Notes on some of the principal indigenous Tonics of India. (Madras Q. J. Med. Sci.) *Madras* [?]
- Notes on some of the principal indigenous Anthelmintics of India. (Indian Ann. Med. Sci., vi.) *Calcutta*, 1860
- On the therapeutic applications of the Neem or Margosa tree (*Azadirachta indica*). (Indian Ann. Med. Sci.) *Calcutta* [1860 ?]
- Manual of Practical Therapeutics. Ed. 2. *London*, 1863
- Pharmacopœia of India. *London*, 1868
- Bibliotheca Therapeutica; or Bibliography of Therapeutics, chiefly in reference to articles of the Materia Medica. (New Sydenham Soc.) Vol. i. *London*, 1878
- Warington (Robert).** New medium for mounting microscopic objects. (Trans. Microsc. Soc., ii.) *London*, 1848
- On the adjustment of the relations between the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms. (Journ. Chem. Soc., iii.) *London*, 1850
- Observations on the Water-snail and Fish, kept in a limited portion of Water. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II. x.) *London*, 1852
- On preserving the balance between the Animal and Vegetable Organisms in Sea-water. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., II. xiv.) *London*, 1853
- Warman (Philip Creveling).** Catalogue and Index of the Publications of the United States Geological Survey, 1880 to 1901. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., no. 177.) *Washington*, 1902
- Warming (Johannes Eugen Bülow).** Untersuchungen über Pollen-bildende Phyllome und Kaulome. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh., Bd. ii. Heft 2.) *Bonn*, 1873
- De Blütthe der Compositen. (Bot. Abh., Band iii. Heft 2.) *Bonn*, 1876
- De l'Ovule. (Ann. Bot., sér. VI., v. 1878.) *Paris*, 1878
- Études sur la famille des Podostémacées. 1 & 2. (Kgl. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skr., ser. vi., Bd. ii.) 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1881-2
- Den Danske Botaniske Literatur, fra de Ældste Tider til 1880. (Bot. Tidsskr., xii.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1881
- Tropische Fragmente. (Bot. Jahrb., Bd. iv.) *Leipzig*, 1883
- Symbolæ ad Floram Brasiliæ centralis cognoscendam.—Orchidææ, 1 & 2. (Vid. Meddel. nat. Forh., 1883-1884.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884

- Warming (Johannes Eugen Bülow).** Ueber Sprossbau, Ueberwinterung und Verjüngung. (Bot. Jahrb., Bd. v.) Leipzig, 1884
- Om Skudbygning, Overvintring og Foryngelse. (Naturhist. Forenings Festskrift.) Kjöbenhavn, 1884
- Om nogle Arktiske Væxters Biologi. (Bih. Sv. Vet.-Ak. Handl., Bd. xii.) Stockholm, 1886
- Om Bygningen og den formodede Bestövningsmaade af nogle grønlandske Blomster. (Overs. K. D. Vid. Selsk. Forh.) Kjöbenhavn, 1886
- Om Grönlands Vegetation, 1886-87. (Meddel. Grönl., xii.) Kjöbenhavn, 1888
- Tabellarisk Oversigt over Grönlands, Islands og Færoernes Flora, 1887. (Vid. Meddel. nat. For., 1887.) Kjöbenhavn, 1888
- Om Caryophyllaceernes Blomster. Kjöbenhavn, 1890
- Handbuch der systematischen Botanik. Deutsche Ausgabe von Dr EMIL KNOBLAUCH. Mit einer Einleitung in die Morphologie und Biologie von Blüte und Frucht. Berlin, 1890
- A handbook of Systematic Botany. With a revision of the Fungi by Dr E. KNOBLAUCH. Transl. & ed. by M. C. POTTER. London, 1895
- Podostemaceæ. (Engler, Natürl. Pflanzenf., Bd. iii. 2 a.) Leipzig, 1890
- Lagoa Santa. Et Bidrag til den biologiske Plantegeografi. (Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. [6], vi.) 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1892
- Note sur la biologie et l'anatomie de la feuille des Vellosiacées. (Overs. Kongel. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 1893.) Kjöbenhavn, 1893
- Lehrbuch der ökologischen Pflanzengeographie. Deutsche Ausgabe von Dr EMIL KNOBLAUCH. Berlin, 1896
- Halofyt-Studier. (K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. [6], viii.) 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1897
- Forgreningsforhold hos Fanerogamerne, betragtede med særligt Hensyn til Klovning af Vækstpunktet. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 5 Række, Bd. x.) 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1872
- Familien Podostemaceæ. Afhandl., vi. (Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 6 Række, Naturvid., xi. i.) 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1902
- The history of the Flora of the Færöes. (Repr. from "Botany of the Færöes," ii.) Copenhagen, 1903
- The structure and biology of Arctic flowering plants. I. & IV. (Meddel. om Grönland, xxxvi.) Copenhagen, 1908-9
- I. Ericacæ (Ericacæ, Pirelacæ). 1. Morphology and biology. IV. Saxifragacæ. 1. Morphology and biology.
- Ecology of Plants: an introduction to the study of Plant-Communities. Assisted by MARTIN VAHL. Prepared for publication in English by PERCY GROOM & ISAAC BAYLEY BALFOUR. Oxford, 1909
- Dansk Plantevækst. Andet Halvbind. Kjøbenhavn og Kristiania, 1909
- Biologiske Arbejder. 4to. Kjøbenhavn, 1911
- Frøplanterne (Spermatofyter). Kjöbenhavn og Kristiania, 1912
- Observations sur la valeur systématique de l'Ovule. (Særtryk af Mindeskrift for Japetus Steenstrup.) 4to. Kjöbenhavn, 1913
- On Jordudløbere. (Kongl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter, Afd. 8, Række II.) 4to. Kjøbenhavn, 1918
- The Botany of Iceland. See Rosevinge (L. Kolderup).
- Symbolæ ad floram Brasilæ. See Nordstedt (C. F. O.).
- See Steenstrup (J. S.).
- Warming (Johannes Eugen Bülow) and others.** Botany of the Færöes, based upon Danish Investigations. Copenhagen, &c., 1901-8

Warner (Richard). *Plantæ Woodfordienses*; a catalogue of the more perfect plants growing spontaneously about Woodford in Essex.

London, 1771
 ——— Additions to Warner's *Plantæ Woodfordienses*. [London] 1784
 ——— (Another copy.)

Warner (Robert). *Select Orchidaceous Plants*; the notes on culture by B. S. WILLIAMS. fol. London, 1862-5

— 2nd series. fol. London, 1865-75

Warner (Robert) and others. *The Orchid Album*, comprising coloured figures and descriptions of new, rare, and beautiful Orchidaceous Plants. Conducted by R. WARNER, B. S. WILLIAMS (H. WILLIAMS and W. H. GOWER). The botanical descriptions by T. MOORE; coloured figures by J. N. FITCH. 11 vols. 4to. London, 1882-96

Warnstorf (Karl). *Torfmoose vom Karajak-Nunatak*. See *Bibl. Bot.*, viii. H. 42.

— See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. *Das Pflanzenreich*. Heft 51. *Sphagnales*—*Sphagnaceæ*.

Warren (Gouverneur K.). Essay concerning important physical features exhibited in the valley of the Minnesota River. (U.S. Army, Engineers.) Washington, 1874

Warren (John Byrne Leicester, 3rd Baron De Tabley). On the Dumeretorum group of *Rubi*, in Britain. (*Journ. Bot.*, viii.) London, 1870

— The *Flora of Cheshire*. Ed. by SPENCER MOORE; with a biographical notice of the author by Sir MOUNTSTUART GRANT DUFF. London, 1899

Warsaw.

Institut Nencki de Biologie experimentale.

Travaux. Vol. ii. no. 1 > Warszawa, 1923 >
 [Résumés in French.]

Polish Museum of Natural History.

Annales Zoologici. Tom. iii. > Warszawa, 1924 >

Societas Botanicorum Poloniae.

Acta. Vol. i. > Warszawa, 1923 >

Warthiadi (Demeter). *Veränderungen der Pflanze unter dem Einfluss von Kalk und Magnesia*. Inaug.-Diss. München, 1911

Warwick.

Warwickshire Natural History and Archæological Society.

Annual Reports. Nos. 33, 34 & 46. Warwick, 1869-82

Warwickshire Naturalists' and Archæologists' Field Club.

Proceedings, &c., 1874, '76, '77, '78, '79, 1882, '83, '85, '88, '89, '90, '95. Warwick [1875-96]

Washington.

Washington Academy of Sciences.

Journal. Vol. i. nos. 1-3. Washington, 1911

Proceedings. Vols. i.-xiii. [All published.] Washington, 1899-1911

National Academy of Sciences.

Memoirs. Vols. 1-11. 4to. Washington, 1866-1913
 [Vol. viii. imperfect: memoirs, 2-7 only.]

A history of the first half-century of the National Academy of Sciences, 1863-1913. 4to. Washington, 1913

Carnegie Institution.

Publications, nos. 4, 6, 8, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 30, 48, 49, 52, 70, 81. Washington, 1903-7

4. The Waterlilies. A monograph of the Genus *Nymphæa*. By H. S. CONARD. 1905.

6. Desert Botanical Laboratory of the Carnegie Institution. By FREDERICK VERNON COVILLE & DANIEL TREMBLY MACDOUGAL. 1903.

8. Biographical Index of North American Fungi. Vol. i. Part 1. By WILLIAM G. FARLOW. 1905.

15. Fecundation in Plants. By DAVID M. MOTTIER. 1904.

Washington—Carnegie Institution. Publications (*continued*).

16. Contributions to the behaviour of lower organisms. By HERBERT S. JENNINGS.
1904.
 (1) Reactions to Heat and Cold in the Ciliate Infusoria.
 (2) Reactions to Light in Ciliates and Flagellates.
 (3) Reactions to Stimuli in Certain Rotifera.
 (4) The Theory of Tropisms.
 (5) Physiological States as Determining Factors in the Behaviour of Lower Organisms.
 (6) The Movements and Reactions of *Amœba*.
 (7) The Method of Trial and Error in the Behaviour of Lower Organisms.
23. Heredity of Coat Characters in Guinea-Pigs and Rabbits. By W. E. CASTLE.
1905.
24. Mutants and Hybrids of the *Oenotheras*. By D. T. MACDOUGAL, &c. 1905.
27. Bacteria in relation to Plant Diseases. By ERWIN F. SMITH. 3 vols. 1905-14.
30. Stages in the development of *Sium cicutafolium*. By GEORGE HARRISON SHULL.
1905.
48. An Investigation of Evolution in Chrysomelid Beetles of the Genus *Leptinotarsa*. By WILLIAM LAWRENCE TOWER. 1906.
49. No. 5. Heredity of Hair-length in Guinea-pigs. . . . By WILLIAM E. CASTLE and ALEXANDER FORBES. No. 6. The Origin of a Polydactylous Race of Guinea-pigs. By WILLIAM E. CASTLE. 1906.
52. Inheritance in Poultry. By C. B. DAVENPORT. 1906.
70. Selection and Cross-breeding in Relation to the Inheritance of Coat-pigments and Coat-patterns in Rats and Guinea-pigs. By HANSFORD MACCURDY and W. E. CASTLE. 1907.
81. Mutations, Variations, and Relationships of the *Oenotheras*. By D. T. MACDOUGAL, A. M. VAIL, and G. H. SHULL. 1907.

Department of Agriculture. See **Journal of Agricultural Research.**
Philosophical Society.

Bulletin. Vols. 1-15.
Atlas in Smithsonian. Miscell. Coll., *infra*.

Washington, 1874-1913

Smithsonian Institution.

Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 1 > 4to. Washington, 1848 >
 Reports. 1854 > Washington, 1854 >
 Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 1 > Washington, 1862 >
 An Account of the Smithsonian Institution, its origin, history,
 objects, and achievements. By G. BROWN GOODE.

Washington, 1895
 The Smithsonian Institution, 1846-1896: the history of its first
 half-century. Ed. by GEORGE BROWN GOODE. Washington, 1897
 Astrophysical Observatory. Annals, Vol. i. Washington, 1900

United States National Museum.

Bulletin. No. 1 > Washington, 1875 >
 Proceedings. Vol. 1 > Washington, 1879 >
 Contributions from the U.S. National Herbarium. Vol. viii. >
 Washington, 1903 >

[Vols. i.-vii., 1890-1902, were published by the United States Dept. of Agric., *q.v.*]
 Washington, 1924 >

Report. 1924 >
 Reports of Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad Route from the
 Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean. See **United States Explora-**
tions and Surveys.

Wasmann (Erich). Die zusammengesetzten Nester und gemischten
 Kolonien der Ameisen.—Ein Beitrag zur Biologie, und Psychologie
 und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Ameisengesellschaften.
 Münster i/W., 1891

— Kritisches Verzeichniss der Myrmekophilen und Termitophilen
 Arthropoden.—Mit Angabe der Lebensweise und mit Beschreibung
 neuer Arten. Berlin, 1894

— Die psychischen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen. See **Bibl. Zool.**, xi.
 H. 26.

Watasé (S.). On the phenomena of Sex-Differentiation. (Journ.
 Morphol., vi. no. 3.) 4to. Boston, 1892

Waterhouse (Benjamin). Heads of a course of lectures on Natural
 History. Cambridge [Mass.], 1810

— The Botanist. Boston, 1811

- Waterhouse (Charles Owen).** Illustrations of typical specimens of Coleoptera in the British Museum. Part 1. Lycidæ. *London*, 1879
- Aid to the identification of Insects. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1880-90
- The labium and submentum in certain Mandibulate Insects. *London*, 1895
- Coleoptera. See "Alert."
- Coleoptera. See **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, xix.
- Waterhouse (Charles Owen) & Sharp (David).** Index Zoologicus: an alphabetical list of names of genera and subgenera proposed for use in zoology as recorded in the "Zoological Record," 1880-1900, together with other names not included in the "Nomenclator Zoologicus" of S. H. Scudder. (Compiled for the Zoological Society of London.) *London*, 1902
- Waterhouse (Frederick Herschel).** The dates of publication of some of the Zoological works of the late John Gould. *London*, 1885
- Index generum Avium. *London*, 1889
- Library Catalogue. See **London Zool. Soc.**
- Waterhouse (G. A.).** A catalogue of the Rhopalocera of Australia. (Mem. New South Wales Nat. Club, i.) *Sydney*, 1903
- Waterhouse (George Robert).** Natural history of Mammalia. 2 vols. *London*, 1846-8
- Waters (Arthur William).** Remarks on the recent Geology of Italy suggested by a short visit to Sicily, Calabria, and Ischia. (Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc., xiv.) *Manchester*, 1877 (1878)
- Polyzoa. See "Challenger" (Zoology, xxxi.).
- Bryozoa. See "Belgica."
- Waterton (Charles).** Letter to James [Robert] Jameson. *Wakefield*, 1835
- An ornithological letter to William Swainson. *Wakefield*, 1837
- Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States, and the Antilles in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, 1824. Ed. 4. *London*, 1839
- — New edition, edited, with biographical introduction and explanatory index, by J. G. Wood. *London*, 1893
- Watford.**
- Watford Natural History Society and Hertfordshire Field Club.**
- Transactions. Vols. i. & ii. 1875-79. *Watford & London*, 1878-80
- [Continued as]
- Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club.**
- Transactions. Vol. 1 > Edited by JOHN HOPKINSON [& others]. *London, Watford, & Hertford*, 1882 >
- Catalogue of the Library. By J. HOPKINSON. *London, Watford, & Hertford*, 1885
- Supplement, 1885-1889. *London & Hertford*, 1890
- Address. By JOHN GWYN JEFFREYS. *Hertford*, 1880
- Bye-Laws and List of Members. *Hertford*, 1875
- Flora of Herts. See **Pryor (A. R.).**
- Watkin (Hugh R.).** The discovery and transportation to St Petersburg of the Berezooka Mammoth, translated and described in a paper read before the Torquay Natural History Society. *Torquay*, 1906
- The white winter coat of certain creatures. Read July 11th, 1906, before the Torquay Natural History Society. *Torquay*, 1906
- Watkins (Charles R. W.).** Principles and Rudiments of Botany. *London*, 1858
- Watson Botanical Exchange Club.**
- Report no. 1 > 1884 > *York, etc.*, 1885 >
- List of Desiderata for 1890. *York*, 1890
- Watson (Arnold Thomas.).** See **British Association.** Handbooks.—*Sheffield*.

- Watson (David Meredith Seares).** See **Stopes (M. C. C.).** On the present distribution and origin of . . . "Coal Balls."
- Watson (Hewett Cottrell).** Outlines of the geographical distribution of British Plants. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1832*
- (Another copy.)
- Remarks on the geographical distribution of British Plants. 12mo. *London, 1835*
- (Another copy.)
- [Another edition, entitled]: The geographical distribution of British Plants. Ed. 3. Part 1. *London, 1843*
- New Botanist's guide to the localities of the rarer plants of Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. *London, 1835-7*
- (Another copy.)
- *Cybele Britannica.* Vols. i.-iv. *London, 1847-59*
- Supplement. Part 1. *London, 1860*
- A Compendium of the *Cybele Britannica*, or British plants in their geographical relations. *London, 1870*
- Supplement . . . shewing the distribution of British plants through the 38 subprovinces. *Thames Ditton, 1872*
- *Topographical Botany.* 2 pts. *Thames Ditton (privately printed), 1873-4*
- Ed. 2. [By J. G. BAKER & W. W. NEWBOULD.] *London, 1883*
- Watson (Hewett Cottrell) & Syme (J. T.).** The London Catalogue of British plants. Ed. 5. *London, 1857*
- Watson (John Forbes).** Index to the native and scientific names of Indian and other economic plants and products. *London, 1868*
- Report on Indian Wheat. fol. *London, 1879*
- Watson (John William).** A descriptive manual of British Land and Fresh-Water Shells. See **Dixon (R.).**
- Watson (Morrison).** Anatomy of Spheniscidæ. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, vii.).
- Watson (Robert Boog).** Note sur les Coquilles terrestres communes à Madère et à d'autres contrées. (Journ. Conchyl., xxiv.) *Paris, 1876*
- Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, xv.).
- Watson (Serenio).** Revisions of the extratropical North American species of *Lupinus*, *Potentilla*, and *Oenothera*. (Proc. Amer. Acad., viii.) *Boston, 1873*
- Bibliographical Index to North American botany. Pt. 1. Polypetalæ. (All published.) (Smiths. Misc. Contr. 258.) *Washington, 1878*
- Botany of California. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1880*
- [Polypetalæ by W. H. BREWER and S. WATSON: Gamopetalæ by ASA GRAY.]
- Descriptions of new species of plants from our Western Territories. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xvii.) *Boston, 1882*
- Contributions to American Botany. List of plants from S.W. Texas and N. Mexico collected by Dr E. Palmer, 1879-80. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xvii.) *Boston, 1882*
- Contributions to American Botany. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci., xxi.) *Boston, 1886*
- XV. (1) Some new species of plants of the U.S., with revisions of *Lesquerella* (*Vesicaria*) and of the North American species of *Draba*. (2) Some new species of Mexican plants, chiefly of Mr C. G. Pringle's collection in the mountains of Chihuahua, in 1887. (3) Descriptions of some plants of Guatemala. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xxiii.) *Boston, 1888*
- I. Miscellaneous notes upon North American plants, . . . with descriptions of new species.—II. Descriptions of new species of plants from northern Mexico, collected chiefly by Mr C. G. Pringle, in 1888 and 1889. (Proc. Amer. Acad., xxv.) *Boston, 1890*
- Manual of the Botany of the northern United States. Synoptical Flora of North America. See **Gray. (Asa).**

- Watson (White).** An explanation of a Tablet representing a section of the strata in Bewerly Liberty, near Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
London, 1800
- Watson (William).** Orchids: their culture and management. (Assisted by W. J. BEAN.)
London, 1890
- (Another copy.)
- Ed. 2, revised.
London, 1895
- Watt (Sir George).** Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department.
Simla, 1888-90
- A dictionary of the economic Products of India. 5 vols.
Calcutta, 1889-91
- The pests and blights of the Tea plant, being a report of investigations conducted in Assam and to some extent also in Kangra.
Calcutta, 1898
- The wild and cultivated Cotton plants of the World.
Calcutta, 1907
- The Commercial Products of India, being an abridgment of "The Dictionary of the Economic Products of India."
London, 1908
- Report on Indian Fibres. See **Cross (C. F.).**
- Watt (J. A.).** See **Horn Scient. Exped. to Central Australia.**
- Watt (James).** Factitious airs. See **Beddoes (T.).**
- Wattenwyl (Karl von).** See **Brunner von Wattenwyl.**
- Watts (W. Walter).** Some notes on *Neurosoria pteroides* (R. Br.), Mett. (Journ. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., liii.)
Sydney, 1919
- See **Dixon (H. N.).**
- Watzl (Bruno).** See **Janechen (E.).** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Flora der Dinarischen Alpen.
- Waugh (Sir Andrew Scott).** Report on the Survey of India for 1856-59. fol.
London, 1861
- Wawra von Fernsee (Heinrich).** Botanische Ergebnisse der Reise Seiner Majestät des Kaisers von Mexico, Maximilian I., nach Brasilien (1859-60). fol.
Wien, 1866
- Weaver (John E.).** The ecological relations of roots. 4to.
Washington, 1919
- Webb (Francis Cornelius).** The Study of Medicine, its dignity and rewards. Inaug. address.
London, 1861
- Webb (Philip Barker).** Iter Hispaniense, or a synopsis of plants collected in the southern provinces of Spain and in Portugal.
Paris & London, 1838
- *Otia Hispanica*. Pentas I., II. fol.
Parisiis, 1839
- *Otia Hispanica*. [Reissued and extended.] 4to.
Parisiis, 1853
- Sur le genre *Retama*. (Ann. Sc. Nat., II. xx.)
Paris, 1843
- Observations sur le groupe des Ulicinées. (Ann. Sc. Nat., III. xvii.)
Paris, 1852
- *Fragmenta florulæ Æthiopico-ægyptiacæ*.
Parisiis, 1854
- *Spicilegia Gorgonea*. See **Hooker (Sir W. J.),** Niger Flora.
- *Life*. See **Gay (J.).**
- *Eulogy*. See **Parlatore (F.).**
- Webb (Philip Barker) & Berthelot (Sabin).** Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries. 3 vols. 4to.; atlas fol.
Paris, 1836-50
- Zoology: Introduction. Par **WEBB**. Ornithologie. Par **ALFRED MOQUIN-TANDON**. Reptiles. Par **PAUL GERVAIS**. Ichthyologie. Par **A. VALENCIENNES**. Mollusques, Echinodermes, Foraminifères, et Polypiers. Par **ALCIDE D'ORBIGNY**. Crustacés, Par **BRULLÉ**. Insectes. Par **BRULLÉ** et **MACQUART**. Arachnides et Myriapodes. Par **H. LUCAS**. Botanique. Par **WEBB** et **BERTHELOT**. Plantes Cellulaires. Par **CAMILLE MONTAGNE**.
- Webb (Robert Holden) & Coleman (William Higgins).** Flora Hertfordiensis. 12mo.
London, 1848
- Webb (Wilfred Mark).** The Brent Valley bird sanctuary.
London, 1907
- See **Nature Notes**: The Selborne Society's Magazine.
- See **Hill (M. D.).** Eton Nature-study and observational lessons.

- Webb (Wilfred Mark) & Sillem (Charles).** The British Woodlice ; being a monograph of the Terrestrial Isopod Crustacea occurring in the British Islands. *London*, 1906
- Webber (Herbert John).** The Water Hyacinth, and its relation to navigation in Florida. *See United States Dept. Agric., Div. Bot. Bull.*, no. 18.
- Webber (J. W.).** On some Forests in England and Scotland. fol. n.d.
- Weber (Carl Julius Ferdinand).** De *Echinococco Hominis*. Diss. inaug. *Berlin*, 1866
- Weber (Emil).** Die Gattungen *Aptosimum* Burch. und *Peliosomum* E. Mey. (Beih. Bot. Centralbl., Abt. 2, xxi.) *Dresden*, 1906
- Weber (E. F.).** Notes sur quelques Rotateurs des environs de Genève. Diss. (Arch. Biol.) *Liège*, 1888
- Weber (Friedrich) & Mohr (D. M. H.).** Naturhistorische Reise durch einen Theil Schwedens. *Göttingen*, 1804
- — *See Dillwyn (L. W.).*
- — *See Archiv syst. Naturg.*
- — *See Beiträge Naturk.*
- Weber (Georg Heinrich), Præses.** Diss. plantarum minus cognitarum decuria. *Resp. S. GRAUER.* 4to. *Kiloniæ*, 1784
- Spicilegium Floræ Göttingensis. (L.) *Gothæ*, 1778
- [——] Primitiæ Floræ Holsaticæ. *See Kerstens (J. C.).*
- Weber (Johannes Cornelius).** Anchora sauciatorum, hoc est liquor Stypticus, etc. (L.) *Wratislaviæ*, 1680
- Weber (L.).** Nonnulla ad Camphoram. *See Schulze (J. H.).*
- Weber (Max C. W.).** Studien über Säugethiere. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der Cetaceen. *Jena*, 1886
- *See Siboga-Expeditie.* Monogr. 1. Introduction et description de l'Expedition. Monogr. 57. Die Fische der Siboga-Expedition.
- Vorstudien über das Hirngewicht der Säugethiere. *See Gegenbaur (C.).* Festschr., iii.
- Weber (Max C. W.) & Beaufort (L. F. de).** The Fishes of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. 4 vols. *London*, 1901-22
- I. Index of the Ichthyological Papers of P. BLEEKER. II. Malacopterygii, Myctophoidea, Ostariophysii: i. Siluroidea. III. Ostariophysii: ii. Cyprinoidea, Apodes Symbanchi. IV. Heteromi, Solenichthyes, Syntognathi, Percosces, Labyrinthici, Microcyprini.
- Weber (Rudolf).** Das Holz der Rothbuche. *See Hartig (R.).*
- *See Meinecke (E. P.).* ROBERT HARTIG. Ein Nachruf.
- Weberbauer (August).** Die Pflanzenwelt der peruanischen Anden. *See Engler & Drude,* Vegetation der Erde, xii.
- Weberbauer (Otto).** Die Pilze Nord-Deutschlands. Heft 1-2. obl. fol. *Breslau*, 1873-5
- Weber-van Bosse (Madame A.).** *See Siboga-Expeditie,* Monogr. 59a. Liste des Algues du Siboga ; Monogr. 61. The Corallinaceæ.
- Webster (Angus D.).** British Orchids. *Bangor*, 1886
- Webster (H. E.).** Annelids of Bermudas. *See Jones (J. M.) & Goode G. B.).*
- Webster (Lucia Washburn).** Algæ of the fresh waters of Connecticut. *See Connect. State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.,* Bull. no. 10.
- Webster (Noah).** International Dictionary of the English Language. *See Dictionaries.*
- Webster (Thomas).** Reply to Dr Fitton's paper on the Geological relations of the Beds between the Chalk and the Purbeck Limestone in the S.E. of England. (Ann. Phil., ix.) *London*, 1824
- Observations on a comparison between the Beds below the Chalk in the Isle of Wight and in Surrey, Kent, and Sussex. (Phil. Mag., lxiv.) *London*, 1824
- Weddell (Hugh Algernon).** Revue du genre *Cinchona*. (Ann. Sc. Nat., III. x.) *Paris*, 1848

- Weddell (Hugh Algernon).** Histoire naturelle des Quinquinas: ou monographie du genre *Cinchona*. fol. Paris, 1849
- Description d'un cas remarquable d'hybridité entre des Orchidées de genres différents. (Ann. Sc. Nat., III. xviii.) Paris, 1852
- Voyage dans le nord de la Bolivie et dans les parties voisines du Pérou, ou visite au district aurifère de Tipuani. Paris, 1853
- Notice sur quelques Rubiacées de l'Amérique tropicale. (Ann. Sc. Nat., IV. i.) Paris, 1854
- Revue de la famille des Urticées. (Ann. Sc. Nat., IV. i.) Paris, 1854
- Sur les Cystolithes, ou concrétions calcaires des Urticées, &c. (Ann. Sc. Nat., IV. ii.) Paris, 1854
- *Chloris Andina* (Flore de la région alpine des Cordillères, &c.). 2 vols. (CASTELNAU, Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, &c. Pt. vi. Botanique.) 4to. Paris, 1855-7
- Monographie de la famille des Urticées. (Arch. du Mus., ix.) 4to. Paris, 1856-7
- Mémoire sur le *Cynomorium coccineum*. (Arch. du Mus., x.) 4to. Paris, 1860
- Notes sur les Quinquinas. (Ann. Sc. Nat., V. xi, xii.) Paris, 1870
- Sur les Podostémacées en général, et leur distribution géographique en particulier. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xix.) Paris, 1872
- Nouvelle revue des Lichens du Jardin public de Blossac, à Poitiers. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb., xvii.) Cherbourg, 1873
- Quelques mots sur la théorie Algolichénique. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxix.) 4to. Paris, 1874
- Remarques complémentaires sur le rôle du substratum dans la distribution des Lichens saxicoles. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxx.) Paris, 1875
- Les *Calamagrostis* des Hautes Andes. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xxii.) Paris, 1875
- Les substratum neutres. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxx.) 4to. Paris, 1875
- Sur l'avantage qu'il y aurait à remplacer la Quinine par la Cinchonidine, dans le traitement des Fièvres intermittentes. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxxiv.) 4to. Paris, 1877
- The Laws of Botanical Nomenclature. See Candolle (A. L. P. de).
- Flore de Paris. See Cosson (E. St C.).
- Wedderburn (Sir William).** Drought-resisting Fodder Plants. *Atriplex semibaccata* on Alkali Lands. (Indian Famine Union Leaflet, nos. 5, 8.) fol. London, 1901-3
- ALLAN OCTAVIAN HUME, C.B., "Father of the Indian National Congress," 1829 to 1912. London, 1913
- Wedel (Georg Wolfgang).** Experimentum chymicum novum de Sale volatili plantarum. 12mo. (L.) Jenæ, 1675
- Theoremata medica. 12mo. (L.) Jenæ, 1692
- Exercitationum medico-philologicarum Decades I-5. 4to. (L.) Jenæ, 1704
- Experimentum curiosum de *Colchico* veneno et alexipharmaco. 4to. (L.) Jenæ, 1719
- Propemptica in aug. 4to. Jenæ
- De *Rhabarbari* genere, differentiis et virtute. 1708. (L.)
- De *Zytho* Scripturæ. 1713. (L.)
- De *Holoconitide* Hippocratis. 1715. (L.)
- *Præses*. Dissertationes. 4to. Jenæ
- De *Gialapa*. Resp. J. U. SCHMID. 1678. (L.)
- De *Maro*. Resp. J. HERMANNUS. 1703. (L.)
- De *Ipecacuanha* Americana et Germanica. Resp. J. L. LEINCKER 1705. (L.)
- De *Cubebis*. Resp. H. F. TEICHMEYER. 1705. (L.)
- De *Sabina*. Resp. J. F. KRAUSOLD. 1707. (L.)
- De *Cinnamomo*. Resp. G. C. TITIO. 1707.

- Wedel (Georg Wolfgang)**, *Præses. Dissertationes (continued).*
 De *Serpentaria virginiana*. Resp. C. L. GÖCKELIUS. 1710. (L).
 De *Plantagine*. Resp. NIC. CHILIANI. 1712. (L).
 De *Contrayerva*. Resp. J. P. DOELLINUS. 1712. (L).
 De *Centaurio minori*. Resp. N. CHILIANI. 1713. (L).
 De *Cuscuta*. Resp. J. A. BILHARD. 1715. (L).
 De *Hyoscyamo*. Resp. J. G. ECKHARD. 1715. (L).
 De *Salvia*. Resp. B. WEISSHEIT. 1715. (L).
 De *Viola Martia purpurea*. Resp. J. A. B. GRAUEL. 1716. (L).
 De *Polypodio*. Resp. G. F. LÖÖ. 1721. (L).
Wedel (Johann Wolfgang). *Tentamen botanicum; cum præfatione*
 G. E. Hambergeri. 4to. (L). *Jenæ*, 1747
 ——— (Another copy.) (L).
Wedelin (N. A.). *Belöningars värkan på hushållningen.* See
Trozelius (C. B.).
Wedenberg (A. F.). *De varietate ciborum.* See **Linnæus**. *Diss. Acad.*,
 § 6.
Wedl (Karl). *Anatomische Beobachtungen über Trematoden.* (Sitz.
 K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxvi.) *Wien*, 1858
 ——— *Zur Helminthenfauna Aegyptens.* (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss., xlv.)
Wien, 1861
Weed (Walter H.). *Geology of the Yellowstone National Park.* See
United States Geol. Survey, Monogr. 32.
Weeks (Fred Boughton). *Bibliography of North American Geology,*
Paleontology, Petrology, and Mineralogy for the years 1892-1900
inclusive. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv., no. 188.) *Washington*, 1902
 ——— *Index to North American Geology, Palæontology, Petrology, and*
Mineralogy for the years 1892-1900 inclusive. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.,
 no. 189.) *Washington*, 1902
Wegelius (E.). *Nödvänd. utdisa.* See **Kalm (P.)**.
Wegner (Godofred). *Tractatus de Rattis.* 4to. *Gedani*, 1699
Wehmann (Achatz Friedrich). *Hortus Caspar Bosianus.*
 (L). (*Lipsiæ*), 1723
Wehmer (Karl). *Die Pflanzenstoffe, botanisch-systematisch bear-*
beitet; chemische Bestandteile und Zusammensetzung der einzelnen
Pflanzenarten Rohstoffe und Produkte. Phanerogamen. *Jenæ*, 1911
 ——— See **Mycologisches Centralblatt**.
Weidemeyer (J. William). *Catalogue of N. American Butterflies.*
Philadelphia, 1864
Weigel (Christian Ehrenfried), *Præses. Dissertationes.*
Observationes Chemicæ et Mineralogicæ. [Pars 2 tantum.] Resp.
J. Th. PVL. 4to. (L). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1773
Observationes Botanicæ. Resp. M. U. WILICH. 4to.
 (L). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1772
Sistens hortum Grypticum. Resp. L. T. GRÖNBERG. 4to.
Gryphiæ, 1782
Fructus Javæ esculenti. See **Hornstedt (C. F.)**.
 ——— *Flora Pomerano-rugica.* (L). *Berolini*, 1769
 ——— *Index horti Gryphici.* (L). *Gryphiæ*, 1773
 ——— *Vom Nutzen der Botanik.* 4to. *Greifswald*, 1773
Weihe (Karl Ernst August) & Nees ab Esenbeck (Ch. G.). *Rubi ger-*
manici, descripti et figuris illustrati. fol. *Elberfeldæ*, 1822-7
Weil (Ludwig). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Saponinsubstanzen und*
ihrer Verbreitung. Inaug.-Diss. *Strassburg i./E.* 1901
Weinland (Christoph David Friedrich). *An essay on the Tape-worms*
of Man. *Cambridge, [Mass.], 1858*
 ——— *Beschreibung zweier neuer Tænioiden aus dem Menschen.* (Nova
 Acta Ac. Leop.-Carol., xxviii.) 4to. *Jenæ*, 1861
Weinmann (Johann Anton). *Enumeratio stirpium in agro Petropolitano*
sponte crescentium. *Petropoli*, 1837
Weinmann (J. G.). *Plantarum Patriæ.* See **Gmelin (P. F.)**.

- Weinrich (Georg Albert).** Diss. de *Hæmatoxylo campechiano*. 4to. Erlangæ, 1780
- Weinzierl (Theodor Ritter von).** See **Vienna**: Kongress Intern. Bot.
- Weir (Harrison).** Our Cats, and all about them. London, 1892
- Weir (John Jenner).** Apterous Lepidoptera. 12mo. Greenwich, 1867
- Further observations on the relations between the colour and edibility of Lepidoptera and their larvæ. (Trans. Entom. Soc. London, 1870.) London, 1870
- Weise (J.).** Cat. Coleopt. Europ. See **Heyden (L. von).**
- Weise (Wilhelm).** Yield tables for the Scotch Pine. London, 1880
- Yield tables for the Scotch Pines converted into English measures and arranged by W. SCHLICH. London, 1888
- Weismann (August).** Ueber die Entstehung des vollendeten Insekts in der Larve und Puppe. 4to. Frankfurt-a.-Main, 1863
- Studies in the Theory of Descent. Transl. and ed. with notes, by RAPHAEL MELDOLA; with a prefatory notice by CHARLES DARWIN. 2 vols. London, 1880-2
- Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge im Insectenei. (Jub.-Schr. f. Henle.) 4to. Bonn, 1882
- Die Entstehung der Sexualzellen bei den Hydromedusen. 4to. Jena, 1883
- Ueber die Vererbung. Jena, 1883
- Ueber Leben und Tod. Jena, 1884
- Die Continuität des Keimplasma's als Grundlage einer Theorie der Vererbung. Jena, 1885
- Die Bedeutung der sexuellen Fortpflanzung für die Selektions-Theorie. Jena, 1886
- Essays upon Heredity and kindred biological problems. Authorised translation; edited by EDWARD B. POULTON, SELMAR SCHÖNLAND, & ARTHUR E. SHIPLEY. Oxford, 1889
- — — Ed. 2. 2 vols. Oxford, 1891-2
- Amphimixis: oder, Die Vermischung der Individuen. Jena, 1891
- Das Keimplasma. Eine Theorie der Vererbung. Jena, 1892
- The all-sufficiency of Natural Selection. A reply to Herbert Spencer. (Contemporary Review, lxiv.) 4to. [London, 1893]
- The Germ-Plasm: a theory of Heredity. Transl. by WILLIAM NEWTON PARKER & HARRIETT RÖNNFELDT. (Contemp. Science Ser.) London, 1893
- New experiments on the seasonal dimorphism of Lepidoptera. Transl. from the German by W. E. NICHOLSON. (Entomol., xxix.) London, 1896
- Regeneration: facts and interpretations. (Nat. Sci., 1899.) 4to. Edinburgh & London [1899]
- The Evolution Theory. Transl., with the author's co-operation, by J. ARTHUR THOMSON & MARGARET R. THOMSON. 2 vols. London, 1904
- Weiss (Chr. Sam.).** Denkrede. See **Martius (K. F. P. von).**
- Weiss (Frederick Ernest).** Observations on the pollination of the Primrose. (New Phytol., ii.) London, 1903
- Further observations on the pollination of the Primrose and of the Cowslip. (New Phytol., iii.) London, 1904
- A probable parasite of stigmarian rootlets. (New Phytol., iii. 3.) London, 1904
- A Mycorrhiza from the Lower Coal-measures. (Ann. Bot., xviii.) London, 1904
- Die Blütenbiologie von *Mercurialis*. (Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Ges., xxiv.) Berlin, 1906
- The Parichnos in the Lepidodendraceæ. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., li.) Manchester, 1907
- The dispersal of Fruits and Seeds by Ants. (New Phytol., vii.) London, 1908

- Weiss (Frederick Ernest).** A *Stigmara* with centripetal wood. (Ann. Bot., xxii.) Oxford, 1908
 — Note on the variability in the colour of the flowers of a *Tropæolum* hybrid. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., liv.) Manchester, 1910
 — The root-apex and young root of *Lyginodendron*. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., lvii.) Manchester, 1913
 — A *Tylodendron*-like fossil. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., lvii.) Manchester, 1913
 — Graft Hybrids. (Trans. Manchester Micros. Soc., 1915.) Manchester, 1916
 — Seeds and seedlings of Orchids. (Ann. Rep. & Trans. Manch. Micros. Soc., 1916.) Manchester, 1916
Weiss (Frederick Ernest) & Lomax (James). The stem and branches of *Lepidodendron selaginoides*. (Mem. Manch. Lit. & Phil. Soc., xlix.) Manchester, 1905
Weiss (Frederick Ernest) & Yapp (Richard Henry). Sketches of Vegetation at home and abroad. III. "The Karroo" in August. (New Phytol., v.) London, 1906
Weiss formerly Weis (Friedrich Wilhelm). Plantæ Cryptogamicæ Floræ Gottingensis. Diss. (pp. xii. 35, t. 1.) (L.) Gottinge, 1769
 — Ed. alt. (pp. xii. 333, incl. 1 t.). (L.) Gottinge, 1770
Weiss (Gustav Adolf). Ueber ein neues Vorkommen der Spaltöffnungen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver., vii.) Wien, 1857
 — Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Spaltöffnungen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver., vii.) Wien, 1857
 — Studien aus der Natur. Troppau, 1857
 — Ueber die . . . handförmige Auswüchse an den Blättern und Stengeln von *Gireoudia manicata*, Klotzsch. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver., viii.) Wien, 1858
 — Allgemeine Botanik: Anatomie der Pflanzen. Bd. i. Wien, 1878
Weiss (Hermann). Pharmakognostische und phytochemische Untersuchung der Rinde und der Früchte von *Ægiceras majus*, G., mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Saponins. Inaug.-Diss. Strassburg, 1906
Weiss (Johann E.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Korkbildung. (Denkschr. K.-bay. bot. Ges. in Regensburg, vi.) 4to. Regensburg, 1890
Weisse (Arthur). Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Onagraceen-Blüthe, &c. See **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen: Festschrift.
Weissheit (B.). De *Salvia*. See **Wedel (G. W.)**.
Welch (Francis Henry). A description of the Thread-Worm, *Filaria immitis*, occasionally infesting the vascular system of the Dog, &c. (Monthly Micro. Journ., x.) London, 1873
 — The anatomy of two parasitic forms of the family Tetrarhynchidæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool., xii.) London, 1874 [1876]
 — The *Filaria immitis*. Amended anatomical details. (Monthly Micro. Journ., xii.) London, 1874
 — Observations on the anatomy of *Tænia mediocanellata*. (Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci., xv.) London, 1875
Weld (Charles Richard). Descriptive catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society. London, 1860
Weldon (Walter Frank Raphael). Biography. See **Shipley (Sir A. E.)**.
Welin (G.). De sensu tactus. See **Mennander (C. F.)**.
Welin (J.). De salsedine maris. See **Mennander (C. F.)**.
Wellcome Research Laboratories, Gordon Memorial College. See **Khartoum**.
Weller (Stuart). Paleontology of the Niagara Limestone. See **Chicago Acad. Sci.**, Bull. no. iv. pt. 1.
Wellington College: Natural History Society.
 Annual Report, &c., no. 1 > London & Wellington College, 1869 >

Wellington, N.Z.

Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of New Zealand. *See* New Zealand.

Department of Lands.

Forestry in New Zealand. By WILLIAM C. KENSINGTON. fol.

Wellington, 1909

Report on a botanical examination of the Higher Waimarino district. By E. PHILLIPS TURNER. fol.

Wellington, 1909

Report on the Sand Dunes of New Zealand. By L. COCKAYNE. fol.

Wellington, 1909

Report on a botanical survey of Stewart Island. By L. COCKAYNE. fol.

Wellington, 1909

New Zealand Institute.

Transactions and Proceedings. Ed. by Sir JAMES HECTOR [& later editors]. Vols. 1-17.

Wellington, 1869-85

— Index to Vols. 1-17, 1868-84.

Wellington, 1886

[Continued as]

Transactions, &c. (New issue.) Vol. 18 >

Wellington, 1886 >

The Art workmanship of the Maori Race in New Zealand, by AUGUSTUS HAMILTON. Parts I. & II. 4to.

Wellington, 1896-7

Bulletin, no. 3.

Wellington, 1913

No. 3. DIXON (H. N.). Studies in the Bryology of New Zealand, with special reference to the Herbarium of ROBERT BROWN, at Christchurch, New Zealand. Part I. 1913.

Mangareva Dictionary, Gambier Islands. By EDWARD TREGEAR.

Wellington, 1899

Welsch (Jules). Les vallées pliocènes avec lignite de Bidart, Cénitz et Chabiague. (Basses-Pyrénées.) (Bull. Soc. Géol. France, 1915.) 4to.

Paris, 1915

— *See* Chauvet (Gustave).

Welschius (C. L.). Lapis Lydius. *See* Hermann (P.).

Weltner (Wilhelm). Cirripeden. *See* Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise.

Welwitsch (Friedrich). Apontamentos phyto-geographicos sobre a Flora da Provincia de Angola. (Ann. do Consul. Ultramarino, ser. 1.) 4to.

[Lisbon] 1858

— Cultivation of Cotton in Angola; translated by A. SARAIVA.

London [1861]

— Synopse explicativa das Amostras de Madeiras e drogas medicinaes.

Lisboa, 1862

— Voyage exécuté par ordre du Gouvernement Portugais dans les royaumes d'Angola et de Benguella. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, par ARTHUR MORELET. 4to.

Paris, 1868

— Enumeration of Fungi collected in Portugal by Dr Welwitsch.

See Berkeley (M. J.).

— Catalogue of the African plants collected by. *See* British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—PLANTS.

Wendehake (Bruno). Anatomische Untersuchungen einiger Bambusen. Inaug.-Diss.

Groitzsch, 1901

Wendelinus (Marcus Fredericus). Admiranda Nili. Francofurti, 1623

Wendland (Heinrich Ludwig). Diosmeæ. *See* Bartling (F. G.).

Wendland (Hermann). Index Palmarum, Cyclantheorum, Pandanearum, Cycadearum, quæ in hortis europæis coluntur.

Hannoveræ, 1854

Wendland (Johann Christian). Sertum Hannoveranum. *See* Schrader (H. A.).

Wenkelbach (W.). *See* Bulletin des Sciences Physiques.

Wennberg (E. S.). Stirp. Guin. *See* Afzelius (A.).

Wenner (G. M.). Insecta Suecica. *See* Thunberg (C. P.).

Wennerdahl (W. A.). Wikia Ostrogothica. *See* Asp (M.).

- Wepfer (Johann Jakob).** *Cicutæ aquaticæ historia.* 4to. (L). *Basileæ*, 1679
 ——— Ed. alt. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1733
- Werner (Abraham Gottlob).** Treatise on the external characters of Minerals. (Edited by Wernerian Club.) Parts 1-3. *London*, 1849-50
- Werner (Ad.).** *Græs-cæm.* See **Roberg (L.).**
- Werner (Franz).** Die Reptilien und Batrachier der Sammlung von Dr L. H. PLATE. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., iv.) *Jena*, 1897
 ——— See **Berlin.** Das Tierreich. Liefg. 27, 33. Reptilia.
 ——— Reptilien und Amphibien. See **Brunnthaler (J.).** Ergebnisse einer botanischen Forschungsreise nach Deutsch-Ostafrika und Südafrika.
 ——— Reptilien und Batrachier. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**, Liefg. 7.
- Wernerian Society.** See **Edinburgh.**
- Wernham (Herbert Fuller).** See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS. Catalogue of the plants coll. in Oban District, South Nigeria.
 ——— See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—PLANTS. A monograph of the genus *Sabicea*.
- Werth (Emil).** Die Vegetation der Insel Sansibar. Inaug.-Diss. (Mitth. Seminar für Orient. Sprachen, iii. Abtheil.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1901
- Wesenberg-Lund (Carl Jörgen).** Plankton Investigations of the Danish Lakes. General Part: The Baltic Freshwater Plankton, its origin and variation. (Danish Freshwater Biological Lab., op. 5.) 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1908
- Weser (D.).** De *Hirudine.* See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 1.
- Wesley Naturalist.** See **London.**
- Wesmael (Constantin).** Monographie des Braconides de Belgique. (Nouv. Mém. Ac. Brux., ix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1835
- Wesseley (Carl).** See **Dioscorides (Pedanios).**
- Wesselius (J.), Præside.** De anatomie et œconomia plantarum. See **Royen (A. van).**
- West (George Stephen).** On variation in the Desmidiæ, and its bearings on their classification. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., xxxiv.) *London*, 1899
 ——— The Alga-flora of Cambridgeshire. (Journ. Bot., xxxvii.) *London*, 1899
 ——— A comparative study of the dominant Phanerogamic and Higher Cryptogamic Flora of aquatic habit, in three lake areas of Scotland. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xxv. pp. 967-1023.) *Edinburgh*, 1905
 ——— Report on the Freshwater Algæ, including Phytoplankton, of the Third Tanganyika Expedition conducted by Dr A. W. CUNNINGTON, 1904-1905. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., xxxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1907
 ——— Some critical Green Algæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., xxxviii.) *London*, 1908
 ——— Botanical synonyms in the Desmidiaceæ and Protococcoidæ. (Journ. Bot., xlvii.) *London*, 1909
 ——— The "Red Snow" plant (*Sphærella nivalis*). (Journ. Roy. Microsc. Soc., 1909, pp. 28-30.) *London*, 1909
 ——— The Algæ of the Yan Yean Reservoir, Victoria: a biological and ecological Study. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot., xxxix.) *London*, 1909
 ——— A biological investigation of the Peridiniæ of Sutton Park, Warwickshire. (New Phytol., viii. nos. 5 & 6.) *Cambridge*, 1909
 ——— The Algæ of the Birket Qarun, Egypt. (Journ. Bot., xlvii.) *London*, 1909
 ——— Some new African species of *Volvox*. (Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club, 2 ser., xi.) *London*, 1910

- West (George Stephen).** Algological notes. (Journ. Bot., xlix., liii., liv.) London, 1911-16
- **Algæ:** Myxophyceæ, Peridinieæ, Bacillariæ, Chlorophyceæ, together with a brief summary of the occurrence and distribution of Freshwater Algæ. (Cambridge Botanical Handbooks, i.) Cambridge, 1916
- A further contribution to our knowledge of the two African species of *Volvox*. (Journ. Quek. Micros. Club, xiii.) London, 1918
- A new species of *Gongrosira*. (Journ. R. Micros. Soc., 1918.) London, 1918
- British Fresh-water Algæ. See **Cambr. Nat. Sci. Man.**, Biol. Series.
- See **West (W.) & West (G. S.)**. Fresh-water Algæ from Burma.
- A monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ. See **Ray Soc.**
- A contribution to the Freshwater Algæ of the north of Ireland. See **West (W.) & West (G. S.)**.
- Catalogue of the African plants coll. by Welwitsch. Freshwater Algæ. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—PLANTS.
- Freshwater Algæ of the Isle of Wight. See **Morey (F.)**.
- See **British Antarctic ["Nimrod"] Expedition**. Biology, vol. i.
- See **Evans (A. H.)**. A short Flora of Cambridgeshire.
- West (G. S.) & Griffiths (B. M.)**. *Hillhousia mirabilis*, a giant sulphur bacterium. (Proc. Roy. Soc. B., lxxxi.) 4to. London, 1909
- West (G. S.) & Starkey (Clara B.)**. A contribution to the cytology and life-history of *Zygnema ericetorum* (Kütz.) Hansg., with some remarks on the "genus" *Zygogonium*. (New Phytologist, xiv.) London, 1915
- West (Tuffen)**. On some conditions of the cell-wall in the petals of flowers, &c. (Q. J. Microsc. Sci., vii.) London, 1859
- On the structure of the egg in *Scatophaga*. (Trans. Microsc. Soc., xiv.) London, 1866
- On the structure of the seed in Solanaceæ, &c. (Report of International Horticultural Exhibition, &c., 1866.) [*London, 1866?*]
- West (William)**. The Desmids of Maine. (Journ. Bot., xxvi.) London, 1888
- The Freshwater Algæ of Maine. (Journ. Bot., xxvii.) London, 1889
- The Freshwater Algæ of North Yorkshire. (Journ. Bot., xxvii.) London, 1889
- Additions to the Algæ of West Yorkshire. ("Naturalist.") London, 1889
- List of Desmids from Massachusetts, U.S.A. (Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc., 1889.) London, 1889
- Contributions to the Freshwater Algæ of North Wales. (Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc., 1890.) London, 1890
- Sulla conjugazione delle Zignemee. (La Notarisia.) Venezia, 1891
- Additions to the Freshwater Algæ of West Yorkshire. ("Naturalist.") London, 1891
- Catalogue of the African Plants coll. by Welwitsch. Freshwater Algæ. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—PLANTS.
- See **British Antarctic ["Nimrod"] Expedition**. Biology, Vol. i.
- West (William) & West (George Stephen)**. A contribution to the Freshwater Algæ of the north of Ireland. (Tr. Roy. Irish Acad., Sect. B, xxxii. pt. 1.) 4to. Dublin, 1902
- Notes on Freshwater Algæ, I., II., III. (Journ. Bot., xxxvi., xxxviii., xli.) London, 1898-1903
- A monograph of the British Desmidiaceæ. See **Ray Society**.
- A further contribution to the Freshwater Plankton of the Scottish Lochs. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb., xli.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1905

- West (William) & West (George Stephen).** A comparative study of the Plankton of some Irish lakes. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad., B, xxxiii. part 2.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1906
- Freshwater Algæ from Burma, including a few from Bengal and Madras. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Garden, Calcutta, vi. part 2.) fol. *Calcutta*, 1907
- The Phytoplankton of the English Lake District. ("Naturalist," Aug., Sept., 1909.) *London*, 1909
- The British Freshwater Phytoplankton, with special reference to Desmid-plankton and the distribution of British Desmids. (Proc. Roy. Soc., B, lxxxii.) 4to. *London*, 1909
- The ecology of the Upper Driva Valley in the Dovrefield. (New Phytol., ix. no. 10.) *Cambridge*, 1910
- West American Scientist.** Vol. iv. no. 35. *San Diego, California*, 1888
- West Australian Natural History Society.** See **Perth**.
- West Indian Bulletin.** The Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Department for the West Indies. Vol. i. > *Barbados*, 1899 >
- West Kent Nat. Hist. Soc.** See **Greenwich**.
- West of England Journal of Science and Literature.** No. 1. *Bristol*, 1855
- Westbeck (Gustaf).** Underrättelse om tvänne slags Svensk bomull. (L). *Stockholm*, 1744
- Särskilda näringars. See **Berch (A.)**.
- Westcott (Frederick).** See **Floral Cabinet**.
- Westell (William Percival).** The story of Insect Life. *London*, 1907
- Bird Studies. In twenty-four lessons. (Cambridge Nature Study Series.) *Cambridge*, 1914
- See **Cooper (C. S.)**. Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles.
- Westell (William Percival) & Cooper (C. S.)**. The Young Botanist. *London* [1908]
- Westell (William Percival) & Thompson (Arthur R.)**. A list of British Birds compiled by a Committee of the British Ornithologists' Union in 1883, brought up to date, to include the latest records. *Guildford*, 1911
- Westen (A.)**. De Soc. Lit. See **Asp (M.)**.
- Westenbergius (Joannes Ortwinus).** Vita et obitus. See **Rueckerus (J. C.)**.
- Westendorp (Gerard Daniel).** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Paludine. (Bull. Ac. Brux., ii.) *Gand*, 1836
- Notice sur une nouvelle espèce d'Epilobe, voisine de l'E. angustissimum et E. rosmarinifolium. (Bull. Ac. Brux., iii.) *Bruxelles*, 1836
- Recherches sur les Polypiers flexibles de la Belgique. *Bruges*, 1843
- Coquilles fossiles d'Anvers. See **Nyst (H.)**.
- Westerlund (Carl Agardh).** Fauna Molluscorum terrestrium et fluvialium Sueciæ, Norvegiæ et Daniæ. I. Landmolluskerna. *Lund*, 1871
- Exposé critique des Mollusques de terre et d'eau douce de la Suède et de la Norvège. (Nova Acta R. Soc. Upsal., [3] viii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1871
- Westermaier (Max).** Ueber Spaltöffnungen und ihre Nebenapparate. See **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.
- Westermann (G. F.)**. De Toerako's. See **Schlegel (H.)**.
- Westermarck (Edward).** The history of Human Marriage. *London*, 1891
- Westfälischer Provinzial-Verein.** See **Münster**.
- Westhoff (Fritz).** Die Käfer Westfalens. Abth. 1 & 2. (Verhandl. Nat. Hist. Ver. Bonn, xxxviii. Suppl.) *Bonn*, 1881-2
- Westmaas (E. A. de Roo van).** Repertorium, Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 's Gravenhage, 1869
- Westmacott (William).** Θεολογοβotanολόγια: sive historia vegetabilium sacra, or a Scripture herbal. 12mo. *London*, 1694
- Westman (G.)**. Itinera Scandianorum in Americam. See **Kalm (P.)**.

- Weston (Richard)**. Catalogue of the principal botanical authors, and chronological table, etc. [Excerpt.] *London*, 1777
 — Gardener's pocket Calendar. 12mo. [?]
 — Treatise on Alabaster or Gypsum, and its effects as a manure. *Leicester*, 1791
- Westphal-Castelnau (Alfred)**. Catalogue de la collection de Reptiles de feu M. Alexandre Westphal-Castelnau. *Montpellier*, 1870
- Westpreussisches Provinzial-Museum**. See **Danzig**.
- Westring (Johan Peter)**. Svenska lafvarnas färghistoria. Band i. *Stockholm*, 1805
 — De *Leäo palustri*. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
Westropp (Hodder M.). The cycle of development. *London*, 1881
- Westwood (John Obadiah)**. Address on the recent progress and present state of Entomology. (Entom. Soc.) *London*, 1835
 — Introduction to the modern classification of Insects. 2 vols. *London*, 1839-40
 — Arcana Entomologica; or illustrations of new, rare, or interesting insects. 2 vols. *London*, 1841-5
 — (Another copy of no. 1.)
 — Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. No. 1. 4to. *London*, 1847
 — Addresses to the Entomological Society, 1851-53. *London*, 1851-3
 — Butterflies of Great Britain, with their transformations. 4to. *London*, 1855
 — On the data afforded by the Burchellian collection as to the geographical and modificational ranges of certain Brazilian Insects. (Proc. Ashm. Soc., n. ser., no. 1.) *Oxford*, 1866
 — Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis. *Oxford*, 1874
 — Revisio Insectorum familiæ Mantidarum. fol. *London*, 1889
 — Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—INSECTS.
 — British Butterflies. See **Humphreys (H. N.)**.
 — Injurious Insects. See **Kollar (V.)**.
 — British Crustacea. See **Bate (C. S.)**.
 — Entomology of Matabele Land. See **Oates (F.)**.
 — Natural history of the Insects of China. See **Donovan (E.)**.
- Wetterdal (Henrik)**. Bidrag till kännedom om bakteriehalten i vattendragen invid Stockholm. Akad. Afhand. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1894
- Wetterling (Johannes)**. Horti Upsal. plant. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Wetterström (A.)**. Vetenskapernes tjenst-verk. See **Trozelius (C. B.)**.
- Wettstein von Westersheim (Richard)**. Zur Verbreitung des Lärchen-Krebspilzes, *Helotium Willkommii* (Hart.). (Hedwigia, 1888.) *Dresden*, 1888
 — Monographia der Gattung *Euphrasia*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1896
 — Grundzüge der geographisch-morphologischen Methode der Pflanzensystematik. *Jena*, 1898
 — Handbuch der Systematischen Botanik. 2 Bd. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1901-8
 — Die Erbllichkeit der Merkmaie von Knospenmutationen. (Festschrift zu P. Ascherson's 70^{tem} Geburtstage.) *Berlin*, 1904
 — Ueber das Vorkommen zweigeschlechtiger Infloreszenzen bei *Ephedra*. (Festschr. Naturw. Ver. Univ. Wien, Novr. 1907.) *Wien*, 1907
 — Welche Bedeutung besitzt die Individualzüchtung für die Schaffung neuer und wertvoller Formen? (Oester. bot. Zeitschr., lvii.) *Wien*, 1907
 — Beitrag zur Flora Albaniens. See **Bibl. Bot.**, v. H. 26.
 — See **Vienna**: Kongress Intern. Bot.
- Weyenbergh (G. Hendrik)**. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Hemicephalen Dipteren-Larven (der Gattung *Ctenophora*, Meig.). Inaug.-Diss. *Haarlem*, 1872

- Weymer (Gustav).** Lepidopteren. *See* **Stuebel (A.).**
- Weymouth (Frank Walter).** Brachyura. *See* **Leland Stanford Jun.**
Univ., Publ. no. 4.
- Wharton (Henry Thornton).** A List of British Birds. *London*, 1877
- Flora of Hampstead. *See* **Lobley (J. L.).**
- Wheeler (C. F.).** Michigan Flora. *See* **Beal (W. J.).**
- Wheeler (James Love).** Catalogus rationalis plantarum medicinalium
in horto Societatis Pharmaceuticæ Londinensis apud vicum Chelsea
cultarum. *Londini*, 1830
- Wheeler (R. V.).** *See* **Stopes (Marie C. C.).**
- Wheeler (William Morton).** Hymenoptera of Connecticut. *See*
Connecticut State Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey. Bull. no. 22.
- *See* **Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.** Occas. Papers, vii. 7.
- *See* **Zoological Bulletin.**
- [**Wheelwright (Horace William).**] Bush wanderings of a naturalist.
London, 1865
- Wheldale (Muriel).** The anthocyanin pigments of plants.
Cambridge, 1916
- Plant oxydases and the chemical inter-relationships of colour-
varieties. *See* **Progressus Rei Botanicae**, iii. Heft 3.
- Wheldon (James Alfred).** Some alien plants of the Mersey province.
(Lancashire & Cheshire Naturalist.) *Darwen*, 1912-14
- On the collection, taxonomy, and ecology of the *Sphagna*. (Lanc.
& Cheshire Nat., 1918.) *Manchester*, 1918
- Lichens of the Isle of Wight. *See* **Morey (F.).**
- Wheldon (James Alfred) & Wilson (Albert).** The Flora of west Lanca-
shire: (Vice county 60 of "Watson's Topographical Botany," the
portion of Lancashire north of the Ribble and south of Morecambe
Bay). *Eastbourne*, 1907
- Wherry (William B.).** A search into the nitrate and nitrite content of
Witte's "Peptone." *See* **Manila: Dept. of Interior: Bureau Govt.**
Laboratories, Bull. 31.
- Notes on a case of Hæmatochyluria, &c. *See* **Manila: Dept. of**
Interior: Bureau Govt. Laborat., Bull. 31.
- Whidborne (George Ferris).** Devonian Fauna of the South of England.
See **Palæont. Soc., Monogr.**
- Whipple (Amiel Weeks).** Report of the U.S. Pacific Railroad Survey—
Botany. *See* **Torrey (J.).**
- Whipple (George Chandler).** *See* **Ward (H. B.).**
- White (Adam).** List of Annulosa. (Ex Methuen's Life in the Wilder-
ness.—S. Africa.) 12mo. *London*, 1848
- Four short letters on the subject of an open Museum in the
Scottish capital. *Edinburgh* [1850]
- (Another copy.)
- List of Crustacea. *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**
- Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects. *See* **British Museum**
(Nat. Hist.).
- List of British Animals in the British Museum. *See* **British**
Museum (Nat. Hist.).
- Descriptions of a new genus and five new species of Crustacea.
See **Jukes (J. B.).** Narrative of the surveying voyage of H.M.S. *Fly*.
- Insects. *See* "**Erebus**" & "**Terror**."
- Museum of Natural History. *See* **Richardson (Sir John).**
- Zoology of H.M.S. *Samarang*. *See* "**Samarang**."
- *See* **MS. Cat. of Pamphlets.**
- White (Charles A.).** Memoir of GEORGE ENGELMANN. 1809-1884.
Read before the National Academy, April 1896. *Washington*, 1896
- White (Cyril Tenison).** A rare and beautiful native *Tecoma*.
[*Brisbane*, 1920]
- White (David).** Fossil Flora of the Lower Coal-measures of Missouri.
See **United States Geol. Survey, Monogr. 37.**

- White (Francis Buchanan).** Fauna Perthensis. Part 1. Lepidoptera. (Published by the Perthshire Society of Natural Science.) 4to. *Perth*, 1871
- The Flora of Perthshire. Edited, with an introduction and life of the author, a list of his scientific publications, and an appendix, by JAMES W. H. TRAIL. *Edinburgh*, 1898
- Pelagic Hemiptera. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, vii.).
- See **Scottish Naturalist**.
- White (Francis J.).** Inaugural dissertation on the Geography of Plants. *Edinburgh*, 1838
- White (Gilbert).** Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 4to. *London*, 1788
- — A new edition, with notes by several eminent naturalists, &c., by J. RENNIE. *London*, 1833
- — A new edition, with notes, &c., by E. T. BENNETT and others. *London*, 1837
- — Standard edition by E. T. BENNETT; revised, with additional notes by J. E. HARTING. *London*, 1875
- — Ed. by THOMAS BELL. 2 vols. *London*, 1877
- A Naturalist's Calendar; with observations in various branches of natural history. [Ed. by J. AIKIN.] *London*, 1795
- Works on Natural History; with a Calendar and Observations by W. MARKWICK. 2 vols. *London*, 1802
- The Natural History of the Year. Being an enlargement of Dr Aikin's Calendar of Nature. Edited with a preface by ARTHUR AIKIN. Ed. 3. *London*, 1805
- A Nature Calendar. Edited and with an introduction by WILFRED MARK WEBB. 4to. *London*, 1911
- See **Newton (A.)**. Private Reprint of a proof as revised for the Dictionary of National Biography, vol. lxi., 1899.
- See **Mullens (W. H.)**.
- White (Henry) & Newton (W.).** Catalogue of the Library of the Museum of Practical Geology and Geological Survey. *London*, 1878
- White (James).** Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. With a relief map of North America. (Geol. Surv. Canada.) *Ottawa*, 1901
- Dictionary of Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada. With a relief map of Canada. (Department of the Interior.) *Ottawa*, 1903
- White (James Walter).** Flora of the Bristol Coal-field. *Bristol*, 1881-7
- The Flora of Bristol. *Bristol*, 1912
- White (Jean).** Bitter Pit in Apples. (Journ. Roy. Soc. Victoria, N.S.W., xxiv. pt. 1.) *Melbourne*, 1911
- See **Ewart (A. J.)**. On the longevity of seeds.
- White (John).** Voyage to New South Wales. 4to. *London*, 1790
- White (John), of Dublin.** Essay on the indigenous Grasses of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1808
- White Nile.** See **Swedish Zoological Expedition** to Egypt, &c.
- White (W. Farren).** Ants and their ways. *London*, 1883
- White (William).** Report on the East Anglian Earthquake of April 22nd, 1884. See **Meldola (R.)**.
- Whiteaves (Joseph Frederick).** See **Canada: Geol. Surv.**—Palæozoic Fossils; and Catalogue of the marine Invertebrata of eastern Canada, &c.
- Whitehead (Sir Charles).** Fruit-growing in Kent. *London*, 1877
- The cultivation of Hops, Fruit, and Vegetables. *London*, 1878
- Report of the Market Garden and Market Garden Farm Competition, 1879. *London*, 1880
- Market Gardening for farmers. (Repr. from the Mark Lane Express.) *London*, 1880
- Hints on Vegetable and Fruit-growing. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc.) *London*, 1881

- Whitehead (Sir Charles).** Hop cultivation. (Repr. from Journ. Bath & West of England Agric. Soc., xiii.) *London*, 1882
- The progress of Fruit-farming. *London*, 1883
- Profitable Fruit-farming: an Essay. *London*, 1884
- Reports of Insects injurious to Hop plants, Corn crops, and Fruit crops in Great Britain. Nos. i., ii., iii. (Agric. Dept.) *London*, 1885-6
- Report on the Hessian Fly. (Agric. Dept.) *London*, 1886
- Reports on Insects injurious to Root and certain other Crops in Great Britain. (Agric. Dept., Com. 4986.) *London*, 1887
- First Annual Report of the Agricultural Adviser to the Lords of Committee of Council for Agriculture. [Com. 5275.] *London*, 1888
- Fifty years of Fruit-farming. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc., xxv.) *London*, 1889
- Hints on Vegetable and Fruit-farming. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc., 1890.) *London*, 1890
- Retrospections. *Maidstone* [1911 ?]
- Whitehead (John).** Exploration of Mount Kina Balu, North Borneo. *London*, 1893
- Whitelegge (Thomas).** List of the marine and fresh-water Invertebrate Fauna of Port Jackson and neighbourhood. (Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W., xviii.) *Sydney*, 1889
- Whitfield (Robert Parr).** Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. xviii.
- Whitford (H. N.).** A preliminary check list of the principal Commercial Timbers of the Philippine Islands. (Dept. of Interior Bureau of Forestry, Bull. no. 7.) *Manila*, 1907
- Mollusca and Crustacea of the Miocene Formations of New Jersey. See **United States Geol. Surv.**, Monogr. xxiv.
- Palæontology of 40th Parallel. See **Meek (F. B.).**
- Whiting (George).** The products and resources of Tasmania, as illustrated in the International Exhibition, 1862. *Hobart*, 1862
- Whiting (W. H. C.).** See **United States: Geological and Topographical Survey.** Report of the Secretary of War, &c.
- Whitlock (F. B.).** The Birds of Derbyshire, annotated, with numerous additions, by A. S. HUTCHINSON. *London*, 1893
- The Migration of Birds, a consideration of Herr Gätke's Views. *London*, 1897
- Whitman (Charles Otis).** Biological Lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Wood's Holl in the Summer session of 1890. *Boston, Mass.*, 1891
- Osseous Fishes. See **Agassiz (A.).**
- See **Journal of Morphology.**
- See **Zoological Bulletin.**
- Whitney (Josiah Dwight).** The Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., vi.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880
- The climatic changes of later Geological times. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., vii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1882
- Geological Survey of Iowa. See **Iowa.**
- Who was Who:** 1897-1916. *London*, 1920
- Who's Who.** [Volume for current year.] *London*
- Who's Who in America:** 1920-1921. *Chicago* [1920]
- Whymper (Edward).** Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator; and Supplementary Appendix. 2 vols. *London*, 1891-2
- Whyte (Alexander).** Report on his recent travels along the sea-coast belt of the British East Africa Protectorate. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty. May 1903.) fol. *London*, 1903

- Whytt (Robert).** On the vital and other involuntary motions of Animals. *Edinburgh*, 1751
- Wichmann (B.).** De partu. *See Buchwald (J. B.).*
- Wichura (Max) & Cohn (F. J.).** Ueber *Stephanosphæra pluvialis*. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop.-Carol., xxvi.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1857
- Wickman (D.).** De *Viola Ipecacuanha*. *See Linnæus*. Diss. Acad., § 4.
- Widmer (Elisabeth).** Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Primula*. Mit einer Einleitung von C. v. NÄGELI. *München & Leipzig*, 1891
- Wiedemann (Christian Rudolf Wilhelm).** Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. 2 vols. *Hamm*, 1828-30
- Wiedersheim (Robert Ernst Eduard).** Das Kopfskelet der Urodelen: ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Wirbelthier-Schädels. *Leipzig*, 1877
- *Salamandrina perspicillata* und *Geotriton fuscus*. Versuch einer vergleichenden Anatomie der Salamandrien. (Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova, vii.) *Genua*, 1875
- Die Anatomie der Gymnophionen. 4to. *Jena*, 1879
- Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. *Jena*, 1898
- Der Frosch. *See Ecker (A.).*
- Wied-Neuwied (Maximilian, Prinz von).** Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens. Lief. 1-15. fol. *Weimar*, 1822-31
- Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien. 4 vols. *Weimar*, 1825-33
- Wiegmann (Arend Friedrich August).** Ueber die Bastard-erzeugung im Pflanzenreiche. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1828
- *See Archiv für Naturgeschichte.*
- Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken der Seychellen. *See Martens (E. C. von).*
- Wieland (George Reber).** American Fossil Cycads. *See Washington: Carnegie Inst. Publ. no. 34.*
- Wiener Entomologische Zeitung.** *See Vienna.*
- Wiener Kryptogamen-Tauschanstalt.** *See Vienna.*
- Wiesbach (A.).** Anthropologie. *See "Novara."*
- Wiesbaden.**
- Nassauischer Verein für Naturkunde.**
- Jahrbücher. 1 > *Wiesbaden*, 1844 >
- Wiesner (Julius).** Das Bewegungsvermögen der Pflanzen. Eine Kritische Studie über das gleichnamige Werk von C. Darwin. *Vienna*, 1881
- Elemente der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. 3 Bd. *Wien*, 1881-9
- I. Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. 1881. II. Organographie, &c. 1884. III. Biologie, &c. 1889.
- — — Ed. 2. Bd. ii. *Wien*, 1891
- — — Ed. 3. Bd. i. *Wien*, 1890
- Untersuchungen über den Lichtgenuss der Pflanzen, mit Rücksicht auf die Vegetation von Wien, Cairo, und Buitenzorg (Java). (Photometrische Untersuchungen auf pflanzenphysiologischen Gebiete.) (Zweite Abhandlung.) (S.B. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, mathem.-naturw. Classe, Bd. 104, Abth. i.) *Wien*, 1895
- Untersuchungen über das Photochemische Klima von Wien, Cairo, und Buitenzorg (Java). (Denkschr. mathemat.-naturw. Classe, Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Bd. 64.) 4to. *Wien*, 1896
- Untersuchungen über die mechanische Wirkung des Regens auf die Pflanze, nebst Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über secundäre Regenwirkungen. (Ann. Jardin Bot. Buitenzorg, xiv.) *Leide*, 1897
- Die Beziehungen der Pflanzenphysiologie zu den anderen Wissenschaften. Inaugurationsrede. *Wien*, 1898

- Wiesner (Julius).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des photochemischen Klimas im Arktischen Gebiete. (Denkschr. mathemat.-naturw. Classe, Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, Bd. 67.) 4to. *Wien*, 1898
- Untersuchungen über den Lichtgenuss der Pflanzen im arktischen Gebiete. (Photometrische Untersuchungen auf pflanzenphysiologischem Gebiete.) (III. Abhandlung.) (S.B. Kaiserl. Akad. Wiss. Wien, mathem.-naturwiss. Classe, Bd. 109.) *Wien*, 1900
- Der Lichtgenuss der Pflanzen, photometrische und physiologische Untersuchungen mit besonderer Rücksichtnahme auf Lebensweise, geographische Verbreitung und Kultur der Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1907
- Natur-Geist-Technik. *Leipzig*, 1910
- See **Vienna**: Kongress Intern. Bot.
- Wiesner und seine Schule.** Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Botanik. Festschrift. Von **KARL LINSBAUER**, **LUDWIG LINSBAUER**, **LEOPOLD R. VON PORTHEIM**. Mit einem Vorworte von **HANS MOLISCH**. *Wien*, 1903
- Wiesner-Festschrift.** Im Auftrage des Festkomitees redigiert von **KARL LINSBAUER**. *Wien*, 1908
- Wigand (Johannes).** Quæstio de dicto Pauli Colos. II.: Videte, ne quis vos deprædetur per Philosophicos. 4to. (L). *Magdeburgi*, 1600
- Wigand (Julius Wilhelm Albert).** Botanische Hefte. Forschungen aus dem botanischen Garten zu Marburg. Hefte 1-3. *Marburg*, 1885-8
- *Nelumbium speciosum*, W. See **Bibl. Bot.**, ii. H. 11.
- Wiggers (Fridericus Henricus).** Primitiæ Floræ Holsatiæ. See **Kerstens (J. C.)**.
- Wigglesworth (Grace).** The cotyledons of *Ginkgo biloba* and *Cycas revoluta*. (Ann. Bot., xvii.) *London*, 1903
- The young sporophytes of *Lycopodium complanatum* and *Lycopodium clavatum*. (Ann. Bot., xxi.) *London*, 1907
- Wight (Robert).** Illustrations of Indian Botany. (See Bot. Misc., i.-iii.) 4to. *London*, 1831
- Contributions to the Botany of India. *London*, 1834
- Contributions to Indian Botany. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci., v.) *Madras*, 1837
- Statistical observations on the Vurragherries or Pulney Mountains. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci., v.) *Madras*, 1837
- Further observations regarding the Homöothermal method of acclimating extratropical plants within the tropics. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci., v.) *Madras*, 1837
- Remarks on *Cambogia Gutta*, L., and *Laurus Cassia*, L. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci., ix.) *Madras*, 1839
- Remarks on the fruit of the natural order Cucurbitaceæ. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci., xii.) *Madras*, 1840
- Illustrations of Indian Botany. 2 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1840-50
- Icones plantarum Indiæ orientalis; or figures of Indian plants. 6 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1840-56
- — (Another copy; wanting vol. vi.)
- — General index by Dr H. CLEGHORN. 4to. *Madras*, 1856
- Notes on Indian Botany. (Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist., vi.-viii.) *Calcutta*, 1846-8
- Spicilegium Neilgherrense; or a selection of Neilgherry Plants. 4to. *Madras*, 1846-51
- — (Another copy.)
- Notes on Cotton Farming, explanatory of the American and East-Indian methods. *Reading*, 1862
- See **Calcutta Journ. of Nat. Hist.**
- Wight (Robert) & Arnott (G. A. W.).** Prodromus Floræ peninsulae Indiæ orientalis. Vol. i. [All published.] *London*, 1834
- Wijk (H. L. Gerth van).** A dictionary of Plant-names. 2 vols. 4to. *The Hague*, 1911-16

- Wijnblad (Carl).** General-Planer til fem Sätsgårdar. 4to.
(**L**). *Stockholm*, 1765
- Wikström (Johannes Emanuel).** Dissertatio botanica de *Daphne*.
Upsaliæ, 1817
- (Another copy.)
- Ed. alt. *Stockholm*, 1820
- Beskrifning af ett nytt slägte ibland växterne kalladt *Lonchostoma*.
(**K. Vet. Acad. Handl.**, 1818.) *Stockholm*, 1818
- Granskning af de till *Thymelæarum* växtordning hörande släkten
och arter. (**K. Vet. Acad. Handl.**, 1818.) *Stockholm*, 1818
- Enumeratio specierum generis *Daphnes*. *Stockholm*, 1820
- Tvenne nya arter af ortsläktet *Eriocaulon*. (**K. Vet. Acad.**
Handl., 1820.) *Stockholm*, 1820
- Några arter af växtsläktet *Rosa*. (**K. Vet. Acad. Handl.**, 1820.)
Stockholm, 1821
- Tvenne arter af växtsläktet *Equisetum*. (**K. Vet. Acad. Handl.**,
1821.) *Stockholm*, 1821
- Öfversigt af ön Sanct Barthelemis flora. (**K. Vet. Acad. Handl.**,
1825.) *Stockholm*, 1825
- Beskrifning af tvenne nya arter af växtsläktet *Fritillaria*. (**K.**
Vet. Acad. Handl., 1821.) *Stockholm*, 1822
- Mindre kända växter. (**K. Vet. Acad. Handl.**, 1822.)
Stockholm, 1823
- (Another copy.)
- Conspectus literaturæ Botaniciæ in Suecia. *Holmiæ*, 1831
- Jahresbericht der K. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften
über die Fortschritte der Botanik im J. 1835; übersetzt von C. T.
BEILSCHMIED. *Breslau*, 1838
- Stockholms Flora. Förra Delen. *Stockholm*, 1840
- De *Daphne*. See **Thunberg (C. P.)**.
- Wilberding (J. H. A.).** De Aurantiis. See **Heister (L.)**.
- Wilbrand (Johann Bernhard).** Handbuch der Botanik; nach den
natürlichen Pflanzenstufen, Pflanzenkreisen, und Familien. [New
ed.] *Darmstadt*, 1837
- Wilbrink (G.).** See **Hazewinkel (J.)**. Onderzoekingen aan het Proef-
station voor Indigo in de jaren 1903 en 1904.
- Willeke (Heinrich Christian Daniel).** Diss. de usu systematis sexualis
in medicina. 4to. (**L**). *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1764
- (Another copy.)
- De politia Naturæ. See **Linnaeus**. Diss. Acad., § 5.
- Willeke (Samuel Gustav), Præses.** Dissertatio exhibens primas Ento-
motheologiæ lineas. Resp. B. E. CRÜGER. 4to.
Gryphiswaldiæ, 1763
- Flora Gryphica. (**L**). *Gryphicæ*, 1765
- Hortus Gryphicus. (**L**). *Gryphicæ*, 1765
- Wilcox (E. V.).** The Stock-poisoning Plants of Montana. See **Chesnut**
(**V. K.**).
- Wilezek (E.).** See **Chodat (R.)**.
- Wild (—).** Letter to Lord Brougham containing proposals for the
Exploration of Egypt. *London*, 1850
- Wild Birds—Protection Act.**
Report from the Select Committee on Wild Birds' Protection;
together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of the
Evidence, and Appendix. fol. *London*, 1873
- Wildeman (Emile de).** See **De Wildeman (E.)**.
- Wilderman (Max).** See **Jahrbuch der Wissenschaften**.
- Wildman (Daniel).** A complete guide for the management of Bees.
London, 1788
- Wilhelmus (M.).** De studio historico. See **Mennander (C. F.)**.
- Wilhelm (Karl).** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Siebröhrenapparatus
dicotyler Pflanzen. *Leipzig*, 1880

- Wilhelmi (Johannes).** De Terebinthina. See **Hoffmann (F.)**.
- Wilhelmi (Julius Franz).** Tricladen. See **Naples : Zool. Station.**
- Wilkes (Charles).** See **United States Exploring Expedition.**
- Wilkinson (Charles Smith).** Report on Tin-bearing country, New England. fol. Sydney, 1873
- Willdenow (Karl Ludwig).** Floræ Berolinensis prodromus. Berolini, 1787
- Tractatus botanico-medicus de *Achilleis* : cui accedit supplementum generis *Tanacetii*. Halæ Magdeburgicæ, 1789
- Phytographia ; seu descriptio rariorum minus cognitarum plantarum. Fasc. I. fol. Erlangæ, 1794
- Berlinischer Baumzucht. Berlin, 1796
- Historia *Amaranthorum*. fol. Turici, 1798
- Bemerkungen über einige seltene Farrenkräuter. Erfurt, 1802
- Verzeichniss der auf den Friedland'schen Gütern cultivirten Gewächse. Berlin, 1804
- Enumeratio plantarum horti regii botanici Berolinensis. Berolini, 1809
- Ueber die Tragant-Arten. (Mém. Acad. Berlin, 1799.) 4to. Berlin [1794]
- Ueber die in der Gegend von Berlin wildwachsenden Rietgras-Arten (*Carex*). (Mém. Acad. Berlin, 1799.) 4to. Berlin [1794]
- Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss einiger seltenen, wenig bekannten Pflanzen. (Ges. Nat. Freunde Nat. Schr., ii.) 4to. Berlin, 1799
- Principles of Botany. Transl. from the German. Edinburgh, 1805
- — New ed. Edinburgh, 1811
- Species plantarum. See **Linnæus**.
- Termini botanici. See **Hayne (F. G.)**.
- Willdenow (K. L.) & Bernhardt (J. J.).** Zwey botanische Abhandlungen über einige seltene Farrenkräuter und über *Asplenium*, &c. Erfurt, 1802
- Wille (C.).** See **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**
- Wille (Johan Nordal Fischer).** Om en ny endophytisk Alge [*Entocladia Wittrockii*]. (Forh. Vid. Selsk. Christ., 1880.) Christiania, 1880
- Om Pollenkornenes Udvikling hos Juncaceer og Cyperaceer. (Forh. Vid. Selsk. Christ., 1882.) Christiania, 1882
- Beiträge zur physiologischen Anatomie der Laminariaceen. (Universitets-Program for 2^{det} Semester, 1897.) Christiania, 1897
- Ueber die Wanderung der anorganischen Nährstoffe bei den Laminariaceen. See **Schwendener (S.)**, Botanische Untersuchungen : Festschrift.
- See **Plankton-Expedition.** Die Schizophyceen.
- Schizophyceen. See **Nordisches Plankton.**
- Willemet (H. F.).** See **Soyer-Willemet.**
- Willemet (Pierre Rémi François de Paule).** Histoire de la famille des Plantes Etoilées. Strasbourg, 1791
- Herbarium Mauritianum. Lipsiæ, 1796
- — (Another copy.)
- Lichénographie. See **Lyons—Acad. Sci.**
- Wille (Arthur).** Zoological Results, based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands, and elsewhere, collected during the years 1895, 1896, and 1897, by ARTHUR WILLEY. 6 parts. 4to. Cambridge, 1898-1902

PART I.

1. WILLEY (A.). Anatomy and development of *Peripatus novæbritanniæ*. 1895.
2. MAYER (PAUL). *Metaprotella sandalensis*, n. sp. [Caprellidæ]. 1898.
3. BOULENGER (G. A.). Little-known Sea-Snake from the south Pacific. 1898.
4. POCOCK (R. I.). Centipedes and Millipedes. 1898.
5. SHARP (D.). Phasmidæ, with notes on the eggs. 1898.
6. POCOCK (R. I.). Scorpions, Pedipalpi and Spiders. 1898.

Willey (Arthur). Zoological Results (*continued*).

PART II.

7. HICKSON (SYDNEY J.). Millepora. 1899.
8. BELL (F. JEFFREY). Echinoderms (other than Holothurians). 1899.
9. BEDFORD (F. P.). Holothurians. 1899.
10. SHIPLEY (ARTHUR E.). Sipunculoidea. 1899.
11. GARDINER (J. STANLEY). Solitary Corals. 1899.
12. GARDINER (J. STANLEY). Cycloseris. 1899.
13. BEDDARD (FRANK E.). Earthworms. 1899.
14. HILES (ISA L.). Gorgonacea. 1899.

PART III.

15. GADOW (HANS). Orthogenetic variation in shells of Chelonia. 1899.
16. WILLEY (ARTHUR). Enteropneusta. 1899.
17. SHIPLEY (ARTHUR E.). Collection of Echiurids. 1899.

PART IV.

18. GARDINER (J. STANLEY). On the anatomy of a supposed new species of *Cænopsammia* from Lifu. 1900.
19. SHARP (D.). On the Insects from New Britain. 1900.
20. BORRADAILE (L. A.). On the Stomatopoda and Macrura brought by Dr Willey from the South Seas. 1900.
21. COLLINGE (WALTER E.). Report on the Slugs. 1900.
22. PHILIPPS (E. G.). Report on the Polyzoa, &c. 1900.
23. THORNELY (LAURA ROSCOE). The Hydroid Zoophytes. 1900.
24. LISTER (J. J.). *Astroclera willeyana*, the type of a new family of Sponges. 1900.
25. PYCRAFT (W. P.). Pterylography of the Megapodii. 1900.
26. HICKSON (SYDNEY J.) & HILES (ISA L.). Stolonifera and Alcyonacea. 1900.
27. ASHWORTH (J. H.). Report on the Xeniidæ. 1900.

PART V.

28. SHIPLEY (ARTHUR E.). Entozoa. 1900.
29. PUNNETT (R. C.). South Pacific Nemertines. 1900.
30. BORRADAILE (L. A.). Young of the Robber Crab. 1900.
31. PRATT (EDITH M.). Anatomy of *Neohelia porcellana*, Moseley. 1900.
32. BOULENGER (G. A.). New blind Snake from Lifu, Loyalty Islands. 1900.
33. STEBBING (T. R. R.). Crustacea from the South Seas. 1900.

PART VI.

34. WILLEY (ARTHUR). Natural history of the Pearly Nautilus. 1902.

- Convergence in Evolution. London, 1911
- Williams (Albert).** Mineral resources of the United States. Washington, 1885
- Williams (Benjamin Samuel).** The Orchid-Grower's manual. London, 1852
- ——— Ed. 5. London, 1877
- ——— Ed. 6. London, 1885
- ——— Ed. 7. By H. WILLIAMS. London, 1894
- Select Ferns and Lycopods, British and exotic. London, 1868
- The Orchid album. See **Warner (R.), & others.**
- Williams (Charles).** Curiosities of Animal Life. London, 1849
- Souvenir of Sir Thomas Browne. With twelve illustrations and notes. 4to. Norwich, 1905
- Williams (Florence).** See **Campbell (D. H.).** A morphological study of . . . the genus *Pallavicinia*.
- Williams (Frederic Newton).** Notes on the Pinks of Western Europe. London, 1889
- Enumeratio specierum varietatumque generis *Dianthus*. London, 1889
- The Pinks of Central Europe. London, 1890
- Prodromus Floræ Britannicæ. Parts 1-7. Brentford, 1901-10
- Williams (Henry).** The Orchid-Grower's manual, &c. See **Williams (B. S.).**
- Williams (J.).** Diss. de succi circuitu et de respiratione in plantis. Edinburgi, 1825

- Williams (Samuel).** Natural and civil history of Vermont. Ed. 2.
2 vols. *Burlington, Vermont, 1809*
- Williamson (Hugh).** Biographical memoir. See **Hosack (D.).**
- Williamson (William Crawford).** On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. See **Ray Society.**
- Morphology and histology of *Stigmaria ficoides*. See **Palæontogr. Soc., Monogr.**
- Willich (Christian Ludwig).** Observationes quædam Botanicae et Medicæ. 4to. (L). *Gottingæ [1738]*
- De plantis quibusdam observationes. (L). *Gottingæ, 1762*
- (Another copy.) (L).
- Illustrationes Botanicae. (L). *Gottingæ, 1766*
- Willich (M. U.).** Observ. Botan. See **Weigel (C. E.).**
- Willis (John Christopher).** A species of *Polycarpæa* new to Ceylon. A note on *Podadenia sapida*. The Flora of Naminakulikanda, a somewhat isolated mountain in the province of Uva. [3 papers.] (Ann. Roy. Bot. Gard. Peradeniya, vol. v. pt. 3.) *Colombo, 1911*
- A Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns. Ed. 4. *Cambridge, 1919*
- Willis (John Christopher) & Smith (Albert Malins).** Corrections and additions to TRIMEN'S "Flora of Ceylon," 1893-1911. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Gardens, Peradeniya, vol. v. pt. 3.) *Colombo, 1911*
- Willis (Thomas).** Cerebri anatome. 4to. *Londini, 1664*
- De anima brutorum. 4to. *Oxonii, 1672*
- Williston (Samuel Wendell).** Synopsis of the North-American Syrphidæ. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 31.) *Washington, 1886*
- American Permian Vertebrates. *Chicago, 1911*
- See **Biologia Centr.-Amer., xlv.**
- Willkomm (Heinrich Moritz).** Die Strand- und Steppengebeite der Iberischen Halbinsel, und deren Vegetation. [Thesis.] *Leipzig, 1852*
- Forstliche Flora von Deutschland und Oesterreich. Zweite, vielfach vermehrte, verbesserte und wesentlich veränderte Auflage. *Leipzig, 1887*
- Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung auf der iberischen Halbinsel. See **Engler & Drude, Vegetation d. Erde, i.**
- Icones et descriptiones plantarum novarum, &c., Europæ austro-occidentalis; præcipue Hispaniæ. 2 vols. 4to. *Lipsiæ, 1852-62*
- Die mikroskopischen Feinde des Waldes. Heft 1 & 2 [in 1 vol.]. *Dresden, 1866-7*
- (Another copy.)
- Illustrationes Floræ Hispaniæ insularumque Balearium. Vol. i. fol. *Stuttgart, 1881-91*
- Willkomm (Heinrich Moritz) & Lange (Joh.).** Prodromus Floræ Hispaniæ. 3 Vols. *Stuttgartiæ, 1861-80.*
- Supplementum a WILLKOMM. *ib., 1893*
- Willshire (W. H.).** Principles of Botany. 12mo. *London, 1840*
- Willstätter (Richard) & Stoll (Arthur).** Untersuchungen über Chlorophyll. Methoden und Ergebnisse. *Berlin, 1913*
- Willughby (Francis).** Ornithologiæ libri 3; totum opus recognovit, digessit, supplevit JOANNES RAIUS. fol. *Londini, 1676*
- De historia Piscium libri 4; totum opus recognovit, &c., librum etiam unum et 2um integros adjecit, JOH. RAIUS. fol. *Oxonii, 1686*
- Wilmott (Alfred James).** See **Babington (C. C.).** Manual of British Botany. Ed. 10.
- Wilson (Albert).** See **Wheldon (J. A.).** The Flora of west Lancashire.
- Wilson (Alexander).** American Ornithology. 9 vols. fol. *Philadelphia, 1808-14*
- — Vols. 7 & 8 [ed. 2] and Suppl., ed. by GEORGE ORD. [Suppl. includes a life of Wilson.] fol. *Philadelphia, 1824-5*

- Wilson (Alex.) & Bonaparte (C. L.).** American Ornithology. Ed. by ROBERT JAMESON. (Constable's Miscell., lxxviii.-lxix.) 4 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh, 1831*
- Wilson (Alexander Stephen).** Observations and experiments on Ergot. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb., 1875-76.) *Edinburgh, 1876*
- Wilson (C. A.).** Life and works of A. R. WALLACE. ("Garden & Field.") *Adelaide, 1879-80*
- Wilson (Edmund Beecher).** The Cell in development and inheritance. *New York & London, 1896*
- Ed. 2. Revised and enlarged. *New York & London, 1900*
- Wilson (Edward).** British Jurassic Gasteropoda. See **Hudleston (W. H.).**
- Wilson (Ernest Henry).** The Cherries of Japan. (Arnold Arboretum Publ., no. 7.) *Cambridge, Mass., 1916*
- The Conifers and Taxads of Japan. (Arnold Arboretum Publ., no. 8.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass., 1916*
- See **Freeman (W. G.).** The World's commercial products.
- Wilson (Ernest Henry) & Rehder (Alfred).** A monograph of Azaleas. *Cambridge, Mass., 1921*
- Wilson (George).** Obituary. See **Balfour (J. H.).**
- Wilson (Gurney).** See **Orchid Review.**
- Wilson (Henry V.).** The embryology of the Sea Bass (*Serranus atrarius*). (Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm., ix.) 4to. *Washington, 1891*
- Wilson (James).** Illustrations of Zoology. Nos. 1 & 6 only. fol. *Edinburgh, 1827*
- Article "Ichthyology," in *Encyclopædia Britannica*; new edition, in great part re-written by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON. 4to. [1856]
- Wilson (James M.).** *Necturus maculosus*. See **Normentafeln zur Entwickl. der Wirbelthiere**, xi.
- Wilson (John).** Synopsis of British Plants. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1744*
- (Another copy in 2 vols.; interleaved.)
- Wilson (Sir Samuel).** Salmon at the Antipodes. *London, 1879*
- Wilson (William).** Bryologia Britannica. (=Ed. 3 of Hooker & Taylor's "Muscol. Brit.") *London, 1855*
- Wilson (William), the Younger.** Practical observations on Agricultural Grasses and other pasture plants. *Aberdeen, 1886*
- Investigations into Applied Nature. *London & Aberdeen, 1895*
- [**Wilson (William F.).**] DAVID DOUGLAS, Botanist at Hawaii. *Honolulu, 1919*
- With Lord Byron at the Sandwich Islands in 1825; being extracts from the MS. diary of James Macrae, Scottish botanist. *Honolulu, 1922*
- See **Menzies (A.).**
- Wiltshire (E. W.).** The life and work of the Rev. THOS. WILTSHIRE. *Brighton, 1903*
- Wiman (J.).** *Euphorbia*. See **Linnæus**. Diss. Acad., § 2.
- Wimbledon (The) and Merton Annual.** Ed. by HENRY V. D. B. COPELAND. *London, 1904*
- Wimmer (Friedrich).** Neue Beiträge zur Flora von Schlesien; nebst einer Uebersicht der Fossilen Flora Schlesiens, von H. R. GÖPPERT. 12mo. *Breslau, 1845*
- *Salices Europææ*. *Vratislaviæ, 1866*
- Enumeratio stirpium phanerogamarum quæ in Silesia sponte proveniunt. See **Guenther (C. C.).**
- Wimmer (Friedrich) & Grabowski (Heinrich).** Flora Silesiæ. 3 Pt. *Vratislaviæ, 1827-9*
- Wimmerstedt (J.).** Hist. Antliæ. See **Klingenstierna (S.).**
- Winch (Nathaniel John).** Botanist's guide through the counties of Northumberland and Durham. 2 vols. *Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1805-7*
- Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Geol. Soc., iv.) 4to. *London, 1816*

- Winch (Nathaniel John).** Essay on the geographical distribution of plants through the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Durham. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1819
- (3 other copies.) *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825
- Ed. 2. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825
- (Another copy.)
- Observations on the eastern part of Yorkshire. (Trans. Geol. Soc., v.) 4to. *London*, 1821
- On the Phosphates of Lead. (Ann. Phil., vi.) *London*, 1823
- Remarks on the Flora of Cumberland. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825
- Remarks on the distribution of indigenous plants of Northumberland and Durham, as connected with the geological structure of those counties. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., i.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1830
- (Another copy.)
- Remarks on the Geology of the Banks of the Tweed from Carham in Northumberland to the sea-coast at Berwick. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., i.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1830
- Flora of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., ii.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1831
- (Another copy.)
- Addenda. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., ii.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1836
- Contributions to the Flora of Cumberland. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1833
- Winchell (Newton Horace).** Reports on the counties of Sandusky, Seneca, Wyandot, and Marion. (Geol. Surv. Ohio, i.) *Columbus*, 1871
- The economic Geology of the region of Cheboygan and Old Mackinac (Michigan). [1871]
- The Glacial features of Green Bay of Lake Michigan. (Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. III., ii.) *New Haven*, 1871
- Notes on the Drift-soils of Minnesota. *St Paul*, 1873
- On the Hamilton formation in Ohio. (Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. III., vii.) *New Haven*, 1874
- Winchell (N. H.) & Peckham (S. F.).** Second Annual Report of the Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota for 1873. *St Paul*, 1874
- Winchester.**
- See **Hampshire Repository.**
- Winchester and Hampshire Scientific and Literary Society.**
- Journal of Proceedings. Vol. i. 4 pts.; Vol. ii. 3 pts.; Vol. iii. pt. i. *Winchester*, 1870-8
- Winchester College Natural History Society.** *Winchester*, 1875
- Third Report.
- Winckler (Nicolaus).** Chronica herbarum. 4to. (L.) *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1571
- Windsor (John).** Flora Cravoniensis; or a Flora of the vicinity of Settle in Craven. *Manchester*, 1873
- Winge (Herluf).** Grønlands Fugle. (Meddel. Grønland, xxi. Afd. i.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1899
- Om Fugle fra Bronzealderen i Danmark. (Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren., 1904.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1904
- Om jordfundne Pattedyr fra Danmark. (Vidensk. Meddel. naturh. Foren., 1904.) *Kjöbenhavn*, 1904
- Wingrave (V. H. Wyatt).** A glossary of anatomical, physiological, and biological Terms. See **Dunman (T.).**
- Winkler (Hans).** Ueber Parthenogenesis und Apogamie im Pflanzenreiche. See **Progressus Rei Botanicæ**, ii. H. 3.

- Winkler (Hubert).** Betulaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 19.
- Winn (James Michell).** On Darwin. (Journ. Psychol. Medicine and Mental Pathol., viii. pt. 2.) London [n.d.]
- Materialism at the International Med. Congress. (Journ. Psychol. Med.) London [n.d.]
- Winnertz (Johann).** Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Sciarinen. Wien, 1867
- Winslow (Francis).** Catalogue of Economic Mollusca. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27 D.) Washington, 1883
- Winter (Georg).** Die Pilze Deutschlands. See **Rabenhorst (G. L.).**
- See **Hedwigia.**
- Winterl (Joseph Jakob).** Index horti botanici Universitatis Hungaricæ, quæ Pestini est. [Incomplete.] Pestini, 1788
- Winterthur.** See **Alpina.**
- Winther (Georg Peter).** See **Schiöde (J. C.),** Zoologia Danica.
- Wintons (A. L.).** See **Moeller (J.).** Mikroskopie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel aus dem Pflanzenreiche.
- Wipacher (David).** Florâ Lipsiensis. (L.) Lipsiæ, 1726
- Wirén (Axel).** See **Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala.**
- Wirtgen (Philipp).** Flora des Regierungsbezirks Coblenz. 12mo. Coblenz, 1841
- Ueber *Scrophularia Neesii*, Wirtgen, &c. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., 1844.) Bonn, 1844
- Prodrômus der Flora der Preussischen Rheinlande. 1^{ste} Abth. Phanerogamen. 12mo. Bonn, 1842
- ——— Nachträge 1, 2, 3, & 5, zum Prodrômus, &c. (Verh. nat. pr. Rheinl., 1844-51.) Bonn, 1844-51
- Die cryptogamischen Gefässpflanzen der Preussischen Rheinlande. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., 1847.) Bonn, 1847
- Florula Bertricensis. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl., 1848.) Bonn, 1849
- *Galeopsis Ladanum* und *G. ochroleuca*. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl.) Bonn, 1854
- Herbarium Mentharum Rhenanarum. Coblenz [1855]
- Flora der Preussischen Rheinprovinz. 12mo. Bonn, 1857
- Wisconsin Academy and Societies.** See **Madison.**
- Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc.** See **Milwaukee.**
- Wisconsin, State of—Geological Survey.**
- Annual Report. By J. G. PERCIVAL. Madison, 1856
- Wise (Thomas A.).** History of Paganism in Caledonia. 4to. London, 1884
- Wislizenus (A.).** Trichinosis and Trichiniasis. (St Louis Med. Journ.) St Louis, 187-?
- Wissembourg.** See **Archives de Flore.**
- Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See.** See **Baikal-See.**
- Wissett (Robert).** Treatise on Hemp; with observations on the Sunn-plant of India (*Crotalaria juncea*). 4to. London, 1808
- Wistar (Caspar).** Obituary. See **Hosack (D.).**
- Witchell (Charles A.).** The evolution of Bird-Song, with observations on the influence of heredity and imitation. London, 1896
- Witham (Henry Thornton Maire).** On the Vegetation of the first period of an ancient world; i.e. from the first deposit of the Transition series to the top of the Coal-field. (Phil. Mag., vii.) Edinburgh, 1829
- On the vegetable fossils found at Lennel Braes near Coldstream. (Phil. Mag., viii.) Edinburgh, 1830
- Witherby (Harry Forbes).** A practical handbook of British Birds. 2 vols. London, 1920-4

- Withering (William).** Botanical Arrangement of the Vegetables in Great Britain. 2 vols. *Birmingham, 1776*
 ——— Ed. 2. 3 vols. *Birmingham, 1787-92*
 ——— Ed. 3. 4 vols. *Birmingham, 1796*
 ——— Ed. 5. 4 vols. *Birmingham, 1812*
 ——— Ed. 6. 4 vols. *London, 1818*
 ——— Ed. 7. 4 vols. *London, 1830*
 (Editions 5, 6, & 7 edited by W. WITHERING, fil.)
 ——— Chemical Analysis of the Water at Caldas da Rainha. 4to. *Lisbon, 1795*
 ——— See **Withering (W.) the Younger.**
Withering (William), the Younger. Miscellaneous Tracts of the late W. WITHERING, with a memoir of his life and writings. 2 vols. *London, 1822*
Witte (Hernfrid). Till de Svenska alfvarväxternas ekologi. Akademisk Afhandling. *Uppsala, 1906*
Wittrock (Veit Brecher). Försök till en monographi öfver algsläktet *Monostroma*. Akademisk Afhandling. *Stockholm, 1866*
 ——— Algologiska Studier, i., ii. *Uppsala, 1867*
 ——— On the development and systematic arrangement of the Pithophoraceæ, a new order of Algæ. (Roy. Soc. Ups., 1877.) 4to. *Uppsala, 1877*
 ——— Catalogus illustratus iconothecæ botanicæ horti bergiani Stockholmensis anno 1903; notulis biographicis adjectis. (Acta Horti Bergiani, Band iii.) Partes I. & II. 4to. *Stockholm, 1903*
Wittrock (Veit Brecher) & Nordstedt (C. F. Otto) [and Lagerheim (G. von)]. Algæ aquæ dulcis exsiccatae, præcipue Scandinavicae, quæ adjectis algis marinis chlorophyllaceis et phycochromaceis. Fasc. I-35. *Uppsala, 1877-1903*
 ——— Literaturöfversigt. (Bot. Not., 1897.) *Lund, 1897*
Wittstein (Georg Christian). The organic constituents of plants and vegetable substances and their chemical analysis. Transl. by Baron F. VON MUELLER. *Melbourne, 1878*
Wittwer (Wilhelm Constantin). Geschichtliche Darstellung verschiedenen Lehren über die Respiration der Pflanzen. *München, 1851*
Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei. See **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung, etc.**
Wocke (M. F.). See **Staudinger (O.),** Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la Faune Européenne.
Wodarch (Charles). Introduction to Conchology. *London, 1820*
Wohlfarth (R.). Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. See **Koch (W. D. J.).**
Wojnowiç (Wielislaw P.). Beiträge zur Morphologie, Anatomie und Biologie der *Selaginella lepidophylla*, Spring. Inaug.-Diss. *Breslau, 1890*
Wolf (Nathanael Matthaeus von). Genera plantarum, vocabulis characteristicis definita; præter concordantiam botanicam. (L.) *Marienwerder, 1776* (in calce: *Dantisci, 1780*)
Wolf (Theodor). Monographie der Gattung *Potentilla*. See **Bibl. Bot.**, xvi. H. 71.
Wolfart (Peter). Historia naturalis Hassiæ inferioris. Pars 1. fol. [All published.] (L.) *Cassel, 1719*
Wolfenden (Richard Norris). See **Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes.** Copepoda.
Wolff (Arther). Zur Kenntniss der Veränderungen in der Bakterienflora der frischen Milch während des sog. Inkubationsstadiums. Inaug.-Diss. *Zürich, 1908*
Wolff (Caspar Fredericus). Theoria generationis. Ed. nova [3^{ta}]. *Halæ ad Salam, 1774*
Wolff (Hermann). See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich. Heft 43. Umbelliferae—Apioidae—Bupleurum, *Trinia* et reliquæ Ammineae heteroclitæ; Heft 61. Umbelliferae—Saniculoideae.

- Wolff (Johann Friedrich).** *Icones Cimicum*, descriptionibus illustratæ. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1800-11
- Wolff (J. P.).** *De filicum seminibus.* See **Baldinger (E. G.).**
- Wolff (Ludvig).** See **Linnés Minne.**
- Wolff (Max).** *Das Nervensystem der polypoiden Hydrozoa und Scyphozoa. Ein vergleichend-physiologischer und anatomischer Beitrag zur Neuronlehre.* (Zeitschr. f. allgem. Physiol., Bd. iii. Heft. 3.) *Jena*, 1903
- Wolff (S. B.).** *De Ligno nephritico.* See **Cartheuser (J. F.).**
- Wolffier (F.).** *Prodr. meth. anim.* See **Storr (G. C. C.).**
- Wollaston (Alexander Frederick Richmond).** *Pygmies and Papuans. The Stone Age to-day in Dutch New Guinea.* With appendices by W. R. OGILVIE-GRANT, A. C. HADDON, and S. H. RAY. *London*, 1912
- Wollaston Expedition.** See **Dutch New Guinea Expedition.**
- Wollaston (Thomas Vernon).** *Insecta Maderensia.* 4to. *London*, 1854
- *On the Variation of Species, with special reference to the Insecta; followed by an inquiry into the nature of genera.* *London*, 1856
- *Coleoptera Atlantidum: being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries.* *London*, 1865
- *Coleoptera Hesperidum: an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago.* *London*, 1867
- *Testacea Atlantica: or the Land and Freshwater Shells of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and Saint Helena.* *London*, 1876
- *Coleoptera Sanctæ-Helenæ.* *London*, 1877
- *Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira.* See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—INSECTS.**
- *Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries.* See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).—INSECTS.**
- Wollaston (William).** *The Religion of Nature delineated.* 4to. *London*, 1731
- Wolle (Francis).** *Desmids of the United States and list of American Pediatrums.* *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1884
- *New ed.* *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1892
- *Fresh-water Algæ of the United States. Text and atlas.* *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1887
- *Diatomaceæ of North America.* *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1890
- Wolleb (D.).** *Observ. Bot.-Med.* See **La Chenal (W. de).**
- Wollenweber (Eugen Ferdinand).** *Vergleichende Anatomie der Schwimmblätter.* Inaug.-Diss. *Bonn*, 1897
- Wolley-Dod (Anthony Hurt).** *The subsection Eu-caninæ of the genus Rosa.* *London*, 1908
- *A Flora of Gibraltar and the neighbourhood.* (Suppl. Journ. Bot. 1914.) *London*, 1914
- *The British Roses (excluding Eu-caninæ).* (Suppl. Journ. Bot., 1910.) *London*, 1910
- *A list of the British Roses.* (Suppl. Journ. Bot., 1911.) *London*, 1911
- See **Bolus (H.).** *A list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Cape Peninsula, &c.*
- Wolley (John, jun.).** *Memoir.* See **Newton (A.).**
- Wollrath (J. G.).** *Horticultura academica.* See **Linnæus.** *Diss. Acad.*, § 3.
- Wolphius (Casperus).** See **Gesner (C.).** *De stirpium tabulæ.*
- See **Simler (J.).** *Vita Conradi Gesner.*
- Woltreck (Richard).** *Ueber die Histologie der Larve und die Entstehung des Annelids bei den Polygordius-Arten der Nordsee.* See **Bibl. Zool.**, xiii. H. 34.
- Woltersdorff (Johann Lucas).** *Systema minerala.* 4to. (L). *Berlin*, 1748

- Wood (Alphonso).** *Flora Atlantica. Descriptive Botany; being a succinct analytical flora, including all the plants growing in the United States from the Atlantic coast to the Mississippi River. (From the "American Botanist and Florist.")* *New York, &c., 1879*
- Wood (Bertha).** *See Ewart (A. J.). Contributions to the Flora of Australia.* Nos. 14, 15.
- Wood (Charles Henry).** *Description of the process used for manufacturing "Cinchona Febrifuge" at the Sikhim plantations.* fol. [*Calcutta*], 1876
- Wood (Ethel M. R.).** *See Palæontogr. Soc., Monogr.*
- Wood (H. S.).** *Case of Spinal Hydatids.* (*Australian Medical Journal.*) *Melbourne, 1879*
- Wood (Sir Henry Trueman).** *See London: Royal Society of Arts.*
- Wood (Horatio C.).** *The Myriapoda of North America.* (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc., n.s., xiii.) 4to. *Philadelphia, 1865*
- *History of the Freshwater Algæ of North America.* (Smithsonian Contrib., xix.) 4to. *Washington, 1872*
- Wood (John George).** *The illustrated Natural History.* New edition. *London, 1861*
- *Fresh and salt water Aquariums.* *London, 1868*
- *Horse and Man: their mutual dependence and duties.* *London, 1885*
- *See Waterton (C.). Wanderings in South America.*
- Wood (John George) & Wood (Theodore).** *The field naturalist's Handbook.* *London, 1880*
- Wood (John Medley).** *Preliminary catalogue of indigenous Natal plants.* *Durban, 1894*
- *New Natal plants. Decade I. (Journ. Bot., xxxv.)* *London, 1897*
- *See Wood (J. M.) & Evans (M. S.).* *Durban, 1907*
- *A handbook to the Flora of Natal.* *Durban, 1907*
- *Revised list of the Flora of Natal.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. South Africa, i. pt. 2.) *Cape Town, 1910*
- *Addendum.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Africa, iii. pt. 1.) *Cape Town, 1913*
- *Report on the Colonial Herbarium.* *See Durban.*
- *Report on the Natal Botanic Gardens.* *See Durban.*
- Wood (John Medley) & Evans (Maurice S.).** *New Natal plants. Decade II. (Journ. Bot., xxxv.)* *London, 1897*
- *Natal Plants. Vols. i.-vi. 4to.* *Durban, 1898-1912*
- Wood (Julius John).** *Plants of Chutia Nagpur, including Jaspur and Sirguja.* (Rec. Bot. Surv. India, ii. no. 1.) *Calcutta, 1902*
- Wood (Margaret H.).** *See Dallman (A. A.). A biographical list of deceased Lancashire botanists.*
- Wood (Neville).** *Ornithologist's text-book.* 12mo. *London, 1836*
- *See Field Naturalist. [In Supplement.]*
- Wood (Searles Valentine).** *Monographs of the Crag [and of the Eocene] Mollusca.* *See Palæontogr. Soc.*
- Wood (Theodore).** *Our Insect Enemies.* 12mo. *London, 1885*
- *See Wood (J. G.).*
- Wood (William).** *General Conchology.* Vol. i. [*All published.*] *London, 1815*
- *Index Testaceologicus.* *London, 1818*
- *Catalogue of works on Natural History.* *London, 1824*
- *Another edition.* *London, 1832*
- *Index Entomologicus: or . . . Illustrated catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain.* *London, 1839*
- Wood (William) & Hanley (S.).** *Index Testaceologicus.* *London, 1856*
- Woodall (Edward).** *CHARLES DARWIN.* (Trans. Shropshire Archaeol. Soc.) *Shrewsbury, 1884*
- Woodford (Charles Morris).** *A naturalist among the Head Hunters: being an account of three visits to the Solomon Islands in the years 1886, 1887, and 1888.* *London, 1890*

- Woodforde (James).** Catalogue of the Indigenous phenogamic plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, with reference to their localities. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1824
- Woodhouse (Edward John) & Dutt (H. L.).** Further work against Surface Caterpillars at Mokameh in 1912. (*Agric. Journ. India*, viii. pt. 4.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1913
- Woodhouse (S. W.).** Report of the natural history of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, under the command of Capt. L. Sitgreaves, in the year 1851. *Washington*, 1853
- Wood-Mason (James).** Report on the Tea-Mite and the Tea-Bug of Assam. *London*, 1884
- Report on the *Paraponyx oryzalis*, an insect pest of the Rice Plant in Burma. *Calcutta*, 1885
- Some account of the "Palan Byoo," or "Teindoung Bo" (*Paraponyx oryzalis*). *Calcutta*, 1885
- A catalogue of the Mantodea in the Indian Museum. Nos. 1-2. *Calcutta*, 1889-91
- Figures and descriptions of nine species of Squillidæ from the collection in the Indian Museum. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1895
- Woods (Henry), A.L.S.** Introductory lecture on the study of Zoology, delivered at the Literary and Scientific Institution, Nov. 28th, 1825. *Bath*, 1826
- Description of the fossil skull of an Ox, discovered at Melksham, Wilts; with a geological sketch of the River Avon. *London*, 1839
- Woods (Henry) [of Cambridge, Geologist].** Catalogue of the Type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge. With a Preface by T. McKENNY HUGHES. *Cambridge*, 1891
- Cretaceous Lamellibranchia of England. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
- See **Cambridge Nat. Hist.**, iv. Eurypterida and Trilobites.
- Woods (Joseph).** Tourist's Flora; a descriptive catalogue of the plants of Britain, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, &c. *London*, 1850
- (Another copy.)
- Letters of an architect from France, Italy, and Greece. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1828
- Woods (Julian Edmund Tenison).** History of the discovery and exploration of Australia. 2 vols. *London*, 1865
- Corals and Bryozoa of the Neozoic period in New Zealand. (*Palæontology of New Zealand*, iv.) *Wellington*, 1880
- Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. 4to. *Sydney*, 1882
- Coal resources of Queensland. *Brisbane*, 1883
- Woods (S.).** Geology of Snowdon. See **Phillips (W.).**
- Woodville (William).** Medical Botany. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1790-3
- (Another copy.)
- Reports of a series of inoculations for the Variolæ Vaccinæ, or Cow Pox. *London*, 1799
- Woodward (Sir Arthur Smith).** The Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at Gosford. (*Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæont.*, no. 4.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1890
- The Fossil Fishes of the Talbragar Beds (Jurassic ?) with a note on the stratigraphical relations, by T. W. E. DAVID and E. F. PITTMAN. (*Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæont.*, no. 9.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1895
- Outlines of Vertebrate Palæontology for Students of Zoology. (*Cambr. Nat. Sci. Man., Biol. Ser.*) *Cambridge*, 1898
- See **Cooke (J. H.).** The Har Dalam Cavern, Malta, and its Fossiliferous contents, &c.
- The Fossil Fishes of the English Wealden and Purbeck formations. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
- Wealden and Purbeck Fishes. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.

- Woodward (Sir Arthur Smith).** On a Carboniferous Fish Fauna from the Mansfield district, Victoria. See **Melbourne: National Mus. Mem.**, no. 1.
 — Catalogue of Fossil Fishes. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.
 — Fossils.
- Woodward (Sir Arthur Smith) & Sherborn (Charles Davies).** Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata. London, 1890
- Woodward (Bernard Barham).** The young collector's handbook of Shells. 12mo. London, 1883
 — Mollusca of Hertfordshire. See **Victoria History of the County of Hertford**, vol. i.
 — On the nomenclature of the oral folds in the Shells of *Clausilia*. See **Smith (E. A.)**.
 — See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—SPECIAL GUIDE-BOOKS, no. 1, etc.
 — See **Sherborn (C. D.)**.
 — See **MS. Cat. of Pamphlets**.
- Woodward (Henry).** Presidential Address on Geology and Palæontology. (Geologists' Association, Session 1873-74.) London, 1873
 — List of the principal scientific papers, monographs, and addresses by H. W. Hertford, 1877
 — Monograph of the British Fossil Crustacea. Parts 1-5. See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monogr.
 — See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monographs: British Carboniferous Trilobites; British Palæozoic Phyllopoda.
 — See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.
 — See **Geological Magazine**.
 — See **MS. Cat. of Pamphlets**.
- Woodward (Horace Bolingbroke).** A memoir of THOMAS BEESLEY. (Warwick. Nat. & Archæol. Field Club.) Warwick, 1897
 — The history of the Geological Society of London. London, 1907
 — Stanford's Geological Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland. Ed. 3. London, 1914
- Woodward (John).** De terra et corporibus terrestribus, speciatim mineralibus. [Scheuchzer's translation.] (L). Tiguri, 1704
- Woodward (Samuel Pickworth).** Manual of the Mollusca; or rudimentary treatise on recent and fossil Shells. 12mo. London, 1851-6
 — Ed. 2. 12mo. London, 1866
- Woolhope Nat. Field Club.** See **Hereford**.
- Woolfs (William).** Contribution to the Flora of Australia. Sydney, 1867
 — Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom, with special reference to the Flora of Australia. Sydney, 1879
- Woolward (Florence H.).** The genus *Masdevallia*. Issued by the Marquess of LOTHIAN, K.T., chiefly from plants in his collection of Orchids at Newbattle Abbey; plates and descriptions by F. H. W.; additional notes by F. C. LEHMANN. 9 pt. fol. London, 1890-6
- Wooster (David).** Encyclopædia of Plants. See **Loudon (J. C.)**.
- Wooton (E. O.) & Standley (Paul C.).** Flora of New Mexico. (Contrib. U.S. Nat. Herb., xix.) Washington, 1915
- Worcester.**
 See **British Mycological Society**.
 See **Malvern Naturalists' Field Club**.
 Transactions. Vol. i., pts. 1-3. 1853-70. Worcester, 1870
- Worcester (Dean C.).** A hand-list of the Birds of the Philippine Islands. See **Manila: Dept. of Interior: Bureau Govt. Laborat.**, Bull. 36.
- [**Worlidge, John.**] *Systema Horti-Culturæ, or the Art of Gardening*. Ed. 2. London, 1683
- Worm (Olaus).** *Historia animalis quod in Norvegia e nubibus decedit*. 4to. (L). Hafniæ, 1653
 — (Another copy.) (L).
 — *Museum Wormianum*. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1655

- Woronin (Michael).** Die Sclerotienkrankheit der gemeinen Traubenkirsche und der Eberesche (*Sclerotinia Padi* und *Sclerotinia Aucupariæ*). (Mém. Acad. Imp. St Pétersb., sér. VIII. ii.) 4to. *St Petersburg*, 1895
 — Morphologie der Pilze. See **Bary (A. de)**.
- Worsdell (Wilson Crofield).** The Principles of Plant-Teratology. See **Ray Society**.
- Worsley-Benison (Henry Worsley Seymour).** On the power of movement in plants. (Journ. of Micr. & Nat. Sci., v.)
London & Bath, 1886
- Wortman (J.).** See **Botanische Zeitung**.
- Wrangel (Fredrik Anton).** Försök att nämre utreda och bestämma *Cardamine parviflora*, Linn. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1822.)
Stockholm, 1823
- Wrede (E. F.).** See **Königsberger Archiv**.
- Wright (Chauncey).** Darwinism; being an examination of Mr St George Mivart's "Genesis of Species."
London, 1871
 — (Another copy.)
 — The uses and origin of the arrangements of leaves in plants. (Mem. Amer. Acad., ix.) 2 parts. 4to. *Boston*, 1871-3
- Wright (Edward Perceval).** On a new species of parasitic Green Alga belonging to the genus *Chlorochytrium* of Cohn. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad., xxvi.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1877
 — On a species of *Rhizophyidium* parasitic on species of *Ectocarpus*, with notes on the fructification of the *Ectocarpus*. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad., xxvi.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1877
 — See **Natural History Review**.
- Alcyonaria. See "**Challenger**" (Zoology, xxxi.).
- Wright (G. Frederick).** Man and the Glacial Period. With an appendix on Tertiary Man by H. W. HAYNES. (Internat. Sci. Series.)
London, 1892
 — Ed. 2. *London*, 1893
- Wright (Herbert).** The genus *Diospyros* in Ceylon: its morphology, anatomy, and taxonomy. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Gardens, Peradeniya, vol. ii.) *Peradeniya*, 1904
 — Report of the Controller, Experiment Station, Peradeniya, for 1903. (Circulars & Agric. Journ. Roy. Bot. Gardens, Ceylon, vol. ii. no. 18.) *Peradeniya*, 1905
 — Indian Corn (*Zea Mays*, L.) in Ceylon. (*Ibid.*, vol. iii. no. 5.) *Peradeniya*, 1905
 — Cocoa disease in Ceylon. (Tropical Agric. & Mag. Ceylon Agric. Soc., Aug. 1905.) 4to. *Colombo*, 1905
 — Historical notes regarding Para Rubber in Ceylon and the East. (*Ibid.*) 4to. *Colombo*, 1905
 — Foliar periodicity of endemic and indigenous Trees in Ceylon. (Ann. Roy. Bot. Gardens, Peradeniya, vol. ii. part 3.) *Colombo*, 1905
 — *Hevea brasiliensis* or Para Rubber; its botany, cultivation, chemistry, and diseases. *Colombo*, 1905
 — Ed. 2. *Colombo*, 1906
 — Ed. 3. *Colombo & London*, 1908
- Wright (Herbert) & Bruce (Alexander).** Para Rubber in Ceylon. (Circulars & Agric. Journ. Roy. Bot. Gardens, Ceylon, vol. iii. no. 6.) *Peradeniya*, 1905
- Wright (Joseph).** A list of Irish Liassic Foraminifera. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. II.) *Belfast*, 1871
 — A list of the Cretaceous Microzoa of the north of Ireland. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. III.) *Belfast*, 1875
 — Recent Foraminifera of Down and Antrim. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. IV., 1876-77.) *Belfast*, 1877
 — The post-Tertiary Foraminifera of the north-east of Ireland. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append., 1879-1880.) *Belfast*, 1881

- Wright (Joseph).** A list of recent Foraminifera obtained during the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club's excursion to South Donegal, August 1880. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. VI., 1880-81.) *Belfast, 1882*
- Sponge remains from the Carboniferous Limestone of Ben Bulbin, Co. Sligo. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append. VI., 1880-81.) *Belfast, 1882*
- Foraminifera of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club's cruise off Belfast Lough, in the Steam-Tug "Protector," June 1885; also, Foraminifera found by Dr MALCOMSON at Rockport, Belfast Lough. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append., 1885-86.) *Belfast, 1887*
- A list of the Cretaceous Foraminifera of Keady Hill, county Derry. (Proc. Belfast Nat. Field Club, Append., 1885-86.) *Belfast, 1887*
- Wright (Thomas).** See **Palæontogr. Soc.**, Monographs: British Fossil Echinodermata from the Oolitic Formations; British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous formations; Ammonites of the British Islands.
- See **Agassiz (J. L. R.) & Gould (A. A.)**. Outlines of Comparative Physiology, &c.
- Wright (William).** Account of the *Quassia Simaruba*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, ii.) 4to. *Edinburgh, 1778*
- Memoir of W. W. *Edinburgh, 1828*
- Wrisberg (Heinrich August).** De Animalculis Infusoriis. (L.) *Gættingæ, 1765*
- Wrottesley (John), Lord Wrottesley.** Speech in the House of Lords on Lieut. Maury's Plan for improving Navigation. *London, 1853*
- Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society in 1855 and 1857. *London, 1855-7*
- Wüstnei (C.) & Clodius (G.).** Die Vögel der Grossherzogthümer Mecklenburg mit kurzen Beschreibungen. (Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg, Jahr 54, Abth. i.) *Güstrow, 1900*
- Wulfen (Franz Xavier von).** Flora Norica phanerogama. (Im Auftrage Zool.-bot. Ver. Wien; herausg. von FENZL und GRAF.) *Wien, 1858*
- Wulff (Johann Christoph).** Flora Borussica. (L.) *Regiomonti, 1765*
- Wulp (F. M. van der).** De Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging. Geschiedkundig Overzicht, 1845-95. *'s Gravenhage, 1895*
- See **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, xliv.
- Wulp (F. M. van der) & Meijere (Johannes C. H. de).** Nieuwe naamlijst van Nederlandsche Diptera. (Tijdschr. voor Ent., Suppl., vol. 41.) *'s Gravenhage, 1898*
- Wurffbain (Joannes Paulus).** Salamandrologia. 4to. (L.) *Norimbergæ, 1683*
- Württembergische Ges. z. Förderung d. Wiss.** See **Tübingen.**
- Würzburg.**
- Botanisches Institut.**
- Arbeiten. Ed. by JULIUS VON SACHS. Bd. 1-3. *Würzburg, 1874-88*
- Physikalisch-medicinische Gesellschaft zu Würzburg.**
- Verhandlungen. Vols. 1-10 (in 3). *Würzburg, 1850-60*
- Zeitschrift. Vols. 1-6 (in 2). *Würzburg, 1860-6*
- Verhandlungen. Neue Folge. Vol. 1 > *Würzburg, 1868 >*
- Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1852-86. (bound with "Verhandlungen") *Würzburg, 1887 >*
- Jahrg. 1887 > (bound separately). *Würzburg, 1887 >*
- Verzeichniss der Bibliothek der Gesellschaft, 1869 (bound with Verhandl., Neue Folge, vol. 1.) *Würzburg, 1869*
- Festschrift zur Feier ihres fünfzigjährigen Bestehens. 4to. *Würzburg, 1899*

Wycombe.**High Wycombe Natural History Society.**

Quarterly Magazine. Vols. 1 & 2.

Wycombe, 1866-70

Wydler (Henri). Essai monographique sur le genre *Scrophularia*. 4to. Genève, 1828

— Die Knospenlage der Blätter. (Mitth. nat. Ges. Bern, 1850.)

Bern, 1850

Wyman (Jeffries). Fresh-water Shell-mounds of the St John's River, Florida. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci., vol. i.) 4to. Salem, 1875— Memorial meeting of the Boston Society, Oct. 7, 1874. See **Boston Society of Nat. Hist.****Wymore (Mary Isabel).** Bi-sexual Man. See **Buzzacott (F. H.).****Wynne (Brian).** Our Hardy Fruits: their cultivation for land-owners, &c. London, 1890**Wynpersse (Dionysius van de) & Brugmans (S. J.).** Musei Doevereniani catalogus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1785**Wytttenbach (Jacob Samuel).** Icones plantarum Helvetiæ. See **Haller (A. von).****Y.****Yapp (Richard Henry).** Sketches of Vegetation at home and abroad. (New Phytol., vii.) Cambridge, 1908

— On stratification in the vegetation of a Marsh, and its relations to evaporation and temperature. (Ann. Bot., xxiii.) London, 1909

— *Spiræa Ulmaria*, L., and its bearing on the problem of xeromorphism in Marsh plants. (Ann. Bot., xxvi.) London, 1912— See **Weiss (F. E.) & Yapp (R. H.).** Sketches of Vegetation at home and abroad.**Yarkand Mission.** Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission: based upon the collections and notes of the late FERDINAND STOLICZKA. 14 pts. fol. Calcutta, 1878-91

I. Memoir of the life and work of F. Stoliczka. By V. BALL. 1886.

II. Geology. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1878.

III. Syringosphaeridæ. By P. M. DUNCAN. 1879.

IV. Mammalia. By W. T. BLANFORD. (Chiroptera by G. E. DOBSON.) 1879.

V. Aves. By R. B. SHARPE. 1891.

VI. Reptilia and Amphibia. By W. T. BLANFORD. 1878.

VII. Ichthyology. By F. DAY. 1878.

VIII. Arachnida: Araneidea. By O. P. CAMBRIDGE. 1885

IX. Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1878.

X. Neuroptera. By R. McLACHLAN. 1878.

XI. Rhynchota. By W. L. DISTANT. 1879.

XII. Lepidoptera. By F. MOORE. 1879.

XIII. Coleoptera. 1890.

Geodephaga and Longicornia. By W. H. BATES.

Phytophaga. By J. S. BALY.

Halipidæ; Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydrophilidæ, Staphylinidæ, and Scarabæidæ

By D. SHARP.

Cetoniidæ. By O. JANSON.

Heteromera. By F. BATES.

XIV. Mollusca. By G. NEVILL. 1878.

Yarrell (William). History of British Fishes. 2 vols. London, 1835-6

— — — Supplement. London, 1839

— — — Ed. 2: by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON. 2 vols. London, 1841

— — — Supplement. (=2nd Supplement to 1st edition.)

London, 1860

— History of British Birds. 3 vols.

London, 1839-43

— — — Supplements 1 & 2.

London, 1845-56

— — — Ed. 2. 3 vols.

London, 1845

— — — Ed. 4, revised . . . by ALFRED NEWTON . . . continued by HOWARD SAUNDERS. 4 vols.

London, 1871-85

— On the growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water. 4to. London, 1839

— Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. See **Bell (T.).**

- Yarrow (Henry Crécy).** Check-list of North American Reptilia and Batrachia. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no 24.) *Washington*, 1882 [1883]
- Yatabe (Ryōkiki).** Nipon shokubutsu dzukai. Iconographia Floræ Japonicæ; or descriptions, with figures, of plants indigenous to Japan. Vol. i., parts 1 & 2. 4to. *Tokyo*, 1891-2
- Yates (James).** On the formation of Alluvial Deposits. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., xi.) *Edinburgh*, 1831
- Report of the Committee for making experiments on the Growth of Plants under glass. (Rep. Brit. Assoc., 1838.) *London*, 1838
- *Texturinum Antiquorum*. Part 1. *London*, 1843
- On the use of the terms *Acanthus*, *Acanthion*, &c., by the ancient Classics. *London*, 1845
- On the Mining operations of the Romans in Britain. *Taunton*, 1859
- Some account of a volume containing portions of Ptolemy's Geography, and of the "*Geographi Græci minores*." *London*, 1864
- Reasons why the Office of Warden of the Standard Weights should include Standard Weights and Measures of the Metric System, &c. *London*, 1867
- Yates (Lorenzo Gordin).** Stray notes on the Geology of the Channel Islands (of California).—The Mollusca.—Insular Floras. (9th Ann. Rep. California State Min. Bur.) *Sacramento*, 1890
- Yeats (Thomas Pattinson).** Institutions of Entomology. *London*, 1773
- Yendo (Kichisaburo).** The Fucaceæ of Japan. (Journ. Coll. Sci. Imper. Univ. Tōkyō, Japan, xxi., Art. 12.) 4to. *Tōkyō*, 1907
- Yermoloff (Sir Nicolas).** Y a-t-il continuité dans le Monde Physique? *Paris*, 1923
- Yersin (Alexander).** Note sur le *Pachytilus migratorius*, Fisch. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat., iii.) *Genève*, 1858
- Yoring (John).** Zoology as an auxiliary to Education. (Educational Times, April 1866.)
- York.**
- British Natural History Society.**
Catalogue of British Marine Recent Shells. [By E. CHARLESWORTH.] (British Natural History Soc.) *York*, 1856
- See **Natural History Journal.**
- See **Watson Botanical Exchange Club.**
- York School Natural History, Literary, and Philosophical Society,** Annual Report, 42. *York*, 1880
- Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society.** See **Leeds.**
- Yorkshire Philosophical Society.**
Reports for 1828, 1830-32, 1834, 1837, and 1859. *York*, 1829-60
Proceedings. Vol. i. *London*, 1855
- York Gate Library.** [S. W. Silver.]
Catalogue, &c. See **Petherick (E. A.).**
- Yorkshire Geological Society.** See **Leeds.**
- Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.**
Transactions. Pt. 1 > [Incomplete.] *Leeds*, 1878 >
The Naturalist: Journal of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. Edited by C. P. HOBKIRK & G. T. PORRITT. Vols. 1-9. *Huddersfield*, 1875-6-84
[Continued as]
- The Naturalist:** a monthly journal of Natural History for the North of England. Ed. by WM. DENISON ROEBUCK [and afterwards by others]. Vol. 10 > *London and Leeds*, 1884 >
[Vols. for the years 1897-1901 are wanting.]
- Yoshio (T.).** See **Yokusai (T.).**
- Young (Andrew).** Natural history and habits of the Salmon. *Wick*, 1848
- Salmon disease. See **Gt. Britain & Ireland—Fishery Reports.**
- Young (F. W.).** Address to Dundee Naturalists' Society. See **Dundee.**

Young (John). Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. See **British Association.**

Yuhanna ibn Massawaih. See **Joannes** [*Damascenus*].

Yung (Émile). Contributions à l'histoire physiologique de l'Escargot (*Helix pomatia*). (Mém. Couron. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belg., xlix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1887

— Le peuplement de la Terre et l'Évolution du Règne Organique. *Genève*, 1889

Z.

Zabel (Hermann). Systematisches Verzeichniss der in den Gärten der Königl.-Preuss. Forstakademie zu Münden kultivirten Pflanzen. (Müller, Bot. Unters., Bd. ii. Heft 1.) *Heidelberg*, 1878

Zacharias (Otto). Die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers. Band i., ii. *Leipzig*, 1891

— See **Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde.**

Zaczek (Johann). Die Trichinose. Inaug.-Diss. *Berlin*, 1868

Zaddach (Ernst Gustav). Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung und den Bau der Gliederthiere. Heft 1. Phryganiden Eies. 4to. *Berlin*, 1854

Zahlbruckner (Alexander). Studien über brasilianische Flechten. (S.B. K. Akad. Wiss., mathem.-naturw. Classe, Bd. iii., Abth. 1.) *Wien*, 1902

— Catalogus lichenum universalis. Bd. 1 > *Leipzig*, 1921 >

— See **Vienna**: Kongress Intern. Bot.

Zahn (Karl Hermann). Die Hieracien der Schweiz. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Ges. gesammten Naturw. Bd. xl.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1906

Zanardini (Giovanni). Iconographia Phycologica Adriatica. (Mem. Ist. Veneto, ix.-xiv.) 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Venezia*, 1860-9

Zander (Richard). Die Milchsafthaare der Cichoriaceen. See **Bibl. Bot.**, vii. H. 37.

Zannichelli (Gian Girolamo). Istoria delle Piante che nascono ne lidi intorno a Venezia. fol. *Venezia*, 1735

Zanoni (Giacomo). Istoria botanica. fol. *Bologna*, 1675

— — (Another copy.)

— Rariorum stirpium historia: edidit CAJETANUS MONTIUS. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1742

Zart (Gustav). Bibel & Naturwissenschaft in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältniss dargestellt. *Berlin*, 1878

— Einfluss der englischen Philosophen seit Bacon auf die deutsche Philosophie des 18 Jahrhunderts. *Berlin*, 1881

Zawadzki (Alexander). Enumeratio plantarum Galiciæ et Bucowinæ. *Breslau*, 1835

Zehntner (L.). See **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, li.

Zeiller (Charles René). Observations sur le *Lepidostrobos Brownii*, Brongniart (sp.). (Compt. Rend., cxlviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1909

— Les progrès de la Paléobotanique de l'ère des Gymnospermes. See **Progressus Rei Botaniciæ**, Bd. ii., Heft. 1.

— Présentation d'une brochure de M. Kidston sur les *Ulodendron* et Observations sur les genres *Ulodendron* et *Bothriodendron*. (Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., xiv.) *Paris*, 1885

Zeising (Adolph). Der goldne Schnitt. 4to. *Halle*, 1884

Zeitschrift für Botanik. Herausg. von LUDWIG JOST, FRIEDRICH OLT-MANN, HERMANN Graf zu SOLMS-LAUBACH [*u. And.*]. Jahrgang 1 > *Jena*, 1909 >

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. See **Halle.**

- Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.** Herausg. von C. T. MENKE [from 1846, von MENKE und L. PFEIFFER]. 10 vols. *Hannover*, 1844-53
[Continued as]
Malakozoologische Blätter. Bd. i.-xxv. *Cassel*, 1854-78
— Neue Folge. Bd. i.-xi. Herausg. von S. CLESSIN. *Cassel*, 1879-91
- Zeitschrift für mikroskopisches Anatomische Forschung.** See **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**
- Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten:** herausg. von Dr P. SORAUER. *Stuttgart*, 1891-1915
Bd. 1-25
- Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Botanik.** By SCHLEIDEN & NAEGELI. *Zurich*, 1844-7
4 parts.
- Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie.** Herausg. von C. T. SIEBOLD, ALBERT KÖLLIKER, und ERNST EHLERS. Vol. I > *Leipzig*, 1849 >
— Index. Vols. 1-45. *Leipzig*, 1868
— Vols. 46-60. *Leipzig*, 1898
- Zeitz (Amandus).** Pisces. See **Horn Scient. Exped.**
- Zelebor (J.).** Säugethiere. See **"Novara."**
- Zelinka (Carl).** Die Gastrotreichen. Eine monographische Darstellung ihrer Anatomie, Biologie und Systematik. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. xlix.) *Leipzig*, 1889
— See **Plankton Expedition.** Die Rotatorien.
- Zelle.**
Königliche Grossbritannische Churfürstliche Braunschweigische Lüneburgische Landwirthschaftsgesellschaft.
Nachrichten von Verbesserung der Landwirthschaft und des Gewerbes Sammlungen 1-5. (JL.) *Zelle*, 1765-7
- Zeller (Ernst).** Ueber das encystirte Vorkommen von *Distomum squamula*, Rud., im braunen Grasfrosch. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. xvii.) *Leipzig*, 1867
— Weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Polystomen. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool., Bd. xxvii.) *Leipzig*, 1876
- Zeller (P. C.).** Tineina. See **Stalnton (H. T.).**
- Zemann (Margarete).** Studien zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Argophyllum* Forst. (Ann. k.-k. Nat. Hofmus., xxii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1907
- Zenker (Friedrich Albert).** Zur Lehre von der Trichinen-Krankheit. (D. Arch. f. Klin. Med., viii.) [Leipzig, 1871]
- Zerdo (Liborio).** Catalogo de las Colecciones mineralogica e geologica. *Bogotá*, 1871
- Zethelius (L. G.).** Reform. Pharm. Suecicae. See **Thunberg (C. P.).**
- Zetterstedt (Johan Emanuel).** Om växtgeographiens studium. *Upsala*, 1863
- Zetterstedt (J. W.).** De plantis cibariis Roman. See **Retzius (A. J.).**
- Zetzell (P.).** Consectaria electrico-medica. See **Linnæus.** Diss. Acad., § 6.
- Zeyher (Carl).** Enumeratio plantarum Africae. See **Ecklon (C. F.).**
- Zideen (J.).** De Phœnice ave. See **Mennander (C. F.).**
- Ziegler (Ernst).** Die embryonale Entwicklung von *Salmo salar*. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1882
Inaug.-Diss.
- Ziegler (Heinrich Ernst).** Die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge des Echinodermeneies, insbesondere die Vorgänge am Zellkörper. (Denkschr. medic.-naturw. Ges. Jena, xi., Festschrift.) fol. *Jena*, 1904
- Zoologisches Wörterbuch. Erklärung der zoologischen Fachausdrücke. *Jena*, 1909
- Der Begriff des Instinktes einst und jetzt . . . Mit einem Anhang: Die Gehirne der Bienen und Ameisen. *Jena*, 1910
- Ueber den Verlauf der Gefässbündel im Stengel der Ranunculaceen. Inaug.-Diss. *Erlangen*, 1895
- Ziegler (Julius).** Beitrag zur Frage der thermischen Vegetations-Constanten. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1875

- Zieglerin**, afterwards **Unzerin** (Johanne Charlotta). See **Unzer**.
- Ziervogel** (S.). *Rhabarbarum*. See **Linnæus**. *Diss.-Acad.*, § 4.
- Zigno** (Achille de), *Baron*. *Flora fossilis formationis Oolithicæ*. 2 vols. 4to. *Padova*, 1856-85
- *Intorno ai resti di Mastodonte trovati nel Veneto*. 4to. *Padova*, 1870
- *Annotazioni Paleontologiche*. Pts. 1-7. (Mem. R. Istit. Veneto, xv., xviii., xx.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1870-81
- *Catalogo ragionato dei Pesci Fossili del Calcare Eoceno di M. Bolca e M. Postale*. (Atti Istit. Sci. Veneto, ser. IV. vol. iii.) *Venezia*, 1873-4
- *Sulla distribuzione geologica e geografica delle Conifere Fossili*. *Padova*, 1878
- *Sopra un nuovo Sirenio fossile scoperto nelle Colline di Brà in Piemonte*. (Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem. ser. III. vol. ii.) 4to. *Roma*, 1878
- *Sulla Lithiothis problematica di Gümbel*. (Mem. R. Istit. Veneto, xxi.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1879
- *Sopra un cranio di Coccodrillo*. (Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem. ser. III. vol. v.) 4to. *Rome*, 1880
- *Nuove osservazioni sull' Halitherium veronense*. (Mem. Ist. Ven., xxi.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1880
- *Nuove aggiunte alla Miofauna dell' epoca Eocena*. (Mem. Ist. Ven., xxiii.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1888
- *Antracoterio di Monteviale*. (Mem. Ist. Ven., xxiii.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1888
- Zimmer** (Carl). *Cumaceen. Schizopoden*. See **Hamburger Magalhaensische Sammelreise**.
- *Schizopoden*. See **Nordisches Plankton**.
- Zimmermann** (Albrecht). *Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzen-Zelle*. Bd. i., & ii. H. 1. *Tübingen*, 1893
- *Die Morphologie und Physiologie des pflanzlichen Zellkernes*. Eine kritische Litteraturstudie. *Jena*, 1896
- *Botanical Microtechnique: a hand-book of methods for the preparation, staining, and microscopical investigation of vegetable structures*. Transl. from the German by JAMES ELLIS HUMPHREY. *London*, 1896
- *Eenige pathologische en physiologische waarnemingen over koffie*. (Mededeel. uit 's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg, lxxvii.) *Batavia*, 1904
- Zimmermann** (Eberhard August Wilhelm). *Zoologie Géographique* (l'Homme.) *Cassel*, 1784
- Zimmermann** (J. C.). *De Blasia*. See **Schmidel** (C. C.).
- Zimmermann** (Johann Georg). *Dubia ex Linnæi Fundamentis Botanicis*. (L.) *Gottingæ*, 1751
- — (Another copy.)
- Zinn** (Johann Gottfried). *Catalogus plantarum horti* . . . *Gottingensis*. (L.) *Gottingæ*, 1757
- Zirkel** (Ferdinand). *Microscopical Petrography*. (Rep. U.S. Geol. Expl. of the Fortieth Parallel, vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1876
- Zittel** (Karl Alfred von). *Denkschrift auf C. E. H. von Meyer*. 4to. *München*, 1870
- *Handbuch der Paläontologie*. 5 Bd. *München & Leipzig*, 1876-93
- *Ueber den geologischen Bau der Libyschen Wüste*. *Festrede, &c.* 4to. *München*, 1880
- *Reden*. See **Munich**: *Konigl.-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften*.
- Ziva**. *Casopis Přírodnický*. Redaktorové: Prof. Dr JAN PURKYNĚ a JAN KREJČÍ. (Rocník 1-4, 6 & 7.) *w Praze*, 1853-9
- Zobel** (J. B.). *Icones fungorum*. See **Corda** (A.).

- Zoe.** A Biological Journal. Vols. i.-iv. [*imperfect*].
San Francisco, 1890-4
- Zollickoffer (William).** A treatise on the use of Prussiate of Iron (or Prussian Blue) in intermitting and remitting Fevers. *Frederick*, 1822
- Zoologia Danica.** See **Schiöde (J. C.).**
- Zoologica.** See **Bibliotheca Zoologica.**
- Zoological Bulletin.** Ed. by CHARLES OTIS WHITMAN & WILLIAM M. WHEELER. Vols. i.-ii. [*All published.*] *Boston, [Mass.], 1897-8*
- Zoological Journal.** Conducted by T. BELL, J. G. CHILDREN, J. & G. SOWERBY, N. A. VIGORS, E. T. BENNETT, and others. 5 vols., and 1 vol. plates. *London*, 1825-35
- Zoological Record :** being a Record of Zoological Literature. Vol. i. >
 Ed. by ALBERT C. L. G. GÜNTHER [and later editors]. *London*, 1864 >
- Zoologische Beiträge.** Ed. by A. SCHNEIDER. Bd. i.-iii. [*All published.*] *Breslau*, 1885-92
- Zoologische Jahrbücher.** Herausg. von J. W. SPENGEL. Bd. i. >
Jena, 1886 >
- [Bd. i. and ii. have also the title: "Zeitschrift für Systematik, Geographie, und Biologie." Bd. iii.-xxix. are subdivided: "Abtheilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Thiere" and "Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere." Bd. xxx.-xli. have an added section "Abteilung für allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere"; discontinued after Bd. xli.]
- Supplementheft (—Supplement-Band) i. > *Jena*, 1886 >
- Generalregister zu Bd. i.-xx., sowie zu den Supplementen i.-vii. *Jena*, 1907
- Zoologische Mededeelingen.** See **Supplement : Leyden : 's Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.**
- Zoologischer Anzeiger.** Herausg. von J. V. CARUS [*u. And.*]. Vol. i >
Leipzig, 1878 >
- Index. Vols. i-10, 1878-87. *Leipzig*, 1889
- Zoologischer Garten.** See **Frankfort-a.-M.**
- Zoologischer Jahresbericht.** Herausg. von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Redigirt von J. V. CARUS [and later editors], 1879 >
Leipzig & Berlin, 1880 >
- Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala.** (Zoologische Beiträge aus Uppsala.) Med understöd af R. BÜNSOWS Zoologiska Fond. Utgifna af AXEL WIRÉN. Bd. i. >
Uppsala & Stockholm, 1912 >
- Zoologist (The)**
 1st Series. Ed. by EDWARD NEWMAN. Vols. i.-xxiii. *London*, 1843-65
- 2nd Series. Ed. by EDWARD NEWMAN. Vols. i.-xi. *London*, 1866-76
- 3rd Series. Ed. by J. E. F. HARTING. Vols. i.-xx. *London*, 1877-96
- 4th Series. Ed. by W. LUCAS DISTANT. Vols. i.-xx. *London*, 1897-1916
- Zoopathologica.** Scientific Contributions of the New York Zoological Society on the Diseases of Animals. Vol. i. no. 1 >
New York, 1916 >
- Zopf (Wilhelm).** Zur Morphologie der Spaltpflanzen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1882
- Die Spaltpilze. (*Ex Encyklop. d. Naturwiss.*) *Breslau*, 1883
- Zur Morphologie und Biologie der niederen Pilzthiere (Monadinen) : Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Phytopathologie. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885
- Untersuchungen über Parasiten aus der Gruppe der Monadinen. (Festschr. zu Kützing's 80^{stem} Geburtstage.) 4to. *Halle-a.-S.*, 1887
- Ueber die Gerbstoff- und Anthocyan-Behälter der Fumariaceen. See *Bibl. Bot.*, Bd. i. Heft 2.
- See **Beiträge zur Physiologie und Morphologie niederer Organismen.**
- Zorn (Bartholomæus).** Botanologia medica. 4to. (**L**). *Berlin*, 1714

- Zschokke (Fritz)**. Erster Beitrag zur Parasiten-Fauna von *Trutta salar*. (Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel, viii.) Basel, 1890
- Die Tierwelt der Hochgebirgsseen. (Neue Denkschr. allgem. schweiz. Gesellsch. Naturwiss., xxxvii.) 4to. Zürich, 1900
- [**Zuccagni (A.)**] Synopsis plantarum horti botanici musei regii Florentini. Florentiæ, 1784
- Zuccarini (Joseph Gerhard)**. Monographie der Amerikanischen *Oxalis*-Arten. 4to. [München], 1825
- Ueber einige Pflanzen aus den Gattungen *Agave* und *Fourcroya*. (Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol., xvi.) 4to. [Vratislaviæ], 1833
- Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum, quæ in horto botanico herbarioque regio Monacensi servantur fasc. 2^{da}. (Abhandl. K.-bayer. Akad., ii.) 4to. [München], 1837
- Nov. gen. plant. Brasil. See **Martius (K. F. P. von)**.
- Morphology of the Coniferæ. See **Ray Society**.
- See **Siebold (Ph. Fr. de)**.
- Denkrede. See **Martius (K. F. P. von)**.
- Zuchhold (Ernst Amandus)**. Additamenta ad G. A. Pritzellii Thesaurum Literaturæ Botanicae. See **Pritzel (G. A.)**.
- Zugmayer (Eric)**. Poissons. See **Albert**. Résultats, fasc. xxxv. Zürich.
- Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, Denkschriften. See **Switzerland**.
- Botanischer Garten und das botanische Museum der Universität, Zürich**.
- Der botanische Garten und das botanische Museum der Universität, Zürich, im Jahre 1901, 1902 > Von **HANS SCHINZ**. Zürich, 1902-3 >
- Die morphologisch-biologische Anlage und das System des botanischen Gartens in Zürich. See **Schinz (H.)**.
- Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Zürich**.
- Mittheilungen. Hefte 1-10. [All published.] Zürich, 1847-56
- Vierteljahrsschrift. Jahrgang 1 > (4 & 16 wanting). Zürich, 1856 >
- Verzeichniss der Jahresversammlungen und der Mitglieder. No. 15. Zürich, 1876
- Generalregister der Publikationen. Zürich, 1892
- Festschrift, 1746-1896. 2 vols. Zürich, 1896
- Neujahrsblatt. Stück 103.
- SCHRÖTER, CARL**. Die Palmen und ihre Bedeutung für die Tropenbewohner. (1901.)
- Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft**. See **Basel**.
- Zurn (Friedrich Anton)**. Ueber Milben, &c. 12mo. Wien, 1877
- Parasiten des Menschen. See **Kuchenmeister (G. F. H.)**.
- Zwelfer (Joannes)**. Umbra redivivi. 12mo. (L). Noribergiæ, 1671
- Zwickau**.
- Verein für Naturkunde.
- Jahresberichte für 1871-73. Zwickau, 1872-4

SUPPLEMENT

[*Note.*—Re-catalogued items are indicated by a star.*]

Aichi Medical University. *See Nagoya.*
Allorge (Pierre). *See Revue Algologique.*
Amsterdam.

Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra."

*Bijdragen tot der Dierkunde. Aflev. 1 > 4to.

Amsterdam (& Leiden), 1848 >

Archiv für Zellforschung. Herausg. von RICHARD GOLDSCHMIDT.
 Bd. i.-xvii. *Leipzig, 1908-23*

Atkinson (George Francis). *Studies of American Fungi: Mushrooms*
edible, poisonous, etc. *New York, 1911*

Australian Science Abstracts; published quarterly by the Australian
 National Research Council. Vol. iii. no. 3 > *Sydney, 1924 >*

Autran (Eugène). *See Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier.*

Baier (Johann Jakkob). *Lilium convallium.* *See page 220: Doederlinus*
(J. G. Z.).

Bailey (Liberty Hyde). *Manual of Cultivated Plants.* *New York, 1924*

Baltzer (Fritz). *See page 559: Naples—Zool. Station.* *Monogr. xxxiv.*

Beauverd (Gustave). *See Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier.*

Beccari (Odoardo). *Palme della Tribù Borasseæ. Opera postuma,*
curante UGO LINO MARTELLI. Fasc. i. > fol. *Firenze, 1924 >*

Beebe (William). *Galapagos: World's End.* 4to.

New York & London, 1924

Bennie (James) & Kidston (Robert). *On the occurrence of Spores in*
the Carboniferous formation of Scotland. (*Proc. R. Phys. Soc.*
Edinb., ix.) *Edinburgh, 1886*

Bergen.

Bergens Museum. *Naturen.* *See Naturen, &c.*

Bernard (Pierre) & others. *Le Jardin des Plantes du Muséum d'Histoire*
Naturelle. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris, 1842-3*

[Vol. ii. is by LEMAOUT alone.]

Berwick-on-Tweed.

Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.

*History and Proceedings. Vols. i.-xxiv. pt. 1. *Berwick, 1834-1919*

Bewick (Thomas). *A history of British Birds.* 2 vols.

Newcastle, 1826

Bibliographia Genetica. Onder redactie van J. P. LOTSY en H. N.
 KOOLMAN. Deel i. > *'s Gravenhage, 1925 >*

Black (J. M.) *Flora of South Australia.* Part 1 > *Adelaide, 1922 >*

— *The Naturalized Flora of South Australia.*

Adelaide, 1909

Bordeaux.

Société Linnéenne.

*Actes. Vol. xxx. >

Bordeaux, 1875 >

Société des Sciences physiques et naturelles.

Procès-Verbaux. Année 1918-19 >

Bordeaux, 1920 >

Bose (*Sir Jagadis Chunder*). The physiology of the ascent of Sap.

London, 1923

Boston.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

*Memoirs. Vols. i.-iv. 4to.

Cambridge, 1785-1821

— New series. Vol. i. > 4to.

Cambridge, &c., 1833 >

*Proceedings. Vol. i. >

Boston, 1848 >

Botanisches Archiv. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Botanik. Herausg. von CARL MEZ. Bd. i. > 4to.

Königsberg, 1922 >

Botanisches Echo. Literatur-Beilage zum Botanischen Archiv. Herausg. von CARL MEZ. Bd. i. >

Königsberg, 1925 >

Boule (*Marcellin*). Fossil Men: Elements of Human Palæontology. Transl. by J. E. RITCHIE and J. RITCHIE.

Edinburgh, 1923

Boulenger (*George Albert*). Lacertidæ. See **British Museum** (*Nat. Hist.*),—REPTILES.

Bower (*Frederick Orpen*). The Ferns (Filicales). Vol. i. (*Cambridge Botanical Handbooks.*) 4to.

Cambridge, 1923

Bradley (*Henry*). New English Dictionary. See **Dictionaries.**

Brand (*August*). Borraginaceæ. See **Engler** (*H. G. A.*). Das Pflanzenreich, H. 78.

Braun (*Maximilian G. C. C.*). Vermes. See **Bronn** (*H. G.*). Tier-Reich, iv.

Breemen (*P. G. van*). Copepoden. See page 571: **Nordisches Plankton**, 8.

Bridges (*C. B.*). *Drosophila melanogaster*. See **Washington: Carnegie Inst.**, Publ. 327.

British (*The*) **Journal of Experimental Biology.** Vol. i. >

Edinburgh, 1923 >

British Museum (*Natural History*).

EXPEDITIONS.

British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. **Natural History Reports.** (*Continued.*)

Botany. Vol. I. 3. Lichens. By O. V. DARBISHIRE. 1923.

Geology. Vol. I. 2. Fish-remains from the Upper Old Red Sandstone of Granite Harbour, Antarctica. By ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD. 1921.

" 3. Recent and local deposits of M'Murdo Sound Region. By F. DEBENHAM. 1921.

" 4. The Sedimentary Rocks of South Victoria Land. [By F. DEBENHAM, R. H. RASTALL, and R. E. PRIESTLEY.] 1921.

" 5. The Metamorphic Rocks of South Victoria Land. [By W. CAMPBELL SMITH, F. DEBENHAM, and R. E. PRIESTLEY.] 1921.

" 6. The Plutonic and Hypabyssal Rocks of South Victoria Land. By W. CAMPBELL SMITH. 1924.

Zoology. Vol. III. 10. Crustacea, Part VII. Mysidacea. By W. M. TATTERSALL. 1923.

Vol. V. 3. Coelenterata, Part III. Antipatharia. By A. KNYVETT TOTTON. 1923.

Vol. VI. 3. Porifera, Part I. Non-Antarctic Sponges. By ARTHUR DENDY. 1924.

Vol. VII. 1. Mollusca, Part V. Anatomy of Gastropoda. By NELLIE B. EALES. 1923.

Vol. VIII. 1. Crustacea, Part VIII. Euphausiacea. By W. M. TATTERSALL. 1924.

" 2. Decapod Larvæ. By ROBERT GURNEY. 1924.

GUIDE-BOOKS.

A Guide to the Elephants (Recent and Fossil) exhibited in the Department of Geology and Palæontology. 1922

A Guide to the Fossil Mammals and Birds. Ed. 10. 1923

Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of Geology and Palæontology. 1923

Guide to the Mollusca exhibited in the Zoological Department. 1923

Economic Series.

No. 4. Mosquitoes and their relation to disease. By F. W. EDWARDS. [New ed.] 1923

British Museum (Natural History) (continued).**MAMMALS.**

Catalogue of the Selous Collection of Big Game in the British Museum
(Natural History). London, 1921

REPTILES.

Monograph of the Lacertidæ. By GEORGE ALBERT BOULENGER.
Vol. ii. London, 1921

Bronn (Heinrich Georg). *Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. Von . . .
H. G. BRONN (fortgesetzt von W. Keferstein [& others]). Bd. i >
Leipzig & Heidelberg, 1859 >

- Bd. I. [Abth. 1.] Amorphozoen, von H. G. BRONN. 1859.
" " 2.] Aktinozoen, von H. G. BRONN. 1860.
" [Another edition:] Protozoa. Bearbeitet von O. BÜTSCHLI, mit einem Beitrag von C. SCHWAGER. 1880-9.
Bd. II. [Abth. 1.] Spongien (Porifera), von G. C. J. VOSMAER. 1887.
" Abth. 2. Coelenteraten, von C. CHUN (L. WILL und KÜHN). 2 vols. 1889-1916.
" Abth. 3. — Anthozoa, von O. CARLGREN. Lief. 1-6. 1903-8.
" Abth. 3. Echinodermen, von H. LUDWIG (und O. HAMANN), 5 vols, 1889-1907.
Bd. III. Abth. 1. Malacozoa Acephala, von H. G. BRONN. 1862.
" Abth. 2. Malacozoa Cephalophora, von H. G. BRONN, fortgesetzt von W. KEFERSTEIN. 1862-6.
" [Another edition.] Mollusca, von H. SIMROTH. 2 vols. 1892-1914.
" Supplement. Tunicata, von O. SEELIGER (R. HARTMEYER und G. NEUMANN). 2 vols. 1893-1913.
Bd. IV. Abth. 1 & 2. Würmer: Vermes, von H. A. PAGENSTECHER (M. BRAUN [& others]). 3 pts. 1887-1917.
" Supplement. Nemertini, von O. BÜRGER. Lief. 1-29. 1897-1907.
Bd. V. Abth. 1. Crustacea, von A. GERSTAECKER. 2 vols. 1866-79.
" " 2. Myriapoda (Chilopoden, Symphylen), von C. VERHOFF. 1902-18.
" " 3. Dipteren, von J. C. H. DE MEIJERE. Lief. 1-4. 1916.
Bd. VI. Abth. 1. Pisces, von A. A. W. HUBRECHT. Lief. 1-4. [All published.] 1876-85.
" " 1. [New work:] Pisces, von E. LÖNNBERG (G. FAVARA und B. MOŽEJKO). 1901-13.
" " 2. Amphibien, von C. K. HOFFMANN. 1873-8.
" " 3. Reptilien, von C. K. HOFFMANN. 1890.
" " 4. VÖGEL, von HANS GADOW und E. SELENKA. 1869-91.
" " 5. Mammalia, von C. G. GIEBEL und W. LECHE [and afterwards] E. GOEPFERT. 2 vols. 1874-1906. Unterabteilung 1, von U. GERHARDT. Lief. 1-4. 1914.

Brunet (Jacques Charles). Manuel du Libraire, &c. 5 vols.
Paris, 1842-4

Brussels.

Jardin botanique de l'État.

*Bulletin. Vol. ii. > [Incomplete set.] Bruxelles, 1910 >

Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique.

Extrait(s) des Mémoires, tom. i. & ii. Bruxelles, 1903

Mémoires. Tom. iii. > Bruxelles (1904-) 1907 >

Société royale de Zoologie. Annales. See page 122. **Bruxelles:**
Société royale Malacologique de Belgique (which was afterwards styled Soc. roy. Zool. et Malacologique, and later Soc. roy. de Zool.).

Budapest.

Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum [National Museum].

Annales historico-naturales Musei nationalis Hungarici. Vol. i. >
Budapest, 1903 >

Kgl. ung. Gesellschaft für Naturwiss. Botanikai Közlemények.
Vol. xxi. pt. 1-6 > Budapest, 1924 >

Buerger (Otto). Nemertini. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, iv.

Buetschli (Otto). Protozoa. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, i.

Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier. Sous la direction de E. AUTRAN.
*Tom. i.-vii. Genève, 1893-9

[Continued as:]

Mémoires . . . suite au Bulletin . . . Nos. 1-22.

Genève & Bale, 1900

Bulletin de l'herbier Boissier (*continued*).[*Continued as :*]Bulletin . . . Sous la direction de GUSTAVE BEAUVERD. 2^e Série.Tom. i.-viii. [*All published.*]

Chambéry, &c., 1901-8

Buxton (P. A.). Animal Life in Deserts.

London, 1923

Calcutta.**Royal Botanic Garden.**

Annual Report, 1910-11 > fol.

Calcutta [1911 >]

Report of the Botanical Survey of India. 1918-19 > fol.

Calcutta [1919 >]

Cambridge.**Cambridge Philosophical Society.**

*Proceedings. Vols. iii.-xxiv. pt. i.

Cambridge, 1880-1924

[*Continued as :*]

Proceedings. Biological Sciences. Vol. i. no. 1 > 4to.

Cambridge, 1923 >

Cambridge, Mass.**Harvard College : Museum of Comparative Zoology.**

*Annual Report, 1862 >

Boston & Cambridge, 1862 >

Campinas.**Centro de Ciencias, Letras, e Artes.**

Revista do Sciencias, &c. No. 1 >

Campinas, 1902 >

Canada.**Geological Survey, Ottawa.***Museum Bulletin. No. 1 > [*Incomplete set.*]

Ottawa, 1914 >

Canadian Arctic Expedition. 1913-18. Reports. [*In course of publica-**tion.*] Vol. iv. >

Ottawa, 1921 >

Candolle (Anne Casimir Pyramus de). Piperacearum clavis analytica.

Genève, 1923

Candolle (Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de). Histoire des Sciences et des Savants depuis deux Siècles.

Paris, 1873

Carlgren (Oskar). Anthozoa. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, ii. 2.**Carter (Nellie).** See page 638 : **Ray Soc.**—**WEST (W.)** & **WEST (G. S.).****Chamberlain (Charles Joseph).** See **Coulter (John M.).****Cherbourg.****Société nationale des Sciences naturelles.**

*Mémoires. Sér. 4. Tom. i. >

Paris & Cherbourg, 1897 >

Chicago.**Field Museum of Natural History.** See page 159 : **Chicago : Field Columbian Museum** [*old title*].**Christchurch.****Canterbury Museum.** *Records, vol. i. > **Christchurch**, 1907-12 >**Chun (Carl).** Cœlenteraten. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, ii.**Clements (Frederic Edward).** The Phylogenetic method in Taxonomy.Experimental Pollination. See **Washington : Carnegie Inst.**, Publ. 326, and 336.**Cogniaux (Alfred).** Cucurbitaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 66 and 88.**Columella (Lucius Junius Moderatus).** L. J. M. Columella of Husbandry, in twelve books ; and his book concerning trees. 4to. **London**, 1745**Conn (Herbert William) & Conn (Harold J.).** Bacteriology.**Baltimore**, 1923**Cordoba. Academia nacional de Ciencias.**Actas. Tom. i. > [*Imperfect set.*]**Buenos Aires**, 1875 >

Boletín. Tom. i. >

Buenos Aires, 1874 >**Cornish (Charles Joseph).** Sir W. H. Flower : a personal memoir.**London**, 1904**Coulter (John Merle) & Chamberlain (Charles Joseph).** Morphology of Gymnosperms.**Chicago**, 1921**Craigie (William A.).** New English Dictionary. See **Dictionaries.**

Dallimore (William) & Jackson (Albert Bruce). A handbook of Coniferæ; including Ginkgoaceæ. *London, 1923*

Danzig.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft.

*Schriften. Neue Folge. Bd. i. > [Incomplete set.]

Abhandlungen. Bd. i. Heft 1 > *Danzig, 1863 >*
Danzig, 1924 >

Darbishire (Otto Vernon). Lichens. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).*—
 "Terra Nova" Expedition.

Debenham (F.). Deposits of M'Murdo Sound region. Sedimentary Rocks of South Victoria Land. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).*—

"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Dehérain (Pierre Paul). Cours de Chimie agricole professé à l'école d'Agriculture de Grignon. *Paris, 1873*

Delage (Yves). La structure du Protoplasma et les théories sur l'hérédité et les grands problèmes de la Biologie générale. *Paris, 1895*

Dendy (Arthur). Porifera. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).*—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Dictionaries.

The New English Dictionary on historical principles. . . . Ed. by JAMES A. H. MURRAY [HENRY BRADLEY, W. A. CRAIGIE, and C. T. ONIONS]. 4to. 10 vols. *Oxford, 1888-1924 >*
 [The tenth volume is still in progress.]

Dobbie (H. B.). New Zealand Ferns. *Auckland, &c., 1921*

Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland.

Report. New Series, no. 1 > *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1912 >*

[For previous Reports, see **Fisheries**: Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee.]

Eales (Nellie B.). Anat. of Gastropoda. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).*—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Edwards (Frederick Wallace). Mosquitoes. *See British Museum (Nat. Hist.).*—GUIDE-BOOKS *Economic Series*, no. 4.

Ellis (William). Polynesian Researches, during a residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands. 2 vols. *London, 1829*

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf). Das Pflanzenreich. [Continued from page 247.] Heft 62 > *Leipzig, 1914 >*

Heft 62. SKOTTSBERG (CARL). Myzodendraceæ. 1914.

" 63. PAX (FERDINAND). Euphorbiaceæ—Acalyphææ—Mercurialinæ. 1914.

" 64. ENGLER (ADOLF). Araceæ—Philodendroideæ—Anubiadeæ, Aglaonemateæ, Dieffenbachieæ, Zantedeschieæ, Typhonodoreæ, Peltandree. 1915.

" 65. JABLONSKY (E.). Euphorbiaceæ—Phyllanthoideæ—Brideliæ. 1915.

" 66. COGNIAUX (ALFRED). Cucurbitaceæ—Fevilleæ et Melothrieæ. 1916.

" 67. ENGLER (ADOLF) und IRMSCHER (E.). Saxifragaceæ—Saxifraga I. 1916.

" 68. PAX (FERDINAND) und HOFFMANN (KÄTHE). Euphorbiaceæ—Acalyphææ—Plukenetina [Euphorbiaceæ—Pereæ. Euphorbiaceæ—Additamentum VI. 1919.

ROSENTHAL (KÄTHE). Daphniphyllaceæ. 1919.

" 69. ENGLER (ADOLF) und IRMSCHER (E.). Saxifragaceæ—Saxifraga II. 1919.

" 70. SCHULZ (OTTO EUGEN). Crucifereæ—Brassicæ. 1919.

" 71. ENGLER (ADOLF) und KRAUSE (KURT). Additamentum ad Araceas—Philodendroideas. 1920.

" 72. LINGELSHEIM (ALEXANDER). Oleaceæ—Oleoideæ—Fraxineæ [et Syringæ]. 1920.

" 73. ENGLER (ADOLF). Araceæ—Aroideæ [et Pistioideæ]. 1920.

" 74. ENGLER (ADOLF). Araceæ. 1920.

" 75. ZAHN (KARL HERMANN). Compositæ—Hieracium. 1921.

" 76. ZAHN (KARL HERMANN). Compositæ—Hieracium [continued]. 1921.

" 77. ZAHN (KARL HERMANN). Compositæ—Hieracium [continued]. 1921.

" 78. BRAND (AUG.). Boraginaceæ—Borraginoideæ Cynoglosseæ. 1921.

" 79. ZAHN (KARL HERMANN). Compositæ—Hieracium [continued]. 1922.

" 80. KRENZLIN (FRITZ). Orchidaceæ—Monandree Tribus Oncidina—Odontoglosseæ II. 1922.

" 81. PAX (FERDINAND) und HOFFMANN (KÄTHE). Euphorbiaceæ—Phyllanthoideæ—Phyllanthææ. 1922.

" 82. ZAHN (KARL HERMANN). Compositæ—Hieracium. Abt. II. 1923.

" 83. KRENZLIN (FRITZ). Orchidaceæ—Monandree—Pseudomonopodiales. 1923.

" 84. SCHULZ (OTTO EUGEN). Crucifereæ—Brassicæ: pars secunda. 1923.

Engler (Heinrich Gustav Adolf). Das Pflanzenreich (*continued*).

- " 85. PAX (FERDINAND) und HOFFMANN (KÄTHE). Euphorbiaceæ—Crotonoideæ—Acalyphææ—Acalyphinaæ. Euphorbiaceæ—Additamentum VII. 1924.
 " 86. SCHULZ (OTTO EUGEN). Cruciferae—Sisymbriæ. 1924.
 " 87. KNUTH (REINHARD). Dioscoreaceæ. 1924.
 " 88. COGNIAUX (ALFRED) und HARMS (HERMANN). Cucurbitaceæ—Cucurbitææ—Cucumerinæ. 1924.

Entomological News ; and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. *Vol. 1 >

Philadelphia, 1890 >

Evans (Arthur Humble). See page 777 : **Turner (William).**

Faune de France. Redigée par le Directeur de l'Office central de Faunistique. [*Continued from page 257.*] Fasc. iv. >

Paris, 1922 >

- IV. Sipunculien, Échiuriens, Priapulien. Par L. CUENOT. 1922. V. Polychètes errantes. Par PIERRE FAUVEL. 1923. VI. Diptères Anthomyides. Par E. SÉGUY. 1923. VII. Pycnogonides. Par E. L. BOUVIER. 1923. VIII. Diptères : Tipulidæ. Par C. PIERRE. 1924.

Fauvel (Pierre). See **Faune de France.** No. 5.

Favaro (Giuseppe). Pisces. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Field Naturalist (The). . . . Edited by J. RENNIE, &c. *2 vols. (in 1). [*All published.*] *London, 1835 (1833-4)*

Fisher (John), Bp. of Rochester, lat. Roffen. See page 351 : **Henry VIII.** Assertionum regis anglia fide catholica.

Fisheries.

Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee. *Reports on the Scientific Investigations for the years 1905, 1906, 1907, and 1911.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1905-11

[For subsequent Reports, see DOVE MARINE LABORATORY.]

Fitzsimons (Frederick William). The Natural History of South Africa : Birds. Vols. i. & ii. *London, 1923*

Flower (Sir William Henry). See **Cornish (C. J.).**

Foeder (A. M.). Den märkan som et lands upodling. See **Kalm (P.).**

Forrest (Herbert Edward). The Fauna of Shropshire. *Shrewsbury, 1899*

Fries (Theodor Magnus). LINNÆUS (afterwards Carl von Linné) : the story of his life, adapted from the Swedish of THEODOR MAGNUS FRIES . . . and brought down to the present time in the light of recent research, by BENJAMIN DAYDON JACKSON. *London, 1923*

Gadow (Hans). Vögel. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Genetica : Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Erfelijkheids- en Afstammingsleer. Onder redactie van J. P. LOTSY. Deel ii. >

's-Gravenhage, 1920 >

Genetica (Resumptio). Onder hoofdredactie van J. P. LOTSY en H. N. KOOIJMAN. Deel i. Af. 1 >

's-Gravenhage, 1924 >

Geneva.

Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle.

Compte rendu. Vol. xxxi. >

Genève, 1914 >

Gerhardt (Ulrich). Mammalia. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Gerstaecker (C. E. A.). Crustacea. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, v.

Gibson (Robert John Harvey). Outlines of the History of Botany.

London, 1919

Giebel (Christoph Gottfried). Mammalia. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Giessen.

Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde.

*Berichte. Bd. 2-34.

Giessen, 1849-1903

— Register. Bd. 1-34.

Giessen, 1910

— Neue Folge. Naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung. Bd. i. >

Giessen, 1907 >

Glasgow.**Natural History Society of Glasgow.**

*Proceedings. [16 pages.]

Glasgow, 1852

Proceedings, &c. Vols. i.-v. 1858-83.

Glasgow (1868-) 1869-84

— Index.

Glasgow, 1885

[Continued as:]

Proceedings and Transactions, &c. New Series. Vols. i.-iv.

Glasgow (1885-) 1887-97

[Continued as:]

Transactions . . . including the Proceedings, etc. New Series.

Vols. v.-vi. [Incomplete set.]

Glasgow (1897-) 1900-3

[Continued as:]

The Glasgow Naturalist . . . including the Transactions and Proceedings . . . Third Series. Vol. i. >

Glasgow, 1909 >

Goeppert (Ernst). Mammalia. See Bronn (H. G.). Tier-Reich, vi.

Grahamstown.**Albany Museum.**

*Records, Vol. i. >

Grahamstown, 1903-6 >

Gray (Asa). Scientific Papers of A. G. . . ., selected by CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT. 2 vols. (Second copy.)

Boston & New York, 1889

Graz.**Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark.**

*Mitteilungen. Hft. 1 >

Graz, 1863 >

Gurney (Robert). Decapoda larvæ. See British Museum (Nat. Hist.). —

"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Haarlem.**Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen.** (La Société Hollandaise des Sciences.)

*Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences exactes et naturelles.

La Haye, 1866-98

Tom. i.-xxx.

— Sér. II. Tom. i.-xv.

La Haye, 1898-1911

— Sér. III.B. (Sciences naturelles.) Tom. i. >

La Haye, 1911 >

— Sér. III.C. (Physiologie.) Tom. viii. livr. 3 >

La Haye, 1923 >

Hall (Harvey Monroe). The Phylogenetic Method in Taxonomy. See Washington: Carnegie Inst., Publ. 326.

Hamann (Otto). Echinodermen. See Bronn (H. G.) Tier-Reich, ii.

Hamel (Gontran). See Revue Algologique.

Harms (Hermann). Cucurbitaceæ. See Engler (H. G. A.). Das Pflanzenreich, H. 88.

Hartmeyer (Robert). Tunicata. See Bronn (H. G.). Tier-Reich, iii.

Heidelberg.**Naturhistorisch-medizinischer Verein.**

*Verhandlungen. Neue Folge. Vol. i. >

Heidelberg, 1874 >

Helsinki.**Society of Forestry in Finland.**

Acta Forestalia Fennica. Tom. xi. >

Helsingforsia, 1919 >

Societas Zoolog.-Botanicæ Fennica Vanamo.

Annales. Tom. i. >

Helsinki, 1923 >

Herdman (Sir William Abbott). Founders of Oceanography and their work.

London, 1923

Hereditas: genetiskt arkiv. Bd. i. >

Lund, 1920 >

Hoffmann (Christiaan Karel). Amphibien. Reptilien. See Bronn (H. G.). Tier-Reich, vi.

Hoffmann (Käthe). Euphorbiaceæ. See Engler (H. G. A.). Das Pflanzenreich, H. 68, 81 and 85.

Holl (William). See Naturalist (The).

Hubrecht (Ambrosius Arnold Willem). Pisces. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.

Humphry (G. M.). See *Journ. of Anatomy & Physiology*.

India (British).

Board of Scientific Advice, Calcutta. Annual Report, 1904-5 >

Calcutta, 1906 >

Forest Department.

The Indian Forest Records. Vol. i. > Calcutta, 1908 >

Forest Bulletin. No. 32 > Calcutta, 1916 >

The Indian Forest Memoirs. Forest Zoology Series. Vol. i. pt. 1 > Calcutta, 1908 >

4to.

— Chemistry Series. Vol. i. pt. 1 > 4to. Calcutta, 1908 >

— Economic Products Series. Vol. i. pt. 1 > 4to. Calcutta, 1909 >

— Forest Botany Series. Vol. i. pt. 1 > 4to. Calcutta, 1911 >

— Sylvicultural Series. Vol. i. pt. 1 > 4to. Calcutta, 1916 >

Government Cinchona Plantation.

Annual Report, 1899-1900 > fol. Calcutta, 1900 >

Irmscher (E.) Saxifragaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 67 and 69.

Jablonszky (E.) Euphorbiaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 65.

Jackson (Albert Bruce). See **Dallimore, W.**

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon). Linnæus. See **Fries (T. M.).**

Japanese Journal of Botany. See page 767: **Tokyo**: National Research Council.

Java.

Dienst van den Mijnbouw.

Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen. 1919 > 's-Gravenhage, 1922 >

— Register. 1900-21. 's-Gravenhage, 1924

Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen, no. 1 > [?'s-Gravenhage] 1924 >

Jentink (F. A.). See **Leiden**: s' Rijksmuseum van Nat. Hist.

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. Ed. by G. M. HUMPHRY, WILLIAM TURNER, & others. *Vol. i. >

London (& Cambridge), 1867 >

[After vol. 50, the title was changed to **Journal of Anatomy**.]

Journal (The) of Botany, British and Foreign. Ed. by A. B. RENDLE. Vol. lxiii. >

London, 1925 >

[For previous volumes, see p. 401.]

Journal (The) of Experimental Zoölogy. *Vol. i. >

Baltimore (& Philadelphia) 1904 >

Kalm (Pehr). *Diss. Acad. [Corrected titles.] 4to. Abœ

Nodwändigheten af skogarnas bättre wård. Resp. DANIEL LITH-ANDER. (L). 1753

De Esquimaux gente Americana. Resp. ANDREA ABRAHAMI INDRENIO. (L). 1756

Nodwandigeten utdika och upodla karr och mossar. Resp. ESAIAS WEGELIUS. 1763

Boställs förlänings nytta. Resp. ALEXANDER SAUREN. 1777

Walmente anmarkningar syftande på landthushållningens. Resp. JOHAN LIMELIUS. 1778

Om sätt at hägna åker och äng. Resp. ISAAC SCHRODERUS. 1778

Den märkan som et lands upodling. Resp. ADOLPH MAGNUS FOEDER. 1778

Om sätt at utöda mask på stickebärs busken. Resp. AND. CAJALEN. 1778

- Kampen (P. N. van).** The Amphibia of the Indo-Australian Archipelago. *Leiden*, 1923
- Keferstein (Wilhelm).** See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, iii.
- Kidston (Robert).** See **Bennie (James).**
- Knuth (Reinhard).** Dioscoreaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 87.
- Kofoid (Charles Atwood) & Swezy (Olive).** The free-living unarmored Dinoflagellata. (Mem. Univ. California, v.) 4to. *Berkeley*, 1921
- Kooiman (H. N.).** See **Bibliographia Genetica; and Genetica (Resumptio).**
- Kraenzlin (Fritz).** Orchidaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 80 and 83.
- Krause (Kurt).** Additamentum ad Araceæ—Philodendroideas. See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 71.
- Kuehn (—).** Coelenteraten. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, ii.
- Kyoto. Medical School of the Imperial University.**
Acta. Vol. vi. fasc. 2 > *Kyoto*, 1923 >
- Lausanne.**
Société Vaudoise des Sciences naturelles.
Mémoires. No. 1 > *Lausanne*, 1923 >
- Leche (Wilhelm).** Mammalia. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.
- Leiper (Robert Thomson).** Periodicals of Medicine and the allied sciences in British libraries. *London* [1923]
- Leyden.**
s'Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.
*Notes from the Leyden Museum. Ed. by H. SCHLEGEL; continued by F. A. JENTINK. Vols. i.-xxxvi. *Leyden*, 1879-1914
[Continued as:]
Zoologische Mededeelingen . . . onder redacte van E. D. VAN OORT.
Deel i. > *Leiden*, 1915 >
- Lingelsheim (Alexander).** Oleaceæ. See **Engler (H. G. A.).** Das Pflanzenreich, H. 72.
- Linnaeus, afterwards von Linné (Carl).** OPERA.
— **Systema Naturæ.** Ed. 10, Vol. i. *Palmiæ*, 1758
[With the signature of Linn. fil. on end-paper.]
— **Philosophia botanica.** [Copy with modified imprint.]
Stockholm . . . , *Amstelædami apud Z. Chatelain*, 1751
— **Systema vegetabilium.** Ed. 14^{ta}. *Göttingæ*, 1784
[With pp. xvii, 25, and 11 plates of "A System of Vegetables," Lichfield, 1783, inserted between pp. 48 and 49, and 4 coloured botanical plates; also a few notes before the title-page.]
— **VITA**, etc. See **Fries (T. M.).** Linnaeus.
- Lithander (D.).** Nödvändigketen af skogarna bättre wärd. See **Kalm (P.).**
- London.**
London School of Tropical Medicine. Department of Helminthology.
Collected Papers. Nos. 1-15 > *London*, 1922 >
Ministry of Agriculture (formerly Board of Agriculture).
Journal of the Board of Agriculture. Vol. i. > *London*, 1895 >
[After vol. xxvi. no. 9, 1919, title was changed to "The Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture."]
- Long (Frances).** Experimental Pollination. See **Washington: Carnegie Inst., Publ. 336.**
- Long (Harold C.).** Plants poisonous to Live Stock. Ed. 2, revised. *Cambridge*, 1924
- Lönnberg (Axel Johan Einar).** Pisces. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, vi.
- Lotsy (John Pieter).** See **Bibliographia Genetica; Genetica; and Genetica (Resumptio).**
- Ludwig (Hubert).** Echinodermen. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, ii.

Luxembourg.**Société de Botanique.**

Recueil des mémoires et des travaux publiés par la Société. Nos. 1-16. *Luxembourg*, 1874-1904

"Fauna" Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois.

Comptes-Rendus. 8^e Année—16^e Année. *Luxembourg*, 1898-1906
[Continued, with preceding Society, as :]

Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois.

Bulletins mensuels. Nouvelle série. 1907 > *Luxembourg*, 1907 >
Festschrift zur Feier des 25 jährigen Bestehens, 1890-1915.

Luxembourg, 1915

Lyell (Sir Charles). Principles of Geology. 2 vols. *London*, 1867-8

Lyons.**Académie des Sciences, Belles-Lettres, et Arts.**

*Mémoires. Section des Sciences. Tom. i., ii. *Lyon* [1848-50]

— Classe des Sciences. (Nouv. sér.) Tom. i.-xxxi.

Lyon, Paris [1851-92]

— Sér. 3. Tom. i. >

Paris, Lyon, 1893 >

— Table des matières . . . 1845-81.

Lyon, 1882

Société Linnéenne de Lyon.

*Annales. Nouvelle série. Vol. i. >

Lyon, 1853 >

Macfarlane (John Muirhead). Fishes : the source of Petroleum.

New York, 1923

— The evolution and distribution of Fishes.

New York, 1923

McGee (J. M.). See **Washington : Carnegie Inst.**, Publ. 325.

Madras.**Indian Botanical Society.**

Journal, vol. i. >

Madras, 1919 >

[The first title was "Journal of Indian Botany."]

Madras Fisheries Department.

Bulletin, vol. i. no. 1 ; vol. ii. no. 4 >

Madras, 1910-23

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, no. 313 >

Orono, 1923 >

Manchester.**Manchester Microscopical Society.**

*Transactions and Annual Report, 1888 >

Manchester, 1889 >

Marseilles.**Musée d'Histoire naturelle.**

*Annales, &c. Tom. i. > 4to.

Marseille, 1883 >

[Tom vi., vii. are wanting.]

— Série II. Bulletin : notes zoologiques, géologique, paléontologiques, variétés. Tom. i. [All published.] 4to.

Marseille, 1898-1900

Martelli (Ugolino). See **Beccari (O.).** Palme della Tribù Borasseæ.

Mason (Eleanor D.). Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis*. See **Washington : Carnegie Inst.**, Publ. 328.

Mattioli (Pier' Andrea). Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscordis . . . de medica materia. fol. *Venetis*, 1565

Maund (Benjamin). See **Naturalist (The).**

Maxwell (Marius). Stalking Big Game with a camera in Equatorial Africa. 4to. *London*, 1921

Mecklenburg.**Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg.**

*Archiv. Jahrg. 40-67. [Imperfect set.] *Güstrow*, 1886-1913

[Continued as :]

Archiv Mecklenburgischer Naturforscher. Bd. i. > *Rostock*, 1924 >

Meijere (Johannes C. H. de). Dipteren. See **Bronn (H. G.).** Tier-Reich, v.

- Metz (Charles W.).** Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis*. See Washington : Carnegie Inst., Publ. 328.
- Mexico.**
Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate."
 *Memorias (y Revista). Tom. i.-xv. > [Incomplete.]
 Mexico, 1888-1900 >
- Mez (Carl).** See *Botanisches Archiv*; and *Botanisches Echo*.
- Monaco.**
Musée océanographique de Monaco.
 Bulletin. No. 1 > Monaco, 1904 >
- Montpellier.**
Académie des Sciences et Lettres.
 *Mémoires. (Section des Sciences.) Tom. vi.-xi. [Imperfect.]
 4to. Montpellier, 1865-92
 — Sér. II. Tom. i.-iv. fasc. 4. Montpellier, 1894-1912
 Bulletin mensuel. 1909-1917. [Imperfect set.]
 Montpellier, 1909-17
 [Continued as:]
 Bulletin. 1918-19 > Montpellier, 1919 >
- Morgan (Thomas Hunt).** The Genetic and the Operative Evidence relating to Secondary Sexual Characters. Washington, 1919
 — The Third-Chromosome group of mutant characters of *Drosophila melanogaster*. See Washington : Carnegie Inst., Publ. 327.
- Morgan (T. H.) & Bridges (C. B.).** Sex-Linked Inheritance in *Drosophila*. Washington, 1916
- Morgan (T. H.), Bridges (C. B.), & Sturtevant (A. H.).** Contributions to the genetics of *Drosophila melanogaster*. Washington, 1923
- Morley (Claude).** The Ichneumons of Great Britain. Vols. i.-v. Plymouth & London, 1903-14
- Morocco.**
Société des Sciences naturelles du Maroc.
 Bulletin. Tom. i. > Rabat & Paris, 1920-21 >
- Moses (Mildred S.).** Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis*. See Washington : Carnegie Inst., Publ. 328.
- Mozejko (B.).** Pisces. See Bronn (H. G.). Tier-Reich, vi.
- Murray (Sir James Augustus Henry).** New English Dictionary. See Dictionaries.
- Nagoya. Aichi Medical University.** Aichi Journal of Experimental Medicine. Vol. i. no. 3 > Nagoya, 1924 >
- Naturalist (The);** illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdoms . . . conducted by B. MAUND . . . and W. HOLL [and N. Wood]. Vols. i.-v. [All published.] London, 1837-9
 [Vol. i. is wanting].
- Naturen :** Illustreret Maanedsskrift for Populær Naturvidenskab. Udgivet af BERGENS MUSEUM. 1895 > Bergen, 1895 >
- Neumann (Günther).** Tunicata. See Bronn (H. G.). Tier-Reich, iii.
- New York.**
American Museum of Natural History.
 * Bulletin. Vol. i. > New York, 1881-6 >
 Memoirs. Vol. i. pt. 8; iii. pt. 3 & 4; ix. New York, 1903-9
 — N.S. Vol. i. pt. 1-6; ii. pt. 1 & 2; iii. pt. 1-3 >
 New York, 1912-21 >
- New York Botanic Garden.**
 Bulletin. Vol. i. > Lancaster, Pa., 1896 >
- Nijmegen.**
Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.
 Recueil des travaux botaniques néerlandais, &c. No. 1 >
 Nimegue, 1904 >

Onions (Charles Talbot). *New English Dictionary.* See **Dictionaries.**

Oort (E. D. van). See **Leyden : s'Rijksmuseum van Nat. Hist.**

Oslo (formerly Christiania).

Physiographiske Förening.

**Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne.* Bd. vii.-ix (1, 2), xxiii. >
Christiania [Oslo] 1853-6, 1877 >

Ottawa.

Royal Society of Canada.

Proceedings & Transactions, vols. i.-xii. 4to.

Montreal, Ottawa, &c., 1884-95

— Ser. 2, vols. i.-xii. 4to.

Ottawa, &c., 1895-1906

— General Index, series 1 & 2, 1882-1906.

Ottawa, &c., 1908

— Ser. 3, vol. i. >

Ottawa, &c., 1907 >

Pagenstecher (Heinrich Alexander). *Vermes.* See **Bronn (H. G.).**
Tier-Reich, iv.

Paris.

Congrès international de Botanique.

Actes du 1^{er} Congrès International de Botanique tenue à Paris à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle de 1900. Publié par
EMILE PERROT. Lons-le-Saunier, 1900

Parker (George Howard). *Smell, Taste, and allied senses in the Vertebrates.*

Philadelphia & London, 1922

Pavia.

Istituto Botanico dell' Università di Pavia.

**Atti.* Ser. II., vol. i. >

Pavia, 1888 >

Pax (Ferdinand). *Euphorbiaceæ.* See **Engler (H. G. A.).** *Das Pflanzenreich*, H. 63, 68, 81 and 85.

Payne (C. Harman). *The history . . . of the Chrysanthemum.*

(Gard. Mag.) 4to.

London, 1889-90

Penard (Eugène). *Etudes sur les infusoires d'eau douce.* *Genève, 1922*

Peradeniya.

Royal Botanic Garden. **Annals*, vol. i. >

Peradeniya, 1902 >

Perm.

Institut des Recherches biologiques à l'Université.

Bulletin. Tom. i. >

Perm, 1923 >

Philadelphia.

Pennsylvania University Zoological Laboratory.

Contributions. Vol. xxiii. >

Philadelphia, 1924 >

Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.

**Journal.* Vol. i.-viii.

Philadelphia, 1818-42

— Ser. II. Vol. i. >. 4to.

Philadelphia, 1847-50 >

Zoological Society of Philadelphia.

**Annual Report.* 1910 >

Philadelphia, 1910 >

Prague.

Charles University : Plant Physiological Laboratory.

Studies. Vol. i. >

Prague, 1923 >

Priestley (Raymond Edward). *Sedimentary [and Metaphoric] Rocks of South Victoria Land.* See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** — "Terra Nova" Expedition.

Ramsbottom (John). *A handbook of the larger British Fungi.*

London, 1923

Rastall (Robert Heron). *Sedimentary [and Metaphoric] Rocks of South Victoria Land.* See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).** — "Terra Nova" Expedition.

Ratray (James). *A botanical Chart, or concise introduction to the Linnean System of Botany.*

Glasgow [1830 ?]

Rea (Carleton). *British Basidiomycetæ.*

Cambridge, 1922

Rendle (Alfred Barton). *Ed.* See **Journal of Botany**, vol. lxiii. >

Rennie (James). See **Field Naturalist.**

- Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis.** *See* page 257:
Fedde (F.).
- Resumptio Genetica.** *See* **Genetica (Resumptio).**
- Revue Algologique.** Directeurs P. ALLORGE et G[ONTRAN] HAMEL.
Tom. i. no. 1 > *Paris*, 1924 >
- Ridley (Henry Nicholas).** *Spices.* *London*, 1912
- Rio de Janeiro.**
Museu Nacional.
Boletim. Vol. i. no. 1 > *Rio de Janeiro*, 1923 >
- Ritchie (James).** *See* **Boule (Marcellin).**
- Ritchie (Jessie Elliot).** *See* **Boule (Marcellin).**
- Rosenthal (Käthe).** *Daphniphyllaceæ.* *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** *Das Pflanzenreich*, H. 68.
- Sahlgren (Jöran).** *Linné som predikant.* (Sv. Linné-sällsk. Årssk. v.)
Uppsala, 1922
- *Ett Linnébibliotek; några reflexioner och anteckningar.* (Sv. Linné-sällsk. Årssk. vi.) *[Stockholm]*, 1923
- *Linnés bildspråk.* (Vet. Soc. Lund.) *[Lund]*, 1924
- Santiago, Chile.**
Deutscher Wissenschaftlicher Verein.
Verhandlungen. Bd. i. Heft 3 > *[Incomplete set.]*
Valparaiso, 1886 >
- Sauren (A.).** *Boställs förlänings nytta.* *See* **Kalm (P.).**
- Schaeffer (Asa A.).** *Ameboid Movement.* *Princeton, N.J.*, 1920
- Schlegel (Hermann).** *See* **Leyden: 'sRijksmuseum van Nat. Hist.**
- Schroderus (I.).** *Om sätt at hägna åker och äng.* *See* **Kalm (P.).**
- Schulz (Otto Eugen).** *Cruciferae.* *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** *Das Pflanzenreich*, H. 70, 84, and 86.
- Schwager (Conrad).** *Protozoa.* *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** *Tier-Reich*, i.
- Scott (Dukinfield Henry).** *Extinct plants and problems of Evolution.*
London, 1924
- Sedgwick (Adam).** *A discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge.*
London, 1850
- Seeliger (Oswald).** *Tunicata.* *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** *Tier-Reich*, iii.
- Seguy (E.).** *See* **Faune de France** [no. 6].
- Selenka (Emil).** *Vögel.* *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** *Tier-Reich*, vi.
- Simelius (J.).** *Landthushållningen.* *See* **Kalm (P.).**
- Simroth (Heinrich).** *Mollusca.* *See* **Bronn (H. G.).** *Tier-Reich*, iii.
- Skottsberg (Carl).** *Myzodendraceæ.* *See* **Engler (H. G. A.).** *Pflanzenreich*, H. 62.
- Smith (W. Campbell).** *Metaphoric [and Plutonic and Hypabyssal] Rocks of South Victoria Land.* *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—
"Terra Nova" Expedition.
- Sofia.**
University of Sofia. (Faculté Physico-Mathématique.)
Annuaire [in Bulgarian]. Vol. xviii. > *Sofia*, 1922 >
- Spoeher (Hermann Augustus).** *Studies in Plant Respiration and Photosynthesis.* *See* **Washington: Carnegie Inst.**, Publ. 325.
- Stevens (Frank Lincoln).** *The Fungi which cause Plant Disease.*
New York, 1921
- Sturtevant (A. H.).** *On Drosophila.* *See* **Morgan (T. H.).**
- Swezy (Olive).** *See* **Kofoid (C. A.).**
- Tait (William C.).** *The Birds of Portugal.* *London*, 1924
- Tashkent.**
The Scientific Society of Turkestan.
Transactions. Tom. i. > *Tashkent*, 1923 >
- Tattersall (Walter Medley).** *Crustacea.* *See* **British Museum (Nat. Hist.).**—
"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Totton (Arthur Knyvett). Antipatharia. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Turner (Sir William). See **Journ. of Anatomy and Physiology**.

Verhoeff (Carl Wilhelm). Myriapoden, Chilopoden, Symphylen. See **Bronn (H. G.)**. Tier-Reich, v.

Vilmorin (Jacques Levêque de). L'Hérédité chez la betterave cultivée. Paris, 1923

Vosmaer (Gualtherus Carel Jacob). Spongien. See **Bronn (H. G.)**. Tier-Reich, ii.

Washington.

Carnegie Institution.

Publications [*contd.*] Nos. 325, 326, 327, 328, and 336. 4to.

Washington, 1923

325. Studies in Plant Respiration and Photosynthesis. By HERMANN AUGUSTUS SPOEHR & J. M. MCGEE. 1923.

326. The Phylogenetic method in Taxonomy. By HARVEY M. HALL & FREDERIC E. CLEMENTS. 1923.

327. The Third-Chromosome group of mutant characters of *Drosophila melanogaster*. By C. B. BRIDGES & T. H. MORGAN. 1923.

328. Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis*, with considerations on the genetics of other species of *Drosophila*. By CHARLES W. METZ, MILDRED S. MOSES & ELEANOR D. MASON. 1923.

336. Experimental Pollination: an outline of the ecology of flowers and insects. By FREDERIC EDWARD CLEMENTS & FRANCES LONG. 1923.

Will (Ludwig). Coelenteraten. See **Bronn (H. G.)**. Tier-Reich, ii.

Wood (Neville). See **Naturalist (The)**.

Woodward (Sir Arthur Smith). Fish-remains from the Upper Old Red Sandstone. See **British Museum (Nat. Hist.)**.—"Terra Nova" Expedition.

Zahn (Karl Hermann). Compositæ—*Hieracium*. See **Engler (H. G. A.)**. Das Pflanzenreich, H. 75-77, 79, and 82.

